



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



HX 15BB Z

Br 2123.15.20.5



*Harvard College
Library*

THE INDEX
TO THE
DISPATCHES
OF
FIELD MARSHAL
THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

IN THREE PARTS.

- No. 1.—Volumes I. to III. relating to INDIA;
No. 2.—Volumes IV. to XI. relating to the PENINSULA; and,
No. 3.—Volume XII. relating to the Low COUNTRIES, WATERLOO, and PARIS.
-

BY
LIEUT. COLONEL GURWOOD,
ESQUIRE TO HIS GRACE AS KNIGHT OF THE BATH.

LONDON:
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

MCCCXXXIX.

179

B_n 2123.15.20.5

✓

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
FROM THE LIBRARY OF
JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY
GIFT OF ROLAND GRAY
SEP 4 1934

LONDON:
Printed by WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS,
Stamford Street.

7

INDEX. No. I.

INDIA.

Vols. I. to III.

A new edition of this work having been called for after Volume VIII. was published, the Dispatches, irregularly printed in the First Edition of Volumes I. to VIII., were placed in the New Edition of those Volumes, according to their respective dates. Volumes IX. to XII. combine both Editions. The dates, therefore, in this Index have reference to both Editions, whereas, the paging has reference to the New Edition only of Volumes I. to VIII., but to the combined Editions of Volumes IX. to XII.

There are three separate Indexes of the twelve Volumes; No. 1. of Volumes I. to III., relating to India; No. 2. Volumes IV. to XI., relating to the Peninsula and the South of France; and No. 3. Volume XII., relating to the Low Countries, Waterloo, and Paris.

A.

AMBACORRY, Sir R. (8 *Feb.*, 1801), i. 289; probable course of the French on his commencing operations (9 *April*, 1801), 315.

Absence, leave of, on unseasonable use of (26 *May* 1803), i. 592, 593; inability to grant permission for (2 *March*, 1801), iii. 112.

Abuses, tendency to, in public establishments, when troops are employed at a distance (24 *June*, 1804), iii. 370.

—, tendency in the service in India to admit (26 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 16.

Action, mode of avoiding an (12 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 404.

Adams, Lieut. Colonel, testimony to his zeal and judgment (6 *April*, 1804), iii. 199.

Address. (See Henshaw.)

Addresses to Major General Sir A. Wellesley on his quitting India (Feb., *March*, 1805), iii. 677, *et seq.*

Adjutant, hospital established at (29 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 356; (3 *Oct.*, 1803), 369; force to be sent thither (4 *Oct.*, 1803), 373; camp at (8 *Oct.*, 1803), 387.

Adjutant ghaut, advance of Scindiah

and the Rajah of Berar upon (14 *July*, 1803), ii. 82. (See Stevenson.)

Adjutant passes, arrangements to secure them (7 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 190, *note*; pass, movements of the Chiefs and the army towards, September (19 *Sept.*, 1803), 315, 316; ascent of, by General Wellesley (2 *Nov.*, 1803), 466.

Adowlut at Seringapatam, principle of the liability to its jurisdiction, and restrictions to it required by policy, &c. (29 *July*, 1801), i. 341.

Advance towards the Chiefs (23 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 229.

Advancing detachment, military principles by which to be guided with reference to an (10 *March*, 1803), i. 427, 428.

Agra, and the province of Malwa, character of the country between (12 *Sept.*, 1804), iii. 457.

Ahmedabad, not ours, and will not be (15 *June*, 1804), iii. 350.

Ahmedabad farm, proposed arrangement respecting (28 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 351.

—, rent from (14 *May*, 1804), iii. 270; proposed settlement of the pergunnahs, 271, 272; objections of the Peshwah to the arrangements respect-

- ing the Ahmedabad farm (25 May, 1804), 306, 307; its produce and allotment (14 Jan., 1805), 610.
- Ahmednuggur, wish for information respecting the nature of the fort (23 May, 1803), i. 587; movement towards (5 June, 1803), 619.
- , advance to (12 June, 1803), ii. 1, *et seq.*; advantages to be derived from its capture (16 June, 1803), 10; (18 June, 1803), 12; opportunity for attacking (22 June, 1803), 32; no fear of the success of the project (24 June, 1803), 39; siege to be tried only in full force (4 July, 1803), 64; General Wellesley's proposed attack on, with his own corps (29 July, 1803), 142; approach to (1 Aug., 1803), 159; (3 Aug., 1803), 173; proposed attack as soon as circumstances permit (6 Aug., 1803), 180; reduction of the fortress (12 Aug., 1803), 193; return of the killed and wounded, 195; general order by the Governor in Council (8 Sept., 1803), 196, *note*; estimate of the gross revenue of the conquered provinces (21 Aug., 1803), 219, *note*; letter to the officer commanding at, 26 September, 1803, 344; prize property at (4 Oct., 1803), 374; proposed mint at (8 Jan., 1804), 643; remains in possession of the British, 644.
- , reasons for selecting, as the situation for posting the subsidiary force serving with the Peshwah (26 Jan., 1804), iii. 13; should have a British garrison (14 Feb., 1804), 68; breach of treaty by the killadar, 135; application by a relation for the restoration of property (12 March, 1804), 135, 136; completion of glacis of the fort (29 March, 1804), 192; miserable state of the inhabitants of, from scarcity of provisions (11 April, 1804), 215; work to be performed at, 216; daily mortality there from famine (2 May, 1804), 248; excess of number of persons at work and fed (5 May, 1804), 250; clearance of aqueducts leading to the fort or pettah (9 May, 1804), 266; daily mortality at, and number of persons fed at (1 June, 1804), 329; augmentation of distress at (2 June, 1804), 332; battering train sent to (7 June, 1804), 338; treasure forwarded to (22 June, 1804), 358; necessity of keeping the depôt at, full (24 June, 1804), 367; amount of rice at (24 June, 1804), 368; amount of treasure at, 369; captured ordnance, and stores for the heavy train, at (27 June, 1804), 379; amount of the store of rice which ought to be there (25 Dec., 1804), 581; letter to the collector, payment to Hyder Khan of two months' subsistence (27 June, 1805), 634.
- Alliancé, disinclination of the Peshwah to the (20 June, 1803), ii. 22; its beneficial operation, 24, *note*.
- Allied governments, weakness of things so called (8 Oct., 1803), ii. 387, 391.
- Allied troops, plunder by, on their own account (15 June, 1804), iii. 350, 351.
- Allies, frontiers of, curious state of (22 July, 1803), ii. 115.
- Allyghur, dashing attack on (11 Oct., 1803), ii. 399; a most extraordinary feat (14 Oct., 1803), 414.
- Ambajee Inglia, intention of the Governor General not to adhere to his treaty with him (18 Feb., 1804), iii. 83; like the rest of the Marhattas (21 Feb., 1804), 87; held Gwalior as servant of Scindiah (17 March, 1804), 167; breach by, of his treaty, 168; description by, of General Lake (1 April, 1804), 194; cession by, of Gohud to the company (20 May, 1804), 304.
- Ambition, effects of the demon on the construction of the treaties of peace, (13 April, 1804), iii. 221.
- Amildars and officers, rule of proceeding between (15 Dec., 1799), i. 47; conduct of an amildar to Colonel Sherbrooke (24 Dec., 1799), 55; irksomeness of disputes between (18 June, 1800), 154; disgust produced by their conduct (3 Aug., 1800), 195; (5 Aug., 1800), 196.
- Amrut Rao, collecting troops (13 Sept., 1800), i. 227; Holkar's intention towards himself and his son (4 Dec., 1802), 385; civil letter to (17 April, 1803), 500; proceedings of (18 April, 1803), 503, *et seq.*; engagement never to have any intercourse with the Peshwah's enemies (26 May, 1803), 591; engagement to separate himself from the Peshwah's enemies (27 May, 1803), 593, 594; desire of the British Government for a reconciliation with his brother, 594.
- , application for protection (15 June, 1803), ii. 8, and *note*; not one of the confederates (19 June, 1803), 17; General Wellesley's letter to (16 July, 1803), 94; southern chiefs connected with, wish well to the British Government (24 July, 1803), 123; proposed revenue to, and treatment of him by the Peshwah, 125; object of the expedition against him (1 Aug., 1803), 161; choute paid to (3 Aug., 1803), 175; particulars of a treaty between Genera Wellesley and Sree-

Amrut Rao (16 *Aug.*, 1803), 205, 206 (24 *Aug.*, 1803), 229; demand by his vakeel to pay 10,000 men (2 *Oct.*, 1803), 364; (3 *Oct.*, 1803), 367; (5 *Oct.*, 1803), 377; memorandum respecting his revenue and his engagements (30 *Sept.*, 1803), 379; on his way to join General Wellesley (6 *Nov.*, 1803), 479; historic notice of, and amount of his troops (12 *Nov.*, 1803), 505, 506, *note*; cession of Poonadur (27 *Nov.*, 1803), 553; horse and infantry belonging to Amrut Rao (10 *Dec.*, 1803), 572; (10 *Jan.*, 1804), 652; sum given to his son (12 *Dec.*, 1803), 577; state of the dispute between him and the Peshwah (14 *Dec.*, 1803), 578-581; (22 *Jan.*, 1804), 706; deceitful conduct of the Peshwah respecting (15 *Jan.*, 1804), 670; letter to the Governor General on the arrangements with Amrut (15 *Jan.*, 1804), 671; justifiable complaints of (18 *Jan.*, 1804), 690, 691.

Amrut Rao, release of servants of (24 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 9, 10; the Peshwah's refusal to liberate Amrut's servants and women (26 *Jan.*, 1804), 17; mode of arranging the matter, 18; his character, objection to his having possession of the Peshwah's government, and recommendation of his residing at Surat on his pension, 19, 20; arrangements for discharging his troops (30 *Jan.*, 1804), 35; danger of his attempting to deceive General Wellesley (13 *Feb.*, 1804), 66; arrangements for the payment of his stipend (2 *March*, 1804), 106; opinion on Amrut Rao's bond (12 *March*, 1804), 136; disinclination of the Peshwah to perform his promise in respect to the release of Amrut's servants and the restoration of his property (12 *March*, 1804), 135; (13 *March*, 1804), 137; to have no communication with the Peshwah's enemies (13 *March*, 1804), 141; handed over to the Resident at Poonah (7 *April*, 1804), 207; claim on the Quickwar government (21 *April*, 1804), 233; nature of advances made to him (25 *May*, 1804), 311; to be allowed to proceed through Berar (2 *Jan.*, 1805), 590.

Anakeery, situation of (10 *April*, 1800), i. 102; described (15 *April*, 1800), 105; must be carried, 106; hand grenades wanted for (21 *April*, 1800), 108; success at, and subsequent proceedings (7 *May*, 1800), 112.

Anecdotes of Mr. Pepper (21 *Jan.*, 1804), ii. 701.

Angria's possessions, reasons against

seizing them (24 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 233; discharge by, of his troops (24 *Nov.*, 1803), 540; Rajah of, claims on (25 *Dec.*, 1803), 611.

Animosity, oblivion of, when war is concluded (12 *March*, 1804), iii. 136.

Anund Rao (2 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 166, 167; aid of his horse, 171; superintendence of the command of troops in his territories (14 *Sept.*, 1803), 299; inimical conduct of (27 *Sept.*, 1803), 347; nature of Anund Rao Quickwar's engagement with the Company (4 *Sept.*, 1803), 269.

Anund Rao Powar, proposed junction of, with Colonel Murray (31 *May*, 1804), iii. 323; why not to be considered in the light of an independent chief, *ib.*

Appah Dessaye, his visit to General Wellesley, and detail of his affairs (14 *July*, 1803), ii. 86; (24 *July*, 1803), 126; serving with the British (24 *Aug.*, 1803), 230; dispute about his pay (26 *Aug.*, 1803), 238; large expense of keeping him (1 *Sept.*, 1803), 259, 260; promised monthly payment to (4 *Sept.*, 1803), 270; numbers of (28 *Sept.*, 1803), 351.

—, assistance asked by, to obtain possession of villages (20 *March*, 1804), iii. 173; date from which to be paid (7 *April*, 1804), 207; payments to, arrangements respecting (25 *May*, 1804), 311; his claim to the choute of Aurungabad quite clear (5 *March*, 1805), 672;

Appah Sahab (7 *June*, 1800), i. 144; (3 *Aug.*, 1800), 195; (13 *Sept.*, 1800), 226; (21 *Jan.*, 1803), 399, 400; 3000 Pindaries in his service (29 *March*, 1803), 453; engagement given by Major General Wellesley to the vakeel of (29 *March*, 1803), 455; proposals respecting Fatty Sing (8 *April*, 1803), 477; causes of his not wishing to meet the Peshwah (11 *April*, 1803), 481, 482; (13 *April*, 1803), 489; steps taken to prevent his defection (24 *April*, 1803), 514; proposed delivery to, of Zereen Putka for a nuzzer of one or two lacs of rupees (26 *May*, 1803), 591; (27 *May*, 1803), 593; does not wish for the proposed honor (27 *May*, 1803), 596.

—, contents of his letter (23 *July*, 1803), ii. 116; his time serving conduct, 117; opportunity to be taken of bringing him to his senses (3 *Aug.*, 1803), 175; contest between him and the Rajah of Kolapoor suspended by General Wellesley (6 *Aug.*, 1803), 187.

—, meeting between him and Rastia (13 *March*, 1804), iii. 140; probability

- of seeing, on the journey through Savanore (3 *July*, 1804), 398; visit of (5 *July*, 1804), 395; (11 *July*, 1804), 408; arbitration of disputes between him and the Peshwah (8 *July*, 1804), 398, *et seq.*
- Arabs, obstinate defence by, at Ahmednuggur (12 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 193; resistance at Baroach (12 *Sept.*, 1803), 290, *note.*
- Arab troops, the bravest of all in the service of the native powers (14 *Oct.*, 1803), 417; inquiries respecting, *ib.*
- Arbitration. (*See* Strachey, Mr.)
- Arcof, good appearance of corps at (1 *Dec.*, 1804), iii. 555.
- Argaum, battle of (30 *Nov.*, 1803), ii. 555; distribution of prize taken in the battle (17 *Jan.*, 1804), 687.
- , further details respecting the battle, and moonlight pursuit of the enemy (24 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 6. 8. (*See* Scindiah.)
- Armistice between Scindiah and Major General Wellesley (23 *Nov.*, 1803), ii. 534; with Scindiah, causes of the departure from (21 *Jan.*, 1804), 699.
- Arms, English, captured at Seringapatam (7 *Mar.*, 1800), i. 84.
- Army, necessity of Great Britain's having an army, and not the skeleton of one (11 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 63; question of the reform of (26 *Feb.*, 1804), 99. (*See* Expense.)
- Arrack, Batavia, supply of an additional quantity of (21 *July*, 1803), ii. 109.
- arrangement, letter on (1 *March*, 1805), iii. 661.
- Arsito Jah's remarks on closing people's mouths (22 *May*, 1804), iii. 299.
- Artificers, nerrick of (25 *Jan.*, 1800), i. 67.
- Artillery, great loss sustained in (3 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 370; excellence of Scindiah's artillery (3 *Oct.*, 1803), 371; injury to the military spirit of the Marhatta by the establishment of artillery (18 *Nov.*, 1800), 518.
- , powerful, of the Marhattas (14 *Sept.*, 1804), iii. 465. (*See* Horse.)
- Artillery officers, never satisfied with a battering train (4 *Nov.*, 1803), ii. 470.
- Asserghur, movement on (8 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 387, 389; taken (22 *Oct.*, 1803), 435; (24 *Oct.*, 1803), 447; details of the capture of, requested (4 *Nov.*, 1803), 471; detailed account of its capture (6 *Nov.*, 1803), 479; jewels taken at (17 *Jan.*, 1804), 689.
- , the only mode of attacking (16 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 75; order for the delivery of the pettah (16 *Feb.*, 1804), 76; question of the policy of giving up (18 *April*, 1804), 228.
- Assistant Surgeon, apology by an (15 *Oct.*, 1800), i. 262.
- Assye, dispatches and papers relating to the battle (24 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 323, *et seq.*; number of cannon taken (24 *Sept.*, 1803), 328; (25 *Sept.*, 1803), 332; (3 *Oct.*, 1803), 372; Memorandum on the battle (24 *Sept.*, 1803), 329; return of ordnance of different calibres taken (30 *Sept.*, 1803), 333; number of the enemy killed, 335; mistake of the officer who led the piquets (1 *Nov.*, 1803), 340; (24 *Sept.*, 1803), 331; operations after the battle (27 *Sept.*, 1803), 349; excellence of the Marhatta infantry (28 *Sept.*, 1803), 354; distribution of prize taken in the battle (17 *Jan.*, 1804), 687.
- , battle of, narrative of events subsequent to (24 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 1, *et seq.*; troops have halted but one day since the battle (9 *Feb.*, 1804), 62; doubt on men's minds respecting the result of the war, till the battle (26 *June*, 1804), 372.
- Aston, Colonel (3 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 372.
- Attavery, the, observations on the military organization of troops in (29 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 247.
- Avarice, the cause of the evils in the Soubah of the Deccan's territories, (16 *Jan.*, 1804), ii. 677.
- Auction, captured property to be put up to (17 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 82.
- Bhurgabad, Holkar's conduct at (27 *May*, 1803), i. 595.
- , (14 *June*, 1803), ii. 5; females of the Nizam in (18 *June*, 1803), 14, 15; objects attained by Mohiput Ram's march to (21 *June*, 1803), 28; fort, to whom to be intrusted (18 *June*, 1803), 13, 14; (21 *June*, 1803), 28; refusal of bullock owners to go farther than (21 *July*, 1803), 110; General Wellesley's arrival at (31 *Aug.*, 1803), 254; loss of, in what case certain (4 *Sept.*, 1803), 267.

B.

- Badamy, a fortified pettah (30 *Aug.*, 1800), i. 215.
- , fort, notice of (6 *Sept.*, 1801), i. 362.
- , only to be taken by a regular siege (11 *July*, 1804), iii. 415.
- Baird, Major General (4 *April*, 1799), i. 25, *note*; (3 *May*, 1799), 31; assault on Seringapatam (5 *May*, 1799)

- 32; appointed to command the armament destined to the Red Sea (10 Feb., 1801), 297; Colonel Wellesley's letters to (21 Feb., 1801), *ib.* 298; (9 April, 1801), 312, 319; (11 April, 1801), 320; (13 April, 1801), 323; Memorandum enclosed to, on the operations in the Red Sea (9 April, 1801), 314.
- Bajee Rao, the Peshwah (16 Sept., 1800) i. 232; (17 Sept., 1800), 235; his deceptive policy (15 Oct., 1800), 262; his usurpation of the government of the Marhatta dominions, 368.
- , treaty of Bassein concluded by (6 Aug., 1803), ii. 181. (*See* Peshwah.)
- Bandies (18 July, 1800), i. 188.
- Banditti, attempt to surprise and cut up (21 Jan., 1804), ii. 700.
- , mode of repressing (17 Feb., 1804), iii. 82; rout of (18 March, 1804), 170 (*see* Freebooters); cause of their increase upon the western frontier (19 Dec., 1804), 573.
- Bangalore and Seringapatam, comparative advantages of (1 Aug., 1801), i. 350, 352, 354; (6 Sept., 1801), 355, 356.
- , duties required from the officer stationed at Bangalore (3 April, 1804), iii. 197.
- Bangles, gold, bestowed as a mark of favor (3 Oct., 1803), ii. 373, *note*.
- Bankers of India, exchanges regulated by (14 Oct., 1803), ii. 420, *note*.
- Banking. (*See* Shroffing.)
- Barclay, Captain (11 Feb., 1800), i. 78; investigation of prisoners arrested on the island of Seringapatam (15 Feb., 1800), 80; (4 April, 1803), i. 470.
- , R., Deputy Adjutant General, Mysore (7 Aug., 1803), ii. 193; letter from, requesting details of the capture of Asseerighur (4 Nov., 1803), 471; letter to Colonel Stevenson (22 Nov. 1803), 523, *note*.
- Barclay, Major, on appointing an officer to fill his office of Deputy Adjutant General in Mysore (23 Nov., 1804), iii. 548. (*See* Prize.)
- Bargeers, hiring of (7 Nov. 1803), ii. 484.
- Baroach, proposed cession of (27 June, 1803), ii. 54, *note*; garrison for (2 Aug., 1803), 169; collection of revenues in districts depending on (27 Aug., 1803), 244; fort of, taken by storm (8 Sept., 1803), 282; detailed account of the attack and capture (12 Sept., 1803), 289, *et seq.*, *note*; claim to a proportion of the captured property (28 Sept., 1803), 352; repairs required, specified (26 Oct., 1803), 454; property captured at (31 Oct., 1803), 460; case of property captured there, claimed by merchants (15 Nov., 1803), 516; number of lacs from (5 Jan., 1804), 624.
- Baroach, building used as a native hospital at (2 Feb., 1804), iii. 39.
- Baroda, proper amount of garrison for (2 Aug., 1803), ii. 169; letter to the officer commanding the troops at (6 Aug. 1803), 183; military authority of the resident (12 Sept., 1803), 288; manner in which the troops at, are treated (15 Oct., 1803), 421; ruinous guards at (15 Oct., 1803), 423.
- Basket boats, skins for (14 Feb., 1803), i. 407; to be covered with double skins of leather (20 March, 1803), 445, twenty upon each river (27 March, 1803), 451; size, depth, and covering (8 April, 1803), 479; their diameter, and difficulty of managing (6 June, 1803), 622; pioneers know nothing about them (11 June, 1803), 637.
- Bassein, proposed depôt at (20 Jan., 1803), i. 395; treaty of, its advantages to Holkar and Scindiah (27 May, 1803), 594.
- , treaty of (12 June, 1803), ii. 2, *note*; reported confederacy to oppose its execution (14 July, 1803), 88; nature of the treaty (6 Aug., 1803), 180.
- , corps to be landed at, from Goa (13 May, 1804), iii. 269; complaint against the Subahdar of (27 May, 1804), 317; treaty of, at length (18 Oct., 1804), 472; Memorandum on the treaty, 479.
- Bath, order of, General Wellesley created an extra Knight Companion, 9 Aug., 1804, iii. 682; original number of the Order, date and number of its extension, 683, *note*.
- Batta to officers, arrangement of the payment of (23 May, 1804), iii. 300.
- Battalion, estimate of the monthly expense of a (7 Dec., 1799), i. 45.
- Battering train, artillery officers never satisfied with (4 Nov., 1803), ii. 470.
- Batavia, proposed expedition against (27 May, 1800), i. 125.
- Baye, consequences of thwarting her wishes (19 May, 1804), iii. 292.
- Baynes, Captain, convoy under his protection (2 Nov., 1803), ii. 466; details by, of the repulse of its attempted interception, 467, 468, *note*; proceeding to Ahmednuggur (13 Nov., 1803), 510; (15 Nov., 1803), 513.
- Bazaars in camp, arrangements for supplying with grain (9 June, 1804), iii. 341.

Bearers, Mysore, reward for their attention (21 Aug., 1800), i. 211.

—, arrangements respecting dooley-bearers (9 Nov., 1803), ii. 491, 492.

Bednore, hanging of thieves in (2 March, 1800), i. 83; province of, practicability of its being overrun by Marhatta horse (6 Sept., 1801), 363.

Beemah, river (17 June, 1803), ii. 11; (18 June, 1803), 12; (19 June, 1803), 19; (21 June, 1803), 27; want of resources for the position north of (24 June, 1803), 39.

—, pursuit of the freebooters to (27 Feb., 1804), iii. 104. (See Freebooters)

Begum Sumroo, the only brigade that escaped on the 23rd, part of his (21 Oct., 1803), ii. 434.

Behaudry pagodas, payment of (17 Jan., 1800), i. 64; preference for Behaudry pagodas (11 May, 1803), 564.

Bellingham, Captain, recommendation of (26 Feb., 1805), iii. 659.

Benares, death of the old lady at (30 June, 1800), i. 169.

—, measures to be adopted for its security against Holkar (15 Nov., 1804), iii. 542. (See Scindiah.)

Bengal, the 'Paradise of nations,' its advantages over barbarous establishments in possessing a civil government (26 Feb., 1804), iii. 99; sailing of detachments for (8 April, 1804), 211; little prospect of obtaining specie from Bengal (28 April, 1804), 243; necessity of sending money round to Bombay from Bengal (15 May, 1804), 275; causes of the disadvantageous exchange on bills drawn by Bombay on Bengal (18 May, 1804), 287, (see Bills); exception of the government of, from that of the rest of India, in reference to civil government (3 July, 1804), 390.

Bengal army, commencement of operations by (10 Sept., 1803), ii. 288.

Bengal columns, march of (24 Dec., 1799), i. 55; no complaints (30 Dec., 1799), 58.

Bengal sepoy, expediency of collecting six battalions of, at Midnapore (29 July, 1803), ii. 144.

Bengal troops, comparative advantages of employing, over the Coast and Bombay troops (14 Feb., 1804), iii. 69; reasons for a preference of Bengal troops to those of the Madras establishment (17 March, 1804), 163.

Bentinck, Lord William, part of letter to be communicated to (23 Nov., 1803), ii. 532; (26 Nov., 1803), letter to, 551.

—, intention of calling Mr. Webbe to

the council of Fort St. George (2 Feb., 1804), iii. 40; Governor of Fort St. George, letter to, on bills of exchange (18 May, 1804), 285, *et seq.*; letter to, public spirit of the house of Forbes and Co. (27 May, 1804); 315; letter to (20 June, 1804), 356; desire to meet the Governor General (15 Aug., 1804), 439; letter to, on the augmentation and payment of the military establishments (29 Aug., 1804), 444; letter to (18 Oct., 1804); augmentation of the army of Fort St. George, only four regiments, 471; communication to be made to, respecting the force for Hyderabad (25 Dec., 1804), 580, *note*; letter to (11 Jan., 1805), pacific intentions of the Rajah of Berar, 602; outline of his political situation, and opinion on it, 603, 604; letter to, correspondence with Residents, to obtain a knowledge of passing events (17 Jan., 1805), 612, 613; letter to (19 Feb., 1805), 649.

Berar, Rajah of, pretensions of, to the supreme authority of the Marhatta empire (19 Dec., 1802), i. 389; reported death of (16 April, 1803), i. 498; not dead (3 May, 1803), 536; his march towards Oomrawooty (9 May, 1803), 555.

—, Rajah of, negotiations between him and Scindiah (12 June, 1803), ii. 1, *note*; meeting with Scindiah (14 June, 1803), 5; on good terms with Scindiah (16 June, 1803), 10; General Wellesley empowered to conclude relations with (26 June, 1803), 51, *note*; conduct to be pursued towards him by Colonel Collins (27 June, 1803), 53, *note*; interview between him, Scindiah, and Colonel Collins (6 July, 1803), 67, *note*; his letter to the Governor General, 69, *note*; assembly of his army on the Nizam's frontier (14 July, 1803), 82, 83; inconsistent conduct with his friendly professions 15 July, 1803), 93. (See Collins, Colonel.) Letter to Colonel Collins, received 24th July, 1803 (26 July, 1803), 134, *note*; force of the Rajah of Berar, 25th July, 136, *note*; (29 July, 1803), 142; Memorandum from Colonel Collins to the Rajah, 30th July (31 July, 1803), 154, *note*; the Rajah's letter to General Wellesley (6 Aug., 1803), 184, *note*; enters the Nizam's territories (30 Aug., 1803), 251; distress in his camp, 253; arrangements for an expedition into Berar (4 Sept., 1803), 266, 271; possible result of the invasion (8

- Sept.*, 1803), 284; (24 *Oct.*, 1803), 448; doubt of the propriety of the expedition (28 *Sept.*, 1803), 354. (See *Scindiah.*) Reported quarrel of the Rajah with Scindiah (24 *Oct.*, 1803), 448; his march to the southward (25 *Oct.*, 1803), 453; necessity of carrying the war into Berar (2 *Nov.*, 1803), 464; question of its possibility unless the Soubah of the Deccan defends his country, 465; attempt to intercept a convoy of 14,000 bullocks, 466; treaty of peace between the Company and the Rajah, 17 Dec. 1803, 588; revenues of Berar (17 Dec., 1803), 592; ratification of the treaty (9 *Jan.*, 1804), 647, *note*; complete exclusion of Europeans from the Rajah's service preferred, in peace and war, *ib.*; amount of his cessions (15 *Jan.*, 1804), 676.
- Berar, Rajah of, refusal to suspend hostilities with (24 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 4; date of concluding the treaty of peace with, 7; delay of the Soubah's servants in ceding districts near the hills (26 *Jan.*, 1804), 11; country producing annually four lacs of rupees, to be given over by the treaty (27 *Jan.*, 1804), 24; villages possessed in enaumb by his servants (28 *Jan.*, 1804), 26; cause of delay in withdrawing the troops, 27; construction of the 8th article of the treaty of peace, (8 *Feb.*, 1804), 51; and of the 10th (10 *Feb.*, 1804), 57; to be ordered to withdraw his troops from Berar (16 *March*, 1804), 153; treaties made with the feudatories of the Rajah (30 *March*, 1804), 193; arbitration of disputed boundaries (17 *April*, 1804), 225; villages left in the hands of the ministers of the Rajah (7 *June*, 1804), 336; claim of the Rajah to collect the revenues of the districts ceded by the treaty of Deogaum (9 *July*, 1804), 406, 407; his armaments (11 Dec., 1804), 563, 564; claims of the Rajah upon the Soubahdar's government for the revenues of the pergunnahs under Gawilghur (19 Dec., 1804), 572; defenceless state of the province, 573; march of British detachments into, 574; question of making him responsible for the acts of others (27 Dec., 1804), 584, 585; disbands and disperses his troops (9 *Jan.*, 1805), 600, 601.
- Bheels, mode of conciliating them (2 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 173; to be beaten up and destroyed (3 *Sept.*, 1803), 263; to be made friends of (16 *Sept.*, 1803), 305; engagements with (3 *Nov.*, 1803), 472, 473, 474; arrangements with, in what case will be confirmed (2 Dec., 1803), 564; (6 Dec., 1803), 571; who the Bheels are, and way of securing them (14 Dec., 1803), 582.
- Bheels, attack by, on Powanghur (14 *March*, 1804), iii. 149; how to be considered (1 *April*, 1804), 195; strong force to go against (27 Dec., 1804), 585; troublesome on the roads to the northward of Ahmednuggur, and effectual measures to check them indicated (12 *Jan.*, 1805), 607.
- Bhore ghaut, badness of the road down the ghaut (20 *April*, 1803), i. 504.
- ghaut, badness of, for carriages (24 *Nov.*, 1804), iii. 550.
- Bhow's family, preference for (13 *Aug.*, 1800), i. 203.
- Bhurtpoor, Rajah of, will be punished (14 Dec. 1804), iii. 570; cost of time and lives to subdue the Rajah (6 *March*, 1805), 674.
- Bills, permission to draw, little benefit from, accounted for (21 *July*, 1803), ii. 109. (See *Money.*) Bills on Bombay, stoppage of the supply of money for (23 *Oct.*, 1804), 441; difficulty of procuring money at Poonah for bills on Bombay, drawn at thirty days' sight (28 *Oct.*, 1803), 458; bills upon honor, when to be admitted (7 *Nov.*, 1803), 483.
- to the soucars at Poonah, proposed cessation of (28 *April*, 1804), iii. 244; fear of its being impossible to discontinue to draw bills on Bengal and Bombay (29 *April*, 1804), 246; bills at Bombay, difficulty of paying (15 *May*, 1804), 274; at Poonah, stopped, 275; good effects of ceasing to draw bills upon Bengal at Poonah (17 *May*, 1804), 284; bills drawn by Lord William Bentinck on Bengal and England, bad effects of (18 *May*, 1804), 286; causes of the depreciation of Bombay bills, 287; bills of Benares and Calcutta, comparative value of (22 *May*, 1804), 297; arrangements for drawing no bills on Bengal or Bombay in favor of soucars at Poonah (24 *June*, 1804), 370; rate at which bills are drawn, 370, 371; bills on Bombay and Bengal, the only resource to obtain money (12 Dec., 1804), 566.
- Biparries, description of (3 *Nov.*, 1804), iii. 537.
- Bissolce ghaut (10 *April*, 1800), i. 102; attack on the post at (12 *April*, 1800), 105.
- Blowing open the gates of a fort (14 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 414.

- Boats, Memorandum on (20 March, 1803), i. 444, 445; pay to each boatman, 446; size and number of basket boats (27 March, 1803), 451, 452; distinguishing flags for the boats (2 April, 1803), 461; number wanted, their size, depth, and how to be sewed (8 April, 1803), 479; Memorandum respecting boats, &c. (11 April, 1803), 484; Memorandum on the manner of laying a bridge of boats across a river, 487; boats on the river Beemah (11 June, 1803), 637.
- , bad consequences of a want of (13 Sept., 1803), ii. 294.
- Boigne, M. de, notice of, i. 371, and *note*.
- Bombay, letter to the Governor of (13 April, 1801), i. 323.
- , concern, bad account of (21 June, 1803), ii. 27; letter to the Governor of (2 Aug., 1803), 166; letter to Governor of (25 Oct., 1803), 449; establishment, parties into which divided (11 Nov., 1803), 494.
- , Occurrences for March, 1804 (14 March, 1804), iii. 143; address to Major General Wellesley, 144; asylum afforded at, to persons escaping from the Peshwah (6 April, 1804), 203; poverty of the government of, from the expenses of the army (28 April, 1804), 243; inconvenience experienced at, from the draughts made upon their treasury, 244; caution against weakening Bombay too much (15 June, 1804), 350; letter to the Governor of (24 June, 1804), 365; Bombay battalions at Poonah, bad state of discipline and efficiency of (11 Jan., 1805), 605; Bombay corps at Poonah, to be governed by the regulations of the Bombay army (15 Jan., 1805), 611; Bombay infantry at Poonah, undisciplined state of (24 Jan., 1805), 632; Bombay troops in the Deccan (15 Feb., 1805), 646.
- Bombay troops, best mode of paying (24 Dec., 1799), i. 54.
- , distressing desertion of followers of (17 Oct., 1803), ii. 429.
- , must have rice (14 Feb., 1804), iii. 69.
- Boundary between the states of the Soubah and the Rajah of Berar, disputes respecting (17 April, 1804), iii. 224, 225.
- Bowser, Colonel, thanks for his services (11 Sept., 1800), i. 225, *note*; favorable report of his conduct by Colonel Wellesley (13 Sept., 1800), 228; power of calling for his detachment (16 Sept., 1800), 233; (17 Sept., 1800), 234.
- Braithwaite, Major General (3 June, 1800), i. 140; (8 June, 1800), 146.
- , General Order by, thanking Colonel Wellesley for his service on the frontiers of Mysore (11 Sept., 1800), i. 224, 225, *note*; letter to, from Colonel Wellesley, announcing his appointment to command the troops collected at Trincomalee (19 Dec., 1803), 275.
- Breaching of walls, when to be dispensed with (7 May, 1800), i. 551.
- Bribery, common, of ministers of a native power (5 Aug., 1803), ii. 177; anecdote of an attempt by a Marhatta agent to bribe General Wellesley (24 Nov., 1803), 544, *note*.
- Brickmakers, trouble with (5 Feb., 1800), i. 74.
- Bridges. (See Basket boats and Boats.)
- Brinjarries, deficiency and delay of (25 June, 1800), i. 163; tardiness of (6 July, 1800), 172, 173; (8 July, 1800), 175; in what light to be regarded (20 Aug., 1800), 208; Dhoondiah leaves behind him a tandah of 10,000 (1 Sept., 1800), 215, 216; his mode of employing the brinjarries (7 Sept., 1800), 217; of the ceded districts and Baramahl (3 March, 1803), 415; (20 March, 1803), 444; receipts to, for supplies furnished by (2 April, 1803), 461; settlement of disputes with (4 April, 1803), 470; description of the brinjarries, and their mode of dealing (18 April, 1803), 501; exhaustion of brinjarry cattle (18 May, 1803), 577; losses in cattle, and presents made to the brinjarry dealers (27 May, 1803), 597; difficulties with them from their practice of plundering, 598; quarrels between them and the sepoy (8 June, 1803), 630; mild treatment of brinjarries unavailing, 631; disinclination of the Poonah brinjarries to come forward in the service of the British army (10 June, 1803), 635.
- , desertion of, from Colonel Murray's corps, by whom occasioned (21 June, 1803), ii. 27; brinjarry tricks with rice (22 June, 1803), 32; disappointments from (14 July, 1803), 84; directions for packing rice, 85; unmanageable, unless their profits are enormous (21 July, 1803), 110; proposed payment of, by the trip, 111; Soubahdars, not interfered with by General Wellesley (14 Sept., 1803), 298; number that ought to be at Hyderabad (16 Sept., 1803), 308; supplies furnished by Ragojee Bhoonslah's brinjarries, 369; encouragements and generosity to, by General Wellesley, 372, *note*, 373.
- , their dishonest character, and

- mode of acting in case of their not attending the camp as dealers on their own account (24 *June*, 1804), iii. 366; detailed description of, and of their mode of conducting business (3 *Nov.*, 1804), 536, 537.
- British Government, its glorious situation in India by the late war (16 *Jan.*, 1804), ii. 679, 680. (*See* Influence.)
- British troops, conspicuous instance of their good qualities (15 *Dec.*, 1803), ii. 587.
- , injury to the character of, in making them the means of carrying on unpopular acts of the native governments (26 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 17.
- Buchan, Mr., letter on the subject of a monument to Mr. Webbe (28 *Jan.*, 1805), iii. 635, *note*.
- Bullock accounts, subject of (29 *May*, 1803), i. 600; (30 *May*, 1803), 601.
- Bullock department, expediency of appointing some person to take charge of it (4 *Nov.*, 1803), ii. 469, 472; (5 *Nov.*, 1803), 476.
- , gratuity of one month's pay to persons belonging to, recommended (2 *Aug.*, 1804), iii. 435; (22 *Aug.*, 1804), 443; its extraordinary services, and trifling mortality among the cattle (2 *Aug.*, 1804), 436, 437; (22 *Aug.*, 1804), 443.
- Bullocks, draught, order for, to be taken to Seringapatam (6 *Oct.*, 1799), i. 42; arrangements for (24 *Dec.*, 1799), 53; (31 *Jan.*, 1800), 69; proposed retention of them as an establishment in the Company's service (3 *Feb.*, 1800), 71; arrangements with gram agents (26 *March*, 1800), 91, 92; faultiness of the bullock system (23 *July*, 1800), 188; daily consumption of (1 *April*, 1803), 458; number of bullocks to be sent to Panwell (2 *April*, 1803), 461; advantages of a removal of the restriction on the sale of bullocks (10 *June*, 1803), 634, 635; directions respecting (11 *June*, 1803), 638.
- , supplies of (25 *June*, 1803), ii. 44; (26 *June*, 1803), 46, 47; loss of 3000 by the rain (19 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 217; number of bullocks for each regiment (16 *Sept.*, 1803), 308; attempted interception of a convoy of 14,000 bullocks (2 *Nov.*, 1803), 466.
- , white bullocks, of the same caste, intended for the Peshwah (16 *May*, 1804), iii. 278; hiring of 5000 bullocks (5 *June*, 1804), 334; expediency of separating large convoys of (9 *June*, 1804), 342, 343; necessity of keeping draught bullocks in condition (24 *June*, 1804), 369; peculiar fitness of bullocks for the draught of ordnance (16 *Aug.*, 1804), 440.
- Bullum, never effectually conquered till military roads were opened through (5 *Dec.*, 1804), iii. 558.
- Bundelcund, preference for obtaining land there (21 *June*, 1803), ii. 27; wish of the people and chiefs to pass under the British Government (15 *Aug.*, 1803), 203, 204; cession of lands in lieu of those in Savanore (24 *Aug.*, 1803), 231; policy of taking possession of (21 *Oct.*, 1803), 432, 433.
- , expediency of having a corps in (1 *June*, 1804), iii. 328.
- Burhampoor, taken possession of (21 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 434; (24 *Oct.*, 1803), 446; contribution on (13 *Jan.*, 1804), 660, 662; (17 *Jan.*, 1804), 685; amount of the contribution levied (17 *Jan.*, 1804), 689.
- , difficulty of getting the troops left in, to withdraw (26 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 12.
- Bussora, appointment of Resident at (22 *March*, 1804), iii. 181.
- Buswunt rice (11 *Nov.*, 1803), ii. 493, 494.
- Bygarry system, not bearable, and alterations proposed (2 *Oct.*, 1800), i. 244.

C.

- Calamity, means adopted by natives of India to avert (2 *Nov.*, 1803), ii. 465, *note*.
- Cambay, garrison for (2 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 169.
- Camden, Earl, letter to Major General Sir A. Wellesley, 30 *Aug.*, 1804 (9 *March*, 1805), iii. 683, *note*.
- Camels, proposed disposal of all (24 *Dec.*, 1799), i. 54.
- , bought to carry the camp equipage (12 *June*, 1803), ii. 3.
- Camp equipage, pressure from (22 *Sept.*, 1800), i. 236; (2 *Oct.*, 1800), 244.
- Camp followers hired at Bombay, desertion of (17 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 428; punishment of a camp follower for stealing (2 *Dec.*, 1803), 563, *note*.
- Campaign, not to be entered upon at a distance of seven hundred miles from our own resources (23 *June*, 1803), ii. 36.
- Campbell, Major General (15 *May*, 1803), i. 574, *note*.
- , (30 *July*, 1803), ii. 147; (30 *July*, 1803), 149; consequences of

- moving his corps up to Hyderabad (13 *Sept.*, 1803), 294; letter to (14 *Sept.*, 1803), 296; letter to, on the object and expediency of reducing the number of troops under his command (20 *Sept.*, 1803), 317; requested to adopt measures for the protection of Appah Dessaye's country (9 *Jan.*, 1804), 645, *note*; letter to (15 *Jan.*, 1804), 675.
- Campbell, Major General, letter to, request of assistance to the Peshwah's amildars (31 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 37; caution against the Peshwah's involving the British Government in another war, 38; senior to General Wellesley (7 *Feb.*, 1804), 47; amount sent by from the ceded districts (28 *April*, 1804), 244; requisition to, from the Residency at Poonah, 245; period for his withdrawal of the troops into the Company's territories (11 *July*, 1804), 407.
- Campbell, Lieut. (Major General Sir Colin, K.C.B.) (30 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 360; his services, and recommendation of, 361.
- , Lieut. Colin, his services, and recommendation of (6 *March*, 1805), iii. 673.
- Canara, destruction of stores in forts on the coast of (13 *June*, 1800), i. 149; ruinous condition of the forts of (19 *Dec.*, 1800), 275.
- , revenue of, paid in gold (1 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 259; proposed destination of the money (4 *Sept.*, 1803), 265; practice of the people to export their produce (12 *Oct.*, 1803), 405; every inhabitant is a rice merchant (15 *Nov.*, 1803), 515; difference of the rice of Canara from that of Bengal (20 *Jan.*, 1804), 694.
- , transfer of the territory in Canara, in what spirit made (27 *Dec.*, 1804), iii. 582.
- Candeish, expected attack on Holkar's possessions in (9 *June*, 1804), iii. 342; person to whose charge the territories in, ought to be given (24 *Dec.*, 1804), 578.
- Cannauore, inefficiency of the works of (1 *Aug.*, 1801), i. 347; fort tumbling to pieces (6 *Sept.*, 1801), 355.
- Capper, Colonel, takes Hooly (25 *Aug.*, 1800), i. 212.
- Captain of the day, instructions for (Perinda), (4 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 42.
- Captured property, directions to Colonel Murray respecting (15 *June*, 1804), iii. 351. (*See Property*).
- Carnallah (3 *May*, 1803), i. 543; (4 *May*, 1803), 545; (7 *May*, 1803), 549; how to be attacked, 551; letter to the Killadar (8 *May*, 1803), 554; the fort when taken to whom to be delivered, 555; given up to the Peshwah's officers by Colonel Murray (12 *May*, 1803), 566.
- Carnatic, movement of the army towards, how to be facilitated, if requisite (4 *June*, 1803), i. 619.
- , necessity of some force in, to guard against the French designs (29 *July*, 1803), ii. 144.
- Carriage, distress for (25 *June*, 1803), ii. 43; loss in carriage cattle (26 *June*, 1803), 48.
- Carriages, badness of iron in (21 *March*, 1803), i. 447, 448; dreadful destruction of wheel carriages (20 *April*, 1803), 504.
- , ordnance, transmission of from Seringapatam (10 *June*, 1804), iii. 349.
- Caryghaut, plunderers assembled at (17 *March*, 1800), i. 90.
- Cassowly, victory at (12 *Dec.*, 1803), ii. 574.
- Cattle, registering of, and instructions for their speedy arrival (18 *May*, 1803), i. 578; owners of hired cattle not to be forced to go (2 *June*, 1803), 611; mode of obtaining, and shelter directed for them (10 *June*, 1803), 635; unfitness of weak cattle during a monsoon (11 *June*, 1803), 638. (*See Brinjaries.*)
- , distress for want of (19 *June*, 1803), ii. 16; (19 *June*, 1803), 19; large purchase of (21 *June*, 1803), 30; great losses in (24 *June*, 1803), 38; (26 *June*, 1803), 48; cause of the mortality among, 49; cattle better food for Europeans than sheep (3 *Oct.*, 1803), 371; mortality among cattle (11 *Oct.*, 1803), 398.
- Cavalry, Marhatta, consequences of a want of, in the field (8 *June*, 1803), i. 628.
- , Marhatta, not very formidable when opposed to our infantry (14 *Sept.*, 1804), iii. 465.
- Cavalry horses, in good order, (19 *June*, 1803), ii. 19; inferiority of cavalry to disciplined infantry (2 *Nov.*, 1803), 468; observations on the raising of cavalry under the Government of Bombay (7 *Nov.*, 1803), 482, 483; expense and tediousness of forming a body of cavalry (16 *Jan.*, 1804), 678.
- , enormous expense of regular cavalry (14 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 71; Colonel Wallace the only officer who can be trusted with the cavalry (18 *Feb.*, 1804), 84; Mysore cavalry must not be exposed to the fire of any descrip-

- tion of infantry posted (11 Dec., 1804), 562.
- Causes, time to which reference may be had for the decision of (7 June, 1801), i. 327.
- Cawnpore, march of the Commander in Chief from (14 Sept., 1804), iii. 463.
- Celerity, advantages of, in operating against a freebooter (27 May, 1804), iii. 316; success of the late war dependent on the utmost celerity (2 Aug., 1804), 437.
- Censures on public servants, effects of (20 Nov., 1804), iii. 547.
- Ceylon, letters to the Governor of (27 Dec., 1800), i. 276; (18 Feb., 1801), 296; difficulty of ships getting round, after the middle of March (23 March, 1801), 307.
- , disgraceful issue of the folly in (29 July, 1803), ii. 143; effects of the tragical result there (30 July, 1803), 146.
- Champagné, Colonel, (11 April, 1801), i. 320; Colonel Wellesley's letter to, 321.
- Chiefs, Advance towards (24 Aug., 1803), ii. 229.
- Chittledroog, utility of visiting (15 Feb. 1800), i. 80; attempts made to seduce the sepoys to desert (27 May, 1800), 124; character of the inhabitants, and refusal to take service, 125; proposed separation of the garrison and inhabitants (1 June, 1800), 139; Chittledroog why less preferable than Seringapatam (1 Aug. 1801), 350.
- Choute, claim of (3 Aug., 1803), ii. 175.
- , its nature, and the right to, in whom vested (5 March, 1805), iii. 672.
- Cipher, and letters to Colonel Stevenson (10 April, 1803), i. 480; inability to read the orders for want of the cipher (11 April, 1803), 484.
- Civil Government of Bengal (26 Feb., 1804), iii. 99.
- Civil Governments, advantages of the establishment of, in India (3 July, 1804), iii. 392, 395.
- Clinton, Colonel (Adjutant General of the Forces in India, afterwards Lieut. General Sir Henry), proposition for the establishment of horse artillery, (16 Aug., 1804), iii. 440.
- Clive, Lord, letter of, to Colonel Wellesley, offering him the command of the land forces in the expedition to Batavia (26 May, 1800), i. 128; presses for Colonel Wellesley's continuance in Mysore (31 May, 1800), 135, *note*; Colonel Wellesley's letter to Lord Clive on his remaining in the Marhatta territory (16 Sept., 1800), 230; letter to Lord Clive from Colonel Wellesley, acknowledging his Lordship's favorable view of his endeavors to serve the public (11 April, 1801), 320, 321; Lord Clive's letter to Lieut. General Stuart, recommending the continued employment of Major General Wellesley (7 March, 1803), 419; letter to Lord Clive from General Stuart, on the strength of the advancing detachment (10 March, 1803), 427; goes to England (13 March, 1803), 432; Lord Clive's letter to Lieut. General Stuart, on his movement into the Doab (19 May, 1803), 581, *note*.
- Clive, Lord (Earl of Powis), (18 May, 1804), iii. 286, *note*.
- Clive, Lady, twenty elephants, &c., sent for her use (3 Feb., 1800), i. 72.
- Close, Lieut. Colonel Barry (22 Feb., 1799), i. 21; sunnuds for pensions (2 Dec., 1799), 45; letters to (15 Dec., 1799), 46, *et seq.*; letter to Colonel Wellesley respecting the Batavia service (29 May, 1800), 131; appointment to Poonah (6 Sept., 1801), 355; describes the extent of General Wellesley's military authority (12 May, 1803), 566, 567, *note*; letter to the Governor General, on the interview of General Wellesley with the Peshwah (20 May, 1803), 582, *note*.
- , Colonel, letters to (13 June, 1803), ii. 4; (15 June, 1803), 8; Memorandum transmitted by to the Governor General, *ib.*, *note*; illness of (23 Jan., 1804), 709; (24 Jan., 1804), 710.
- , Colonel, departure from Poonah (24 Jan., 1804), iii. 9; settlement of the Peshwah's government to be left to (26 Jan., 1804), 18; improvement in health (12 March, 1804), 136; quite well (3 April, 1804), 198; letter to, on supplying with provisions the subsidiary force with the Peshwah (24 June, 1804), 366; bills to be countersigned by Colonel Close (24 June, 1804), 371; his arrangement consequent on the supersession of Colonel Wallace judicious and proper (17 Dec., 1804), 571, 572, *note*; has a fever regularly every year (30 Dec., 1804), 588; ordered to proceed to the durbar of Scindiah (30 Dec., 1804), 590; letter to, 24 Feb., 1805, 652.
- Cloth, request to take the bales of, to pieces (11 May, 1804), iii. 246.
- Clothing, instructions respecting (10

- Feb.*, 1804), iii. 54; new, General Wellesley's mode of procuring for his army (15 *May*, 1804), 274, and *note*; thanks for the intention of sending up (12 *June*, 1804), 349.
- Coast troops, food of (14 *Feb.* 1804), iii. 60; question of their composing the subsidiary force, 70.
- Coins, not the currency of the country, their value how fixed (2 *May*, 1803), i. 533.
- , nerrick of the rates at which issued to the troops (14 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 419; contract to supply the troops with (20 *Jan.*, 1814), 694.
- , directions for dividing the different (16 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 76, 77. (*See Mohurs.*)
- Cole, Hon. Arthur, takes charge of Dhoondiah's son (10 *Sept.*, 1800), i. 219, *note*.
- Collins, Colonel, Memorial addressed by to the Maharajah Dowlut Rao Scindiah, 12 *June*, 1803, ii. 1, *note*; effects of his pushing forward the negotiation (20 *June*, 1803), 23; demands his dismissal from Scindiah's camp (21 *June*, 1803), 28; desired by Scindiah to stay (22 *June*, 1803), 32; urged by General Wellesley to accelerate his negotiation (25 *June*, 1803), 41; (30 *June*, 1803), 59; account of his interview with Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar (6 *July*, 1803), 67, *note*; General Wellesley's letter to, of the 14th *July*, 1803, 82; the General's letter to, on being intrusted with extraordinary powers, and instructions to Colonel Collins in his negotiations with the Marhatta Chiefs (18 *July*, 1803), 99; Colonel Collins's letter to General Wellesley, announcing his having communicated the letter addressed to Scindiah (20 *July*, 1803), 107, *note*; letter from Julgong, stating the result of the communication of the contents of the letter addressed to Scindiah by General Wellesley (21 *July*, 1803), 110, *note*; letter announcing the conference with the Rajah of Berar (22 *July*, 1803), 113, *note*; note addressed by Colonel Collins to Scindiah on the 22nd *July*, 1803, 114, *note*; letter to the Governor General, forwarding copies of letters passed between General Wellesley and himself (23 *July*, 1803), 117, *note*; letters of the 24th and 25th *July* (26 *July*, 1803), 132, *note*; 135, *note*; and 26th *July* (29 *July*, 1803), 137, *note*; Memorial addressed to Scindiah, 23rd *July* (26 *July*, 1803), 133, *note*; correspondence between Colonel Collins, Jadoon Rao Bhow, Major General Wellesley, and Dowlut Rao Scindiah, *July* and August, 1803 (31 *July*, 1803), 151, *et seq.*, *note*; probable date of his quitting Scindiah's camp (3 *Aug.*, 1803), 175; letter to General Wellesley, 3rd August (6 *Aug.*, 1803), 184, *note*.
- Collins, Colonel, correspondence of the Peshwah with Scindiah at the time of Colonel Collins's negotiation with Scindiah (17 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 80.
- Colonel, rank of, from four new regiments being raised for Fort St. George, Memorandum on (Nov., 1804), iii. 526; on giving local rank of Colonel to such Lieut. Colonels as should be superseded by the regimental rise of Company's officers (24 *Nov.*, 1804), 551, 552.
- Colonels of Artillery, when Major Generals, Memorandum as to their being competent to be placed on the staff of the army (Nov., 1804), iii. 527.
- Commissary, false musters made by a (4 *June*, 1801), i. 326, *et seq.*
- Communication, means for facilitating (1 *June*, 1804), iii. 325.
- Company, the transfer of the government of countries to, why a cause of rebellion (2 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 169.
- , territory obtained by, under the partition treaty (21 *May*, 1804), iii. 295 (*see Partition Treaty*); the Company's arms the only means of keeping in order the discontented followers of the powers in India (27 *Dec.*, 1804), 583. (*See Nizam.*)
- Conahgull, place of Dhoondiah's defeat (10 *Sept.*, 1800), i. 219; (11 *Sept.* 1800), 221.
- Conciliation, a system of, recommended to the Guickwar sirdars (10 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 56.
- Conciliatory conduct towards the natives recommended (22 *May*, 1804), iii. 298.
- Conciliatory language and policy towards the native powers, the adoption of, urged (11 *Dec.*, 1804), 563.
- Conclusion of an engagement, nature of, explained (10 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 57.
- Concubines. (*See Women.*)
- Confederacy of the Northern Chiefs (15 *April*, 1803), i. 496; (27 *April*, 1803), 520; (28 *April*, 1803), 525. (*See Wellesley, Major General.*) Confederacy, into what subsided (2 *June*, 1803), 609.
- of Marhatta Chiefs (19 *June*, 1803), ii. 17, 18; (20 *June*, 1803), 20.
- Confederated Chiefs, probability of nego-

- tations for peace being opened by (24 Oct., 1803), ii. 445.
- Confederates, Advance towards the (19 Aug., 1803), ii. 216, *et seq.*
- Confidence of the natives in the government of the Governor General (10 Feb., 1804), iii. 58.
- Confidence, letter on a discontinuance of (17 July, 1804), iii. 421.
- Conquests, Indian, error of Government respecting (3 July, 1804), iii. 390.
- Contributions, proposed (8 Oct., 1803), ii. 391, 392; (12 Oct., 1803), 406; (13 Jan., 1804), 662; observations on the levying of contributions, 663; amount of that levied at Burhampoor (17 Jan., 1804), 689; why levied, 690. (See Burhampoor.)
- Convoy, risk to, from disobedience to orders (2 Nov., 1803), ii. 463; attempt to intercept a large convoy, 466.
- , convoy attacked by the Rajah of Berar with a body of 5000 horse (24 Jan., 1804), iii. 3.
- Convoys, the safe arrival of, on what depending (14 Sept., 1803), ii. 298.
- Coolies, number of, which an officer may call for from a village (24 Dec., 1799), i. 55; refusal to carry the doolies (24 Jan., 1800), 66; coolies to assist in the removal of goods (2 April, 1803), 462.
- , throw down their loads (30 Aug., 1803), ii. 249.
- Cooly carriage, comparative cheapness of (26 June, 1803), ii. 45.
- Cornwallis, Marquis, i. 5, 8.
- Corps de reserve, proposed collection of, and where to be placed (11 Jan., 1805), iii. 604.
- Correspondence with the enemy, power of ordering a General Court Martial for (11 June, 1800), i. 147.
- , secret, with the enemy (9 Nov., 1803), ii. 490.
- Corruption, Marhattas famous for (23 Oct., 1803), ii. 440.
- Cosnier, advantage of possessing the port of (9 April, 1801), i. 316.
- Cotaparamba, opening of a road from (3 April, 1800), i. 98.
- Cotiate district (26 Feb., 1800), i. 81; (9 March, 1800), 85; state of the Company's affairs there, 86; (12 March, 1800), 88; road making in (5 April, 1800), 100.
- Court Martial, General, power of ordering, and of whom to be composed (11 June, 1800), i. 147; (22 June, 1800), 160, 161; nine members not necessary (23 June, 1800), 162; how held, 163; proceedings of (6 July, 1800), 173.
- Court Martial, General, inefficiency of, in deterring officers, proposed proceedings in lieu of (1 June, 1804), iii. 324.
- Courts Martial, particulars relating to (11 June, 1801), i. 329, 331; (7 July, 1801), 336, 337, 339.
- Courts Martial, General, private quarrels the chief subjects of (14 Sept., 1803), ii. 300.
- Cowle offered to the inhabitants of Ahmednuggur (12 Aug., 1803), ii. 193.
- Cowle flags (6 May, 1799), i. 38.
- Cowleydroog, ought to be destroyed (17 Sept., 1801), i. 233.
- Cow pox, expenses attending the general inoculation of the natives greater than were expected (15 Aug., 1804), iii. 438.
- Cradock, Sir John (now Lord Howden), (8 Feb., 1805), iii. 643, and *note*; letter to (15 Feb., 1805), 645.
- Craig, Sir James, i. 2.
- Credit, efforts to bolster up that of the Bombay Government (15 May, 1804), iii. 275.
- Criminals, mode of trying, ordered by the Government of Bombay (1 April, 1804), iii. 195.
- Crisis at Poonah, earliest intelligence requested respecting (2 Oct., 1800), i. 246; (3 Oct., 1800), 248, 252.
- Crops, failure of (12 Oct., 1803), ii. 404.
- Cundalla, its unfitness for a dépôt (2 June, 1803), i. 610.
- Currency. (See Coins.)
- Cutchery, application to the, on a question of divorce (29 July, 1801), i. 340.
- Cuttack, frontier drawn to the province of (19 Nov., 1803), ii. 522; definition of the bounds of the cession of the province (17 Dec., 1803), 591; instructions to the officer commanding the British troops advancing from Cuttack, into the territories of the Rajah of Berar (20 Jan., 1804) 697.
- , doubt as to the extent of the province, and territorial arrangements respecting (8 Feb., 1804), iii. 49, *et seq.*; doubts as to limits of Cuttack removed (10 Feb., 1804), 56, 57; extravagant construction by Cuttack gentlemen of general letters (11 Feb., 1804), 64.
- Cutwahl, dexterity of a (3 Oct., 1803), ii. 372, *note*; mark of favor bestowed, 373, *note*.
- Cuyler, Major (12 Sept., 1803), ii. 291, *note*; approbation of his valor and judgment, 293, *note*.

D.

- Dallas, Major (16 *July*, 1803), ii. 95; (22 *July*, 1803), 114; (23 *July*, 1803), 119.
- , Major, orders to deliver the fort of Loghur (11 *April*, 1804), iii. 215.
- Darwar, necessity for having possession of (2 *Oct.*, 1800), i. 246; practicability of carrying (6 *Sept.*, 1801), 359; point where to be attacked, 360; to be taken by a *coup de main* (1 *Jan.*, 1803), 392; siege of, why unadvisable in the advance to Poonah (9 *March*, 1803), 425; residence of Row Rao (13 *March*, 1803), 434; advantages of the fort in securing the rear (15 *March*, 1803), 437; policy to be pursued regarding it (15 and 16 *March*, 1803), 438, 439.
- , arrangement for leaving the fort in the hands of Bappojee Scindiah (8 *July*, 1804), iii. 404.
- Dawk runners, robbery of (3 *June*, 1804), iii. 333.
- Deccan, Nizam of, treaty of alliance with the British Government, i. 8.
- , powers conferred on General Wellesley in the (26 *June*, 1803), ii. 50, *note*; strength in the Deccan, how to be obtained (29 *July*, 1803), 144; succession of Secundar Jah (18 *Aug.*, 1803), 212; want of power and authority in the government of the Soubah of (20 *Sept.*, 1803), 319 (*see* Soubah); complaint against an officer of the Soubahdar (27 *Sept.*, 1803), 346; proposed arrangement for the furtherance of his interests (24 *Oct.*, 1803), 446; dispatches and letters relating to the affairs of, after the treaties of peace (5 *Jan.*, 1804), 622.
- , the Deccan after the treaties of peace (24 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 1; danger of moving the army from (20 *April*, 1804), 231; account of the strength and position of the troops in (23 *April*, 1804), 235; misery in, from famine (15 *May*, 1804), 274, 275, (*see* Ahmednuggur, Soubah); impossibility of Holkar's bringing his army into the Deccan (2 *June*, 1804), 332; General Wellesley's wish to relinquish the command in (8 *June*, 1804), 340; object to which the operations in, ought to be directed (24 *June*, 1804), 361; deficiency of four lacs of rupees in, to pay the troops (26 *Nov.*, 1804), 553, 554; disposable battalions in (27 *Dec.*, 1804), 583; General Wellesley's reasons for not going into the Deccan (4 *Jan.*, 1805), 592; its natural boundary, and on the employment of Colonel Hallyburton's corps across it (18 *Jan.*, 1805), 615 (*see* Wellesley, Major General); specification of troops in the Deccan (15 *Feb.*, 1805), 646.
- Deceit, proneness of the natives to (10 *June*, 1804), iii. 348.
- Deeg, investment of (14 *Dec.*, 1804), iii. 570.
- Defence of the Marhatta country, proof of the ease with which it could be effected (2 *Nov.*, 1803), ii. 464.
- Defensive, with Holkar, consequences of standing on (7 *May*, 1804), iii. 264; (9 *May*, 1804), 266.
- Defensive principle, dash made upon a (11 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 402.
- Defensive war, a long one ruinous (17 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 210.
- Delhi journey, dislike of (29 *March*), 1804, iii. 191.
- Departments of the service, preparations required for (3 *July*, 1804), iii. 395.
- Departments, difficulty in the transference of, in one day (15 *Jan.*, 1805), iii. 612.
- Deputies, war not carried on well by (24 *Aug.*, 1804), iii. 444.
- Desert, difficulties in crossing (9 *April*, 1801), i. 316; how to be surmounted, 317.
- Deserters, trial of (22 *July*, 1803), ii. 112, 113.
- Desertion, attempts to seduce sepoy to (27 *May*, 1800), i. 124; of dooley boys, and mode of checking it (5 *June*, 1800), 142; of sepoy and followers (12 *March*, 1803), 431.
- of muccudums (21 *June*, 1803), ii. 30; of soldiers from the 84th regiment (20 *July*, 1803), 107; (24 *July*, 1803), 130; of drivers, extensive (16 *Sept.*, 1803), 307; of followers, complaint of, general (13 *Oct.*, 1803), 409.
- of corps, caused by retreat (6 *Sept.*, 1804), iii. 451; from the Bombay battalions at Poonah (11 *Jan.*, 1805), 605.
- Detachments, small, ruinous nature of (2 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 169.
- Detail, dependence of all matters of, upon the Governor General's general arrangements (25 *March*, 1804), iii. 183.
- Detention of persons, case of justifiable (3 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 260.
- Dewal ghaut, killadar of, deprived of his fort (16 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 74.
- Dharore, killadar of, conduct of towards Major Hill (16 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 306; (28 *Sept.*, 1803), 350; risk to a convoy from omission to march from Dharore (2 *Nov.*, 1803), 463.
- Dhoondiah Waugh, his character, and

proceedings in Mysore (6 May, 1799), i. 41; effects of Goklah's falling a prey to Dhondiah (7 Jan., 1800), 61; his project to carry off Colonel Wellesley while hunting (3 Feb., 1800), 72; mussellmann who paid Dhondiah his allowance when a prisoner (8 Feb., 1800), 75; proceedings in the country of Gudduck (15 April, 1800), 107; gets possession of Dummul (7 May, 1800), 112; his probable plans, 113; use of his name among all the Company's turbulent subjects (27 May, 1800), 123; endeavor to raise men at Chittledroog, 124; his character as an enemy (29 May, 1800), 133; necessity for his destruction, 134; details of the decisive campaign against him (1 June, 1800), 138; his camp surprised (31 July, 1800), 191; reaches the sources of the Malpoorba (7 Aug. 1800), 197; across the river (8 Aug., 1800), 199; pursued between the Gutpurba and the Malpoorba (17 Aug., 1800), 205; escapes across the latter river at Boodeyhaul (28 Aug., 1800), 213; forward in the Doab (7 Sept., 1800), 216; his mode of giving the brinjaries the means of living, 217; attacked and killed (10 Sept., 1800), 219, *et seq.*; kind treatment of his son by Colonel Wellesley, *ib.*, *note*.

Dickson, Captain, recommendation of (16 Sept., 1803), ii. 307, 308.

Directors, letter from the Court of, characterized (27 May, 1803), i. 595.

—, dispatch to the Secret Committee of the Court of (20 June, 1803), ii. 23, *note*.

—, error of the Court of, in reducing their armies, in proportion to their security abroad (3 July, 1804), iii. 390.

Disaffection in the army (7 May, 1800), i. 114; utility of providing against (17 May, 1800), 116; authority to try the disaffected in Mysore by military process (13 June, 1800), 149.

Discerning men, abundance of in an army (28 June, 1804), iii. 383.

Discipline of troops, cautions against allowing it to be relaxed (26 Jan., 1804), iii. 15, 16; injunction to maintain strict discipline (24 June, 1804), 360; especial necessity of maintaining discipline in the detachment serving with the Peshwah (24 June, 1804), 369; injunction to preserve strict discipline in the Marhatta territory (24 Nov., 1804), 550.

Discussions, ill effects of (6 Feb., 1804), iii. 46.

Disobedience of orders, risk to a convoy from, and officer tried for (2 Nov., 1803), ii. 463.

— of orders, by nominal servants of allies (25 April, 1804), iii. 241.

Divorce, legal consequence of (29 July, 1801), i. 340, 343.

Dohud claim for expenses incurred in the expedition to (20 Nov., 1804), iii. 546.

Don, Lieut. Colonel, captures Rampoorah (1 June, 1804), iii. 328.

Doob, necessity of providing for its defence (6 Sept., 1801), i. 363.

—, intended occupation of (26 June, 1803), ii. 56, *note*; proceedings of the army serving in the Doob (9 Jan., 1804), 645, *note*.

—, representation from the army on the subject of prize money (16 Feb., 1804), iii. 77, *note*; capacity of the country, but disinclination of the inhabitants, (6 Nov., 1804), 531; remedies for the evils in the Doob, 531, 532.

Doodwar, proposed storming of (20 July, 1800), i. 187.

Dooley bearers, complaints about (24 Jan., 1800), i. 66; desertion of dooley boys (5 June, 1800), 142.

— bearers, desertion of (17 Oct., 1803), ii. 428; orders for doolies to carry away disabled soldiers (2 Nov., 1803), 491.

Dowlatabad, refusal of the killadar to admit the hospital (27 Sept., 1803), ii. 347; (28 Sept., 1803), 354.

—, fort of, no intention to make use of (15 Oct., 1803), ii. 421.

Dummul, stormed (26 July, 1800), i. 190.

Dundas, Mr. Secretary, extent of his demand of troops from India (18 Feb., 1801), i. 296; (21 Feb., 1801), 298.

Durbars, kind of information picked up at (26 Feb., 1804), iii. 103.

Duties, proceedings respecting, (10 June, 1800), i. 146; (20 June, 1800), 156; duties levied on goods coming to Seringapatam (9 June, 1803), 329; (13 June, 1801), 331.

—, no duties except upon intoxicating drugs (15 July, 1803), ii. 92; levying of duties of grain for the army contrary to treaty (7 Oct., 1803), 386; receipt for duties levied on grain coming into the camp (28 March, 1804), iii. 173.

E.

Efficiency, bad effects of the want of, among troops (26 Jan., 1804) iii. 16.

Egypt, French coming from (10 Oct. 1801), i. 258; co-operation of a force

- from India in an attack upon (7 Feb., 1801), 286; destination of the armament at Trincomalee, 286; (8 Feb., 1801), 289; object of the expedition to, from India (25 March, 1801), 307.
- Elephants**, instance of their extraordinary sagacity in assisting the conveyance of cannon (15 Dec., 1803), ii. 585, 586, *note*.
- Elliott**, Lieut. Colonel, his zeal and experience (24 Nov., 1804), iii. 552.
- Elphinstone**, Hon. Mountstuart, proposed mission of, as Resident at Ragojee Bhoonslah's camp (20 Dec., 1803), ii. 599; Hon. Mountstuart, letter to (7 Jan., 1804), 628; approbation of his mission (9 Jan., 1804), 647, *note*; character of his dispatches (23 Jan., 1804), 709.
- , with the Rajah of Berar, letter to, (26 Jan., 1804), iii. 12; letter to (14 March, 1804), 152; his title to prize money (22 March, 1804), 181; to share prize money as a Captain, 442.
- Engagement**, what constitutes one, concluded (10 Feb., 1804), iii. 57.
- English troops**, favorable impression produced in the Marhatta territory, by their discipline and good conduct (3 April, 1803), i. 463.
- Equipped**, caution as to the necessity of troops being fully (29 Jan., 1805), iii. 639.
- Escalade**, forts always taken by (14 Oct., 1803), ii. 414.
- European regiments**, the loss of two, will not be heard of with common patience in England (23 Jan., 1805), iii. 631.
- Europeans**, facility of their settling every thing, and dependence on their bayonets (10 April, 1800), i. 102.
- , bodies of, killed at Assye (21 Oct., 1803), ii. 434; proposed exclusion of Europeans from Scindiah's service (18 Nov., 1803), 518; permission of, in Scindiah's service, how far advisable (17 Jan., 1804), 684.
- with Colonel Murray, sickness of (28 June, 1804), iii. 380; a larger body with Colonel Murray than the Commander in Chief or General Wellesley ever had, 381.
- Eustatia**, St., case of property captured at (15 Nov., 1801), ii. 516.
- Exaggeration**, proneness of the natives to, in the number of their troops (10 June, 1804), iii. 347, 348.
- Exchange**, effects of a fixed and fluctuating state of (28 Dec., 1799), i. 57; disadvantages of issuing gold coins at a depreciated rate of (2 May, 1803), 533.
- Exchange**, mode of re-establishing the exchange on its former advantageous rate (28 April, 1804), iii. 244; depreciation of bills of exchange, from procuring them in two quarters instead of one (18 May, 1804), 287; causes of the loss on bills of exchange drawn on Bombay (26 June, 1804), 371.
- Exchanges** in India, how regulated, 14 Oct., 1803), ii. 420, *note*.
- Expeditions**, comparative carelessness with which undertaken by the Marhatta Governments (2 May, 1804), iii. 248, *note*.
- Expense of officers**, exceeding their pay (17 Jan., 1804), ii. 685.
- Expense of the army**, desire to relieve the Bombay Government from (28 April, 1804), iii. 243.
- Expense of the troops** under General Wellesley, brief statement of (7 April, 1804), iii. 207.
- Expenses**, General Wellesley's statement of (17 Jan., 1804), ii. 682; expenses of the Indian war, rough estimate of (13 Jan., 1804), 661.
- Expreses**, intercepted (4 Nov., 1803), ii. 472.
- F.
- Faith**, scrupulousness of British regarding their (31 May, 1803), i. 606.
- Family fund** (2 Dec., 1799), i. 45; (15 Dec., 1799), 47; (16 Dec., 1799), 49; (3 Jan., 1800), 59; (14 March, 1800), 88.
- Famine**, apprehended (11 Oct., 1803), ii. 399.
- , sufferings from, and mode of alleviating (11 April, 1804), iii. 215, 216; misery from, in the Deccan (15 March, 1804), 274, 275; rages in the Deccan (1 June, 1804), 329.
- Fanams**, gold, rate at which issued (14 Oct., 1803), ii. 419.
- Females**, the Nizam's sensibility of injury to (18 June, 1803), ii. 14, 15.
- Fencible battalion**, alteration of (19 Aug., 1803), ii. 214.
- Field**, reasons for there being but little occasion to have the troops constantly in the (3 July, 1804), iii. 393; advantages and disadvantages of a field force, 394.
- Field officer**, rule that a, shall not hold an office upon the staff, not a standing regulation of the service (23 Nov., 1804), iii. 549.
- Finances of the British Government**, extent of the future demand on (7 April, 1804), iii. 207.
- Flour of dry grains**, pecuniary advan-

- tages from the Bengal troops subsisting on (14 Feb., 1804), iii. 69.
- Floyd, General, i. 22.
- Followers, Bombay, distressing desertion of (17 Oct., 1803), ii. 429.
- Followers of the army, food to, when to cease (24 June, 1804), iii. 369; injunctions for repressing their licentiousness, *ib.*
- Forage for horses, remarks on incurring additional expense for (13 June, 1803), i. 3, 4; difficulties from want of, *ib.*
- , scarcity of (9 May, 1804), iii. 249; dreadful accounts of the want of (4 June, 1804), 333, 334.
- Forbes, Mr. (now Sir Charles), assistance to Government (18 May, 1804), iii. 289; General Wellesley will not be instrumental in forcing upon him a bargain that may prove disadvantageous (8 Feb., 1805), 643; letter to, taking leave (4 March, 1805), 670.
- Force of the Sovereign of the country, crisis produced by reducing it (19 Jan., 1805), iii. 622.
- Fort St. George, address to the Governor of, respecting prize (6 and 7 Feb., 1804), iii. 46, 47; the Government of, has no power beyond that of the sword (26 Feb., 1804), 99; provision by, of peshcush, and pensions due at Hyderabad (28 April, 1804), 243; disadvantageous plan of the Government of, to raise money at Poonah (15 May, 1801), 275; want of opportunity of considering in detail the military establishments of (3 July, 1804), 389; addition of five regiments to the establishment of (29 Aug., 1804), 444, 446.
- Fortified places, advantages of (1 Oct. 1803), ii. 362.
- Fortress, none in India an impediment to the operations of a hostile army (1 Aug., 1801), i. 353.
- Fort on the sea coast in Canara, destruction of (13 June, 1800), i. 149.
- Fort on the sea coast, doubt of the policy of building (7 Nov., 1803), ii. 486.
- Forward position, advantages of (14 Feb., 1804), iii. 69.
- Freebooter, use of by every, of the Peshwah's name (21 March, 1804), iii. 177, 178; freebooter like Holkar, best mode of distressing (27 May, 1804), 317.
- system, its origin and risk from its existence (26 Feb., 1804), iii. 100; Memorandum relative to freebooter system in India (2 Nov., 1804), 520.
- Freebooters, call for assistance against the (19 Nov., 1803), ii. 525.
- , intention of cutting them up (24 Jan., 1804), iii. 10; defeat of a band of, between Perinda and Toljapoor (5 Feb., 1804), 42; reassemblage of, and movement on (14 Feb., 1804), 66, 72; exaggerated accounts, and consequent terrible marches (15 Feb., 1804), 73; (16 Feb., 1804), 75, 77; effectual mode of suppressing (17 Feb., 1804), 82; defeat of, by Lieut. Colonel Lang (23 April, 1804), 234; formation of another corps about Perinda (11 Dec., 1804), 565; freebooters and vagrants of India, Holkar the chief of them (29 Jan., 1805), 638.
- French, proceedings of, in India, in 1798, i. 7; exclusion of all Frenchmen from India by the Nizam of the Deccan, 8; coming from Egypt, fright occasioned by, at Bombay (10 Oct., 1800), 259; probability of their endeavoring to get possession of the Portuguese settlements in India and China (7 June, 1803), 623.
- , consequences of another war with (20 June, 1803), ii. 21; why the Marhattas could never have any alliance with the French, 22; barrier to French interests to be obtained by the security of British interests in the Marhatta empire (26 June, 1803), 56, *note*; departure of the French fleet (30 July, 1803), 146; arrangements for frustrating, at Parneira and Damaun (21 Aug., 1803), 222.
- , measures to be taken in the event of their invading India (3 July, 1804), iii. 392, 394.
- French lady, knowledge by, of an intended expedition against Mauritius (22 Jan., 1804), i. 282.
- Frenchmen, officer the armies of Holkar and Scindiah, i. 372.
- , arrest of, written for (30 Jan., 1804), iii. 32, 33; admission of at Poonah (17 Feb., 1804), 78, 83; (18 Feb., 1804), 84; measures to arrest them, 79; surrendered (20 Feb., 1804), 86.
- Frissell, Lieut., his diligence and good qualities, appointed assistant on the establishment of Poonah (27 March, 1804), iii. 190; (6 April, 1804), 204.
- Frontiers of the Allies, curious state of (22 July, 1803), ii. 115.

G.

Gates of a fort, blowing open the, General Wellesley never succeeded in (14 Oct., 1803), ii. 414.

c

Gawilghur, siege of, covered by the expedition into Berar (28 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 354; siege of, recommended (8 *Oct.*, 1803), 391; described, and requisite preparations for the siege of (24 *Oct.*, 1803), 444; proposed attack of (19 *Nov.*, 1803), 523; order to march towards (23 *March*, 1803), 533; operations against (3 *Dec.*, 1803), 565; siege of (11 *Dec.*, 1803), 573; description of the fort (15 *Dec.*, 1803), 583; stormed, 585; (5 *Jan.*, 1804), 624; fate of the killadar, and of his wives and daughters (15 *Dec.*, 1803), 587, *note*; return of the killed and wounded (18 *Dec.*, 1803), 599, *note*; trifling amount of treasure found in the fort (20 *Dec.*, 1803), 601; order for delivering the fort to the officer of the Rajah of Berar (8 *Jan.*, 1804), 644; plate found at Gawilghur (17 *Jan.*, 1804), 689.

—, additional notices of the siege of (24 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 7; revenue collected from districts bordering near (27 *Jan.*, 1804), 24; the fort restored (29 *Jan.*, 1804), 29; the axletrees of every carriage broken, 30; anecdote of Colonel Wallace at the siege of (28 *June*, 1804), 382, *note*.

Ghatts, violence of rains in, ii. 37; practicable for guns (24 *June*, 1803), 148.

—, false intelligence of their practicability (27 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 23.

Goa, on sending thither British troops (7 *June*, 1803), i. 623; situations which might be occupied with a view to the defence of, 624; reasons for considering it safe, *ib.*

—, necessity of providing for the security of (29 *July*, 1803), ii. 144; detachment for the security of (30 *July*, 1803), 148; troops for the defence of (1 *Sept.*, 1803), 258.

—, necessity of increased number of troops in proportion to the number required for the protection of (3 *July*, 1804), iii. 389.

Godavery, operations on the (19 *May*, 1803), i. 581; movements towards the (4 *June*, 1803), 618, 619; crossed by Colonel Stevenson (5 *June*, 1803), 620.

—, detention till the filling of the river (14 *June*, 1803), ii. 6; question of crossing (23 *June*, 1803), 34; (26 *June*, 1803), 48; operations to the southward of (18 *July*, 1803), 103; intention to bring the enemy to action after the passage (29 *July*, 1803), 142; intention to pass the river immediately (13 *Aug.*, 1803), 198; ad-

vance to the Godavery (17 *Aug.*, 1803), 209; (21 *Aug.*, 1803), 221; prospect of striking a blow against Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar if the river should not be fordable (30 *Aug.*, 1803), 251; reported arrival of the chiefs, and pursuit of them (30 *Aug.*, 1803), 252; (31 *Aug.*, 1803), 256; fordable in September (7 *Sept.*, 1803), 278; intended passage of (Jan., 1804), (21 and 22 *Jan.*, 1804), 705, 706.

Godavery, reluctant abandonment of the notion of posting the troops upon (26 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 17; necessity of forming the two subsidiary forces upon (24 *Dec.*, 1804), 577.

Godra, its distance from Ougein (23 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 436; revenue settlement of the districts of (5 *Nov.*, 1803), 473.

Goklah, consequences of his falling a prey to Dhoondiah (7 *Jan.*, 1800), i. 61; co-operation of, in the attack on Dhoondiah (26 *June*, 1800), 166; defeated (3 *July*, 1800), 171; and killed (6 *July*, 1800), 173; met the fate he deserved, *ib.*; his cavalry joins Colonel Wellesley (20 *July*, 1800), 186; their number 187; looked upon by the Marhattas as invincible, and effects of his defeat and death (13 *Aug.*, 1800), 202, 203.

—, young, plunder of the Chittoor country (24 *Sept.*, 1801), i. 340; letter from Goklah, containing a history of the transactions at Poonah (2 *Dec.*, 1802), 383, 384; amount of his force (4 *Dec.*, 1802), 385; affairs relating to (16 *Dec.*, 1802), 386, *et seq.*; his sincerity (21 *Jan.*, 1803), 399; letter, complimentary (11 *March*, 1803), 428; distresses under which he labours (2 *April*, 1803), 459; (16 *April*, 1803), 499; for money (5 *April*, 1803), 471.

Golconda, proposed temporary residence in the fortress of, of the Soubah's brothers (7 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 279.

Gold, revenues paid in (1 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 259.

Gold coins in the Soubah's country, difficulty in taking (14 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 418; inutility of some of the gold coins sent with Major Hill (16 *Oct.*, 1803), 424, 425.

Gold mohurs. (*See* Mohurs.)

Good faith, instances of want of, in native chiefs (26 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 13; its advantages, and necessity of scrupulously maintaining it (17 *March*,

- 1804), 168; good faith and political moderation, principle of British policy to introduce among the native powers (25 *April*, 1804), 241.
- Gore, Lieut.-Colonel, letter to (10 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 53; letter from, to Sir A. Wellesley, in the name of the 33d regiment (28 *Feb.*, 1805), 675.
- Government of the Peshwah, its weak and confused state (24 *July*, 1803), ii. 121; of the Nizam and Peshwah, peculiar and distinctive character of (5 *Aug.*, 1803), 177.
- Governments, Indian, opinion on (20 *Aug.*, 1800), i. 209.
- Governor General, confidence reposed in his government by the powers of India (10 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 58 (*see* Wellesley, Marquis); letter to (7 *March*, 1804), 118; deception of, as to the Peshwah's inclination to agree to the peace (22 *March*, 1804), 182; future inconvenience from General Wellesley's ignorance of the Governor General's intentions and wishes (25 *March*, 1804), 183; notes of instruction by the Governor-General, on Holkar's having been compelled to retire from the north-western frontier of Hindustan (25 *May*, 1804), 306, *note*, *et seq.*; his intention to leave India (4 *Jan.*, 1805), 593; letter to, (21 *Jan.*, 1805), iii. 624.
- Govind Rao, his services, and proposed reward for (9 *March*, 1804), iii. 131; reward to for services (9 *Sept.*, 1804), 451, 452.
- Grain, difficulty of procuring, and cases in which the interference of the civil government is necessary (10 *May*, 1800); i. 115; movements stopped for want of (30 *June*, 1800), 169, 170.
- , dearth of, in the armies of the chiefs (31 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 253; orders for laying in store as much as can be procured (7 *Sept.*, 1803), 280; dry, difficulties thrown in the way of collecting, (27 *Sept.*, 1803), 347; apprehended scarcity of every kind of (11 *Oct.*, 1803), 398; caution against the consumption of that brought by grain dealers attached to the Nizam's troops (2 *Nov.*, 1803), 464; mode of issuing, to the sepoy (9 *Nov.*, 1803), 489, *note*.
- , high price of, near Poonah, in 1804 (2 *May*, 1804), iii. 248.
- Grain boats, flag for (2 *April*, 1803), i. 461; regulation for delivering grain with certainty, 462.
- Gram, want of at Sera (20 *Dec.* 1799) i. 51; gram contract, 52; arrangements with gram agents (26 *March*, 1800), 92; restriction on the sale of gram, 93; non-approval of the agency system (24 *May*, 1800), 121; liberty everywhere for every body to purchase gram (3 *June*, 1800), 141; copious supplies of (24 *Sept.*, 1800), 237.
- Gram, method of increasing the quantity of, to be carried with cavalry (16 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 308; expense and inefficiency of the Gram Agent General system, *ib.*
- , facility of procuring cattle for the carriage of the gram for the horses of the cavalry (3 *July*, 1804), iii. 393.
- Gram agencies, intended re-establishment of (21 *May*, 1804), iii. 294.
- Gram Agent General, mode of regulating his issues (3 *Nov.* 1804), iii. 538.
- Grass, want of (20 *Dec.*, 1799), i. 51.
- Grass cutter establishment (28 *April*, 1803), i. 523.
- Grass cutters. (*See* Forage.)
- Gratuitous delivery of provisions, objections to (11 *April*, 1804), iii. 215.
- Guard, number of, with the officers at Baroda (15 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 424.
- Guards, numerous, ruinous effects of (15 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 423.
- Quickwar, sketch desired of the territories of, intended to be defended by the troops (18 *July*, 1803), ii. 104; command of troops in, vested in General Wellesley (23 *July*, 1803), 117, *note*.
- Quickwar alliance (18 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 213; outlines of treaties (22 *Aug.*, 1803), 223.
- Quickwar chiefs, wish to see more conciliation towards (16 *Jan.*, 1804), ii. 681.
- Quickwar government, sums due by, to the Peshwah (14 *May*, 1804), iii. 271; claim of, for extra expenses in the war (20 *Nov.* 1804), 544; justice of their claim for expenses incurred in the expedition to Dohud, 545, 546.
- Quickwar Sirdars and troops, a system of conciliation towards, recommended (10 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 56.
- Quickwar state, extent of the part which it is obliged to take in the war with the Marhatta chiefs (22 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 223; observations on the policy of the treaties with the Quickwar state (4 *Sept.*, 1803), 269.
- , state, the Peshwah's rights at Ahmedabad to be given to, for ten years (14 *Jan.*, 1805), iii. 610.
- Guides, native, utility of (11 *Feb.*, 1800), i. 78.
- , Captain of the, mode of obtaining an accurate state of the roads by (23 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 441, *note*.

Gun bullock department, remarks on, (29 May, 1803), i. 600-602.

Gun cattle (19 June, 1803), ii. 16. (See *infra*, Guns.)

Gunny bags (18 July, 1803), ii. 103.)

Guns, ghaut practicable for (30 July, 1803), ii. 148; deficiency of guns with the Marhatta chiefs (30 Aug., 1803, 253; mode of draught in India, and sagacity of elephants (15 Dec. 1803), 585, 586, *note*; difficulty of dragging through the mountains (11 Jan. 1804), 655.

Gurrah Mundela, district of (26 June, 1803), ii. 55, *note*.

Gurramconda (20 Nov., 1800), i. 270; necessity of having (21 Nov., 1800), 271.

Guzerat, invasion of (13 June, 1803), ii. 4; (21 June, 1803), 26; disgrace of the English name there, 106; detail of measures for the defence of (4 Aug. 1803), 166; plan of operations in, (22 Aug. 1803), 227; unorganised state of the troops in (24 Aug. 1803), 235; remarks on the proposed plan for the defence of (29 Aug., 1803), 247; command in, relinquished by General Wellesley (31 Aug., 1803), 254; acquiescence of Mr. Duncan in the arrangement of (6 Sept., 1803), 276; disinclination to take a more active part in the affairs of (5 Dec., 1803), 569; military arrangements for (11 Dec., 1803), 573; letter to the officer in charge of the Revenue Department in the districts conquered from Scindiah (5 Jan., 1804), 626; the weak point, proposed reinforcement of (11 Jan., 1804), 657; observations on the mode of paying the troops in (20 Jan., 1804), 695; arrangements for sending a regiment from, to Fort William (21 Jan., 1804), 698; General Wellesley's intention to ask permission to resign the command in Guzerat, 699; on the future military arrangements in, 701.

—, reinforcement of (22 Feb., 1804), iii. 92; deploys at Poonah intended to be sent into (17 March, 1804), 165; necessity of reinforcing it, 166; amount of reinforcement of the army in (22 March, 1804), 181; necessity for a reserve in Guzerat (3 April, 1804), 196; nature of the command there (15 April, 1804), 223; approbation of the conduct of the troops serving in (24 June, 1804), 366, *note*; insecurity to Guzerat from Colonel Murray's movements (7 Jan., 1805), 598. (See Murray, Colonel.)

Gwalior, to be occupied by the Company (26 June, 1803), ii. 54, *note*.

—, question of ownership (29 Jan., 1804), iii. 23; General Lake's attack on (30 Jan., 1804), 30; intentions respecting Gwalior (17 March, 1804), 155, 156; right to, 166; anticipated favorable decision of the Gwalior question (29 March, 1804), 191; breeze about Gwalior (1 April, 1804), 194; wish to have had the point respecting, clearly explained (22 May, 1804), 299; Scindiah's claim to the possession of the fort (24 May, 1804), 303.

H.

Hand grenades, none in India (21 April, 1800), i. 103.

Hanging thieves in Bednore (2 March, 1800), i. 83.

Hanging for plundering (27 March, 1804), iii. 186.

Harcourt, Lieut. Colonel (29 Sept., 1800), i. 241; (1 Oct., 1800), 243; (7 Oct., 1800), 254; (3 Oct., 1800), 265; (13 Feb., 1804), iii. 66.

Harness, Lieut. Colonel, letters to (6 Oct., 1799), i. 42, 43; (28 Oct., 1799), 44, *et seq.*; removal of the 74th regiment (2 Feb., 1800), 70; letter to (20 April, 1803), 504.

—, letter to (20 July, 1803), ii. 106; letter respecting Colonel — (13 Nov., 1803), 507, 508; death of (3 Jan., 1804), 624.

—, proposed sale of his commission (8 March, 1804), iii. 123; details of his illness (10 June, 1804), 345; recommendation to sell his commission, 346; tribute to his memory, *ib.*

Harris, Lieut. General, ordered to assemble his forces in the Carnatic, i. 9; assumes the personal command of the army, 12; commendation by, of Colonel Wellesley, 13; amount of force under, 14; enters the Mysore territory, and powers with which invested, 21; extract from his private Diary (4 to 8 April, 1799), 24, *note*; dispatch to the Earl of Mornington, announcing the fall of Seringapatam (5 May, 1799), 32; amount of the army commanded by, 35.

Healthiness of the troops (19 June, 1803), ii. 19.

Heavy body of troops, necessity of, to support light troops (1 Oct., 1803), ii. 362.

Henshaw, Mr., presents and reads the address to Major General Wellesley (14 March, 1804), iii. 144, 145.

Hindustan, eventual invasion of (28 Oct., 1803), ii. 459.

—, probable result of marching troops from the Deccan into (17 March, 1804), iii. 165. (See Lake, General.)

Hinglisghur, proposed attack on (16 Dec., 1804), iii. 570.

Hiring of Marhatta troops (22 June, 1803), ii. 31.

Hobart, Lord, i. 2; Right Hon. Lord, letter to (10 May, 1803), 560.

Holkar, Jeswunt Rao, i. 370; disagreement with Goklah (2 Dec., 1802), 384; design of placing a son of Amrut Rao on the musnud (4 Dec., 1802), 385; captures Poonah (1 Jan., 1803), 391; advantages of a negotiation with (23 March, 1803), 449; goes to Ahmednuggur (29 March, 1803), 453; movements dependent on his (30 March, 1803), 456; movements of (26 April, 1803), 517; (3 May, 1803), 541, *et seq.*; desired to withhold from the plunder of the Nizam's country (30 April, 1803), 528; his intention of moving upon Hyderabad, 529; amount of his cavalry (12 May, 1803), 567; consequences of his conduct at Asrungabad (27 May, 1803), 595.

—, Jeswunt Rao, negotiations between him and Scindiah (2 June, 1803), ii. 1, 2, *note*; invasion of Guzerat (13 and 14 June, 1803), 4, 7; (19 June, 1803), 16; movements of (15 June, 1803), 9, *et seq.*; intention of seizing him (16 June, 1803), 10; on the other side of the Taptee, and force under him (21 June, 1803), 26; Holkar's object to keep himself out of the contest with the British (23 June, 1803), 33; crosses the Taptee (24 June, 1803), 37; unfounded assertion that General Wellesley was to attack Holkar, *ib.*; policy to be pursued towards (26 June, 1803), 51, *note*; General Wellesley's letter to (16 July, 1803), 94; on his march to join Scindiah (15 Aug., 1803), 205; proposed combination of his interests with those of the British Government (24 Aug., 1803), 233; causes of his keeping aloof from the confederates, 235; his losses of cattle (26 Aug., 1803), 241; reasons for not molesting (27 Aug., 1803), 244; hopes of his not joining the confederates (4 Sept., 1803), 265; his army in the neighbourhood of the Taptee (15 Sept., 1803), 303; his position north of the Nerbudda (2 and 3 Oct., 1803), 365, 371; probability of his remaining neutral, 372; caution to

Colonel Murray, not to interfere with (13 Oct., 1803), 412; movements of (14 Oct., 1803), 414, *et seq.*; apprehensions of his attacking Scindiah (12 Dec., 1803), 575; grounds for his refusing to give up the Peshwah's territories, 576; letter from General Wellesley to (5 Jan., 1804), 625; Scindiah's cessions to, on Holkar's engaging to join in the attack on the British Government and their Allies (7 Jan., 1804), 638; Scindiah's jealousy of the House of Holkar, and personal enmity to Jeswunt Rao, 641; his ferocious and superstitious character, military resources unimpaired, and reputation as an able man, *ib.*; letter on General Wellesley's communicating with (17 Jan., 1804), 682, *note*.

Holkar, why a good measure to attack (29 Jan., 1804), iii. 29; anxiety of the Governor General to avoid a contest with (10 Feb., 1804), 53; the dominions possessed by the Holkar family not to be guaranteed to him *ib.*; improbability of a war with (2 March, 1804), 111; demand of tribute from the Rajah of Jeypoor (13 March, 1804), 137; avoids hostilities (13 March, 1804), 141; his conduct dubious (16 and 17 March, 1804), 152, 164; title assumed by, on his seal (17 March, 1804), 164, 165; probable scene of operations, in case of a war with, 164, 165, 168; and steps to be taken (18 March, 1804), 171; (22 March, 1804), 180; his suggestion to Scindiah to attack the English (20 March, 1804), 175, 176; will not be attacked previous to the next rains (3 April, 1804), 196; opens a negotiation with General Lake (7 April, 1804), 206; daily improbability of war with (13 April, 1804), 218; the operations of the war with, with whom they rest, and probable direction to be taken by him (20 April, 1804), 232; bad composition of his army, and probability of his removing from the position near Ajmeer (30 April, 1804), 246; commencement of hostilities against (6 May, 1804), 255, *note*; intention to delay the attack till the rains have commenced (13 May, 1804), 270; till the new grass has appeared above ground (21 May, 1804), 295; Holkar no troops in the Deccan, *ib.*; improbability of the war lasting (23 May, 1804), 300; Holkar's movement towards Ougein, *ib.*; note of instructions on his being compelled to retire from the north western frontier of

- Internal peace, probability of, in India (3 July, 1804), iii. 391.
- Intelligence, exaggerated (26 Aug., 1803), ii. 239; intelligence hircarrah (11 Oct., 1803), 401; (12 Oct., 1803), 404.
- Intrigues department, Memorandum on the system adopted for regulating (Nov., 1804), iii. 538.
- Intrigues, British Government too strong to need intrigues (30 Jan., 1804), iii. 34.
- Intriguing disposition of the followers of the powers of India (27 Dec., 1804), iii. 583.
- Invalids, at Seringapatam, allowance made to (7 Jan., 1800), i. 61; (10 Jan., 1800), 63.
- Job, effects of any thing having the appearance of one (3 Feb., 1800), i. 70.
- Johnson, Captain, testimony to his usefulness (17 Feb., 1804), iii. 78.
- Jones, General, fitness of, to command in Guzerat (15 April, 1804), iii. 223.
- Jowarry straw, the best kind of forage for horses and cattle (6 Sept., 1801), i. 359.
- Iron, country, inferiority of (22 March, 1803), i. 448; none to be got from Bombay (15 May, 1803), 576; supply of (20 May, 1803), 583; (25 May, 1803), 590.
- Irregular horse, advantages of a body of (14 Feb., 1804), iii. 71; question of the employment of irregular horse permanently, 72.
- Irton, Major (11 Feb., 1804), iii. 60; reasons for not distributing to his detachment any of the proceeds of the prize property, 61.
- Judicial procedure, criminal, observations on (1 April, 1804), iii. 195.
- Jurisdiction of the court of Adowlut (29 July, 1801), i. 341.
- Justice, military mode of administering (2 Dec., 1803), ii. 563, *note*.

K.

- Kandi, ill fated expedition to (29 July, 1803), ii. 143.
- Karkana, number of (3 Feb., 1800), 71.
- Kistna (24 Sept., 1800), i. 238; operations in the advance to the (2 Oct., 1800), 246; arrival on, in the advance to Poonah (30 March, 1803), 455.
- , deficiency of boats on (13 Sept., 1803), ii. 294; false reports among the posts on the (4 Dec., 1803), 566.
- Kistna Rao, his services, and recommendation of (14 Nov., 1804), iii. 540.
- Kittoor, Rajah of, his valuable services,

and reasons for deprecating a contest with him (6 May, 1804), iii. 252; character of the country and people of Kittoor, 252, 253.

Koorg, Rajah, sickness of (6 and 15 April, 1800), i. 101, 105; proposed remuneration of, for his services (1 Jan., 1803), 390, and *note*; districts in Mysore claimed by him, 390, 391.

—, Rajah of, sword for (8 Dec., 1804), iii. 561; gratitude of the Rajah at receiving a sword from the Governor General (26 Jan., 1805), 633.

L.

Lake, General, Commander in Chief in India, letter to (29 July, 1803), ii. 140; his reported defeat of Perron (1 Oct., 1803), 362; march to Delhi (11 Oct., 1803), 399, 402 (*see* Allyghur); victory at Cassowly (12 Dec., 1803), 574; on the appropriation of prize (17 Jan., 1804), 687, *note*.

—, General, copy of the only letter received from (29 Jan., 1804), iii. 28; insolence of Holkar's letter to (17 March, 1804), 164, 169; cannot quit Hindustan (20 April, 1804), 231; accounts desired by, of troops in the Deccan, in case of an attack on Holkar (23 April, 1804), 235; letter to, announcing the determination to commence hostilities against Holkar (6 May, 1804), 256, *note*; consequences of his standing on the defensive against Holkar (7 May, 1804), 264; (9 May, 1804), 266; period of his marching (22 May, 1804), 297; letter of thanks to (27 May, 1804), 315; in India, letter to (24 June, 1804), 364; takes the field to carry into execution a plan by General Wellesley for hunting down Holkar (4 Sept., 1804), 448; ignorance of the mode in which he is supplied (3 Nov., 1804), 534; letter to (23 Nov., 1804), 548; probability of his bringing the war to a conclusion (4 Dec., 1804), 556; success of, against Holkar (11 Dec., 1804), 563; results of his victory, 564; permission by, to Major General Wellesley to go to England (19 Feb., 1805), 648, *note*; created a Peer of the United Kingdom (9 March, 1805), 682, *note*.

Land, inconvenience of paying troops with (14 Feb., 1804), iii. 72.

Lang, Lieut. Colonel, defeat of freebooters by, and commendation of (23 April, 1804), iii. 234.

Laswarree, battle of (12 Dec., 1803), ii. 574, *note*.

Letters, nature of those written to British officers by natives (10 Feb., 1804), iii. 57; arrangement to facilitate the earlier delivery of (1 June, 1804), 325.

Levies, new, advantages to the Company of making (29 Aug., 1804), iii. 446.

Licentiousness of the followers of the troops, earnest recommendation for its suppression (24 June, 1804), iii. 369.

Light troops, will not act unless supported by a heavy body (1 Oct., 1803), ii. 362.

Line Count Martial, thieves to be tried by (20 July, 1803), ii. 108.

Loans of the Government of Fort St. George, remarks on (18 May, 1804), iii. 286, 288.

Lumbago, a camp disorder (21 Jan., 1804), ii. 700. (*See Rheumatism.*)

M.

Macartney, Lord, Governor at the Cape of Good Hope, i. 7.

Mackay, Captain, bullocks (17 Sept., 1800), i. 233, 235; his high character, and consequences of his temper (26 May, 1803), 590; influence of, over the people attached to the gun bullocks (30 May, 1803), 602.

—, Captain, objections made to his accounts by the auditor (16 Sept., 1803), ii. 307; killed in the action of the 23rd September (13 Oct., 1803), 407; answer for his integrity, 408; attachment of the bullock drivers to (4 Nov., 1803), 469; appointment of his successor (5 Nov., 1803), 476; defence of his character (9 Nov., 1803), 492.

Madeira wine sent in to the sick officers (26 Oct., 1803), ii. 457, *note*.

Magazines, places for the formation of (2 Aug., 1803), ii. 171; state of (7 Sept., 1803), 278; grain, adoption of measures for ascertaining the state of (18 Oct., 1803), 430.

Magistrates, insults to, how to be dealt with (1 June, 1804), iii. 324.

Malabar, mode of penetrating into the southern part of (5 April, 1800), i. 100; number of troops in (20 June, 1800), 158; considerations for allowing corps to march to (14 Sept., 1800), 229; another mode of providing troops for, 230; plan for reconquering (23 March, 1801), 306; dangers of the western and eastern coast (6 Sept.,

1801), 356; spread of rebellion in Malabar (17 March, 1803), 441.

Malabar, military arrangements for its security (14 Feb., 1804), iii. 70; our weakest point in India against a European enemy, 71; in what case the military force may be weakened, *ib.*; causes of rebellion in (20 March, 1804), 176; military operations, in what case to be commenced in, *ib.*; scandalous system of piracy on the coast (11 July, 1804), 416; Memorandum regarding the relief of the troops in (27 July, 1804), 431.

Malcolm, Captain John (Lieut. General Sir John), i. 13, and *note*.

—, Major, becomes Resident at Mysore (1802), i. 376; his eminent fitness to discharge any political duties (2 Feb., 1803), 405; employment of (12 March, 1803), 430; joins Major General Wellesley at Hoobly (17 and 20 March, 1803), 442, 443; letter to Lord Clive, from camp near Meritch (3 April, 1803), 462; from camp near Poonah (24 April, 1803), 513; unwell, and proposed to go to Bengal (10 May, 1803), 557.

—, Major, letters to (20 June, 1803), ii. 20; (6 Sept., 1803), 273; proposed mission of, with *carte blanche*, to Holkar, 277; notice of the battle of Assaye to (28 Sept., 1803), 353; ill health (9 Nov., 1803), 488; remarks on his Memorandum on a proposed treaty of peace (23 Nov., 1803), 538; Memorandum for, on his mission to the durbar of Scindiah (7 Jan., 1804), 631; must go to England, from ill health (10 Jan., 1804), 652; on his going home with dispatches (14 and 19 Jan., 1803), 665, 693; effects of Mr. Pepper's ejaculation (21 Jan., 1804), 701.

—, Major, letter to, improbability of his going home on a public mission (20 Feb., 1804), iii. 86; concludes a treaty of defensive alliance with Scindiah (16 March, 1804), 152; congratulations on the treaty, and skill with which managed (17 March, 1804), 155; letter to (17 March, 1804), 166; cannot go into the sun (24 Nov., 1804), 553; requested to accompany General Wellesley to camp (2 Dec., 1804), 555, 556.

Malcolm, Captain (Vice Admiral Sir P.), (30 Dec., 1800), i. 280 and *note*; letter to (7 Feb., 1801), 286.

Malpoorba, character of the river (6 Sept., 1801), i. 362.

Malwa, grants of land in (7 Jan., 1804), ii. 633.

Malwa, Holkar must quit (30 *May*, 1804), iii. 320; preparations for carrying on sieges in, urged (1 *June*, 1804), 328; Scindiah to be put in possession of Holkar's territories in (2 *June*, 1804), 331; orders not to move the troops from Guzerat into (18 *June*, 1804), 332; necessity of active offensive operations carried forward to the heart of the province (15 *Aug.*, 1804), 438; unwillingness of the Commander in Chief to allow General Wellesley to undertake the settlement of affairs in (24 *Aug.*, 1804), 443; question of marching into, under Scindiah's ambiguous conduct (14 *Dec.*, 1804), 568, 569; reasons for delaying operations against (24 *Dec.*, 1804), 577; unfitness to attempt the conquest of (6 *March*, 1805), 674.

Mamelukes, necessity and mode of obtaining their co-operation in the Indian expedition to Egypt, (9 *April*, 1801), i. 314, *et seq.*

March, the greatest ever made by the Duke of Wellington (5 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 44; terrible, in pursuit of banditti (18 *March*, 1804), 170; march of a detachment sixty miles in thirty hours (2 *Aug.*, 1804), 436.

— of the army, how regulated by General Wellesley (10 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 394, 395, *note*.

Marches, all made at the rate of three miles an hour (6 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 276; (8 *Sept.*, 1803), 284; terrible (26 *Oct.*, 1803), 456.

—, severe, never known or thought of before those of General Wellesley (24 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 6.

Marhatta territory, escape of Dhoondiah Waugh into, and prohibition by the Governor General of any violation of the frontier (1799) i. 41; good effects of the drubbing given to the Marhattas (8 *Oct.*, 1799), 44; Marhatta boundary to be no check to Major Munro (2 *March*, 1800), 83; Colonel Wellesley authorized to enter the Marhatta territory (31 *May*, 1800), 135; escape of Dhoondiah, from the Marhattas' fear of him (30 *Aug.*, 1800), 214, 215; Colonel Wellesley intends leaving the Marhatta country (11 *Sept.*, 1800), 221; ordered to remain (12 *Sept.*, 1800), 225; (16 *Sept.*, 1800), 231; arrangements of territory by Colonel Wellesley, *ib.*; revenue in, collected only by force, 232; character of the Marhatta chiefs, and policy to be pursued in the Marhatta territory (9 *Oct.*, 1800), 255.

Marhatta, territory, Memorandum on operations in the (6 *Sept.*, 1801), i. 357.

— War in the Deccan, brief geographical and historical description of the country (1802), i. 367; ground of interference of the British Government in the affairs of the Marhatta states, 391; friendly reception of the British troops in their advance through the Marhatta territories (12 *March*, 1803), 430; to what attributable (3 *April*, 1803), 463; admiration by the Marhatta chiefs of General Wellesley's military character, 464; names of Marhatta sirdars and jaghiredars who joined General Wellesley, and list of their forces, 466.

— War, advance to Ahmednuggur (12 *June*, 1803), ii. 1, *et seq.*; Marhatta chiefs to be driven out of the Nizam's territories (14 *June*, 1803), 5; remarks on the constitution and government of the Marhatta empire (20 *June*, 1803), 20; reasons why the Mahrattas never could have alliances with the French, 22; control of all the political and military affairs to be exercised by Major General the Hon. A. Wellesley, 50; effective security of British interests in the Marhatta empire, the strongest barrier to the progress of the French interests in India (27 *June*, 1803), 56, *note*; steps taken on the reported confederacy of the northern Marhatta chiefs (17 *July*, 1803), 96 (*see* Collins, Colonel); impracticability of the Marhattas carrying on a predatory war against the British (15 *Aug.*, 1803), 203; aversion to the Nizam's government (17 *Aug.*, 1803), 207; battle of Assye, (24 *Sept.*, 1803), 323 (*see* Assye, Scindiah); Marhattas famous for corruption (23 *Oct.*, 1803), 440; the immediate and remote causes of the war explained (25 *Oct.*, 1803), 452; advantages to the Marhatta nation in the total exclusion of Europeans from their service (18 *Nov.*, 1803), 518; negotiations and suspension of hostilities (22 *Nov.*, 1803), 528, 529; hauteur and proneness to delay of Marhatta chiefs (2 *Dec.*, 1803), 561; mode of preventing the Marhatta allies from plundering (2 *Dec.*, 1803), 563.

Marhatta, difficulty of a Marhatta settling down to peace (29 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 28, 29.

Marhatta horsemen, necessity of having a body of, in the field (8 *June*, 1803), i. 628.

Marhatta sirdar, singular instance of zeal

and fidelity in (14 *March*, 1804), iii. 151.

Marhatta troops serving with the British, good conduct of, to what attributable (2 *Nov.*, 1803), ii. 468.

Marhattas, but little in the habit of adhering to truth (26 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 12; capriciousness of Marhatta chiefs (20 *March*, 1804), 173; mode of keeping them in a favourable disposition, 175; band of plunderers kept by a Marhatta patel (27 *March*, 1804), 186; no calling any Marhatta to account without an army (29 *March*, 1804), 192 (see *Expeditions*); the Peshwah not supported by a single Marhatta horseman (12 *May*, 1804), 268; conciliation of Marhattas recommended (22 *May*, 1804), 298; abusing and bullying them will never answer, *ib.*; two-fold mode in which Marhattas carry on their operations (14 *Sept.*, 1804), 464; requisites in an operation against a Marhatta power, *ib.*; Marhatta cavalry not formidable when opposed to our infantry, 465; powerful artillery of the Marhattas, *ib.*; advantage of the Company's collecting a *corps de réserve* when engaged in a war with the Marhattas (11 *Jan.*, 1805), 604.

Master's favor, construction put on (11 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 64.

Maunkaries, ii. 26.

Mauritius, attempt on, should not be made (22 *Jan.*, 1801), i. 281.

Maxwell, Lieutenant Colonel, letters to (13 *June*, 1803), ii. 3; (20 *July*, 1803), 106; killed in the battle of Assye (24 *Sept.*, 1803), 324; (30 *Sept.*, 1803), 334.

Measuring men for gram (2 *April*, 1803), i. 462.

Medical gentlemen serving in Guzerat, claim of, to an additional allowance (21 *Jan.*, 1804), ii. 698.

Medical stores, indents for (1 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 258; to be carefully packed (28 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 458.

Medicines, how paid for (27 *Nov.*, 1803), ii. 554.

Meer Allum (1798), i. 13, 14; sordid character of the court of Hyderabad (22 *Sept.*, 1800), 237; (27 *Dec.*, 1804), iii. 584; objection to his mode of paying the silladar horse (4 *Jan.*, 1805), 595; proof of the pervading influence of the British government in his appointment (19 *Jan.*, 1805), 621; question of his fitness, 623, 624.

Meer Khan, his movements on the Beemah (7 *April*, 1803), i. 474; treats with the Nizam (15 *April*, 1803), 496;

number of his followers (3 *May*, 1803), 539; recommendation to take him into the Nizam's service (18 *May*, 1803), 579, 580; objections to the British Government's defraying any part of the expense for hiring Meer Khan and his troops (25 *May*, 1803), 588-590; (30 *May*, 1803), 604; engagement with, to take into the Nizam's service 5000 horse and 5000 foot (29 *May*, 1803), 598, 600; advantages of detaching Meer Khan from Holkar (30 *May*, 1803), 605.

—, movements of (16 *June*, 1803), ii. 10, (18 *June*, 1803), 13; misunderstanding as to the expense of hiring (22 *June*, 1803), 31; negotiation with him (14 *Sept.*, 1803), 296; utility of his services, and question of defraying the expense, 297; mission of, and proposed manner of receiving him (30 *Oct.*, 1803), 459, 460; letter to (20 *Nov.*, 1803), 460; intrigue with, 527.

—, plunder of Bhilasa (14 *Dec.*, 1804), iii. 567; threatened attack by, on the Rajah of Berar (19 *Dec.*, 1804), 573, 575.

Memorandum upon Seringapatam (1 *Aug.*, 1801), i. 343.

— upon operations in the Marhatta territory (Sept., 1801), i. 357.

— respecting Captain Mackay and Major Symons (*May*, 1803), i. 600.

— transmitted by Colonel Close to the Governor General (*June*, 1803), ii. 8, *note*.

— from Colonel Collins to Rajah Ragojee Bhonsalah (30 *July*, 1803), ii. 154, *note*.

— by General Wellesley (6 *Aug.*, 1803), on commencing operations against Scindiah (6 *Aug.*, 1803), 181.

— on the battle of Assye (1803), ii. 329.

— in answer to queries from Captain Marriott, at Mysore (26 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 346.

— respecting Amrut Rao's revenue, and his engagement to join Major General Wellesley's army (30 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 379.

— on the treaty of peace with the Marhatta chiefs, and observations thereon (18 *Nov.*, 1803), ii. 517, *et seq.*

— transmitted to Colonel Stevenson (23 *Dec.*, 1803), ii. 604.

— for Major Malcolm on his mission to Scindiah (7 *Jan.*, 1804), ii. 631.

— on captured property (*Jan.*, 1804), ii. 686.

— submitted to Lieutenant General Stuart, regarding the relief of the

- troops in Malabar, and settlement of affairs in Wynaad (*Aug.*, 1804), iii. 431.
- Memorandum on the treaty of Bassein (1802), iii. 479.
- on the formation of the subsidiary force at Poonah (12 *July*, 1804), iii. 507.
- submitted to the Governor General relative to the state of Dowlut Rao Scindiah's government (2 *Nov.*, 1804), iii. 516.
- relative to the freebooter system in India (2 *Nov.*, 1804), iii. 520.
- on the military establishments of India (*Nov.*, 1804), iii. 522.
- on the rank of Colonel, from four new regiments being raised for the presidency of Fort St. George (*Nov.*, 1804), iii. 526.
- as to Colonels of Artillery, when Major Generals, being competent to be placed on the staff of the army (*Nov.*, 1804), iii. 527.
- relative to the army under the Commander in Chief, in his operations against Jeswunt Rao Holkar (5 *Nov.*, 1804), iii. 530.
- detailing the system for regulating the supplies of our army in the Deccan (3 *Nov.*, 1804), iii. 535.
- on the system adopted for regulating the Intelligence Department in the army under the command of Major General Wellesley (*Nov.*, 1804), iii. 538.
- Military Board, Captain Mackay (13 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 407; desertion of followers, 408.
- Military establishments, why not to be reduced (20 *June*, 1803), ii. 21.
- Military establishments of the Soubah, grounds of the sentiments on the reform in (26 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 98, *et seq.*; military establishments of the allies, approval of compulsory reforms in (7 *April*, 1804), 208, 209; error in reducing military establishments in proportion to the decrease of external enemies (3 *July*, 1804), 390; Memorandum on the military establishments of India (*Nov.*, 1804), iii. 522.
- Military force of India, question involving the entire extent of (20 *June*, 1800), i. 156.
- Military process, what criminals to be tried by (11 *June*, 1800), i. 147; (22 *June*, 1800), 161.
- Military service, the only mode of procuring subsistence among a numerous class of people in India (2 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 169.
- Military stores, captured in forts, how divided (31 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 461.
- Military tribunals, apprehended impunity from defects in (1 *June*, 1804), iii. 324.
- Military roads. (See Bullum.)
- Mogul, fall of his person under British protection (26 *June*, 1803), ii. 54, *note*; to be taken under British protection, 56, *note*.
- Mogul cavalry, in pursuit of Dhoondiah's fugitives (10 *Sept.*, 1800), i. 220.
- cavalry, conduct at Argaum (30 *Nov.*, 1803), ii. 559.
- Mogul horse, inactivity against the Pindarries (7 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 281.
- Mogul troops, reluctance of, to withdraw from a country belonging to their employers (26 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 12.
- Mohiput Ram, his misconception respecting Meer Khan's troops (25 *May*, 1803), i. 588.
- Ram, Rajah, letter to (24 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 442; put in charge of the whole of the Soubah's western frontier, *ib.*; intrigue by (20 *Nov.*, 1803) 527, 528; attempted bribe of General Wellesley (24 *Nov.*, 1803), 544.
- Ram, his intelligence proverbially false (27 *Dec.*, 1804), iii. 585; court martial upon Captain —, on his complaint (22 *Feb.*, 1805), 650; sentence illegal from the members and judge advocate not being sworn, 651; consequences on the natives, of Captain —'s escaping with impunity, *ib.*; suspended from the service till the pleasure of the directors is known, 652.
- Mohurs, Bombay, gold, rate at which issued (14 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 419; Bengal, requested (11 *Nov.*, 1803), 496.
- , gold, complaints and regulations respecting (15 *April*, 1804), iii. 222; rate at which they have been paid (18 *April*, 1804), 229; orders for withdrawing them, 230; number of old and worn mohurs (24 *April*, 1804), 239; comparative value of Bombay mohurs, 240; loss incurred by issuing mohurs to the troops at a depreciated rate of exchange (26 *June*, 1804), 372.
- Money, effects of the want of (3 *July*, 1800), i. 171; difficulty of procuring, in the Marhatta country (16 *Sept.*, 1800), 232; (17 *Sept.*, 1800), 234; want of (9 *June*, 1803), 631.
- , direction for obtaining (12 *June*, 1803), ii. 1, 2; scarcity of, for bills (15 *July*, 1803), 91, 92; difficulty from the want of (1 *Sept.*, 1803), 259.
- , want of, by every one in India (30 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 32; distress at Bombay for (15 *May*, 1804), 275; small

- amount of, left to pay arrears (5 June, 1804), 334; distress for, on both sides of India (24 Nov., 1804), 553; not a farthing of, at Madras, or in Mysore (12 Dec., 1804), 566.
- Money tumbrils, bad state of (12 March, 1803), i. 431.
- Monsoon, Colonel, flight of Holkar in front of (1 June, 1804), iii. 328; misfortunes of, on the frontiers of Malwa (15 Aug., 1804), 438; opinion on his advance and retreat (24 Aug., 1804), 443; details of his movements and of his retreat (6 Sept., 1804), 450, *et seq.*; his misfortunes to what to be attributed (12 Sept., 1804), 460; withdraws the army from the neighbourhood of Deeg (17 Jan., 1805), 612.
- Monsoon, consequences of putting a regiment in the field during the (15 Oct., 1803), ii. 423.
- Monthly expense, amount of (7 April, 1804), iii. 208.
- Moor, Captain, his services and proposed reward (19 May, 1804), iii. 293.
- Mornington, Lord, appointed Governor General in India, i. 3; conciliatory letter addressed by, to Tippoo Sultan (14 June, 1798), 4; letters written by, to Tippoo (8 Nov., 1798), 9, *et seq.*; declaration of the Governor General (22 Feb., 1799), 15; general order by, on the fall of Seringapatam (15 May, 1799), 35; letter of the Governor General, and consequent correspondence, respecting a proposition to Colonel Wellesley to be united in the expedition against Batavia (13 May, 1800), 125, *et seq.*; letter to (4 June, 1803), 614. (See Wellesley, Marquis, and Governor General.)
- Mortality among the cattle, cause of (26 June, 1803), ii. 49.
- Movements, rapid and well combined, to check predatory war (1 Oct., 1803), ii. 362.
- Munro, Major (Sir Thomas), letter to (8 Oct., 1799), i. 43; (7 May, 1800), 114, *et seq.*; letter to, best mode of getting rid of the thieves in Soonda (2 March, 1800), 83.
- Munro, Lieutenant Colonel, letter to (8 April, 1803), i. 479.
- , letter to, on the battle of Assye (1 Nov., 1803), ii. 338.
- Murder, hanging for (27 March, 1804), iii. 186.
- Murderers, court of inquiry on, letter concerning (15 May, 1804), iii. 277.
- Murray, Colonel (afterwards Sir J. Murray, Bart.), letter to (26 April, 1803), i. 519, notice of, *ib.*, note; letters to (7 May, 1803), 551; (8 May, 1803), 555; escorts the Peshwah (12 May, 1803), 566, note; letter to, on the composition of the detachment to be under his command (26 May, 1803), 592.
- Murray, Colonel, letter to (12 June, 1803), ii. 1; letter to (14 Sept., 1803), 299; difference between Lieutenant Colonel W. and Captain H. (14 Sept., 1803), 300; revenue arrangements made by (5 Nov., 1803), 473; his revenue arrangements ridiculous (11 Nov., 1803), 494; difference between him and the paymaster of the army under his command (11 Nov., 1803), 497; remarks on his letter to Major General Nicolls (5 Dec., 1803), 568; (6 Dec., 1803), 571; on Colonel Murray's revenue management of conquered districts in Guzerat (5 Dec., 1803), 568; letters to (5 Jan., 1804), 626, 627; recommendation of the continuance of his correspondence with the Governor in Council through the accustomed channel (8 Jan., 1804), 643; disputes with the paymaster (21 Jan., 1804), 704.
- , letter to (26 Jan., 1804), iii. 15; apology for writing his letter of the 12th Nov. (27 Jan., 1804), 25; letter to, on attending to the Resident's application for military stores (10 Feb., 1804), 56; prepared to move against Holkar at an hour's notice (20 April, 1804), 232; mode in which Holkar may be pressed by, from Guzerat (7 May, 1804), 257; distress of, for want of money (15 May, 1804), 275; means of supplying him with money (17 May, 1804), 285; directions to, to carry into execution the instructions of the 7th May (22 May, 1804), 297; conciliatory policy towards the natives recommended, 298; urged to make preparations for sieges in Malwa (1 June, 1804), 328; amount of treasure with which he marches into Malwa (2 June, 1804), 331; letter to (15 June, 1804), 350; to receive orders from the authorities at Bombay (24 June, 1804), 366, note; reasons for not withdrawing him from Malwa (27 June, 1804), 376, 377; sickness of his Europeans (28 June, 1804), 380; largeness of his European force, 381; afraid of Holkar (24 Aug., 1804), 444; deficient state of the equipment of his corps (14 Sept., 1804), 463; object for which his corps was first advanced from Guzerat, *ib.*; officer to be ordered to relieve (17 Sept., 1804), 468; advantages of drawing his corps towards Guzerat

- (20 Nov., 1804), 547; ordered to advance towards Kota (4 Dec., 1804), 556; more solid operations which ought to be adopted by (16 Dec., 1804), 570; running from General Jones and all his supplies (4 Jan., 1805), 592; his advance to Kota, and insecurity of the communication with Guzerat (7 Jan., 1805), 597; observations on his leaving behind him Purbaghur and Hinglishur, 598; dangerous position of the corps at Kota (18 Jan., 1805), 616; apprehensions of the consequences of his advance, and leaving Guzerat defenceless (23 Jan., 1805), 631; the orders to, to advance, drawn forth by his importunities (4 Feb., 1805), 642.
- Muster roll, objections to accounts from the want of (16 Sept., 1803), ii. 307.
- Mysore, circumstances which gave rise to the second war in, i. 3, *et seq.*; complete subjugation of, by the fall of Seringapatam and the death of Tippoo (1799), 40; commission for the settlement of the conquered territories, *ib.*; tranquillity of Mysore interrupted by Dhoondiah Waugh, 41; improvement of the Rajah, and progress of the works, 56; authority to try the disaffected in, by military process (13 June, 1800), 149; troops necessary for garrisons in (20 June, 1800), 159; hope of establishing a strong government in the country (7 Aug., 1800), 198; conclusion of the war in Mysore (11 Sept., 1800), 224; repairs of granaries and provision store-rooms (29 Sept., 1800), 241; side on which defenceless (1801), 363 (*see* Seringapatam, Wellesley, Colonel); flourishing resources of Mysore, and effects of a change in the system of government (13 March, 1803), 432.
- , interference in support of the authority of the government of, never a trouble (3 April, 1804), iii. 198; extracts from a report on the affairs of Mysore (5 Dec., 1804), 557; parental care with which the authority of the government was guarded by General Wellesley, 559.
- Mysore, Rajah of, state of his government, and remedy for the evil (14 Jan., 1804), ii. 666.
- , Rajah of, his gross revenue, expenses, and peace and military establishments (18 July, 1804), iii. 424, 425 (*see* Wellesley, Major General); caution in interfering with the servants of the Rajah, recommended (9 Sept., 1804), 451; proposed payment to the Rajah of the debt due to him by the Company (27 Feb., 1805), 660.
- Mysore cavalry, conduct at Argaum (30 Nov., 1803), ii. 559.
- Mysore government, good conduct of during the war (9 March, 1804), iii. 134.
- Mysore horse, with Captain Baynes (2 Nov., 1803), ii. 466; good conduct of the Mysore horse under Bistnapah Pundit, 468.
- horse, mode of insuring their services at a future period (14 Feb., 1802), iii. 72; their alacrity and cordiality (9 March, 1804), 133; utility of, and recommendation to keep them in the field (20 March, 1804), 173, 174; unfitness of for service from want of food (2 May, 1804), 248; number of, taken with General Wellesley (4 Dec., 1804), 556.
- Mysore troops never more than a temporary burden on General Wellesley's finances (7 April, 1804), iii. 207; character of the peons, regular infantry and cavalry (11 Dec., 1804), 562.
- Mystery and silence defined (28 June, 1804), iii. 383.

N.

- Nana's widow, visit to, and conversation with (18 May, 1804), iii. 290; amount of her pension, 291; her beauty, 292; lands and houses desired by (21 May, 1804), 296; security for her caroons (22 May, 1804), 297; her pension must be paid by the company if not paid by the Peshwah (17 July, 1804), 422, 423.
- National faith, neglect of, in treaties (11 Feb., 1804), iii. 64.
- Native armies, incapable of acting after the filling of the rivers (3 May, 1803), i. 535.
- Native army, havoc caused in its passage (31 Oct., 1803), ii. 463, *note*.
- Native corps, establishments of, at various places (24 Dec., 1799), i. 54; and mode of paying it, *ib.*
- Native governments, impatience of the delays in their transactions (18 June, 1800), i. 154.
- , chaotic state of them (26 Feb., 1804), iii. 99.
- Natives, tyranny and falsehood of (15 Dec., 1799), i. 48; to be attentive to travellers (24 Dec., 1799), 55.
- , means used by natives of India to remove calamity (2 Nov., 1803), ii.

- 465, *note*; advantages from gratifying the wishes of the natives (16 *Jan.*, 1804), 681.
- Natives, injunction to encourage mild treatment towards the (24 *Nov.*, 1804), iii. 550.
- Negotiations with Scindiah (22 *June*, 1803), ii. 32.
- Negotiations with Marhatta chiefs, dispatches relative to (26 *June*, 1803), ii. 49, *et seq.*; probability of negotiations for peace being opened by both the confederated chiefs (24 *Oct.*, 1803), 445.
- Negotiators, character of, and deviation in apparently trifling points (24 *June*, 1803), ii. 38.
- Nerbudda, troops northward of the (2 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 168.
- and Taptee, military arrangements best adapted for clearing out the countries between (18 *Jan.*, 1805), iii. 616.
- Nerrick of exchange, observations on (28 *Dec.*, 1799), i. 56, 57.
- News writer, Holkar's proposition for sending to the British camp (23 *May*, 1803), i. 586.
- Nicholson, Major General (16 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 310.
- Nicolls, General Oliver, advised of the extraordinary powers intrusted to General Wellesley (23 *July*, 1803), ii. 116, *note*.
- Nicolls, Major General Sir Jasper, extracts from his Journal, brinjaries (3 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 372, 373, *note*; secrecy of the march and halting of the army (10 *Oct.*, 1803), 394, 395; order of march, 395, *note*; value of coins (14 *Oct.*, 1803), 419, 420, *note*; mode of ascertaining the state of the roads, and of clearing a passage (23 *Oct.*, 1803), 441, *note*; General Wellesley's attention to the sick and wounded (26 *Oct.*, 1803), 457, *note*; rose gardens of India (31 *Oct.*, 1803), 462, *note*; abstinence of the British army from plundering native villages, 463, *note*; General Wellesley's attention to villages (2 *Nov.*, 1803), 465, *note*; ensuring grain for the sepoys, and mode of issuing it (9 *Nov.*, 1803), 489, *note*; historic notice of Amrut Rao (12 *Nov.*, 1803), 505, *note*; military punishments for thieving and other offences (2 *Dec.*, 1803), 563, *note*; description of the park at the siege of Gawilghur (15 *Dec.*, 1803), 585; General Wellesley's entry into the fort, 587, *note*.
- , Major General, extracts from his Journal, carelessness of the Marhattas in providing for the subsistence of their troops (2 *May*, 1804), iii. 248,
- 249, *note*; novel mode of supplying the army with clothing (15 *May*, 1804), 274, *note*.
- Ninth native regiment, on the expediency of maintaining it (21 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 88.
- Nizam, extent of military force necessary for the new territory assigned by, to the Company (20 *June*, 1800), i. 156; treaty with (28 *Oct.*, 1800), 263; union of his interests with those of the Company (1801), 363; Soubahdar of the Deccan, extent of his dominions (1802), 372; subsidiary force attached to, under Colonel Stevenson (3 *March*, 1803), 417, *note*; junction of his army at Akloos (15 *April*, 1803), 494; apprehended attacks from the Marhattas (3 *May*, 1803), 539, 540; dangerously ill (19 *May*, 1803), 581; conduct of his troops in districts bordering on the Beemah (7 *June*, 1803), 627.
- , conduct to be pursued towards Marhatta chiefs in the event of their entering his territories (14 *June*, 1803), ii. 5; caution to be observed regarding places said to belong to (21 *June*, 1803), 29; expectation of his death (27 *June*, 1803), 56; (7 *July*, 1803), 74; the enemies of the Nizam, the enemies of the Company (15 *July*, 1803), 93; the garrisons on the Nizam's frontier in the hands of a traitor (22 *July*, 1803), 115; nature of his government (5 *Aug.*, 1803), 177; letter addressed by his Highness to Major General Wellesley (7 *Aug.*, 1803), 192, *note*; inutility of his horse (15 *Sept.*, 1803), 302; bad conduct of his troops (15 *Sept.*, 1803), 303; ill behaviour of his officers (28 *Sept.*, 1803), 352, 354; nugatory powers from his government (29 *Sept.*, 1803), 358; equal participation of, with the Company, in the conquered territory (2 *Nov.*, 1803), 466.
- , probable defalcation in his receipts for the next ten years (11 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 65; disorderly condition of his government, and sentiments on the state of his military establishments (26 *Feb.*, 1804), 99, 100; must be made to defend his own country against the common plunderers (29 *Dec.*, 1804), 587.
- North, Hon. F. (27 *Dec.*, 1800), i. 276; will require reinforcements (30 *July*, 1803), ii. 146.
- Northward, circumstances which prevent the march of the troops to the (12 *May*, 1804), iii. 267; (15 *May*, 1804), 275.

Notes relative to the late Transactions in the Marhatta Empire, extracts from (12 *March*, 1803), i. 430; 12 *May*, 1803), 566, *note*.

O.

Obedience to orders, implicit, difficulties overcome by (28 *June*, 1804), iii. 382, *note*.

O'Donnell, Captain, affair of (10 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 394.

Offensive operations, not expected, and risk of attempting (28 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 459.

Officers and amildars, rule of proceeding between (15 *Dec.*, 1799), i. 47.

Officers of high rank, advantages of an increase in the number (11 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 63; suggested proceeding against officers in case of riot (1 *June*, 1804), iii. 324.

Ordnance, Scindiah's, its excellence (3 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 371.

—, heavy, extraordinary conveyance of (24 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 7.

Ougein, invasion of (23 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 438; (24 *Oct.*, 1803), 448; city described (23 *Oct.*, 1803), 439; movements upon (14 *Nov.*, 1803), 511.

—, dislike to trust there six battalions of British infantry (27 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 22.

P.

Paddy, operation of beating out (24 *Sept.*, 1800), i. 237, 238.

Pagodas, rates at which issued (14 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 419; Porto Novo, cannot be passed (16 *Oct.*, 1803), 425.

Pagodas, Sultany, answer better than gold coin (11 *May*, 1803), i. 564.

Pakenham, Mr. Thos. (28 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 349.

Palanquin, directions for making one (20 *June*, 1804), iii. 355.

Palmer, Colonel (11 *July*, 1800), i. 178; Resident at Poonah (20 *Aug.*, 1800), 209; Colonel Wellesley's request to, respecting the crisis of affairs at Poonah (2 *Oct.*, 1800), 246; Colonel Wellesley's answer to (3 *Oct.*, 1800), 248.

Partition treaties, congratulation on the ratification of the (15 *May*, 1804), iii. 276.

Partition treaty of Hyderabad (16 *May*, 1804), iii. 279.

— of Poonah, (16 *May*, 1804), iii. 281.

Party, on the existence of, in the army (16 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 305.

Patans, 4000 quit camp (13 *July*, 1803), ii. 80; Patans the best troops in the Marhatta armies, 81.

—, proneness of, to deceit and falsehood (10 *June*, 1804), iii. 348; character of, as troops, *ib*.

Patronage of the army, equitable distribution of (21 *May*, 1804), iii. 294).

Pay, regular, advantages of, on the Mysore cavalry (2 *Nov.*, 1803), ii. 458.

—, injunction to pay for every thing wanted by the troops in the Marhatta territory (24 *Nov.*, 1804), iii. 550.

Payment of Bombay troops, best mode of (24 *Dec.*, 1799), i. 54.

— of the troops, observations on the (20 *Jan.*, 1804), ii. 695, 696, 704.

— of troops in land, inconvenience of (14 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 72; of the troops, remarks on (28 *April*, 1804), 244.

Peace or war, speedy decision of the question of (14 *June*, 1803), ii. 5; movements dependent on, 6; in which way peace will relieve General Wellesley's distresses (22 *June*, 1803), 32; negotiations for peace, management of (4 *Nov.*, 1803), 470; plan proposed for peace (11 *Nov.*, 1803), 500, *et seq*.

—, desire to get rid of all anxiety about the treaties of peace (13 *April*, 1804), iii. 221; internal peace in India, to what attributable (3 *July*, 1804), 391; policy recommended, to ensure its permanency with the native powers (11 *Dec.*, 1804), 563; established in India (3 *Feb.*, 1805), 641.

— treaty of peace with the Rajah of Berar (17 *Dec.*, 1803), ii. 588.

— treaty of peace with Scindiah (30 *Dec.*, 1803), ii. 612.

Peons, distribution of (3 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 263; defend their villages (8 *Sept.*, 1803), 283.

—, Mysore, their character (11 *Dec.*, 1804), iii. 562.

Pensioners, arrangement respecting (18 *Dec.*, 1800), i. 274.

Pensions, proposed arrangements of (19 *Aug.*, 1799), i. 42; (2 *Dec.*, 1799), 45; (17 *Dec.*, 1799), 50; (22 *Dec.*, 1799), 53; (3 *Jan.*, 1800), 59.

—, persons recommended for (15 *Jan.*, 1804), ii. 674; pensions why the only means of rewarding them, 675.

—, amount to be laid out in (31 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 38; recommended for native officers (9 *March*, 1804), 130-132; pensions to be granted in the manner recommend by General Wellesley (9 *Oct.*, 1804), 469, *note*.

Pepper, Mr., anecdote of (21 *Jan.*, 1804), ii. 701.

Fergunnahs in Ahmedabad, proposed settlement of (14 May, 1804), iii. 271.

Perinda, detachment stopped at (16 July, 1803), ii. 95; (22 July, 1803), 114; defeat of the Perinda detachment (8 Jan., 1804), 643.

—, instructions for moving on (4 Feb., 1804), iii. 42; defeat of freebooters near (5 Feb., 1804), 43.

Perron, M., notice of (1802), i. 371, 373.

—, reported defeat of (1 Oct., 1803), ii. 362; blow struck by Perron's horse at Shekohabad (11 Oct., 1803), 399.

Persia, bad progress of affairs in (22 March, 1804), iii. 181.

Persian papers, receipt of (19 Jan., 1804), ii. 692.

Peshcush paid by the Rajpoots, to whom it belongs (8 Oct., 1803), ii. 388.

—, not accepted by the Governor General (15 Aug., 1804), iii. 439.

Peshwah, territorial arrangements agreeable to his wishes (16 Sept., 1800), i. 231; a prisoner in the hands of Scindiah (24 Sept., 1800), 238; (3 Oct., 1800), 248, 250; weakness and duplicity of his character (2 Oct., 1800), 247; (3 Oct., 1800), 249; conduct showing his duplicity and the fear of British influence, 253; (15 Oct., 1800), 262; no remonstrance from, against Colonel Wellesley's continuance in his dominions (13 Oct., 1800), 261; (28 Oct., 1800), 263 (see Marhatta War, Poonah); extraordinary instance of counteraction in, and conciliatory policy which he ought to adopt towards the loyalists (11 April, 1803), 483; feeling of the jaghiredars towards the Peshwah (15 April, 1803), 495; conduct to be pursued to bring to a decision the question of a confederacy, 496, 497; request from, to provide for the safety of his family (21 April, 1803), 507; period for re-establishing him in his capital (24 April, 1803), 514; waits for a lucky day to make his entry (7 May, 1803), 549; enters on Friday (9 May, 1803), 556; visited by General Wellesley (12 May, 1803), 565; resumes his seat on the musnud (12 May, 1803), 566, note; (14 May, 1803), 569, 571; results of his interview with General Wellesley (20 May, 1803), 582, note; ill effects of his mistrust and indecision (4 June, 1803), 615; his incapacity and shuffling (8 June, 1803), 628, et seq.

—, Marhatta sirdars waiting to take leave of (14 June, 1803), ii. 6; promises to write to Scindiah, 7; recon-

ciliation with Amrut Rao (15 June, 1803), 8, note; profusion in promises of his servants (19 June, 1803), 19; extent and nature of his power (20 June, 1803), 20, 21; his disinclination to the alliance, 22; beneficial results of his restoration to power (20 June, 1803), 23, note; his incapacity and dissimulation (23 June, 1803), 36; opinion of the Peshwah's hostile disposition and duplicity (25 June, 1803), 42; number of troops which he is bound to furnish, to act with the British troops (14 July, 1803), 87; (24 July, 1803), 128; his frontier seized by a rebel (22 July, 1803), 115; consequences of the weakness and confusion of the Peshwah's government (24 July, 1803), 121; no minister, but guided by his own caprices (5 Aug., 1803), 177; (28 Sept., 1803), 351; seasonable time for him to declare himself (7 Aug., 1803), 189; caprice and resentment in his conduct towards Amrut Rao (18 Aug., 1803), 211; smallness of the resources of the Peshwah's government (24 Aug., 1803), 231; question of paying his ministers on a great scale (28 Sept., 1803), 351; proposed memorandum by, stating what he wishes to be done (3 Oct., 1803), 366; position placed in by the exertions of the British troops, 367; his conduct in settling with Sirdars (11 Oct., 1803), 400; his discreditable conduct (21 Oct., 1803), 433; secrecy of what passes in his durbars (23 Oct., 1803), 440; non-participation in conquests under the treaty of Bassein (11 Nov., 1803), 504; mode of settling the extent and boundaries of his territories (18 Nov., 1803), 520; guns given to (26 Nov., 1803), 552 (see Amrut Rao); confusion and disorder in the Peshwah's government from his oppressive and irrational conduct (14 Dec., 1803), 580; in what case the British government ought to be at the trouble of interfering in the Peshwah's affairs (10 Jan., 1804), 651; in what case military assistance can be best rendered to him (15 Jan., 1804), 669.

Peshwah, Colonel Close no orders to communicate to his highness the treaties of peace (24 Jan., 1804), iii. 9; general distrust of him, and objections to hold communication with him, but through the British government, 10; assistance in what cases only to be rendered to him (26 Jan., 1804), 17; suspicion of his treachery, 19; his personal jealousy of General Wellesley, 17; (27 Jan., 1804), 21; (14 Feb.,

1804), 78; adoption of measures likely to lead to a settlement of his government (30 Jan., 1804), 33; rules for the guidance of the Resident in granting assistance to the amildars, 35; (31 Jan., 1804), 37; (10 April, 1804), 313; (6 May, 1804), 251; his extraordinary absence from Poonah (4 Feb., 1804), 41; (10 Feb., 1804), 55; military stations for securing the Peshwah's dominions from invasion (14 Feb., 1804), 68; infraction of the treaty by the admission of Frenchmen (17 Feb., 1804), 78; detail of facts demonstrating his treachery (17 Feb., 1804), 79, 81; (18 Feb., 1804), 84; consequences of his not delivering up the three Frenchmen (18 Feb., 1804), 85; surrenders them, 86; services of the Putwurdun family in the cause of the Peshwah (23 Feb., 1804), 95; hatred of them by the Peshwah for acts which have nothing to do with the politics of the day, 97; disorganized state of his government (26 Feb., 1804), 100; method of bringing the proposed partition treaty with the Peshwah to a favorable conclusion (7 March, 1804), 117; his avarice and love of revenge, *ib.*; inefficient police of his Highness's territories (27 March, 1804), 185; amount of debt from the Peshwah (7 April, 1804), 207; mode to be adopted when he calls for assistance (10 April, 1804), 213; (6 May, 1804), 251; value of the districts to be ceded to the Peshwah (25 April, 1804), 241; places of which he wishes his amildar to be put in possession (6 May, 1804), 252; necessity of his settling his country (12 May, 1804), 267; his total want of revenue, and necessity of re-conquering his country to enable him to carry on his government, 268; proofs of incapacity in his government, 269; proposed arrangement of the pergunnahs of Ahmedabad (14 May, 1804), 270, 272; partition treaty (16 May, 1804), 281; Ahmednuggur obtained by (21 May, 1804), 295; attention to the mode of supplying the subsidiary force with money (17 May, 1804), 289; white bullocks intended as a present to (16 May, 1804), 278; sixty bullocks sent to (23 May, 1804), 302; entertainment for the Peshwah (27 May, 1804), 314; Peshwah and Scindiah consider themselves at times in the relation of master and servant (30 May, 1804), 321; increasing confidence of the Peshwah in the British government (24 June, 1804), 363;

troops withdrawn from the territories of the Peshwah (27 June, 1804), 378; settlement of disputes between the Peshwah and the southern jaghiredars (8 July, 1804), 397; fact exemplifying the difficulty of settling the country (11 July, 1804), 411; benefits to him from the British connexion (18 Jan., 1805), 613; remonstrance to, on the deprivation of certain officers of their posts, 613, 614; must be trained gradually to adhere to engagements made by himself or his predecessors (3 Feb., 1805), 641. (See Subsidiary Force.)
 Phoodarry, court of (29 July, 1801), i. 342.
 Pindarries in the service of Appah Sahab (29 March, 1803), i. 453; mode of subsistence, 454, 455.
 —, invasion by (30 Aug., 1803), ii. 253; resistance to, by the inhabitants (31 Aug., 1803), 255; expulsion of (6 Sept., 1803), 274; troublesome to Colonel Stevenson (8 Sept., 1803), 284.
 —, unlucky escape of (20 Feb., 1804), iii. 85; threatened invasion of, into the province of Berar (19 Dec., 1804), 573.
 Pioneers, not expert when left to themselves (11 June, 1803), i. 637, 638.
 Piracy, scandalous system of, on the coast of Malabar (11 July, 1804), iii. 416.
 Plunder. (See Brinjarries.)
 Plundering, steps taken by Colonel Wellesley for preventing, in Seringapatam (6 May, 1799), i. 38; repression of plunderers at the Caryghaut (17 March, 1800), 90.
 —, abstinence from on the part of the British army (31 Oct., 1803), ii. 463, *note*; plundering by the Marhatta allies, how checked (2 Dec., 1803), 563.
 Police, lamentable state of, in the Peshwah's territories (27 March, 1804), iii. 185.
 Politic bearing of the expedition to Poonah (16 March, 1803), i. 439; political questions requiring decision, as the force approximates Poonah (3 April, 1803), 462.
 Political agents, extent of their power at the durbars of the native princes (13 Oct., 1803), ii. 411.
 Politics, Indian, hypothesis on which they should all turn (20 June, 1803), ii. 21, 22.
 Pondicherry, there must be troops in the Carnatic when the French arrive at (4 June, 1803), i. 616.
 —, landing of French troops at (27

- June, 1803*), ii. 56, *note*; (*7 July, 1803*), 72.
- Pondicherry, rupees, rate per cent. at which better than the Company's (*26 June, 1804*), iii. 372.
- Poor, necessity of arrangements to feed them (*29 June, 1804*), iii. 192.
- Pontoons, details of the substitute for (*11 April, 1803*), i. 485; calculation of the weight of a pontoon with its equipment, 487; directions for pontoons (*2 June, 1803*), 609, 610.
- , bad account of (*12 June, 1803*), ii. 1; (*21 June, 1803*), 27, 30.
- Poonadur, question of the necessity of possessing it (*9 Nov., 1803*), ii. 489.
- Poonah, probable causes of the armament at (*13 Aug., 1800*), i. 202; state of affairs at (*13 Sept., 1800*), 226, 227; arrangements in case of an advance on (*17 Sept., 1800*), 234; affairs at (*2 Oct., 1800*), 246, 247; (*3 Oct., 1800*), 248, 250; Scindiah withdraws his troops from (*3 Oct., 1800*), 252; appointment of Colonel Close to (*6 Sept., 1801*), 355; fixed as the regal residence by Bajee Rao (*1802*), 368; preparations for the advance to (*12 Nov., 1802*), 376; grounds and preparations for an advance on, by the British army (*Dec., 1801*), 388, 389, *et seq.*; captured by Holkar (*1802*), 391; advance to Poonah (*3 March, 1803*), 416; effects on the Marhatta chiefs of the establishment of British influence at Poonah (*11 April, 1803*), 482; day for General Wellesley's being at (*11 April, 1803*), 489; intention of burning Poonah, and efforts to prevent the execution of the horrible plan (*17 April, 1803*), 500; General Wellesley's arrival at (*20 April, 1803*), 505.
- , rapid march to save it from destruction (*20 June, 1803*), ii. 24, *note*; large dépôt at (*24 June, 1803*), 40; doubt of the propriety of drawing the coast native battalion from (*7 July, 1803*), 72; state of affairs at Poonah (*8 July, 1803*), 75; nature of the government established there (*5 Aug., 1803*), 177; prospective settlement of the government of (*24 Aug., 1803*), 232, 233; revenge the principle of its government (*14 Dec., 1803*), 579. (*See Peshwah.*)
- , departure of Colonel Close from (*24 Jan., 1804*), iii. 9; proper situation for the force serving with (*26 Jan., 1804*), 13; absence of the Peshwah from (*4 Feb., 1804*), 41; two battalions to be stationed at (*14 Feb., 1804*), 68; arrival of Frenchmen at (*17 Feb., 1804*), 78; (*7 March, 1804*), 117;
- cause of General Wellesley's visit to Poonah (*7 March, 1804*), 118; distress in the camp near, among all but the fighting men (*2 May, 1804*), 248; copy of the Partition Treaty of (*16 May, 1804*), 281; on raising money at (*18 May, 1804*), 286 (*see Bills*); impossibility of fixing the demands at, till the payments under the treaty of peace, &c., can be regulated (*23 May, 1804*), 301 (*see Subsidiary Force*); camp at Poonah (*24 June, 1804*), 359; letter to the Resident at (*24 June*), 1804, 361; necessity of keeping the dépôt at, full (*24 June, 1804*), 367; amount of rice at, 368; treasury at, by what means always kept full (*26 June, 1804*), 372; serinjammy sirdars of the Poonah state, arbitration of disputes respecting (*8 July, 1804*), 398; amount of the store of rice which ought to be there (*25 Dec., 1804*), 581; efforts of designing men at (*18 Jan., 1805*), 613; reasons why the force at, is not in a fit state to be employed against the Southern Chiefs (*24 Jan., 1805*), 632.
- Porto Novo pagodas, cannot be passed (*16 Oct., 1803*), ii. 425.
- Positions, inaccessible, taken up by the Marhattas (*12 Oct., 1803*), ii. 403.
- Powanghur, surrender of (*21 Sept., 1803*), ii. 322, *note*; proposed destruction of the upper fort (*18 Nov., 1803*), 520.
- , destruction of the works of the upper fort (*13 March, 1804*), iii. 139; (*14 March, 1804*), 142; attack on the fort, 142, 143; by the Bheels (*14 March, 1804*), 149; conduct of Scindiah's servants to the people employed in the destruction of (*17 April, 1804*), 227.
- Powar family, its former rank and present decay (*31 May, 1804*), iii. 323. (*See Anund Rao.*)
- Powers in India, reduction of to ciphers by the British arms (*27 Dec., 1804*), iii. 583.
- Powis, Earl of (*18 May, 1804*), iii. 286, *note*.
- Precious metals, disappearance of from Bombay (*7 May, 1804*), iii. 265.
- Predatory war, threat of, by the Marhattas (*15 Aug., 1803*), ii. 203; possibility of checking predatory war by defensive measures (*1 Oct., 1803*), 361, 362.
- Pretenders in India, numerous followers of (*22 Feb., 1804*), iii. 89, 90.
- Principle, instances of want of, in Marhattas (*26 Jan., 1804*), iii. 13.
- Private quarrels, disapproval of their

- forming the chief subjects in General Courts Martial (14 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 300, 301.
- Prize, merchants' property captured, in what case lawful prize, ii. 516; plan for the distribution of prize (17 *Jan.*, 1804), 686; proceedings of the Prize Committee, 688, *note*.
- , address to the Governor of Fort St. George respecting, and amount of prize taken by the troops under General Wellesley's command (6 and 7 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 46, 47, 48; line of distribution laid down (11 *Feb.*, 1804), 61.
- Prize agents, observations on (4 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 374.
- Prize money, contributions, if raised, recommended to be given to the troops as prize money (8 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 392; anxiety of an army respecting (6 *Nov.*, 1803), 481, 482.
- , extract from General Stuart's letter on the representation of the army of the Doab respecting (16 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 77, *note*; prize money, and jewels, of the army of the Deccan, arrangements for a division of, and appointment of persons to conduct it (*March*, 1805), 685, 686.
- Proclamation to all killadars of the talooks of Bejapoor, &c. (24 *Nov.*, 1804), iii. 551.
- Proclamations by General Wellesley (7 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 192; (13 *Aug.*, 1803), 196; proclamations to British officers in Scindiah's service (8 *Oct.*, 1803), 392; proclamations issued after the peace with the Rajah of Berar (23 *Dec.*, 1803), 607.
- Procrastinating spirit at the court of Scindiah (20 *July*, 1803), ii. 108, *note*.
- Prominent, advantage of the British appearing (27 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 22.
- Promise, no native ever trusts to a (5 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 177.
- Property, disputes about (7 *June*, 1801), i. 327, 328.
- , justifiable seizure of (3 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 261; captured in forts, disposal of, how settled (31 *Oct.*, 1803), 461; sentiments of the Governor General respecting, requested (6 *Nov.*, 1803), 481, 482; Memorandum on captured property (17 *Jan.*, 1804), 686; proceeds of the sale of captured property recommended to be given to the troops (17 *Jan.*, 1804), 689.
- , captured, line to be drawn in the distribution, between the troops engaged and not engaged with the enemy (11 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 61; captured property to be put up to auction (17 *Feb.*, 1804), 82; order for the distribution of property captured during the war (22 *Aug.*, 1804), 441.
- Protection, British, conditions for enjoying (10 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 57.
- Provision stores, directions respecting (3 *June*, 1803), i. 612, 614.
- Provisions, obtained for payment (16 *Sept.*, 1800), i. 233.
- , one month's, to be with the troops at all times (7 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 277.
- , objections to the gratuitous delivery of, in India (11 *April*, 1804), iii. 215; necessity of having a plentiful supply of provisions against any enemy (12 *Sept.*, 1804), 462.
- Public affairs, importance of silence on (28 *June*, 1804), iii. 383.
- Public interest, not on all occasions the cause of public measures (2 *Feb.*, 1800), i. 70.
- Punishments, military, enumerated (2 *Dec.*, 1803), ii. 563, *note*.
- Purneah (7 *Dec.*, 1799), i. 45; (15 *Dec.*, 1799), 47; gram contract (20 *Dec.*, 1799), 52; coolies, (24 *Dec.*, 1799), 55; money for payments, 56; residence with, an essential article (29 *Jan.*, 1800), 68; Colonel Wellesley's obligations to, for ordering 2000 loads of gram to be collected (15 *Feb.*, 1800), 80; orders to allow all provisions coming to camp to pass free of toll (26 *May*, 1800), 122; letter sent to in Persian (29 *Sept.*, 1800), 242; objects to having any thing to do with the Company's concerns (10 *Oct.*, 1800), 258; wish of the Bhow's family to have the amildary of a district under him (30 *Oct.*, 1800), 265; orders for supplying sheep (1 *Nov.*, 1800), 268; duties on articles of consumption levied by him, excepting on some kinds of grain (13 *June*, 1801), 332; elephants returned by him (15 *June*, 1801), 334; resides in the fort of Seringapatam, and jurisdiction to which liable (29 *July*, 1801), 341, 342; preparation of boats (20 *March*, 1803), 446; to procure boatmen (27 *March*, 1803), 452; harsh treatment of brinjaries recommended by Purneah, 631.
- , never has with him a Company's sepoy (15 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 424.
- , selection by, of the person to be sent to the Southern Chiefs (9 *Sept.*, 1804), iii. 451; cause of his jealousy of the intercourse between the servants of his government and the European gentlemen, 452; impressions in his favor from his conduct, character, and

abilities, *ib.*; notice of Purneah, and character as prime minister to the Rajah of Mysore (5 Dec., 1804), 558 and *note*; letter of Sir A. Wellesley to Purneah on taking leave (2 March, 1805), 662; presents him with his picture, 663.

Puraheram Bhow, family of, the most ancient friends that the British Government have in the Marhatta empire (23 Feb., 1804), iii. 96.

R.

- Rain, heavy, below the ghauts (7 June, 1803), i. 626.
- , mischief occasioned by heavy rains in India (19 June, 1803), ii. 18, and *note*; violence of rain in the Tenim ghauts (24 June, 1803), 37; roads rendered impracticable by violent rains (6 Aug., 1803), 179; cattle lost by rains (14 Aug., 1803), 202; loss of 3000 bullocks by rains (19 Aug., 1803), 217; failure of rain in September and October, and consequent scarcity (14 Oct., 1803), 414.
- , delay to attack Holkar till the commencement of (13 May, 1804), iii. 270; necessity of waiting for rains (23 May, 1804), 299; stay of operations for a fall of rain (27 May, 1804), 317; march after a fall of some rain (1 June, 1804), 329. (See Rivers.)
- Rainier, Admiral (May, 1800), i. 125, (9 Feb. 1801), 290; letter to (14 Feb., 1801), 291.
- , (30 July, 1803), ii. 146; (1 Sept., 1803), 258.
- Rajpoot chiefs, advantage of their independence, (27 June, 1803), ii. 55, *note*; communication to be opened with Rajpoot chiefs (1 Oct., 1803), 362.
- Rajpoot Rajahs, remark on the proposed independence of (17 Jan., 1804), ii. 684.
- Rajpoots, peshcrush paid by (8 Oct., 1803), ii. 388, 389; bravery and faithfulness of the Rajpoots at Gawilghur (15 Dec. 1803), 537, *note*; proposed arrangements for Rajpoots (14 Jan., 1804), 666.
- , amount collected from the Rajpoots by Scindiah (29 Jan., 1804), iii. 28.
- Rear, quiet, the greatest of all blessings for troops (3 Aug., 1800), i. 195.
- Rebellion in Malabar (17 March, 1803), i. 441.
- , causes of rebellion against the Company (2 Aug., 1803) ii. 169.
- Red Sea, arrangements for proceeding to (7 Feb., 1801), i. 286; (9 Feb., 1801), 291, *et seq.*; Memorandum on the operations in (9 April, 1801), 315.
- Redoubts, proposed construction of (20 March, 1803), i. 444.
- Registering of cattle, at Poonah (18 May, 1803), i. 578.
- Remonstrance, violent, undignified (16 Dec. 1804), iii. 571.
- Resident with the Peshwah, rules for his guidance (30 Jan., 1804), iii. 35; Resident, a favourite word in the diplomacy of the present day (22 March, 1804), 181.
- Residents at native courts, extent of their authority to maintain their influence (13 Oct., 1803), ii. 411.
- Retaliation, justifiable, case of (3 Sept., 1803), ii. 260, 261.
- Retreats, discouragement of, to the allies (6 Sept., 1804), iii. 451.
- Retrograde movement always bad in India (23 June, 1803), ii. 35.
- Revenge, the only principle of the Peshwah's government (26 Jan., 1804), iii. 17.
- Revenue, in the Marhatta territory, collected only by force (16 Sept., 1800), i. 232; to whom it belongs (17 Sept., 1800), 234.
- Reward, public, for a man's life, distinction between it, and a secret bargain to have it taken away (8 July, 1800), i. 174.
- Rewards, policy and justice of bestowing (9 Sept., 1804), iii. 452.
- Rheumatism in the back, of General Wellesley (8 June, 1804), iii. 339; rheumatism hanging about him for the last eighteen months (11 Dec., 1804), 564. (See Lumbago.)
- Rice, want of (3 July, 1800), i. 172; reduction in the consumption of (8 July, 1800), 175; storing of rice at Hullihall (7 Aug., 1800), 199; supplies and consumption of (20 Aug., 1800), 207, 208; mode of keeping the depot at Poonah full, and of bringing the rice on to the army in the field (18 May, 1803), 577.
- , transmission of, to Coraygaum (25 June, 1803), ii. 43; arrangements for packing it (14 July, 1803), 85; supplies of, from General Stuart (24 July, 1803), 129; money given in lieu of, to the Sepoys (29 July, 1803), 145; exportation of, from Mysore (15 Nov., 1803), 515; of Bengal and Canara, difference between (20 Jan., 1804), 694; transmission of rice to Poonah stopped (24 Jan., 1804), 710.
- , comparative expense of, as food

- for the Coast and Bombay troops (14 Feb., 1804), iii. 69; bad food for cavalry horses (6 April, 1804), 199; thanks for procuring (15 May, 1804), 276; service rendered in sending on the 7000 bullock loads to Colonel Hallyburton (5 June, 1804), 334; price for which it sells in the camp at Chinchora (9 June, 1804), 344; amount of, in dépôt at Poonah and Ahmednuggur (24 June, 1804), 368.
- Riots, officers guilty of, how to be proceeded against (1 June, 1804), iii. 324.
- Rivers, passage of, with basket boats (20 March, 1803), i. 445; (27 March, 1803), 451; filling of rivers unfavorable to the operations of native armies (3 May, 1803), 535; General Wellesley's inquiries respecting rivers during the rains (23 May, 1803), 587.
- , chiefs to be forced to march after the filling of the rivers (17 June, 1803), ii. 11.
- , impassable, fate of a detachment advancing to (12 Sept., 1804), iii. 461; military caution to have a post and boats upon a river likely to be full in the rains, 462. (*See* Boats.)
- Roads, opening of (3 April, 1800), i. 98; progress of (5 April, 1800), 100.
- , mode of obtaining information as to the state of, each day (23 Oct., 1803), ii. 441, *note*.
- Road making, how to be carried on to answer (20 Aug., 1800), i. 206.
- Robbers, necessity of a force for the pursuit of (31 Jan., 1800), i. 69.
- Robbery, advice for the suppression of (27 March, 1804), iii. 185; robbery in camp, how to be tried (1 April, 1804), 195.
- Robertson, Lieut. Colonel, recommendation of (26 Feb., 1805), iii. 659.
- Rodney, Lord (15 Nov., 1803), ii. 516.
- Rohillas, improbability of their following Holkar a second time into the Deccan (4 Sept., 1804), iii. 448, 449.
- Rose gardens, numerous in India (31 Oct., 1803), ii. 462, *note*; artillery driven through one, *ib.*
- Rupee, fall in the value of (14 Oct., 1803), ii. 419.
- , Company's rate of passing (18 April, 1804), iii. 229; rates at which issued to the troops (26 June, 1804), 372.
- Ryots of Mysore, right of, to the straw (27 July, 1804), iii. 429.
- by cholera (10 Sept., 1800), i. 219, *note*.
- Sandal wood, proposal for purchasing (27 May, 1804), iii. 315, 316.
- Sartorius, Colonel, letter to (26 Feb., 1800), i. 81; answer from (9 March, 1800), 84, 85; dependence for supplies on 1500 coolies (12 March, 1800), 88.
- Sattarah, Rajah of, and his descendants, nominal sovereigns of the Marhatta dominions (1802), i. 368.
- Savanore, Dhoondiah gets possession of (7 June, 1800), i. 143; (8 June, 1800), 145; its ruinous condition (10 July, 1800), 177; camp at Savanore (13 July, 1800), 178; unfitness of Savanore to cover the boats and brinjaries (18 July, 1800), 183; loss in cattle at (23 July, 1800), 188; reasons for moving on (28 Oct., 1800), 263; misery of the Nabob of (3 April, 1803), 465; his family, and relief of his distresses (5 April, 1803), 471, 472; (7 April, 1803), 473.
- , reasons for delaying to attempt to take possession of (16 June, 1803), ii. 11; permission of the Nabob to reside in Mysore (26 Oct., 1803), 454.
- , difficulties attending the establishment of the Peshwah's authority in (14 March, 1804), iii. 148, 149, 150; proposed *bond fide* relinquishment of (26 May, 1804), 314; Savanore country, condition of Goklah's relinquishing (11 July, 1804), 409.
- Scarcity, in all parts of Hindustan (12 Oct., 1803), ii. 405.
- Scindiah, Maharajah Dowlut Rao, accounts respecting (3 Feb., 1800), i. 72, 73; improbability of his intention to attack the Nizam (13 Aug., 1800), 202; his probable designs, 203; lesson from Scindiah to the Kolapoor Rajah (7 Sept., 1800), 217; his probable intentions on the Savanore country, and on the Bhow's family (13 Sept., 1800), 226; his force south of the Kistna (16 Sept., 1800), 233; Colonel Wellesley's desire to cut off a detachment of Scindiah's troops on the Kistna (24 Sept., 1800), 238; difficulty respecting the time of the imprisonment of the Peshwah, from the wiliness of Scindiah's character (3 Oct., 1800), 249; withdraws his troops from Poonah (3 Oct., 1800), 252; desirable removal of, to his own territories (9 Oct., 1800), 255; a contest with, to be entered on with a powerful body of troops (10 Oct., 1800), 259; Dowlut Rao Scindiah, succeeded his uncle Madajee, in 1794 (1802), 369;

S.

Salabut Khan, Dhoondiah's son, death

pretended to govern in the name of Kundee Rao, 370; his ascendancy over the Peshwah and court of Poonah, 371; his infantry officered by Frenchmen, 372; manifestations of his hostile disposition to the British government, 372, 373; to be desired to recross the Nerbudda, and consequent military arrangements (15 April, 1803), 497; result of a peace between him and Holkar, (27 April, 1803), 521; reported march of, to Poonah (3 May, 1803), 535; doubt of his crossing the Godavery (3 May, 1803), 539; movements of (3 May, 1803), 542; (5 May, 1803), 545, *et seq.*; his claim to choute, and determination to support it (10 May, 1803), 558; day to be named for Scindiah to explain his intentions (4 June, 1803), 615.

Scindiah, Memorial addressed to, by Colonel Collins (12 June, 1803), ii. 1, *et seq.*; meeting with the Rajah of Berar (14 June, 1803), 5; distress in his camp (21 June, 1803), 29; uncertain state of negotiations with (22 June, 1803), 32; policy to be pursued towards (26 June, 1803), 51, *note*; cessions to be required from him (27 June, 1803), 54, *note*; interview between him, the Rajah of Berar, and Colonel Collins (6 July, 1803), 67, *note*; his letter to the Governor General, 69, *note*; manifestation of his hostile intention (14 July, 1803), 82, 83; General Wellesley's letter to, on his reported confederacy with other chiefs to oppose the execution of the treaty of Bassein (14 July, 1803), 88, 89; note addressed to Colonel Collins (24 July, 1803), 134, *note*; statement of force with Scindiah (25 July, 1803), 135, *note*, 142; correspondence with Colonel Collins (30 and 31 July, 1803), 157, *note*; General Wellesley to (6 Aug., 1803), 178; inferiority of his supplies (30 Aug., 1803), 250; enters the Nizam's territories (30 Aug., 1803), 251, 252; seizure of principal inhabitants as security for payment of money (3 Sept., 1803), 260; behaviour of his infantry at the battle of Asaye (24 Sept., 1803), 328; his French infantry better than Tippoo's (3 Oct., 1803), 371; answer to Ballojee Koonger (6 Oct., 1803), 381; overtures for peace (5 Oct., 1803), 384; proposed proclamation to British officers in his service (8 Oct., 1803), 392; account of his force (26 Oct., 1803), 456; brigades not destroyed, 457; entering Berar (5 Nov., 1803), 476, 477; surrender of officers

in his service (6 Nov., 1803), 480; vakeel from, on his road to camp (6 Nov., 1803), 481; arrival of (9 Nov., 1803), 488; conference with (11 Nov., 1803), 496, 498; proposed demands to be made to Scindiah, 500; plan of exclusion of Europeans from his service (18 Nov., 1803), 518; cavalry and infantry, comparative advantages and disadvantages of the possession of, to the Marhattas, 518, 519; suspension of hostilities (22 Nov., 1803), 529, *note*; armistice (23 Nov., 1803), 534; translation of a Persian letter from, to General Wellesley (24 Nov., 1803), 548; battle of Argaum (30 Nov., 1803), 556; treaty for suspending hostilities ratified (3 Dec., 1803), 565; treaty of peace between him and the Company and their allies (30 Dec., 1803), 612; amount of his cessions (5 Jan., 1804), 624; (15 Jan., 1804), 676; letter from General Wellesley to (5 Jan., 1804), 625; wish that he should have nothing south of the Taptee, (14 Jan., 1804), 665.

Scindiah, reasons for agreeing to a cessation of hostilities with (24 Jan., 1804), iii. 4; none of the stipulations of the treaty performed by him before the battle of Argaum, 8; desirableness of preventing communication between the Peshwah and Scindiah (27 Jan., 1804), 21; subsidiary force and residence for Scindiah, 22; his restless habits and nature (29 Jan., 1804), 28, 29; plundering his own pindarries, *ib.*; bribe to be given to, and to his ministers (31 Jan., 1804), 38, 39; if a party to the defensive alliance, troops of which the subsidiary force serving with him ought to be composed (14 Feb., 1804), 69; considered as a friendly power to the Company, and restoration of places to him by the eighth article of the treaty of peace (29 Feb., 1804), 105; application from his vakeel to obtain justice (29 Feb., 1804), 106; refusal to agree to the proposition that every thing south of the Company belongs to Scindiah (3 March, 1804), 112; vacillating conduct of his ministers in their negotiations on the principle of Scindiah's independence (13 March, 1804), 138; to punish any body for his conduct during the war, will be a breach of an article of the treaty of peace (13 March, 1804), 139; letter to the Resident with (14 March, 1804), 142; treaty of defensive alliance concluded with (16 March, 1804), 152; copy of the treaty (17 March, 1804),

- 156, *et seq.*; impatience to have back his forts (17 *March*, 1804), 169; weakened more than is politic (9 *April*, 1804), 212; communication to Scindiah, on the commencement of hostilities with Holkar (7 *May*, 1804), 260; ill temper at Scindiah's durbar (7 *May*, 1804), 263; translation of a Marhatta letter to Scindiah, on the subject of his claim to the possession of the fort of Gwalior, and of the district of Gohud (24 *May*, 1804), 303; going to Ougein (30 *May*, 1804), 320; ground of his being considered an independent chief (31 *May*, 1804), 323; letter to the Resident with, on the employment of troops in the reduction of Nusserabad (1 *June*, 1804), 325; conference of, with Mr. Webbe (9 *July*, 1804), 405; Memorandum relative to the state of Scindiah's government (2 *Nov.*, 1804), 516; hearty in his detestation of Holkar (11 *Dec.*, 1804), 565; joins Hukkar, for the purpose of destroying his friend and ally (14 *Dec.*, 1804), 567; policy to be pursued towards him, 568; a violent remonstrance with, unadvisable (16 *Dec.*, 1804), 571; state of affairs at his durbar, with reference to the treaty of defensive alliance (24 *Dec.*, 1804), 577; reason of the detachment of cavalry attached to the Resident being made unusually large (30 *Dec.*, 1804), 588; proposed appointment of a Resident at Scindiah's court, *ib.*; his pecuniary distresses, and difficulties in relieving them (11 *Jan.*, 1805), 603; measures to be pursued in the event of his invading the Company's territories (3 *Feb.*, 1805), 641, 642; his attack on Bopal and Saugur, and violation of the law of nations, in the attack on Mr. Jenkins (4 *March*, 1805), 665; Scindiah weak in intellect, 666.
- Scindiah, Madajee, fifth son and successor of Ranojee, notice of (1802), i. 369; to what indebted for his successes, 371.
- Scindiah, Ranojee, notice of (1802), i. 369.
- Scindwah, eventual attack on (25 *Dec.*, 1804), iii. 580.
- Scott, Mr., assistant surgeon (8 *July*, 1804), iii. 404.
- Sebundy, in Scindiah's villages, intention to pay the expense of (6 *April*, 1804), iii. 199.
- Sebundy troops, proposed raising of (2 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 169.
- Secrecy, importance and necessity of (28 *June*, 1804), iii. 382.
- Secret, awkwardness in a (28 *June*, 1804), iii. 383.
- Secret correspondence with the enemy, officers detected in (9 *Nov.*, 1803), ii. 490.
- Secunder Jah, succeeds to the musnud (18 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 212; appoints Colonel Stevenson to command the army (1 *Jan.*, 1804), 622.
- , succeeds to the musnud at the most critical period of British existence in India (19 *Jan.*, 1805), iii. 621.
- Seizing of inhabitants, as security for payment, unjustifiable instances of (3 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 261.
- Sepoys, attempts made to seduce them to desert (27 *May*, 1800), i. 124.
- , Bombay, sentence for desertion, (22 *July*, 1803), ii. 112; astonishing bravery of Sepoys at the battle of Asaye (28 *Sept.*, 1803), 354; Sepoys unfit for light troop services (2 *Oct.*, 1803), 363; daily issue of rice to the Sepoys, and quantity of food sufficient for them (9 *Nov.*, 1803), 489, *note*.
- Seringapatam (9 *March*, 1799); united movement on, i. 21; arrival of the British army on the ground for the siege, 22; stormed (4 *May*, 1799), 30; and taken, 31, 32; Returns of the Corps and Regiments at the siege and assault, and of the Killed, Wounded, and Missing, 34; plan for seizing the sirdars on the island (8 *Feb.*, 1800), 75; amount of force required there (20 *June*, 1800), 158; large garrison required there (29 *Sept.*, 1800), 241; objections to weakening Seringapatam (9 *Oct.*, 1800), 257; military arrangements for (10 *Oct.*, 1800), 259; return of Colonel Wellesley, and investigations into the store department, &c. (1 *June*, 1801), 324, *et seq.*; ruinous state of the fort (7 *July*, 1801), 337; principle of liability to the jurisdiction of the court of Adowlut (29 *July*, 1801), 341; Memorandum upon Seringapatam (*Aug.*, 1801), 343; sickness in, accounted for, 352, 353.
- , the assembling of a respectable garrison there, recommended (14 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 71; journey to (20 *June*, 1804), 357; large garrison at (3 *July*, 1804), 389; Seringapatam the main point of our strength in the peninsula 390; Address of the Native Inhabitants of, to Major General Wellesley (16 *July*, 1804), 419; arrival at, and letters from (1 *Dec.*, 1804), 554; Address of the Native Inhabitants of Seringapatam to Major General Sir A. Wellesley (4 *March*, 1805), 677; of the

- officers of the division of the army at Seringapatam (27 Feb., 1805), 678.
- Serinjaumy lands, the tenure of, explained, and difference from jughires (21 Jan., 1805), iii. 627.
- Serinjaumy Sirdars, necessity of making a settlement with (12 May, 1804), iii. 267; Serinjaumy Sirdars of the Poonah state, arbitration of disputes relating to (8 July, 1804), 398; condition of the grant of Serinjaumy lands, *ib.*
- Servaddy, utility of renewing the contract with (17 May, 1804), iii. 285.
- Sevajee, notice of the celebrated (1802), i. 368.
- Seventy seventh regiment, proposal that it should not be taken in the establishment of the government of Fort St. George (15 Feb., 1800), i. 79.
- Seyd Sultaun Aly, freebooter impostor (20 June, 1804), iii. 357.
- Shah Mahmoud, vicissitudes of (17 March, 1804), iii. 164.
- Shawe, Colonel (1799), i. 23.
- Shawe, Major, letter to (24 Aug., 1803), ii. 231; letters to, on the battle of Assaye (24 Sept., 1803), 328; (25 Sept., 1803), 332; number of guns in the enemy's camp (28 Sept., 1803), 349; reasons for generally writing to (21 Jan., 1804), 700.
- , Major, letter to (16 Feb., 1804), containing an extract of a letter on the subject of prize money, iii. 77, and *note*; letters to (15 Nov., 1804), 541; letter to, from General Wellesley, detailing his treatment in India, and reasons for returning to England (4 Jan., 1805), 591.
- Sheep, wholesale price of (25 June, 1800), i. 164.
- , cattle better food for Europeans than sheep (3 Oct., 1803), ii. 371.
- Sheer Shahy mohurs (10 April, 1804), iii. 212; regulation of the rates of exchange of, 213.
- Sherbrooke, Colonel (1799), i. 31; tribute to (8 May, 1799), 34; complaint by, of an amildar (24 Dec., 1799), 55; request to, respecting a dubaah (2 Oct., 1800), 245.
- Shore, Sir John (afterwards Lord Teignmouth), i. 3.
- Shot, picked out of a breached wall (9 Sept., 1803), ii. 287.
- Shroffing, principles of the system of (28 Dec., 1799), i. 56; diminished profits of the shroffs by a fixed exchange, 57.
- Shroffs of India, notice of, (14 Oct. 1803), ii. 420, *note*.
- Sick, comparative paucity of (1 April, 1803), i. 457.
- , attention to (26 Oct., 1803), ii. 457, *note*.
- Signature, General Wellesley's, not a voucher to the correctness of charges (2 March, 1804), iii. 111; only an authority to pay, 112.
- Silladar horse, why preferable to Pagah (16 Jan., 1804), ii. 679.
- horse, proposed adoption of measures suggested for their provision (27 June, 1804), iii. 372, 373; proposed levies of Silladar horse, and mode of paying them (4 Jan., 1805), 595; Silladar horse of the Soubah, in what manner to be commanded (5 March, 1805), 671, 672.
- Silver, its preference to gold (11 May, 1803), i. 564.
- Sirsoubah, arrangements with the (11 July, 1804), iii. 409, 410.
- Sixty fifth regiment, heart-breaking state of (15 Oct., 1803), ii. 421; (15 Oct., 1803), 423; (23 Oct., 1803), 436.
- Skins, double, of leather, basket boats covered with (20 March, 1803), i. 446.
- Soonda (8 Oct., 1799), i. 44; (15 Dec., 1799), 48; (17 Dec., 1799), 50; mode of getting rid of the thieves there (2 March, 1800), 83; instructions to clear out Soonda (20 July, 1800), 187; taken possession of by the Marhattas (7 Aug., 1800), 198.
- , reception of the Rajah of, in Canara (27 Dec., 1804), iii. 582.
- Soondoor, of no consequence in revenue (30 May, 1804), iii. 321.
- Soubah, expedition in favor of (4 Sept., 1803), ii. 266, 271; reported communications between the Soubah's brothers and Scindiah (7 Sept., 1803), 279; inactivity of the Soubah's horse (8 Sept., 1803), 284; hostile conduct of some of his servants (27 Sept., 1803), 347; (28 Sept., 1803), 350; proposed resident officer from, to control all killadars, and others (29 Sept., 1803), 358; complaints against the Soubah's servants in the levying of duties (7 Oct., 1803), 386, 387; indisposition of the Soubah's servants to attend to requisitions for the public service, and remedy proposed (16 Oct., 1803), 427; proposed powers from the Soubah, to prevent delay (24 Oct., 1803), 446; the war in support of his government (25 Oct., 1803), 452; admission into his forts of small detachments and convoys, an essential article of the treaty, 452, 453; his neglect in defending his country (2 Nov., 1803), 465; (19

- and 20 *Nov.*, 1803), 525, 526; conquered territory given over to him (2 *Nov.*, 1803), 465; manner in which he may participate equally with the British Government in the advantages of the war (11 *Nov.*, 1803), 502; proposed amendments to the treaty of defensive alliance, 503; necessity of improving his military establishments (2 *Dec.*, 1803), 562; disgrace of his servants (21 *Dec.*, 1803), 603; question of the augmentation of the Soubah's army, 603, 604; Marhatta interest in all branches of the administration (9 *Jan.*, 1804), 648; chaotic state of the country (10 *Jan.*, 1804), 650; amount of lacs gained annually by him (14 *Jan.*, 1804), 665; increasing disturbances in his territories (10 *Jan.*, 1804), 677; proposed establishment of infantry for, 678; rapacity of his servants (19 *Jan.*, 1804), 691.
- Soubah of the Deccan, shuffling conduct of his servants in delaying the cession of the districts near the hills (26 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 11; difficulty in prevailing upon his government to perform their stipulations, 12; non-execution by the Soubah's government of the fifth article of the treaty regarding the four lacs of rupees (11 *Feb.*, 1804), 65; sentiments on the reform in his military establishments (26 *Feb.*, 1804), 98; irregularities of his servants, and disputes about a boundary (16 *March*, 1804), 153; his rapacity and faithlessness (13 *April*, 1804), 218; willingness to consent to an arbitration to settle the boundary (17 *April*, 1804), 224; copy of partition treaty (16 *May*, 1804), 279; territory obtained under (21 *May*, 1804), 295; communication to the Soubah's government of the intention to attack Holkar (5 *June*, 1804), 335; peshcush relinquished by, not accepted by the Governor General (15 *Aug.*, 1804), 439; act of injustice against the Rajah of Berar (19 *Dec.*, 1804), 572, 573; mode of increasing and reforming his military establishment (4 *Jan.*, 1805), 595, 596; propriety of his immediately paying the Rajah the sum of money due to him (8 *Jan.*, 1805), 599; prospective negotiation with the Soubah, for the purpose of placing his military force on an efficient footing, and importance of the person who commands it (28 *Jan.*, 1805), 637; nature of the force that should be furnished by him, under the treaty (5 *March*, 1805), 671.
- Soucars at Poonah, recommencement of the business of their profession (13 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 66; exorbitant demands by, of premium on bills of exchange (26 *June*, 1804), 371.
- Southern chiefs, risk of involving General Campbell singly in a contest with (12 *May*, 1804), iii. 267.
- Southern countries, opinion on warfare among the sirdars of (6 *May*, 1804), iii. 253.
- Southern jaghiredars, increasing difficulty respecting (12 *May*, 1804), iii. 265; arbitration of disputes between them and the Peshwah (8 *July*, 1804), 397.
- Southward, consequences of moving the subsidiary force to, so long as Holkar continues in strength (29 *Jan.*, 1805), iii. 638.
- Specie, not to be obtained from Bengal, (28 *April*, 1804), iii. 243.
- Speke, Mr. (7 *April*, 1804), iii. 209.
- Staff of the subsidiary force with the Peshwah, the same as that for the Soubah of the Deccan (11 *April*, 1804), iii. 214.
- Star pagodas, the standard coin (4 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 374, 375.
- Stealing, how repressed (2 *Dec.*, 1803), ii. 563, *note*.
- Stevenson, Colonel, advances into Bednore (1799) i. 41; information from, respecting attempts to seduce the sepoys to desert (27 *May*, 1800), 124; correspondence with, on the subject of — and the Postmaster (2 *June*, 1800), 140; (5 *June*, 1800), 142; advance on Musoor (28 and 30 *June*, 1800), 168, 169; crosses the Malpoorba in boats (10 *Sept.*, 1800), 218; thanks for his services on the Mysore frontier (11 *Sept.*, 1800), 224, *note*; takes the enemy's remaining cannon, &c. (13 *Sept.*, 1800), 227; approbation of, by Colonel Wellesley, 228; the Governor in Council's approbation of the services of Colonel Stevenson in Mysore, during the absence of Colonel Wellesley (11 *April*, 1801), 322, *note*; subsidiary force under Colonel Stevenson, in the advance to Poonah (3 *March*, 1803), 417, *note*; General Stuart's instructions to (9 *March*, 1803), 425; Major General Wellesley's letter to, from Deogerry (14 *March*, 1803), 435; proposed junction with (1 *April*, 1803), 459; cipher not received by, and ordered to march to Gardoon (11 *April*, 1803), 484; joins General Wellesley at Akloos (15 *April*, 1803), 491; movements of, and letters to

(16 April, 1803) 499; (21 April, 1803), 609; (23 April, 1803), 511, *et seq.*

Stevenson, Colonel (13 June, 1803), ii. 4; requested to move on Aurungabad (14 June, 1803), 5, 8; necessity of reinforcing him, and objection to the measure (26 June, 1803), 46; (30 June, 1803), 52; (4 July, 1803), 64; distresses from want of grain (14 July, 1803), 84; instructions to, in what case to take up a position near the Adjunttee ghaut (18 July, 1803), 103; number and quality of his troops (30 July, 1803), 147; orders to move forward (6 Aug., 1803), 179; unpleasant accounts from (17 Aug., 1803), 208; mode by which to keep his rear quiet from pindarries (20 Aug., 1803), 219; exposed singlehanded to the united armies of Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar (26 Aug., 1803), 241; supplies cut off by, *ib.* 243; instructions to him for driving the Marhatta chiefs out of the Nabob's territories (31 Aug., 1803), 257; takes the fort of Jalnapoor (4 Sept., 1803), 264; instructions respecting an invasion of Berar, 266; amount of his monthly expenses (6 Sept., 1803), 272; to give the chiefs an alert (7 Sept., 1803), 281; his guns and field equipment (9 Sept., 1803), 286; night attacks on the enemy (13 Sept., 1803), 294; battle of Asaye (24 Sept., 1803), 323; Colonel Stevenson not detached, and relative strength of his corps (1 Nov., 1803), 338; detailed plan of offensive operations recommended to (8 Oct., 1803), 391; three lines of operation pointed out (12 Oct., 1803), 403; takes Asseerghur (23 Oct., 1803), 435; detailed account of its capture (6 Nov., 1803), 479; instructions for garrisoning (24 Oct., 1803), 443; ill health (4 and 6 Nov., 1803), 470, 477; suspension of hostilities against Scindiah (22 Nov., 1803), 528; Gawilghur (15 Dec., 1803), 584; Memorandum transmitted to, 23 Dec., 1803, 604; appointed to command the armies of the late Nizam, and Secunder Juh (1 Jan., 1804), 621, 622; number of shares of prize money proposed for (17 Jan., 1804), 687; danger from ill health (21 Jan., 1804), 700.

—, extraordinary junction of, with General Wellesley, at the battle of Argaum (24 Jan., 1804), iii. 6; difficult and extraordinary operation in his march through the mountains, 7; General Wellesley's opinion relative to Colonel Stevenson's entering the

King's service (7 Feb., 1804), 47; (11 Feb., 1804), 63; letter to, 11 Jan., 1805; victories over Holkar, 605; amount of shares of prize money, and of gratuity (11 Jan., 1805), 606; voyage to England, disgrace of Captain —, and General Wellesley's remembrance to his godson, *ib.*

Store department, examination respecting, at Seringapatam (1 June, 1801), i. 324; (4 June, 1801), 326; (9 June, 1801), 329; (18 June, 1801), 335.

Store establishments, when they may be reduced (27 June, 1804), iii. 379.

Stores, directions for procuring (3 June, 1803), i. 612.

—, military, captured, half granted by charter to the Company (31 Oct., 1803), ii. 461; proposal of giving the troops a sum of money for (17 Jan. 1804), 685.

—, arrangements for transmittin (10 June, 1804), iii., 349;

Strachey, Mr. (30 Jan., 1804), iii. 32; appointed to conduct the negotiation between the Peshwah and the southern jaghiredars (8 July, 1804), 397; (11 July, 1804), 414, 415; letter to, on the results of his mission to the southern chiefs (5 Dec., 1804), 560.

Straw, belongs to the ryots in Mysore (27 July, 1804), iii. 429.

Stuart, Lieut. General, (1799), i. 13; number of fighting men under, 14; march of the Bombay army under (21 Feb., 1799), 20; letters to (2 March, 1803), 409, *et seq.*; Memorandum submitted to, by Major General Wellesley (3 March, 1803), 414; letter from, to Lord Clive (3 March, 1803), 416; force assembled at Hurryhur under General Stuart, 416, and *note*; General Stuart's instructions to Major General Wellesley (9 March, 1803), 421, *et seq.*; military principles by which guided in reference to the advancing detachment (10 March, 1803), 427, 428; Major General Wellesley's letters to, in the advance to Poonah (13 March, 1803), 434, *et seq.*; proceeds to Bellary, from ill health (15 May, 1803), 574, *note*.

—, letters to (14 June, 1803), ii. 6, *et seq.*; crossing the Toombuddra (23 July, 1803), 118; letter to the Governor General (8 Aug., 1803), 189, *note*; to the Governor General (9 Jan., 1804), 645; letter to, containing an outline of operations after the battle of Argaum (11 Jan., 1804),

- 654; letter to (17 Jan., 1804), ii. 682.
- Stuart, Lieut. General, letter to, stations and composition of subsidiary corps (14 Feb., 1804), iii. 67; cavalry in the Company's service (14 Feb., 1804), 71; jealousy by the Peshwah of General Wellesley, 73; General Wellesley's thanks to, for the handsome manner in which he noticed his services, in his dispatches home (7 April, 1804), 205, 206; just distribution by General Stuart of patronage of the army (21 May, 1804), 294; letter to (18 June, 1804), 351; tribute to (8 Dec., 1804), 561.
- Subsidiary alliances, benefits of (14 Jan., 1804), ii. 667; objection to framing them upon the Hyderabad model, 668.
- Subsidiary force serving with the Peshwah, proper situation for (26 Jan., 1804), iii. 13; reasons for preferring stationing it on the Godavery, and not at the capitals (14 Feb., 1804), 67, 68; troops best calculated to compose it, 69; staff appointments in (21 Feb., 1804), 87; question of payment for an increase in, by the Soubah and the Peshwah (26 Feb., 1804), 100; at Poonah, what officers were fixed upon to perform the duties in (11 April, 1804), 214; mode of supplying with money (18 May, 1804), 289; of Poonah, to be composed of Bombay troops (18 June, 1804), 353; with the Soubahdar of the Deccan, recommendation of an immediate equipment of, for active service (24 June, 1804), 361; mode of supplying the subsidiary force with the Peshwah, with provisions (24 June, 1804), 366; at Poonah, Memorandum on the formation of (12 July, 1804), 507; subsidiary force serving with the Soubah, its amount, and of what it ought to consist (15 Feb., 1805), 645; with the Peshwah, 645, 646; at Poonah and Hyderabad, strength and position for (24 Feb., 1805), 653, 655; department in which reduction of expense may be made, 654.
- Subsidiary treaties, bad consequences of (20 June, 1803), ii. 21.
- Subsistence, want of, by Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar (30 Aug., 1803), ii. 253.
- , mode of providing, in case of famine (11 April, 1804), iii. 216; foresight in providing subsistence for the troops (2 May, 1804), iii. 248, 249, *note*.
- Supplies for the troops, efficiency of, to Colonel Wellesley in his operations on the Mysore frontier (10 Sept., 1800), i. 220, and (11 Sept., 1800), 225, *note*; abundance of supplies, to what attributable (1 April, 1803), 458.
- Supplies, British troops never to depend on their allies for (12 Sept., 1804), iii. 462; Memorandum detailing the system for regulating supplies of an army in the Deccan (3 Nov., 1804), 535; best mode of obtaining supplies in a country, by having it believed that you are not in want of them (24 Nov., 1804), 550.
- Surat, districts to the south of, ceded to the Company (14 June, 1803), ii. 7; defensive measures for the districts depending upon (2 Aug., 1803), 166; arrangements for securing the city of, 168; recommendation for its defence (13 Oct., 1803), 413; unhealthy state of the troops at (7 Nov., 1803), 485; policy of defending, *ib.*; proposal for strengthening (14 Nov., 1803), 513; each of the confederates an eye on it (2 Dec., 1803), 564; conduct of the military at (5 Dec., 1803), 567; provision for the security of (8 Jan., 1804), 642; opinion on the best arrangements for (16 Jan., 1804), 681; necessity of providing for the security of (21 Jan., 1804), 703.
- , liability of all native inhabitants to the jurisdiction of the magistrate (1 June, 1804), iii. 324.
- Surgeon, on the Madras establishment how paid (21 Jan., 1804), ii. 698.
- Survey of the Company's territories (3 Jan., 1800), i. 59.
- Surveyor's allowances, when to be given (1 Nov., 1800), i. 268.
- Swamies, brass, arrangements respecting payment for (24 Dec., 1799) i. 56.
- Sword, no power but that of, in India (13 Oct., 1803), ii. 411; dependence of the subordinate governments on the sword (14 Jan., 1804), 668.
- , of what governments the only power (26 Feb., 1804), iii. 99; dependence of all governments in India, except that in Bengal on the sword (3 July, 1804), 390, 392.
- Sword of the value of 1000 guineas, voted to General Wellesley (7 April, 1804), iii. 209; sword presented to the Rajah of Koorg (8 Dec., 1804), 561; (26 Jan., 1805), 633.
- Sydenham, Captain, letter to, necessity of his early arrival at Scindiah's durbar (1 Dec., 1804), iii. 554; anxiety to have him sent to take charge of the Residency (5 Dec., 1804), 559; ordered

to proceed to Poonah to take charge of the Residency (30 Dec., 1804), 590; letter to, march of Bombay native infantry from Goa to Poonah (26 Jan., 1805), 632, 633; letter to (29 Jan., 1805), 638; (3 Feb.), 640.
 Syed Saheb's elephants (19 Dec., 1799), i. 51; and camels (24 Dec., 1799), 54.
 Symons, Major, utility as Persian interpreter (4 March, 1803), i. 418.

T.

Talooks, list of (12 May, 1804), iii. 268.
 Tanjore, unpleasant situation of officers travelling through the country (15 Dec., 1799), i. 48.
 Tappall to Poonah (17 Dec., 1799), i. 50; tappalls in Malabar (15 April, 1800), 107; into the ceded districts (13 Nov., 1800), 269.
 Taptée, the natural boundary of the Deccan (18 Jan., 1805), iii. 615.
 Teak trees, solid boats cut out from, of the Malabar coast (11 April, 1803), i. 485.
 Temporary expedients, failure of (11 Feb., 1804), iii. 63.
 Tenim ghaut (24 June, 1803), ii. 37.
 Tent allowance, propriety of allowing, when tents not produced at muster (15 July, 1803), ii. 92.
 — to the Bombay corps at Poonah, letter on (15 Jan., 1805), iii. 611.
 Tents, repairing of (8 Dec., 1799), i. 46; impossibility of carrying officers' tents in bad weather (22 Sept., 1800), 236.
 —, receive damage at sea (10 June, 1804), iii. 349.
 Territory, conquered, given over to the Soubah of the Deccan (2 Nov., 1803), ii. 465.
 Tew, Mr. (17 Aug., 1803), ii. 209; (30 Sept., 1803), 335, *note*.
 Thieves, remedy against (25 Jan., 1800), i. 67; (31 Jan., 1800), 69; extirpation of thieves from Bednore (2 March, 1800), 83; punishments for (2 Dec., 1803), 563, *note*.
 —, necessary punishment of (21 Oct., 1803), ii. 433; roads infested by, 434; ordered execution of (26 Oct., 1803), 455.
 —, profits of, shared by the Peshwah's ministers (27 March, 1804), iii. 185; application from the Peshwah to catch them (12 May, 1804), 268.
 Thirty third regiment, landing of, at Ostend, in command of Colonel Wel-

lesley, i. 1; its destination changed from the West Indies to India, 2; arrival at Madras (1798), 12.
 Tigers, request to have them removed (5 May, 1799), i. 36; destruction of tigers in the neighbourhood of Chittledroog (15 Dec., 1799), 49.
 Time, everything in military operations (30 June, 1800), i. 170.
 —, everything in conducting convoys (15 Nov., 1803), ii. 514.
 Tippoo Sultaun, apprehensions of his invasion of the Carnatic, i. 2; destruction of his power, no part of British policy (1798), 7; hostile measures adopted by him, 7, 8; letters written to, by Lord Mornington (8 Nov., 1798), 9, *et seq.*; declaration of the Governor General (22 Feb., 1799), 15; Tippoo passes his frontier, and attacks a detachment of the Bombay army (6 March, 1799), 21; operations for the siege of Seringapatam, *ib.*; fresh overtures made by Tippoo (1799), 29; determination of the Governor General entirely to overthrow his power, *ib.*; amount of his forces on the 4th of May, 34; Colonel Wellesley present at the discovery of his body after the assault, 36; impostor assuming to be one of his sons (5 April, 1800), 99, 100.
 —, arrangements respecting his family (26 Sept., 1803), ii. 345, 346.
 Toka, where situated (14 June, 1803), ii. 6.
 Tolfrey, Lieutenant Colonel (23 Jan., 1800), i. 65; defeat of (10 April, 1800), 101; (11 April, 1800), 103; ordered to post runners to Oustara (12 April, 1800), 104, 105; ordered not to attack the post of Anakeery (21 April, 1800), 108; number of men fit for duty (24 May, 1800), 122.
 Toombuddra (20 Dec., 1799), i. 52; projected passage of the (31 May, 1800), 136; camp on the bank of (23 June, 1800), 161; breaking up from the banks of (21 Nov., 1800), 270; passage of, for Seringapatam, 272; the Toombuddra river the Company's northern boundary (6 Sept., 1801), 363; probable assembly of an army on the Toombuddra, for operations in the Marhatta territory (12 Nov., 1802), 376; crossed on the advance to Poonah (12 March, 1803), 430, 431.
 —, crossing of, by General Stuart (18 and 20 July, 1803), ii. 102, 105.
 Treason, persons found guilty of (6 July, 1800), i. 173.
 Treasure, difficulties and duties in conveying (14 Sept., 1803), ii. 298.

Treasury in camp, convenience of its being the medium of remitting money (24 *June*, 1804), iii. 371; treasury at Poonah, how kept full (26 *June*, 1804), 372; treasury notes, proposed permission to issue (23 *May*, 1804), 301.

Treaties, want of influence to carry them into execution (11 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 64.

Treaty, consequences of entering into one with an insincere prince (23 *June*, 1803), ii. 36; principle for construing an article in a (7 *Jan.*, 1804), 629.

—, the signing of, that which binds the parties (30 *March*, 1804), iii. 193.

Trevor, Mr. (30 *March*, 1800), i. 95.

Trial of criminals, general rule respecting (1 *April*, 1804), iii. 194.

Trincomalee, armament at (19 *Dec.*, 1800), i. 275.

—, arrival of the Royal Artillery at (29 *July*, 1803), ii. 143.

Troops, desirableness of keeping them separate from the inhabitants (27 *May*, 1800), i. 124.

—, healthiness of (19 *June*, 1803), ii. 91.

—, readiness of, nothing in comparison with the preparations required for the departments of the service (3 *July*, 1804), iii. 395.

Truth, disregard of, by Marhattas (26 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 12.

Tumbrils, heavy disbursements from (15 *July*, 1803), ii. 91.

Tuncawa, explained (16 *Sept.*, 1800), i. 232, *note*.

U.

Uhtoffe, fright of (10 *Oct.*, 1800), i. 258.

Umbar, district and town of (21 *May*, 1804), iii. 296.

Ungentlemanlike conduct, what is required by the Articles of War in a charge of (14 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 301.

Useful men, watchfulness not to lose their services (10 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 64.

V.

Veerajundrapett, arrival at, description of the country, and visit from the Rajah (30 *March*, 1800), i. 95.

Vellore, army assembled at (1798), i. 12, 13.

—, doubt of being able to send grain to, at a comparatively cheaper rate (1 *Feb.*, 1805), iii. 640.

Verbal communication to be preferred (2 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 164.

Village, practice of fortifying every, in the Deccan (18 *Nov.*, 1803), ii. 519.

Villages, fortified, utility of, and means of defence (1 *Oct.*, 1803), ii. 362; ex-

emption of villages from plunder (31 *Oct.*, 1803), 462, 463, *note*; care taken for their security (2 *Nov.*, 1803), 465, *note*.

Vincatjee Bhoonslah's jewels, value of, taken at Argaum (17 *Jan.*, 1804), ii. 687.

W.

Walker, Major, character of his intelligence (26 *Aug.*, 1803), ii. 239; ill consequences of his attempt to seize Putty Sing (16 *Sept.*, 1803), 304, 309; proposed judicious management by, of districts belonging to Scindiah in Guzerat (28 *Sept.*, 1803), 355; his cordiality for the good of the service (13 *Oct.*, 1803), 412; appointment as collector (4 *Nov.*, 1803), 471.

—, application for military stores (10 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 56; letter to (12 *March*, 1804), 136.

Walker, Captain (1798), i. 13.

Wallajahbad, assembly of the army at (Nov., 1798), i. 12; (3 *July*, 1804), iii. 394.

Wallace, Lieut. Colonel, letter to (20 *July*, 1803), ii. 106; favorable report of (5 *Jan.*, 1804), 624; proposed appointment of, to command the Peshwah's subsidiary force, his character (10 *Jan.*, 1804), 651; (21 *Jan.*, 1804), 700.

—, requested to move on Perinda (14 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 67; letter to, camp at Tankly (18 *Feb.*, 1804), 84; letter to, on appointments in the subsidiary force (2 *March*, 1804), 110; letter to (27 *March*, 1804), 186; letter to (17 *April*, 1804), 226; promotion of (27 *May*, 1804), 315; letter to (24 *June*, 1804), 368; letter to (28 *June*, 1804), 382; necessity of secrecy in his proceedings, *ib.*; anecdote of his implicit obedience to orders, *ib.*, *note*; operations for, in the pursuit of Holkar (4 *Sept.*, 1804), 449; to continue to command the subsidiary force at Poonah (12 *Sept.*, 1804), 456; letter to, on being superseded in his command (24 *Nov.*, 1804), 551; consequent arrangement by Colonel Close (17 *Dec.*, 1804), 571, *note*; letter to (12 *Jan.*, 1805), 606; objections by the Peshwah's minister to receive him with the usual marks of distinction (13 *Jan.*, 1805), 608; services of Colonel Wallace, and remonstrance to be addressed to Suddasheo Munkaiseer, 609; grievance as to promotion (19 *Jan.*, 1805), 617; letter to (Feb., 1805), 655.

Wandering Europeans, arrest of two (4 *May*, 1803), i. 543.

War, in which way it will relieve General Wellesley's distresses (22 *June*, 1823), ii. 32.

Wars, Major General (17 *Jan.*, 1804), ii. 687, *note*.

Waring, E. S., Esq., letter to (8 *March*, 1804), iii. 129; extent of his appointment at Poonah (6 *April*, 1804), 204; requested to take charge of Major Graham's office (30 *Dec.*, 1804), 590; letter to (13 *Jan.*, 1805), 608; letter to, advisable that he should not incur any extraordinary expense at Ahmednuggur (16 *Feb.*, 1805), 648.

Water-course, directions respecting (21 *Dec.*, 1799), i. 52.

Wausim ghaut, ii. 511.

Webbe, Mr., plan for the survey of the Company's territories (3 *Jan.*, 1800), i. 59; letter to Colonel Wellesley (24 *May*, 1800), 127; Colonel Wellesley's letter to, respecting the expedition to Batavia, 131; letter to (7 *April*, 1801), 311; proposed destruction of Seringapatam (6 *Sept.*, 1801), 355; appointment to the court of Nagpoor (1802), 376; (3 *Feb.*, 1803), 406.

—, day of his leaving Hurryhur (10 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 55; goes to Ougein (3 *April*, 1804), 198; distress experienced by, in passing with his small escort (7 *May*, 1804), 262; conference with Scindiah and his ministers (9 *July*, 1804), 405; illness of, and determination to go home (20 *Nov.*, 1804), 546; has an intermittent fever (24 *Nov.*, 1804), 553; his death, and merits (5 *Dec.*, 1804), 559; a public loss (11 *Dec.*, 1804), 564; proposed monument to his memory, documents relating to (28 *Jan.*, 1805), 635, 636, *note*.

Wellesley, Marquis, succeeds Sir John Shore as Governor General of India (17 *May*, 1798), i. 3; intended journey through Mysore (30 *Dec.*, 1800), 280; letters to Colonel Wellesley, respecting the armament destined to the Red Sea (10 *Feb.*, 1801), 297; and (3 *March*), 299; permits Colonel Wellesley to return to Mysore (28 *March*, 1801), 308; letter to the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, approving the selection of the Hon. Major General Wellesley for the command of the troops detached towards Poonah (4 *April*, 1803), 467.

—, Dispatch to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors (20 *June*, 1803), ii. 23, *note*; dispatch from, conferring on General Wellesley the

direction and control of all political and military affairs in Hindustan and the Deccan, and in the territories of the Nizam, the Peshwah, and of the Marhatta chiefs (26 *June*, 1803), 49, *note*, *et seq.*; special notification of the Governor General's views, with reference to the conduct of Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar (27 *June*, 1803), 53, *note*; of Holkar, 55; Cashee Rao Holkar, 56; the Mogul, occupation of the Dooab, arrival of the French at Pondicherry, *ib.*; letter to Major General Wellesley (23 *Dec.*, 1803), 609, *note*; letter from, remarks on the treaty with the Rajah of Berar (9 *Jan.*, 1804), 647, *note*; letter from, (17 *Jan.*, 1804), 682; letter to Major General Wellesley, approval of the treaty, and readiness to ratify (11 *Feb.*, 1804), iii. 62, *note*; letter from, 16th *April* 1804, announcing his determination to commence hostilities against Holkar (6 *May*, 1804), 255, *note*. (See Mornington, Lord, Governor General.)

Wellesley, Lieutenant Colonel the Hon. Arthur. (See Wellington, Field Marshal, *post.*)

Wellesley, Hon. Henry (now Lord Cowley), arrival of, in India (3 *March*, 1801), i. 300, 301; letters to, from Colonel Wellesley (23 *March*, 1801), 305; letter to Colonel Wellesley (28 *March*, 1801), 307.

—, letter to, containing a narrative of events from May to September (17 *Sept.*, 1803), ii. 311; letter to (3 *Oct.*, 1803), 371.

—, letter to, containing narrative of events subsequent to the battle of Assye (24 *Jan.*, 1804), iii. 1; letter to (18 *March*, 1804), 170.

Wellesley, Hon. Dr. Gerald (23 *March*, 1801), i. 305, *note*.

Wellington, Field Marshal the Duke of, Dispatches and Letters of, i. 1.

—, Lieut. Colonel the Hon. Arthur Wellesley, his early services in Holland (1794) and India, i. 1; embarks for the West Indies, 2.

—, Colonel the Hon. Arthur, arrival at the Cape of Good Hope and at Calcutta (1797), i. 2; circumstances which gave rise to the commencement of Colonel Wellesley's military career in India, 3, *et seq.*; command of the Nizam's contingent given to (1799), 14; employed in a political and diplomatic commission, 21; attack on Tippe Sultaun, at Mallavelly, 22; on the Sultaunpettah tope, 23, 24; letters written by, to General Harris,

after the attack (6 April, 1799), 26, *et seq.*; Seringapatam, 31; enters the fort after the assault, and discovery of the body of Tippoo Sultaun, 36; ordered to command within the fort, (5 May, 1799), *ib.*; letters to General Harris, *ib. et seq.*; efforts to prevent excess, 38; appointed to the command of a regular garrison for Seringapatam, 39; provinces of the Mysore territory formed into a distinct command under Colonel Wellesley, 40; appointed to command the troops serving above the Ghauts, 42; organization of the civil and military establishments, and letters from Seringapatam (19 Aug., 1799), 42, *et seq.*; system of shroffing (28 Dec., 1799), 56; project to carry off Colonel Wellesley, while hunting, by a gang from Dhoondiah (3 Feb., 1800), 72, 73; plan for seizing the Sirdars on the island of Seringapatam (8 Feb., 1800), 75; attacked by fever (9 March, 1800), 87; design of going down to the Malabar coast (23 March, 1800), 91; formation of roads by the nairs (3 April, 1800), 99; inquiries relative to the mode of penetrating into Malabar (5 April, 1800), 100; necessity of taking the field in earnest (7 May, 1800), 115; proposition made to Colonel Wellesley, while in command of Mysore, to be united in an expedition against Batavia, and motives which induced him to decline the service (13 May, 1800), 125, *et seq.*, 131; authorized to enter the Marhatta territory (31 May, 1800), 135; proposed operations, 136; desires Lord Clive to accept of the Batavia command for him, or not, as he may find most convenient for the public service (31 May, 1800), 137; details of the decisive campaign against Dhoondiah (1 June, 1800), 138; letter to Lord Clive, on a question involving the whole military system in India (20 June, 1800), 156, 157; troops required for garrisons in Mysore, 159; statement of troops under his command, 160; delay in crossing the Werda (30 June, 1800), 170; intention to dash at Dhoondiah (11 July, 1800), 178; establishes an opinion in his own people of their superiority over Dhoondiah's (19 July, 1800), 186; blow struck at Dhoondiah, by the surprise of his camp (31 July, 1800), 191; victory over, at Conahgull (10 Sept., 1800), 219, *et seq.*; liberal treatment of his son, *ib.*, *note*; reasons for his mode of operating against the

King of the Two Worlds (11 Sept., 1800), 223; thanks by General Braithwaite, 224, 225; ordered to remain in the Marhatta territory (12 Sept., 1800), 225; arrangement of the countries which passed through his hands during the contest with Dhoondiah Waugh (16 Sept., 1800), 231; wish to move forward to the Kistna (24 Sept., 1800), 238; prospective operations in an advance to the Kistna (2 Oct., 1800), 246, *et seq.*; reflections on the Marhatta empire, and the line of conduct to be pursued (9 Oct., 1800), 255, *et seq.*; amount of his force in the field, *ib.*; movement on Savanore, and defection of the allies on his withdrawing (28 Oct., 1800), 263; (30 Oct., 1800), 265; ordered to enter the Ceded countries (30 Oct., 1800), 266; order of his followers (1 Nov., 1800), 267; desire to be allowed to conduct the Wynaad expedition (20 Nov., 1800), 270; appointment to the armament at Trincomalee (19 Dec., 1800), 275, *et seq.*; object of the armament (7 Feb., 1801), 286; arrangements for proceeding to the Red Sea, *ib.*; regret at not being at Wynaad (8 Feb., 1801), 288; determination to proceed to Bombay (9 Feb., 1801), 290; appointed second in command of the armament destined to the Red Sea (10 Feb., 1801), 297, *et seq.*; letter, lamenting the ruin of his prospects from his supersession (23 March, 1801), 305, 306; authorised to return to Mysore (28 March, 1801), 307; seized with a fever, when about to join the Egyptian armament (31 March, 1801), 310; (11 April, 1801), 320, 321; under a course of nitrous baths (9 and 11 April, 1801), 312, 322; letter to General Baird (9 April, 1801), 312, 313; Memorandum on the operations in the Red Sea, 314, *et seq.*; purposes to leave Bombay for Malabar (11 April, 1801), 321; general order directing him to resume the command in Mysore, 322, *note*; Seringapatam (1 June, 1801), 324; arrangements concerning the levying of duties on goods (13 June, 1801), 331, 332; question of jurisdiction (29 July, 1801), 341, 342; Memorandum upon Seringapatam (1 Aug., 1801), 343, *et seq.*; Memorandum on operations in the Marhatta territory (6 Sept., 1801), 357.

—, Major General the Hon. A. Wellesley, journal of arrangements, &c., with a view to operations in the Marhatta territory (12 Nov., 1802), i. 376;

letters relating to the war in the Deccan (2 Dec., 1802), 383, *et seq.*; advance to Poonah (Jan., 1803), 389; and enumeration of food and stores to be provided for the troops (20 Jan., 1803), 396; selected by Lord Clive to command the detachment into the Marhatta territory (2 Feb., 1803), 409; hope that he may be allowed to accompany the army, in case General Stuart should take the command himself (3 March, 1803), 413; Memorandum submitted to General Stuart, 414; force composing the advancing division under Major General Wellesley (9 March, 1803), 421, *note*; instructions to him from General Stuart, explanatory of the principal objects in his proceedings, 421, 422, *et seq.*; march from Hurrhur, and passage of the Toombuddra (12 March, 1803), 430; ability of his movements, and skill in conciliating the inhabitants in his route, 430, 431; his influence in the Mysore country, and consequences of a change in the system of government (13 March, 1803), 432; willingness to resign the command in Mysore as soon as the campaign is over, 433; character of the expedition, and negotiation respecting Darwar (16 March, 1803), 439; Memorandum on boats (20 March, 1803), 445, 446 (*see* Boats); Memorandum on the number of bullocks to be sent to Panwell (2 April, 1803), 461; admiration of General Wellesley's military character by the Marhatta chiefs (3 April, 1803), 464; act of charity to the Nabob of Savanore, 465; (5 April, 1803), 472; names of Marhatta sirdars, and list of their forces, with General Wellesley (3 April, 1803), 466; joined by Colonel Stevenson (15 April, 1803), 492; plan of operations with the Peswah, &c., 494, in case of the supposed confederacy, 496; means taken by him to prevent the burning of Poonah (17 April, 1803), 500; his rapid march and arrival at Poonah (20 April, 1803), 505; (24 April, 1803), 513; arrangements for re-establishing the Peswah (24 April, 1803), 514; (25 April, 1803), 516, *et seq.*; objects committed to the conduct of General Wellesley by the Governor General (12 May, 1803), 566, *note*; the Peswah resumes the powers of his government, 566, *note*; (13 May, 1803), 569; arrangements with his Highness (15 May, 1803), 574; Peswah reviews the lines (22 May, 1803), 585; state of rivers during the

rains (23 May, 1803), 587, 594; treaty of Bassein (27 May, 1803), 594, 596, 597; necessity of having a body of Marhatta cavalry in the field (8 June, 1803), 628.

Wellesley, Major General the Hon. Arthur, Marhatta war, advance to Ahmednuggur (12 June, 1803), ii. 1, *et seq.*; Holkar (16 June, 1803), 10; constitution of the Marhatta empire (20 June, 1803), 20, 21; effects of subsidiary treaties, 21; restoration of the Peswah (20 June, 1803), 23, *note*; saving of Poonah from destruction, 24, 33; extraordinary powers conferred on, over the military and political affairs in the territories of the Nizam, the Peswah, and the Marhatta states (26 June, 1803), 49, *et seq.*, *note*; (18 July, 1843), 104; selection of officers for the subsidiary force at Poonah (3 July, 1803), 63; confederation of the Marhatta chiefs (17 July, 1803), 96; (19 July, 1803), 99; improvement of parts of the country in which the British army has been (24 July, 1803), 122; confederacy of the greater powers, how regarded by themselves, 123; delay of Scindiah to engage to depart beyond the Nerbudda (31 July, 1803), 149, 150; approach to Ahmednuggur (1 Aug., 1803), 159; (3 Aug., 1803), 173; Salabut Khan (1 Aug., 1803), 159, 160; Trincomalee (29 July, 1801), 143; (2 Aug., 1803), 165; defence of Surat and Guzerat (2 Aug., 1803), 166; forces for garrison, 168; subsistence derived from military service among the Marhattas, 169; constitution and customs of the governments of Poonah and Hyderabad (5 Aug., 1803), 177; letter to Dowlat Rao Scindiah (6 Aug., 1803), 178; statement of force under the immediate command of Major General Wellesley (7 Aug., 1803), 188, *note*; treaty with Sreemunt Amrut Rao (16 Aug., 1803), 206; advance to the Godavery (17 Aug., 1803), 209; Quickwar alliance (22 Aug., 1803), 223; (4 Sept., 1803), 269; Advance towards the Chiefs (24 Aug., 1803), 229, *et seq.*; excellent marching condition (28 Aug., 1803), 245; want of officers to command corps, 245; hope of being able to strike a blow against the myriads of the Marhatta horse (30 Aug., 1803), 251; relinquishment of the command in Guzerat (31 Aug., 1803), 254; (6 Sept., 1803), 276; unjustifiable seizure of some of the principal inhabitants by the confede-

rated chiefs (3 Sept., 1803), 262; good order of the troops, and rate at which they marched (8 Sept., 1803), 284; shot obtained by picking it out of a breached wall (9 Sept., 1803), 287; attack and capture of Baroach (12 Sept., 1803), 269; directions for conveying treasure (14 Sept., 1803), 298; observations on Courts Martial, and on party in the army (16 Sept., 1803), 305; battle of Assye, (24 Sept., 1803), 323, *et seq.*; horse shot under General Wellesley (24 Sept., 1803), 328; cannon taken (24 Sept., 1803), 328; (25 Sept., 1803), 332; (29 Sept., 1803), 356; (3 Oct., 1803), 372; Memorandum on the battle (24 Sept., 1803), 329; behaviour and excellence of Scindiah's infantry (24 Sept., 1803), 328; (28 Sept., 1803), 354; mistake of officer commanding piquets (24 Sept., 1803), 331; (1 Nov., 1803), 340; colours taken (30 Sept., 1803), 34; (29 Sept., 1803), 356; account of the battle in a letter to Lieut. Colonel Munro (1 Nov., 1803), 338; pensions to the princes (26 Sept., 1803), 345; operations after the battle of Assye, 347; possibility of checking by defensive measures a predatory war carried on by horse only (1 Oct., 1803), 361; excellence of Scindiah's French infantry, of his artillery, and of his ordnance (3 Oct., 1803), 371; number of the enemy killed, 372; mode of obtaining supplies by encouragements to the dealers, 372, 373, *note*; prize money (4 Oct., 1803), 374; reasons for refusing to send a British officer to the enemy's camp (6 Oct., 1803), 381. consequences of a movement to the northward (8 Oct., 1803), 388; proposed plan of offensive operations against the enemy's territories (8 Oct., 1803), 391; secrecy in his time for marching and halting (10 Oct., 1803), 394, 395, *note*; usual order of march detailed, 395, *note*; apprehended necessity of a union of offensive with defensive operations (11 Oct., 1803), 402; three lines of operation pointed out to Colonel Stevenson (12 Oct., 1803), 403; directions for not attacking the enemy's position, 403, 404; remarks on the British Government in India (13 Oct., 1803), 411; rate at which coins are issued to the troops (14 Oct., 1803), 419; melancholy state of the troops in Guzerat (13 Oct., 1803), 423; weakness from a fever (21 Oct., 1803), 432; General Wellesley's precautions in ascertain-

ing the state of the roads (23 Oct., 1803), 441; immediate and remote cause of the Marhatta war (25 Oct., 1803), 452; liberality to the sick and wounded (26 Oct., 1803), 457, *note*; exemption of villages from plunder (31 Oct., 1803), 462, 463; (2 Nov., 1803), 465, *note*; ill consequences from the want of means of defence, 464; rule of partition of conquest, 466; instance of the superiority of disciplined infantry to horse (2 Nov., 1803), 467, 468; good effects of the regularity of pay to the Mysore troops, by their government, 468; the Bheels (5 Nov., 1803), 473; bills on honor (7 Nov., 1803), 483; propositions for peace, and conference with Jeswunt Rao Goorparah (11 Nov., 1803), 496; enumeration of cessions demanded from Scindiah (11 Nov., 1803), 500; proposed amendments to the treaty of defensive alliance with the Soubah, 502, 503; excellent state of equipment, and want of money (13 Nov., 1803), 508; opinion on the claim by merchants of property captured at Baroach (15 Nov., 1803), 516, 517; concordance in the plan for peace with the Governor General's, 517; restriction of the employment of Europeans by the Marhattas (18 Nov., 1803), 518; comparative view of the Marhatta cavalry, infantry, and artillery *ib.*; why the Marhattas should be encouraged to have infantry, 519; observations on various articles of the Memorandum, 517, 521; negotiations (22 Nov., 1803), 528, *et seq.*; intrigues of the officers of the Soubah's government to bring the negotiations for peace into their own hands (23 Nov., 1803), 530; motives for agreeing to a cessation of hostilities, 531; (24 Nov., 1803), 546; copy of the armistice (23 Nov., 1803), 534; remarks on Major Malcolm's Memorandum on a proposed treaty of peace, 538; basis of the proposed treaty (24 Nov., 1803), 541; notice of General Wellesley's proceedings of the conferences, 544, *note*; anecdote of Mohiput Ram's attempted bribe, 545, *note*; battle of Argaum (30 Nov., 1803), 555; operations against Gawilghur, (2 Dec., 1803), 563; manner of repressing plundering and stealing, 563, *note*; cowardice of native infantry at the battle of Argaum (3 Dec., 1803), 565; inconveniences of war in imagination (4 Dec., 1803), 566; siege of Gawilghur (11 Dec., 1803), 573; necessity of

making war on Holkar (12 Dec., 1803), 574; hope of speedily resigning his charge in the country (14 Dec., 1803), 580; assault and capture of Gawilghur (16 Dec., 1803), 583; discovery of the killadar, 587, *note*; copy of the treaty of peace between the Company and their allies, and the Rajah of Berar (17 Dec., 1803), 588; copy of the treaty of peace with Scindiah (30 Dec., 1803), 612, *et seq.*; contrast between Scindiah and Holkar (30 Dec., 1803), 618; the Deccan after the treaties of peace (5 Jan., 1804), 623, *et seq.*; congratulation of General Lake on the success of the troops under his command in Hindustan (5 Jan., 1804), 624; remarks on the treaty (7 Jan., 1804), 628; difficulty of dragging the guns through the mountains (11 Jan., 1804), 655; threatened loss of the campaign from the deficiency of funds to carry it on (13 Jan., 1804), 659, 660; causes of the vast increase of the expenses of the army (13 Jan., 1804), 660; rough estimate of them, 661; contribution at Burhampoor, 662; subsidiary alliances (14 Jan., 1804), 667; Memorandum on prize property (17 Jan., 1804), 686; number of shares received by General Wellesley in the war against Tippoo, 687; proposed sale of prize, and distribution of the proceeds to the troops, 689; payment of the troops, and Serwaddy's contract (20 Jan., 1804), 694, *et seq.*; (21 Jan., 1804), 705; causes of the departure from the armistice with Scindiah (21 Jan., 1804), 699; annoyed by lumbago, 700; deputation from Bheer (23 Jan., 1804), 709. (See each name and article *passim*.)

Wellesley, Major General the Hon. Arthur, the Deccan after the treaties of peace (24 Jan., 1804), iii. 1, *et seq.*; narrative of events after the battle of Assye, to the conclusion of peace, 1—8; reasons for agreeing to the suspension of hostilities with Scindiah, 4; inconsistent conduct of the Soubah (26 Jan., 1804), 11; observations on the strict maintenance of military discipline and efficiency (26 Jan., 1804), 15, 16; objects of the 7th article of the treaty of peace (27 Jan., 1804), 21; opinion of the necessity of his speedy withdrawal from India (4 Feb., 1804), 41; destruction of the freebooters (5 Feb., 1804), 42, *et seq.*; amount of prize taken by troops under his command (6 Feb., 1804), 46; General Officers from whom alone he

could have received orders (7 Feb., 1804), 47, 48; general nature of the letters of natives, and constituent principles of a concluded engagement (10 Feb., 1804), 57; necessity of Great Britain's having an army, not the skeleton of one (11 Feb., 1804), 63; character and comparative advantages of the Bengal, the coast, and Bombay troops (14 Feb., 1804), 69; military principles for the security and reconquest of Malabar, the weakest point in India against a European enemy, 70, 71; advantages and inconveniences of regular and irregular horse, 71, 72; desire of leaving the country, 73; captured property to be sold by auction (17 Feb., 1804), 82; question of assisting the Peshwah to obtain the possessions of the chiefs of the house of Pursheram Bhow (23 Feb., 1804), 93, *et seq.*; arrival at Poonah (24 Feb., 1804), 98; sentiments on the reform in the military establishments of the Soubah (26 Feb., 1804), 98, *et seq.*; necessity of his quitting the country, except in the case of a war with Holkar (2 March, 1804), 111; subscription for a gold vase, with the proposed inscription (4 March, 1804), 114; letter written by the officers of his division, 115; answer by General Wellesley, 116; Bombay Occurrences for March, 1804, 143; Presentation of a public address, 144; Reply, 146; fête, 148; conduct and movements of Holkar (17 March, 1804), 164; (18 March, 1804), 170; preparing the orders and arrangements for breaking up (6 April, 1804), 199; sword of the value of 1000 guineas voted by the British inhabitants of Calcutta (7 April, 1804), 209; detail of ideas regarding the operations of the troops in case of a war with Holkar (23 April, 1804), 236, *et seq.*; not confirmed appointment to the staff (23 April, 1804), 239; foresight in providing food for the troops (2 May, 1804), 248, 249, *note*; announcement to, of the determination to commence hostilities against Holkar (6 May, 1804), 255, *note*; distance of the army from Madras, and mode of supplying clothing to his army (15 May, 1804), 274; observations on the plan proposed for raising money at Poonah (18 May, 1804), 286; recommendation of conciliatory policy towards the Marhattas (22 May, 1804), 298; no intention of resigning the situation held under the government

of Fort St. George, to return to Europe, until the service on which the troops are entering is brought to a conclusion (27 May, 1804), 315; reasons for wishing to go to Europe (8 June, 1804), 339; rheumatism in the back, *ib.*; period during which he has been a Major General, and appointed on the Staff at Fort St. George, *ib.*; hope of being able to quit the army on the 22nd of June, 1804, 354; ordered to proceed to Bengal (20 June, 1804), 355; object to which the military operations ought to be directed (24 June, 1804), 361; takes leave of Colonel Close (24 June, 1804), 363; letter of thanks to the Governor of Bombay on taking leave (24 June, 1804), 365; approbation of the conduct of the troops serving in Guzerat, 366, *note*; attention to the treasury at Poonah, and mode by which it was kept full (26 June, 1804), 372; letter to the Governor General, detailing the mode in which his instructions have been carried into execution (27 June, 1804), 376; acknowledges the receipt of his sword (29 June, 1804), 384; detailed opinion on the military establishments of India (3 July, 1804), 389, *et seq.*; affairs of the southern Marhatta chiefs (8 July, 1804), 397, *et seq.*; anecdote of his confidence in a Marhatta killadar (8 July, 1804), 405, *note*; return to Mysore (13 July, 1804), 419; address of the native inhabitants of Seringapatam, *ib.*; answer, 420; date of his resignation of the military and political powers vested in him on the 26 June 1803 (17 July, 1804), 422, *note*; question whether the expenses incurred by the Rajah of Mysore in his co-operation against the confederated chieftains equalled the amount to be paid under the provisions of the subsidiary treaty of Mysore, and information by General Wellesley as to the extent of the Rajah of Mysore's resources, the fixed disbursements of his government, and the expenses incurred by the Rajah for the prosecution of the war (17 July, 1804), 422, *note*; 423 *et seq.*; order for the distribution of property captured during the war (22 Aug., 1804), 441; as Commander in Chief entitled to one-eighth of the property captured, 442; in what case no objection to go back to the Deccan (24 Aug., 1804), 443; military establishment of Fort St. George (29 Aug., 1804), 444, 445; details of Monson's operations and retreat (6 Sept., 1804), 450, *et seq.*; pro-

bability of its being necessary for him again to take the field (9 Sept., 1804), 451; opinion of what is necessary in consequence of Monson's reverses (9 Sept., 1804), 453; (11 Sept., 1804), 455; misfortunes to what to be attributed (12 Sept., 1804), 461; important lessons from this campaign, 462; nature of Marhatta warfare, and instructions for encountering a Marhatta army (14 Sept., 1804), 464, 466; inadequacy of his allowances on the Staff, and request to be reimbursed the extraordinary charges incurred in the discharge of his public duty (9 Oct., 1804), 469; renewal, on his return to the Deccan, of the civil and military powers vested in him by orders of the 26th of June, 1803 (Nov., 1804), 538, *note*; refusal of his servants to return into the Deccan (8 Dec., 1804), 560; acknowledgment of obligations to General Stuart (8 Dec., 1804), 561; attacked with fever and ague (11 Dec., 1804), 563, 564; (12 Dec., 1804), 566; yet prepared to go northward, if requisite (11 Dec., 1804), 563; indispensable requisites in the event of going to war with the Rajah of Berar, *ib.*; breach by Scindiah of the treaty of defensive alliance, and policy to be pursued by the British government (14 Dec., 1804), 567, 568; (16 Dec., 1804), 571; invested with the control over the Residents at the court of Scindiah, and at Nagpoor (19 Dec., 1804), 576, *note*; state of the Indian empire, and measures to prevent its crumbling to pieces (27 Dec., 1804), 583, 584; objects of his journey into the Deccan (4 Jan., 1805), 591; advantages of his presence there, and reasons for not going, 592; conduct of the Court of Directors and of the King's Ministers towards him, 593; might have expected to be placed on the Staff in India, *ib.*; consults the public service by going to England, 594; his presence unnecessary in the Deccan, and abrogation of the powers vested in him by the instructions of the 9th of November, 1804 (23 Nov., 1805), 631, *note*; his anxiety to go to England (3 Feb., 1805), 641; application to Lieutenant General Sir John Cradock for leave to go to England, and resignation of all his appointments (19 Feb., 1805), 643, 649; created an extra Knight Companion of the Order of the Bath (26 Feb., 1805), 658, *note*; (9 March, 1805), 683, *note*.

Wellesley, Major General the Hon. Sir

- Arthur, K.B., letter to Lieutenant General Sir John Cradock (26 Feb., 1805), iii. 658; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Gore, in the name of the officers of the 33d Regiment, and answer (28 Feb., 1805), 675, 676; addresses and answers (2 March, 1805), 677, *et seq.*; general order on taking leave of the troops (9 March, 1805), 681; general orders by the Governor General in council, approbation of the King, and thanks of the House of Lords, 682, 683, *note*; letter to the residents at Poonah, Hyderabad, and Nagpoor, 685; appointment of persons to conduct the prize affairs of the army in the Deccan, *ib.*; sails for Europe; parting letters to Major Shawe (29 March, 1805), 686; (2 April, 1805), 687.
- Welsh, Captain, recommendation of (26 Feb., 1805), iii. 659.
- West, Captain (4 Feb., 1800), i. 73, and *note*.
- Wheel carriages, dreadful destruction of (20 April, 1803), i. 504.
- Wheels, carriage, instructions for making (3 June, 1803), i. 611.
- Wilks, Captain, appointed Resident in Mysore (20 Feb., 1804), iii. 86; congratulation on his appointment (21 Feb., 1804), 87; letter to (27 June, 1804), 375.
- , Major, able report by, on the affairs of Mysore (4 Dec., 1804), 556; extracts from it, 557; recommendation of, for the salary of a Resident while acting for Colonel Malcolm (27 Feb., 1805), 660.
- Wine, sent to the sick (26 Oct., 1803), ii. 457, *note*.
- Women, European, request to continue allowance to (27 Dec., 1800), i. 278.
- Women, as wives or concubines, unrestricted number to be allowed to native princes (26 Sept., 1803), ii. 345; wives and daughters, Rajpoot mode of saving them from destruction (15 Dec., 1803), 587, *note*.
- Woodington, Lieut. Colonel, storms Baroach (8 Sept., 1803), ii. 282; papers containing a detailed account of the attack and capture (12 Sept., 1803), 289, *et seq.*, *note*; General Wellesley's letter to (14 Sept., 1803), 299; surrender of Powanghur (21 Sept., 1803), 322; queries to (15 Nov., 1803), 516.
- Woodington, Lieut. Colonel, his character as an officer (17 Sept., 1804), iii. 468; question of prize money (13 Oct., 1804), 470.
- Wounded inhabitants, at Seringapatam, arrangements respecting (10 Jan., 1800), i. 62.
- , General Wellesley's liberality to the (26 Oct., 1803), ii. 457, *note*.
- Wurda river, to be Ragojee's boundary (12 Dec., 1803), ii. 574; claim of districts, by the Rajah of Berar, to the east of the (9 Jan., 1804), 646; (10 Jan., 1804), 649, 653; abandonment of claims beyond the river (19 and 21 Jan., 1804), 691, 698.
- , Rajah of Berar's abandonment of claim to the east of (29 Jan., 1804), iii. 29.
- Wynaad, district (14 June, 1798), i. 4; country (11 Feb., 1800), 78; (15 Feb., 1800), 79; proceedings for establishing the Company's authority in Wynaad (26 Feb., 1800), 81; (9 March, 1800), 85; war (11 Sept., 1800), 222; reflections on the expedition to Wynaad (14 Sept., 1800), 229; rebellion in (10 Oct., 1800), 260; Wynaad expedition (20 Nov., 1800), 270; arrangements in Wynaad (18 Dec., 1800), 273; prosperous state of things there (8 Feb., 1801), 288; plan for conquering (23 March, 1801), 306.
- , entry into Malabar by (14 Feb., 1804), iii. 71; Memorandum regarding the settlement of affairs in (27 July, 1804), 431.

Y.

- York, Duke of, extract from his letter, respecting Colonel Wellesley's being placed on the staff in the East Indies (3 March, 1801), i. 301, *note*.
- Young, Lieut., recommendation of (21 May, 1804), iii. 294.
- Young, Mr. Henry, recommendation of (23 Nov., 1804), iii. 548.

Z.

- Zemaun Shah, defeated and blinded (17 March, 1804), iii. 164.
- Zereen Putka (26 May, 1803), i. 591.

INDEX. No. II.

PENINSULA AND SOUTH OF FRANCE.

VOLS. IV. to XI.

A.

- ABATIS, olive trees cut down for (16 *March*, 1811), vii. 364.
- Abduction of a young lady, arrest of an officer for (19 *March*, 1813), x. 209.
- Abercromby, Lieut. Colonel Hon. A., action near Fuente del Maestro (9 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 539, 544.
- Abrantes, construction of works to defend the passage of the Tagus at (1 *May*, 1809), iv. 289; causes of delay at (27 *June*, 1809), 470; (8 *July*, 1809), 496, 497.
- , unreasonable quantity of provisions collected at (12 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 30; artificers required at (2 *Jan.*, 1810), 401.
- , proposed construction of bridge at (29 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 561; enemy's intention to attack (8 *Nov.*, 1810), 597; importance of the boats at, 598; boats at, when to be destroyed (11 *Nov.*, 1810), 609; desire not to lose (13 *Nov.*, 1810), 618, 619.
- , boats of the bridge at, brought to the left bank of the Tagus (27 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 10; impracticability of an attack on, if the people at do their duty, 11; bridge of, taken up (15 *Dec.*, 1810), 45; reports at (24 *Dec.*, 1810), 68; doubt of the enemy's attacking, 69; garrison of regular troops at (8 *Jan.*, 1811), 118, 119; state of the magazine at, 119; paucity of means for making bread at, for the garrison, 120; additional supplies of provisions for (12 *Jan.*, 1811), 131; neglect of duty in replenishing the magazines of (13 *Jan.*, 1811), 139; only apprehension there, a want of provisions (16 *Jan.*, 1811), 148; distressing sickness at (1 *Feb.*, 1811), 217; measures to prevent the enemy getting intelligence through the town (4 *Feb.*, 1811), 229; expediency of abandoning (13 *Feb.*, 1811), 259; (18 *Feb.*, 1811), 262; question of destroying the works (14 *Feb.*, 1811), 261; Portuguese government required to provision it for four months (15 *Feb.*, 1811), 264; approaching fate of (23 *Feb.*, 1811), 282; bridge of, restored (16 *March*, 1811), 364; 10,000 more pairs of shoes to be sent to (27 *March*, 1811), 408; request to know whether the bridge has been removed to (31 *March*, 1811), 418; hospital, number of beds in (31 *March*, 1811), 419.
- Abrantes, seizure, for the conscription, of persons employed in transporting corn, by the Capitão Mor (3 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 320.
- Abrantes, Duc d', passage of his corps for Spain (15 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 428. (See Junot.)
- , Duchesse d' (20 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 162.
- Absence, leave of, in what case granted (3 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 204; leave of absence to be granted when change of air is necessary (13 *Oct.*, 1809), 222; British officers in the Portuguese service, absent without leave, why they cannot be punished (20 *Oct.*, 1809), 240; course recommended relative to such officers, 241; leave of absence, on what ground to be granted (26 *Nov.*, 1809), 309; case of justifiable refusal, *ib.*
- , preliminary to go through to obtain leave of absence (22 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 61; causes for which admitted (4 *Jan.*, 1811), 103; inconvenience from leave of absence in the army (2 *Feb.*, 1811), 218; leave of absence for health to be granted on the usual certificate (10 *Feb.*, 1811), 250.
- , absence of General officers, inconvenience from (29 *June*, 1811), viii. 59; absence from duty, on account of health, for more than two months, to forfeit emolument (20 *July*, 1811), 129; inconvenience from absence of

- officers (13 *Aug.*, 1811), 189; absence for more than two months, officers of the general staff to forfeit their staff pay (15 *Aug.*, 1811), 201; refusal of leave of absence on the plea of business (7 *Sept.*, 1811), 262.
- Absence, refusal of, a most painful duty, (22 *April*, 1812), ix. 75.
- , three months' leave of, sufficient (5 *June*, 1813), x. 418.
- Absent soldiers, scandalous number of, from their regiments (16 *June*, 1809), iv. 423.
- Abuses, which have sunk Spain, described (14 *May*, 1812), ix. 146.
- Accommodation, half the business of the world done by (20 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 166.
- Account with the Portuguese government, statement of (19 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 277; (20 *Feb.*, 1811), 279.
- Account office, suggestions for giving it a more efficient control over the expenditure and accounting for money than it possesses at present (13 *April*, 1813), x. 289.
- Accounts, Commissary of, impossibility of obtaining the signature of two witnesses to the accounts of staff officers (20 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 304.
- , quantities of vouchers required by the auditors of (8 *May*, 1810), vi. 96.
- of soldiers, early settlement of, essential to discipline (13 *Sept.*, 1812), ix. 427.
- Acland, Brigadier General, instructions to proceed along the coast of Portugal (6 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 65; reasons for this movement (8 *Aug.*, 1808), 70.
- Adaja, instructions for General Hill's junction on the river (27 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 518.
- Address to the Spanish army, by the Marquis of Wellington, as its commander (1 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 14.
- Adjutant General of the Forces, letter to, exchange of prisoners with the enemy (8 *April*, 1811), vii. 441.
- Adour, possibility of establishing the army on (8 *Aug.*, 1813), x. 614.
- , right of the British army placed on the (18 *Dec.*, 1813), xi. 376; establishment of British posts on the upper part of (21 *Dec.*, 1813), 387; duty levied on imports into ports to the south of the river (31 *Dec.*, 1813), 409; directions for placing a bridge across (7 *Feb.*, 1814), 505; crossed (2 *March*, 1814), 541.
- Advance, heedless practice of the Spaniards to advance when their front is clear of the enemy (30 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 323.
- Advance, imprudent, beyond orders, animadversions on (15 *May*, 1811), vii. 560.
- Advance of money for captains of companies, rule for (27 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 311.
- Ærario, Portuguese, thorough reform in, necessary (19 *March*, 1813), x. 213; mode in which the Ærario receives the collector's returns, and proposed improvement (20 *March*, 1813), 219.
- Affairs, Battles, Sieges. (*See* under each head, and name, *passim.*)
- Affrays between Portuguese inhabitants and British soldiers (26 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 37.
- Agents of foreign corps appointed by the War Office (1 *April*, 1810), vi. 2.
- Agents of regiments, responsibility of colonels for (31 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 69.
- Agnew, General, appeal to the Court of Directors in favour of (30 *March*, 1813), x. 244.
- Agricultural cattle, alleged slaughter of, for food (15 *July*, 1810), vi. 271.
- cattle, purchase and distribution of, to the distressed districts (17 *June*, 1811), viii. 31.
- Agriculture, mode of restoring, in Portuguese Estramadura (4 *July*, 1811), viii. 73, 74.
- Agueda, examination of the course of (3 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 407; repulse of the French in an attack on a post on (23 *March*, 1810), 588, 592.
- , operations indicated, in case the enemy should cross in force (28 *March*, 1810), vi. 149; proposed destruction of the bridge on chevalets (8 *June*, 1810), 177; outposts on, when to be withdrawn (14 *June*, 1810), 194; crossed by the French (4 *July*, 1810), 242, 244.
- , the French all across, 5th April (6 *April*, 1811), vii. 432, 433; the French across, in full march for the Tormes (10 *April*, 1811), 452; assembly of the enemy in force on (29 *April*, 1811), 511.
- , military features of the river (6 *Nov.*, 1811), viii. 386; bridge on loaded chevalets for (22 *Nov.*, 1811), 421.
- , passage of, towards Salamanca (14 *June*, 1812), ix. 235.
- Aids, sum proposed to be given in addition to, for the use of the Portuguese government (4 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 424; proportion of the monthly supply applied to Portuguese aids (23 *Feb.*, 1810), 519; amount due, on account

- of, to February (13 *March*, 1810), 571.
- Aids**, nominal list of British officers paid from, required (14 *May*, 1810), vi. 112; British officers in the Portuguese service to be paid by the paymaster of (27 *July*, 1810), 304.
- , sum ordered to be paid into the chest of, by Mr. Dunmore (7 *May*, 1811), vii. 520.
- , Spanish aid, of one million sterling, conditions of its distribution (3 *May*, 1810), ix. 108, 109; proposed mode of distributing the aid to the Spanish government (6 *May*, 1812), 125; (14 *May*, 1812), 146; conditions on which to be applied (28 *May*, 1812), 178, 179; sum ordered to be paid into the chest of aids (2 *Aug.*, 1812), 326; British officers in the Portuguese service to be paid from the chest of aids (5 *Aug.*, 1812), 343.
- Aide de camp**, rations allowed to (12 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 140; pay for one aide de camp only can be drawn by a major general (7 *Nov.*, 1809), 271; rule for extra aides de camp receiving *bât* and forage (15 *Nov.*, 1809), 283; recommendation of an officer as aide de camp to a general, how to be regarded (23 *Jan.*, 1810), 439.
- , of Lord Wellington, how paid (15 *May*, 1810), vi. 117.
- , of Massena, taken in the disguise of a peasant (29 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 84; extra aides de camp who are to receive the allowance of *bât* and forage, &c. (18 *April*, 1811), 479.
- , aide de camp to the King, rule respecting (24 *March*, 1813), x. 228.
- Aire**, affair at (4 *March*, 1814), xi. 548; concentration of the army near (20 *March*, 1814), 596.
- Alagon**, difficulty of the enemy in making any impression on that side (30 *March*, 1810), v. 607.
- Alava**, Colonel Don Miguel de, (1 *June*, 1809), iv. 382.
- , letter to and notice of (27 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 310, and *note*; letter to (2 *Jan.*, 1810), 400; letter to (23 *Jan.*, 1810), 439.
- , doubt how to employ him. (11 *May* 1810), vi. 105.
- , Brigadier Don Miguel de, letter to (1 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 93; letter to (3 *Feb.*, 1811), 225.
- , his services, and recommended for the Salamanca medal (11 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 111; ought to have the cross, his name (16 *March*, 1813), 200.
- Alava**, General Don Miguel de, the channel of communication with any Spanish authority (10 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 182; letters to (14 *Oct.*, 1813), 189; wish to be sent Spanish ambassador to the Hague (19 *April*, 1814), 659.
- Alba de Tormes**, castle of evacuated, and the consequences (24 *July*, 1812), ix. 308; (25 *July*, 1812), 310; bad consequences of blowing up the bridge (9 *Nov.*, 1812), 548; a good post, *ib.*
- Alberche**, accurate account of the course of, requested (4 *July*, 1809), iv. 491; crossed by the French (6 *July*, 1809), 493; ought to be crossed by both armies at or near the same place (18 *July*, 1809), 519; (19 *July*, 1809), 520; intended attack on the enemy, on the Alberche (24 *July*, 1809), 524.
- , discontinuance of co-operation after the removal of the enemy from the (30 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 254.
- Albuera**, repulse of Soult at (19 *May*, 1811), vii. 572; loss of the enemy at the battle (22 *May*, 1811), 580; details of the battle, 587, *et seq.*
- , dispatches from (14 *June*, 1811), viii. 19; thanks of the two Houses for the battle of (28 *June*, 1811), 58.
- Albufera**. (*See* Suchet.)
- Albuquerque**, Duque de, his conduct at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), iv. 542.
- , Duque de, aversion of the Central Junta to place a large body under (1 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 108; will be found out (21 *Sept.*, 1809), 169; observations on his requisition to Sir A. Wellesley to remain in his position for twenty five or thirty days (27 *Sept.*, 1809), 189; his deficiency as a commander (17 *Nov.*, 1809), 292; his corps to be made up to 20,000 men (26 *Nov.*, 1809), 309; letter to, Lord Wellington not able to enter into any arrangement with, to defend the Guadiana (27 *Nov.*, 1809), 311; 6000 stand of arms given to (3 *Jan.*, 1810), 409.
- Albuquerque**, to be taken from the French (25 *March*, 1811), vii. 399; taken (27 *March*, 1811), 410; abandoned by the enemy (2 *April*, 1811), 426.
- , Castaños' promise to garrison and refit (13 *July*, 1811), viii. 100; plunder of, by the French (15 *Aug.*, 1811), 199.
- Alcanhede**, piquet carried off at (11 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 253.
- Alcañices**, Marquesa de (4 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 21.
- Alcantara**, nature of the fort, and in

- what case the garrison to be withdrawn (1 *May*, 1809), iv. 289; passage of Lapiasse through (3 *May*, 1809), 296; bridge of, its possession obtained by the French (19 *May*, 1809), 345; reasons for not placing a British detachment at (10 *June*, 1809), 407; bridge at, blown up by the officer commanding at (11 *June*, 1809), 411.
- Alcantara, bridge at, time required to lay it down (11 *June*, 1812), ix. 231.
- Alcoy, attack on the enemy's post at (31 *March*, 1813), x. 249.
- Alcobaca, disposable French force at (11 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 82; arrival of the army at (13 *Aug.*, 1808), 88; (16 *Aug.*, 1808), 94.
- , convent of, burnt by order from the French head quarters (14 *March*, 1811), vii. 358.
- Aldea da Ponte, affair of (29 *Sept.*, 1811), viii. 307.
- Aldea Galega, boats for the bridge over the creek at (5 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 106; passage of the Tagus at (6 *Jan.*, 1811), 113, 114.
- Aldea Velha, position when to be taken up at (16 *April*, 1811), vii. 473.
- Alemquer, houses pulled to pieces at, by the Lusitanian legion (25 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 6; request of one church in, for divine service (27 *Dec.*, 1810), 77; (31 *Dec.*, 1810), 91.
- Alentejo, loss of Spaniards in (6 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 63.
- , carriages and mules from (21 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 62; a poor country (1 *Sept.*, 1809), 103; directions in case of retiring for the (27 *Feb.*, 1810), 528.
- , General Fane sent into, to command the cavalry (11 *May*, 1800), vi. 100; probable sickness of troops in (15 *June*, 1810), 195; probable attempted passage of the enemy into (23 *Oct.*, 1810), 533; folly and inexpediency of sending arms and cannon into, 534; delay of the Portuguese government in sending the gentlemen destined for (26 *Oct.*, 1810), 539.
- , questions as to property in, being secured, in case of an invasion by the French (22 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 63; arrangements against the enemy's operations in (25 *Dec.*, 1810), 70, 72; prospect of the advance of a French corps into, from the south (31 *Dec.*, 1810), 88; probable place of entry by the French (3 *Jan.*, 1811), 99; letters upon the removal of property in, 102; probable march of Soult into (5 *Jan.*, 1811), 112; probable early invasion of, and want of preparation for, by the Portuguese government (8 *Jan.*, 1811), 120; consequences of their neglect, 121; expected immediate advance of the enemy into, and measures to be pursued (12 *Jan.*, 1811), 130; danger approaching it (13 *Jan.*, 1811), 139; possible manœuvre of the French, by which it might be lost (15 *Jan.*, 1811), 145; in safety, *ib.*; all danger to, removed by Mortier's passage of the Tagus (16 *Jan.*, 1811), 147; troops in, necessitated to be supplied from the magazines on the right of the Tagus, 148; expediency of the government's still persevering in procuring a removal of property within the lines, and out of the enemy's reach, 149; report and map of the frontier sent (20 *March*, 1811), 374; to be kept supplied with provisions for 25,000 men (27 *March*, 1811), 408; importance of operations on the frontiers of (31 *March*, 1811), 421; means of transport to be brought forward in the province, or the troops will be withdrawn, 422; warrants for the ordinaries, by whom to be signed (6 *April*, 1811), 431.
- Alentejo, inutility of employing the military power in, to check robbery (9 *June*, 1813), x. 427.
- Alfayates, post of observation to be at (27 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 461.
- , retreat of the French to (1 *April*, 1811), vii. 424.
- , entry of the British patrols into (22 *April*, 1812), ix. 75.
- Algarve, impossibility of the Portuguese troops retreating into (31 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 483.
- , force to be sent into (12 *July*, 1811), viii. 96.
- Algiers, desirable to send some person to (6 *May*, 1810), vi. 94; tonnage required to fetch corn from (4 *Nov.*, 1810), 584.
- , transports allowed to go to, for corn (28 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 11.
- , subscriptions for Portuguese captives at (24 *July*, 1811), viii. 142.
- Alhandra (20 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 234, *note*; fort at, 237; damming up estuaries at, 239.
- , position at (6 *Oct.*, 1816), vi. 489; (8 *Oct.*, 1810), 499; (11 *Oct.*, 1810), 502; streets of, to be barricaded, 504.
- , passage of troops to, from the left bank of the Tagus (3 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 100.
- Alicante, number of troops required to

- save it (1 *Feb.*, 1812), viii. 589; summoned by General Montbrun (26 *Feb.*, 1812), 636.
- Alicante, proposed detachment of troops from (17 *May*, 1812), ix. 151; General Maitland lands at (15 *Aug.*, 1812), 360; cautions for its security (24 *Aug.*, 1812), 377; (25 *Aug.*, 1812; 381; (29 *Aug.*, 1812), 384; consequences of weakening the forces at (14 *Sept.*, 1812), 431.
- Allied armies, starving situation of, in Portugal (11 *May*, 1810), vi. 102.
- Allies, state of affairs among (13 *Aug.*, 1813), x. 633; (14 *Aug.*, 1813), 636; four parties among, and view of their pretensions, 639; leading principles in which they might coincide, 640.
- Almada to Trafaria, defensible ground of (23 *March*, 1810), v. 591, 592.
- , proposed removal of the people and their riches from (25 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 586.
- , reconnaissances at (5 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 31.
- Almaraz, retreat of the French across the Tagus at (1 *July*, 1809), iv. 485.
- , intility of success to the French above (8 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 1; arrangements for breaking up the bridge, and for defending the passage, 2; boats at to be taken out of the water (9 *Aug.*, 1809), 17; post must be occupied by Cuesta, unless the British troops are supplied with provisions (11 *Aug.*, 1809), 25; advantages from the possession of (15 *Aug.*, 1809), 46; heavy guns required for batteries at the Puente de (16 *Aug.*, 1809), 48; arrival at Merida of the pontoon bridge at (31 *Aug.*, 1809), 102.
- , operations for destroying the bridge and enemy's stores, &c. (28 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 572.
- , instructions for General Hill's striking his blow at (24 *April*, 1812), ix. 80; details of the destruction of the enemy's works at, by Sir R. Hill (28 *May*, 1812), 183, and *note*.
- Almeida, French force at (21 *July*, 1808), iv. 40; intention of turning towards (28 *May*, 1809), 367; stores and provisions sent to (30 *June*, 1809), 440; dépôt formed at (24 *June*, 1809), 462.
- , temporary storehouses to be constructed at (15 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 282; eventual destruction of the bridge at (1 *March*, 1810), 535; attack on, prevented (26 *March*, 1810), 596.
- , provisions for the garrison at (13 *April*, 1810), vi. 36; three months' provisions in (13 *May*, 1810), 109; ordinance to go from (27 *May*, 1810), 148; salt provisions at, taken by General Cox (29 *May*, 1810), 156; measures to secure communication with (13 *July*, 1810), 264; possible siege of by the French (18 *July*, 1810), 277; attack on General Craufurd near (24 *July*, 1810), 289; (25 *July*, 1810), 295; the French not to be allowed to make the siege of, without keeping their army collected (26 *July*, 1810), 299; no intention of the enemy to attack (27 *July*, 1810), 301; (29 *July*, 1810), 305; feeble operations of the enemy, 306; Lord Wellington, having no intention of engaging in a general action to prevent the enemy's investment of, withdraws from the Coa (1 *Aug.*, 1810), 315; mortar battery constructed by the enemy near the windmill (15 *Aug.*, 1810), 360; French break ground at (17 *Aug.*, 1810), 363; efforts to impede the enemy's operations, 363; (19 *Aug.*, 1810), 367; folly of the French in delaying their operations, and probable protracted defence by the Governor (20 *Aug.*, 1810), 374; formidable preparations at (23 *Aug.*, 1810), 380; in possession of the enemy (27 *Aug.*, 1810), 383, 387; disastrous effects of the explosion of the magazine (31 *Aug.*, 1810), 396; (1 *Sept.*, 1810), 400; (5 *Sept.*, 1810), 404; the whole of the 24th regiment, with the exception of the Major and the English officers, go into the French service (31 *Aug.*, 1810), 396; treachery of the artillery major (31 *Aug.*, 1810), 397; (5 *Sept.*, 1810), 404; French soldiers loaded each with fifteen days' biscuit, which the greater proportion throw away (27 *Oct.*, 1810), 546.
- Almeida, advantage of the enemy's blowing or giving up (30 *March*, 1811), vii. 413; chance of getting the French out (30 *March*, 1811), 418; probable destruction of, by the French (4 *April*, 1811), 428; Lord Wellington trying to frighten Ragnier out (6 *April*, 1811), 433; endeavor to obtain it, by cutting off the enemy's communications (9 *April*, 1811), 448; communication with, cut off (10 *April*, 1811), 454; no movement of the army can take place so long as it holds out (13 *April*, 1811), 460; the French but little provisions in, 461; the British army blockading (14 *April*, 1811), 463; being mined by the French (18 *April*, 1811), 483; impracticability of the enemy withdrawing from (25 *April*, 1811), 507; escape of the enemy's garrison from (11 *May*, 1811),

- 544; blown up, 545; its condition described, 546; disgraceful military event to the British army (12 *May*, 1811), 547; measures for occupying it as a post (29 *May*, 1811), 617; works at, destroyed by General Pack (10 *June*, 1811), 652.
- Almeida, in what case to have been abandoned (11 *June*, 1811), viii. 1; its state when left by General Brenier after the explosion of the mines (5 *Aug.*, 1814), 173; want of money and people by the engineer at (27 *Aug.*, 1811), 228; conveyance of ordnance stores to (14 *Nov.*, 1811), 401; little damage done to, by the explosion (4 *Dec.*, 1811), 437; battering train placed there (18 *Dec.*, 1811), 472; powder brought to (19 *Dec.*, 1811), 473.
- Almeirim, plunder by soldiers in the neighbourhood (18 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 53; troops to remain at (28 *Dec.*, 1810), 80.
- Almendrales, movements on (9 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 542.
- Alorna, Marquez d', prosecution of (20 *June*, 1810), vi. 214; his proclamations and conduct (8 *Sept.*, 1810), 416 (9 *Sept.*, 1810), 422.
- , Marquesa d', request from Massena, that she may be allowed to join her husband (12 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 616; refusal of the Regency to liberate her (14 *Nov.*, 1810), 621.
- Alpedrinha, bad state of road to (25 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 34.
- Alpiça, repair of the bridge over (13 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 259.
- Alten, Baron C., with two light battalions of the German Legion to march into the Alentejo (1 *April* 1811), vii. 424.
- , instructions for (31 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 390.
- , opinion as to the place for employing the German Legion (20 *April*, 1813), x. 307; instructions to, to act against the enemy at Dona Maria (31 *July*, 1813), 574.
- Alva, French division crossing (1 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 95; (2 *Jan.*, 1811), 99; attack of the French rear on the march from (5 *Jan.*, 1811), 111; operations on (21 *March*, 1811), 383.
- , directions for putting the bridges on, in a state of repair (30 *June*, 1811) viii. 63.
- Amarante, strength of the French at (7 *May*, 1809), iv. 309; manner in which the bridge at, was carried by the French, 310.
- Amarante, General Conde d', answers to his three queries (18 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 349.
- Amarante, General Conde d', object of his being placed in Tras os Montes (26 *April*, 1812), ix. 86; requested to blockade Zamora (1 *Aug.*, 1812), 324; makes good his retreat from Zamora (7 *Sept.*, 1812), 403.
- , positive refusal to feed his troops (1 *May*, 1813), x. 337.
- Ambassadors at the Courts of Spain and Portugal, all communications to be made through (9 *Feb.*, 1810), v. 492.
- Ambigu, L', distribution of copies of (16 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 116.
- America, proposition for obtaining horses in (11 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 606.
- , date when the ports will have been closed (1 *March*, 1811), vii. 324.
- , steps taken to fill the stores on the stoppage of communication with (3 *May*, 1813), x. 343.
- , military observations on the topography of (22 *Feb.*, 1814), xi. 525; and on her proximity to Canada, 526.
- American naval successes, uneasiness about (6 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 92.
- American navy, serious effort making by Government to get the better of (10 *Dec.*, 1812), ix. 620.
- American privateers, measures to be adopted against, for the security of the packets (11 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 349.
- Americans, question of their exclusion from the Portuguese markets (25 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 357.
- , general embargo laid by, on all vessels, its hostile character (8 *May*, 1812), ix. 129; (12 *May*, 1812), 133; arrangements for foiling them (10 and 12 *May*, 1812), 133; licence given to, to import corn (4 *Sept.*, 1812), 395.
- , mode of foiling them in a strong defensive system (10 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 108; make propositions for peace by the arbitration of the Emperor of Russia (23 *May*, 1813), 394; object of the Americans' offer, 395.
- America, Spanish Government send troops to (30 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 371.
- American deputies, meeting of (14 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 192.
- American mediation, recommendation respecting, for the Spanish Government (24 *July*, 1813), x. 564.
- Ammunition, no deficiency of in Portugal (31 *May*, 1809), iv. 377; reserve, to be embarked from Oporto for Lisbon (5 *June*, 1809), 387; necessity of officers looking after (23 *June*, 1809), 460.
- abandoned by Sir A. Wellesley for

- want of means of transport (13 Aug. 1809), v. 33.
- Ammunition, mode of supplying and regulating this branch of the service (8 May, 1810), vi. 97.
- , impossibility of a soldier fighting without (4 June, 1811), vii. 641.
- , musket and rifle, amount of at Abrantes and Elvas (7 Murch, 1812), viii. 653.
- , deficiency of, felt by the French in the Peninsula (6 May, 1812), ix. 118; bad effects of the want of musket ammunition at the siege of the Castle of Burgos (2 Oct., 1812), 465; (9 Oct., 1812), 479; gun and musket ammunition, how transported in Spain (18 Oct., 1812), 506.
- , want of, by Spanish troops (3 June, 1813), x. 412; remedy for it (4 June, 1813), 413, 414.
- Amnesty, general, to Spaniards in the service of the French, arguments for (11 June, 1813), x. 431.
- , general, proposed publication of (16 Jan., 1814), xi. 454.
- Amposta, affair at (10 Sept., 1813), xi. 104.
- Anchors of burnt boats, utility of, for other boats (11 Nov., 1810), vi. 609.
- Andalusia, weakness of the enemy to penetrate into (1 May, 1809), iv. 287.
- , French unable to penetrate into (26 Nov., 1809), v. 307, 308.
- , dissatisfaction of the French at their position in (20 June, 1810), vi. 211.
- , probable withdrawal of the French force from, to introduce it into the southern parts of Portugal (21 Dec., 1810), vii. 57; French will not be detained by the operations of the Spaniards (3 Jan., 1811), 99; Spaniards in, fear of their being weary of the war (17 April, 1811), 476.
- , operations in relief of (20 March, 1812), ix. 3, 4; expedition into prevented by Spanish neglect (11 April, 1812), 54; (29 April, 1814), 98; (21 May, 1812), 164; military reasoning on which the expedition was abandoned (26 May, 1812), 170, *et seq.*; possible evacuation of, in consequence of Lord Wellington's operations (16 Aug. 1812), 361; south-west part of, evacuated by the French (9 Sept., 1812), 416.
- , army of reserve of, detained from neglect of subsistence (4 June, 1813), x. 414, 415.
- , object in sending the Spanish cavalry into (30 Oct., 1813), xi. 231.
- Anglo-Sicilian corps, number of officers who have commanded it since it has been in Spain (9 Aug. 1813), x. 620.
- , the seventh change of hands in the command of (7 Sept., 1813), xi. 91, 92; and probability of an eighth and ninth change, 92.
- , and the 1st army, reasons why they cannot have a line of operations common to both (11 Nov., 1813), 276.
- Anglona, Principe de, route proposed for his cavalry (24 Sept., 1809), v. 181; (27 Sept., 1809), 188; hint that he should have a commissary (24 Sept., 1809), 181.
- , distress of his troops (19 Sept., 1813), xi. 121; arrives at the blockade of Pamplona, 122.
- Angoulême, Duc d', expediency of his passing under the name of Count de Pradel (2 Feb., 1814), xi. 494; arrives at Lord Wellington's head quarters (3 Feb., 1814), 495; letters to (21 Feb., 1814), 524, *et seq.*; principles of conduct laid down by Lord Wellington (29 March, 1814), 608; letter to (24 April, 1814), 671.
- Animals, number of, maintained by the French for two months, in front of the lines of Torres Vedras (21 Dec., 1810), vii. 60.
- Anonymous letters received (1 March, 1811), vii. 324; by whom written (3 March, 1811), 332.
- , observations on sending back to any body (3 July, 1811), viii. 66.
- Anstruther, Brig. General, off Peniche (18 Aug. 1808), iv. 100; arrival of (20 Aug. 1808), 105.
- Answers, readiness and character of those of the Portuguese government (6 May, 1812), ix. 121, 124.
- Anti-Anglican party in Lisbon (1 Jan., 1811), vii. 98; (5 Jan., 1811), 108; expediency of suppressing it (21 Jan., 1811), 169.
- Anti-Gallician principle of action of the people of the Peninsula (4 Aug., 1810), vi. 328.
- Antwerp, why desirable that Holland should have it (10 Jan., 1814), xi. 434.
- Apolices Grandes, respecting the arrears of interest on (29 Oct., 1811), viii. 365, *et seq.*; scheme for discriminating between the old holders and new purchasers characterized (10 Dec., 1811), 446; interest on, from what period to be paid (22 Dec., 1811), 479.
- Arcena, battle at (6 June, 1810), vi. 173; (11 June, 1810), 186.
- Aragon, march of a French corps from, in April (9 May, 1809), iv. 319.

- Aragon, inexpediency of having any thing to do with wars in (19 Dec., 1809), v. 386.
- , Supreme Junta of, letter to (5 Feb., 1811), vii. 232.
- Arapiles. (*See* Salamanca.)
- Archduke, armistice concluded by, not approved of by the emperor (30 Aug., 1809), v. 100.
- Aremberg, Prince d', his position at Moguer attacked (6 Sept., 1810), vi. 410.
- , Prince d', moves on Moguer (9 April, 1811), vii. 447.
- , Prince d', capture of (6 Nov., 1811), viii. 383, *note*; a great card (8 Nov., 1811), 389.
- , Prince d', proposed exchange of (20 Nov., 1811), viii. 413.
- Arentschildt, Colonel, good conduct of his regiment (5 July, 1810), vi. 244; complaints against his soldiers (6 Aug., 1810), 332.
- , omission of his name corrected (7 Sept., 1812), ix. 403.
- , Colonel, promotion of (10 Feb., 1813), x. 104; appointed aide-de-camp to the Prince Regent (24 Feb., 1813), 228.
- Arevalo, movement from (7 Sept., 1812), ix. 403.
- Areizaga, General, congratulation on his appointment to the command of the army of La Mancha (28 Oct., 1809), 248; probability of his having fought a general action (16 Nov., 1809), 291; grounds of his asserting an expected co-operation (19 Nov., 1809), 294; his danger (20 Nov., 1809), 298; totally defeated at Ocafia, not surprised at it (26 Nov., 1809), 307, and *note*, 308; detail of the affair (30 Nov., 1809), 319; movements of his corps, after the passage of the Sierra Morena (9 Feb., 1810), 495; flight and dispersion of his army (28 March, 1810), 606.
- Arlanzon, passage of the (21 Sept., 1812), ix. 442.
- Armies, difference between those of the present day and of former times (17 June, 1809), iv. 435.
- , French, indiscipline and disorganization of, in the Peninsula (3 Nov., 1810), vi. 580.
- Armistice, effects of a lengthened renewal of (18 Aug., 1813), xi. 12; renewed to the 15th of September (22 Aug., 1813), 29; broken off (3 Sept., 1813), 74.
- Armourer, inutility of, without his tools (23 June, 1809), iv. 459.
- Arms, great number of broken by the French (27 May, 1809), iv. 365.
- Arms and clothing, thrown away by the Spaniards in their flight (15 Aug., 1809), v. 46; arms, thrown away by the Spanish troops before an enemy (25 Aug., 1809), 85; incapability of the Spanish government's supplying their soldiers without assistance from Great Britain (7 Dec., 1809), 343; no manufacture of arms in Portugal (28 Dec., 1809), 398; stands of arms, distribution of, expected from England (3 Jan., 1810), 409; necessity of having an answer to requisitions for arms for the militia of Portugal (24 Jan., 1810), 448; arms, sent from England, how disposed (8 March, 1810), 559.
- and accoutrements, men not allowed to join the army without (5 April, 1810), vi. 14; 30,000 stand of arms for the Portuguese troops, 16.
- , stands of arms sent to the Tagus, how disposed of (12 Jan., 1811), vii. 135; stands of arms to be delivered to the Spanish troops (28 Jan., 1811), 204; loss of arms and accoutrements accounted for (25 March, 1811), 402; distribution of arms to the Spaniards (10 April, 1811), 451; further calls for, 454; loss of arms and appointments accounted for (6 June, 1811), 645.
- arms and accoutrements, purchase of at Lisbon by Spanish agents (14 Dec., 1811), viii. 459.
- Army behave terribly ill (31 May, 1809), iv. 380.
- , none in the Peninsula capable of contending with the enemy but that of Lord Wellington (29 Dec., 1810), vii. 85; important departments for keeping an army in the field (26 March, 1811), 405.
- , the raising and paying an army the first measure for a country to adopt in resistance of the tyranny of Buonaparte (24 Dec., 1811), viii. 483.
- , order in which paid (14 May, 1812), ix. 146; importance of subordination and habits of obedience in the formation of an army over mechanical discipline (14 May, 1812), 147.
- Army, British, can bear neither success nor failure, proved (31 May, 1809), iv. 374.
- , British, contrast of with that of France, and drawn only from the bad classes of the population (26 Jan., 1811), vii. 195.
- Army, French, extraordinary instance of what it can do, in staying so long in their position in Portugal (21 Dec.,

- 1810), vii. 59; a wonderful machine (26 Jan., 1811), 194, 195; its peculiar organization, discipline, losses, and authorized plunder, 195.
- Army, French, its gross amount and cost (31 Jan. 1812), viii. 584, 585.
- Army, Portuguese, the whole machine of, falling to pieces (8 Jan., 1811), vii. 122.
- Aroza, Island of, preference of to the Bayona Islands for a depôt (1 March, 1812), viii. 646.
- Arrears of pay of the army seldom less than three months' (9 June, 1812), ix. 221; four months' (30 June, 1812), 264; five months' (28 July, 1812), 319.
- Arrest, length of time an officer had been in, from the difficulty of collecting witnesses for a Court Martial (3 Feb., 1813), x. 83.
- Arroyo Molinos, detailed account of the affair at (6 Nov., 1811), viii. 379, *et seq.*
- Arroches, the most unhealthy place in Alentejo (29 Sept., 1811), viii. 300.
- Arsenal, Portugal, proposed reforms in (12 June, 1811), viii. 8; improvements in (25 June, 1811), 48.
- Artillery, letter to the officer commanding (8 July, 1809), iv. 497.
- , reasons for not bringing away from Portugal, in the event of an embarkation (14 Nov., 1809), v. 278.
- , absurd notion of precision of the fire of, in a siege, being unnecessary (18 Feb., 1812), viii. 616.
- , equipment, arrangements and state of, previous to the campaign of 1813 (27 Jan., 1813), x. 49.
- , British, dependence of the allied armies in Spain on (18 Oct., 1812), ix. 505.
- Artillery, Spanish, unexceptionable, the Portuguese excellent (25 Aug., 1809), v. 84.
- Azobispo, Spanish force at the bridge (15 July, 1809), iv. 513; propriety of crossing the Tagus at (6 Aug., 1809), 563.
- , reasons for retiring to the bridge of (8 Aug., 1809), v. 7; and its results, 8; question of destroying the bridge of (9 Aug., 1809), 17; surprise of the Spanish outposts at, by the French, and capture of the bridge, 18; loss of the Spaniards (12 Aug., 1809), 30; flight of the Spaniards, throwing away, as usual, their arms and clothing (15 Aug., 1809), 46; leave their cannon behind them, loaded and unspiked (25 Aug., 1809), 85; advantages in destroying the bridge of (2 Dec., 1809), 329; reasons for breaking down the bridge of (9 Dec., 1809), 346; advantages of destroying, 364, *note*, 365; bad behaviour of the French at the bridge of, 359, *note*.
- Azobispo, French force that passed on the 13th June (21 June, 1810), vi. 218.
- Assault, nothing to be done in the way of, excepting by a British soldier (27 Sept., 1812), ix. 458.
- Assistant Adjutant General, number of rations of forage money received by (11 Aug., 1808), iv. 83.
- Assistant Provost Marshals, entitled to the same advantages as Staff officers (20 Nov., 1811), viii. 411.
- Astorga, reported capture by storm (27 March, 1810), v. 599.
- , invested (15 April, 1810), vi. 40; unimportance of the relief of (21 April, 1810), 52; surrender of to the French (1 May, 1810), 73; for want of ammunition (3 May, 1810), 88; works at destroyed by the French after the surrender (9 May, 1810), 99.
- , siege of, by General Santocildes (25 June, 1812), ix. 254; (7 July, 1812), 274; doubt of the Spaniards storming (9 July, 1812), 278; slow progress in the siege by the Galician army (18 Aug., 1812), 367; failure of the Spaniards to take, after a three months' siege (23 Aug., 1812), 374; capitulates to the Spaniards (30 Aug., 1812), 389.
- Asturias, incapacity for duty required in (5 Sept., 1808), iv. 139; to secure the Asturias the first object in Spain, 144, 145.
- , defeat of the Spaniards in (12 July, 1810), vi. 261.
- , evacuation of by the French (4 July, 1811), viii. 77; little opposition made by the Spaniards to the French entering into (7 Dec., 1811), 441.
- Atalaya, affair near, vi. 333.
- , Fort, expediency of occupying, and of placing guns of large calibre (6 May, 1812), ix. 117, 118.
- Auction, objections to the sale of commissariat articles by (25 Dec., 1809), v. 390.
- , captured horses sold by (13 July, 1810), vi. 266.
- Auditor General of Accounts, desirable to attach one to the army (13 April, 1813), x. 289.
- Austria, peace of, with France, and probable results upon Portugal and Spain (18 Nov., 1809), v. 280, *note*; peace with (20 Nov., 1809), 302.
- , Emperor of, informed of the exact state of affairs in Spain (19 Jan.,

- 1813), x. 32; consents to an armistice with Russia (2 *April*, 1813), 251; basis proposed by for peace (13 *Aug.*, 1813), 633.
- Austria, awkward position of, after the termination of the armistice (24 and 25 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 37, 39; takes part with the allies (3 *Sept.*, 1813), 74; letter of thanks to the Emperor, for the order of Maria Theresa (24 *Jan.*, 1814), 475.
- Austrian contest, saving of Portugal during the (19 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 55.
- marriage, a terrible event (4 *April*, 1810), vi. 12.
- officers, should have been taken bodily into the pay of Great Britain (24 *Dec.*, 1811), viii. 484.
- Authorities, Portuguese, strong desire of to have the management of money (25 *Feb.*, 1812), viii. 635.
- Authority, necessity of the control of, for British officers (28 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 206.
- , jealousy with which all propositions for an extension of, are received in England (3 *May*, 1812), ix. 111.
- , only to be maintained by influence (24 *July*, 1813), x. 565.
- Azletoes at Oporto (22 *Nov.*, 1811), viii. 415; directions for mounting, 416; instructions for adopting (21 *Dec.*, 1811), 477.
- Ayamonte, money obtainable on bills at (3 *Feb.*, 1810), v. 435.
- Aylmer, Colonel Lord, application of, for a medal (1 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 20; (11 *Dec.*, 1810), 40; desires to be removed to Cadiz (13 *Jan.*, 1811), 140.
- , desired by Lord Wellington to recommend to Mr. Perceval the widow and children of General Mackinnon (20 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 559.
- , instructions to proceed to Passages (20 *July*, 1813), x. 548.
- , instructions to proceed to Santoña, to close in the blockade (16 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 196.
- Azava, crossed by the French (4 *July*, 1810), vi. 242, 244; passed by the French in force (11 and 13 *July*, 1810), 255, 264.
- 235; (6 *Oct.*, 1811), 324; (27 *Feb.*, 1812), 638.
- Badajoz, intended march to (14 *June*, 1809), iv. 424; letter to the Junta (17 *June*, 1809), 429.
- , intention to move towards (31 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 102; summoned by the enemy (15 *Feb.*, 1810), 500.
- , reconnaissance of, by the French (16 *May*, 1810), vi. 120; movements of the French, for the probable siege of (6 *Sept.*, 1810), 406.
- , intended siege of, by the French (10 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 124; investment of (31 *Jan.*, 1811), 214; melancholy state of its affairs (3 *Feb.*, 1811), 226; hopes of its holding out, and assistance to, why not given (12 *Feb.*, 1811), 254; obvious object of the French in the siege (13 *Feb.*, 1811), 258; progress of the siege of, and details of affairs on the Gevora (16 *Feb.*, 1811), 269; Lord Wellington's intention to have detached a force thither to raise the siege (23 *Feb.*, 1811), 290; surrenders to the French (14 *March*, 1811), 359, by the treachery of General Imaz, 360; (16 *March*, 1811), 367; particulars of the surrender, and state of ammunition and provisions (16 *March*, 1811), 371; proposed attack of, by Lord Wellington (27 *March*, 1811), 408; proceedings of the council of war previous to the surrender of the place (10 *April*, 1811), 454, 455; invested by Marshal Beresford (18 *April*, 1811), 482; preparations for besieging (20 *April*, 1811), 485; Memoranda for the siege (23 *April*, 1811), 490; strength of the enemy in (25 *April*, 1811), 506; Memorandum for the immediate siege of (24 *May*, 1811), 601; preparations for breaking ground (29 *May*, 1811), 618; progress of the siege (4 *June*, 1811), 638; age of some of the guns used at the siege (6 *June*, 1811), 648; siege ordered to be raised (10 *June*, 1811), 652.
- , reasons for raising the siege (13 *June*, 1811), viii. 13, 14; blockade maintained, 16; disposable strength of the garrison (14 *June*, 1811), 20; entry into of 1500 or 1600 men of the enemy (20 *July*, 1811), 36; blockade raised, 37; a garrison of 6000 men ordered to be placed in, by Buonaparte (10 *Oct.*, 1811), 332; throwing in a convoy cannot be prevented (16 *Oct.*, 1811), 344; garrison of, composed principally of German troops (18 *Dec.*, 1811), 466; General Philippon, governor of (22 *Jan.*, 1812), 566; me-

B.

- Bacalao, inutility of the Junta de Viveres sending (8 *April*, 1811), vii. 435.
- Bacellar, General, congratulated on the evacuation of his country by the enemy (10 *April*, 1811), vii. 449; letter to (14 *May*, 1811), 554.
- , letters to (28 *Aug.*, 1811), viii.

- ditated attack on (28 Jan., 1812), 571; Memorandum on the operations against, for Major General Borthwick, &c. (28 Jan., 1812), 574; day for investing the place (25 Feb., 1812), 633; (13 March, 1812), 664; ground broken (18 March, 1812), 668.
- Badajoz, probable relief of Andalusia by the operation on (20 March, 1812), ix. 3; progress of the siege (27 March, 1812), 12; instructions for the attack (6 April, 1812), 32; taken by storm (7 April, 1812), 36; made over, with all it contains, to the Marques de Monsalud (8 April, 1812), 46; put into a state of defence by Lord Wellington (11 April, 1812), 52; risk of losing by Spanish indolence (28 April, 1812), 95; 80,000 men the amount which the French could have brought to raise the siege (26 May, 1812), 172; the troops at the siege work up to their middles in mud in the trenches (28 May, 1812), 181; dreadful nature of the assault *ib.*; works to be executed at by Colonel Fletcher (5 June, 1811), 211; Spanish garrison at (11 June, 1812), 232; reported siege of, by the French (8 July, 1812), 276.
- , proposed payment of the garrison of (31 Jan., 1813), x. 68; amount of troops with which the siege of was made (16 July, 1813), 533.
- , rule for the distribution of medals for the storm of (16 Nov., 1813), xi. 295; siege of, carried on with 11,000 men (5 March, 1814), 550.
- Baggage money, allowed (21 Sept., 1809), v. 168.
- Baggage, officers of the army not to be sent away from their duty to arrange their baggage (27 March, 1811), vii. 408; arrangements for, in the transports (30 March, 1811), 415; reasons for which regimental baggage should remain afloat, 416.
- of artillery officers, only, carried by the public (27 Sept., 1812), ix. 454.
- Balearic islands, proposed security of (27 March, 1810), v. 600, 601.
- Ball, grand, on the investiture of Marshal Beresford with the order of the Bath (4 and 5 Nov., 1810), vi. 585, 590.
- Ballesteros, General, retires with loss from the Sierra Morena (29 April, 1810), vi. 70; battle at Aracena (6 June, 1810), 173; (11 June, 1810), 186.
- , General, letter to (31 Jan., 1811), vii. 214; letter to (16 Feb., 1811), 268; unfounded complaint against him (20 March, 1811), 382; surprises General Remond, and disperses his detachment (27 March, 1811), 411; not to be depended on, and operations not to be planned in conjunction with his (11 April, 1811), 458.
- Ballesteros, General, retires under the guns of Gibraltar (30 Oct., 1811), viii. 373; his success between Bornos and Xerez (20 Nov., 1811), 412; reasons why the results of his expedition could not have been different (12 Dec., 1811), 447.
- , General, neglects to move into La Mancha (28 Oct., 1812), ix. 521; and to take the position at Alcaraz (1 Nov., 1812), 529; disobeys the orders of the government to march into La Mancha, because the Regency and Cortes had offered the Marquis of Wellington the command of the Spanish armies (19 Nov., 1812), 561; succeeded by General Virues, *ib.*; the only man among the Spaniards who ever did any thing (24 Nov., 1812), 570; consequences of his intriguing, 573.
- , General, brought to Algeiras (18 Dec., 1813), xi. 375.
- Bank, inutility of establishing (27 April, 1812), ix. 92; at Lisbon, absurd notion of establishing (25 June, 1812), 247; error in employing the Bank to make purchases of bullion (18 Aug., 1812), 369; depreciation of Bank of England notes, how estimated (8 Sept., 1812), 408.
- Baños, Puerto de, occupation of, by Spanish infantry, desired (4 July, 1809), iv. 491; occupied by a small Spanish corps (17 July, 1809), 518; passage of Soult through the pass (3 Aug., 1809), 556, 558; amount of the French force which entered by the pass, its results (4 Aug., 1809), 561; (8 Aug., 1809), 567.
- , amount of troops brought through by the French (8 Aug., 1809), v. 1; pass thought to have been secure, 4; Puerto de, carried by the French (15 Aug., 1809), 43, 47; (21 Aug., 1809), 66, 67; abandoned by the Spanish troops without firing a shot (30 Oct., 1809), 262.
- , occupied by 5000 French (9 April, 1810), vi. 28.
- Barba de Puerco, affair at (23 March, 1810), v. 588; particulars of the affair at (28 March, 1810), 605, 606.
- , passage of the bridge at, by an officer, contrary to his superior's intentions (21 Sept., 1811), viii. 294.
- Barbaresque powers, mode of overcoming their fears in the supply of cattle (15 April, 1810), vi. 41.

- Barbary, mules and bullocks there to be bought (21 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 60.
- Barcelona, projected attack on (7 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 536.
- , desirableness of an attack on, and probable effort of the French to prevent its capture (20 *March*, 1812), ix. 3; its character and garrison (24 *March*, 1812), 5.
- , garrison of, on what basis to be allowed to capitulate (17 *March*, 1814), xi. 589; to be made over to the Spanish troops (18 *April*, 1814), 655.
- Barley, suffering of horses for want of (10 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 22; consequences of the want of (16 *Aug.*, 1809), 47.
- , deficiency in the crops of, in England in 1811 (17 *Dec.*, 1811), viii. 462, *note*.
- Barnes, General, gallant affair in the valley of the Bidasoa (4 *Aug.*, 1813), x. 597.
- at Mouguerre (14 *Dec.*, 1813), xi. 370.
- Barquinha, raft at, constructed by the French (31 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 567; expedition to destroy their little establishments at (1 *Nov.*, 1810), 569.
- Barrié, General, Governor of Ciudad Rodrigo, arrival of (6 *Nov.* 1811), viii. 385; taken prisoner in the Citadel (20 *Jan.*, 1811), 554, *note*.
- Barrosa, battle of, 5 *March*, 1811 (25 *March*, 1811), vii. 393, *note*.
- Basque language, proclamations issued in (1 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 237, *note*.
- Basques wear sandals, not shoes (23 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 34.
- Bassano, Duke of, facts in his report to the Emperor, worth an ounce of gold a letter (31 *Jan.* 1813), x. 69.
- Bât and forage money issued (11 *Aug.*, 1808) iv. 82; bâ and forage allowance, order upon which regulated (9 *Sept.*, 1808), 150, 151; issue of bâ and forage to naval and marine officers employed to garrison the forts on the Tagus (8 *May*, 1809), 316; bâ and forage given to Marshal Beresford's English officers (14 *July*, 1809), 510.
- Bât and forage to officers, rule laid down for (17 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 161.
- bâ and forage claimed by officers of marines and of the navy in service on shore (10 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 105.
- Bath, mode of investing a knight (6 *April*, 1812), ix. 31; installation of Lord Wellington as a knight in Westminster Abbey, with the names of his proxy and esquires (26 *April*, 1812), 86, and *note*; a knight of, must be knighted and invested by a person authorized by the Crown (20 *Nov.*, 1812), 564.
- Bath, order of resigned (21 *March*, 1813), x. 221; precedent of a British subject holding it with another British order (12 *May*, 1813), 376; power of appointing unlimited extra knights, *ib.*
- Bathurst, Lord. (*See* Secretary of State.)
- Battalions, French, effective strength of (18 *July*, 1810), vi. 279; at Nantes, strength of (29 *Aug.*, 1810), 392.
- Battles, Affairs, Sieges (*See* under each head and name, *passim*.)
- Bautzen, loss of the French in the battle of (17 *June*, 1813), x. 442.
- Bavaria joins the allies (30 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 225.
- Baygorry, opposition of the inhabitants to the Spanish troops (16 *Jan.*, 1814), xi. 455.
- Bayona Islands, proposed occupation of (12 *May*, 1810), vi. 107; proposed survey of the islands (22 *May*, 1810), 142.
- , importance of securing (31 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 370.
- Bayonne and Santofia, measures to prevent the maritime communication between (22 *April*, 1813), x. 318; (6 *May*, 1813), 361.
- , retreat of the French to the entrenched camp at Bayonne (12 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 283; narrow escape of Soult (18 *Nov.*, 1813), 298; possibility of taking it (21 *Nov.*, 1813), 306; possibility of obtaining possession of the entrenched camp at (9 *Jan.*, 1814), 429; movements on (25 *Feb.*, 1814), xi. 528; citadel of, invested by Sir J. Hope (1 *March*, 1814), 538; strength of the garrison (2 *March*, 1814), 542; force requisite for the siege (5 *March*, 1814), 550, 551; Plan for collecting the stores for the siege (6 *March*, 1814), 554; number of troops at (8 *March*, 1814), 564; observations on the number of men required as working parties for the siege of the citadel, *ib.*; account of sortie from (19 *April*, 1814), 661, *note*.
- Bastan, expulsion of the French from (8 *July*, 1813), x. 512; operations in (10 *July*, 1813), 520.
- Beef, state of the contract for the supply of, to the army (15 *Sept.*, 1808), iv. 154.
- arrangement with Marshal Beresford (24 *May*, 1810), vi. 147; arrangements for supplying numbers of rations, 148; consequences in Portugal from the increased consumption of (15 *July*, 1810), 271.

Beira, confidential memorandum for the Governor of the Provinces of (1 *March*, 1810), v. 534.

—, heads of cattle for agriculture and food (15 *July*, 1810), vi. 272; Upper, complete destruction in by the French, where they passed (29 *Oct.*, 1810), 565; evacuation of the country in (1 *Nov.*, 1810), 572; reinforcement of the enemy, on the frontier of Beira Alta (15 *Nov.*, 1810), 624.

—, movements of the French through Lower Beira (24 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 4; unaccountable retreat of the French troops from, into Spain (17 *Dec.*, 1810), 52; measures for opening a communication between the troops in Beira and those on the Guadiana (31 *March*, 1811), 418; measures against an invasion of Lower Beira by the entry of Sabugal (6 *June*, 1811), 643.

Bejar, repulse of the enemy at (22 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 130; (23 *Feb.*, 1813), 133; (24 *Feb.*, 1813), 139.

Belem castle, consequences of not insisting on having (5 *Sept.*, 1808), iv. 147; regiments to be encamped on the high ground above Belem (28 *June*, 1809), 472.

—, proposed establishment of British hospitals in the rope walk at Belem (17 *June*, 1811), viii. 29; hospital at, for 800 men (30 *July*, 1811), 160.

Bemposta, palace of, not used by Lord Wellington (12 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 188.

Bemquerenza, bread furnished by the people of, for the French (6 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 333.

Benavente, causeway at, impracticable in rainy weather (6 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 113; river, proceedings on in the case of the enemy's approach (12 *Jan.*, 1811), 130, 131, 137; causeways of, to be marked with good posts (16 *Jan.*, 1811), 146; description of a sketch of the causeway there (18 *Jan.*, 1811), 150, 151; possibility of troops passing by boats guided across the stream by ropes, 152.

Bentinck, Lieut.-General Lord Wm., letter to (24 *Dec.*, 1811), foreseen general resistance throughout Europe to Buonaparte's disgusting tyranny, and mode of bringing the contest to a successful issue, viii. 482.

—, operations on the eastern coast of Spain (20 *March*, 1812), ix. 3; doubt of the sufficiency of his force to besiege Barcelona (24 *March*, 1812), 5; probable success at Tarragona, 6; Lord Wellington sends his

battering train of artillery to Gibraltar, to be put in order for him (11 *April*, 1812), 55; (16 *April*, 1812), 61; guns to complete his ordnance equipment (10 *May*, 1812), 131; (5 *June*, 1812), 209; transports ordered to convey troops to the eastern coast, 210; belief that he will not come to Spain (9 *July*, 1812), 277; goes to the coast of Italy (14 *July*, 1812), 285; letter to (30 *July*, 1812), 320; resumes the expedition to the eastern coast (4 *Aug.*, 1812), 338; intention to send 5000 men to the coast of Spain, and to take the command himself (9 *Dec.*, 1812), 614.

Bentinck, Lord W., recalls Sicilian troops from Spain (6 *April*, 1813), x. 259, 260; (7 *April*, 1812), 272; ought not to land in Italy with less than from 30,000 to 40,000 men, well equipped (16 *May*, 1813), 384; instructions to, to obtain the open country of Valencia (1 *July*, 1813), 479; force under him, 481; in what case authorized to embark from Spain, 482; arrives at Alicante (3 *July*, 1813), 505; reasons for not separating his army from the sea coast (8 *July*, 1813), 515; letters to (20 *July*, 1813), 552, 555; recommended to attack Tortosa (4 *Aug.*, 1813), 594; letter to (9 *Aug.*, 1813), doubts of the destruction of Tarragona, 617; entire freedom of the interior details of the Spanish army from control by British authority, 618; history of General Roche's division, *ib.*; desirable to keep clear of the details of the Spanish service, 619; organization of Spanish armies, 620; about to attack Tarragona (11 *Aug.*, 1813), 631.

—, letter to (25 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 38; raises the siege of Tarragona, 40; account of, 43, *note*; detaches the 3rd army from Catalonia (5 *Sept.*, 1813), 84; caution not to interfere with the subordination of the Spanish army, 86; going to Sicily (7 *Sept.*, 1813), 91; may be tumbled back again to the Jucar (19 *Sept.*, 1813), 124; letter to (23 *Sept.*, 1813); doubt of Suchet's detaching largely, and instructions for his operations, 132; probable vigorous effort by Suchet to relieve Tortosa, and instructions for operating against the place, 133; advantage of using some of his ordnance and stores against some of the small posts blockaded in Valencia, 135; induced to go to Sicily (24 *Sept.*, 1813), 140; account of the retreat from the Pass of Ordal (26 *Sept.*, 1813), 147, *note*; embarks for Sicily

(9 Oct., 1813), 179; letter to (10 Jan., 1814), 431.

Beresford, Marshal, letter to (6 May, 1809), bad state of his officers and men, iv. 303, 304; letter to (7 May, 1809), detail of a friend respecting the parties in the French army, 308; occupation of the banks of the Douro, 309; proposed attack for, on the enemy at Villa Real (11 May, 1809), 320; must not be beaten, *ib.*; wish that he would resign his English Lieutenant General's rank (19 May, 1809), 346; consequences of his local rank (30 May, 1809), 370; want by, of officers of superior rank, to command the Portuguese troops (11 June, 1809), 414; and of medical officers, *ib.*; list of arms and military equipments required for his troops, 415; dispatch to (27 June, 1809), 467; proper position for his corps, 469; letter to (29 July, 1809), 542.

—, operations for, in case the enemy's columns moving towards Plasencia should enter Portugal (12 Aug., 1809), v. 27; letter to (14 Aug., 1809), 37; movements prescribed in the event of the French invading Portugal from Plasencia, 39; nature and character of his corps, and object for which collected on the frontier (15 Aug., 1809), 45; necessity of rest and leisure for his troops (19 Aug., 1809), 53, 54; proposed report to be made by, 54, 55; letters to (26 Aug., 1809), 90; (30 Aug., 1809), 94; observations on Sir A. Wellesley's mode of employing British officers with the Portuguese army (8 Sept., 1809), 132; letter to, on rations and forage (12 Sept., 1809), 140; payment to British officers in the Portuguese service, how to be made (15 Sept., 1809), 151; reforms introduced by him into the Portuguese army (14 Nov., 1810), 276; must have the power of approving the sentences of Courts Martial exclusively in his hands (15 Nov., 1809), 283; peculiar nature of his rank, and heart-burnings occasioned by it (21 Dec., 1809), 385; pains taken by, to bring the Portuguese army into a state of discipline (4 Jan., 1810), 411; dispatch to (23 Feb., 1810), 518.

—, concurrence by, in opinion with Lord Wellington in his views respecting Portugal (2 April, 1810), vi. 10; stipulation with him, that he should exclusively have the power of reward and punishment, and grounds for conferring it upon him (14 Aug.,

1810), 355; mode in which he has performed the arduous duty which he undertook, 356; cordial understanding between Marshal Beresford and Lord Wellington (11 Sept., 1810), 428; regulating officers in the lines of Torres Vedras, to whom the officers of militia, ordenanza, and regular artillery, are to report themselves (7 Oct., 1810), 436; Memorandum for (26 Oct., 1810), 537; order of the Bath conferred on (3 Nov., 1810), 578; invested (4 Nov., 1810), 585.

Beresford, Marshal Sir W., when asked to command the Portuguese army, it was settled that the Commander in Chief of the British army should direct the general operations of the combined force (5 Dec., 1810), vii. 32; instructions to, on the expected advance of the enemy into the Alentejo (12 Jan., 1811), 130; (13 Jan., 1811), 137; Lord Wellington disburthens his mind to Marshal Beresford on his accumulating difficulties (26 Jan., 1811), 190; his alarm at the increasing difficulties of the Portuguese government, 192; instructions to strike a blow on the boats at Montalvão (28 Jan., 1811), 199; French boat equipment at Santarém, and proposed destruction of it (24 Feb., 1811), 313; night attack, and size of his party (26 Feb., 1811), 319; (1 March, 1811), 323; operations for, in case of the enemy's retreat (5 March, 1811), 338, 339; amount of his force (16 March, 1811), 362; instructions to attack Soult at Campo Mayor, and recommended to keep his troops very much *en masse* (20 March, 1811), 374; instructions to act against Mortier (25 March, 1811), 399; arrangements for attacking Badajoz (30 March, 1811), 413; recommended to construct two good redoubts on his ground at Badajoz (17 April, 1811), 476; passage of the Guadiana (18 April, 1811), 482; invests and takes Olivença, 482; not to be induced to depart from his plan of securing Badajoz (20 April, 1811), 485; Memorandum to, during the siege of Badajoz (23 April, 1811), 490; instructions for the siege (24 April, 1811), 502; to proceed with caution, until the Spanish Generals positively engage to co-operate with him in the siege of Badajoz (9 May, 1811), 541; battle of Albuera (22 May, 1811), 587, *et seq.*; made a Marquis of Castille (1 June, 1811), 631.

Beresford, Marshal Sir W., receives the title of Conde de Trancoso, and the Grand Cross of the Tower and Sword (7 Sept., 1811), viii. 264.

—, fifth in command in the British army (3 June, 1812), ix. 206; wounded at the battle of Salamanca (24 July, 1812), 303; (25 July, 1812), 311; letter to (8 Sept., 1812), 406; on his rank in the army, as Marshal of the Portuguese army (2 Dec., 1812), 591, 593.

—, his rank in the army how fixed (26 Jan., 1813), x. 40; Lord Bathurst's opinion (5 Feb., 1813), 90, 91; every thing settled to his satisfaction (12 Feb., 1813), 111, 112; (16 Feb., 1813), 121; made Marques do Campo Mayor (22 April, 1813), 317.

—, omission of his name in the letter on the battles in the Pyrenees an oversight (25 Sept., 1813), xi. 141; march on Bordeaux (7 March, 1814), 556, 557; arrives there (13 March, 1814), 577, *note*; battle of Toulouse (12 April, 1814), 635.

Berkeley, Vice Admiral Hon. G., letters to (25 April, 1809), iv. 271, *et seq.*

—, letter to (26 Oct., 1809), on the means of securing the embarkation of the British army in the event of the enemy gaining possession of Lisbon, v. 245.

—, power given him by the Carta Régia (20 Aug., 1810), vi. 372; patriotism of the Admiral, and probable inducement to act with Don Miguel Forjaz, 373; request to bring a flotilla of gun boats up the eastern channel of the Tagus (16 Oct., 1813), 513; proposition to, for a brigade of seamen (10 Nov., 1810), 601, 602.

—, Oporto salvage (27 Feb., 1811), vii. 320.

—, cordiality between him and Lord Wellington (4 Dec., 1811), viii. 433; successor for (12 Feb., 1812), 606.

—, pay stopped for ordering a passage to England for a general officer in a gun vessel (20 Dec., 1812), ix. 632.

Berlings, notice of (31 Jan., 1810), v. 483; (30 May, 1810), vi. 161.

Bernadotte, extent of his security for peace (14 Aug., 1813), x. 636.

Berri, Duc de, answer to his letter (8 Aug., 1813), x. 613; proposal of, to join the British, with 20,000 men, 615.

Berthier, appointed Major General of the army of Spain (2 Jan., 1801), v. 400.

Bertram, Don L., letter to (12 May, 1813), x. 373, 375; state of finances

in Galicia, and responsibility of Captain General (15 May, 1813), 379; state of the Spanish armies, and prediction of the consequences of not having realized the resources of the country, 380, 381.

Bessières, Marshal, defeats the Spaniards at Rio Seco (21 July, 1808), iv. 35; amount of his force at the battle of Rio Seco (10 Aug., 1808), 78.

—, appointed to the 6th government of Spain (21 March, 1811), vii. 385.

—, retreat of, upon Valladolid (7 July, 1811), viii. 85; brings 10,000 or 12,000 men to Benavente (26 July, 1811), 153; returns to France (8 Aug., 1811), 185.

Bidarray, operations at (16 Jan., 1814), xi. 455; proclamations to the inhabitants of Bidarray and Baygorry (28 Jan., 1814), 484.

Bidasoa, passed by the French (3 July, 1813), x. 498; affairs in the valley of (4 Aug., 1813), 597.

—, necessity of strengthening the position between the Bidasoa and Oyarzun (15 April, 1813), xi. 1; passage of the Bidasoa by the enemy to relieve San Sebastian (2 Sept., 1813), 67; delay in crossing, by what occasioned (19 Sept., 1813), 123; passage of with the left of the army (9 Oct., 1813), 176.

Bidouze, retreat of the enemy to the (15 Feb., 1814), xi. 518.

Biltao, vessels of small draught recommended for (9 July, 1813), x. 518.

—, refusal of the use of convents at, for hospitals (19 Aug., 1813), xi. 61; number of prisoners at (21 Aug., 1813), 28; claim by Spanish custom-house officers to examine the cargoes of all vessels importing stores for the army (14 Oct., 1813), 192; not objected to, 194.

Billet, unjust complaint of a Portuguese person of rank, respecting a billet to an officer (23 Aug., 1810), vi. 381.

Billeting, how managed in England (31 Dec., 1810), vii. 91; Don Miguel Forjaz's mode, 92; directions for billeting officers at Lisbon, with fines for refusal by the inhabitants (3 Jan., 1811), 101.

—, observations on billets in private houses in Portugal (24 July, 1811), viii. 140; unreasonable notion of the Portuguese respecting the desire of the English for billets (4 Feb., 1812), 591.

—, orders respecting, why made purposely strict (29 Dec., 1812), x. 13; billeting of ladies, *ib.*; procured by a trick (10 May, 1813), 369.

- Billeting**, billets not granted for unmarried women (12 *Jan.*, 1814), xi. 439.
- Bills** upon England, impossibility of procuring specie for, in the Peninsula (16 *May*, 1810), vi. 181; inexpediency of employing more than one person to negotiate bills upon the Treasury at Cadix (13 *June*, 1810), 191.
- Biabal**, Conde de la, removal of the army of reserve to Seville, and the neighbourhood of Cordova (10 *Jan.*, 1813), ix. 27; recommendations of intendants general, 28; an able and well-intentioned man (31 *Jan.*, 1813), 67; letters to (7 *Feb.*, 1813), 93, *et seq.*; discretionary power to march, according to the state of the army (1 *May*, 1813), 339; decision and dispatch with which he takes Pancorbo (3 *July*, 1813), 503; charged with the blockade of Pamplona (14 *July*, 1813), 528; relieves the British and Portuguese (19 *July*, 1813), 546; instructions for spiking his guns in the redoubts, if necessary (20 *July*, 1813), 550.
- , proposes to command the Anglo-Sicilian army in Catalonia (7 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 92; letter to (30 *Oct.*, 1813), announcing his resignation, and movements after the fall of Pamplona, 230; conduct of the Spanish government respecting the reports after the assault at San Sebastian, *ib.*; letter to (3 *Feb.*, 1814), defects of the constitution, 496.
- Biscay**, danger from the people of, to the vagabond soldiers marching through (29 *June*, 1813), x. 473; refusal of the people in 1812 to accept the constitution, 475.
- Biscuit**, 1,500,000 lbs. requested (31 *May*, 1809), iv. 379.
- , want of wood to bake (6 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 235; for three weeks in each regiment of the French army (24 *Feb.*, 1811), 314; necessity of tracing a biscuit from Lisbon into the man's mouth on the frontier (25 *March*, 1811), 406; difficulty of the Portuguese government in baking, 407.
- Bishops**, and other deputies, detained in France, intercession for (12 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 144.
- , proposed return of, to their dioceses (6 *April*, 1811), vii. 433.
- , inutilty of money being distributed by, to the distressed Portuguese (11 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 388.
- Blake**, General, inefficiency of the Galician army under (10 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 78.
- , army of, operating on the enemy's communications with Madrid (27 *March*, 1810), v. 600.
- Blake**, General, arguments why his intended operations would be injurious to the general cause (20 *June*, 1810), vi. 210, *et seq.*
- , not to commit his corps (17 *April*, 1811), vii. 476; corps under in the Condado de Niebla (18 *April*, 1811), 483; arrival of, in the mouth of the Guadiana (25 *April*, 1811), 507; expediency of his returning to the Regency (22 *May*, 1811), 583.
- , provisions prepared for his corps in its way through Portugal to the Condado de Niebla (12 *June*, 1811), viii. 3; letter to, arrival of the enemy at Plasencia, and request to maintain discipline, 4; rations for (14 *June*, 1811), 19, 20; letter to (15 *June*, 1811), 24; diversion of in Castille (20 *June*, 1811), 38; thanks to, of the two Houses, for the conduct of the Spanish troops in the battle of Albuera (28 *June*, 1811), 58, 59; fails in an attack on Niebla (5 *July*, 1811), 80; defeat of, at Saguntum (20 *Nov.*, 1811), 411; (27 *Nov.*, 1811), 425; attacked by Suchet (21 *Jan.*, 1812), 560; taken (5 *Feb.*, 1812), 593, with 16,000 prisoners, 595.
- Blankets**, service suffering from the want of (3 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 584.
- , necessity of soldiers keeping them in summer (9 *June*, 1812), ix. 221.
- Blaye**, fort of, xi. 572.
- Blindages**, preference to, over casemates, (1 *June*, 1812), ix. 196.
- Blues**, the Marquis of Wellington appointed Colonel of (31 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 69, 71; band of, to be paid as hitherto (14 *Feb.*, 1813), 117.
- Board of Trade**, answer to a letter from, on the purchases of corn in Brazil and Egypt (3 *May*, 1813), x. 342.
- Boards**, only create delay (13 *April*, 1813), x. 290.
- Boats**, plan for registering (19 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 375; directions for registering, removing, hiring, and paying for (30 *Jan.*, 1810), 465; instructions for removing out of the way of the enemy (27 and 28 *Feb.*, 1810), 528, 530.
- , preparation of, for constructing bridges on the Tagus (23 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 533; arrangements for numbering and registering all the boats on the Tagus (25 *Oct.*, 1810), 535.
- , registry and superintendence of, in the Tagus (17 *Jan.*, 1810), vii. 149, 150; on the Tagus, placed under Portuguese authorities (21 *Jan.*, 1811),

- 168; English mode of applying for (22 Jan., 1811), 171; on the Tagus, object of the regulations of the Portuguese government respecting (23 Jan., 1811), 176.
- Boats, or carts, how obtained for the service of the army (11 Oct., 1811), viii. 336.
- Bombardment, doubtful effect of (23 Aug., 1813), xi. 32.
- Bomb proof, not absolutely necessary, for any place in the climate of Portugal, after the season of rains (15 Feb., 1811), vii. 262.
- Boots, strap ancle, recommendation of, instead of long or hussar boots (18 April, 1811), vii. 478.
- Bordeaux, tocsin sounded at, x. 538.
- , march of Marshal Beresford to (7 March, 1814), xi. 556, 561.
- Bourbon, House of, question with, of involving their partisans in France, upon any thing short of a declaration from the Northern Powers (8 Aug., 1813), x. 615.
- , House of, opinion of the French respecting (21 Nov., 1813), xi. 305; certainty of a prince of the House of Bourbon succeeding in France, 306; general inclination of the people of France for (7 March, 1814), 562; the whole country in favor of (1 April, 1814), 618.
- Bourke, Lieut. Colonel (Major General Sir R.), mission of, to Cuesta (30 May, 1809), iv. 371; Memorandum for, 372; letter to (8 June, 1809), 399; Sir A. Wellesley's opinion on his plans, of the 4th and 6th June (9 June, 1809), 401; letter to (11 June, 1809), 410; alteration of plan, in consequence of the contents of his letter of the 11th June (13 June, 1809), 419; wish that he should join the army, and satisfaction with all his communications (18 June, 1809), 437; regret at his departure, and queries enclosed to him (21 June, 1809), 443, 444; returned to the army (1 July, 1809), 485.
- Bowel complaints, issues of rice to counteract them (27 Oct., 1810), vi. 550.
- Bowen, Brig. General (27 Feb., 1810), v. 523.
- , Major General, his eagerness for success at the forts at Salamanca, and killed (25 June, 1812), ix. 253.
- Braga, retreat of the French to (14 May, 1809), iv. 332.
- Braganza, plunder of (8 July, 1809), iv. 499.
- Brazil, Government of, arrangement to weaken the British influence over the army (1 Oct., 1809), v. 202; impoverishment of Portugal by the emigration of the Court to (14 Nov., 1809), 277.
- , determination of the Government of, to annihilate the influence of the British in the Peninsula (12 Aug., 1811), viii. 187; effect in, from the absence of the Prince Regent of Portugal (11 Sept., 1811), 275; policy to be pursued towards, 276; revenues of, made over to the assistance of Portugal, proposed mortgage of (29 Oct., 1811), 368, 369.
- Brazils, Princess of, observations on her right of succession to the throne of Spain (29 April, 1810), vi. 67; consequences of her being appointed Regent of Spain (4 Nov., 1810), 588; cause of Lord Wellington's change of opinion respecting (21 Nov., 1810), 628.
- , reasons for not apprehending any evils from her being called to the Regency (24 July, 1811), viii. 143.
- , question of conferring the Regency on, decided by the mob of Cadiz (21 April, 1813), x. 311; indiscreet conduct of, respecting the English alliance (25 June, 1813), 460.
- , a woman of the worst character that exists, expediency of neutrality respecting her claims (5 Sept., 1813), xi. 88, 89; letter to (3 Feb., 1814), 495.
- Bread, troops to march with three days' (2 May, 1809), iv. 294.
- , want of, for the soldiers, and the inevitable consequences (8 Aug., 1809), v. 13; extravagant project of saving, in the supply of to the troops (22 Dec., 1809), 388.
- , none delivered to the French troops since their arrival in Portugal (29 Dec., 1810), vii. 84; deficiency and badness of, in the French army (24 Feb., 1811), 313; want of, by Brig. General Pack's brigade (26 Feb., 1811), 318; six days' bread to troops in cantonments, *ib.*; suffering of the Portuguese troops for want of (15 April, 1811), 472.
- , the troops to have six days' bread in cantonments (11 Nov., 1811), viii. 395.
- , number of days', carried by the English, Portuguese, and French soldiers on a march (9 June, 1812), ix. 222.
- , corn and wine, arrangements for

- distributing to the troops of the different nations, x. 419.
- Breakfast, soldiers supplied with by commanding officers of regiments (9 *June*, 1812), ix. 222.
- Brenier, General, stratagem of, to obtain news (29 *April*, 1811), vii. 510; blows up Almeida (11 *May*, 1811), 545.
- , state in which he left Almeida (5 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 173. (See Almeida.)
- Bridge of boats, approved mode of fixing (17 *July*, 1809), iv. 518.
- , directions for preventing the enemy repairing (1 *March*, 1811), v. 535; for destroying bridges, *ib.*
- , destruction of, a measure of great importance (9 *Nov.*, 1812), ix. 548.
- Brigade Major, want of power to make the appointment of (8 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 71.
- Brigade, injury to the service from bringing officers from their regiments to command brigades (16 *Sept.*, 1811), viii. 284.
- , practice in the army not to move officers from their regiments to command brigades, unless certain that they will not be obliged to return to their regiments (1 *May*, 1813), x. 338; soundness of the principle (10 *May*, 1813), 370; conduct of the Duke of Wellington on such occasions, *ib.*
- Brigadier, English, cannot be made by Lord Wellington (12 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 254.
- Brigadiers, Portuguese, rank of, not permanent (30 *May*, 1809), iv. 369.
- Briscall, Rev. S., certificate to, of his assiduity, &c. (30 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 466.
- , his constant attention to his duty (6 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 238.
- Brisson, *levée en masse* in France adopted from (31 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 581.
- British army, must be regularly paid, and why (25 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 453; time it is in arrear, 454.
- British officers for forming the Spanish troops, case only in which they would be of much use (23 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 67; necessity of the control of authority to keep themselves in order and in a state of subordination (28 *Jan.*, 1811), 206.
- , objections to the employment of, with the Spanish troops (3 *May*, 1812), ix. 109; in the Portuguese service to be paid from the Chest of Aids (5 *Aug.*, 1812), 343.
- British troops, 40,000, for the campaign of 1813 (31 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 67; always fight (25 *July*, 1813), 569.
- Broke, Captain, takes the Chesapeake (20 *July*, 1813), x. 556.
- Brunswick, Duke of, proposed appointment of, to command the Portuguese army (27 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 384; inutility of his corps (29 *Aug.*, 1810), 393.
- , letter to (4 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 105; intrigue to substitute him for Marshal Beresford in the command of the Portuguese army (25 *May*, 1811), 608.
- , letter to (29 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 240; wishes his regiment to go to Germany (9 *Oct.*, 1811), 329.
- Brunswick Oels, desertion from (4 *Aug.*, 1813), x. 597.
- Brunswick Legion, large desertions from (19 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 162.
- Buffs, pass the Douro (11 *May*, 1809), iv. 323; furious attack made on them after landing (12 *May*, 1809), 326.
- , request to wear the word "Douro" on their colours (3 *March*, 1813), x. 163.
- Bugio, tower of (20 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 300, 301.
- , proposed retention of (12 *May*, 1810), vi. 106; proposed occupation of (30 *May*, 1810), 162.
- Bullion, profitable trade carried on in, between Falmouth and Lisbon (12 *March*, 1810), v. 588.
- Bullock carts of Portugal, weight carried by them, and daily journey of (11 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 85.
- Bullocks, draught, never allowed to be consumed for food (18 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 53.
- , given in charity to Portuguese villages (28 *March*, 1812), ix. 18, 19.
- , draught, answer equally well with horses (14 *May*, 1813), x. 378.
- Bunbury, Colonel Sir Henry, miscalculations in his abstract of military operations in Portugal (25 *March*, 1811), vii. 402.
- , thanked for his map of France (19 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 121; Memorandum for (1 *Feb.*, 1814), 492.
- Buonaparte, Joseph, junction of with Sebastiani (1 *July*, 1809), iv. 486, 487; (8 *July*, 1809), 500. (See Joseph.)
- Buonaparte, Napoleon, necessity to, of large armies to carry on his operations in Spain (21 *July*, 1809), iv. 38; probability of his attempting to reach the Asturias by sea, 39; without sufficient force in Spain to strike a permanent blow (26 *July*, 1808), 47, 48; arrives in Spain at the end of 1808 to superintend the operations in Spain (28 *Jan.*, 1809), 260; dissatisfaction throughout the French army in Spain

at his measures (27 April, 1809), 273.

Buonaparte, Napoleon, steps to be taken in case his whole attention should be turned to the Peninsula (6 Oct., 1809), v. 212; sick, time before he can reinforce his armies in Spain (20 Nov., 1809), 302; his intention of coming into Spain, and speech to the Senate (2 Jan., 1810), 400.

—, his system hollow and inconsistent with the interests of civilized society (4 April, 1810), vi. 12; making great naval exertions, and expediency of having a large fleet in the Tagus (2 July, 1810), 240; guards stationed at Burgos to protect his journey (13 July, 1810), 266; his probable arrival in Spain (14 July, 1810), 269; proof of his want of means to support his armies in Spain (20 Aug., 1810), 373.

—, unfounded report of his intention to marry Ferdinand to an Austrian princess (6 Jan., 1811), vii. 115.

—, gigantic efforts made by him to subdue Spain, and reasons why this is impracticable (5 July, 1811), viii. 81; symptoms of his coming into Spain (9 Aug., 1811), 186; consequences of his arrival (28 Aug., 1811), 235; must lower his tone with the world if he does not remove the British from the Peninsula (29 Sept., 1811), 300, 301; leaves Paris to take the command of his army in Germany (9 Oct., 1811), 329; his conquest of the Peninsula, even of that part of which he has military possession, still distant (4 Dec., 1811), 436; general resistance to his fraudulent tyranny, and measures indicated to ensure success (24 Dec., 1811), 482; financial causes of his extending the dominion of France beyond her natural limits, and impolicy of the measure (31 Jan., 1812), 582, 583.

—, at Moscow (1 Nov., 1812), ix. 530; would send out a fleet if he had money, but has none (10 Dec., 1812), 616, 620.

—, reconciled to the Pope (10 March, 1813), x. 176; difficulty of, in forming another army without the prisoners in England and Russia (24 March, 1813), 230; at Dresden (13 June, 1813) 437; his losses in the battles of Lützen and Bautzen, and offer of a congress at Prague (17 June, 1813), 443; intends to make peace with Russia and Prussia, but to pursue his objects in Spain, *ib.*: sends Soult from Dresden on hearing of the passage of the Ebro (25 July, 1813), 567; bases on which he rests, internally and exter-

nally, and consequent fall if confined to the limits of France (8 Aug., 1813), 615; necessity of obtaining from the Allies a declaration how far they will persevere in the contest, with a view to Buonaparte's dethronement, before the Duc de Berri should be allowed to join the British army, *ib.*; remarks on the proceedings of the Allies in their negotiations with (13 Aug., 1813), 633; has the Allies exactly in the state he would wish (14 Aug., 1813), 639; the best security to be found in the reduction of the power and influence of the grand disturber, 640.

Buonaparte, Napoleon, apprehension that he may detach a large force to Spain, by a lengthened renewal of the armistice in Germany (18 Aug., 1813), xi. 12; his designs on the Russians and Prussians after the expiration of the armistice (27 Aug., 1813), 47; removes to Erfurt (29 Sept., 1813), 153; if driven to the French frontier, the Allies might force him to make peace on their own terms (18 Oct., 1813), 207; reinforces his loss with Augereau's corps (26 Oct., 1813), 220; distress of, for experienced officers and soldiers (9 Nov., 1813), 272; his arrival at Paris, having no head-quarters and no army (11 Nov., 1813), 275; retreats too rapidly even for the Cossacks (13 Nov., 1813), 279; ruins equally his ally and his enemy (14 Nov., 1813), 290; description of the class of his adherents (18 Nov., 1813), 299; universal desire of the people to get rid of him (21 Nov., 1813), 304; his power stands upon corruption, 305; policy of making peace with him, *ib.*; near approach to the termination of his disgusting tyranny (22 Nov., 1813), 310; continued desire of the people to shake off his yoke (1 Jan., 1814), 413; makes peace with Ferdinand, and probable result in Spain if he had had less pride and more common sense (10 Jan., 1814), 433; (13 Jan., 1814), 445; military error at Leipsic (10 Jan., 1814), 435; prevailing hostility to the Buonaparte dynasty (4 March, 1814), 546, 547; defeat at Soissons (18 March, 1814), 591; false reports concerning (1 April, 1814), 617; abdication of, and pension assigned to (13 April, 1814), 640; prevailed on to abdicate (14 April, 1814), 643; Marshals and Generals quit him on his abdication being pronounced (14 April, 1814), 643; pension to be received by him (16 April, 1814), 648.

- Burghersh, Lord, examined on the Court of Inquiry (1808), iv. 230.
- , letter to, (28 Oct., 1809), v. 251; nature of his report from the south-eastern provinces (31 Oct., 1809), 268.
- , letter to (8 March, 1814), xi. 567.
- Burglary, legal sentence for (27 March, 1813), xi. 320.
- Burgos, flight of the French to (11 March, 1812), ix. 348.
- , castle of, its position, and attacks and siege of (20 Sept., 1812), ix. 437, *et seq.*; siege raised (22 Oct., 1812), 511; causes for raising it (26 Oct., 1812), 514; fault in the expedition in not taking the best troops (23 Nov., 1813), 573; failure from disobedience of orders, 573, 574; indiscipline of the troops on the retreat from Burgos (23 Nov., 1812), 582.
- , castle of, blown up by the French in their retreat (13 June, 1813), x. 435; (14 June, 1813), 437.
- Burne, Colonel, recommendation of, and reward bestowed (22 Aug., 1808), iv. 115, and *note*.
- Burrard, Lieut. General Sir Harry, appointed second in command to Sir Hew Dalrymple (15 July, 1808), iv. 30; (20 July, 1808), 33; letter to (8 Aug., 1808), 66; letter to, on the resources of Portugal (11 Aug., 1808), 84; calls Sir John Moore's corps to the assistance of Sir A. Wellesley's army (21 Aug. 1808), 107; lands, and approves Sir A. Wellesley's dispositions at Vimeiro, 108; Sir A. Wellesley's acknowledgments to, for allowing him to bring the action of the 21st August to a close (17 Sept., 1808), 158; extract from the narrative of his proceedings, read at the Court of Inquiry, and examination of (1808), 221.
- Busaco, Convent of (21 Sept., 1810), vi. 460; battle of (30 Sept., 1810), 470; number of the enemy killed at (27 Oct., 1810), 555; amount of French force at the battle of (3 Nov., 1810), 582.
- , British force at, and subsequent operations (23 Feb., 1811), vii. 306.
- , why the cavalry cannot be returned for the battle of, for medals (16 Nov., 1813), xi. 295; principle of distribution of medals for (28 Nov., 1813), 332.
- Byng, General, distinguished conduct at Mouguerre (14 Dec., 1813), xi. 370.
- C.
- Caçadores, explained (1 May, 1809), iv. 287, *note*.
- Caçadores, inefficiency of (9 April, 1810), vi. 28; conduct of, at the passage of the Coa (29 July, 1810), 306, 307; (1 Aug., 1810), 317.
- , defective strength of (8 April, 1811), vii. 437.
- Caceres, intention to halt there (30 Aug., 1809), v. 100.
- , cause of the French taking their position at (2 April, 1810), vi. 5; (4 April, 1810), 12.
- Cadiz, proposed security of (15 July, 1808), iv. 28.
- , rooted jealousy of the Spaniards respecting, and garrison requisite for it (25 Aug., 1809), v. 90; necessity of a British garrison's being there, if the south of Spain is to be defended (3 Sept., 1809), 113; means of putting in security 4000 or 5000 men, from a *coup de main* by the inhabitants (4 Sept., 1809), 119; possession of, in what case absolutely necessary (5 Sept., 1809), 125; defence of, and preparations for (22 Dec., 1809), 387; Lord Wellington's visit to, and jealousy of the inhabitants, *ib.*; expediency of disarming batteries on the north side of the harbour (30 Jan., 1810), 471; possibility of its holding out against the French (31 Jan., 1810), 480; instructions to detach an adequate force to assist in its preservation, 481; requisition for assistance, and embarkation of General W. Stewart (5 Feb., 1810), 487; conditions to be made with the governor previously to landing, 488; acceptance of the offer of a Portuguese regiment for service at (9 Feb., 1810), 492; its amount (10 Feb., 1810), 497; satisfaction there at the arrival of British and Portuguese troops (28 Feb., 1810), 532; advantages of continuing the contest at (1 March, 1810), 539; cavalry and ordnance sent to (9 March, 1810), 560; probable withdrawal of the French from (21 March, 1810), 587; expediency of removing every Spanish ship of war from (27 March, 1810), 600; floating and marine defences for, 602, 603; distressing want of provisions at (30 March, 1810), 608; propriety of sending a Portuguese regiment (30 March, 1810), 610.
- , diversion of money resources at (15 April, 1810), vi. 37; (29 April, 1810), 66; corps stationed at, to be considered part of Lord Wellington's army, and orders consequent thereon (13 May, 1810), 108; arguments against removing the army to Cadiz, in the event of an evacuation of Por-

- tugal (30 May, 1810), 163; real strength of the enemy before (20 June, 1810), 210; impolicy of removing the army to Cadiz, without making an effort to maintain the position in Portugal (14 July, 1810), 268; risk in attempting to raise the siege (10 Aug., 1810), 345; accurate account of batteries and works at, inserted in the English newspapers, 346; ruin to the army in Portugal, by the French raising the siege of Cadiz (11 Sept., 1810), 429, 430; safety of withdrawing all the British troops from Cadiz (12 Sept., 1810), 431; supplies of specie obtained by the British army from Cadiz, and effects of the Spanish government obtaining 600,000*l.* there for bills of exchange on England (3 Oct., 1810), 481; probable relief of Cadiz by the operations in Portugal (3 Nov., 1810), 581, *et seq.*
- Cadiz, proposed attack of the enemy on (1 Dec., 1810), vii. 24; doubt of the relief of Andalusia causing the raising of the siege (21 Dec., 1810), 58; troops marched with Soult from the siege (31 Dec., 1810), 88; sortie from (31 Jan., 1811), 212; force which ought to have been stationed at Cadiz (23 March, 1811), 391.
- , troops that can be spared from (24 June, 1811), viii. 44; probability of a serious attempt on, by the French (20 July, 1811), 123; (22 July, 1811), 136; probable submission of to the French (14 Aug., 1811), 192; bad spirit at (15 Aug., 1811), 199; conditions under which the king's troops were placed under the orders of the governor (12 Dec., 1811), 452; inutilty of demonstrations towards the French lines (29 Jan., 1812), 575; effectual raising of the blockade by an expedition against Seville, 576.
- , expediency of drawing to Lord Wellington's army the division at (20 March, 1812), ix. 3, 4; break up of Soult from (29 March, 1812), 19; plan by Lord Wellington for attacking the blockading troops (16 Aug., 1812), 361; (25 Aug., 1812), 381; blockade raised (9 Sept., 1812), 414; recommendation to keep in repair the works at the Isla, and at Cadiz, 417; state of the works abandoned by the French before Cadiz and the Isla (13 Sept., 1812), 428, and *note*.
- , confused state of affairs at (27 Jan., 1813), x. 53; expediency of the removal of the Cortes from (21 April, 1813), 311; effects of the jealousy of the democracy at (9 Aug., 1813), 620.
- Cadiz, climate unfavorable to disorders of the lungs (23 Oct., 1813), xi. 216; infamous attempt of the libellers of (6 Nov., 1813), 258; proposed withdrawal of the garrison from (8 Nov., 1813), 267; withdrawal of the British troops from (7 Dec., 1813), 350; grounds of their being sent thither, 352.
- Cadogan, Hon. G. (now Earl Cadogan), (21 July, 1808), iv. 35, *note*.
- Cadogan, Lieut. Colonel Hon. H., mission of to Cuesta (30 May, 1809), iv. 371.
- , death and conduct after his wound (22 June, 1813), x. 447; wounded in the spine, 454; his professional anxiety when dying (24 June, 1813), 455.
- Calibre of guns, the one best adapted for all purposes indicated (6 May, 1812), ix. 118.
- Calvo, Señor, Don Luis de, letter to (20 Aug., 1809), want of food, and not motives of a political or military nature, the cause of Sir A. Wellesley's withdrawing from Spain, v. 57; want of confidence in Señor Calvo's assurances, 58; insulting insinuation in his letter of the 19th (21 Aug., 1809), 63; proof of his want of good faith, 64.
- Cambridge, Duke of (1 May, 1810), vi. 73; letters to (7 May, 1810), 95; (14 May, 1810), 115.
- , letter to (11 Jan., 1811), vii. 129.
- Cameron, General, desirous of a baronetcy (24 Nov., 1810), vii. 5; his services, *ib.*; condoled with on the death of his son (15 May, 1811), 558.
- , Lieut. Colonel, mortally wounded at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), vii. 532.
- Caminha, voluntary offer of bullocks by the inhabitants of (27 June, 1811), viii. 53.
- Camp equipage, Memorandum of articles of, required from England (2 Dec., 1809), v. 341.
- Camp kettles, carriage of, must be paid by the public (28 Sept., 1809), v. 195; answer from the Treasury respecting, requested (24 Jan., 1810), 148; consequences of delay in supplying (14 March, 1810), 572.
- , new tin introduced (19 Sept., 1813), xi. 123.
- Campaign, one half of the French soldiers who take the field lost in every campaign (26 Jan., 1811), vii. 195.
- in the Peninsula in 1810, cost of (23 March, 1811), vii. 388.

- Campaign of 1812, its great success (23 Nov., 1812), ix. 573.
- of 1813, proposed opening of, on the 1st of May (28 March, 1813), x. 239.
- Campbell, Brig. General Alexander, letter to, conduct of the Marquis — in absentsing himself without leave (24 May, 1809), iv. 362.
- , obliged to go home, from the badness of his wound (4 Sept. 1809), v. 117; letters given to him (10 Sept., 1809), 138; (Lieut. General Sir Alexander), wounded at Talavera (3 Dec., 1809), 332; arrival in good health (14 Feb., 1810), 500.
- , letter to (1 April, 1810), vi. 2; recruits taken from the prisons (8 April, 1810), 22; Memorandum for, on the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (2 July, 1810), 238.
- , Major General, letter to (25 Nov., 1810), vii. 6; the only general officer with the army, who came out with it (26 Jan., 1811), 190.
- , letter to, respecting a narrative of complaints of a Lieut. Colonel (21 Sept., 1811), viii. 294; letter to the Adjutant General, respecting (3 Oct., 1811), 317; letter to, on his departure for the East Indies (22 Nov., 1811), 419.
- , Lieut. General Sir A., command at the Isle of France (22 April, 1812), ix. 75; proxy for Lord Wellington at the installation of the knights of the Bath (18 June, 1812), 237; urged to go to the Isle of France, 237, 238.
- Campbell, Lieut. General (Governor of Gibraltar), to delay sending from Gibraltar troops to Malta (26 Dec., 1812), x. 4.
- Campbell, Major General, at Alicante, directions for striking a blow against the French (4 Jan., 1813), x. 20; approval of his declining to supply the wants of the Spanish troops (28 Jan., 1813), 56; approval of his measures respecting the 2d Italian regiment (25 Feb., 1813), 142.
- Campbell, Captain (Major General Sir Colin), recommendation of (20 Aug., 1808), iv. 105.
- , promised promotion of (18 Feb., 1810), v. 505; wishes for his promotion (31 March, 1810), 611.
- , made a major by brevet, by the Duke of York, vi. 442; promised a Lieutenant Colonelcy by brevet, *ib.*
- , his great utility (22 Oct., 1811), viii. 353.
- Campo Mayor, Romana directed to place a good garrison in (6 Sept., 1810), vi. 406.
- , its insignificance (23 Feb., 1811) vii. 282; proposed security of against a *coup de main*, 283; (2 March, 1811), 325, 326; importance for Badajoz that the enemy should not obtain (26 Feb., 1811), 316; march to attack the French at (18 March, 1811), 372; fall of (27 March, 1811), 407, 410; retaken by Marshal Beresford (30 March, 1811), 418; possibility of making it tenable (4 April, 1811), 429.
- Canada, observations on the defence of (22 Feb., 1814), xi. 525.
- Candour and fair dealing, necessity of preserving a character for (13 Jan., 1811), vii. 138.
- Canning, Right Hon. G., contemplated arrangement for making Lisbon the depôt of all the stores intended for the Peninsula (13 April, 1809), iv. 264; letter to (7 May, 1809), on using the King's name in the grant of the increase of pay to the officers of the Portuguese army, 314.
- , observations on his dispatch of the 12th August to Marquis Wellesley (5 Sept., 1809), v. 123; letter to (6 Oct., 1809), 211.
- , letter to (15 May, 1810), vi. 117.
- , letter to (13 March, 1814), xi. 575.
- Canning, Captain (30 Nov. 1809), v. 324.
- , (15 May, 1810), vi. 117.
- , aide de camp, sent to do duty with his regiment (13 Aug., 1811), viii. 189.
- , sent with the dispatches on the capture of Badajoz (7 April, 1812), ix. 44.
- Cannon, left loaded and unspiked by Spaniards in their flight (25 Aug., 1809), v. 85.
- , 3000 pieces of, taken from the enemy in the campaign of 1812 (23 Nov., 1812), ix. 573.
- Cantabria, operations on the coast of (22 April, 1813), x. 318.
- Capital punishment, observations on the commutation of to transportation (14 June, 1808), iv. 12.
- Capitães Mor, directions for their annoying the enemy with their ordnanza (28 Feb., 1810), v. 530 (1 March, 1810), 534.
- , expediency of a proper selection of (10 April, 1811), vii. 452.
- Capitulations with the enemy in Germany should extend to the Allies

- in the Peninsula (9 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 271.
- Caps, consequences of having them like those of the French, (6 *Nov.*, 1811), viii. 379; advantage of the narrow top caps of infantry, *ib.*
- Captains of companies, expediency of allowing them to ride (29 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 198.
- Captains General of provinces, new organization of (27 *Dec.*, 1812), x. 10; responsible for the realization of the revenues of the provinces (15 *May*, 1813), 379; powers with which they should be armed to control the conduct of the intendants, 380; necessity of an increase of the powers of Captains General (9 *Aug.*, 1813), 620.
- , in Castille and in Estremadura, clashing of authorities by the appointment of, independent of the Captain General of the armies (14 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 109; defective authority of Captains General (7 *Dec.*, 1813), 349.
- Captured property. (*See* Prize.)
- Caracas, consequences of the successful rebellion in (14 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 439, 440.
- Carlos de España, Don, carries one of the enemy's posts (8 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 342; numbers of (3 *Nov.*, 1810), 579; a good man and officer (8 *Nov.*, 1810), 597; provisions for (11 *Nov.*, 1810), 607; issue of tents to (12 *Nov.*, 1810), 615.
- , in what case to command General Fane's detachment (24 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 2; trouble with him and his provisions (29 *Nov.*, 1810), 12; Lord Wellington's determination respecting him, 13; supplied from the magazines of Abrantes (13 *Jan.*, 1811), 139; wounded (16 *Feb.*, 1811), 269.
- , sent into Castille (13 *July*, 1811), viii. 100; appointed to command all Spanish affairs in Castille (20 *July*, 1811), 122; supply of muskets to (30 *Aug.*, 1811), 247; clothing requested for (23 *Oct.*, 1811), 354; directions to collect his infantry at San Felices (22 *Nov.*, 1811), 420; impossibility of extending permanent posts into the Sierra de Francia (25 *Nov.*, 1811), 422; instructions for preventing the enemy throwing in convoy into Ciudad Rodrigo (28 *Nov.*, 1811), 427; desire to relinquish his situation (4 *Jan.*, 1812), 530; distressing report on Ciudad Rodrigo, and statement of what Lord Wellington has done for the place (20 *March*, 1802), 668.
- , conditions on which the English aid is to be applied (28 *May*, 1812), ix. 179; instructions for (31 *Aug.*, 1812), 391; letter to (3 *Sept.*, 1812), 393; to withhold the pay from the garrison of Ciudad Rodrigo till punishment be inflicted for murdering prisoners of war (26 *Sept.*, 1812), 451; amount and expense of his corps (17 *Oct.*, 1812), 496, 497; conditions on which pay to his troops was advanced (2 *Dec.*, 1812), 596.
- Carlos de España, Don, announces the surrender of Pamplona (1 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 242, *note*; congratulated, and medals for Salamanca transmitted (5 *Nov.*, 1813), 255.
- Carlota, La, by law cannot be Regent of Spain (29 *April*, 1810) vi. 69 (3 *Oct.*, 1810), 483.
- , not wished by the Prince Regent that she should be Regent of Spain (25 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 146; fails in her object at Cadiz (31 *March*, 1813), 247.
- Carriages, defective supply of, by the Portuguese people (14 *May*, 1810), vi. 114.
- , numbering and registering of (23 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 117.
- Carrion, arrival on the (26 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 516.
- Carthagena, British garrison to be sent to (12 *Dec.*, 1811), viii. 448; detailed instructions for, and engineering, artillery, and medical information to be transmitted from, to Lord Wellington, 449, 450; assistance rendered, in what light to be represented to the Spaniards, 453; the British called on to garrison (1 *Feb.*, 1812) 589; expediency of securing the communication of the town with the sea (25 *Feb.*, 1812), 632, 633.
- , expediency of strengthening the posts during the crisis (24 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 377; yellow fever at, (29 *Aug.*, 1812), 384.
- , troops at, under whose directions (9 *May*, 1813) x. 365.
- , withdrawal of the British troops from (7 *Dec.*, 1813) xi. 350; ground of their being sent thither, 352.
- Carts, obstacles by the Civil Government to Sir A. Wellington's obtaining (8 *July*, 1809), iv. 501; abuses of the mode in which carts are taken (9 *July*, 1809), 502; consequences of seizing carts for the Portuguese army (13 *July*, 1809), 504.
- , unjust seizure of, for private purposes (11 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 214, 215; hiring of with rations, and a fixed price (19 *Oct.*, 1809), 230; drawn by

- bullocks in Portugal, rate at which they move (30 Oct., 1809) 254; directions for moving out of the enemy's way (27 Feb., 1810), 528.
- Carts, bribes by owners of, to quit the convoy (2 Nov., 1810), vi. 575.
- , impossibility of the Portuguese Government procuring 130 (15 Feb., 1811), vii. 264; consequences of the deficiencies of carts (5 April, 1811), 440, 441.
- , penalty for non-attendance of owners (28 Nov., 1811), viii. 427.
- , hired fee for producing them (6 Dec., 1811), 439; empty, two days going ten miles on a good road (7 Jan., 1812), 536.
- Carvajal, Don J. de, difficulties of realizing the resources of the country by the Intendants of the armies (11 April, 1813), x. 280; exclusive allotment of the nineteenth to the maintenance of the armies, 281.
- Cascaes Bay, impracticability of the attack on (8 Aug., 1808), iv. 69.
- , ordnance in, to be removed, (8 Oct., 1810), vi. 497.
- , its occupation, when an object of importance (5 June, 1811), vii. 642.
- Casemates, inferiority of to blindages (1 June, 1812), ix. 196.
- Castalla, defeat of the French at (13 April, 1813) (5 May, 1813), x. 352, 353.
- Castanheira, river, proposed damming up the mouth of, and its results, (20 Oct., 1809), v. 237.
- Castafios, General, defeat of Dupont (30 July, 1808), iv. 50; (1 Aug., 1808), 56; force under (5 Sept., 1808) 142.
- , deserving of confidence, (7 Feb., 1810), v. 489; his opinion of the French war in Spain (1 March, 1810), 539.
- , extraordinary notion of the French soon retiring from the Peninsula (11 May, 1810), vi. 101.
- , arrived at Lisbon (6 March, 1811), vii. 345; letter to (16 March, 1811), 362; letter to (15 April, 1811), 469; appointed to command in Galicia (16 April, 1811), 473; letter to (24 April, 1811), inclosing a Memorandum of a plan of operations, 500; co-operation of in the siege of Badajoz (13 May, 1811), 550; 20,000 stands of arms given to (14 May, 1811), 552; Lord Wellington transmits copies of two intercepted letters to (10 June, 1811), vii. 653; and announces his raising the siege of Badajoz, 654.
- , Memorandum for (13 July, 1811), viii. 99; a visionary (20 July, 1811), 127; letter to (24 July, 1811), 137; dispatch to (20 Dec., 1811) 473; fixes himself in Ciudad Rodrigo, and rations drawn by his head quarters (19 Feb., 1812), 621; Memorandum for (24 Feb., 1812), 629; orders to pay him every attention in his passage to Galicia (5 March, 1812), 652.
- Castafios, General, request to advance to Valladolid (3 Sept., 1812), ix. 394; and of a conference with him (9 Sept., 1812), 414; letter to (7 Oct., 1812); requested to decide whether the Retiro shall be delivered over to the Spanish Brigadier, 477; cordial co-operation of, with the Marquis of Wellington (1 Nov., 1812), 528.
- , pecuniary arrangements (1 Jan., 1813), x. 16, *note*; letter to (12 Feb., 1813), money and clothing supplied to Spanish troops, 112, 113; organization of the 4th army (2 March, 1813), 157; and of the 6th and 7th, 159; letter to, unwillingness to interfere in affairs which do not belong to him, and case of General Giron (13 March, 1813), 186; remarks on his proposed organization for the infantry (19 March, 1813), 210; arrives at Salamanca (28 May, 1813), 404; recalled to the Council of State at Cadiz (28 June, 1813), 470; his public services (30 June, 1813), 476; why recalled, 477; recommended to obey the Government (5 Aug., 1813), 602; when removed (6 Aug., 1813), 607; inexpediency of removing him (7 Aug., 1813), 608.
- , letter to, does well to continue his journey to Cadiz (13 Sept. 1813), xi. 117.
- Castello Branco, movements ordered in case the French should attempt an invasion of Portugal (8 Aug., 1809), v. 9.
- , letter to the Bishop of (25 Nov., 1811), viii. 421.
- Castille, pretty little expedition into (30 Aug., 1809), v. 94; the enemy will strike there a blow of importance (2 Dec., 1809), 328; line of operations on the frontiers indicated (9 Dec., 1809), 345, 346; movement to the frontiers (19 Dec., 1809), 382; collection of the French in (30 Jan., 1810), 467.
- , movement into, to bring Marmont to a general action (26 May, 1812), ix. 174; practical evils from the appointment of a Captain General and Staff to the province (11 Dec., 1812), 623.

Castlereagh, Viscount, letter to, from Lord Cathcart (8 *Sept.*, 1807), iv. 5, *note*. (See Secretary of State.)

—, letter to, probability of his being out of office; enclosing letters from Lord Burghersh and Captain Ruman (31 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 268; his unbounded kindness, and concern at his misfortunes (28 *Nov.*, 1809), 317; character of the officers employed by him in Spain (19 *Dec.*, 1809), 380.

—, mediation between the Spanish colonies, and subsidy to the Spaniards (27 *April*, 1812), ix. 93; his probable answer on the next proposition for peace (23 *Aug.*, 1812), 375.

—, entertained by Caulincourt at dinner (14 *Feb.*, 1814), xi. 518; Secretary for Foreign Affairs, letter to, embassy to Paris (21 *April*, 1814), 668.

Castrejon, affair at (21 *July*, 1812), ix. 295, 298.

Casualties after a battle, return of, how collected (12 *April*, 1814), xi. 638, *note*.

Catalans, the least to be depended on of any of the Spaniards (19 *Dec.*, 1809), 381.

—, hatred of the French to, from their unquenchable spirit (20 *July*, 1813), x. 552.

Catalonia, proposed mission of an officer into (19 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 295; inexpediency of any partial operation (19 *Dec.*, 1809), 381.

—, amount of French army in, June, 1810 (18 and 19 *July*, 1810), vi. 279, 283; French force in (2 *Aug.*, 1810), 319.

—, increasing interest in the war in (15 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 200.

—, expediency and advantages of the expedition to (11 *April*, 1812), ix. 55, 65.

—, reinforcements shipped for at Coruña (1 and 2 *March*, 1813), x. 156, 157; reinforcements sent to, from Coruña (15 *March*, 1813), 188, 189; directions for conveying to, the regiments of Pontevedra and El Principe (21 *March*, 1813), 220; letter to the Spanish General Officer commanding in (29 *March*, 1813), 243.

—, march of the 3rd army from (5 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 83; changes of hands in the command of the troops in (7 *Sept.*, 1813), 92; numerically stronger than the enemy (11 *Nov.*, 1813), 276; causes of the paralysed state of affairs in (14 *Nov.*, 1813); thoughts of going into (22 *Nov.*, 1813), 309; British troops ordered to march from, to the south of France (8 *March*, 1814), 563; basis on which the garrisons

are to be allowed to capitulate (17 *March*, 1814), 589.

Cathcart, Lord, commands the land expedition to Copenhagen (1807), iv. 1; dispatch to, affair of Kioge (19 *Aug.*, 1807), 2; letter from, to Lord Castlereagh (8 *Sept.*, 1807), 5, *note*.

Cathcart, Lieut. Colonel Hon. C. M. (Major General Lord Greenock), letter to (18 *Jan.*, 1814), xi. 464.

Cattle, quantity of consumed in Portugal (15 *July*, 1810), vi. 271; cheapness of in Spain, and number brought into Portugal by the army, 272.

—, cattle for food, British soldiers never allowed to collect, vii. 53.

—, stealing of from the British army, impunity for, by the Portuguese authorities (9 *June*, 1813), x. 428.

Cavalry to carry three days' corn (3 *June*, 1809), iv. 385; number with which Sir A. Wellesley will enter Spain (27 *June*, 1809), 470; difficulty of keeping up their number in the climate of Portugal, *ib.*

—, amount of, in Spain, Spanish and English (25 *Aug.*, 1809), 83; character of the Spanish, v. 84; reasons for not bringing away the horses of, from Portugal (14 *Nov.*, 1809), 278; disasters suffered in the first years of the revolutionary war by the French cavalry from their flight and misbehaviour (9 *Dec.*, 1809), 345; inefficiency of Spanish cavalry from want of discipline, *ib.*; blow of essential importance prevented being struck from their not being in order (27 *Jan.*, 1810), 459.

—, liability of cavalry to panic, and kept out of action as long as possible by Lord Wellington (23 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 286; the most delicate arm we possess (21 *March*, 1811), 374; instructions for the management of, in the field, 375; excellent, falling off of (8 *April*, 1811), 440; want of food for (9 *April*, 1811), 448; superiority of the French in (23 *May*, 1811), 597.

—, cavalry affairs near Elvas (27 *June*, 1811), viii. 57; difference between the old and new cavalry, 58; British, amount of (11 *July*, 1811), 92; causes why they were in bad order (4 *Aug.*, 1811), 170; advantages from an augmentation in the Peninsula (27 *Aug.*, 1811), 231; mules attached to each regiment (31 *Aug.*, 1811), 251; proposed reduction of all regiments to three squadrons (17 *Sept.*, 1811), 289. —, trick of officers of, in galloping at every thing (18 *June*, 1812), ix. 236;

- directions for cavalry charging, *ib.*; Portuguese, flight of (13 Aug., 1812), 351; desire of having the British cavalry in good order early in the campaign of 1813, and how to be cantoned (9 Dec., 1812), 613.
- Cavalry, new organization of, in one corps (2 Jan., 1813), x. 19; calculation for the demand of a regiment of, for horses (10 Feb., 1813), 103; number of men to be mounted, in the army, and horses to mount them, *ib.*; Spanish, contemplated reforms in (24 Feb., 1813), 137; reorganization of (27 Feb., 1813), 149; British, arrangement of into one division under Sir S. Cotton (7 April, 1813), 268.
- , vedettes placed under the protection of infantry (18 Oct., 1813), xi. 207; why not to receive medals for the battle of Busaco (16 Nov., 1813), 295.
- Ceira, directions for putting the bridges on in a state of repair (30 June, 1811), viii. 63.
- Celorico, complaints against the magistrates and people of (1 May, 1810), vi. 76; precautions for destroying telegraph at (3 Sept., 1810), 402.
- , entered by the French, 18th Dec., 1810 (25 Dec., 1810), vii. 71; retreat of the French from (25 March, 1811), 393.
- , magazines at, saved (24 April, 1812), ix. 83.
- Central Junta, political intrigue more attended to by, than military operations (1 Sept., 1809), v. 108; error of the Central Junta in their mode of providing supplies for the British army (30 Oct., 1809), 253; inefficacy of the orders to the Provincial Juntas, 256.
- Certificates for money borrowed, remarks on the proposed alteration of (30 June, 1812), ix. 263.
- , for the proposed loan, red ink alterations in (4 Feb., 1813), x. 86, and *note*; will not answer for the loans (24 March, 1813), 227; never been able to issue even one (28 March, 1813), 239.
- Ceuta fixed upon for an hospital (13 May, 1810), vi. 108; (20 June, 1810), 208.
- , saved from the Moors by a British garrison (27 Nov., 1813), xi. 327; proposed withdrawal of British troops from (15 Jan., 1814), 450.
- Chamusca, communication from (24 Nov., 1810), vii. 3; troops drawn back to (16 Dec., 1810), 50; operations with the brigades at (24 Dec., 1810), 69; troops it might hold (1 Jan., 1811), 94; a cantonment of the army (24 Jan., 1811), 183.
- Chaplains, army, remarks on the establishment of (6 Feb., 1811), vii. 238.
- , insufficiency of half pay for (4 July, 1811), viii. 75.
- Charities, amount in dollars sent out by the Committee of, and difficulties in the way of its distribution (8 Dec., 1811), viii. 444.
- Chatham, Lord, extent of his success (13 Sept., 1809), iv. 568.
- Chatillon, Congress at (8 March, 1814), xi. 562.
- Chest, robbery of by soldiers (24 Jan., 1810), v. 448.
- Children's schools at Belem, visit to (24 Feb., 1813), x. 138.
- Choumara, M., perversion of, respecting the battle of Toulouse (12 April, 1814), xi. 638.
- Church lands, impolicy and inutility of attempting the sale of (1 Oct., 1812), ix. 462; (17 Oct., 1812), 500; advantage of land being in the hands of the clergy, 501.
- Cintra, convention of (30 Aug., 1808), iv. 127; extent and character of Sir A. Wellesley's concurrence in the convention (20 Sept., 1808), iv. 161; Court of Inquiry ordered by the King, the Royal warrant, and proceedings on it (29 Oct., 1808), 163, *et seq.*; inquiry into the convention commonly called of Cintra, but framed and signed at Lisbon, held at Chelsea (14 Nov., 1808), 163, *note*; report made by the General officers forming the Court (22 Dec., 1808), 253; the King's decision (20 Jan., 1809), 255; the convention, why erroneously called of Cintra, 260, *note*.
- , healthiness of Cintra (8 Jan., 1811), vii. 119.
- Cipher, key of French letter in, obtained (13 Nov., 1811), viii. 400.
- , undiscoverable, letters in sent to London (25 June, 1812), ix. 254.
- Circular letter to General Officers commanding divisions, on the enlistment of Spanish soldiers (18 and 27 May, 1812), ix. 153, 176; to General Officers commanding divisions, on the state of discipline of the troops (28 Nov., 1812), 582.
- Civil and military powers, union of, in Spain (27 Jan., 1813), x. 52; (10 Feb., 1813), 101.
- Civil department of the army to be placed under military law (25 June, 1811), viii. 49.

Civil government scarcely exists in Portugal (25 Aug., 1809), v. 88.

Ciudad Rodrigo, letter to the junta of, proposed payment to their agent in Lisbon for articles received by the British army when under Sir J. Moore (20 June, 1809), iv. 440; siege of meditated by the French (13 Sept., 1809), 568.

—, siege of by the French to be prevented (30 Aug., 1809), v. 96; mischief accruing from the French obtaining (1 Sept., 1809), 108; Sir A. Wellesley's announcement to strain every nerve to relieve the place if attacked by the French (2, 4, and 7 Sept., 1809), 110, 114, 115, 127; good opportunity for their attacking (12 Sept., 1809), 142; march to save, why delayed (22 Sept., 1809), 171; every effort will be made to save (29 Sept., 1809), 199, 201; fear of being too late to save it (6 Dec., 1809), 335; summoned by the enemy (15 Feb., 1810), 500; arrangements for relieving (11 March, 1810), 566; ignorance of the governor of the enemy's movements near (20 March, 1810), 579.

—, preparations by the enemy for an attack on (11 April, 1810), vi. 31; intention of the enemy to invest (27 April, 1810), 60; governor of able to relieve himself (1 May, 1810), 74; investment of, might be raised (2 May, 1810), 50; invested by the French, 83; preparations for its relief, *ib.*; extract of a letter to the governor (7 May, 1810), 94; determined answer of the governor when summoned by Mermet (14 and 16 May, 1810), 115, 120; extract of a letter to the governor (6 June, 1810), 171; complete investment of (9 June, 1810), 178; the worst fortified place in the world, delay of the French in their siege of it, and grounds for not risking a general action in the plains to relieve the place (11 and 12 June, 1810), 187, 189; risk to be incurred, to supply it with musket ammunition, 188; doubt of the people at making a vigorous defence (15 June, 1810), 195; enemy break ground at (17 & 18 June, 1810), 200, 201; abundance of food at (19 June, 1810), 203; probability that the place will be lost, *ib.*; letter to the governor, *ib.*; every thing will be done to relieve it (20 June, 1810), 213; review of strength, and inexpediency of risking an action to relieve it, 214, 216, (27 June, 1810), 228; delivery of biscuit by the governor, 216; extravagant notion by the French of its strength, 21 June,

1810), 218; probable treating for surrender, *ib.*; orders in the event of a surrender (22 June, 1810), 220; (24 June, 1810), 221; great explosion heard at (25 June, 1810), 225; progress of the siege (27 June, 1810), 227; desirable to relieve the place, 227, 228; the town in flames (28 June, 1810), 231; arrangements for the British troops on its surrender (2 July, 1810), 238; governor of, told by the Marques de la Romana that it is his duty to hold out to the last moment (5 July, 1810), 244; capitulates to the French (11 July, 1810), 254; brief historic notice of the siege (11 and 12 July, 1810), 257, 260; and grounds for not attempting its relief, 257; sullen silence of the Spaniards towards the British after the fall (19 and 25 July, 1810), 282, 295; milder treatment of the Spaniards by the French after the fall of, 295; unmilitary effects of its fall on the Spanish troops (11 Nov., 1810), 611.

Ciudad Rodrigo, no movement of the army can take place so long as it holds out (13 April, 1811), vii. 460; the French but little provisions, 461; inutility of blockading, the enemy having got in provisions (14 April, 1811), 464; amount of the enemy's force in, *ib.*; arrangements for attacking (18 April, 1811), 483.

— proposed siege of (18 July, 1811), viii. 118; blockaded by Don Julian, 120; intended mode of blockading and attacking (8 Aug., 1811), 180; relieved by Marmont (29 Sept., 1811), 300; affairs near for the relief of the place (29 Sept., 1811), 303, *et seq.*; General Renaud, governor of, taken prisoner (16 Oct., 1811), 347; arrival of the new governor, General Barrié (6 Nov., 1811), 385; preparations for the siege (1 Jan., 1812), 521; proposed investment and breaking ground (3 Jan., 1812), 529; instructions to General Officers employed in the siege (8 Jan., 1812), 537; probable time in which it will be taken (7 Jan., 1812), 536; taken in half the time proposed (20 Jan., 1812), 557; ground broken (9 Jan., 1812), 540; details of the capture of the place by storm (20 Jan., 1812), 549, *et seq.*; new principle in sieges, nature of the battering ordnance at, and number of days consumed by the French in taking the place (29 Jan., 1812), 580; expense of the works at defrayed by the British (9 Feb., 1812), 599; given over,

- with all its contents, to the Spanish government (16 Feb., 1812), 612; Lord Wellington created Duque de Ciudad Rodrigo (19 Feb., 1812), 620; measures adopted by Lord Wellington for the security of the place (5 March, 1812), 649; apathy and negligence of the Spaniards, and amount of provisions supplied to it by Lord Wellington (20 March, 1812), 669.
- Ciudad Rodrigo, impossibility of the enemy making any impression on, with a determined garrison of 3000 men (24 March, 1812), ix. 9, 10; apprehended loss of the place by Spanish "*Mañana*" (4 April, 1812), 29; blockaded by the French (11 April, 1812), 53; place must be destroyed if the Spanish government will not garrison it, 54; would have been lost but for Lord Wellington's return (26 April, 1812), 87; apathy of the Spaniards in the works (27 and 28 April, 1812), 93, 95; provisions lodged in (29 April, 1812), 97; impediments to the movement into Andalusia from the neglect of provisioning, 98; mutiny of the garrison (3 and 7 May, 1812), 107, 129; notice by Lord Wellington, that if not properly garrisoned by the Spanish government he will destroy it (3 May, 1812), 108; dislike of the Spaniards to stay in garrison (4 May, 1812), 114; causes of the dissatisfied temper of the officers of the garrison (6 and 14 May, 1812), 124, 146; mode in which Lord Wellington proposes to pay the garrison (14 May, 1812), 148; neglect of the Spaniards in transporting to Ciudad Rodrigo the provisions furnished by Lord Wellington (26 May, 1812), 171; portion of the English aid applied to the payment of the garrison (28 May, 1812), 179, 180; (2 June, 1812), 203; murder of prisoners of war by the troops, and filthy state of the city (26 Sept., 1812), 451.
- , desertion of Spanish garrison from (2 April, 1813), x. 250.
- , little loss occasioned in the English trenches by the 13,000 shells thrown by the French in the siege (23 Aug., 1813), xi. 32.
- Clarence, Duke of, letter to (27 April, 1812), x. 332.
- Clarendon, Earl of (19 Feb., 1810), v. 507, *note*. (See Villiers.)
- Clausel, General, aide de camp of taken prisoner (22 Feb., 1811), vii. 280.
- , wounded, and takes the command of the army, after the disaster of Marshal Marmont (28 July, 1812), ix. 320.
- Clausel, General, retreat after the battle of Vitoria (24 June, 1813), x. 456, 457; his force, and pursuit of by Lord Wellington (27 and 28 June, 1813), 464, 471; (1 July, 1813), 477; road to France why left open to him, 478; retreats into France (14 and 19 July, 1813), 528, 545.
- Clergy, proposed return of to their parishes (6 April, 1811), vii. 433.
- , advantages of land being in the hands of (17 Oct., 1812), ix. 501.
- , war of the Cortes against the (29 and 30 June, 1813), x. 472, 477; clergy of Spain, fatal consequences of having them against the British army (2 July, 1813), 491.
- Clerks, wives and children of, rations to (12 Sept., 1809), v. 143.
- Climate and service, proof of the advantage of troops being injured to (27 Nov., 1811), viii. 426.
- Clinton, Captain Lord, brings home the account of the battle of Salamanca (24 July, 1812), ix. 299.
- , ground of his receiving two steps of promotion at once (4 Aug., 1813), x. 599.
- Clinton, General W., commands at Alicante, and force of Suchet near him (7 Nov., 1812), ix. 540; inferiority of strength to Suchet (9 Dec., 1812), 614.
- , line of operations for the Anglo-Sicilian army (26 Oct., 1813), xi. 221; salt provisions on the way to him (14 Nov., 1813), 286; desirous to quit the command in Catalonia (25 Dec., 1813), 397; letter to (7 Feb., 1814), 502; directions for breaking up his army on the removal of Suchet from Catalonia (4 March, 1814), 544; offer to, of the command of a division in the south of France, 546; testimony to his merits (19 April, 1814), 664.
- Clinton, Major General H., observations on his proposition for a levy of men of inferior size and strength, to perform certain duties (15 April, 1812), ix. 58; conducts the operations against the forts of Salamanca (18 June, 1812), 239; conduct of his division at the battle of Salamanca (24 July, 1812), 305; consequences of his not moving to Olmedo (25 Aug., 1812), 380; proposed absence (9 Dec., 1812), 614; interference with men in hospitals (11 Dec., 1812), 622.
- , Lieut. General Sir H., appointed a Knight of the Bath (14 July, 1813), x. 527; congratulated on receiving his riband (22 July, 1813), 560; illness of, *ib.*
- , satisfaction with, and the 6th division on the 10th (13 Nov., 1813), xi.

- 279, &c., and (16 Nov., 1813), 295; night enterprise (17 and 18 Jan., 1814), 460, 462; conduct of the division under his command at the battle of Toulouse (12 April, 1814), 635.
- Clothing and necessities supplied to Portugal, what quantity ought to be a charge against its Government (29 May, 1810), vi. 157.
- , army, remarks on proposed alterations in (6 Nov., 1811), viii. 378.
- , clothing for Spanish troops, requisition of (23 April, 1812), ix. 79.
- , directions for packing and sending to the Tagus (24 Feb., 1813), x. 138; for 100,000 men, when first given to Spain (9 Aug., 1813), 619; clothing for the army in the Peninsula, convenience in sending it to Falmouth or Plymouth (10 Aug., 1813), 626.
- , when placed in store, at Lisbon, in what manner to be replaced (28 Nov., 1813), xi. 331.
- Coa, examination of the course of (3 Jan., 1810), v. 407; directions for withdrawing from, if requisite (30 Jan., 1810), 466; precautionary measures of defence in the event of an invasion by (1 March, 1810), 535; positions to be occupied by the troops (8 March, 1810), 553, 554; arrangements for defence on the (11 March, 1810), 566.
- , operations indicated on the passage by the enemy (2 July, 1810), vi. 239; orders to General Craufurd to retire from the other side of, after having destroyed Fort Concepcion (16 July, 1810), 275; desire of maintaining the position on a little longer, and repulse of the enemy's efforts to storm the bridge over (25 July, 1810), 293; posts withdrawn from (27 July, 1810), 304, 305; motives for withdrawing from (1 Aug., 1810), 315, 316; inutility of destroying the bridges of (9 Nov., 1810) 601.
- , Lower, appearance of the enemy on (22 Dec., 1810), vii. 64; passage of (25 Dec., 1810), 71; French force on (26 Jan., 1811), 190; retreat of the French to the (25 March, 1811), 399; crossed, 401; position on (2 April, 1811), 425; retreat of the French to the (30 March, 1811), 417; crossed by them (31 March, 1811, 419; bridge over, at Almeida, destroyed (1 April, 1811), 424; position of the French on (2 April, 1811), 425; passage of, forced at Sabugal, and losses of the French at (4 April, 1811), 428, 429; detail of affairs on the (9 April, 1811), 443.
- Coa, expediency of relieving the suffering districts on its banks (16 Sept., 1811), viii. 289; suggestions for the relief of the people on the (11 Oct., 1811), 337.
- , movements of Marmont (11 April, 1812), ix. 51; passed, in consequence of disobedience of orders (15 April, 1812), 57.
- Coast, policy and plan of operations of the French do not lead them to the coast (30 Oct., 1811), viii. 370.
- Cobbett (1 March, 1810), v. 542; (10 Feb., 1813), x. 101.
- Cocks, Captain Hon. C. Somers (14 July 1810), vi. 267.
- , letter to (26 Feb., 1811), vii. 314; going home (1 March, 1811), 323.
- , killed at Burgos (11 Oct., 1812), ix. 482.
- Coffee houses at Lisbon, regulation for closing at a certain hour every evening (15 Aug., 1811), viii. 199.
- Coghlan, Major, 61st regiment, recommended for promotion (30 Nov., 1809), v. 327; his escape, *note*.
- , recommendation of, for promotion (14 May, 1811), vii. 557.
- , Lieut. Colonel, killed at the battle of Toulouse (12 April, 1814), xi. 635.
- Coimbra, preparations at, to receive the British and Portuguese troops (27 April, 1809), iv. 277; a six days' dépôt for 30,000 men and 5000 horses to be formed at (2 May, 1809), 295.
- , distance of, from Lisbon (28 April, 1810), vi. 62; safe (18 Sept., 1810), 452; advance of the French on, with a view to the resources of the town (20 Sept., 1810), 457; road by which the British army may be cut off from (21 Sept., 1810), 460; taken possession of by the enemy (3 Oct., 1810), 482, 483; French prisoners taken at, by Colonel Trant (20 Oct., 1810), 527.
- , communications with, after Massena's retreat (14 March, 1811), vii. 357; no provisions found at, for Portuguese infantry (27 March, 1811), 409.
- , University of, disapprove the demand for payment of the supplies and bedding provided for sick of the British army (6 Feb., 1812), viii. 596.
- Colborne, Lieut. Colonel (Lieut. General Sir John), sent to the army of Venegas (28 Oct., 1809), v. 250; and with the army of Areyza at the defeat at Ocaña on the 19th Nov.
- , commands a brigade at the battle of Albuera (22 May, 1811), vii. 590.
- , storms the redoubt of San Francisco (9 Jan., 1812), viii. 540;

- wounded at the storming of Ciudad Rodrigo (20 Jan., 1812), 551.
- Colborne, Lieut. Colonel (Lieut. General Sir John), conduct in command of a brigade in the Light division (13 Nov., 1813), xi. 285, &c.
- Cole, Major General Hon. L., to have a post of observation at Alfayates (27 Jan., 1810), v. 461; directions for his withdrawing from the Coa (30 Jan., 1810), 466.
- , instructions to move (31 May and 1 June, 1810), vi. 164, 165; instructions to (24 June, 1810), 223; Memorandum for, on the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (2 July, 1810), 238; pencil note to, from the top of the Sierra of Busaco (28 Sept., 1810), 467.
- in command of the 4th division at the battle of Albuera (22 May, 1811), vii. 588, *note*.
- , Lieut. General, at the battle of Salamanca (24 July, 1812), ix. 302.
- , made a Knight of the Bath (7 March, 1813), x. 167; his conduct at Sorrauren, and enthusiastic bravery of the 4th division (1 Aug., 1813), 578—590; cause of his retreat in the Pyrenees (4 Aug., 1813), 596.
- conduct at the passage of the Nivelle (13 Nov., 1813), xi. 279, &c.; at Orthes (1 March, 1814), 535; at Toulouse (12 April, 1814), 635.
- Collectors in England, mode of returning their balances (20 March, 1813), x. 219.
- Collier, Captain Sir G., per centage for conveying treasure (29 May, 1810), vi. 156.
- , requested to prevent the enemy's communication from Bayonne to Sa-voña (22 April, 1813), x. 318; requested to station a frigate off Cape Finisterre (6 Feb., 1813), 360.
- , superiority of the French force to (20 Aug., 1813), xi. 20; directions to, for co-operation in the attack on the enemy's position on the Nivelle (1 Nov., 1813), 237; inefficient blockade of Santofia (30 Dec., 1813), 406.
- Colonels of regiments, responsibility of agents to (31 Jan., 1813), x. 70.
- , extent of their responsibility for the clothing of their regiments (23 Nov., 1813), xi. 330.
- Colonial produce, licence for importing into France refused (29 Jan. 1814), xi. 486.
- Colonies and Spain, mediation between (14 July, 1811), viii. 106; American, mismanagement of, by Spain (2 Aug., 1811), 165; financial consequences of the disputes between them and the mother country (18 Dec., 1811), 468.
- Colors, desertion of, names of Portuguese officers and soldiers guilty of, to be published throughout the country (10 April, 1811), vii. 450.
- Colville, Major General the Hon. C., conduct of, beyond all praise at El Bodon (29 Sept., 1811), viii. 308. *See* Battles and Sieges; also dispatches of the sieges and battles, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Vitoria, Nivelle.
- , reports the capture of Sir J. Hope (19 April, 1814), xi. 661, *note*.
- Combermere, General Viscount (3 June, 1809), iv. 385, *note*. (*See* Cotton.)
- Commander in Chief, letter to, on the drafting of weak battalions (15 Dec. 1813), xi. 372. (*See* York, Duke of.)
- Commander of the Forces, allowance of (24 Aug., 1812), ix. 378.
- , responsible for every thing that passes (26 Jan., 1813), x. 41.
- Commander of the Spanish army, opinion respecting the appointment to (25 Aug., 1809), v. 89, 90.
- Commissariat, difficulty in organizing (8 Aug., 1808), iv. 72; Memorandum of an arrangement for (2 May, 1809), 294; delay and failure from want of experience in (27 and 28 June, 1809), 470, 473; neglect and incapacity of the officers of (15 July, 1809), 511.
- , extraordinary project of one to save thousands to the public (22 Dec., 1809), v. 388; British, grounds of objections to throwing the civil concerns of the Portuguese army on (10 March, 1810), 561.
- arrangements of the British and Portuguese armies, proposed amalgamation of (5 May, 1810), vi. 91; commissariat department, reasons for the difficulty of framing a code of regulations for (20 May, 1810), 129; Memorandum on General Craufurd's purposed Commissariat Regulations, 130, *et seq.*; establishment of the commissariat as settled by the Treasury, 131; a regular commissariat establishment quite new in the British service, 132; Commissary General forbidden to give money in lieu of rations, to give back rations. &c., 133; British, number of persons fed by (13 July, 1810), 212; observations on the promotion of officers of the commissariat (7 Sept., 1810), 414; commissariat officers require encouragement (13 Sept., 1810), 433.
- , expediency of preventing the offices in, from becoming objects of parliamentary patronage (19 Dec., 1810), vii. 54; inefficiency and expense of the regulation that prescribes promo-

- tion in, after a number of years' service, 54, 55; prejudices of society against a commissariat, and principle of forming it on a civil rather than military establishment, with reference to pay and half-pay, 55, 56; temporary commissariat appointments, remarks on (16 Feb., 1811), 271; British, plan for feeding the Portuguese army by (5 March, 1811), 340, 342; commissariat affairs, inaccuracy of the Portuguese translation of the arrangement respecting (21 April, 1811), 488; demands by, on the Portuguese Government (4 June, 1814), 639.
- Commissariat, Memorandum for the appointment of a board of commissariat (25 June, 1811), viii. 48; commissariat for supplies to the Portuguese troops, amount of demand of (17 Dec., 1811), 465.
- , singular mode of giving vouchers by (22 April, 1812), ix. 76; order for settling accounts before the commissariat officers quit a town, 77; extent of the duty of a General and his staff with reference to the commissariat (7 July, 1812), 270, 271.
- , neglect by, of the sixth division (19 Aug., 1813), xi. 14.
- Commissariat, Portuguese, absurd mode of settling their accounts (10 June, 1809) iv. 409; Portuguese, its just adaptation, and management (22 June, 1809), 449; Memorandum of an arrangement for the Portuguese commissariat (10 June, 1809), 450; Portuguese, recommendation to take it (13 July, 1809), 504.
- , duties of the Portuguese troops must be conducted by the Portuguese commissaries (8 May, 1810), vi. 96; inexperience in the execution of the detail of duty, 97.
- , Portuguese, impracticability of taking charge of (2 March, 1811), vii. 328; commissariat board, organization of, recommended for Portugal (26 March, 1811), 404.
- , Portuguese, causes of its miserably inefficient state (12 June, 1811), viii. 5; remedy for its inefficiency, by an arrangement which provides for the expense being subtracted from the subsidy, 7; observations on the plan proposed for the Portuguese commissariat (3 July, 1811), 67; commissariat arrangements, Portuguese, further remarks on (8 and 9 July, 1811), 87, 88, 90.
- Commissariat arrangements for the Spanish armies (5 June, 1813), x. 419.
- Commissariat bills, origin of, (22 April, 1812), ix. 76, 77; remarks on, 250; commissariat bills and debts, purchasers of, the worst enemies in the Peninsula (2 Dec., 1812), 597.
- , bills, purchased at a depreciated rate by merchants, mischief worked by the system, and remedy adopted for it (21 April, 1813), x. 312, 314.
- Commissaries of Sir J. Moore's army, by whom supplied (9 June, 1809), iv. 406.
- , not considered as prisoners of war (9 Sept., 1809), v. 137; promotion of (22 Sept., 1809), 173; necessity of diligence and expertness of (19 Oct., 1809), 230, 231; English, efforts made by to obtain supplies for the British army (30 Oct., 1809), 252.
- , deputy, recommended increase of pay to (6 Oct., 1812), ix. 476.
- Commissary, British, but one for provisions in the villages (20 Aug., 1809), v. 59.
- , Assistant, a good one not made by a good clerk (19 Dec., 1810), vii. 54.
- , duty of, to store articles in proper order (4 Dec., 1812), ix. 602.
- Commissary General, Memorandum for the (1 Aug., 1808), iv. 57; (3 Aug., 1808), 59; Memoranda for, on the expedition into the north of Portugal (2 May, 1809), 295; letter to (8 July, 1809), 495.
- , Memorandum for (12 Aug., 1809), v. 29; Commissary General of the British army, objections to his having the responsibility of managing the Portuguese commissariat (7 Feb., 1810), 490; accounts to be furnished of sums issued to the King's ministers at Lisbon (3 March, 1810), 543; reasons for his drawing for all money required for the service in Portugal (20 March, 1810), 580.
- , Memorandum for (6 Oct., 1810), vi. 438.
- , Memorandum for (20 Nov. 1811), viii. 406, 408; Memorandum for (21 Dec., 1811), 476.
- , nature and extent of his responsibility (13 April, 1813), x. 288.
- Commission, rate of tenure of, in the British and Portuguese armies (7 June, 1803), iv. 393; how regulated in the Portuguese service, 395; commission by the Prince, in what case necessary (13 July, 1809), 504.
- , by the Prince Regent of Portugal, arbitrary manner in which given (25 Aug., 1809), v. 87, 88.
- , from a foreign power not to be accepted without his Majesty's permission (29 April, 1810), vi. 66.

- Commission, in what case a gentleman recommended for (12 Jan., 1811), vii. 134.
- Common Council of London, dash made upon Lord Wellington (2 Jan., 1810), v. 403; probable answer which the King will make to their address, 404.
- Communication with the enemy, persons having to be hanged (4 and 11 Aug., 1810), vi. 324, 352.
- by water, means to prevent (9 Feb. 1811), vii. 244.
- with the enemy's posts, cannot be without orders from head quarters (15 Oct., 1813), xi. 194.
- Communications, arrangements to facilitate (6 May, 1809), iv. 304, 305.
- with the Spanish ministers, rule for (8 Aug. 1809), v. 12, 13.
- with the enemy from Lisbon (6 Feb., 1811), vii. 237; (8 Feb., 1811), 242.
- Companies, Captains of, permitted to ride (29 Sept., 1809), v. 198.
- , officers commanding, robberies of by soldiers (2 Nov., 1813), xi. 247.
- Company, East India, the native army to be theirs, if the company continue to be sovereign of the territory (12 March, 1812), viii. 657.
- Complaint, — to encourage it (20 March, 1811), vii. 382.
- , Portuguese, specimen of the character of one (9 Dec., 1812), ix. 615.
- Concepcion, Fort, ordnance for (27 and 28 May, 1810), vi. 148, 151; works at, 149; instructions for the officer commanding the troops destined to occupy, 150; artillerymen to be sent to 153; inutility of holding (19 June, 1810), 203; fort to be blown up (22 and 24 June, 1810), 220, 222; instructions for destroying La Concepcion when necessary (16 July, 1810), 275; left in the situation in which first found (25 July, 1810), 293.
- Conciso newspaper, remarks on a statement in (23 Feb., 1813), x. 133.
- Confederation of the Rhine, end of (30 Oct., 1813), xi. 229, 234.
- Confinement, length of, in what cases to be a ground of recommendation by a general court martial (15 Sept., 1810), vi. 444.
- Congreve rockets, request of to be sent with some seamen to General Fane (1 and 3 Nov., 1810), vi. 577; Lord Wellington's bad opinion of them, an imitation of those in the East Indies (6 Nov., 1810), 591.
- Conscription of the Portuguese army (25 Aug., 1809), v. 88.
- , the whole military force of Portugal raised by (4 Aug., 1811), viii. 172; Portuguese, seizure of persons by (3 Oct., 1811), 320.
- Conscripts, arrival of 5000 to 7000 in Spain (7 April, 1813), x. 270.
- , French, general desertion of (17 March, 1814), xi. 588.
- Conspirators, mobs are the troops of (13 June, 1810), vi. 192.
- Constant, Baron, letter to (31 Jan. 1812), plunder the cause of the continuance of the war by the French, and of their carrying the war beyond their own frontiers in the early days of their revolution, viii. 581; war why a financial resource with the French, 582; causes of Napoleon's extending the dominions of France beyond her natural boundaries, 582, 583; devastated condition of Spain, 583; estimate of the French force, 584; calculated expense of the French army, 585; amount of the French force in Spain, in 1812, 586.
- Constitution of Spain, proclamation of by the Marquis of Wellington (23 Aug., 1812), ix. 373 (12 Sept., 1812), 422.
- , Spanish, its impracticability and follies (27 Jan., 1813), x. 53, 54; proposed alteration in, so as to connect the legislative assembly with the executive government, 55; besotted conduct of the Government at Cadiz as to (29 June, 1813), 474.
- , Spanish, its defects (3 Feb., 1814), xi. 496.
- Continental system of Buonaparte, defined (13 May, 1810), vi. 111.
- Contractors, English, dishonesty of (11 May, 1813), x. 373.
- Contribution, heavy, levied by the French (23 May, 1810), vi. 146.
- , extraordinary, by the French in Spain (28 Aug., 1811), viii. 237.
- Convalescent dépôt, arrangement for (1 Feb., 1811), vii. 217.
- dépôts at Lisbon, proposal for field officers to take charge of (7 Sept., 1811), viii. 263.
- Convenio, the term explained (30 Aug., 1813), xi. 51, 55.
- Convention, proposed basis for a (23 Aug., 1809), iv. 120, and note.
- of Cintra (30 Aug., 1808), iv. 127.
- of Toulouse (18 April, 1814), xi. 653.
- Cooke, Major General, approbation of his conduct by the Prince Regent (25 Dec., 1811), viii. 485; affairs at Tarifa (29 Dec., 1811), (21 Jan., 1812), 561, note, et seq.; order to, to relieve the

- troops at Tarifa (14 *March*, 1812), 665.
- Cooke, Major General, member of a junta of Generals (30 *March*, 1812), ix. 20; ordered to occupy Tarifa (9 *April*, 1812), 49; account of the works at Tarifa ordered (16 *April*, 1812), 59; pay of commanding officer at Tarifa, 60; extravagant expenditure at Cadiz (1 *June*, 1812), 193; improvements of the works at Tarifa, and mode in which the soldiers should be paid according to the work performed, 195; plan for attacking the blockading troops before Cadiz (16 *Aug.*, 1812), 360; to operate with heavy artillery (20 *Aug.*, 1812), 371; troops to be withdrawn from Tarifa, and those to be embarked or to march through the country (9 *Sept.*, 1812), 414.
- , to obtain General Vasquez' consent for the relief of troops at Cadiz (6 *April*, 1813), x. 258; to send orders for the embarkation of troops for Alicante, 159; goes to England (21 *April*, 1813), 308.
- Cooking of food, superior celerity of the French in (28 *Nov.*, 1812), ix. 584.
- Copenhagen, expedition against (1807), iv. 2; articles of capitulation, 5.
- Cork, expedition assembled at (*June*, 1808), iv. 10.
- Corn, importation of, from Algiers into Lisbon (4 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 584.
- , attention to importations of, requisite (6 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 236.
- , expedient to obtain a store of (31 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 251; improper use of corn sacks (9 *Oct.*, 1811), 328, 329; deficiency of the crops of corn in Great Britain in 1811, and expediency of procuring supplies of in Ireland (17 *Dec.*, 1811), 463; from America and Africa, 464.
- , information communicated to sellers of, by which to regulate their sales (5 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 344; licences given to American ships to import (4 *Sept.*, 1812), 395; purchase of in Egypt (14 *Oct.*, 1812), 489; mode of paying duties on (26 *Nov.*, 1812), 578.
- , remission of duties on, in what case to be applied for (13 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 29; proceedings to be adopted, on a refusal of remission by the Portuguese government, 30; in Egypt, desirableness of obtaining by barter for military stores (6 *Feb.*, 1813), 92; obtained by money, 92, 93; advantage to the military chest from the purchase and sale of (3 *May*, 1813), 343; purchases of in Brazil and Egypt, on what founded, 344; purchases of in America, for bills on England, 343.
- Corporal punishment, not extending to life or limb, for what crimes to be inflicted by the Mutiny Act (18 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 273.
- Corporal, pay of (10 *June*, 1812), ix. 226.
- Corps, French, organization of (2 *May*, 1810), vi. 81; effective strength of the battalions of French corps (18 *July*, 1810), 279; (19 *May*, 1810), 283.
- , number of, brought against Lord Wellington (21 and 23 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 68, 66.
- Correspondence with the enemy, how managed (6 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 237; persons at Lisbon, by whom conducted (8 *Feb.*, 1811), 242; correspondence of officers with their friends, injustice and impossibility of preventing (16 *March*, 1811), 369.
- , suggestions for confining correspondence to one channel (1 *June*, 1812), ix. 198.
- , correspondence of inferiors through superiors, object of (14 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 291.
- Correspondents, Spanish and Portuguese, on the frontier (6 *May*, 1809), iv. 304.
- , errors to be corrected by correspondents (1 *Jan.*, 1811), vi. 95.
- Corsica, inexpediency of an attack on (7 *Feb.*, 1814), xi. 503.
- Cortes, wish by the junta of Galicia to unite in a general, and advantages of separate juntas (21 *July*, 1808), iv. 39.
- , fears from the assembling of (22 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 172.
- , becoming a *National Assembly* (21 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 530; probable course of its proceedings (4 *Nov.*, 1810), 587.
- , national boasting and indolence of the Cortes (2 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 25; mischievous character of their proceedings (13 *Dec.*, 1810), 44, 45; conduct to the late Regency (31 *Dec.*, 1810), 90; total neglect by, in raising, disciplining, paying, or supporting an army (26 *Jan.*, 1811), 193.
- , unpopularity of, and absurdity of their decrees (1 *Nov.*, 1812), ix. 530; indiscreet decrees of (25 *Nov.*, 1812), 576.
- , the Marquis of Wellington's speech in (30 *Dec.*, 1812), x. 14; constitution formed by, characterized (25 *Jan.*, 1813), 53, 54; plan by the enemy of assembling (3 *March*, 1813), 162; conduct on the change of the Re-

- gency (15 *March*, 1813), 195; revolutionary conduct of, at Cadiz (21 *April*, 1813), 310; probability of a *Town* Cortes and *Country* Cortes (4 *May*, 1813), 348; composition of the new Cortes, 349; war against the clergy (28 *June*, 1813), 472.
- Cortes, democratical principles and measures of (5 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 90; delay of, in respect to the resignation (23 *Oct.*, 1813), 216.
- Coruña, General Wellesley's intention to proceed to (7 and 8 *July*, 1808), iv. 24, 25; arrival at, and dispatches from (21 *July*, 1808), 35; battle of, on the 16th January, 1809, and death of Sir John Moore, 260; evacuated by the French (1 and 17 *July*, 1809), 486, 519.
- , Coruña and Tagus, request to secure maritime communication between (6 *May*, 1813), x. 361; arrangement for the supply of the prisoners of war at Coruña (5 *May*, 1813), 379; detention at of 100,000 dollars for want of a ship of war to carry them (20 *July*, 1813), 558; vessels waiting at, for convoy (22 *July*, 1813), 562.
- Cotton, Admiral Sir Charles, Bart., letter to (30 *July*, 1808), iv. 50; letter to (4 *Aug.*, 1808), 61.
- Cotton, Major General (General Viscount Combermere), letters to (3 *June*, 1809), iv. 385; Sir A. Wellesley's wish that he should be made Lieut. General in the Peninsula (23 *June*, 1809), 461.
- , Lieut. General Sir S., next in command after Sir Thomas Graham (3 *June*, 1812), ix. 206; wounded by a sentry at Salamanca (23 *July*, 1812), 299; opinion of his superior merit in the command of the cavalry, and anxiety that a mark of Royal favor may be conferred on him (24 *July*, 1812), 308; nature of his wound (25 *July*, 1812), 311; receives the Order of the Bath (7 *Sept.*, 1812), 396.
- Council of State, its defects, and proposed improvement (29 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 65.
- Councils of War, discontinuance of (26 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 41.
- Courier, expense of sending avoided when possible (30 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 96.
- , French, difficulties experienced by in Spain (4 *March*, 1812), viii. 649.
- Courts Martial, General, on a foreign station, the Duke of York's observations on (14 *June*, 1808), iv. 11, 12; Court Martial, Regimental or Detachment, its inefficiency as a control upon the soldiers (17 *June*, 1809), 433.
- Courts Martial, causes of the difficulty of collecting a Court Martial (4 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 169.
- , nature of the return of courts martial (31 *July*, 1812), ix. 322.
- , difficulty of collecting witnesses for (26 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 38; suggested improvements in the mode of holding (10 *Feb.*, 1813), 107; unwillingness of Portuguese magistrates to attend as witnesses (22 *Feb.*, 1813), 131; irregular proceedings in a court martial (16 *March*, 1813), 196, 197; observations on the clause for receiving written testimony (16 *March*, 1813), 200; remedy required for the refusal of Portuguese magistrates to attend to give evidence at, 201; proceedings returned for the insertion of the names of members (20 *March*, 1813), 217; reasons for passing a "lenient sentence" to be omitted from the sentence of one (29 *March*, 1813), 241; Regimental, injury to the prisoner, by a postponement of the sentence (11 *April*, 1813), 279; General, mischief produced from recommendations by (22 *April*, 1813), 315.
- , habit of, in recommending prisoners to mercy (18 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 10.
- Court Martial, Portuguese, how conducted (6 *May*, 1810), vi. 94; defective proceedings of (28 *Oct.*, 1810), 557.
- bound to receive the written testimony forwarded to them by a magistrate (15 *March*, 1813), x. 192.
- Cox, Lieut. Colonel, application from (20 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 240; staff pay of, recommended to be made equal to that of a Brigadier General in the British service (20 *Nov.*, 1809), 301; the king consents respecting his rank (27 *Nov.*, 1809), 314; letter to (25 *Jan.*, 1810), 451.
- , Brig. General (1 *April*, 1810), vi. 1, *et seq.*; observations on his letter to Marshal Beresford, respecting complaints of the Portuguese (14 *May*, 1810), 113, 114; Memorandum for, for Fort Concepcion (27 *May*, 1810), 148; three sentences to be telegraphed to him (5 *Aug.*, 1810), 331; communication to be made to him, for preparing upright telegraphs (20 *Aug.*, 1810), 371; probable obstinate defence of Almeida by him, 374; Almeida in possession of the enemy (27 *Aug.*, 1810), 383, 385; number of rations which he had, and which will enable the enemy to invade Portugal (28 *Aug.*, 1810), 387; particulars of the surrender (29 *Aug.*, 1810), 390; re-

- ported loss of his arm, 393; his brave conduct (31 *Aug.* 1810), 396; (1 *Sept.*, 1810) 400; impossibility of his continuing the defence after the accident (5 *Sept.*, 1810), 404; money sent to him for the officers (7 *Sept.*, 1810), 411.
- Cradock, Lieut. General Sir John (now General Lord Howden), appointed to the command of the remaining forces in Portugal (1809), iv. 260; letter to (23 *April*, 1809), 266.
- , day on which he gave the command to Sir A. Wellesley (9 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 348.
- Craufurd, Brig. General Catlin, commands a brigade at the battle of Vimero (21 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 108–112.
- , death of, by fever (30 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 14.
- Craufurd, Mrs. Catlin, application of, for some provision (30 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 14.
- Craufurd, Colonel R. (Brig. General), strength and junction of his brigade (27 and 28 *June*, 1809), iv. 470, 471; arrival of, letter to (1 *July*, 1809), 479.
- , letter to (8 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 1; letter to (9 *Aug.*, 1809), 19; on the proposition of exchanging the iron camp kettles for tin, afterwards adopted, and permitting captains of companies to ride on the march, (29 *Sept.*, 1809), 197, 198; directions to, in withdrawing from the Coa (31 *Jan.*, 1810, and 4 *Feb.*, 1810), 473, 486; Memorandum for (11 *March*, 1810), 565.
- , (4 and 5 *April*, 1810), vi. 12, 13; command of outposts (9, 15, 20 *April*, 1810), 28, 37, 51; removal to Viseu, (17 *April*, 1810), 42; inexpediency of his proposed expedition (20 *April*, 1810), 50; protection of the Spaniards their own concern (23 *April*, 1810), 54; remarks on his proposed regulation for the Commissariat Department (20 *May*, 1810), 129; Memorandum on them, 130, *et seq.*; Memorandum for (28 *May*, 1810), 149; Commissariat discussions (29 *May*, 1810), 155; measures for his retreat upon Almeida (19 *June*, 1810), 203; Memorandum for, in the event of the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (22 and 24 *June*, 1810), 220, 222; danger of risking his corps (28 *June*, 1810), 230; Memorandum for, on the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (2 *July*, 1810), 238; fall of Ciudad Rodrigo, (11 *July*, 1810), 259; patrol of cavalry carried off by, at Villa de Puerco (13 *July*, 1810), 262, 265; attacked under Almeida (24 and 27 *July*, 1810), 289, 303; repulse of the enemy in their three efforts to storm the bridge over the Coa (25 and 27 *July*, 1810), 293, 295, *note*, 303; defeats Loison's attack at Busaco (30 *Sept.*, 1810), 473; instructions for him at Arruda, and the defence of the pass of Matos (11 *Oct.*, 1810), 502, 503; Memorandum for (23 *Oct.*, 1810), 531; reinforcement of his division (12 *Nov.*, 1810), 614; French account of his defeat of Loison at Busaco, 615.
- Craufurd, Brig. General R., (1 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 20; objections to his going home upon leave (9 *Dec.*, 1810), 39; leave to go home (26 and 28 *Jan.*, 1811), 190, 198.
- , Major General R., instructions for (14 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 191; wounded at the storming of Ciudad Rodrigo (20 *Jan.*, 1812), 551; his death, and funeral (29 *Jan.*, 1812), 576; tribute to his memory, 577.
- Credit of the Portuguese government, mode of re-establishing it (29 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 364; consequence of a loss of credit in the enhancement of prices, 358.
- Crimes, measures taken to prevent (6 *April*, 1810), vi. 18, 19.
- Criminal outrages, general rule of proceeding in cases of, required (9 *July*, 1809), iv. 502.
- Crisis, approaching, of the Portuguese affairs (26 *Jan.* and 15 *Feb.*, 1811) vii. 192, 264.
- Croaking, disgraceful, in the army (8 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 417.
- Croft, Mr. (Sir John), on his way to distribute the Parliamentary bounty, orders for his reception (6 *March*, 1812), viii. 652, 653.
- Cross, sign of, made by the soldiers to induce people of the country to give them wine (8 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 135.
- Crown, proposed nomination by, of the governors and commanders in chief at all the settlements in the East Indies (12 *March*, 1812), viii. 657.
- Crown lands, arguments against the sale of (17 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 499.
- Crown estates in Spain, from which a tenth is paid, rents of received in kind, and handed over to the British commissariat (25 *Nov.*, 1812), ix. 577.
- Cruzado, new, for how much current (25 *June*, 1812), ix. 250.
- Cuesta, General Don Gregorio, victory of (25 *July*, 1808), iv. 43; amount of his force, and operations for (29 *April*, 1809), 281; letter to, 282; defeat of the army under, and subsequent reinforcement (1 *May*, 1809), 287;

observations on his letter to Don Antonio Cornel (20 May, 1809), 348, 349; letter to, from Sir A. Wellesley (22 May, 1809), 353; letter to, announcing the mission of Colonel Bourke, and Colonel Hon. H. Cadogan (30 May, 1809), 371; advance of his army to the Guadiana (7 June, 1809), 398; proposed co-operation with (8 June, 1809), 399; recommendation to, to avoid a general action with the enemy (12 June, 1809), 417; arrangements for the proposed co-operation with (13 June, 1809), 420, *et seq.*; consequences of the obstinacy of the old gentleman, 422; remarks on his conduct, in a letter to Lord Castlereagh (17 June, 1809), 430; takes possession of Merida, and crosses the Guadiana at Medellin, 431; position for him in the movement of the British army towards the Spanish frontier (1 July, 1809), 480; crosses the Tagus at Almaraz (1 July, 1809), 487; recommended to throw a bridge over the Tagus, below the Tietar, *ib.*; reasons for recommending a defensive system for the Spanish armies on the frontiers of Andalusia (3 July, 1809), 489; called upon to occupy the Puerto de Baños, and the Puerto de Perales (9 July, 1809), 501; large detachment of British troops on Avila declined (13 July, 1809), 505, 506; confidence of the army in Cuesta, 506; declines speaking French, *ib.*; amount of the army under, and state of their discipline and clothing (15 July, 1809), 513; pass of Baños occupied by (17 July, 1809), 518; acquainted with the passage of the Alberche, by divisions of the British army, and announcement of its being his understood intention to cross simultaneously with the British (23 July, 1809), 522; advancing upon Sta. Olalla, and probability of his being in a scrape (24 July, 1809), 523; inutility of any movement to his assistance, 525; his impracticable character, its consequences, and change of opinion in his army concerning him, 526; caution to direct his army towards Toledo (25 July, 1809), 529; determination to support him (26 July, 1809), 531; urged to detach towards the pass of Baños a division of infantry, with its guns (31 July, 1809), 546; his being exposed to be attacked by the enemy when alone, his own fault, not Sir A. Wellesley's, 548; impossibility of managing him, from his bad temper and disposition (1 Aug., 1809),

553; request to, to obtain carts to remove the hospital at Talavera (3 Aug., 1809), 555; recommendation to send his heavy artillery through the mountains (7 Aug., 1809), 564.

Cuesta, General Don Gregorio, answer to his proposition to move half the army to the rear to oppose the enemy (8 Aug., 1809), v. 5; safety of the British army, if Cuesta had occupied Baños as it ought to have been, 8; amount of his army which crossed the Tagus, although he had lost but 500 men in action with the enemy, 12; (21 Aug., 1809), 73; disaster to his troops at Arsobispo (9 Aug., 1809), 18; letter to (10 Aug., 1809), 21; crosses the Ibor, 21, 22; his refusal to give draught mules after the battle of Talavera, 22; great loss of artillery, 23; retort of his complaint of the British troops plundering (11 Aug., 1809), 24; satisfactory answers required from, as to the provisioning the British troops, 25; letter to (12 Aug., 1809), 29; want of good will to the British, 32; letter to, on the neglect and ill treatment of the British army (13 Aug., 1809), 32, 34; fallacious plan of dividing between the two armies all the provisions received at Truxillo, 34; has a paralytic stroke, his movements, and resignation (14 and 21 Aug., 1809), 42, 69; his army lost 10,000 men since it crossed the Tagus (21 Aug., 1809), 73; had he held the post at Talavera, according to agreement, Sir A. Wellesley would have been able to remove his hospital (30 Oct., 1809), 260.

—, reward for French soldiers brought in prisoners (29 April and 1 May, 1810), vi. 67, 79.

Currycombs and brushes, measures for supplying (1 Dec., 1812), ix. 589.

Curtis, Rev. Dr., Rector of the Irish College at Salamanca, request to see him (26 Jan., 1813), x. 36; letters to (2 Feb., 1813), 74; recommended to the Regency (22 Feb., 1813), 130.

Curzon, Ensign (Hon. William), (20 Aug., 1808), iv. 107; killed at Waterloo, *ib.*, *note*.

Customs, Portuguese, proposed reforms in (5 Jan., 1811), vii. 108; frauds committed in (15 Feb., 1811), 263.

Custom house, Lisbon, necessity of reform of abuses in (12 Feb., 1812), viii. 605.

—, proposed reform in, ix. 212, 213.

Cutting tools, superiority of the French, (11 Feb., 1812), viii. 602.

D.

- Dalhousie**, Lieut. General the Earl of, letter to (4 Dec., 1812), ix. 601.
- , conduct at the battle of Vitoria (22 June, 1813), x. 450, *et seq.*; instructions for a strict blockade of Pamplona (2 July, 1813), 489; conduct in the Pyrenees (1 Aug., 1813), 583.
- , at the Bidassoa (2 Sept., 1813), xi. 68; receives the Order of the Bath (23 Sept., 1813), 131; letter to (16 March, 1814), 583.
- Dalmatie**, Duc de. (See Soult, Marshal.)
- Dalrymple**, Lieut. General Sir Hew, appointed to the command of a division of the army on a particular service (15 July, 1808), iv. 30, 31, *note*; (20 July, 1808), 33; letter to (8 Aug., 1808), 73; arrives, and takes the command of the army (25 and 26 Aug., 1808), 119, 125.
- Danes**, cede Norway, and employed against Davoust (17 Jan., 1814), xi. 460.
- Danish ships** at Oporto, not to be lost hold of, till legal opinion be taken respecting (12 Sept., 1809), v. 144; permitted to sail, taking security in case they should be deemed prizes (3 Jan., 1810), 405.
- , non interference by Lord Wellington in the disposal of (24 April, 1810), vi. 58.
- Dastardly conduct** of the Spanish troops, to what attributed (26 Jan., 1811), vii. 195.
- De Lancey**, Colonel, Assistant Quarter Master General, mortally wounded at Waterloo (19 Oct., 1809), v. 230.
- , Lieut. Colonel, application of for a medal (1 and 11 Dec., 1810), vii. 20, 40.
- , chief of the Quarter Master General's department at the battle of Salamanca (24 July, 1812), ix. 306; (and see other battles, Vitoria, San Sebastian, Nivelle, Nive, &c.) Colonel, letter to (14 Dec., 1812), 627.
- De Sousa**, Coutinho, Dom Domingos (Conde de Funchal), letter to (13 April, 1809), iv. 263.
- De Sousa** (Conde de Villa Real), (19 Aug., 1809), v. 54.
- Dead**, loss of the army in (2 Jan., 1810), v. 404.
- Debate** in Parliament, and a debate in the newspapers, difference between (11 Oct., 1813), xi. 184.
- Debts** of the British army, amount of (30 May, 1809), iv. 373, 374.
- Decima**, observations on the remission of (23 Sept., 1811), viii. 299.
- Decimation** of Spanish troops, for run-

- ning away at the battle of Talavera (8 Aug., 1809), v. 12; (24 Aug., 1809), 80.
- Dedication** of a work to Lord Wellington, in what case to be formally sanctioned (6 Jan., 1810), v. 414.
- Defence**, plan of operation of, recommended for the Spanish nation (8 Aug., 1809), v. 12.
- Defensive operations** for the allies, necessity of (15 Oct., 1809), v. 224.
- Delay**, Spanish, extraordinary instances of (23 Aug., 1812), ix. 373.
- Democracy** of Cadiz, recommendation to keep clear of (5 Sept., 1813), xi. 91.
- Democratical character**, unfortunately given to the proceedings of the people of the Peninsula (4 Aug., 1810), vi. 328.
- Democratic principles**, the adoption of, the natural course of all popular assemblies (4 Nov., 1810), vi. 587.
- Democratical party** of Spain, intention of giving it a shake (7 Aug., 1813), x. 612.
- Democratical system** of the Cortes (23 Oct., 1813), xi. 216.
- Denmark**. (See Copenhagen.)
- Deserters** from the enemy, encouragement given to (31 March, 1811), vii. 424.
- Detachment** of 40 men to be sent under an officer (10 Feb., 1813), x. 107.
- Detachment courts martial**, observations on the new bill for holding (13 April, 1813), x. 291.
- Dickson**, Major (Major General Sir Alexander) (25 July, 1811), viii. 151; his merits (26 July, 1811), 152; (8 April, 1812), ix. 47.
- Dillon**, Commissary, report of the good treatment of the wounded at Talavera (21 and 22 Aug., 1809), v. 69, 74.
- Diplomatic matters**, mode of settling by Ministers at courts (14 Dec., 1811), viii. 459.
- Discipline**, bad state of in the army (17 June, 1809), iv. 432; defect of the law to maintain it, 433; suggestions for enforcing it, 434.
- , properly so called, not that which is required by the Spanish and Portuguese armies (8 Sept., 1809), v. 133.
- , strict, of the British army, the cause of the tendency of foreign recruits to desert (23 April, 1811), vii. 497.
- of an army, its effects on the soldier (29 Aug., 1811), viii. 245; discipline of the army in the East Indies, the Court of Directors to be prevented from interfering with (12 March, 1812), 658.
- , mechanical, of soldiers, essential to the formation of an army (14

- May*, 1812), ix. 147; English, superiority of not admitted by the Spaniards (17 Oct., 1812), 496; want of, in the Galician troops (1 Dec., 1812), 528; extraordinary relaxation of in the British army, in the campaign of 1812, and means of restoring it (28 Nov., 1812), 582.
- Discipline, mode of restoring, indicated (10 Feb., 1813), x. 106, 107; measures for restoring in the Spanish armies (27 Feb., 1813), 150, 151; fatal relaxation of after the battle of Vitoria (2 July, 1813), 496; if meaning habits of obedience as well as military instruction, but little of it in the army (18 July, 1813), 539.
- Disembarkation, Memorandum for (29 July, 1808), iv. 48.
- Disgrace, punishment of Spanish troops by (8 Aug., 1809), v. 12.
- Dismissal of officers, power of in all armies independent of cashiering by trial (25 Dec., 1812), x. 2.
- Dismounting cavalry, rule for (7 Oct., 1811), viii. 326.
- Disobedience of orders, failure at Burgos from (23 Nov., 1812), ix. 573, 574.
- Disorganization of troops produced by loose, desultory operations (23 June, 1809), iv. 457, 458.
- Dispatches, written by Sir A. Wellesley without making a draft (2 May, 1809), iv. 292.
- , invariable practice to send them home by an aide de camp (25 March, 1811), vii. 401.
- , marking passages in, not to be published (10 Jan., 1813), x. 28.
- Dissatisfaction, its generating character (30 May, 1809), iv. 370.
- in the French army (29 April, 1810), vi. 67.
- Distress, frightful, in the Portuguese army (26 Jan., 1811), vii. 192; worse of the Spanish, 193.
- Distressed Portuguese, mode of relieving, indicated (11 Oct., 1811), viii. 338; money sent for, and obstacles to its just distribution (8 Dec., 1811), 444.
- Districts in front of Lisbon, distribution of troops for (6 Oct., 1810), vi. 488, 489.
- Disturbances in Ireland, grounds for their frequent exaggeration (7 July, 1808), iv. 22.
- Disturbing the peace and harmony among the officers of the 5th battalion, 60th regiment, Lieut. — put in arrest for (13 Dec., 1809), v. 368.
- Disunion among the allies, satisfaction of the enemy at any prospect of (5 March, 1811), vii. 341.
- D'Ivernois, Sir Francis, observations on his book "*Offrandes à Buonaparte*," (31 Jan., 1812), viii. 581. (See Constant.)
- , financial ruin caused by Buonaparte, and reasons for the difficulty in obtaining specie for aiding the allies (14 Nov., 1813), xi. 290.
- Divisions and Brigades, letter to Officers commanding, on going into cantonments (28 Nov., 1812), ix. 582.
- Dobbs, Captain (1 May, 1811), vii. 515; *ib.*, note.
- , killed at Ciudad Rodrigo (22 Jan., 1812), viii. 557, note.
- Dollars, proposal for supplying the army with (29 Oct., 1810), xi. 560.
- , received at the exchange of 5s. 8d. the dollar (2 April, 1812), ix. 26; four millions of, carried away from Gibraltar (18 Aug., 1812), 370; rate at which paid to the troops (29 Oct., 1812), 522; Mint price of the dollar, and value in Portuguese reis (25 Nov., 1812), 575.
- , rate at which issued (25 Feb., 1813), x. 143; proposed rate of issue in Spain, 144.
- Dona Maria, movement of the enemy on (1 Aug., 1813), x. 575; affair at (1 Aug., 1813), 585.
- Donkin, Colonel (Lieut. General Sir Rufane), letter to (16 June, 1809), iv. 427 and note; commands a brigade at the battle of Talavera (29 July, 1809), 534.
- Dos Casas, position taken up on by the allied army (9 April, 1811), vii. 447.
- Douglas, Major (Major General Sir James), communication from a French officer (27 April, 1809), iv. 273.
- , conduct of the brigade under his command at Busaco (30 Sept., 1810), vi. 473.
- , Colonel, at Toulouse (12 April, 1814), xi. 636.
- Douglas, Colonel Sir Howard, recommendation of to General Abadia (20 Aug., 1811), viii. 209.
- , disposal of arms (28 April, 1812), ix. 94; expediency of his abstaining from making remonstrances on the detachment of troops from Galicia to America (6 May, 1812), 115.
- (Sir H. Douglas acted under orders received direct from the Secretary of State. See Note prefixed to the first page of vol. ix.)
- Douro, measures for preventing the French from crossing (7 May, 1809), iv. 303, 309; passage of, by Sir A. Wellesley (12 May, 1809), 322.
- , measures for rendering it navi-

- gable (29 Nov., 1811), viii. 429. (See Duero.)
- Downie, Mr. (afterwards Sir John), his character, and death (11 June, 1809), iv. 413, and *note*; observations on his conduct (25 June, 1809), 463.
- , Colonel, Spanish legion to be raised by (15 Dec., 1810), vii. 47.
- , 2000 stands of arms to be forwarded for his Estremadura legion (20 Aug., 1811), viii. 209; success against his legion (28 Aug., 1811), 237; character of, as an officer (1 Oct., 1811), 313, 315.
- Doyle, General, proposed mission of into Catalonia (19 Nov., 1809), v. 295.
- Drafting dragoon horses (13 Oct., 1809), v. 223.
- of horses from one regiment into another (2 Feb., 1813), x. 76, 77; drafting of men and horses from hussars (5 Feb., 1813), 89, 90; drafting horses, regiments in which to take place (10 Feb., 1813), 103; drafting regiments of cavalry, opposition made to (17 March, 1813), 202; drafting of horses, cause of delay in (24 March, 1813), 228; drafting horses from regiments, order for (6 and 7 April, 1813), 257, 268.
- Dragoons, 1st, fine condition of (11 Oct., 1809), v. 215.
- , unfitness of dragoons for much service in the first season after their arrival (8 Nov., 1810), vi. 596.
- , remarks on their disorder in action (30 March, 1811), vii. 412.
- , worthlessness of, when their horses and accoutrements are neglected (9 Nov., 1811), viii. 395.
- Dresden, repulse of the allies at (19 Sept., 1813), xi. 124.
- Drill, its object described (14 May, 1812), ix. 147.
- Drivers, enormous number of baggage horses, &c., attached to officers of (27 Sept., 1812), ix. 454.
- Drouet, General, march of his division within the Spanish frontier (13 Sept., 1810), vi. 438.
- Drunken party, *honorable* acquittal of a person concerned in (20 March, 1810), x. 217.
- quarrel, outrage from (22 Aug., 1813), xi. 31.
- Duende, The (9 Oct., 1813), xi. 171, *note*; libel in, if published in England the printer will be prosecuted (11 Oct., 1813), 185; libel in, respecting San Sebastian (30 Oct., 1813), 232; proposed prosecution of (2 Nov., 1813), 217; acquitted for the libel (18 Nov., 1813), 298; libels in, by whom published (22 Nov., 1813), 313.
- Duero, position of Marmont on (14 July, 1812), ix. 284; crossed (16 July, 1812), 293; passage of (29 Oct., 1812), 521.
- , crossed by the French (2 June, 1813), x. 411.
- Dumouriez, General, letter to, discouraging prospect of an offensive war, and wish to see him (28 Aug., 1811), viii. 238.
- , political and military advantages of taking Madrid (13 Sept., 1812), ix. 424.
- , letter to, Duc d'Orléans (3 Feb., 1813), x. 79.
- , retreat of Soult by the Bidason, xi. 7.
- Dundas, Sir David, president of the Court of Inquiry on the Convention of Cintra (Nov., 1808), iv. 166; dispatch to (7 June, 1809), number of officers receiving one step of British promotion, who are permitted to serve with the Portuguese troops, 393.
- Dupont, General (15 July, 1808), iv. 28; said to be taken prisoner (21 July, 1808), 37; defeated by Castaños (30 July, and 1 Aug., 1808), 50, 56.
- D'Urban, Major General Sir B. (20 Nov., 1809), v. 299, *note*.
- , his services at the battle of Albuera (18 May, 1811), vii. 592.
- , flight of Portuguese cavalry (13 Aug., 1812), ix. 351.
- Dysentery, prevalence of among the officers and soldiers, from their privations (21 Aug., 1809), v. 71, 72.

E.

- Eagles, French, of the 39th regiment, found in the Ceira (4 July, 1811), viii. 78.
- and colors taken at Salamanca (24 July, 1812), ix. 307; Eagles of the 13th and 15th French regiments found in the Retiro (15 Aug., 1812), 359.
- , colors and bâton taken at Vittoria (22 June, 1813), x. 452.
- taken at San Sebastian (1 Sept., 1813), xi. 66; of the 52nd French regiment taken in Pamplona, request that they may be laid before the Regency (14 Nov., 1813), 289.
- Ease, unconquerable love of, in the people of Portugal (3 Jan., 1811), vii. 102; its consequences depicted (8 Jan., 1811), 121.
- Eastern coast of Spain, expediency of having a squadron of men of war and victuallers there (8 Aug., 1810), vi. 340.

- Eastern coast of Spain, objects on, most advisable to attack (20 *March*, 1812), ix. 3; eligible places for operations against (24 *March*, 1812), 5; utility of some diversion there in favor of Lord Wellington (11 and 16 *April*, 1812), 55, 60; proposed plans of operations on (1 *July*, 1812), 265; utility of an expedition to, proved (28 *July*, 1812), 319; remarks on —'s opinion that the Spanish cause would derive no real aid from the expedition (3 *Aug.*, 1812), 329; advantages of the expedition indicated by Lord Wellington, 330; landing of General Maitland at Alicante (15 *Aug.*, 1812), 360.
- , directions for striking a blow on, against the French (4 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 20; operations on (29 *March*, 1813), 242, 243; Eastern Coast of the Peninsula, Memorandum on the operations to be carried on (14 *April*, 1813), 297.
- , little good effected on the eastern coast by the Sicilian troops (11 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 275.
- Ebro, the French will defend it as long as they can (21 *June*, 1809), iv. 444.
- , Spanish provinces north of, annexed to France (30 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 209.
- , passage of by the allied army (17 and 19 *June*, 1813), x. 442, 444; impolicy of allowing France to make it the Spanish frontier (12 *July*, 1813), 524.
- Economy, overcomes the fears of Ministers (22 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 64.
- Effingham, Lieut. General the Earl of (21 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 167. (See Howard.)
- Eguia, General, letter to (14 *Aug.*, 1809), congratulation on his succeeding to the command of the Spanish army, v. 41; letters to (15 *Aug.*, 1809), 43, *et seq.*; requested by Sir A. Wellesley to relieve his outposts on the Tagus, in consequence of his soldiers being unsupplied with provisions (18 *Aug.*, 1809), 49; troops to be withdrawn, whether relieved or not, 50; close of correspondence with his Excellency (19 *Aug.*, 1809), 55; insulting and injurious assertion by (21 *Aug.*, 1809), 63; date when the command of the army devolved upon him, 69; recommended not to move to the rear (24 *Aug.*, 1809), 76; ordered to retire upon Villa Nueva de la Serena, 82; amount of force under him and Venegas (25 *Aug.*, 1809), 83; his plan rank nonsense (14 *Sept.*, 1809), 150; unwarrantable act in detaining a French officer (26 *Sept.*, 1809), 185.
- Egypt, purchase of corn in, on what founded (3 *May*, 1813), x. 344.
- El Bodon, gallant affair of (29 *Sept.*, 1811), viii. 305.
- , medals not granted for (13 *May*, 1812), ix. 144, *note*.
- Eldon, Lord, letters to (25 *May*, 1811), vii. 609; (25 *July*, 1811), viii. 149; (21 *March*, 1813), x. 221.
- Elley, Lieut. Colonel (Lieut. General Sir John), (31 *May*, 1809), iv. 377.
- , Colonel, application of, for a medal (1 and 11 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 20, 40.
- , claim of promotion (28 *July*, 1812), ix. 317; wounded in a bayonet charge (7 *Sept.*, 1812) 403.
- Ellis, Colonel (20 *May*, 1811), vii. 576; killed at Waterloo, *ib. note*.
- Elvas, a fortress of the second order (1808), iv. 198; a detachment of the garrison of, directed to take the field (29 *April*, 1809), 283; amount of its garrison (7 *May*, 1809), 312.
- , movement of the British army towards (19 and 21 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 54, 62; removal of the hospital from (20 *Feb.*, 1810), 509.
- , firmness and ability of the governor (18 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 451.
- , supply of powder for (14 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 260; ordnance and powder sent to (30 *March*, 1811), 413; boats in, 414; debts incurred at, directed to be settled (6 *April*, 1811), 431.
- , bustle at Lisbon occasioned by its danger (17 *June*, 1811), viii. 30; measures for putting it in a suitable state of defence (18 *June*, 1811), 33.
- , risk of its loss, by neglecting to carry stores up to it (9 *April*, 1812), ix. 48; directions to General Victoria for lodging stores, &c., in (13 *April*, 1812), 56.
- Embargo, means of transport procured by (21 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 529.
- of boats, mode substituted for (17 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 150; literal meaning of, and regulations to prevent its necessity (23 *Jan.*, 1811), 176, 177.
- , abolition of the oppressive system of (25 *June*, 1811), viii. 49.
- Embarkation of the British army, the main question in the defence of Portugal (25 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 89.
- , amount of tonnage required for (22 *April*, 1810), vi. 54; measures preparatory to, and mode of executing them (6 *May*, 1810), 93.
- Embezzlement, punishment for (28 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 153.
- Emigration, general, from Portugal, doubt of the expediency of encouraging (1 *March*, 1810), v. 537; general

- disposition for, in Portugal (10 *March*, 1810), 563.
- Emplacement des Troupes, statements from (18 *July*, 1810), vi. 279.
- Employés, Portuguese, disapproval of, (5 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 344.
- Enemy, shameful misbehavior of Spanish troops before (24 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 80.
- Engineers, abilities and diligence of the officers in constructing the works in front of Lisbon (21 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 631.
- , British, works superintended by paid for (4 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 104; willingness of French and English to construct a work, which costs nothing but the labour of the soldiers (27 *Feb.*, 1811), 320; corps of with the army, expediency of increasing (31 *March*, 1811), 423.
- , in general call for more men than they can employ in sieges (8 *March*, 1814), xi. 563; and see observations 564, 565, 566.
- England, ignorance in of military operations (6 *Aug.*, 1813), x. 604.
- English, not a military people, the business of an army foreign to their habits (30 *May*, 1809), iv. 371.
- Englishman, impossibility of a Portuguese opposing anything in the shape of an (30 *Nov.*, 1812), ix. 587.
- Enthusiasm, an excuse for irregularity and indiscipline, and misapprehension of people in its effects on the French in carrying them through their revolution (25 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 86.
- of the people in favor of any individual never saved any country (8 *April*, 1811), vii. 439.
- , so called, in France, defined (24 *Dec.*, 1811), viii. 483; effect and issue of enthusiasm in Spain, *ib.*; enthusiasm, Spanish, specimen of (9 *Feb.*, 1812), 599.
- Enxabarda, affair at (9 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 249.
- Escorts, to every convoy of grain or bread, inconveniences of (2 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 575.
- España, General Don Carlos de, letter to (29 *April*, 1812), provisions lodged in Ciudad Rodrigo by Lord Wellington, ix. 97; week's notice to provide for the soldiers of his division in Portugal, 99. (See Carlos de España.)
- Estafette, French mode of securing the services of, in Spain (4 *March*, 1812), viii. 649.
- Estimate of the expense of the British army in Portugal for a month, and of the Expense of the army in Spain and Portugal, if it were in England (23 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 177.
- Estimate of expenditure of the army, how formed (16 *May*, 1810), vi. 122.
- Estrada Nova, directions for breaking up the road (18 *Feb.*, 1810), v. 503.
- Estrella, French ransack of the Serra d' (8 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 242; property likely to be saved in (19 *Feb.*, 1811), 277.
- Estremadura, dissatisfaction of Spanish officers from the army of (20 *Sept.*, 1808), iv. 160.
- , French Marshals assembled in (8 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 8; amount of the opposing forces in (14 and 15 *Aug.*, 1809), 38, 46; importance of the Spanish Government having a strong corps in (1 *Sept.*, 1809), 107; scanty supplies of bread to the British army (22 *Sept.*, 1809), 170; orders to the Junta for flour from the British magazines, 171; only good passage for the invasion of Estremadura (13 *Dec.*, 1809), 365; breaking up of the French corps in (28 *March*, 1810), 604.
- , French troops detached into from Andalusia (2 *May*, 1810), vi. 83; movements of Mortier in (8 *Aug.*, 1810), 342.
- , line of French operations in (23 and 25 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 65, 71; no horses to be got out of (9 *Jan.*, 1811), 122; neglect of the Spaniards in the advance of the French into (12 *Jan.*, 1811), 136; consternation of all the towns of (19 *Jan.*, 1811), 160; situation of affairs in (2 *Feb.*, 1811), 220; concern at the recent transactions in (23 *Feb.*, 1811), 286; Spaniards in, fear of their being weary of the war (17 *April*, 1811), 476.
- , Portuguese, expediency of measures to restore agriculture in (4 *July*, 1811), viii. 73; resources drawn by the French from the exhausted country of (21 *Aug.*, 1811), 215.
- Etape, Spanish, valuation of (23 *April*, 1813), x. 321.
- , a Spanish soldier not entitled to, when he receives his full pay (20 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 126.
- Etat Général de l'Armée Française en Espagne, 1 June, 1810 (19 *July*, 1810), vi. 283. *note.*
- Etat Major, Spanish, officers of excellent (14 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 109, 110.
- Evidence, reluctance of the Portuguese to give against criminals (13 *Sept.*, 1811), viii. 279.
- , English law of, the best general rule for the discovery of truth (15 *March*, 1813), x. 192.
- Exaggeration, disposition to, in the Spaniards (5 *July*, 1811), viii. 83.
- Exchange of prisoners, proposed flag of

- truce for, to Soult (3 *May*, 1809), iv. 296.
- Exchange of prisoners, proposed to Marshal Mortier (22 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 74; Marshal Soult's answer to the proposition (7 *Sept.*, 1809), 131; proposed cartel for (5 *Oct.*, 1809), 203, 206; how frustrated (6 *Oct.*, 1809), 210, 211; names of officers to whom cartels have been given (13 *Nov.*, 1809), 273; obstacles by the Spanish government (27 *Jan.*, 1810), 463, 464.
- of the civil department of the French army, proposal for (27 *Nov.*, 1811), viii. 423, 424.
- of officers (27 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 45.
- , no persons to return to France without (15 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 111; proposed exchanges of several French officers, 112; of prisoners at Morlaix (3 *Oct.*, 1813), 157; proposed to Général Gazan (2 *Nov.*, 1813), 244; arguments against (9 *Nov.*, 1813), 271.
- Exchequer bills, mode in which it is intended to use them (12 *Feb.*, 1812), viii. 607.
- Exertion, want of in the Portuguese (15 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 263.
- Expenditure, discontents following reforms in (5 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 108.
- Expenses, monthly, of the army in Portugal (5 *May*, 1809), iv. 302.
- , (21 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 61; (23 *Feb.*, 1810), 519.
- , care bestowed in reducing the expenses of the army (16 *May*, 1810), vi. 122; estimated expense of the army from 25 *May* to 24 *June* (6 *June*, 1810), 174.
- F.
- Failure, incapability of the army bearing (31 *May*, 1809), iv. 374, 380.
- and defeat, fatal consequences of in war (21 *April*, 1812), ix. 73.
- False reports, general circulation of where British armies and officers are concerned (17 *June*, 1810), vi. 200.
- Fane, Brig. General, Memorandum for the march of the brigade commanded by (8 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 75; conduct of at the battle of Vimeiro (21 *Aug.*, 1808), 112; wish for him to join the brigade of heavy dragoons (4 *May*, 1809), 298.
- , Major General, instructions to cross the Tagus, and objects in sending him (1 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 568; instructions to (11 *Nov.*, 1810), 607; instructions to for mining bridges and causeways (12 *Nov.*, 1810), 615; directions for striking a blow, if possible, on the left of the Zézere (13 *Nov.*, 1810), 618; cannonade of the boats at Santarém, 619; instructions to, on the French withdrawing to Santarém (15 *Nov.*, 1810), 624.
- Fane, Major General, illness of, and leave of absence for three months (23 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 65; anxiety that he should resume his situation when his health permits him (29 *April*, 1811), 510.
- , resigns his situation on the staff (24 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 314.
- Farriers, instructions for making them do their duty (1 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 313.
- , difficulty of in making shoes and shoe-nails (7 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 35.
- Feast at Mafra, cost of (12 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 187.
- Felony, a sentence of restitution in cases of, contrary to law (16 *March*, 1813), x. 197.
- Fenwick, Colonel, when delirious, forced by the French to sign his parole (15 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 111.
- Ferdinand VII., respecting his position (29 *April*, 1810), vi. 69; arrangement respecting (20 *June*, 1810), 213.
- , unfounded report of his intended marriage to an Austrian princess (6 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 115.
- , Buonaparte's treaty of peace with (10 *Jan.*, 1814), xi. 433; observations on Buonaparte's treaty with (16 *Jan.*, 1814), 453; Ferdinand VII. and Napoleon, refusal of the Regency to ratify the treaty between (27 *Jan.*, 1814), 480; on his way to Spain (25 *March*, 1814), 606; arrives at Gerona (3 *April*, 1814), 625.
- Ferguson, Major General (Sir Ronald), conduct of, at the battle of Vimeiro (21 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 112; leave of absence requested for (6 *Sept.*, 1808), 148; examination of on the Court of Inquiry, 228.
- Fever cases, increased danger from removal when in the crisis (13 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 339.
- Fidalgo, Portuguese, fear of by the government (27 *July*, 1810), vi. 305.
- Field, service in, removal of General Officers when incapable of performing (22 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 32, 33; habit and training required for officers and men for (2 *Feb.*, 1813), 77.
- Field officers, additional, to the Portuguese army, chosen from officers serving with the Portuguese troops (27 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 314.
- Figueira, post occupied at (25 and 26 *July*, 1808), iv. 43, 46; letter to the Juiz de Fora at (1 *Aug.*, 1808), 57;

- arrival of convoy of provisions at (8 *May*, 1809), 316.
- Figueira, doubts whether the harbour of can be used throughout the winter (9 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 415.
- , inutility of having 800,000 rations of rice at (15 *June*, 1810), vi. 198.
- , contents of the vessels arrived at for the Portuguese troops (22 *March*, 1811), vii. 388; deposit of provisions at (26 *March*, 1811), 406; no provisions there (27 *March*, 1811), 409; inutility of the returns of provisions sent to (8 *April*, 1811), 440.
- Finances, cause of the neglect of regulating in Portugal (12 *June*, 1811), viii. 6; neglect of finances by the Spanish Government (24 *July*, 1811), 143; speedy flourishing state of, in Portugal, *ib.*; Memorandum on Portuguese finances (29 *Oct.*, 1811), 363; unwise and pernicious tendency of the plans of the Portuguese Government (10 *Dec.*, 1811), 445; of Great Britain, more than a match for Buonaparte (24 *Dec.*, 1811), 483.
- , Portuguese, remedies for the deficit in (17 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 497.
- Financial difficulties of the Portuguese Government (26 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 192.
- Financial policy and measures of Portugal, reasonings on (22 *Dec.*, 1811), viii. 477, *et seq.*
- Financial system of Spain, arrangements for bringing it under the view of the Captain General (27 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 52, 53.
- Finisterre, Cape, request to have a frigate stationed off (6 *May*, 1813), x. 361.
- Fire at Lisbon, conduct of two regiments of militia on occasion of (9 and 13 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 422, 434.
- Firewood, roofs of houses burnt by soldiers for (15 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 50; barren wood cut for by the troops in royal parks (16 *March*, 1811), 363.
- Fixed principles, want of, in the movements of the French (30 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 86.
- Flag of truce. *See* Exchange of prisoners.
- , Lieut. Colonel Waters sent on (9 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 16; several sent (26 *Sept.*, 1809), 185; (5 *Oct.*, 1809), 205—209.
- , Portuguese, probable disregard of by the French (13 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 190. (*See* General Order, 1 *Aug.*, 1810, repeated 20 *Jan.*, 1814.)
- Flank companies, disapproval of detaching (27 *March*, 1810), v. 598.
- Fletcher, Lieut. Colonel (3 *July*, 1809) iv. 384.
- , Memorandum for (20 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 234; stores required by, from the Commissary General (31 *Oct.*, 1809), 264; all orders for workmanship, labor, or materials drawn by, to be paid without the intervention of an officer of the Commissariat (18 *Feb.*, 1810), 502; order for placing at his disposal four Portuguese engineers who understand French (18 *Feb.*, 1810), 505.
- , letter to (1 *May*, 1810), vi. 75; Memorandum for (6 *Oct.*, 1810), 488; testimony to his abilities and zeal in constructing the works in front of Lisbon (21 *Nov.*, 1810), 631.
- , the best eye for a distance (7 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 118; and the Commissary General, Memorandum for (9 *April*, 1811), 443.
- , letter to (3 *May*, 1812), suggested improvements in the works at Badajoz, ix. 106; request to, of engineers for the eastern coast (13 *May*, 1812), 141; made a baronet for his services at the sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, *ib.*, *note*.
- , killed at San Sebastian (2 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 61; recommendation of his family to the Earl of Liverpool (27 *Sept.*, 1813), 149; family of, will be suitably provided for (4 *Dec.*, 1813), 342.
- Food, necessity of an army being regularly supplied with (8 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 11; consequences of the want of (18 *Aug.*, 1809), 49.
- , literal want of, where the army is obliged to carry on operations (11 *May*, 1810), vi. 102.
- , consequences of the want of (12 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 256; outrages committed from want of (3 *March*, 1811), 333; deaths from the want of, in the Portuguese infantry (18 *March*, 1811), 373; impossibility of one Portuguese brigade moving from province to province from want of (4 *June*, 1811), 640.
- , daily weight of, for the army (9 *June*, 1812), ix. 221; inattention to, on the part of non-commissioned officers and soldiers (27 *Sept.*, 1812), 457; attention to the cooking of, by the French soldiers (28 *Nov.*, 1812), 584.
- Forage money to officers of the staff, rates at which issued (11 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 82.
- , rule for an officer's drawing forage (12 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 140; forage and

- provisions, expense of, nearly the same in the Peninsula and England (23 *Sept.*, 1809), 175; sale of, to British Commissaries prevented (15 *Nov.*, 1809), 286.
- Forage, green, ungrounded complaint of a consumption of all, at Estremoz (21 *March*, 1812), ix. 4; precautions for securing a winter's supply (19 *April*, 1812), 70; difficulty of procuring, for a large number of horses in any town in the Peninsula (9 *Dec.*, 1812), 613.
- , supplies of to be obtained by proclamation (2 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 73.
- Foraging, measures taken by the Spanish officers and troops to prevent the British army from (18 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 50.
- Force, the instrument in effecting the conquest of Europe by the French (25 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 86.
- Foreign officers, objections to employing in the Portuguese service (7 *May*, 1810), vi. 95.
- Foreign troops in the British army, Lord Wellington's reasons for not being desirous of increasing their number (23 *April*, 1811), vii. 498.
- seldom or never used on the duty of outposts (25 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 142; utility of in Spanish garrisons, and fatal consequences of excluding them (2 *April*, 1813), 249, 250; desertion of foreign troops in the north of Spain (4 *Aug.*, 1813), 597.
- Foreigners in the Peninsula, suspicion attaching to (13 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 434.
- , objection to, from their tendency to desert (16 *Sept.*, 1811), viii. 284; (18 *Sept.*, 1811), 292; observations on the policy and necessity of employing in Portugal (27 *Oct.*, 1811), 359.
- Forge carts, caution for securing (1 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 313.
- Forges, portable, mules given for carrying (10 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 99.
- Forgery of papers, measure for preventing (25 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 338.
- Forjas, Dom Miguel Pereira, (3 and 4 *May*, 1809), iv. 297, 300; his office and character (5 *May*, 1809), 301, *note*.
- , letter to (3 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 113; uniform kindness of the Government and people of Portugal to the British troops, 114; letter to (8 *March*, 1810), character and issue of the contest in Portugal; impregnable position of the British army; incapability of England reinforcing her troops by 10,000 or 15,000 men, and deficiency of the Portuguese army, 556—559; observations on his letter respecting the defence of Lisbon (23 and 24 *March*, 1810), 590, 594.
- Forjas, Dom Miguel Pereira, observations on his light manner of treating the difficulties of the army (11 *May*, 1810), vi. 103; interference with the carriages (20 *June*, 1810), 215; the only man in Portugal fit for the situation he fills (24 *June*, 1810), 225; support given to (4 *Aug.*, 1810), 328; letter to (14 *Aug.*, 1810), 355; determination to support him in his authority (20 *Aug.*, 1810), 373; exaggerated assertion by, of the army's means of transport (21 *Oct.*, 1810), 529.
- (31 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 91; observations on his plan for billeting, 92; dates of his letters for the removal of property in Alentejo (3 *Jan.*, 1811), 102; erroneous assertion respecting the prisoners that "it was agreed" (2 *Feb.*, 1811), 219; error in attributing the distresses of the Portuguese army to Lord Wellington and the British Commissariat (16 *Feb.*, 1811), 267; his fallacies respecting Abrantes (18 *Feb.*, 1811), 275; respecting boats, 277; necessity of his formally recalling the assertions of his note of the 14th (26 *Feb.*, 1811), 317; hint to, respecting accumulation of large quantities of provisions at Figueira (26 *March*, 1811), 406; observations on his note of the 29th of March respecting his asserted supplies to the troops (8 *April*, 1811), 435; his loss irreparable if called away to answer for delays complained of (6 *May*, 1811), 519; letter to (7 *May*, 1811), tribute to his faithful execution of the duties of his office, 520.
- , unfounded assertion respecting the magazines of Elvas (23 *June*, 1811), viii. 42; efforts to screen inefficient departments (27 *June*, 1811), 55; observations by Lord Wellington on his Commissariat regulations (3 *July*, 1811), 67, *et seq.*; unfounded assertion respecting the subsidy being in arrear (22 *July*, 1811), 135; weekly dispatches transmitted to, from which to obtain the names of officers who have distinguished themselves (11 *Sept.*, 1811), 265; alteration of opinion respecting him, on experience of his zeal and ability, 266; inconsistent and contemptible accusations against him, 266, 267; favorable reception by the Prince of Brazil of his services (21 *Oct.*, 1811), 351; in what case he will have Lord Wellington's support (30 *Oct.*, 1811), 372; line to be pursued in his justification (8 and 16 *Nov.*, 1811), 392, 393, 404.

- Forjas, Dom Miguel Pereira, letter to, respecting Major Das Neves (24 April, 1812), ix. 81; unsoundness of his papers (18 May, 1812), 155; his readiness to make complaints (5 Aug., 1812), 343; letter to, on the proposed scheme for finding funds for paying the subsidy to Portugal (14 Nov., 1812), 552.
- , letter to (14 April, 1813), x. 292; the Marquis of Wellington unwilling that his letter to the Prince Regent should be sent, were there any probability of his object being accomplished (26 April, 1813), 331; must be sent if the army is not paid before he marches, *ib.*
- , the ablest statesman and man of business in the Peninsula (11 Oct., 1813), xi. 184; mode in which he wishes the Portuguese army to be mentioned (6 Nov., 1813), 257.
- Fortresses, Spanish, destitute of magazines (2 April, 1813), x. 250.
- Foy, General, movements of his troops through Lower Beira (24 Nov., 1810), vii. 4; goes to Paris (1 Dec., 1810), 22; on his way to Andalusia with orders for Soult (29 Dec., 1810), 86; arrival at Salamanca with an escort (9 Feb., 1811), 248, 249; effect upon the French of his arrival (13, 16, and 17 Feb., 1811), 259, 270, 272.
- , carries off the garrison of Zamora (7 Sept., 1812), ix. 403.
- , attempted surprise at Bejar (24 Feb., 1813), x. 139; pursuit of, by Sir T. Graham (27 June, 1813), 465.
- Foz d'Arouce, affair at (16 March, 1811), vii. 370.
- France, arguments for carrying the war into, in the event of the French withdrawing from Spain (7 Nov., 1812), ix. 542.
- , in what case Lord Wellington proposes to enter (20 July, 1813), x. 553, 554.
- , rules to be observed on the army's entering (8 Oct., 1813), xi. 169, *note*; invasion of by the British troops, and kind reception by the people (18 and 21 Nov., 1813), 298, 303.
- Franceschi, General, taken with his two aides de camp (6 and 8 July, 1809), iv. 493, 498, 500; intelligence to be conveyed to Madame Franceschi (17 July, 1809), 516.
- , proposed exchange of (7 Sept., 1809), v. 131; proposed exchange of, how delayed (6 Oct., 1809), 210, 211; confined in the Alhambra, efforts made for his exchange (28 Oct., 1809), 251; exchange of (7 Nov., 1809), 271; refusal of the Spanish Government to exchange (27 Jan., 1810), 462.
- Franceschi, General, confinement of by the Spaniards (8 Aug., 1810), vi. 337.
- Francis, Archduke, unflinching policy which he ought to adopt (24 Dec., 1811), viii. 484.
- Frank, Dr., Inspector of hospitals, letter to (5 Nov., 1810), vi. 590.
- , letter to (7 Jan., 1811), vii. 116; notice required by, for sending home the invalids (27 March, 1811), 408.
- Freedom, impossible to establish in any country where there is licentiousness of the press (10 Jan., 1814), xi. 431.
- Free Masonry, existence of, contrary to the law in Portugal (4 Jan., 1810), v. 410.
- Free press, injury from the establishment of in Spain (31 March, 1813), x. 247.
- Free trade, injury effected by to Portugal (10 Aug., 1810), vi. 349.
- Freire, Bernardin, murder of (29 Aug., 1811), viii. 245.
- Fremantle, Captain (7 Nov., 1812), ix. 539.
- , carries home the dispatches of Vitoria, with colors and baton (22 June, 1813), x. 452.
- , Major, carries home the dispatches of Orthez (1 March, 1814), xi. 540.
- French army in Portugal, amount of (11 Aug., 1808), iv. 82; soldiers, barbarous treatment by, of the Portuguese peasantry (18 May, 1809), 344; result of their spreading themselves (8 June, 1809), 400; accurate knowledge by, of all the movements of the army under Sir A. Wellesley (13 Sept., 1809), 568.
- , amount of their force in Estremadura (15 Aug., 1809), v. 46; amount and position of in the Peninsula (25 Aug., 1809), 83; analysis of the power that carried them through their revolution, 86; convinced that they are not the first military nation in the world (30 Aug., 1809), 98; amount of their disposable force in Spain and in the field (1 Sept., 1809), 104; number of corps in Spain, 105; force, amount of, with a computation of their losses (19 Sept., 1809), 163; their evacuation of Galicia, by what occasioned (28 Oct., 1809), 249; army, discontent in (20 Nov., 1809), 302; small advance made by them, after destroying two Spanish armies (9 Dec., 1809), 361, *note*; difficulty in conquering Spain (1 March, 1810), 539; army, stations of in Spain (21 March, 1810), 586.

- French, perpetually in motion (5 *April*, 1810), vi. 13; secrecy with which they keep their plans and designs (21 *April*, 1810), 53; army, dissatisfaction in, and murder of French soldiers how to be prevented (29 *April*, 1810) 67; improbability of the allies succeeding in obliging the French to evacuate the Peninsula, 69; loss to, from desertion (1 *May*, 1810), 79; probable outburst of discontent against, whenever their weakness should offer opportunities (14 *May*, 1810), 115; inadequacy of their force to complete the conquest of the Peninsula (11 *June*, 1810), 187; army in Spain, amount and distribution of, in June, 1810 (18 *July*, 1810), 279, 283, 290; adopt a milder treatment towards the Spaniards after the fall of Ciudad Rodrigo (25 *July*, 1810), 295; prisoners, humane treatment of by Lord Wellington (8 *Aug.*, 1810), 336; caution in their movements (10 *Aug.*, 1810), 349.
- army, a wonderful machine (26 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 194, 195; at Torres Novas, accurate information obtained by, of affairs of England (6 *Feb.*, 1811), 237; army, entire amount of (20 *Feb.*, 1811), 306; its effective force in November, 1810, 307; army, in July, 1810, amount of (25 *March*, 1811), 403.
- force, in the Peninsula in July, 1811, statement of (12 *July*, 1811), viii. 97; (13 *July*, 1811), 105; necessity of the British troops being altogether different from the French (6 *Nov.*, 1811), 379; internal plunder the cause of their anxiety to carry the war beyond their own frontiers (31 *Jan.*, 1812), 581; mode of subsisting their armies in foreign countries, and war a financial resource, 582; total plunder and annihilation of cultivation in Spain by their presence, 583; necessity of deriving from Paris pay in specie for the troops in Spain, and statement of the gross amount of the French army, 584; expenses of the French army, 585; amount of the French force in Spain, 586.
- , unprovided with ordnance and ammunition for the attack of strong places in Spain (6 *May*, 1812), ix. 118; force in Spain (12 *Nov.*, 1812), 571.
- troops, employment given to between 150,000 and 200,000 in Spain, by the British (19 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 32; French system of government in any country, its oppressive character (21 *March*, 1813), 222; necessity of destroying their system of making war support war (9 *May*, 1813), 367; troops, will do nothing unless regularly paid and fed (25 *July*, 1813), 569.
- French officers, no inducement to desert ever held out to (25 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 42.
- Frere, Right Hon. J. H., Ambassador to the court of Spain, letter to (24 *April*, 1809), iv. 266; to be the only channel of communication with the Spanish Government (29 *April*, 1809), 281; letter to, on his removal (22 *May*, 1809), 353; letter to (31 *July*, 1809), Sir A. Wellesley's observations on Don Martin de Garay's letter, 547; his determination to disperse his army, till supplied with provisions and means of transport, 549.
- Frere, Mr. B., acts as Minister Plenipotentiary in Spain (15 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 286, *note*; letters to, 286, 287.
- Freyre, General Don Manuel, repulses the French on the heights of San Marcial (2 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 66; recommended for promotion (3 *Sept.*, 1813), 73, *note*; object in sending his cavalry into Andalusia (30 *Oct.*, 1813), 231; wants of his army supplied by Lord Wellington (3 *Nov.*, 1813), 250; instructed how to prevent his soldiers from plundering (14 *Nov.*, 1813), 287; directions for passing the Adour (26 *Feb.*, 1814), 531; complaints of the conduct of his troops, and necessity of maintaining discipline (5 *March*, 1814), 551; at the battle of Toulouse (12 *April*, 1814), 636.
- Frivolous complaints from officers of the Government, encouragement of at Lisbon (25 *July*, 1811), viii. 144.
- Fuente de Cantos, affair near (20 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 458, 459.
- Fuente del Maestre, affair at (9 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 539; details of it, 544.
- Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of (8 *May*, 1811), vii. 528.
- Funchal, Conde de, inaccurate information on Portuguese finances (17 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 497.
- Funds, impossibility of increasing (25 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 452.
- , lamentable state of distress in the Portuguese army for want of (26 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 192.
- Funeral expenses, that cannot be recovered (10 *June*, 1810), vi. 181.
- Furloughs, granted to Portuguese soldiers (1 *Dec.*, 1812), ix. 588.

G.

Gabion, requisite diameter of, to cover a man (23 Feb., 1812), viii. 626; interior diameter of (25 Feb., 1812), 631.

Galicia, inexpediency of a movement of the British force into (24 April, 1809), iv. 267; to enter on an offensive plan in, would be madness (23 June, 1809), 458.

—, the evacuation of by the French, in what manner occasioned (28 Oct., 1809), v. 249; how best to be defended (13 Dec., 1809), 366; doubt of the ability of the Spanish government to defray the expense of fortifying posts in, 369.

—, causes of the Spanish army in not making any movement (21 Dec., 1810), vii. 58.

—, operations by the French in, checked by Lord Wellington's position (22 Aug., 1811), viii. 219, 221; mode of raising a revenue in (22 Nov., 1811), 417.

—, mode of eating up the revenues of a kingdom in (6 and 14 May, 1812), ix. 125, 146; security of with Lord Wellington on the frontier (25 May, 1812), 169; advantage of troops marching through, from there being no new wine there (4 Aug., 1812), 340; state of affairs at the head quarters of the army of (23 Aug., 1812), 375; Galician army, amount of, that joins the Marquis of Wellington (12 Sept., 1812), 422; badness of the Galicians, yet the finest body of men and the best movers ever seen (10 Dec., 1812), 617.

—, clothing furnished to the army of (12 Feb., 1813), x. 113; measures for the complete equipment of the army of (25 Feb., 1813), 144; destitute condition of the army (22 and 23 March, 1813), 224; proposed arrangements of the resources of the province (15 May, 1813), 379; regiments of the army of, have received no pay since the month of January (16 May, 1813), 384; resistance in, to the revolutionary decrees of the Cortes (29 June, 1813), 474.

—, murder committed in, by inhabitants of Portugal (27 Nov., 1813), xi. 321; plunder of biscuit by the army of Galicia, 322.

Gallegos, operations at (28 June, 1810), vi. 230, 233.

Gaols. (*See Jail*.)

Garay, Don Martin de, observations on his sophistical dispatches (8 Aug., 1809), v. 13; arbitrary mode of dis-

posing of the Portuguese troops (1 Sept., 1809), 109; observations on his extraordinary propositions (27 Sept., 1809), 190; observations on his note of the 3d October, 1809 (30 Oct., 1809), 252.

Garonne, operations on the (12 March, 1814), xi. 572; movements on the (1 April, 1814), 615; passage over (7 April, 1814), 626. (*See Hill, Sir R.*)

Garrison, dislike of the Spaniards for (3 May, 1812), ix. 107.

—, Spanish, impolicy of excluding foreign troops from (2 April, 1813), x. 249; a garrison the last place to which a Spanish soldier would go, 250.

Gave d'Oleron, dislodgment of the French at (9 Jan., 1814), xi. 428; passage of (25 Feb., 1814), 527.

Gave de Pau, crossed (26 Feb., 1814), xi. 529.

Gazun, General, relieves Marshal Soult (10 March, 1813), x. 177; letter to (6 June, 1813), 421; expelled from the Baztan (8 July, 1813), 512.

—, exchange proposed to of several French officers (15 Sept., 1813), xi. 111; permission to Spanish and French families to go into France (21 Sept., 1813), 128; exchange of prisoners (24 Sept., 1813), 138, 139; fidelity to his engagements (29 Sept., 1813), 152.

Gendarmes, prisoners of war, like other soldiers (18 Sept., 1810), vi. 454.

General Courts Martial, frequent necessity of assembling (24 Jan., 1810), v. 448.

General Officers, serving with the Portuguese troops, rule laid down respecting (15 Nov., 1809), v. 284; ill provision of the army with (21 Dec., 1809), 384.

—, not one to spare for any service (14 July, 1810), vi. 270.

—, seven gone home from the army (26 Jan., 1811), vii. 190; inconvenience of their going home on leave of absence (28 Jan., 1811), 204; Generals coming out with the troops, observations on their characters (9 Feb., 1811), 245; consequences of the want of in the army, in the operations when pursuing Massena (23 March, 1811), 392, 393; absenting themselves from the army to lose their commands (29 April, 1811), 510.

—, inconvenience from the absence of (29 June, 1811), viii. 59; nine gone on leave of absence (25 July, 1811), 144, 146; number of, now with the army, who came out with it (30 Oct., 1811), 373; full supply of (2 Dec., 1811), 431.

- General Officers, Junta of, proceedings of (30 *March*, 1812), ix. 20; mode in which a Spanish general first pays himself (14 *May*, 1812), 146.
- , three requisites in, indicated (13 *Sept.*, 1812), ix. 427.
- , observations on the removal of (22 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 33; the Marquis of Wellington has nothing to do with the choice of (26 *April*, 1813), 330; of the day, inconvenience of having in allied armies (8 *June*, 1813), 424.
- , of the British army, badly paid, and receive less than they did fifty years ago (10 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 182, 183.
- General Officers, Spanish, observations on (9 *Aug.*, 1813), x. 620.
- General Orders, Toulouse (16 *April*, 1814), xi. 651; (21 *April*, 1814), 668.
- Note.—*The General Orders of the armies under the command of the Duke of Wellington are published in a separate volume.*
- Gentleman, English, ridiculous objection to making one an officer (30 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 95.
- Gentlemen of family, fortune, and influence, claims of to promotion, on what grounds urged (4 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 325; (15 *Sept.*, 1810), 442.
- German deserters at Gibraltar, proposed formation of into a temporary battalion (2 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 76.
- German Legion Hussars, fine order of (27 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 459.
- , to what extent authorized to give bounty to recruits deserting from the enemy (31 *March*, 1811), vii. 424.
- German officers and troops, prejudice against employing, throughout the Peninsula (7 *May*, 1810), vi. 95.
- German soldiers, in the French service, desertion of (11 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 218.
- Germans, not inclined as a body to quit the French service, and objections to take them as recruits by the commanding officers of the German regiments in the British service (27 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 315; incorrect statement of their deserting from the enemy, and greater loss by the British army from their desertion than by the French (30 *Nov.*, 1809), 324.
- , in the British service, proposed killing of by the Portuguese on account of their plundering (6 *Aug.*, (1810), vi. 332.
- , ninth French corps composed of (1 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 23.
- Germany, opportunity for insurrection in (21 *March*, 1813), x. 223.
- Gerona, siege of raised (15 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 285; expediency of relieving (19 *Dec.*, 1809), 381; surrender of (28 and 29 *Dec.*, 1809), 399, 400.
- Gevara, proposed destruction of the bridge of (13 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 257; affair at the passage of (9 and 16 *Feb.*, 1811), 243, 269.
- , reconnaissance of the wood beyond (23 *June*, 1811), viii. 41.
- Girard, General, expedition against (23 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 355; advance to Caceres (29 *Oct.*, 1811), 362; rout of, at Arroyo Molinos (6 *Nov.*, 1811), 379.
- Glacis, importance of covering a place well with (29 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 580.
- Glanders, stables at Lisbon infected by (18 *June*, 1809), iv. 416.
- Gold, French, difficulty in passing it (30 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 324.
- , price of falling rapidly (30 *March*, 1813), x. 245.
- Golden Fleece, order of, conferred on Lord Wellington (20 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 372; (30 *Aug.*, 1812), 388.
- Gordon, Capt. the Hon. A. (5 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 206.
- , Major (16 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 148.
- , carries home the dispatches of Ciudad Rodrigo (20 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 556, and note.
- Gore, Lieut. Colonel (Major General), letter to, presenting the band of the 33d regiment with another set of instruments (14 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 491.
- , Colonel, anxiety for the welfare of the 33d (3 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 81.
- Gouache, Captain, of the 22^{me} de ligne, gallant conduct of (13 *July*, 1810), vi. 263, note.
- Governments of the Peninsula, decrepitude of, before the French invasion (12 *June*, 1811), viii. 6.
- Graham, Lieut. General (Lord Lynedoch) (21 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 384; succeeds General Sherbrooke (15 *March*, 1810), 575; appointed to command at Cadiz, his character as an officer (30 *March*, 1810), 609; consequences of his being ordered to supply the Spaniards there with provisions from the Mediterranean, 608; confusion likely to ensue from his instructions, 609.
- , appointed to command the troops at Cadiz (5 *April*, 1810), vi. 15; letter to, arrangements of departments if the corps at Cadiz was intended to form part of the army (8 *April*, 1810), 23; provisioning of Cadiz, and operations of the enemy, 23, 25; arrangements for sending back the Portuguese troops, if necessary, 25; arrives at Cadiz, and takes the command (11 *April*, 1810),

34; pay of the 20th Portuguese regiment (13 *April*, 1810), 35; purchase of fresh meat (15 *April*, 1810), 38; commissariat and pay department (29 *April*, 1810), 64; bat and forage, and rank of officers in the two services how decided, 65; his situation in the army, by being at Cadiz, and importance of his services there (3 *May*, 1810), 85, 87; his situation in the British army, and recommendation for his hospital (13 *May*, 1810), 108; purchase and payment of beef, and avoiding discussion respecting money with certain authorities (16 *May*, 1810), 119; directions for purchasing articles for the British troops, not afforded by the Spanish magazines (11 *June*, 1810), 183; objections to the proposed operations from Cadiz (20 *June*, 1810), 208, 210, 212; approval of his measures for the accommodation of the sick officers (6 *July* 1810), 248; question of superseding him at Cadiz (14 *July*, 1810), 268, 269; letter to, on the expediency of depriving the enemy of their establishments on the Trocadero (2 *Aug.*, 1810), 317; risk in attempting to raise the siege (10 *Aug.*, 1810), 345; thanks for sending round reinforcements to Lisbon (30 *Aug.*, 1810), 394; not at liberty to call him to Portugal (21 *Oct.*, 1810), 530; his probable course in the event of the siege of Cadiz being raised (4 *Nov.*, 1810), 586.

Graham, Lieut. General, application for assistance from Gibraltar (1 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 24; to detain any troops sent by General Stuart (2 and 13 *Dec.*, 1810), 25, 43; letter to (2 *Dec.*, 1810), 26; march of a detachment under Soult from the siege of Cadiz (31 *Dec.*, 1810), 89; his anxiety to come to Portugal (28 *Jan.*, 1811), 206; request for him to join the army in Portugal, in case his sortie should succeed (23 *Feb.*, 1811), 285; amount of troops with him (18 *March*, 1811), 372; sails on his expedition (21 *March*, 1811), 385; victory of Barrosa (25 *March*, 1811), 393, *note*, *et seq.*; the hardest action that has been fought yet, his captures and losses (25 *March*, 1811), 400; his promptitude in attacking, and decision in retiring to the Isla de Leon (27 *March*, 1811), 411; letter to, portion of officers of the Chasseurs Britanniques to be detached to Cadiz (23 *April*, 1811), 496; letter to (29 *May*, 1811), instructions to alarm the enemy before Cadiz, 620.

—, directed to join the army in Por-

tugal (24 *June*, 1811), viii. 44, 45; complaint against an officer and some soldiers in enforcing a billet for (24 *July*, 1811), 140; letter to (27 *July*, 1811), designs of Soult on Cadiz, 155; invested with the Order of the Bath (10 *March*, 1812), 654; marches for Llerena (16 *March*, 1812), 667.

Graham, Lieut. General Sir Thomas, march towards Llerena (20 *March*, 1812) ix. 2; plan for obliging the enemy to retire on Zalamea (24 *March*, 1812), 9; movements in front of Albuera (1 *April*, 1812), 22; affair with the enemy's rear guard near Llerena (16 *April*, 1812), 62, *note*; effects of General Hill's operations (25 *May*, 1812), 168; disorder in his eyes (3 *June*, 1812), 206; second in command, *ib.*; Lord Wellington's regret at losing him (3 *July*, 1812), 267; quits the army (7 and 9 *July*, 1812), 273, 277.

—, letter to, on his return to the Peninsula, state of the British army, and speedy opening of the campaign (31 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 67; arrival at Lisbon (7 and 23 *April*, 1813), 270, 317; Memorandum for (18 *May*, 1813), 386; battle of Vitoria (22 *June*, 1813), 446; detached to Tolosa (26 *June*, 1813), 463; affairs with the enemy on the 24th and 25th June (28 *June*, 1813), 465, *note*; Memorandum and instructions to, for the siege of San Sebastian (13 *July*, 1813), 525, *et seq.*; storms the convent of San Bartolomeo (19 *July*, 1813), 546, *note*; account of the attack of the breach in the line wall on the left flank (1 *Aug.*, 1813), 588, *note*.

—, ill health of (15 *Aug.* 1813), xi. 1; authorized to use mortars and howitzers (23 and 24 *Aug.*, 1813), 31, 35; progress of the siege of San Sebastian (27 *Aug.*, 1813), 45; account of his capture of the town by assault (2 *Sept.*, 1813), 61, *et seq.*; his report, 62, *note*; capitulation of the castle by General Rey (9 *Sept.*, 1813), 94; report, and terms of capitulation (10 *Sept.*, 1813), 100, *note*; succeeded by Sir J. Hope (24 *Sept.*, 1813), 137, 138; establishes the troops within the French territory, and resigns the command to Sir J. Hope (9 *Oct.*, 1813), 177; allowance to, inadequate to his expenditure, as well as that of other General Officers (10 *Oct.*, 1813), 183; letter to, respecting the libel on the San Sebastian affair (18 *Nov.*, 1813), 297; appointed to command in Holland (19 *Dec.*, 1813), 377; request of officers from Lord Wel-

- kington's army (18 Jan., 1814), 464; unfortunate night attack of Berg-op-Zoom (1 April, 1814), 618.
- Grain, to what extent can be imported into Portugal (27 Dec., 1809), v. 394; Portugal never produced sufficient for its consumption (28 Dec., 1809), 398.
- , measures for obtaining supplies of, for Lisbon (15 June, 1810), vi. 198.
- , want of (3 March, 1811), vii. 333.
- , directions for the regulated issues of, for the Portuguese army (23 Feb., 1812), viii. 628.
- , steps taken to obtain supplies of, in anticipation of the American embargo (12 May, 1813), ix. 138; object of the Portuguese regulations regarding the entries of (5 Aug., 1812), 344.
- Grammont, M. de, mission of (22 Dec., 1813), xi. 390.
- Grant, Colonel (17 Sept., 1809), v. 161.
- , attack on General Foy's escort (9 Feb., 1811), vii. 249; satisfaction at his operations (19 Feb., 1811), 277; withdraws from Covilha (23 Feb. and 2 March, 1811), 289, 330.
- Grant, Major, Colquhoun, 11th foot, employed in observation (18 Aug., 1811), viii. 205; taken prisoner (1 Dec., 1811), 312; retaken (30 Dec., 1811), 374.
- , unable to recover him except by force (19 May, 1812), ix. 155, and *note*.
- , Colonel (Lient. General Sir Colquhoun Grant, K.C.B.), report of the gallant affair of the 10th Hussars at Morales (2 June, 1813), x. 422.
- Greenock, Lord (8 April, 1810), vi. 23, *note*; (18 Jan., 1814), xi. 464, *note*.
- Greig, Admiral, proposition from, on the part of the Emperor of Russia (14 Feb., 1813), x. 118; mistake of (19 March, 1813), 215.
- Grenville, Lord, possible employment of in the Ministry (1 March, 1810), v. 542.
- , the King may be able to form a Government without (4 April, 1810), vi. 13.
- Grey, Karl (23 Feb., 1811), vii. 287.
- Grey, Major (Colonel), letter to, modes in which officers were permitted to serve in the Portuguese army (22 Aug., 1811), viii. 216.
- Guadiana, and the Tagus, directions for obstructing an enemy in an invasion between (1 May, 1809), iv. 288; movements on the (7 May, 1809), 313; retreat of the French from the (1 July, 1809), 485.
- Guadiana, reasons why it is not necessary or desirable that the British army should be involved in the defence of the Guadiana (24 Aug., 1809), v. 79; amount of French force on the river (28 Feb., 1810), 530, 531.
- , recommendation to destroy the bridges of (11 Jan., 1811), vii. 125; passage of by the French, on the 12 Jan., 1811, 129; French force upon (26 Jan., 1811), 190; emplacement for field pieces to be made on the right of (13 Feb., 1811), 258; instructions for laying down a bridge on (9 March, 1811), 351, 353; passage of, when to be made (27 March, 1811), 408; water conveyances with which it may be passed in safety, described (30 March, 1811), 414; passage of, by Marshal Beresford (18 April, 1811), 482.
- , operations on (24 March, 1812), ix. 8.
- Guards, enemy's movements on (26 July, 1810), vi. 297; not desirable to fight a battle for (29 July, 1810), 305; probable attack of (29 Aug., 1810), 388; precautions for destroying telegraph at (3 Sept., 1810), 402; entered by the French (10 Sept., 1810), 426; French reconnaissance on (11 Sept., 1810), 429; possession of by the enemy in earnest (15 and 16 Sept., 1810), 445, 446, 448.
- , French division posted at (12 Jan., 1811), vii. 135; proposed manoeuvring on (27 March, 1811), 408; enemy manoeuvred out of (30 March, 1811), 412; one of the strongest positions in the country, 417; movements on, and retreat of the enemy (2 April, 1811), 425.
- , the most treacherous position in the country (17 April, 1812), ix. 66.
- Guards, brigade of, the example and admiration of the whole army (13 May, 1809), iv. 332; conduct of in the battle of Talavera (29 July, 1809), 535, 537.
- , hospitals of (20 June, 1810), vi. 209.
- , arrangements for the command of two brigades of (7 Sept., 1812), ix. 400.
- , historic notice of their privileges (17 Feb., 1813), x. 123; question of privileges laid before the Duke of York (10 March, 1813), 176.
- Guards, French, when in Spain and number (1 Aug., 1810), vi. 315; collection of 25,000 at Salamanca, to relieve Ciudad Rodrigo (4 Sept. 1811), viii. 256.

Guadaleña, movement of concentration on (21 *July*, 1812), ix. 294; formed by four streams, 295.

Guerrillas, proposed employment of, towards Madrid (8 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 9, 12.

—, activity of (11 *April*, 1810), vi. 35; depredations of on the French communications (23 *May*, 1810), 146; loss inflicted on the French (10 *June*, 1810), 186; activity of the war carried on by (20 *June*, 1810), 216; extensive operations of (27 *June*, 1810), 229; difficulties of the enemy from (19 *Aug.*, 1810), 368; daring proceedings of (27 *Oct.*, 1810), 554.

—, successes of against the French (1 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 34; communications with, through the Marques de la Romana (13 *Dec.*, 1810), 43; increasing daring and success of (21 *Dec.*, 1810), 58; arguments why the war in Spain cannot take a regular shape, but must be confined to guerrillas, 59; and reasons for leaving the war in Spain to them, *ib.*; complaints by inhabitants of villages of their conduct (3 *Jan.*, 1811), 100; active operations of (23 *Feb.*, 1811), 290; Portuguese, necessity of putting down (10 *April*, 1811), 452.

—, increasing activity and boldness of (4 *July*, 1811), viii. 77; dispersal of at Peñaranda (11 *July*, 1811), 93; corps, expediency of supplying with mountain artillery (1 *Oct.*, 1811), 311; recapture Lieut. Colonel Grant (30 *Oct.*, 1811), 374; successes of (12 *Dec.*, 1811), 458; take Daroca (18 *Dec.*, 1811), 469; successes of (4 *March*, 1812), 648.

—, proposed grant of aid to being coupled with an arrangement for their following a certain system of operations (3 *May*, 1812), ix. 111; chiefs, draft of letter to be sent to, with the swords and pistols presented in Lord Wellington's name (2 *June*, 1812), 201; inutility of in serious operations (21 *Sept.*, 1812), 443.

Guides, utility of a Captain of, in Portugal (5 *Sept.*, 1808), iv. 140; formation of a corps of (2 *June*, 1809), 383; essential necessity of a corps of (1 *July*, 1809), 463.

—, corps of, requisite qualities for a Captain of (13 *March*, 1810), v. 571.

—, promotion of, and commissions for officers of (5 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 233; expediency of promotion of officers, to ensure them (8 *Feb.*, 1811), 242.

—, corps of, from whom composed, and service rendered by them (24 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 140, 141.

Guineas, remittance of, to the Peninsular army (29 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 522; rate at which issued to the troops, and value in Portuguese reis (25 *Nov.*, 1812), 575.

—, rate at which issued (25 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 143.

—, English, rate at which it is to circulate in France (16 *Dec.*, 1813), xi. 374.

Guas, necessity of horses to draw them, being sent with a corps to any part of Europe (8 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 73; number lost by the French in the expedition into Portugal (1 *June*, 1809), 382.

—, number of, in the field, of the French army (27 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 49.

H.

Hacienda, inexperience of the officers of, in the different provinces (11 *April*, 1813), x. 281.

—, neglect of duty by (30 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 58; no person employed in, entitled to military quarters (14 *Sept.*, 1813), 108; evil consequences of the want of ability of the officers of, attached to the armies, 109.

Hallowell, Admiral, witnesses required by, against Sir J. Murray (14 *Jan.*, 1814), xi. 448.

Hamilton, Lieut. General (Sir John), question of his promotion and pay (15 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 284; can only receive the pay of a Major General (27 *Nov.*, 1809), 313.

—, at Alba (10 *Nov.*, 1812), ix. 549; detail of transactions at (19 *Nov.*, 1812), 558.

Hanover, expedition to (1805), iv. 1.

Hanoverians, real, excellence of as soldiers (27 *June*, 1811), viii. 56.

Hardinge, Captain (Major General Sir Heury), employed with the Portuguese service (1 *July*, 1809), iv. 483.

—, request that Marshal Beresford will send him or other staff officer to British head quarters (13 *April*, 1811), vii. 460; talents and exierious at the battle of Albuera (18 *May*, 1811), 593.

Hare, Major, carries home the dispatches of the fall of St. Sebastian (1 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 66, 70.

Harispe, General, defeats O'Donnell and Roche (4 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 338.

—, why brought to the army in the South of France (2 *Jan.*, 1814), xi. 416; forces Mina to retreat from Baygorry (16 *Jan.*, 1814), 456.

Harrison, Lieut. Colonel, success of (22 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 129; (24 *Feb.*, 1813), 139.

Harrison, Mr., observations on his letter

- to Lieutenant Colonel Bunbury (16 and 30 *May*, 1810), vi. 122, 159.
- Hatred, irreconcilable, between the Spaniards and Portuguese (12 *June*, 1811), viii. 7.
- Hay, Major General, conduct of the troops at San Sebastian (23 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 214; killed near Bayonne (19 *April*, 1814), 661, 664.
- Hay, 3,000,000 lbs. requested (31 *May*, 1809), iv. 378.
- , supply of, and to be pressed (11 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 605, 606.
- , collection of in Lower Beira (17 *June*, 1811), viii. 30.
- , instructions for securing a supply for the winter (19 *April*, 1812), ix. 70; (28 *April*, 1812), 94; (2 *May*, 1812), 103; precaution for providing 35,000 rations of, defeated (30 *Nov.*, 1812), 586.
- Health, bad state of that of the troops, by what occasioned (4 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 39.
- Healthiness of the army (23 *May*, 1810), vi. 144.
- , extraordinary, of the British army (16 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 270.
- Heard, Sir Isaac (10 *May*, 1813), x. 370; makes a present of a spy glass, 371; requested to say over which shoulder the riband of the Order of the Garter is to be worn, *ib.*; referred by Lord Wellington to the Secretary of State's office, for copies of documents relating to his different titles and orders of Knighthood (9 *June*, 1813), 429.
- Heavy cavalry, comparative value of, and light dragoons (7 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 34.
- Helmet, the best cover a dragoon can have (6 *Nov.*, 1811), viii. 379.
- Henri Quatre, saying of, respecting the carrying on war in Spain (5 *July*, 1811), viii. 81.
- Herrasti, Don Andres, brave defence by, of Ciudad Rodrigo (11 *July*, 1810), vi. 257. (*See* Ciudad Rodrigo.)
- Highway robbery, frequency of by the soldiers (6 *April*, 1810), vi. 18.
- Hill, Major General (General Lord), letters to (23 *June*, 1808), iv. 13 *et seq.*; instructions to march on Leyria (9 *Aug.*, 1808), 76; instructions to, in the operations against the enemy on Oporto (8 *May*, 1809), 315; assumes the command, after the wounding of General Paget, on the Douro, (12 *May*, 1809), 324; wish that he should be made Lieut. General in the Peninsula (23 and 26 *June*, 1809), 461, 466; wounded at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 535.
- , deserves every thing that can be done for him (12 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 147; removal of sick of his division (3 *Nov.*, 1809), 270.
- Hill, Lieut. General, letter to (18 *Dec.*, 1809), offering him the command of a corps for the Tagus and Alentejo, v. 373; instructions to, for checking the enemy's plans on the frontiers of Portugal (9 *Jan.*, 1810), 418; weekly money for his corps (15 *Jan.*, 1810), 428; instructions to, in case the enemy should invade Portugal by Castello Branco, or the Estrada Nova (17 *Jan.*, 1810), 431; letter to (24 *Jan.*, 1810), 443; directions to destroy the boats at Villa Velha (31 *Jan.*, 1810), 477; instructions to (12 *Feb.*, 1810), 497; *et seq.*; strength of his position at Portalegre (20 *Feb.*, 1810), 508; letters to (27 *Feb.*, 1810), 528.
- (1 *April*, 1810), vi. 2; (9 *April*, 1810), 28; completion of his cavalry (24 *April*, 1810), 56; intended movement of, through the Sierra de San Mamed, (26 *April*, 1810), 59; its effect (2 *May*, 1810), 82, 83; approval of his movement (3 *May*, 1810), 85; caution to, against being involved in the operations of the Spaniards, and character of the assistance to be rendered to them (17 *May*, 1810), 124; disengages Ballesteros (23 *May*, 1810), 145; inexperience of a diversion by, into Extremadura (28 *May*, 1810), 152; to have a sure communication with Le Cor (15 *June*, 1810), 195; instructions to (24 *June*, 1810), 223; Memorandum for (2 *July*, 1810), 236; arrangements for an attack by, on General Regnier (5 *July*, 1810), 247; instructions for, in case the enemy should detach upon Castello Branco (9 and 18 *July*, 1810), 253, 278; movements for, in the event of Regnier's crossing the Tagus (13 and 23 *Aug.*, 1810), 354, 379, *et seq.*; troops under his command to be the right of the army, and occupy the position of Alhandra (8 *Oct.*, 1810), 499; instructions for his guidance at this place (11 *Oct.*, 1810), 504; measures for the security of his right flank (16 *Oct.*, 1810), 513; Memorandum for (23 *Oct.*, 1810), 531.
- , movements of the enemy on the Zezere (22 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 1; arrangement of his corps if he should return to the lines (24 *Nov.*, 1810), 3; serious indisposition of (2 *Dec.*, 1810), 26; movements for his corps in Alentejo (25 *Dec.*, 1810), 70; command of his troops on the left of the Tagus, taken by Sir W. Beresford

(29 Dec., 1810), 62; anxiety for the re-establishment of his health (30 Dec., 1810), 86; recommended a change of air (8 Jan., 1811), 119; returns to the army in good health (27 May, 1811), 612.

Hill, Lieut. General, caution to the officer conveying the letter for Marmont (4 Aug., 1811), viii. 166; amount of his force (23 Sept., 1811), 300; instructions to, in the event of Soult's advance (10 Oct., 1811), 332, 333; assistance to Castaños (17 Oct., 1811), 348; sent on an expedition against General Girard (23, 29, and 30 Oct., 1811), 355, 362, 373; forms for his attack within two hundred yards of the French sentries, without their seeing the British troops (3 Nov., 1811), 377; affair of Arroyo Molinos (6 Nov., 1811), 379, *et seq.*; his services, wound, and recommendation by Lord Wellington (6 Nov., 1811), 388; Lord Wellington's congratulations on his success (7 Nov., 1811), 389; instructions for striking a blow in favour of Ballesteros (18 and 23 Dec., 1811), 465, 467, 480; ordered to take a position with his corps at Portalegre, and Castello Branco (9 Jan., 1812), 539; arrives at Merida to surprise Dombrowski, 541, 542; instructions for destroying the bridge and enemy's stores at Almaraz (29 Jan., 1812), 571, (4 and 12 Feb., 1812), 592, 603; invested with the Order of the Bath (10 March, 1812), 655; directions for communicating with Sir Thomas Graham by Almendralejo (16 March, 1812), 667.

—, Sir Rowland, march upon Almendralejo (20 March, 1812) ix. 2; instructions for destroying the bridge of Merida (1 April, 1812), 24; instructions for striking his blow at Almaraz (24 and 30 April, 1812), 80, 101; transactions on the Tagus (25 May, 1812), 166; brilliant success of his operations at Almaraz (25 May, 1812), 169; details of the destruction of the enemy's works (28 May, 1812), 183, *note*; his characteristic qualities in confining himself to the objects of his instructions, 186, 187; fourth in command (3 June, 1812), 206; amount of force under him (6 June, 1812), 215; position of Albuera recommended for him, 216; instructions for, in the event of Soult's manœuvring upon him (11 June, 1812), 230, 231; directions to fall upon the enemy if it can be done with advantage (28 June, 1812), 257; instructions to in the

event of the King meditating an invasion of Portugal along the valley of the Tagus by Plasencia (11 July, 1812), 281; not to attend to Lord Wellington in any manner (16 Aug., 1812), 364; instructed to drive Drouet out of Estremadura, and to threaten Andalusia (18 Aug., 1812), 368; ordered to cross the Tagus at Almaraz (7 and 8 Sept., 1812), 398, 405; instructions for opening his communication with the Marquis of Wellington through Madrid (20 Sept., 1812), 435; to have the banks of the Tagus examined for fords (2 Oct., 1812), 464; instructions for, in case the King and Soult should march out of Valencia (10 Oct., 1812), 480, 481; bridges to be mined (12 Oct., 1812), 485; retreat of the Marquis of Wellington from the castle of Burgos, and instructions to Sir R. Hill for his junction on the Adaja (27 Oct., 1812), 518; force following him (7 Nov., 1812), 540; instructions to, in his movements on the Tormes (9 Nov., 1812), 545, *et seq.*; to canton in the province of Coria (26 Nov., 1812), 578; in what case to retire on Castello Branco (1 Dec., 1812), 588; difficulties of procuring food in the provinces of Coria and Plasencia (8 and 9 Dec., 1812), 611, 613; commands the troops in the Marquis of Wellington's absence at Cadiz (10 Dec., 1812), 618.

Hill, Sir Rowland, why originally appointed to the command on the south of the Tagus (26 Jan., 1813), x. 43; invests Pamplona (27 June, 1813), 464; measures for a close and strict blockade (28 June, 1813), 469; dislodges the French from the Bastan (10 July, 1813), 521; troops in front of him at Lizaso (28 July, 1813), 571; affair near Lizaso (1 Aug., 1813), 584; at the pass of Dona Maria, 585; moved to the extreme right of the army (11 Aug., 1813), 629.

—, up to his knees in snow (1 Nov. 1813), xi. 235; orders to march (5 Nov., 1813), 255; passage of the Nivelle (13 Nov., 1813), 279; passage of the Nive (14 Dec., 1813), 365—371; report on the affair at Aire (4 March, 1814), 548; Memorandum to, on being left in charge of the army on the Garonne (30 April, 1814), xi. 677.

Holland, wish of the allies to restore to the House of Orange (22 Aug., 1813), xi. 30; state of affairs in (19 Dec. 1813), 378; question of removing the scene of operations to (10 Jan., 1814), 434.

Home politics, observations on (1 *March*, 1810), v. 542.

Honorable acquittal, in what case objectionable (12 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 221.

—, on the inaccurate use of the terms (9 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 268, 269.

Hope, Lieut. General Sir John (created Lord Niddry, afterwards succeeded to the Earldom of Hopetoun), succeeds Sir T. Graham (24 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 137, 138; the ablest man in the army (25 *Sept.*, 1813), 143; instructions to (8 and 9 *Oct.*, 1813), 168, 170; receives the command of the troops within the French territory (9 *Oct.*, 1813), 177; to take the command if any accident should happen to Lord Wellington (18 *Oct.*, 1813), 204; might be made Marshal General by the Portuguese government (18 *Oct.*, 1813), 208; instructions to for moving in *échelon* on Ste. Barbe (11 *Nov.*, 1813), 274; his coolness and gallantry, and receives a contusion at the passage of the Nive (14 *Dec.*, 1813), 368; his excessive exposure to the enemy's fire (15 *Dec.*, 1813), 371; laid up with his wound (2 *Jan.*, 1814), 416; congratulated on his success of the 27th (2 *March*, 1814), 541; details of his capture at Bayonne (19 *April*, 1814), 661, *note*.

Horse Guards, Royal Regiment of, Marquis of Wellington appointed Colonel of (31 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 69, 71.

Horses, do not lose their condition at sea (8 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 73; total inefficiency of for artillery (16 *Aug.*, 1808), 96; cavalry, causes of the deficiencies of (7 *May*, 1809), 305; no horses to be procured in Portugal, 305, 306; description of horses to be sent to the army, 306; artillery, consequences of their arriving in an unserviceable state in the Tagus (5 *June*, 1809), 387; complaints of their want of forage, &c. to be inquired into, 388, 389; directions to enable them to join in a state fit for service (12 *June*, 1809), 415; best mode of disembarking in the Tagus (21 *June*, 1809), 442; of cavalry and artillery, speedy falling off of (22 *June*, 1809), 456; relief to, by water carriage of the artillery and stores (28 *June*, 1809), 472; English, in possession of many of the Spanish troops (1 *Aug.*, 1809), 551.

— dying by hundreds in the week (19 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 54; number wanted to complete the cavalry and artillery *ib.*; loss of, from being fed with wheat (28 *Aug.*, 1809), 93;

claims for loss of horses and baggage, how to be decided (17 *Sept.*, 1809), 160; of dragoons, drafting of (13 *Oct.*, 1809), 223; remount, arrangements for taking care of, on their arrival at Lisbon (16 *Nov.*, 1809), 289; only the best to be brought away from Lisbon (21 *March*, 1810), 584, 585.

Horses, expediency of saving, by sending to Cadix (13 *June*, 1810), vi. 190; will not eat in the middle of the day (1 *Aug.*, 1810), 313; dragoon, unfitness of for service in the first season after their arrival (8 *Nov.*, 1810), 596; thirty guineas paid for by Government (11 *Nov.*, 1810), 606; loss of horses on the voyage trifling, *ib.*

—, number wanting to complete regiments (7 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 34; age at which they should be sent, 35; fifty or sixty requested for officers, of a superior description, *ib.*; advantage taken of the drafts of (16 *March*, 1811), 366; attention to feeding and watering enjoined (27 *May*, 1811), 613; on their arrival to be taken charge of by Sir Stapleton Cotton (2 *June*, 1811), 631; price of horses to be paid by officers, 632.

—, price paid for (14 *July*, 1811), viii. 105; expense of feeding in the Peninsula, not greater than in England (27 *Aug.*, 1811), 231; price in England, and cost of passage to Portugal (16 *Sept.*, 1811), 282; inexpediency of procuring horses from America, 283; for cavalry officers, price of (15 *Oct.*, 1811), 342; supplies for 7000 demanded by the Portuguese, without having 700 fit for service (17 *Dec.*, 1811), 465.

—, wear and tear of, in marches and skirmishes (13 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 351; proposed mounting of dragoons on French horses, 351, 352.

—, drafting of, from regiment to regiment (2 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 76, 77; inconvenience of too many (10 *Feb.*, 1813), 103; preference for drafting those of new, to those of old soldiers (17 *March*, 1813), 202; deficiency of, and its consequence (14 *April*, 1813), 295; price paid for a dragoon horse, and suggestion for purchasing at a higher price, and five years old, 296; case of a remount of horses of one regiment dying of one day's work, *ib.*; remount of between 30,000 and 40,000 collected by the French in three months, *ib.*; proposed purchase of in Brazil (31 *May*, 1813), 408.

- Hospital, excellent order of that at Oporto (8 *June*, 1809), iv. 400; sick of the, at Talavera (3 *Aug.*, 1809), 555.
- , regimental, of the Guards, how managed (11 *June*, 1810), vi. 182; at Lisbon, detention of soldiers in, (23 *Oct.*, 1810), 531; number of sick in (27 *Oct.*, 1810), 555.
- , neglect of the Portuguese soldiers in (26 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 192; (12 *Feb.*, 1811), 256; decrease of the Portuguese effective strength from want of means (3 *March*, 1811), 334; Portuguese, destitute state of the men when they return from them (5 *March*, 1811), 340; necessity of steps to get the Portuguese troops out of (31 *March*, 1811), 419; retention of soldiers in (6 *April*, 1811), 431.
- , 14,000 in (8 *Nov.*, 1811), viii. 391.
- , men in, to be interfered with only by the commandant (11 *Dec.*, 1812), ix. 622.
- , troops absent in, in the Spanish service, receive no pay (8 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 24; portable, recommended (10 *Feb.*, 1813), 110.
- , at Puerterrabia, conduct of the Spanish authority at (27 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 326; buildings for, supplied by the Spanish government to the Portuguese troops (28 *Jan.*, 1814), 485; portable, utility of (1 *March*, 1814), 540.
- Hospital mates, increase of required (14, 16, 29 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 282, 288, 318; thirty required (14 *Dec.*, 1809), 370.
- , mates put at the bottom of hospital mates, no punishment (20 *March*, 1813), x. 218.
- Hospital ships, want of (7 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 341.
- , none sent by Government (1 *April*, 1810), vi. 3; fitted up by Admiral Berkeley (7 *April*, 1810), 21; spare tonnage to be fitted up as (22 *April*, 1810), 54; utility of sea voyage of (23 *May*, 1810), 144.
- Hospital stoppages, 9*d.* for all ranks (7 *June*, 1809), iv. 397.
- Houghton, Major-General, killed at the head of his brigade at Albuera (18 *May*, 1811), vii. 590.
- Hounds on the road as the hunting season is coming on (14 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 490; at Arevalo, precaution for moving (3 *Nov.*, 1812), 532.
- House of Lords, of the Spanish Grandees, suggested (29 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 65.
- Household brigade, number of horses wanted to complete (10 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 104; letter to the Officer commanding (19 *March*, 1813), 208; must be com-
- manded by an officer of their own corps (7 *April*, 1813), 269.
- Houstoun, Major General (General Sir W.) (21 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 385.
- , conduct at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 *May*, 1811), vii. 530.
- , concern at his having quitted the army in 1811; excess of General Officers (23 *March*, 1813), x. 224.
- Howard, Major General (Lieut. General the Earl of Effingham), vii. 167.
- , conduct at Arroyo Molinos (30 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 383, &c.
- , conduct at the forts at Almaraz (21 *May*, 1812), ix. 185.
- , details the capture of Sir J. Hope (19 *April*, 1814), xi. 662.
- Howorth, Brigadier-General, letter to (3 *June*, 1809), iv. 355.
- , leave of absence for an officer of the 9-pounder brigade (15 *April*, 1811), vii. 468; mortar beds and howitzer carriages in Almeida to be put into a state for service (16 *May*, 1811), 569.
- Hull, Major, recommendation of (29 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 126; killed in the affair at the Coa, *ib.* *note*.
- Hulse, Major General, death of (7 *Sept.*, 1812), ix. 400.
- Hunting season, hopes Waters will recover for (14 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 490.
- Huskisson, W. Esq., money concerns of the army of Portugal (5 *May*, 1809), iv. 302; aggravation of distress, and accumulation of debt (30 *May*, 1809), 373; not a line received from on the subject of money (22 *June*, 1809), 456.
- Hussars, 1st K. G. L., in fine order (27 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 549.
- , complaints of their plundering (6 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 332.
- , handsome affair of the 10th (2 and 4 *June*, 1813), x. 411, 415.
- Hutchinson, Lord, extent to which he withheld payment to the troops (25 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 453.
- Hutted, troops to be (16 *June*, 1809), iv. 428.

I and J.

- Jackson, Lieut. Colonel (Lieut. General Sir R.) (25 *March*, 1811), vii. 395.
- , called to do the duty of a mounted officer with a battalion of Guards (6 *Dec.*, 1812), ix. 610.
- Jail, confinement in of a soldier, nearly two years (20 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 278.
- , jails of Portugal, miserable state of prisoners in (20 *July*, 1813), x. 556.
- Imaz, General, succeeds to the command of Badajoz (14 *March*, 1811), vii.

- 360; signals made to him that Massena had retired, and that he might expect assistance. *ib.*; surrenders lest the garrison should prevent the surrender when certain of Massena's retreat (16 *March*, 1811), 367; his account of the affairs of Badajoz (20 *March*, 1811), 380; opinion of, in the council of war, previous to the surrender of Badajoz (10 *April*, 1811), 455.
- Immorality, punishment for, by the Mutiny Act and Articles of War (18 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 273.
- Imperial Guards, withdrawn (2 *May*, 1810), vi. 81; amount of in Spain (13 *July*, 1810), 283, *note*.
- , ordered back to France (27 *March*, 1811), vii. 411.
- , amount of (28 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 236.
- Income, in what way to be made to yield a surplus (21 *Dec.* 1813), xi. 383.
- Income tax, not to be deducted from the bñt and forage (11 *March*, 1810), v. 565.
- , Portuguese, a real tenth proposed (22 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 64; objectionable manner in which laid on in Portugal (27 *Dec.*, 1810), 79; for the year 1811, expediency of calling upon the mercantile body of the kingdom to pay it into the Treasury, in the course of the month of April (31 *March*, 1811), 420.
- , of ten and even twenty per cent. in Portugal, not a hundredth part paid (12 *June*, 1811), viii. 6.
- , necessity of an equal collection of, on the commercial property of Portugal (6 *May*, 1812), ix. 123; Portuguese, proposed experiment for levying it (5 *June*, 1812), 213; refusal of the Portuguese Government to adopt a plan of collection assimilated to that of England (17 *Oct.*, 1812), 498.
- Indian corn, the common consumption of Portugal (11 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 84.
- Infantado, Duque del, proposed employment of in the army (28 *March*, 6 and 14 *April*, 1813), x. 238, 263, 292; refusal of the Regency (28 *April*, 1813), 334.
- , government of destroyed by the *Liberales* (5 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 90, 91.
- Infantry, Spanish, bad state of (25 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 84.
- , division, French, has no cavalry belonging to it (2 *May*, 1810), vi. 81.
- , Spanish, improved organization of (27 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 149.
- Information, measures taken on the left, to prevent the French obtaining (16 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 265.
- Information, total destitution of, in the French army (30 *June*, 1811), viii. 62.
- Inns, none in Portugal in which an officer could be billeted (31 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 91.
- Inquisition, danger of hurrying the proposed abolition of, and the results (29 *June*, 1813), x. 474.
- Inspectors of Spanish cavalry and infantry, power of (8 *July*, 1813), x. 516.
- General of cavalry and infantry, importance of their presence at headquarters (4 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 159.
- Insurrections in Italy, schemes of (21 *March*, 1813), x. 222; scene for in Germany, 223.
- Intelligence, employment of officers to give (6 *May*, 1809), iv. 304.
- , proposed pay to persons for procuring (22 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 444, 445; money to be expended in procuring (25 *Jan.*, 1810), 451; supposed, communication of by Spanish general officers (30 *March*, 1810), 607.
- from the armies, unreserve in publication (17 *June*, 1810), vi. 200; Spaniards cease to give any to the British army (25 *July*, 1810), 295.
- , mode of conveying to the enemy in Portugal (6 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 237, 238; means to prevent the enemy getting (7 *Feb.*, 1811), 240; persons through whom obtained (8 *Feb.*, 1811), 242; pay of officers for procuring (23 *Feb.*, 1811), 283.
- , offer of payment for (14 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 116; from Paris, difficulty of conveying (16 *March*, 1813), 197, 198.
- Intendant, Spanish, inefficiency of his power to realize the resources of the country (4 *Dec.*, 1812), ix. 606.
- Intendants General of provinces, proposed organization of (27 *Dec.*, 1812), x. 11; Intendants of provinces, in the days of Louis XIV., assimilation to of the Spanish Intendants (27 *Jan.*, 1813), 53; general instructions to be issued to (7 *Feb.*, 1813), 94, 95.
- Intercourse of life, necessity of courtesy in (18 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 206.
- Intermittent disorder of some of the troops in Portugal (18 *Sept.*, 1811), viii. 293.
- Interpreters, discontinuance of expense for (1 *July*, 1809), iv. 483.
- Intoxication, similarity of disposition in the British and Portuguese to (4 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 171.
- Invasion of Portugal, by the French, warnings and recommendations to the government to alleviate its evils, and to impede the enemy's progress (18 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 521, 522.

- Invasion of Great Britain, certainty of, if the French government were freed from the pressure of continental military operations (23 *March*, 1811), vii. 392.
- Invincibility of British troops, belief of the Spaniards in (6 *May*, 1812), ix. 119.
- Joseph, King, enters Spain (23 *July*, 1808), iv. 41; arrival in Madrid (8 *Aug.*, 1808), 68; gone to Madrid (19 *July*, 1809), 521.
- , reported insurrection against, at Malaga (28 *March*, 1810), v. 604.
- , returns to Seville (29 *April*, 1810), vi. 63; arrival at Madrid (30 *May*, 1810), 161; discordance in his military arrangements (11 *June*, 1810), 188.
- , departure of, from Madrid, on his road to France (1 and 6 *May*, 1811), vii. 516, 518.
- , intercepted letter from, to Napoleon, remarks on (18 *June*, 1811), viii. 35.
- , appointed Generalissimo of the French armies in Spain (13 *May*, 1812), ix. 143.
- , takes the command of the three armies at Madrid (27 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 50; informs Napoleon that the people prefer the orders of a sovereign of his family to the theories of the Cortes (29 *Jan.*, 1813), 62, *note*; quitting Madrid to establish his headquarters at Valladolid (13 *March*, 1813), 187; retreat of, from Spain, after the battle of Vitoria (24 *June*, 1813), 456; sword of, taken in the battle of Vitoria, presented to the Prince Regent (10 *Aug.*, 1813), 626.
- , pictures found among his baggage (16 *March*, 1814), xi. 586.
- Jourdan, Marshal (27 *May*, 1809), iv. 364.
- , defeated at Vitoria, and his Marshal's bâton sent home to the Prince Regent (22 *June*, 1813), x. 446–452.
- Ireland, exportation of grain from, to be encouraged (15 *June*, 1810), vi. 198.
- , early marriage in, and observations on recruiting in (28 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 202; expediency of having some person in, capable of giving his countrymen an account of the real state of affairs in France and in the armies (8 *May*, 1811), 538.
- , articles that might be supplied by, for the distressed Portuguese (12 *June*, 1811), viii. 9.
- Irish College at Salamanca, letter on (2 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 74.
- Irish deserters, twenty, from the French service, wish to enter the navy (9 *April*, 1810), vi. 29.
- Irish Legion, wish of the officer commanding, to quit the French service (8 *May*, 1811), vii. 537.
- Irish militia, those who are principally deserters from the British army (12 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 618.
- , volunteers from, the cause of great misery, from no provision being made for their wives and families (24 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 141.
- Irregularities of the soldiers, impossibility of remedying, without an alteration of the Mutiny Law (9 *June*, 1812), ix. 222; irregularities of the troops the cause of their ill health (4 *Aug.*, 1812), 339.
- Irun, bridge of, destroyed by the French (10 *July*, 1813), x. 520.
- , directions for strengthening the position in the neighbourhood of (21 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 24.
- Isla de Leon, proposed defence of (22 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 388; if lost, Cadiz cannot hold out a week (27 *Feb.*, 1810), 526; proposed construction of works at (1 *March*, 1810), 539, 540.
- , proposed defences for (15 *April*, 1810), vi. 38, 39.
- Italian troops, at Cadiz, desertion of (24 *April*, 1810), vi. 57.
- , at Alicante, conduct of (25 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 142.
- Italy, supposed insurrections in (21 *March*, 1813), x. 222, 223; south, the best scene of operations for a British army, excepting the Spanish Peninsula (16 *May*, 1813), 385; impolicy of an expedition to (1 *July*, 1813), 481; in what case to be undertaken, 482.
- Julian, Fort St., impracticability of silencing (8 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 69.
- , works there, no persons to be allowed to inspect them (9 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 418.
- , construction of four jetties in the bay ordered (20 *March*, 1811), viii. 380; prisoners or galley slaves not to go to (4 *April*, 1811), 429; ruinous state of the bridge (13 *May*, 1811), 551.
- Junot, General (Duc d'Abrantes), amount of his force at Lisbon (21 *July*, 1808), iv. 40; probable effort to reinforce him (10 *Aug.*, 1808), 79; defeated at Vimieiro (21 *Aug.*, 1808), 108–112; army landed from Portugal at La Rochelle (Oct., 1808), 260.
- , passage of his corps for Spain (15 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 428; and Loison, force of, about to attack the Spaniards at Astorga (19 *Feb.*, 1810), 506; amount of their corps, 507.

Junot, General (Duc d'Abrantes), force brought by, into Spain (3 May, 1810), vi. 81; amount of his corps (6 and 9 June, 1810), 171, 179; amount of his corps (1 July, 1810), 234; effectives of (8 July, 1810), 251; strength and position of (19 July, 1810), 283.

—, reported to be wounded at Rio Mayor (21 Jan., 1811), vii. 167; wounded (26 Jan., 1811), 198; reported death (28 Jan., 1811), 205; return of his corps in April, 1810 (25 March, 1811), 403; goes to France (24 May, 1811), 604.

K.

Keith, Admiral Lord, his request for a line of battle ship unnoticed (19 Aug., 1813), xi. 17; letter to (21 Aug., 1813), 25.

Kellermann, General (22 Aug., 1808), iv. 116; sent to propose a suspension of hostilities (25 Aug., 1808), 119.

—, Sir A. Wellesley recommends to him the care of his wounded at Talavera (9 Aug., 1809), v. 16.

Kempt, Major General (Sir James), high opinion of him (2 Dec., 1811), viii. 431.

—, attacks and carries La Picurina (27 March, 1812), ix. 12; wounded in the assault of Badajoz (7 April, 1812), 36; state of his wound (20 May, 1812), 158.

—, repulses the enemy on the Bidasoa (2 Sept., 1813), xi. 68; wounded in the attack of the enemy's works at La Petite La Rhune (13 Nov., 1813), 285.

Kennedy, Mr. (Sir Robert), Commissary General, representations of the want of sufficient escorts for his stores (2 Nov., 1810), vi. 575; character of his successor (6 Nov. 1810), 595.

—, letter to, court of inquiry on the conduct of Mr. — (3 Dec., 1810), vii. 27; number of rations issued by, daily (25 Jan. 1811), 187; boats to be made over to the Portuguese commissariat (15 Feb., 1811), 263; dollars sent by (27 March, 1811), 408.

—, relieved from his situation (25 June, 1811), viii. 50; ability with which he conducts the transport department (4 Aug., 1811), 171.

—, Sir Robert, Memorandum to (5 June, 1813), x. 419.

—, wishes for a baronetcy (23 April, 1814), xi. 671.

Kent, Duke of, letter to (4 July, 1811), viii. 76; Lord Wellington's acknow-

ledgment for his kindness (20 Aug., 1811), 210.

Kettle (see Camp Kettles), kind of, best adapted for the soldier (29 Sept., 1809), v. 197; and tin substituted in consequence (see General Order, 1 March, 1813).

King George III., his right to choose his own servants (1 March, 1810), v. 542.

—, better in health (4 Dec., 1811), vii. 30; anxiety to receive accounts of the good King's health (11 Dec., 1810), 40; physicians of, under examination before the two Houses (5 Jan., 1811), 107; continued illness of, and proceedings for a Regency (6 Jan. 1811), 115; majority by which the Prince of Wales was appointed Regent, and nature of the restrictions (10 Jan., 1811), 125.

Kioge, affair of (19 Aug., 1807), iv. 2.

Knapsacks, bad quality of (20 June, 1810), vi. 217.

Knighting by patent, letter respecting (18 Nov., 1813), xi. 297.

Kruse, Colonel, comes over to the Allies (11 Dec., 1813), xi. 357.

Kutusoff, proclamation of (12 Feb. 1813), x. 114.

L.

Laborde, General, his force and position at Roliça, defeat of (17 Aug., 1808), iv. 96; his loss (18 Aug., 1808), 103.

La China, capitulation of (14 Aug. 1812), ix. 357.

La Mancha, plan of offensive operations in (3 May, 1809), iv. 317, 318.

—, difficulty of the French operating on, if the combined armies were in a situation to undertake anything (21 Aug., 1809), v. 70; line of operation to be recommended for the troops assembled in, considered (28 Sept. 1809), 192; collection of troops in under General Eguia (6 Oct., 1809), 212; invasion of, by the French, by what occasioned (22 Oct., 1809), 243; General Areyzaga appointed to command the army of (28 Oct., 1809), 248; amount of French force in, 251; withdrawal of the French troops from (28 Dec., 1809), 399; continued augmentation of the enemy in (24 Jan., 1810), 449.

—, instructions in case the enemy should advance from Valencia into (13 Oct., 1812), ix. 487.

Lake, Lieut. Col. the Hon. G. A. F., killed in the attack of the pass of Roliça (18 Aug., 1808), iv. 103; tribute to his merits and memory, 104.

- Lake**, General Lord, death of (18 Aug., 1808), iv. 104, *note*.
- Lakes** of America, expediency of a naval superiority on (22 Feb., 1814), xi. 525.
- Lambert**, Colonel (Lieut. General Sir John), instructions for his guidance at Carthage (12 Dec., 1811), viii. 449.
- , conduct in the passage of the Nivelle (13 Nov., 1813), xi. 284; at Toulouse (12 April, 1814), 636.
- Langwerth**, Brigadier General, killed at Talavera (29 July, 1809), iv. 536.
- Lansdowne**, Lord, effects of his death (30 Nov., 1809), v. 325.
- Larpet**, Mr., observations on the New Military Law Bill (13 April, 1813) x. 290; with the Marquis of Wellington's observations on these, 291.
- , considered a prisoner of war (4 Sept., 1813), xi. 78; money transmitted to, 79.
- La Rhune**, rock of (8 Oct., 1813), xi. 168; carried in a most gallant style by Colonel Colborne, 52d regiment (9 Oct., 1814), 177.
- Lavaos**, proclamation issued at (2 Aug., 1808), iv. 58; landing and concentration of the forces (4 Aug., 1808), 61.
- La Merced**, fort, stormed (30 June, 1812), ix. 259.
- Le Cor**, Colonel, instructions for defending the passage of the Zézere (18 Feb., 1810), v. 503.
- , active and intelligent, must be written to in French (2 April, 1810), vi. 5; the enemy's probable operation on, after their capture of Ciudad Rodrigo (15 June, 1810), 198, 199.
- , desire of the Government to appoint him to the Minho (3 March, 1811), vii. 331; sufferings of his brigade for bread (16 April, 1811), 474.
- , the gallant conduct of the division under his command on the 13th Dec. (14 Dec., 1813), xi. 369.
- Lecumberri** (28 July, 1813), x. 571.
- Ledesma**, evacuated by the French (25 May, 1813), x. 399.
- Lee**, Brigadier General, letter to, on the nature and circumstances of the command he is about to exercise in Limerick (7 July, 1808), iv. 22.
- Lefevre**, Lieutenant Colonel, killed (2 May, 1810), vi. 83.
- Left**, the British army necessarily so, throughout the operations (9 Dec., 1809), v. 359, *note*.
- Legion**, defined, and question of the advantage of training troops in a (11 Oct., 1809), v. 219.
- Legislation**, theory of all, founded in justice (29 Jan., 1813), x. 65.
- Legislative assemblies, their tendency to acts of injustice (29 Jan., 1813), x. 65.
- Leipsic**, military error of Buonaparte at (10 Jan., 1814), xi. 435.
- Leite**, General, his kindness to the wounded British (21 Aug., 1809), v. 66; instructions to, to occupy the fort of Campo Mayor, &c. (9 Jan., 1810), 419; confidential Memorandum to (28 Feb., 1810), 529.
- , signals to Badajoz the retreat of Massena (14 March, 1811), vii. 360.
- Leith**, Major General (Lieut. General Sir James, K.B.), his corps to be in reserve (7 Aug., 1810), vi. 333; order for the disposition of his troops, 334; pay by to officers employed to procure intelligence (22 Aug., 1810), 375; President of General Court Martial, letter to (15 Sept., 1810), 444; instructions for moving, 450; at the battle of Busaco (30 Sept., 1810), 471.
- , preliminary to go through, to obtain leave of absence (22 Dec., 1810), vii. 61.
- , conduct at the battle of Salamanca (24 July, 1812), ix. 299–308.
- , passage for, in a man of war, requested (19 Jan., 1813), x. 32; letter to (4 April, 1813), 255.
- , at the assault of San Sebastian (1 Sept., 1813), xi. 60–66; appointed to the command in the West Indies (21 Dec., 1813), 383.
- Le Marchant**, Major General, killed at the head of his brigade (24 July, 1812), ix. 303; proceedings of Court Martial unsigned by, when killed (4 Nov., 1812), 536.
- Letter**, dangerous faculty of stringing offensive words in (4 Feb., 1811), vii. 230.
- Letters**, the British the most indefatigable writers of, in the world (17 June, 1810), vi. 200.
- intercepted, written to mislead (5 June, 1811), vii. 642.
- Leyria**, reasons for objecting to send any troops to (6 Aug., 1808), iv. 63; instructions for operating on (9 Aug., 1808), 76, 77; safety of a magazine at (11 Aug., 1808), 85; halt at, to refresh the horses (30 April, 1809), 285.
- , head quarters of General Drouet (12 Jan., 1811), vii. 135; the whole town burnt by the French (14 March, 1811), 358.
- , complaint against two soldiers at (13 Sept., 1811), viii. 279.
- Liar** "of the first magnitude," arrival of at Lisbon (21 Aug., 1811), viii. 211.

- Labels in newspapers, observations on** (7 Jan., 1811), vii. 116.
- , **Spanish law of, difficulty of proceeding under it** (30 Oct., 1813), xi. 232; **libel in the Duende, proposed prosecution of** (2 Nov., 1813), 247; **Spanish law of, its difference from the English** (19 Nov., 1813), 301.
- Liberales of Spain, caution to** (31 March, 1813), x. 247; **conduct of, at Cadiz** (21 April, 1813), 310; **characterised by La Vega** (4 May, 1813), 347; **impolicy of a declaration against, by the British Government** (12 July, 1813), 524; **natural tendency of their violent and democratical principles**, 523.
- , **revolutionary conduct of at Cadiz** (5 Sept., 1813), xi. 90, 91.
- Lies, encouragement given to by the fashion of the times** (17 June, 1810), vi. 200.
- Lieutenant Generals in the Peninsula, proposal for making Major Generals** Cotton and Hill such (23 and 26 June, 1809), iv. 461, 466.
- Life Guards, bad condition of the horses landed at Lisbon** (1 Dec., 1812), ix. 589.
- Light division, satisfaction at its conduct** (6 April, 1811), vii. 430.
- Light Dragoons, to be mounted on French horses** (13 Aug., 1812), ix. 351.
- Limb, loss of, by a volunteer, pension not claimable for** (9 Dec., 1812), ix. 615.
- Limerick, High Sheriff of, letter to, approbation by the county of Lord Wellington's services** (4 July, 1811), viii. 75.
- Lines, in front of Lisbon, Memorandum to the Chief Engineer how to form** (20 Oct., 1809), v. 234, 239.
- , **arrangement of into districts** (6 Oct., 1810), vi. 489; **French retreat from** (15 Nov., 1811), 623, &c.
- , **the Spanish army and the Portuguese militia, fed in, besides the whole British army** (23 Jan., 1811), vii. 179.
- Lisbon, amount of French corps concentrated at or about** (25 July, 1808), iv. 43; **preparations for a march on** (29 July, 1808), 48; **reasons for making a landing to the northward of** (1 Aug., 1808), 53; **the possession of the harbour and city of, the immediate object of operations**, 54; **objections to landing south of the Tagus** (4 Aug., 1808), 61, 62; **French force disposable for its defence** (8 Aug., 1808), 67; **supplies of shoes, hay, oats, and money, requested to be sent to** (31 May, 1809), 378; **discontinuance of works at** (22 June, 1809), 454.
- Lisbon, difficulties of bringing the contest for the capital to extremities, and afterwards embarking the British army** (25 Aug. 1809), v. 89; **Lord Wellington's arrival at** (10 Oct., 1809), 216; **plan of defence for** (20 Oct., 1809), 235; **orders regulating the reinforcements and recruits arriving at Lisbon** (24 Jan., 1810), 440, *et seq.*; **probable line of attack on, and proposed system of defence** (10 March, 1810), 562 (26 Oct., 1809), 244; **outline of a police establishment for** (24 March, 1810), 594, 595.
- , **tranquillity at, when the inhabitants found they were not to be abandoned to the French** (1 April, 1810), vi. 3; **claim of the merchants of the factory at, to be exempt from military billets** (29 April, 1810), 71; **directions for collecting grain, and prospective necessity of a great consumption there** (15 June, 1810), 198; **exchange at, 20 per cent. loss** (20 June, 1810), 212; **reinforcement of disposable infantry to, urged** (14 July, 1810), 270; **precautionary plan of police to be enforced at, against the mob** (9 Sept., 1810), 423; **mob at, flattered** (13 Sept., 1810), 435; **lines in front of, districts and troops for**, (6 Oct., 1810), 488, 489; **volunteers, post for** (12 Oct., 1810), 507. (*See Lines.*)
- , **shameful wants of the inhabitants, under the wealth and means collected there** (22 Dec., 1810), vii. 62; **the possession of, by the French, worth the loss of half their army** (29 Dec., 1810), 84; **people of, supported by importations of provisions from foreign countries**, 85; **quartering of officers at** (31 Dec., 1810), 91; **anti-English party formed at** (1 Jan., 1811), 98; **provisions in for a year** (25 and 26 Jan., 1811), 187, 192; **roads to, from every part of Portugal** (23 Feb., 1811), 306, *note*; **amount of the British army when it reached its fortified positions in front of Lisbon**, 307; **works in front of, completion of** (16 March, 1811), 364; **guns bearing upon the entry of the harbour at, to be pointed toward the sea** (14 May, 1811), 553; **withdrawal of British and German artillery from the works in front of** (29 May, 1811), 616.
- , **causes of the large quantities of provisions at** (4 July, 1811), viii. 76; **reasons why the works in front of should not be inspected by any body** (21 Aug., 1811), 214.
- , **fortunes made by the mercantile classes of, by war, without contribut-**

- ing anything to alleviate its burthens (6 May, 1812), ix. 123; proposed experiment for levying the income tax in (5 June, 1812), 213.
- Liverpool, Earl of, succeeds Lord Castlereagh as Secretary of State for War and Colonies (13 Nov., 1809), v. 273, *note*. (See Secretary of State.)
- , letter to (7 Sept., 1812), arrangements of the Administration, ix. 401; thanks to, for the proposed grant of 100,000*l.*, *ib.*; proposed disposal of the public grant in land (15 Sept., 1812), 432; thanks to, for kindness to his sister (3 Nov., 1812), 536; effects of the evacuation of Madrid, *ib.*; review of the state of affairs at the close of the campaign of 1812 (23 Nov., 1812), 570.
- , letter to, respecting the Wellington estate, and disposal of the parliamentary grant (27 Jan., 1813), x. 47; letter of thanks for the Blue Riband (16 March, 1813), 199; suggestion to keep the order of the Bath, and precedent of a British subject holding two British orders (12 May, 1813), 376; answer to his letter, on the defence of the Pyrenees, the state of the Spanish armies, and the reduction of expenditure (12 July, 1813), 567—570; result of the attempt to defend the passes of the Pyrenees (4 Aug., 1813), 596.
- , acquainting him with the sentiments of the French people against the Buonaparte dynasty (4 March, 1814), xi. 646.
- Lizaso, affair at (1 Aug., 1813), x. 580, 584.
- Lerida, garrison of, capitulates (1 March, 1814), xi. 539.
- Llerena, success against the French division stationed at (29 Dec., 1810), vii. 38.
- , cavalry affair at (16 April, 1812), ix. 62.
- Llorente, Mémoires pour servir, &c. (9 Oct., 1813), xi. 171, *note*.
- Lloyd, Capt. (Major), killed at the passage of the Nivelis (4 Aug., 1810), vi. 325 and *note*.
- Loan, proposed assistance to the Spanish government in the form of (26 Jan., 1811), vii. 194; advantages of loans, without interest (1 June, 1811), 629.
- , certificates for the proposed (4 Feb., 1813), x. 86.
- , Spanish, in England, observations on (13 Dec., 1813), xi. 364.
- Local rank, dissatisfaction created by (30 May, 1809), iv. 370; step of Portuguese rank to British officers serving in the Portuguese army, only local and temporary (7 June, 1809), 394; effects of this local rank when the British and Portuguese troops are serving together. 395; question in what manner is the relative rank of those officers to be settled with the rank of officers senior to them in the British service, although junior to them as to their Portuguese commissions, 396.
- Loison, General, crosses the Tagus with a corps of 4000 men (8 Aug., 1808), iv. 67; at Elvas (10 Aug., 1808), 80; joins Laborde at Torres Vedras (18 Aug., 1808), 102.
- , amount of his corps (2 May, 1810), vi. 81; detached, to look for provisions, or to open the road for retreat (27 Oct., 1810), 553, 555.
- , capture of his baggage (4 April, 1811), vii. 428; sets out for France (24 May, 1811), 604.
- London Gazette, permission to accept honors and distinctions, published in (12 Dec., 1811), viii. 451, 455.
- Long, Major General, directions for moving on Villa Franca and Zafra (11 April, 1812), ix. 51.
- Longa, Colonel, affair of, and proposed promotion (10 and 27 Jan. and 3 Feb., 1813), x. 28, 50, 79; attack of a convoy, under General Rouyer (25 May, 1813), 399; proposition to go to the rear for want of pay and food (25 July, 1813), 569.
- Lords, House of, thanks to Lord Wellington for the operations in the late campaign in Portugal (25 May, 1811), vii. 609.
- Los Cayetanos, siege of (25 and 26 June, 1812), ix. 253, 255; stormed (30 June, 1812), 260.
- Los Santos, doubt of the enemy being at (13 June, 1811), viii. 10; the French in strength at (14 June, 1811), 19; affair at (5 July, 1811), 83.
- Louis XVIII., under what circumstances to be proclaimed at Bordeaux (7 March, 1814), xi. 558; proclaimed King of France (14 March, 1814), 581; acknowledged King of the French by the Provisional Government (14 April, 1814), 643.
- Lower orders, error to suppose that they are always right in their complaints (13 Sept., 1812), ix. 426.
- Lumley, Major General the Hon. Sir W., coming out (1 Sept., 1810), vi. 399; Memorandum for (23 Oct., 1810), 530.
- , anxiety whether he sees the road from Santarem to Torres Novas (22 Nov., 1810), vii. 1; irregular mode of obtaining food for his brigade (18

- Dec.*, 1810), 53, 54; brigade to remain at Almeirim (28 *Dec.*, 1810), 80; noise heard by in Santarem (19 *Feb.*, 1811), 277; request to, to know early if he perceives any difference at Santarem (4 *March*, 1811), 338; conduct at the battle of Albuera (18 *May*, 1811), 591; gallant affair at Usagre (30 *May*, 1811), 623.
- Lumley, Major General, the Hon. Sir W., goes to England (4 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 168.
- Lusitanian Legion, evacuates Alcantara (20 *May*, 1809), iv. 347; good behaviour of (21 *May*, 1809), 350.
- , its inferior efficiency (24 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 445; how composed, and probability of its willingness to embark, in the event of the British being obliged to embark, 446.
- , relief of, out of the mountains (2 *April*, 1810), vi. 5; accounts of, referred to Marshal Beresford (7 *June*, 1810), 175; raised by requisition, *ib.*; payment of, if one of the subsidised regiments (19 *June*, 1810), 207; claims of the English officers of, how chargeable, *ib.*
- , complaints of their misconduct and indiscipline (25 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 6; proposed augmentation of (26 *Nov.*, 1810), 9; inspection of (26 *Feb.*, 1811), 319; great decrease in strength (5 *March*, 1811), 341; letter to an officer belonging to the corps (25 *March*, 1811), 398; victualled by the British (30 *March*, 1811), 416; diminished effective strength of (8 *April*, 1811), 437.
- , recruits for, how, and where raised (4 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 172.
- Lutzen, battle at (31 *May*, 3 and 10 *June*, 1813), x. 407, 410, 430.
- Lyceria, doubt whether it should be protected (3 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 578.
- (26 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 7; impracticability of marching upon the roads in the wet season, 8; passage across the island in all weathers (4 *Dec.* 1810); passage across (25 *Dec.*, 1810), 71; dyke roads, 72; construction of bridge to, from Camora Correa (3 *Jan.*, 1811), 100; impracticability of marching troops across in wet weather (4 *Jan.*, 1811), 105.
- Lynch, Mayor of Bordeaux, proclamation by (14 *March*, 1814), xi. 572, *note*.
- Lynedoch, Lord. (See Graham.)
- M.**
- M'Bean, Colonel (Major General Sir William), (19 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 161.
- Macdonald, Marshal, strength and position of (19 *July*, 1810), vi. 283.
- Maceira, arrival of French advanced guard at (29 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 83.
- M'Grigor, Dr. (Sir James), letter to (9 *June*, 1812), ix. 221; approbation of the diligence and attention of the medical department (25 *July*, 1812), 311.
- Mackenzie, Major General, instructions to, for watching the enemy's movements on the eastern frontier of Portugal, and for guarding the passes on the right of the Tagus (30 *April* and 1 *May*, 1809), iv. 286, *et seq.*; proposed correspondence of Mr. Villiers with (3 *May*, 1809), 296; to send an officer, *post*, with communication of importance (6 *May*, 1809), 304; instructions to (21 *May*, 1809), 349; injunction to act boldly on his instructions, 351; answer to be given to General Cuesta, in the event of a request for a junction (24 *May*, 1809), 361; all that he has done perfectly correct in every part (28 *May*, 1809), 368; killed at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 536.
- Mackenzie, Major General, instructions to, to obtain the town and kingdom of Valencia, in case Soult and the King should advance into La Mancha (13 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 487.
- Mackinnon, Major General, conduct of his brigade at the battle of Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), vi. 473.
- , blown up at the storming of Ciudad Rodrigo (20 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 551; his widow and children recommended to Mr. Perceval, 559.
- Madden, Brig. General, his brigade detached to the Marques de la Romana (10 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 344.
- , to act with confidence (11 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 126; ground of his separation from the Spanish corps (13 *Jan.*, 1811), 138; unfounded complaint of his marches and counter-marches (24 *Jan.*, 1811), 181; terms under which the Portuguese brigade of cavalry is attached to the Spanish army, 182; allowed to return to the army with the rank he would have held, had he not quitted it (13 *May*, 1811), 550, 551.
- , complaint of starvation (18 *July*, 1811), viii. 114.
- Madras army, regard for by Lord Wellington (3 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 331.
- Madras Establishment, observations on the state of party and indiscipline at (3 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 329.
- Madrid, queries as to the possibility of an action on this side of (21 *June*, 1809),

- iv. 443; proposed diversion to, to divide the French force (4 *Aug.*, 1809), 562.
- Madrid, entered by Lord Wellington (13 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 354; effects of its evacuation (3 *Nov.*, 1812), 536; entry of Joseph into (7 *Nov.*, 1812), 540; indiscipline of the troops on the retreat from (28 *Nov.*, 1812), 582.
- , letter to the principal civil magistrate, urging the Government to send to the capital the principal civil and military authorities, on the passage of the Pisuerga (9 *June*, 1813), x. 428.
- , influence of the mob at (26 *Jan.*, 1814), xi. 498; conduct of the press at (3 *Feb.*, 1814), 496.
- Mafrá, march to (20 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 105, 106.
- , cost of the feast at (12 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 187.
- Magazines of provisions and forage, necessity of forming (8 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 10; principal, of the British army, where situated (1 *Sept.*, 1809), 103.
- , neglect of the allies in forming (20 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 166.
- Magistrates, punishment in England for their refusal of a warrant to the owners of a boat or cart for the service of the army (11 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 336.
- , Portuguese, reluctance of to attend as witnesses at Courts Martial (22 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 131; refusal of to attend to give evidence on Courts Martial (16 *March*, 1813), 201.
- Maguilla, affair at (18 and 30 *June*, 1812), ix. 243, 263.
- Mahon, importance of securing (15 *March*, 1810), v. 574.
- , force detached to (1 *July*, 1812), ix. 265.
- Majalahonda, affair at (13 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 353, 356.
- Majorca, number of troops to be conveyed from to the Eastern coast of Spain (17 *May*, 1812), ix. 151.
- Majors commanding battalions, in the late service in Portugal, intended promotion of (17 *June*, 1809), iv. 429.
- Maitland, General, observations on his paper on the transference of the army in India to the Crown (13 *March*, 1812), viii. 661.
- Maitland, Lieut. General F., operations of on the Eastern coast of Spain (1 *July*, 1812), ix. 265, 266; advantages to be derived from his operations on the Eastern coast (30 *July*, 1812), 321; letters to (2 *Aug.*, 1812), 325; his dissatisfaction with his force, but prospective advantages from the expedition to the Eastern coast (3 *Aug.*, 1812), 330; lands at Alicante (15 *Aug.*, 1812), 360; plan for operating, keeping the sea on his flank (16 *Aug.*, 1812), 363; to remain on the Eastern coast till further orders from the Secretary of State, *ib.*; cautioned against Alicante and Carthagena falling by a *coup de main* (24 *Aug.*, 1812), 377 (25 *Aug.*, 1812), 381; instructions transmitted to (29 *Aug.*, 1812), 383; ordered to secure Alicante, 384; instructions (30 *Aug.*, 1812), 386 (2 *Sept.*, 1812), 392; instructions for maintaining his post, and for embarking at the last extremity (20 *Sept.*, 1812), 433.
- Malcolm, Colonel (General Sir John), letter to (2 *Dec.*, 1809), affairs at Madras, v. 329; lamentable state of the Spaniards, 331; Lord Wellington's determination not to shrink from the contest, 331, 332.
- Malcolm, Captain Pulteney (Vice Admiral Sir), testimony to his zeal and abilities (26 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 124, 125; examination of, on the Court of Inquiry, 191.
- Manœuvring army, proof of the British being (8 *April*, 1811), vii. 434.
- March, Earl of (Duke of Richmond) (2 *July*, 1810), vi. 240; appointed to the 13th Light Dragoons (13 *July*, 1810), 261; can do without his helmet for a little while (10 *Aug.*, 1810), 347.
- , goes to England with Lord Wellington's dispatches (4 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 332.
- Marching in large bodies, practice in wanted (20 *March*, 1811), vii. 376.
- , soldiers not sufficiently exercised in, and its consequences (27 *Sept.*, 1812), ix. 457.
- , superiority of the French in, to the British (25 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 40.
- Maria Theresa, knights of assume the title of Sir (10 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 109.
- Marines, proposed employment of, in aid of the movements of the army (10 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 602.
- , båt and forage allowed to officers of, in land operations (26 *Dec.*, 1812), x. 6; claim of officers to båt and forage (10 *Feb.*, 1813), 105.
- Marmont, Marshal, commands the Army of Portugal, and moves towards Avila (24 *May*, 1811), vii. 602, 603; letter to, reasons for not liberating non-combatants (25 *May*, 1811), 606.
- , force under (11 *July*, 1811), viii. 92; relieves Ciudad Rodrigo, and affairs with (29 *Sept.*, 1811), 300; plunder of the 6th and 7th Governments allotted to his troops (15 *Jan.*,

- 1812), 548; amount of his force on the Tormes (21 Jan., 1812), 560; position of five of the eight divisions under his command (19 Feb., 1812), 618.
- Marmont, Marshal, reconnoitres Almeida** (7 April, 1812), ix. 43; movements on the Coa, and approach to Penamacor (11 April, 1812), 51; blockades Ciudad Rodrigo (11 April and 26 May, 1812), 53, 171; enters, and retreats from, Castello Branco (16 April, 1812), 65; plunder and murder in his expedition 65 (24 April, 1812), 84; state and strength of his army, and its probable operations against Lord Wellington on an advance into Andalusia (26 May, 1812), 172; proposed march into Castille to bring him to a general action, 174; line chalked out to him by his instructions (3 June, 1812), 204; unwillingness to risk an action, unless he has an advantage (3 July, 1812), 268; disbounts his infantry officers to remount dragoons (9 July, 1812), 277; crosses the Duero (16 July, 1812), 293, 294; movements on the Guareña (21 July, 1812), 296; battle of Salamanca (24 July, 1812), 299, *et seq.*; could not stop to have his arm amputated (28 July, 1812), 319.
- Marshal General of the Portuguese army, appointment of Lord Wellington** (1 Oct. 1809), v. 203.
- , date and objects of Lord Wellington's appointment (1 Jan., 1811), vii. 97.
- Marshals, French, host of in Estremadura** (8 Aug., 1809), v. 8.
- , their reciprocal hostility (13 Nov., 1811), viii. 400.
- Martin, Admiral G., weakness of his squadron to keep up the communication on the coast** (28 April, 1813), x. 334; expediency of putting the whole coast of Portugal and Spain under his command (6 May, 1813), 361.
- Martin, Rear Admiral Sir T. Byam** (16 Sept., 1813), xi. 115, *note*; letter to (17 Sept., 1813), 118.
- Mascarenhas** (6 Nov., 1810), vi. 593; aide de camp to Junot, taken (8 Nov., 1810), 599; best method of disposing of him (10 Nov., 1810), 603, 604; why liable to be hanged as a spy (12 Nov., 1810), 617.
- , taken in the disguise of a Spanish peasant (5 Jan., 1811), vii. 107; construction of the 18th article of the Convention, and under what character he should be hanged (14 Feb., 1811), 260, 261; the hanging of for serving the French, in what respect not consistent with justice (8 April, 1811), 440.
- Mascarenhas, hanged** (1 Oct., 1811), viii. 312.
- Masonic procession in Lisbon, illegality of** (4 Jan., 1810), v. 410.
- Mass, soldiers of the army permitted to go to** (8 Sept., 1809), v. 134; soldiers cannot by law attend mass except in Ireland, 135.
- Massena, Marshal, proclamation to his soldiers on taking the command of the Army of Portugal** (12 May, 1810), vi. 105, *note*; arrives at Salamanca to command the army in front of Lord Wellington (22 and 23 May, 1810), 142, 145; collecting for an attack (5 June, 1810), 170; collects 50,000 men, but which are insufficient for his purpose (15 June, 1810), 198; proclamation to the Portuguese (4 Aug., 1810), 330, *note*; letter to, on his order to shoot prisoners of the Ordenanza (9 Sept., 1810), 419; letter to, respecting Captain Percy (17 Sept., 1810), 449; non-combatants not to be considered prisoners of war, 450; selects one of the worst roads in Portugal for his march (18 and 20 Sept., 1810), 454, 458; letter from, to the Prince of Neufchâtel (22 Sept., 1810), 461, *note*; marches through a desert, not a soul seen, everything abandoned, 462, *note*; letter to (24 Sept., 1810), justification of the Ordenanza, barbarous treatment of them by the French army; 464; and violation by Massena of the capitulation of Almeida, 465; intercepted letters for, showing that the enemy have means of acquiring intelligence in England (27 Oct., 1810), 545; their distress for provisions, 553, 554; amount of sick, 555; state of his army, and military error of his advance after the battle of Busaco (3 Nov., 1810), 580, 581; possibility of reinforcing him, 581; amount of men under him at the battle of Busaco, his loss, and present force, 582; dispatches of, captured, loss at the battle of Busaco (8 Nov., 1810), 599; letter to, refusal of the Regency to liberate the Marquiza d'Alorna (14 Nov., 1810), 621; retreats to Santarém (15 and 21 Nov., 1810), 623, 629.
- , movements of, on the Zézere (22 Nov., 1810), vii. 1; concentration of his army at Torres Novas, Golegão, &c. (26 Nov. and 1 Dec., 1810), 7. 23; return of reinforcements from Cardigos to Sobreira Formosa (1 Dec., 1810), 21; retains his position in Portugal only from the difficulty of

his retreat into Spain (17 Dec., 1810), 53; his possible movements by operating on the supplies of the British army (21, 22, 23 Dec., 1810), 57, 63, 65; arguments for not attacking his position (21 Dec., 1810), 57, 59; extraordinary retention of his position, not having brought provisions with him, 59, 60; number of men and animals maintained by him, for more than two months, 60; position at Santarem (22 Dec., 1810), 64; doubts of his being able, with the addition of reinforcements, to establish himself on the left of the Tagus, and measures taken to prevent his crossing (24 Dec., 1810), 68, 69; will not attack unless he receives a reinforcement of 30,000 men (27 Dec., 1810), 78; no communication with France, and ignorance of the march into Lower Beira of General Gardanne, in November (29 Dec., 1810), 83; amount of his army, 50,000, 84; intention of retiring without large reinforcements, *ib.*; plunder being the object of the expedition, Massena will make an attack on the allied army if he receives the order from Paris, *ib.*; amount of reinforcements which joined the army in the end of December (12 Jan., 1811), 135; French force on the Guadiana and Coa, and disbelief of Massena's being left where he is, till death shall have swept away his whole army (26 Jan., 1811), 190; soldiers of his army made to move about and work (30 Jan., 1811), 209; efforts making to send him some cavalry (4 Feb., 1811), 229; effect of Foy's arrival (13 Feb., 1811), 259; his unaccountable stay, and increasing difficulties (15 Feb., 1811), 262; state of the troops according to Clausel's aide de camp (24 Feb., 1811), 314; evacuation of Santarem (6 March, 1811), 344; detail of the pursuit, and of actions with his troops (7 March, 1811), 345, *et seq.*; mode in which he conducts his disastrous and barbarous retreat (14 March, 1811), 358; retreat to the Coa (25 March and 2 April, 1811), 399, 425; manœuvred out of Guarda (30 March, 1811), 412, 425; forced over the Coa (4 April, 1811), 428; loss at Sabugal (8 April, 1811), 429, 441; instance of his ill faith in an exchange of prisoners, 441; expulsion from Portugal, his loss, and force still left (9 April, 1811), 448; information sent to, from Paris, derived from Lord Wellington's dispatches (25 April, 1811), 508; his head-quarters at Ciudad Rodrigo (1

May, 1811), 515; letter to, cause of the retention of Captain Salles (11 May, 1811), 543; goes to France (23 May, 1811), 597.
 Matagorda Fort, lost (2 May, 1810), vi. 81, 82; loss of the enemy at, 83.
 Mathieu, General, repulse of (18 May, 1813), x. 457, *note*; force brought by, from Barcelona (1 July, 1813), 478.
 Matos, pass, importance of (11 Oct., 1810), vi. 503.
 Maya, Puerto de, loss of (24 July, 1813), x. 570; guns lost in (1 Aug., 1813), 588.
 —, loss of guns at, attributed to accident (13 Sept., 1813), xi. 107.
 Medal, applications of officers for (1 Dec., 1810), vii. 20; to wear it on ordinary occasions at the button-hole, instead of round the neck (11 Dec., 1810), 40; how to be worn (3 Feb., 1811), 225.
 —, observations on the distribution of medals to British officers; for distinguished merit on such occasions as the battles of Vimeiro, Coruña, &c. (11 July, 1811), viii. 94; improved mode of granting (1 Oct., 1811), 315.
 —, improvements in, and awkwardness in riding with round the neck (16 March, 1813), x. 199; should be worn at the button-hole by those on horseback (20 April, 1813), 307.
 —, principle on which conferred, and medal for Ciudad Rodrigo (6 Nov., 1813), xi. 256; rule for the distribution of to officers of corps which have been engaged with musketry (16 Nov., 1813), 294; principle of distribution of, for Busaco (28 Nov., 1813), 332; to Portuguese officers, application to accept the distinction to be made to their own Government (30 Nov., 1813), 337; distinction in the mode of distributing for a general action, and one in a defensive position (1 April, 1814), 620.
 Medellín, cause of Victor's inactivity after the victory at (4 Sept., 1809), v. 120.
 Medical Board, pernicious consequences of their mode of promoting to vacancies (27 Sept., 1812), ix. 456.
 Medical officers, want of in reserve (13 Sept., 1812), ix. 425.
 Medical staff, necessary augmentations of (14 Nov., 1809), v. 282.
 —, improved mode of paying (6 Dec., 1812), ix. 608.
 Mellish, Captain, strong recommendation of to the Commander-in-chief (31 July, 1809), iv. 549.
 Melville, Viscount, opinions transmitted to, by Lord Wellington, on the subject

- of the controlling power of the European and Native armies in the East Indies (12 *March*, 1812), viii. 656; the naming of Governors and Commanders in Chief at all the settlements, the vesting all authority, civil and military, in the Governor in Council, extent of control to be exercised by the Company, 657; and on the latitude to be lodged in the Governor in Council to promote officers for meritorious services, 658; cause of the mutiny at Vellore (13 *March*, 1812), 661; motive for the desire of gain in the officers in India, 662; causes of the evil in the local armies, 662, 663; advantages of Company's officers being brought into the King's service, and of their having the power of exchanging, 663.
- Melville, Viscount, letter to, respecting the stoppage of Admiral Berkeley's pay (20 *Dec.*, 1812), ix. 632.
- , letter to, on the want of naval means on the north coast of Spain (21 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 26.
- Memorandum for Disembarkation (29 *July*, 1803), iv. 48.
- for the Commissary General (1 and 3 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 57, 59.
- for the march of the brigade commanded by Brig. General Fane (8 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 75.
- for Colonel Trant (8 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 76.
- handed to Sir Hew Dalrymple for Lieut. Colonel Murray, charged with the negotiation for a Convention (23 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 120.
- ON THE DEFENCE OF PORTUGAL (*London*, 7 *March*, 1809), iv. 261.
- Memoranda of an arrangement for the Commissariat (2 *May*, 1809), iv. 294.
- for the Commissary General on the expedition into the north of Portugal (2 *May*, 1809), iv. 295.
- for Colonel Trant (14 *May*, 1809), iv. 336.
- for Lieut. Colonel Bourke, on his mission to Cuesta (30 *May*, 1809), iv. 372.
- on an arrangement for the Portuguese Commissariat (10 *June*, 1809), iv. 450.
- for the Officer commanding the Artillery (24 *June*, 1809), iv. 462.
- on the battle of Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), iv. 539.
- plan of operations to be adopted in case the enemy's columns moving towards Plasencia should enter Portugal (12 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 27.
- Memorandum for the Commissary General (12 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 29.
- for ***** (13 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 36.
- for Lieut. Colonel Waters (14 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 41.
- opinion on points referred to in Mr. Villiers' dispatch of 2nd Oct., 1809 (11 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 216.
- OF OPERATIONS IN THE DEFENCE OF THE LINES AT LISBON, 1809 (9 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 347, *et seq.*
- left with Sir J. Sherbrooke, in case of an attack in front, during Lord Wellington's absence (31 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 474.
- of Official Instructions, for making communications with the Spanish and Portuguese Governments (9 *Feb.*, 1810), v. 492.
- , confidential, to Lieut. General Leite (28 *Feb.*, 1810), v. 529.
- , confidential, for the Governor of Beira (1 *March*, 1810), v. 534.
- to the Corregidor of Aveiro (3 *March*, 1810), v. 543.
- for Generals Picton, Cole, and Craufurd, regarding outposts (11 *March*, 1810), v. 565.
- on Brig. General Craufurd's proposed Commissariat regulations (20 *May*, 1810), vi. 130, *et seq.*
- for Brigadier General Cox, Governor of Almeida, for Fort Concepcion (27 *May*, 1810), vi. 148.
- for Major Generals Picton and Cole, and Brig. General Craufurd, vi. 149.
- for Major General Picton, and Brig. General Craufurd, in the event of the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (28 *May*, 1810), vi. 220.
- for the 14th Light Dragoons (29 *June*, 1810), vi. 232.
- for Lieut. General Hill (2 *July*, 1810), vi. 236.
- for Major General Picton (2 *July*, 1810), vi. 238.
- for Colonel Murray (22 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 375.
- for Lieut. Colonel Fletcher, and the Commissary General (6 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 488.
- for Lieut. General Sir Brent Spencer (11 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 505.
- for Colonel Murray, Quarter Master General (13 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 507.
- for Lieut. General Hill, Brig. General Craufurd, and Major General Lumley (23 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 531.
- , for Marshal Beresford (26 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 537.
- to Marshal Beresford, respecting Dr. — and the Phisico Mor (15 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 622.

Memorandum to the Marques de la Romana (20 Jan., 1811), vii. 163.

— OF OPERATIONS IN PORTUGAL, 1810 (23 Feb., 1811), vii. 291, *et seq.*

—, plan for subsisting the Portuguese troops by the British Commissariat (5 March, 1811), vii. 342.

— for Colonel Fletcher and the Commissary General (9 April, 1811), vii. 343.

— for Sir Brent Spencer (14 April, 1811), vii. 464.

— to Marshal Beresford (23 April, 1811), vii. 490.

— to Marshal Beresford, Colonel Fletcher, and Major Dickson (23 April, 1811), vii. 493.

— to the officers in command of corps in Estremadura (23 April, 1811), vii. 494.

— for Lieut. General Sir Brent Spencer (15 May, 1811), vii. 567.

— for Colonel Murray, respecting the siege of Badajoz (24 May, 1811), vii. 601.

— for Captains General Castaños and Blake, &c., for breaking ground before Badajoz (29 May, 1811), vii. 618.

— for Lieut. General Hill, &c. (5 June, 1811), vii. 641.

— for Major Generals Campbell and Bladé (17 June, 1811), viii. 27.

— for the appointment of a board of Commissariat (25 June, 1811), viii. 48.

— for General Castaños (13 July, 1811), viii. 99.

— for Colonels Framingham and Fletcher, and Mr. Kennedy, preparatory to the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo (19 July, 1811), viii. 121.

— for Lieut. Colonel Framingham (27 Aug., 1811), viii. 227.

— on Portuguese finances, and on the amelioration of the credit of the Government (29 Oct., 1811), viii. 363.

— for the Commissary General (20 Nov., 1811), viii. 406; *id.*, 408; (21 Dec., 1811), 476.

— for the Commissary General and Major Dickson, and the officer in charge of the powder (25 Dec., 1811), viii. 487.

— for the Commissary General and Quarter Master General (25 Dec., 1811), viii. 488.

— OF OPERATIONS IN PORTUGAL, 1811 (28 Dec., 1811), viii. 494, *et seq.*

— for Mr. Bissett, &c. (1 Jan., 1812), viii. 521, 523.

— for Major General Borthwick, &c. (26 Jan., 1812), viii. 568.

Memorandum for General Castaños (24 Feb., 1812), viii. 629.

— for the attack of Badajoz (6 April, 1812), ix. 32.

— to General Santocildes (5 Aug., 1812), ix. 344.

— for Baron Alten and Don Carlos de España (31 Aug., 1812), ix. 390.

— for the Commissary General (10 Sept., 1812), ix. 418.

— for the Quarter Master General (12 Sept., 1812), ix. 419.

— for the explosion of the mine under the castle of Burgos (29 Sept., 1812), ix. 460.

— for Lieut. Col. Burgoyne, on the explosion of the mine, and the storming party (4 Oct., 1812), ix. 468.

— to Col. Burgoyne, for the attack of the second line (18 Oct., 1812), ix. 502.

— for General Pack, for the blockade of Burgos (20 Oct., 1812), ix. 507.

— for Colonel Robe, for the removal of guns from the castle of Burgos (20 Oct., 1812), ix. 509.

— for Captain Todd, and Lieut. Piper (22 Nov., 1812), ix. 567.

— for an improved organization of Spanish infantry (19 March, 1813), x. 211.

— to Sir John Murray on the operations to be carried on on the Eastern coast of the Peninsula (14 April, 1813), x. 297.

— for Sir T. Graham (18 May, 1813), x. 386.

— to Sir Robert Kennedy, arrangement for the distribution of bread, corn, and wine, to the troops of the different nations (5 June, 1813), x. 419.

— for Sir T. Graham for the siege of San Sebastian (13 July, 1813), x. 525.

— of instructions to Lord Aylmer (20 July, 1813), x. 548.

— for the Quarter Master General, and for the Adjutant General (28 Aug., 1813), xi. 50.

— for Lord Aylmer, to proceed to Santoña (16 Oct., 1813), xi. 196.

— for Colonel Bunbury (1 Feb., 1814), xi. 492.

—, Plan for collecting the stores for the siege of Bayonne (6 March, 1814), xi. 554.

Mendizabal, General, his value as an officer, and comparative inferiority to Romana (13 Dec., 1810), vii. 43; operations for on the Guadiana (11 Jan., 1811), 125; at Badajoz (13 Jan., 1811), 141; requires 600,000 rations

- of biscuit (19 and 20 *Jan.*, 1812), 158, 166; letter to, death of the Marques de la Romana (24 *Jan.*, 1811), 183; departs from the plan laid down for the late Marques de la Romana (9 *Feb.*, 1811), 248; conduct at Badajoz (10 *Feb.*, 1811), 251; measures of defence recommended to (13 and 17 *Feb.*, 1811), 257, 272; powder wanted by (14 *Feb.*, 1811), 260; strength of his position, and surprise and defeat of, by the French at San Christoval (23 *Feb.*, 1811), 286, 288; superiority of his force to the French in his defeat near Badajoz (3 *March*, 1811), 335.
- Mendizabal, General, retires from Bilbao (3 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 85; blockades Santofia (13 *July*, 1813), 525.
- Mequinenza evacuated (1 *March*, 1814), xi. 539.
- Merchant Tailors' Company, thanks to for the freedom conferred on Lord Wellington (15 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 198.
- Merida, number of the enemy at (1 *May*, 1809), iv. 287; taken possession of by Cuesta (17 *June*, 1809), 431.
- , good conduct of the governor of (1 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 203; junta of, improper conduct of (1 *Dec.*, 1809), 327.
- , collection of Regnier's corps near (17 *June*, 1810), vi. 199.
- and Medellin, directions to break the bridges of (2 and 11 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 99, 126; entered by the French, on the 8th *Jan.* (12 and 18 *Jan.*, 1811), 129, 151; Spanish engineers, strange conduct in not destroying the bridge (13 *Jan.*, 1811), 138, 141.
- , directions for a movement in favor of Ballesteros upon (18 *Dec.*, 1811), viii. 466; movement of General Hill, 468; arrival at (9 *Jan.*, 1812), 542.
- Mesa de Ibor, line of operations in case the enemy should have passed (24 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 444.
- Methodism, spread of in the army (6 *Feb.*, (1811), vii. 239.
- Mexico, proposed method of raising money, by bills, on the Government of (3 *Oct.*, 1811), vi. 481.
- Military law, its defects (8 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 136; its inefficacy in restraining outrage (24 *Jan.*, 1810), 449.
- , defined (19 *April*, 1810), vi. 46; its objects, 47; of that of Portugal, (6 *May*, 1810), 93; its defective administration (28 *Oct.*, 1810), 558.
- , alteration of, recommended (8 *April*, 1811), vii. 439.
- , proposed improvements in (12 *June*, 1811), viii. 8; to be altered, according to Lord Wellington's suggestions (25 *June*, 1811), 49.
- Military law bill, new, observations on (13 *April*, 1813), x. 290.
- Military operations, ignorance of in England (6 *Aug.*, 1813), x. 604.
- Military profession, backwardness of the Spaniards in the (25 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 85.
- Military system of the Spaniards, deep-seated abuses of (6, 14, and 19 *May*, 1812), ix. 125, 146, 156.
- Militia, Portuguese, amount of, mode of disciplining, and calling out (30 *June*, 1809), iv. 478.
- Militia, advantages of soldiers of, over those of the line (28 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 202; volunteering of (6 *June*, 1811), 645.
- army, large, doubt of its utility in the field, and why (24 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 140; wonder at the Irish militia being found to volunteer, 141.
- Mills, magistrates to be directed to render useless (7 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 412, 413; to be rendered useless by carrying off the sails (23 *Oct.*, 1810), 533; on the Coa and the Mondego, rendered useless (1 *Nov.*, 1810), 572; contrary conduct of the people in front of the British army, *ib.*
- Mina, General, successful activity of (4 *March*, 1821), viii. 648.
- , arms, accoutrements, and clothing supplied to (17 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 496.
- , attacks General Paris (19 *July*, 1813), x. 545; instructions to (20 *July*, 1813), 551; requested to move on Sangüesa (5 *Aug.*, 1813), 603.
- , detention of his family in France (21 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 128; forced to retire to Les Aldudes (16 *Jan.*, 1814), 455, 456.
- Minister, foreign, allowed to make no reference to any authority excepting the King (23 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 287.
- Minister at War, his irregular proceedings (31 *March*, 1813), x. 247; explanation to, of the grounds of inexpediency in removing General Castaños, and of the non-promotion of officers recommended by Lord Wellington, (7 *Aug.*, 1813), 608.
- , exculpation of the Alcalde of Tudela (22 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 30; dispatch to, nature of the engagement with the late Regency, right to decline or accept the command of the army (30 *Aug.*, 1813), 52; the ordenanzas, concession in regard to extraordinary promotions, 53; channel of communication through superiors, 54; confusion from clashing of authority, *ib.*; weekly reports made to the Government of movements, &c., of the Spanish army, 55; necessity of making

a new arrangement for the command of the armies, if the Government refuse to ratify the agreement made by their predecessors, *ib.*; conditional resignation of, 56; view of the financial and civil arrangements, *ib.*; Spanish armies paid and provisioned by the British, 57; proof of the insufficiency of the power of realising the resources of the country, *ib.*; neglect of duty by the officers of the Hacienda, and cost in collecting the revenue, 58; necessity of serious attention to the state of public authority and of the financial system in the provinces, in connexion with the military, 58, 59; removal of the Duque del Parque, 59; thanks for the grant of the Soto de Roma (2 Sept., 1813), 60; recommendations to, of Spanish officers for promotion (3 Sept., 1813), 73, and *note*; starving state of the troops on the day of the action, 73; formation of magazines (5 Sept., 1813), 81; march of the 3rd army from Catalonia to join the army in the north, 83, 84; letter to, opinion on a new scheme for the organization of the Spanish armies (14 Sept., 1813), 108; discontent produced by the Reglamento of the 8th of May, 1812 (26 Sept., 1813), 144; importance of Inspectors General of cavalry being at head quarters (4 Oct., 1813), 159; difficulties in consequence of the Reglamento of 8th May, *ib.*; receives directions to lay before the Cortes the Marquis of Wellington's resignation of the command of the Spanish armies (5 Oct., 1813), 163; definition of the power vested in him, *ib.*; continues to exercise the command till further orders, 164; referred to the ambassador at Cadiz, respecting the conduct of the allies at San Sebastian (9 Oct., 1813), 170; acquainted with the destitute condition of the Spanish armies in the north of Spain (8 Nov., 1813), 262; requested to lay the eagle and colors of the 52nd before the Regency (14 Nov., 1813), 289; excessive supplies drawn from Navarre (5 Dec., 1813), 347; annihilation of public authority in Spain, and want of means of transport (7 Dec., 1813), 349; 150 pieces of cannon made over to the authorities of the 4th Spanish army (12 Jan., 1814), 440; letter to, basis on which the garrisons of the eastern coast should be allowed to capitulate (17 March, 1814), 588, 589.

Ministers, in England, alarm of at the affairs of the Peninsula (21 April, 1810), vi. 51; weakness of their government (5 June, 1810), 170.

Ministry, expected to be changed immediately (3 Feb., 1811), vii. 228; probable resignation of (4 Feb., 1811), 229; complaint by, of the expense of the war in the Peninsula (30 March, 1811), 416.

Minorca, defence of, urged (27 Feb., 1810), v. 527; proposed security of (27 March, 1810), 600, 601.

Mirabete, Puerto de, military features of (28 Jan., 1812), viii. 571; operations at (1 Feb., 1812), 586.

—, probable abandonment of by the French (25 May, 1812), ix. 166; inconvenience from French garrison there (28 May, 1812), 190; probable evacuation of (5 June, 1812), 207; fort abandoned and destroyed by the French (21 July, 1812), 298.

Miranda de Corvo, abandoned by the enemy (16 March, 1811), vii. 369.

Misbehaviour, mode of punishing Spanish troops for (8 Aug., 1809), v. 11; instead of decimation, 12; shameful, of the Spanish troops before the enemy (24 and 25 Aug., 1809), 80, 85.

Mobs, plan for preventing their collection (13 June, 1810), vi. 192; of Lisbon flattered by the Portuguese Regency (13 Sept., 1810), 435; consequences of the Regency refusing to coerce, 436; outrages by on British officers (14 Nov., 1810), 440; to be appeased by the imprisonment of a few French partisans (18 Sept., 1810), 454; popularity with courted by the Government (1 Nov., 1810), 572.

Moita, operations at (21 March, 1811), vii. 383; pursuit of the enemy in his retreat from (27 March, 1811), 410.

Monasterio, advance of the enemy on the post of (26 Oct., 1812), ix. 513.

Mondego, post occupied on the (25 and 26 July, 1808), iv. 43, 46; Memo-

randum for disembarkation in the bay (29 July, 1808), 48; cavalry landed in the (7 May, 1809), 307; best mode of effecting the landing, 308; directions for receiving troops and stores at the mouth of (4 June, 1809), 385; formation of a depôt afloat at (7 June, 1809), 390.

—, march towards the (13 Dec., 1809), v. 368; march of the British army for (21 Dec., 1809), 384; offer to send transports and victuallers to (22 Jan., 1810), 433.

—, inutility of great magazines in (15 June, 1810), vi. 198, 199; hos-

- pital ship to be ordered up to the mouth of (11 *July*, 1810), 259; valley of, entered by the French (15 *Sept.*, 1810), 441, 448.
- Mondego, slow progress of the enemy in the valley of (28 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 80; arrival of French reinforcements on, and operations against them (29 *Dec.*, 1810), 83; march of the French reinforcements in the valley of (5 *Jan.*, 1811), 111; position of the British troops in (27 *March*, 1811), 408.
- , owners of boats on, cause of their unwillingness to serve the British (23 *June*, 1810), viii. 43, 44; complaint by the Portuguese Government of the want of boats on (29 *June*, 1811), 60.
- Money, necessity of transmitting from England, if the war is to be carried on (22 *May*, 1809), iv. 352; necessity of, from England, to continue operations (30 *May*, 1809), 373; distress for (31 *May*, 1809), 374.
- supply, allotment of to the Portuguese troops (21 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 61; application for to Lord Liverpool (2 *Jan.*, 1810), 403; want of for the Portuguese Government (14 *March*, 1810), 572; arrears of the army for want of (20 *March*, 1810), 581; and its consequences, 582, 583.
- , distress for (11 *April*, 1810), vi. 33; probable necessity of evacuating the Peninsula for the want of (16 *May*, 1810), 119, 121; to be supplied, or the army to be withdrawn (23 *May*, 1810), 147; difficulty of procuring more at Cadiz or Lisbon (30 *Aug.*, 1810), 395; obtained by bills on the Treasury, drawn by the Commissary General (29 *Oct.*, 1810), 560.
- , the want of, the source of all the failures of the Government of Portugal (27 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 79; not to be given by the commissariat for the use of the Portuguese Government without Lord Wellington's consent (13 *April*, 1811), 462.
- , most pressing want of (9 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 185.
- , total want of by the Spanish armies (11th *March*, 1813), x. 181; money and supplies, time required to give experience in the business of procuring (20 *July*, 1813), 557, 558.
- Money accounts of the army, unsettled state of (6 *Sept.*, 1808), iv. 149.
- Moniteur, charge in, of Lord Wellington's promise to endeavor to raise the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo (27 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 551.
- , contradiction of falsehoods in (7 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 33; Lord Wellington's position in front of Lisbon, how considered by (21 and 23 *Dec.*, 1810), 56, 65.
- Monthly estimate, amount of (13 *June*, 1810), vi. 192.
- Monthly expenditure and deficiency, statement of (30 *May*, 1810), vi. 160.
- Moore, Lieut. General Sir John, troops under arrived from the Baltic, ordered to proceed off the Tagus (15 *July*, 1808), iv. 28; enumeration and amount of his corps (20 *July*, 1808), 32; arrival of Sir Harry Burrard with a corps of 10,000 men, lately under the orders of Sir John Moore (8 *Aug.*, 1808), 66; letter from Sir A. Wellesley to Sir John Moore on the removal of obstacles to his becoming commander-in-chief of the army in Portugal (17 *Sept.*, 1808), 156; the greater part of the army detached into Castille, under Sir John Moore, who is killed at Corufia (16 *Jan.*, 1809), 260; debts of his army, which Sir A. Wellesley is called upon to pay (22 *June*, 1809), 456; detachments from all the regiments of his army proposed to be sent to England (1 *July*, 1809), 479, 480.
- , biscuit unjustly seized at Ciudad Rodrigo by the Cabildo, to pay debts due by his army (1 and 2 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 109, 110; claim on Sir A. Wellesley for his debts (23 *Sept.*, 1809), 175; debts still due on account of his army (24 *Jan.*, 1810), 447.
- , his opinion of the indefensibility of Portugal by the army under his command, from not knowing the state of it, vi. 6.
- Morales, cavalry affair at (6 *June*, 1813), x. 422.
- Morillo, Brigadier, proposed employment of his troops in the Condado de Niebla (25 *Feb.*, 1812), viii. 633.
- , destitute state of his troops (11 *March*, 1813), x. 181.
- , General, letter to (23 *Dec.*, 1813), xi. 390; answer to his unfounded assertions (8 *Jan.*, 1814), 419.
- Morocco, refusal of the Emperor of to allow of the exportation of mules (6 *March*, 1810), v. 547.
- , proposed leave of for the exportation of cattle and mules (16 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 114.
- Mortality in the British army, amount of, from April 1809 to January 1812, (9 *June*, 1812), ix. 221.
- Mortars, of large size, inexpediency of sending (17 and 19 *May*, 1810), vi. 126, 128.

Mortars, French, incredible projectile force of (29 Feb., 1812), viii. 644.

— and howitzers, never used by Lord Wellington against a besieged Spanish town (20 July, 1813), x. 558.

— and howitzers, inutility of in a siege (23 Aug., 1813), xi. 32.

Mortier, Marshal, promises that every care shall be taken of the British wounded at Talavera (21 Aug., 1809), v. 68; answer of thanks, and request to, to permit the distribution of money sent (22 Aug., 1809), 74; Lord Wellington's letter to, announcing his remonstrances to the Spanish Government respecting the unjust detention of Captain Thévenon (6 Oct., 1809), 208; letter to, transmitting money for the English officers (1 Nov., 1809), 268; amount of troops under (16 Nov., 1809), 291; detached through the pass of Monasterio (21 Feb., 1810), 511; reported capture from of 1000 men by the guerrillas (30 March, 1810), 609.

—, approach of his corps to Estremadura (3 May, 1810), vi. 89; crosses the Guadalquivir (20 June, 1810), 308; his strength and position, June, 1810 (19 July, 1810), 283; movements in Estremadura (9 Aug., 1810), 343; marches to reinforce Victor (28 Oct., 1810), 560.

—, (5 Jan., 1811), vii. 113; march of a division under into Estremadura (8 and 12 Jan., 1811), 120, 136; best line for him to pursue in his advance into the Alentejo (12 Jan., 1811), 130; proposed operations on his advance to the Benavente (13 Jan., 1811), 137; probable date of his being on the Zézere (16 Jan., 1811), 147; takes Olivença (26 Jan., 1811), 189, 190.

Moscow, burnt on the 14 September (1 Nov., 1812), ix. 530.

Mule establishment, necessary increase of (15 June, 1810), vi. 197.

Mules, African, excellence of (28 Sept., 1809), v. 195.

— dependence of important results on 50 or 60 (23 Nov., 1812), ix. 574.

—, cost per day of the hire of (10 Feb., 1813), x. 99; proposed brigades of mules for the army of reserve (28 March, 1813), 237; 60*l.* paid for each (21 April, 1813), 310.

Mullesters, Spanish, Portugal must have been evacuated but for their services (21 Oct., 1810), vi. 529; would not submit to the violence of a drunken English soldier (2 Nov., 1810), 575.

—, number of with the British army,

and proposed exemption of from serving as soldiers (16 Dec., 1810), vii. 51; the only means of transport in Lord Wellington's army (30 March, 1811), 417; would refuse to attend the Portuguese, *ib.*; refusal of to attend a Portuguese brigade (8 April, 1811), 436; arrears of pay to (13 April, 1811), 459.

Mullesters, disinclination of, to carry for the Portuguese (12 June, 1811), viii. 7.

—, ill usage of by corrupt Portuguese magistracy (16 May, 1813), x. 382.

—, cause of their stay with the British army (7 Dec., 1813), xi. 349; 26 months in arrear (21 Dec., 1813), 387; payment to, by bills on the Treasury (27 Jan., 1814), 483.

Mulgrave, Lord (First Lord of the Admiralty), letter to (26 Aug., 1808), iv. 124.

— (Major General of the Ordnance), letter to (22 Dec., 1810), vii. 61.

—, Earl of, letter to, on the enormous number of horses, &c., allowed to an officer of drivers (27 Sept., 1812), ix. 454.

—, advantages of the attention to artillery officers (24 Aug., 1813), xi. 36.

Murat, on his siding with the allies, line of operations to be pursued (1 July, 1813), x. 482; conduct to be pursued towards him (20 July, 1813), 555.

—, probable conclusion of the treaty (3 Sept., 1813), xi. 76.

Murder of French soldiers, measures taken by General Cuesta to prevent (11 Oct., 1809), v. 218.

— of soldiers by banditti (26 Jan., 1813), x. 35.

Murray, Lieut. Colonel (Lieut. General Sir George), draws up articles of capitulation at Copenhagen (7 Sept., 1808), iv. 5; mission to negotiate a convention for the evacuation of Portugal (23 Aug., 1808), 120; signs the definitive convention, 131.

—, Colonel, Memorandum for (13 Oct., 1810), vi. 507.

—, recommended to be made a Brigadier General in the Peninsula (25 April, 1811), vii. 505.

—, Major General G., relinquishes his situation in Lord Wellington's army (28 May, 1812), ix. 180.

—, passage of the Nivelle (13 Nov., 1813), xi. 279 (and *see* Battles and Sieges, *passim*).

Murray, Major General Sir John, decisive flank movement on the enemy, at the passage of the Douro (11, 12,

- and 13 *May*, 1809), iv. 321, 323, 331; cause of his determination to resign (30 *May*, 1809), 370; wish to have had him appointed a Lieut. General, if he had not quitted the army (26 *June*, 1809), 467.
- Murray, Major General Sir John, Oporto claims (10 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 138.
- , makes no opposition to the claims of the ships employed in the blockade of the Douro (3 *April*, 1810), vi. 12.
- , his professional character, and his desire to be employed in Portugal (9 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 245.
- , Lieut. General Sir John, informed there is no vacancy (7 *Sept.*, 1812), ix. 399; desirable that he should be sent to Alicante to command the troops on the Eastern coast (3 *Nov.*, 1812), 535.
- , wish to have his assistance on the other side of the Peninsula (3 *March*, 1813), x. 162; operations and proceedings on the Eastern coast (29 *March*, 1813), 242, *et seq.*; Memorandum to, on the operations to be carried on, on the Eastern coast, and for the siege of Tarragona (14 *April*, 1813), 297, 299; raises the siege of Tarragona, leaving his cannon and stores behind him (1 *July*, 1813), 478; probable sensation at his misfortunes, 481; details by, of his raising the siege, 482; information required from, by Lord Wellington, on eleven points, 487; consequences of the transaction, 488; character of his account (3 *July*, 1813), 498; extent and construction of his instructions of the 14th and 23rd April, 507, 508; review of the instructions to him, and to what extent acted on (8 *July*, 1813), 513, 514; his ill judged and unnecessary loss of his cannon (19 *July*, 1813), 543; desirable that he may not return to the command of the army, 544; proposed locality for trying him (4 and 7 *Aug.*, 1813), 599, 611; his singular opinions on abandoning his guns at Tarragona (8 *Aug.*, 1813), 616; acquainted with the intended Court Martial on him, and plan indicated (9 *Aug.*, 1813), 623.
- , orders to bring him to trial (14 *Jan.*, 1814), xi. 448; letter to (16 *Jan.*, 1814), opinion on the nature of his operations, 451; Spanish officers permitted to attend on his trial (4 *March*, 1814), 547.
- Murray, J., Esq., Commissary General, urged to join the army (4 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 116; Commissariat articles to be delivered over to the Spanish Commissariat (24 and 25 *Dec.*, 1809), 389; low price obtained for them, 390.
- Murray, J., Esq., Commissary General, testimonies to his abilities and zeal, and regret at his being relieved (19 *June*, 1810), vi. 205.
- Murviedro, garrison left in by Suchet (12 *July*, 1813), x. 525.
- Myers, Sir William (2 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 328; killed at Albuera, *ib.*, *note*.
- N.
- Napier, Major (Major General, C.B., Governor of the Cape of Good Hope), commands the storming party at the assault of Ciudad Rodrigo (20 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 552, *note*.
- , Lieut. Colonel G., earnest recommendation of (1 *April*, 1814), xi. 619.
- Napier, Lady Sarah, letter to, announcing the wounds of her two sons Charles and George (30 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 470.
- , letter to, communicating the wounding in action of her two sons, George and William (16 *March*, 1811), vii. 367.
- , letter to, conduct of her son George at Ciudad Rodrigo (20 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 558.
- Napoleon, desire of to revenge the blows inflicted on him and his marshals in Portugal and Spain (25 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 89.
- , discordance with Soult in his arrangements for Spain (11 *June*, 1810), vi. 188.
- , his tyrannical conduct to his own relations (18 *June*, 1811), viii. 35.
- , distressed for money (7 *April*, 1813), x. 272. (*See Buonaparte.*)
- Nassau, two battalions of the régiments of, come over to the allies (11 *Dec.*, 1813), xi. 357.
- Navy, testimony to their zeal (26 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 124.
- , Portuguese, proposed discontinuance of (26 *March*, 1811), vii. 406.
- , Portuguese, useless expense of (8 *Dec.*, 1811), viii. 444.
- , claim of officers of to båt and forage (10 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 105.
- New soldiers, inutility of (2 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 77.
- News, the British the most indefatigable writers of, in the world (17 *June*, 1810), vi. 200.
- Newspapers, English, information obtained by the enemy from, of the position, &c., of the army (21 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 305; instance of its mischievous operation, 306.

Newspapers, misleading by of the public mind (5 *June*, 1810), vi. 170; information gained by the enemy of the strength of the allied armies from (3 *July*, 1810), 241; officers to request their friends not to publish their letters of information in (10 *Aug.*, 1810), 346; in England, injury done to the character of the army and of the country by foolish observations in (11 *Nov.*, 1810), 611.

— libels, remarks on (7 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 116; deception of the British public by, respecting the privations of the army (11 *Jan.*, 1811), 128, 129; enclosed, giving an account of Lord Wellington's works, guns and men in each (19 *Jan.*, 1811), 162; conveyed to the French from Torres Novas (6 *Feb.*, 1811), 237; disadvantages under which operations are carried on, from information conveyed in (16 *March*, 1811), 368.

—, Portuguese, indiscreet publication in of intelligence received from Salamanca (25 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 225; military inconveniences of (9 *Feb.*, 1812), 600.

—, Madrid, information furnished to the enemy by (22 *Sept.*, 1812), ix. 449.

—, English, possibility of communicating intelligence by (16 *March*, 1813), x. 198; Spanish, proposed measure of getting a control over (2 *April*, 1813), 251; early intelligence obtained from, by the French, in the opposite camp (19 *July*, 1813), 544.

—, follies and untruths of (11 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 184, 185; English, harsh treatment in of foreign Governments (19 *Nov.*, 1813), 301.

Ney, Marshal, movement of a corps from Aragon to reinforce (9 *May*, 1809), iv. 319; in the Asturias (7 *June*, 1809), 391; consequences of his detaching (8 *June*, 1809), 400.

—, British only to be depended on for checking (21 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 73; gone to Salamanca (22 *Aug.*, 1809), 74; movements of his corps (19 *Feb.*, 1810), 506; summons Ciudad Rodrigo (21 *Feb.*, 1810), 512.

— takes Ciudad Rodrigo (11 *July*, 1810), vi. 257; his strength and position, June, 1810 (19 *July*, 1810), 283; note respecting his nephew (4 *Oct.*, 1810), 484.

—, return of his corps in April, 1810 (25 *March*, 1811), vii. 403; gone to Salamanca in arrest (30 *March*, 1811), 412, 413; left the army in arrest (9 *April*, 1811), 448.

Nive, impediments to an extension of posts beyond the (28 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 333; passage of the (13 and 14 *Dec.*, 1813), 362, 365.

Nivelle, proposed attack on the enemy's position on the (1 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 237; movement of the troops on the right of (11 *Nov.*, 1813), 274; passage of the (13 *Nov.*, 1813), 279, 285; cannon and prisoners taken (14 *Nov.*, 1813), 287.

Non-combatants, considered prisoners of war (4 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 78.

Non-commissioned officers the foundation of every system of discipline (10 *June*, 1812), ix. 225; smallness of their pay, 226; and proposed restoration of the former proportion between their pay and that of the private soldiers, *ib.*

—, the improvement of their situation the only way of preventing crime and punishment (10 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 107; non-commissioned officers and privates losing their necessaries when prisoners of war more than four months, have no claim on the public (21 *Feb.*, 1813), 129; and soldiers, unfitness of to be trusted alone (24 *Feb.*, 1813), 141; indiscipline of, and causes (2 *July*, 1813), 496.

O.

Obidos, retreat of the enemy to (14 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 90; affair of advanced posts at (16 *Aug.*, 1808), 94.

—, evacuation of (18 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 522.

Ocaña, defeat of the Spaniards at (30 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 319.

Oeyras, equipment of soldiers at (27 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 228.

Officers, British, of the army in Portugal, effects on the nerves of some of them at the magnitude of the concern (11 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 429; the army would have been in their transports if some of them had held the command (13 *Sept.*, 1810), 436.

— of the British army, paid too little (19 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 55.

—, necessity of their acting, when with the army, according to the opinion of the Commander-in-chief (11 *Sept.*, 1811), viii. 267, 268.

—, expediency of habits of subordination, obedience, and some information in (14 *May*, 1812), ix. 147.

Olivença, utility of in the hands of the French (12 *Feb.*, 1810), v. 498.

Olivença, cession of (29 April, 1810), vi. 67.

—, blockaded by the French (14 Jan., 1811), vii. 142; corps placed in by Mendizabal (19 Jan., 1811), 160; Spanish inconsistency at, and troops ordered to its relief (20 Jan., 1811), 165; captured by the French (26 Jan., 1811), 188, 189, 191; particulars of the surrender of the garrison (2 Feb., 1811), 221; its unimportance, 222; invested by Marshal Beresford (18 April, 1811), 482; taken (20 April, 1811), 484.

—, enemy's cavalry at (25 June, 1811), viii. 47; blown up by the French (5 July, 1811), 80; question of Portuguese claim to (8 Nov., 1811), 392.

Ophthalmia, care to be taken to prevent its spreading (5 April, 1810), vi. 14.

Oporto, interview with the Bishop (26 July, 1808), iv. 46; letter to, not responsible for the stipulations in the convention of Cintra (6 Sept., 1808), 148; march of the troops towards (2 May, 1809), 295; French blowing up magazines of gunpowder (4 May, 1809), 299; advanced guard will be in possession of in a few days (7 May, 1809), 307; paucity of British troops to drive the French from, and to cut them off at Villa Real, 309; movements on, 309, 312; expulsion of the French from (12 May, 1809), 322; dispatches and letters from, *ib.*, *et seq.*; letter of congratulation to the Bishop (13 May, 1809), 331; enemy's sick, wounded and prisoners, taken at (15 May, 1809), 337; vessels found at, *ib.*, observations on the property captured at (23 and 31 May, 1809), 358, 376; advance of money made by the merchants and senate to Sir A. Wellesley (1 June, 1809), 382.

—, lines at did more harm than good (30 Aug., 1809), v. 99; how to be defended, *ib.*; non claim of the army to prize or salvage, and grounds on which the opinion is founded (10 Sept., 1809), 138, 139; opinion of General Sherbrooke and of Lord Wellington respecting the right of the navy (12 Jan., 1810), 420, 421; determination of Sir John Sherbrooke and of Lord Wellington to forego all opposition to the claims of the navy for prize (23 Jan., 1810), 438.

—, groundless excessive alarm at (11 Aug., 1810), vi. 350, 351; hope of preserving the communication with (18 Sept., 1810), 464.

Oporto, claim of the army to salvage for British ships and cargoes (27 Feb., 1811), vii. 320; movements to secure, against Massena's retreating army (8 March, 1811), 347, 348.

—, fortunes made by the mercantile classes of, by war, without contributing anything to alleviate its burthens (6 May, 1812), ix. 123; proposed experiment for levying the income tax at (5 June, 1812), 213.

Oporto Wine Company, refuse to assist Sir A. Wellesley with money (1 June 1809), iv. 383.

—, quadrupled amount of their purchases under their monopoly (31 March, 1811), vii. 421.

Opinion, consequences of commanding troops held together solely by (11 Nov., 1810), vi. 611, 612.

Orange, Prince of, letter to, Lord Wellington would be happy to see him with the army (29 June, 1811), viii. 60; proposed visit to Cadiz (25 July, 1811), 147; appointed by Lord Wellington his aide de camp, and wish to afford him the opportunity of seeing how the detail of the army was conducted (8 Aug., 1811), 183; his conduct when the first time in fire (29 Sept., 1811), 309.

—, medal requested for (10 June, 1812), ix. 230.

—, wishes to join the King of Prussia (4 April, 1813), x. 256; motives for consenting to his going to Prussia, and character of the Prince (18 May, 1813), 390; arrives in England (20 May, 1813), 393; brings home the dispatch relating to the battles of the Pyrenees (1 Aug., 1813), 588.

—, passage of the Nivelle (13 Nov., 1813), xi. 285; attacked by ophthalmia (22 Nov., 1813), 313; goes to England (28 Nov., 1813), 334.

Ordal, pass of, unfortunate occurrence at (23 and 26 Sept., 1813), xi. 132, 148.

Ordenanza, take Colonel Pavetti prisoner (9 Sept., 1810), vi. 418, *note*; representation to Massena of his impolitic order to shoot the prisoners of the Ordenanza, 419; justification of the Ordenanza (24 Sept., 1810), 464; advantage of employing them against the French marauding parties (23 and 29 Oct., 1810), 534, 562.

—, observations on the best organization of (10 April, 1811), vii. 451.

Ordenanzas of the Spanish army, perfection of, with exceptions (30 Aug., 1813), xi. 53.

Ordinance, inadequacy of assistance in

- the civil department of (8 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 71.
- Ordinance, alteration in the system of (22 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 218.
- establishments with the army, review of the state of (18 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 504.
- equipment of the French armies for the campaign of 1813 (27 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 49; heavy, requisition for (10 *Feb.*, 1813), 104; arrangement with Sir W. Beresford for the next campaign (27 *Feb.*, 1813), 147.
- Orléans, Duc d', arrives at Cadiz (6 and 11 *July*, 1810), vi. 248, 257; respect shown to (27 *July*, 1810), 302.
- , encouraged to come to Spain, and conduct to him of the Cortes (3 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 80; his estimable character, 80, 81.
- Orthez (26 *Feb.*, 1814), xi. 529; defeat of Marshal Soult at (28 *Feb.*, 1814), 532.
- Ouguela, occupied by 200 men (20 and 21 *June*, 1811), viii. 36, 39; provisions to be sent to (2 *July*, 1811), 64.
- Oviedo, entry of the French into (20 *Nov.*, 1811), viii. 412.
- Outrages, General Order on (8 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 169, *note*.

P.

- Pack, Brig. General, instructions to (12 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 506.
- , his brigade left in the rear for want of provisions (31 *March*, 1811), vii. 421.
- , instructions to, for blockading the castle of Burgos, and for evacuating the trenches (20 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 507, 509.
- , prefers service in the Peninsula (29 *April*, 1813), x. 336.
- , battle of Toulouse (12 *April*, 1814), xi. 632.
- Packets, proposed arrangements for the dispatch of (13 and 28 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 370, 395; pecuniary advantages of a regular dispatch (24 *Jan.*, 1810), 447.
- , time for sailing (28 *April*, 1810), vi. 62.
- , proposed security of against American privateers (11 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 349.
- , proposed weekly arrival of at Passages (11 *Aug.*, 1813), x. 631.
- Paget, Lieut. General the Hon. Edward, letter to (4 *May*, 1809), operation against Soult, and wish for him to join the corps on the Tagus, iv. 298; wounded at the passage of the Douro (12 *May*, 1809), 324; tribute to (13 *May*, 1809), *ib.*, 329; right arm amputated, 328; nature of his wound, 329.
- Paget, Lieut. General the Hon. Edward (21 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 385.
- , Sir Edward (9 *July*, 1812), ix. 278; route for reaching head quarters, and state of affairs detailed (20 *Sept.*, 1812), 436; concern at his misfortune, and French general officer to be sent in exchange for (19 *Nov.*, 1812), 556; notice of his capture (19 *Nov.*, 1812), 561; nature of his situation in coming out to the army (2 *Dec.*, 1812), 592.
- , money advanced to him by Baron Maucune (27 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 44.
- and one or two others, the only prisoners of importance in the hands of Buonaparte (9 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 272.
- Pakenham, Major Gen. the Hon. E., accuracy with which he made his manoeuvre in the battle of Salamanca (7 *Sept.*, 1812), ix. 398, 399.
- , offered the vacant situation of Adjutant General (10 *April*, 1813), x. 273; accepts it (14 *April*, 1813), 293.
- Palmella, occupation of as a place of refuge (3 *April*, 1810), vi. 10.
- Pamplona, retreat of the French from (24 *June*, 1813), x. 456; blockade of, by the allied army (25 *June*, 1813), 459; proposed siege of (26 *June*, 1813), 461; invested by Sir R. Hill (27 *June*, 1813), 464; measures for a strict blockade (28 *June*, 1813), 469; reasons for only blockading (3 *July*, 1813), 506.
- , sorties from (19 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 122; reported mining of the works at by the French (17 *Oct.*, 1813), 202; garrison living on eight ounces of bread and four ounces of horse flesh, *ib.*; sinister object of the French in mining the place (20 *Oct.*, 1813), 211; negotiations for a surrender (27 and 28 *Oct.*, 1813), 225, 227; surrenders (1 *Nov.*, 1813), 235, 241, 242; articles of capitulation (8 *Nov.*, 1813), 264; eagle and colors taken at (14 *Nov.*, 1813), 289; proposed erection in the city of a statue to the Marquis of Wellington (18 *Nov.*, 1813), 300.
- Pancorbo, taken (3 *July*, 1813), x. 497, 503.
- Paper currency, proposed for the Spanish patriots (30 *June*, 1808), iv. 20.
- Paper money, Portuguese, amount of in circulation (29 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 365; observations on the proposed payment of interest on, and on the scheme of

- creating new paper (10 Dec., 1811), 446; necessity of stamping (22 Dec., 1811), 477; half paper and half money a legal tender, 478; mode of giving the paper money a rising value in the market, *ib.*; plan proposed by Lord Wellington, for adoption, or the trade in paper to be stopped, by refusing to receive it in payment of bills of exchange, 479; when to be stamped, and interest when, and how much to be paid at a time (2 Jan., 1812), 527; necessity of first providing funds to pay the interest, and in what case the Commissariat will be prevented from receiving the government securities in payment for the purchase of bills upon England, 528.
- Paper money, Portuguese, payment of interest on, compelled by Lord Wellington (25 June, 1812), ix. 249; proposed buying up and destroying (8 Sept., 1812), 408; reason why the payment of the interest has not materially affected the discount, *ib.*; impracticability of materially raising its exchangeable value (1 Oct., 1812), 462; unjust scheme of liquidating by the sale of quit-rents (14 Nov., 1812), 555.
- Pardaleras, its nature and object (15 Feb., 1811), vii. 263; attacked by the French (16 Feb., 1811), 269.
- , attack of, at the siege of Badajoz (7 April, 1812), ix. 36.
- Parliament, thanks of, to Sir A. Wellesley, in his place, for the battle of Vimeiro (27 Jan., 1809), iv. 257.
- , observations on proceedings in (1 March, 1810), v. 542.
- , thanks of the two Houses, for the battle of Albuera (28 June, 1811), viii. 58.
- , thanks of, for the battle of Salamanca (21 March, 1813), x. 221.
- Parole, never violated by British officers (20 Oct., 1809), v. 233; inviolability of by British officers (1 Nov., 1809), 269.
- broken, by French officers, instances of (30 June, 1811), viii. 62; French officers who went to France on parole, but did not return (8 Nov., 1811), 390; consequences of the French not leaving British officers at liberty on parole (12 Nov., 1811), 397.
- , hundreds of French officers allowed to go from England on, who never returned (11 Sept., 1813), xi. 104, 105.
- Parque, Duque del, letter to (2 July, 1809), iv. 487; occupies the pass of Perales (17 July, 1809), 518.
- Parque, Duque del, failure of to hold the pass of Baños (15 Aug., 1809), v. 44; action with the enemy at Salamanca (22 Sept., 1809), 170; his madness and presumption (24 Sept., 1809), 179; observations forming the foundation of Sir A. Wellesley's determination to decline giving him assistance (25 Sept., 1809), 182; real amount of his corps, and advantages of his not exposing it to be destroyed (27 Sept., 1809), 189, and of prudent management, 191; moved to Campillo (29 Sept., 1809), 200; appointed to command the corps lately under the orders of the Marques de la Romana, *ib.*; request of assistance, and reason for not granting it, 201; not pursued by Marshal Ney (6 Oct., 1809), 212; co-operation with of the Portuguese corps on the frontiers of Castille, desired (15 Oct., 1809), 223; defeats the French at Tamames (28 Oct., 1809), 251; in the Puerto de Baños (16 Nov., 1809), 287, 290; his critical situation (17 and 19 Nov., 1809), 292, 293; his rash advance (30 Nov., 1809), 325; defeated (6 Dec., 1809), 332; repulses the enemy at Carpio (7 Dec., 1809), 342; line of operations proposed for (9 Dec., 1809), 346; panic and dispersion of his troops, 364; application by, for biscuit at Almeida (28 Dec., 1809), 396; his force, and request of a loan of British cavalry (28 Dec., 1809, 2 Jan., 1810), 399, 400, 401; (6 and 15 Jan., 1810), 412, 429; letter to (27 Jan., 1810), directions given to facilitate his march through Portugal, 460, 461; separation and condition of his army (19 Feb., 1810), 506.
- , provinces allotted to (1 Jan., 1813), x. 15, *note*; junction waited for by Lord W. Bentinck (11 Aug., 1813), 631.
- , insolent letter said to be written by (20 Aug., 1813), xi. 22; repulses the French at Amposta (10 Sept., 1813), 104.
- Passages, surrender of the garrison at (3 July, 1813), x. 502; Captain of the port at, requested to regulate matters to ensure the easy use of the port (22 July, 1813), 563; boats at navigated by women (4 Aug., 1813), 600; packet arrangements at (11 Aug., 1813), 631.
- , claim of visit by Spanish authorities at (14 Oct., 1813), xi. 192; difficulty of packets getting in and out from (20 Oct., 1813), 210; exemption at from the revenue laws of vessels attending the army (23 Oct., 1813), 213.

- Patriarch and Forjaz, hatred of each other (8 *April*, 1810), vi. 25; Patriarch, a necessary evil (26 *Oct.*, 1810), 538.
- , improper conduct of (1 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 96; plot by (5 *Jan.*, 1811), 107; observations on his sentiments respecting the inutility of laying fresh burthens on the people, to enable the country to carry on the war against the French (18 and 21 *Jan.*, 1811), 152, 169; indiscretion of (18 *Feb.*, 1811), 276.
- , anonymous letter from (27 *June* and 3 *July*, 1811), viii. 54, 66.
- Patrolling, directions for (30 *July*, 1810), vi. 310.
- Pay of the British army, in what order made (14 *May*, 1812), ix. 146; seldom less than three months in arrear (9 *June*, 1812), 221; of soldiers and non-commissioned officers in the British army, expediency of augmenting (10 *June*, 1812), 226.
- , regular, its influence on armies (25 *July*, 1813), x. 569.
- Paymasters of regiments, profits made by (20 *April*, 1813), x. 305; remedy for the accumulation of money in their hands (23 *April*, 1813), 388.
- , take the profits from the exchange in remitting credits of deceased officers (18 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 120.
- Payne, Lieut. General, scanty supply of barley for his cavalry (16 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 47, *note*; exertions by, to supply the troops and horses (19 *Oct.*, 1809), 231; attacked by the gout (2 *Jan.*, 1810), 402.
- , recall of (14 *May*, 1810), vi. 116.
- Peace, general report of in Spain (20 *Jan.*, 1810), vi. 213.
- , probability of a proposal for (13 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 259; anxiety of the French for (16 *Feb.*, 1811), 271.
- Peacocke, Colonel, not allowed by the regulations a brigade major or an aide de camp (20 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 165.
- , indiscretion in checking by order the circulation of report (17 *June*, 1810), vi. 200; orders to, respecting the works at St. Julian (9 *Sept.*, 1810), 418.
- (5 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 31; recommended for the appointment of Brigadier General in the Peninsula (15 *Dec.*, 1810), 50; made a Brigadier General (28 *Feb.*, 1811), 321; Brigadier General, guns of forts to be pointed towards the sea (14 *May*, 1811), 553.
- , Major General, his official communications to whom to be directed (2 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 525.
- Pellow, Admiral Sir R. (30 and 24 *March*, 1812), ix. 3, 6.
- Peniche, proposed attack on (30 *July* and 1 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 50, 53.
- , question of its eligibility as the place of embarkation for the army in Portugal, in the event of an evacuation of the country (26 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 245; to what extent useful after an evacuation of Portugal (26 *Jan.*, 1810), 458; possibility of making it impregnable (1 *March*, 1810), 540, 541; how far useful as a place for embarkation (10 *March*, 1810), 562.
- , reasons for giving up as a place of embarkation (2 *April*, 1810), vi. 8, *et seq.*; directions for executing works at, so as to make it a place of refuge (3 *April*, 1810), 11; permanent occupation of, and garrison requisite (1 *May*, 1810), 5, 78; rations deposited at, 77; recommendation to occupy it (30 *May*, 1810), 161.
- Peninsula, Campaign in, and dates of battles when fought, iv. 9.
- , compromise of the honor of the country in abandoning the Peninsula (28 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 317; uniform unfavorable appearance of affairs in, and continuance of the contest in urged (27 *March*, 1810), 599.
- , prejudices against military operations in (2 *April*, 1810), vi. 6; inadequacy to complete its conquest felt by the French (11 *June*, 1810), 187; continued enmity of its inhabitants to the French (27 *June*, 1810), 229; distresses of the French army (3 *Nov.*, 1810), 580.
- , extraordinary and inconsistent character of the people (16 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 148; estimates of expense of the war in for 1810 (23 *March*, 1811), 388, 389; complaint by ministers of the expense of the war in (30 *March*, 1811), 416.
- Penrose, Rear Admiral, directions to, for placing a bridge across the Adour (7 *Feb.*, 1814), xi. 505.
- Perales, Puerto de, expediency of occupying (8 *July*, 1809), iv. 449; Cuesta called upon to occupy it (9 *July*, 1809), 501; its importance, and danger to the French in venturing through (17 *July*, 1809), 518.
- , march of the French on (8 *June*, 1811), vii. 651.
- Perceval, Right Hon. Spencer, proposes a six months' regency (6 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 115; letter to, recommendation to his favor of the widow of Lieut. Col. Barclay (22 *May*, 1811), 586; subscription raised by Lord Wellington

- ton's soldiers as a compensation to the inhabitants of Fuentes de Oforo, for losses, from their village having been the field of battle, 587.
- Perceval, Right Hon. Spencer, murdered in the lobby by the House of Commons on the 11th May (28 May, 1812), ix. 178.
- Percy, Captain (Hon. H.), request to Marshal Massena for information respecting (17 Sept., 1810), vi. 449.
- Pernes, bridge at, destroyed by the enemy (6 March, 1811), vii. 344.
- Philippon, General, Governor of Badajoz (28 Jan., 1812), viii. 566.
- Picton, Major General, wish to have him (21 Dec., 1809), v. 385; coming to the army (18 Feb., 1810), 502; Memorandum for (11 March, 1810), 555.
- , Memorandum for, in case the enemy should cross the Agueda (28 May, 1810), vi. 149; in the event of the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (22 June, 1810), 220; conduct at the battle of Busaco (30 Sept., 1810), 470; occupies the redoubts at Torres Vedras till the arrival of General Sontag (8 Oct., 1810), 501.
- , probable damage to the batteries at the first siege of Badajoz, from the enemy's fire (1 June, 1811), vii. 627; proposed terms of capitulation (3 June, 1811), 635.
- , directions for disposing the Spanish troops (14 June, 1811), viii. 20.
- , Lieut. General, conduct at Ciudad Rodrigo (20 Jan., 1812), viii. 549.
- , attack of the castle of Badajoz by escalade (7 April, 1812), ix. 37, 40.
- , Sir T., K. B., conduct at the battle of Vitoria (22 June, 1813), x. 446; conduct of troops at Arriñez, 21st June (16 July, 1813), 529.
- , prefers staying with the army in France (25 Dec., 1813), xi. 397; attack of Les Minimes at the battle of Toulouse (12 April, 1814), 632.
- Picurina, La, taken by Sir James Kempt (27 March, 1812), ix. 12; remarks on the cut from, to the inundation (25 May, 1812), 168.
- Pinhel, taken possession of by the enemy (1 Aug., 1810), vi. 316.
- , French division at (5 Jan., 1811), viii. 112.
- Pisuerga, passage of, after raising the siege of the castle of Burgos (26 Oct. 1812), ix. 517; French force on (28 Oct., 1812), 519.
- Pitt, Mr., foundation of his plans of finance (13 Nov., 1811), viii. 398.
- Plasencia, preferred for the march of the British army to (9 June, 1809), iv. 403; request for orders on the magistrates about, to furnish supplies of provisions and forage 405; movements to (17 June, 1809), 429 (18 June, 1809), 436; the British army in full march for (1 July, 1809), 480; letter to the Junta of (18 July, 1809), 519; arrival at, of Soult, through the pass of Baños (3 Aug., 1809), 556, 558.
- Plasencia, amount of force brought to, by the French, after the battle of Talavera (8 Aug., 1809), v. 1; return of the enemy towards (11 Aug., 1809), 26; Memorandum (12 Aug., 1809), 27; probable object of the French in moving on, 30; amount of their force (14 Aug., 1809), 37; advantages to the French of their position there (15 Aug., 1809), 46; date of the march of the British army from (30 Oct., 1809), 255.
- , rations for 15,000 men ordered at, by the French (19 June, 1810), vi. 202.
- Plunder, the object of the French expedition into Portugal (29 Dec., 1810), vii. 84.
- , the cause of external war by the French (31 Jan., 1812), viii. 581.
- Police establishment for Lisbon, sketch of (24 March, 1810), v. 594, 595.
- , plan to be adopted in Lisbon (9 Sept., 1810), vi. 423.
- , formation of police corps, to be denominated the Cavalry Staff Corps (24 Feb., 1813), x. 140; (24 March, 1813), 229; slight assistance from the cavalry for police (8 June, 1813), 424.
- Political and military power, union of under the Spanish constitution (27 Jan., 1813), x. 32.
- Pombal, ancient castle of, French driven from (14 March, 1813), vii. 355.
- Ponsonby, Lieut. Col. (Major General Hon. Sir F.), Adjutant General of cavalry (17 April, 1810), vi. 44, and *note*.
- , wounded at Monasterio (26 Oct., 1812), ix. 513.
- Pontoon bridge, requested from England (31 March, 1811), vii. 422.
- , master from the Ordnance (22 Nov., 1811), viii. 420.
- , train, pay and clothing to Portuguese seamen for (29 Jan., 1813), x. 61; number of horses required to draw (4 May, 1813), 346; dependence of the operations of the army on its efficiency (18 May, 1813), 388.
- , delay with, how caused (17 Sept., 1813), xi. 117.
- Pope, sent back to Rome (3 Feb., 1814), xi. 495.

Popham, Captain Sir Home, draws up articles of capitulation at Copenhagen (8 Sept., 1807), iv. 5, *note*.

—, telegraph vocabularies (15 June, 1810), vi. 196; code (20 Aug., 1810), 371.

—, operations on th Spanish coast, (28 July, 1812), ix. 318; congratulated on the success of his operations (4 Aug., 1812), 333; request to for a signal book (11 Aug., 1812), 348; requisition to, for gunpowder (26 Sept., 1812); great object of his operations indicated (2 Oct., 1812), 464; ill effects of his leaving Spain (12 Oct., 1812), 486; sends stores and ordnance from Santander (26 Oct., 1812), 513.

—, advantage of his stay at Santander (26 Dec., 1812), x. 6; blockade of Santoña raised (3 Feb., 1813), 85.

Portalegre, magazine if at, to be removed (24 Jan., 1810), v. 445.

— healthiness of (15 June, 1810), vi. 195.

—, its position, and liability to infectious fevers (14 May, 1812), ix. 145.

Portland, Duke of, letter to Sir A. Wellesley announcing his creation of Viscount (12 Sept., 1809), v. 145, *note*; answer to the above, *ib*.

Portugal, expedition to (14 June, 1808), iv. 10; arrival of the expedition from Cork off the coast (11 Aug., 1808), 90; amount of the French army in, 82; never fed itself during more than seven months out of twelve (11 Aug., 1808), 84; Memorandum on the defence of (London, 7 March, 1809), 261.

—, measures adopted in case the French should invade, after assembling at Plasencia (12 Aug., 1809), v. 30, 32; saving of, when the French were involved in the Austrian contest (19 Aug., 1809), 55; question of the defence of, considered (25 Aug., 1809), 89; how best defended (5 Sept., 1809), 124; principle on which assistance given to, by his Majesty's Government (15 Sept., 1809), 151; plan of defence for (20 Oct., 1809), 235; character of the country as to its military defences (26 Oct., 1809), 245; amount of its military establishment, and extent of the British army requisite for its defence, with expense of it (14 Nov., 1809), 275; expense, civil and military, of its Government, 277; deficiency of its revenue, *ib*.; questions put by Lord Liverpool as to the hypothetical invasion of the country by the French, the prospect of successful resistance, and if resistance prove un-

successful, the practicability of embarking the British army, with Lord Wellington's detailed opinion (14 Nov., 1809), 280, *et seq. note*, 274; Great Britain has undertaken a larger concern in than she has the means of executing (14 Jan., 1810), 425; affection of the people for the British nation (24 Jan., 1810), 449; extent of the military resources of (31 Jan., 1810), 480; precautionary defensive measures taken against the invasion of by the French (27 Feb., 1810), 528, *et seq*.

Portugal, efficiency of the manner in which the kingdom is divided (1 April, 1810), vi. 3; practicability of defending Portugal, military advantages to Spain by retaining possession, and preparations for bringing away the army, on the occurrence of a military necessity (2 April, 1810), 6; efforts made by, in proportion to its means (29 April, 1810), 68; threatened withdrawal of the British army from, for want of subsistence (1 May, 1810), 77; proofs furnished by the enemy of its value to the allies, and of the mischief done to themselves by its continuance in the British possession (19 Aug., 1810), 368; appeal to the benevolence of the people of Great Britain, in behalf of the people of Portugal, suffering from the French invasion (27 Oct., 1810), 547, 548; political and financial character of the French expedition into Portugal, its unmilitary proceeding, and probable successful issue of the contest to the British, by delay (3 Nov., 1810), 579, *et seq*.

—, its wealth, and precautions for securing it from plunder by the French (22 Dec., 1810), vii. 63; sufferings of parts of, occasioned by neglect to adopt the means recommended by Lord Wellington (29 Dec., 1810), 85; fatal effects in, of the love of ease and tranquillity (3 Jan., 1811), 102; historical importance of the war in (15 Jan., 1811), 144; kind, indolent, and loyal character of the people, and its consequences (16 Jan., 1811), 148; expediency of taking its whole civil, military, and financial management out of the hands of the Government (18 Feb., 1811), 276; the whole country frontier, every road in it leading to Lisbon (23 Feb. 1811), 306, *note*.

—, difficulty of the situation of the British in (5 Aug., 1812), ix. 342; works which saved, kept in the most perfect state (9 Sept., 1812), 417;

- necessity felt by the French of making this country the seat of war, and of subduing the allied forces before they can ensure the conquest of Spain (19 *Nov.*, 1812), 562.
- Portugal, French army of, statement of (14 *June*, 1812), ix. 236; sick, and number of horses, 237.
- Portuguese, distressed, enumeration of materials best suited for (12 *June*, 1811), viii. 9; and British, perfect amalgamation and concord of, in all military qualities and conduct (4 *Aug.*, 1811), 171.
- , suffering, sum placed at the disposal of Lord Wellington for their relief (28 *March*, 1812), ix. 17; territory, wild notions of people as to its security (25 *June*, 1812), 247; mode of relieving the Portuguese from their financial difficulties, 251.
- , their merits to what owing (25 *July*, 1813), x. 569.
- Portuguese army, prospect of ameliorating (7 *May*, 1809), iv. 314; proposed increase of pay to the officers, *ib.*; Sir A. Wellesley's opinion respecting the expenses of it (5 *June*, 1809), 389; British officers serving in, to receive one step of Portuguese rank above that in the British army (7 *June*, 1809), 395; amount of, regulars and militia, when complete (30 *June*, 1809), 478. (*See* Portuguese Troops.)
- , its character and composition (25 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 88; better than Lord Wellington ever expected it to be (14 *Jan.*, 1810), 426; its value, and expediency of bringing off as large a proportion as possible in the event of the British being obliged to evacuate (16 *Jan.*, 1810), 427; their readiness to evacuate the country with the British, and impolicy of leaving them (24 *Jan.*, 1810), 446; amount of in the field (22 *Feb.*, 1810), 517; practicability of bringing them all off (1 *March*, 1810), 541; principle on which the payment for the additional 10,000 men and officers was granted (17 *March*, 1810), 577, 578; scandalous deficiency of (23 *March*, 1810), 592.
- , its provincial organization, and impossibility of drafting men from one regiment to another (30 *April*, 1810), vi. 72.
- , extent of control over it, vested in Lord Wellington (5 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 32; one cause of its excellence, in the control of superior British authority (23 *Dec.*, 1810), 67; gross amount of the army, and proportion sick (12 *Feb.*, 1811), 255, 256; fruitful state of, 256; expediency of taking it entirely out of the hands of the Government (18 *Feb.*, 1811), 275; effectives in 1810 (23 *Feb.*, 1811), 307; extraordinary thinning of, by privations (5 *March*, 1811), 341; Lord Wellington's plan for feeding it (5 *March*, 1811), 340; Memorandum, 342; miserable state of, at the commencement of the campaign of 1811, and patience under privations (18 *March*, 1811), 373; alarming falling off in strength of regiments (25 *March*, 1811), 401; number of effectives with Lord Wellington, and under Sir W. Beresford (8 *April*, 1811), 437; increasing inefficiency of (30 *April*, 1811), 511, 513; state of (9 *May*, 1811), 539.
- Portuguese army, causes of its miserably deficient state (12 *June*, 1811), viii. 5; the two modes in which officers have been permitted to serve in (22 *Aug.*, 1811), 216; monthly demand of the commissariat for supplies for the Portuguese army (17 *Dec.*, 1811), 465.
- , exaggerated amount of (30 *June*, 1812), ix. 258.
- , arrears of pay to, previous to the campaign of 1813 (26 *April*, 1813), x. 331.
- , impossibility of its keeping the field, separated from the British (11 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 185; Dom Forjaz's desire that the Portuguese should have the reputation of possessing a good army to a greater degree than they have (6 *Nov.*, 1813), 257; suggestions for gratifying the Government, 260.
- Portuguese cavalry, misbehavior of at San Christoval (23 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 289; undisciplined ardor of (30 *March*, 1811), 412.
- , flight of (13 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 351. 353; reasons for not sending to the rear, and how to be employed for the future (8 *Sept.*, 1812), 406.
- Portuguese charity, application of the proceeds of flour to (29 *June*, 1811), viii. 60.
- Portuguese forces, number of paid for by Great Britain (30 *June*, 1809), iv. 478.
- Portuguese Government and people, good will of (1 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 103; amount of the whole pecuniary resource received by from Great Britain (3 *Jan.*, 1810), 409; case in which they should be informed that the King will withdraw his assistance, both pecuniary and military (3 *March*, 1810), 545; sum they are to receive in payment

- for 30,000 men (24 *March*, 1810), 595.
- Portuguese Government and people, £40,000 per month to be given to, in addition to the £30,000 (13 *May*, 1810), vi. 110; may have half the money that arrives, and the French coins (13 *June*, 1810), 193; grounds for their being entitled to the full subsidy (15 *July*, 1810), 274; financial embarrassment of, and causes (8 *Aug.*, 1810), 338; interference of, with the appointments of Marshal Beresford's staff (7 *Sept.*, 1810), 412.
- , mode by which they should show their alleged debt due from Great Britain (26 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 9; excess of money received by, under his Majesty's engagements (4 *Dec.*, 1810), 30; daily inefficiency of (22 *Dec.*, 1810), 62; loss of the cause, unless the Government raise and realize a revenue from the country, 63; methods proposed, 64; its failures to what ascribable (27 *Dec.*, 1810), 79; impoverishment of (25 *Jan.*, 1811), 187; gloomy apprehensions from its inert proceedings (26 *Jan.*, 1811), 190; approaching crisis, 192; inutility of their looking to England for assistance (28 *Jan.*, 1811), 201; absurdity of talking of efforts by them, and necessity of their raising an adequate revenue, if they wish to save their country from the enemy, *ib.*; wants of, and character of their orders respecting the evacuated countries (25 *March*, 1811), 401; exertions making by, to increase their means (26 *March*, 1811), 404.
- , evil from the mistaken principle on which it has proceeded (12 *June*, 1811), viii. 6.
- , always created difficulties, on applications to facilitate business (26 *Nov.*, 1812), ix. 578.
- , its obligations to the British Government for the daily subsistence of the people (13 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 30; ingratitude from, towards the British army (20 *July*, 1813), 557.
- , folly in attending to newspaper representations (11 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 184; supplies to be furnished to, at some of the northern ports of Spain (17 *Oct.* 1813), 202; subsidy in specie, to be provided as near the seat of war as possible, *ib.*; engagement of, with the king, to keep up 30,000 men in the field (28 *Jan.*, 1814), 486.
- Portuguese levies, their gallantry at Busaco (30 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 473, 475.
- Portuguese nation, sum voted to by Parliament (6 *May*, 1811), vii. 519.
- Portuguese officers, paid only by British gratuity (22 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 63.
- Portuguese regiment, pass over to the enemy (31 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 396, 397; its effects on the English officers serving with the Portuguese army (11 *Sept.*, 1810), 427.
- Portuguese service, an officer entering not to be allowed to quit it when he chooses (4 *June*, 1811), vii. 637.
- Portuguese troops, proof that they will fight (21 *May*, 1810), iv. 350; distress of, and monthly sum required for (21 *June*, 1809), 448.
- , allotment of money supplies to (21 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 61; ill treatment of, by the Spanish Government (1 *Sept.* 1809), 109; under what circumstances advisable to send them for an operation into Spain (19 *Oct.*, 1809), 231, 232; arrangement of the monthly pay of 20,000 men, detailed (19 *Dec.*, 1809), 377; its amount, and that of the pay and allowances of the British officers in the Portuguese service, 378; favorable progress of in discipline (4 *Jan.*, 1810), 411.
- , in Cadiz, best mode of settling the pay for (5 *April*, 1810), vi. 16; directions for paying (13 *April*, 1810), 35; officers employed to serve in, to perform their engagement (7 *June*, 1810), 176; to be embarked in no vessels but those of the same description with the British (30 *Sept.*, 1810), 478.
- , 12,000 or 14,000, on the right of the Tagus, literally starving (26 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 192; inefficiency of, when not united with the British, 194; difficulty of moving for want of means of supply (3 *March*, 1811), 334; money supplied for, by the King's Government, *ib.*; desertion occasioned by their wants (5 *March*, 1811), 341; terrible diminution of (25 *March*, 1811), 400, 401; Portuguese regulars, in July, 1810, amount of, 403; terrible falling off of (27 *March*, 1811), 408; number of under arms, 409; proposed communication respecting the civil departments (31 *March*, 1811), 418, 419; reduction of their effective strength, from the numbers in hospital, 419.
- , steady conduct at Alba de Tormes (19 *Nov.*, 1812), ix. 558, *note*.
- , strength of, with the Marquis of Wellington for the campaign of 1813 (31 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 67; of the operating army, arrears of pay of (7 *March*, 1813), 168; monthly sum required

- for paying, 169; distinguished conduct at Vitoria (22 *June*, 1813), 449.
- Post, military, enormous expense incurred for (17 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 203; proposed management of, by Lord Wellington (29 *Sept.*, 1811), 301, 302.
- Post of honor, history of the giving up to the Spaniards (9 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 359, *note*.
- Prague, arrival at of plenipotentiaries (27 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 47.
- Press, freedom of the, extent to which it is a benefit (11 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 610.
- , liberty of, injury from, at Cadiz (8 *Nov.*, 1811), viii. 392; inconveniences of the licence of, to publish anything on military operations (9 *Feb.*, 1812), 600.
- , restrictions on, in France (16 *March*, 1813), x. 198; licentious, mischief occasioned by the establishment of, in Spain (31 *March*, 1813), 247; control exercised by over the Cortes (21 *April*, 1813), 311.
- , retarding effects of its licentiousness (10 *Jan.*, 1814), xi. 431; effects of, at Madrid (26 *Jan.*, 1814), 478.
- Prevost, Sir G., a strong defensive system recommended for (10 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 108.
- Priests, objections to their interference in inducing soldiers to go to mass (8 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 135.
- Prince Regent, His Royal Highness, letter to (3 *Feb.*, 1813), conveying expressions of acknowledgment and gratitude, x. 81, 82; letter of the 3rd *July*, from his Royal Highness to the Marquis of Wellington, accompanied with the Marshal's staff (16 *July*, 1813), 532, *note*; the Marquis of Wellington's acknowledgment, 532.
- Prince Regent of Portugal, letter to, from Lord Wellington (30 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 15.
- , representations to be made to him, as to the true nature of the war, and the necessity of further financial exertion on the part of Portugal (26 *April*, 1812), ix. 91.
- , letter to (12 *April*, 1813), x. 283; wish for his return to his Kingdom, 287.
- Prince Royal of Sweden, wishes well to the Bourbons (4 *March*, 1814), xi. 547; joins the allies (8 *March*, 1814), 562.
- Principal, the anti-English party formed by (1 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 98; plot by (5 *Jan.*, 1811), 107; indiscretion of (18 *Feb.*, 1811), 276.
- ground for the inexpediency of his removal (5 *Feb.*, 1812), viii. 593.
- Pringle, Major General (Lieut. General Sir W.), conduct of his brigade in the pass of Maya (1 *Aug.*, 1813), x. 579.
- on the 13th *Dec.* (14 *Dec.*, 1813), xi. 370.
- Prisoners, wounded, care taken of by the French (8 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 336; French, in the neighbourhood of Lisbon, to be sent to England (19 *Aug.*, 1810), 366; prisoners of war, allowance required for carrying home (12 *Oct.*, 1810), 506; taken from the enemy, by Portuguese, considered as English (17 *Oct.*, 1810), 518; mode in which prisoners are managed by Lord Wellington, *ib.*; mode of managing them, when handed over to the navy (19 *Oct.*, 1810), 522; good treatment of prisoners by the French, and wish to avoid their falling under the care of any officer of the Portuguese government, 523; French, tonnage required to convey 3800 to England (26 *Oct.*, 1810), 541, 542; to go to the Cape de Verde Islands (6 *Nov.*, 1810), 592.
- at Oporto, objection to their being sent to England (22 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 60; inconvenience in having so many to take care of (5 *Jan.*, 1811), 111; French, not another to be sent to England (29 *Jan.*, 1811), 207; great accumulation of prisoners, and method of getting rid of them, *ib.*, 208; no agreement made to send Portuguese prisoners to England (2 *Feb.*, 1811), 220; French, thousands of at Lisbon and Oporto, and necessity of removing them (21 and 25 *March*, 1811), 386, 400; not to be sent to Bordeaux (27 *March*, 1811), 408; ill conduct of the French commander in chief, 409; increasing number of (8 *April*, 1811), 434; with the enemy, not the smallest chance of their being exchanged (8 *April*, 1811), 441; French, not to be employed on works on the left of the Tagus (15 *April*, 1811), 471.
- and deserters to be sent to England (25 *June*, 1811), viii. 50; French, necessity and expediency of adopting a system of rigor towards (30 *June*, 1811), 62.
- , 20,000 since January sent to England (23 *Nov.*, 1812), ix. 573.
- , reported exchange of, and number and value of French prisoners (24 *March*, 1813), x. 230.
- Privacy, inconsistent with every just notion of punishment (21 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 167.
- Private affairs, officers going home on, not returning in time, how to be dealt with (3 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 204.

- Private quarrels, proper subjects for the investigation of a court martial (20 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 125.
- Private soldiers, pay of (10 *June*, 1812), ix. 226.
- Privateers, American, necessity of security against (11 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 349.
- , mischief done by, on the coast of Portugal (7 *April*, 1813), x. 273.
- Privations, none suffered by the troops (11 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 128.
- Prize, legal argument for discriminating what is to be considered and dealt with as such (23 *May*, 1809), iv. 359; principle upon which all claims to prize are founded (31 *May*, 1809), 376; claim of the navy to share in that at Oporto (1 *June*, 1809), 382; ground of distinction between property found at Lisbon belonging to the French and the Russians, and the property captured at Oporto (7 *June*, 1809), 391.
- Prize questions, principles on which they rest (10 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 138, 139.
- Procession, surprise of a piquet when looking at one (18 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 205.
- Proclamation, intended (5 *April*, 1810), vi. 15; alterations made in it (21 *April* and 2 *May*, 1810), 51, 82; describing the omissions of the people in respect to the transport of the army (11 *May*, 1810), 104; early publication of (13 *May*, 1810), 109; probable inefficacy of that from Dom Miguel Forjaz (14 *May*, 1810), 110, 114; bombastic character of the Portuguese proclamations, and a statement of what is wanted, *ib.*; by Lord Wellington to the people of Portugal (4 *Aug.*, 1810), 329; Massena's proclamation, 330.
- , inutility of (16 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 149; to the Portuguese nation (10 *April*, 1811), 455.
- , unauthorised, issued by Mr. Mackenzie (5 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 342; to the Spaniards, issued at Madrid (29 *Aug.*, 1812), 385.
- , by Marshal Soult, to be read at the heads of companies, 23rd July, 1813 (1 *Aug.*, 1813), x. 576.
- , to the French, on entering the French territory (1 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 237; fixing the rate of currency of guineas in France (16 *Dec.*, 1813), 374; regulating trade in the ports of French Navarre (18 *Dec.*, 1813), 376; further proclamations, 384, *et seq.*
- Promotion, rule in selecting an officer for (24 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 179.
- of aides de camp, for carrying home accounts of victories (4 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 326; system of, by seniority, exploded in other armies, 327; promotions by the Prince Regent, in the Brazils, proposed suspension of (14 *Aug.*, 1810), 355; their impolicy and injustice elucidated, 356; Lord Wellington without the power of rewarding a single officer by (7 *Sept.*, 1810), 414; objections to rules which prevent the promotion of officers of merit, and abuse of unlimited power of, to be prevented (6 *Nov.*, 1810), 594.
- Promotion of officers of Guides, expediency of (8 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 242; of English officers in the Portuguese service, remarks on (12 *Feb.*, 1811), 253, 254.
- , obtained by intrigue (13 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 72.
- , difficulty of, to a troop or company, without purchase (12 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 186; in a bad regiment, question of its being the way to improve it (12 *Oct.*, 1813), 189.
- Property, directions for removing (3 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 102.
- , private, insecurity of, under a Legislative Assembly (29 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 65.
- Provisional battalions, formation and advantages of (6 and 20 *Dec.*, 1812), ix. 609, 631.
- , formed (2 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 76; reluctance to part with men formed into, 77; motive for detaining them (9 *March*, 1813), 174, 175; some of the best in the army (11 *Aug.*, 1813), 629.
- Provisional Government, proceedings of (14 *April*, 1814), xi. 643.
- Provisions, unwilling supply of to the army, by the Spaniards (16 *July*, 1809), iv. 516.
- , plentiful supply of to the Spanish troops (11 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 24; General Cuesta to occupy the post opposite Almaraz, unless the British army is supplied with provisions, 25; provisions procured for the British army sent to the Spanish head quarters (21 *Aug.*, 1809), 64.
- , none brought by the French army with them into Portugal (21 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 60; and forage, supplies of for the Portuguese army applied for from the British magazines (8 *Jan.*, 1811), 121; in Lisbon for a year (25 *Jan.*, 1811), 187; distress for, by the Portuguese troops (25 and 26 *Jan.*, 1811), 188, 192; (6 *Feb.*, 1811), 243; (12 *Feb.*, 1811), 253, 255; (3 *March*,

- 1811), 334; fictitious cause of the want of (6 Feb., 1811), 235; inutility of to troops in the field, without means of transport (30 March, 1811), 417; admirable supply to the whole of the infantry (6 April, 1811), 431.
- Provisions, what understood by (2 July, 1811), viii, 64.
- , total want of by the Spanish troops (11 March, 1811), x, 181.
- Provost establishment, necessity and utility of (17 June, 1809), iv, 434.
- Provost Marshals, Assistant, necessity of appointment of (1 July, 1809), iv, 483.
- , seven or eight in the army (8 Sept., 1809), v, 137; authority to appoint only one Provost Marshal (27 Feb., 1810), 524.
- , office of, not adverted to in the Mutiny Act and Articles of War (8 Sept., 1812), ix, 406, 407.
- , Provost Marshal, necessity of a legalization of his power (10 Feb., 1813), x, 107; doubt of the legality of his authority (8 June, 1813), 424; extent of the assistant provost's power to punish capitally, *ib.*
- Prussia, King of, joins the Emperor of Russia (2 April, 1813), x, 251.
- Public credit, mode of establishing (25 June, 1812), ix, 249.
- Public houses, none in Portugal, in which soldiers can be billeted (31 Dec., 1810), vii, 91.
- Punhete, formation of bridge at (29 Oct., 1810), vi, 561.
- , enemy's bridge above (24 Nov., 1810), vii, 3; detachment of 4000 men at, 4; church of, fortified by the French (27 Nov., 1810), 10; state of ground at (5 Jan., 1811), 106; new bridge for (16 March, 1811), 364; bridge to be laid over the Zereze at (31 March, 1811), 418.
- Purchase, officers not purchasing must wait their turn to be promoted (15 Sept., 1810), vi, 442.
- , difficulty of promotion without (12 Oct., 1813), xi, 186.
- Pyrenees, could be held as easily as Portugal (12 July, 1813), x, 524; seventy passes through, and reasons why they could not be fortified like the lines before Lisbon (25 July, 1813), 568; battles of (1 Aug., 1813), 576, *et seq.*; the French lose 20,000 men, small loss of the British (3 and 4 Aug., 1813), 591, 592.

Q.

Quarter Master General's stores, amend-

- ment required in the management of (4 Dec., 1812), ix, 603.
- Quartering of officers at Lisbon (31 Dec., 1810), vii, 91.
- Quit rents, unjust proposal of selling (14 Nov., 1812), ix, 555.

R.

- Rains, inactivity caused by (6—9 May, 1810), vi, 94, 98, 99; periodical in Portugal, and impediments from to Massena's progress (13 Oct., 1810), 510; destruction of roads by (21 Nov., 1810), 628, 630.
- , effects of, on the roads in France (22 Nov., 1813), xi, 311; impossibility of moving troops in the south of France after a violent fall of rain (21 Dec., 1813), 384.
- Rank between English and English-Portuguese officers, delicate nature of the question of (19 May, 1809), iv, 345; arrangement for, 346; of British officers in the Portuguese service, its nature explained (30 May, 1809), 369; rank of officers how to be decided (5 June, 1809), 389.
- of British officers in the two services how decided (29 April, 1810), vi, 65.
- between the two services, not one question of, requiring decision (9 Feb., 1811), vii, 245; jealousies introduced about, by promotion (12 Feb., 1811), 253.
- of British officers, with superior Portuguese commissions, how fixed (26 Jan., 1813), x, 40.
- Ration, deduction for full (7 June, 1809), iv, 397; difference between the British and Portuguese (22 June, 1809), 450; rates at which to be paid (10 June, 1809), 451.
- , number of required daily by the British army (14 Aug., 1809), v, 41; allowance of, for *sides de camp* (12 Sept., 1809), 140; half the sum usually stopped for, remitted (30 Oct., 1809), 256; for cavalry, objections to an increase of (27 Jan., 1810), 459.
- , number of rations on the Douro and Mondego (1 May, 1810), vi, 73; belonging to the British army, 76; ration to the Portuguese troops, proposition for augmenting (5 May, 1810), 89; amount of, 90.
- , 70,000 issued daily (25 Jan., 1811), vii, 187; for each officer and soldier (5 March, 1811), 343.
- of bread, Portuguese, estimate of (12 Feb., 1812), viii, 604.

Rations delivered daily to the soldiers, except on marches (9 *June*, 1812), ix. 222; to Spanish officers or soldiers, in what cases granted (23 *Aug.*, 1812), 376.

— in wine and rum, quantity of issued to the British and Portuguese (3 *May*, 1813), x. 346.

— issued to the Spanish troops (23 *Dec.*, 1813), xi. 393; price of, in France, for infantry and cavalry (1 *April*, 1814), 617.

Receipts, irregular, signed by commissaries, remarks on (16 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 228.

Receiver of stolen goods, advantage of the exemplary punishment of (6 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 236.

Recommendations by General Courts Martial, mistaken lenity of (22 *April*, 1813), x. 315.

— by Courts Martial, excessive (18 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 10.

Recruiting the army, reflections on (28 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 202; the line, and militia, Portuguese, necessity for adopting measures for (11 *April*, 1811), 451.

— from the Portuguese, observations on (4 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 172; laws, persons to be exempted from (12 *Sept.*, 1811), 277.

— laws of Spain and Portugal, liability to, of natives of the one country residing in the other (27 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 321.

Recruits, dépôt of, necessary for an army actively employed in the field (14 *May*, 1812), ix. 147; objections to laying out the Aid in dépôts of recruits, 148.

Recruits, Spanish, paucity of obtained (7 *July*, 1812), ix. 272.

Redinha, defeat of the French at (14 *March*, 1811), vii. 356.

Re-enlistment of British soldiers, estimated demand on the military chest for bounty on (30 *March*, 1813), x. 246.

— of soldiers, when to take place (25 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 42, 43.

Regency, at Lisbon, Sir A. Wellesley's views respecting (9 *Sept.*, 1808), iv. 151; make Sir A. Wellesley Marshal General of the armies of Portugal (5 *May*, 1809), 301.

—, inexpediency of shaking the foundation of their authority (17 *March*, 1810), v. 577.

—, recommendation not to fill up vacancy in, and why (28 *April*, 1810), vi. 62; persons to be called to by the Prince Regent's authority (3 *Aug.*,

1810), 323; change of conduct and clamorous proceedings of (7 *Sept.*, 1810), 413; its change of conduct towards Lord Wellington (13 *Sept.*, 1810), 435; observations on the appointment, character, and duties of (26 *Oct.*, 1810), 538.

Regency, Lord Wellington not a member (1 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 98.

Regency, in Spain, reflections on the appointment of (4 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 556.

—, approval by, of Lord Wellington's conduct (23 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 67.

—, apathy, and inefficient appointments of (23 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 373.

—, extent of their powers (27 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 54; proposed re-organization of, under one person, of the blood Royal (29 *Jan.*, 1813), 63; informed of the proposed employment of Russian troops in the Peninsula (15 *Feb.*, 1813), 120; powerless state of (2 *April*, 1813), 251; violation of its engagements with Lord Wellington (7 *Aug.*, 1813), 609; dissatisfaction of, with the arrangement relating to the communication between the Government and the army, 610.

—, good conduct in the case of the treaty of peace (26 and 27 *Jan.*, 1814), xi. 478, 480.

Regency Bill, going up to the House of Lords (3 *Feb.*, 1811), vii. 228.

Regent of Spain, who ought to be appointed such, in the event of the captivity of the king (4 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 588.

Regent, in England, Prince of Wales appointed by bill, and extent of his powers (10 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 125; reports respecting the ministers (23 *Feb.*, 1811), 287.

Regimental hospitals of the Guards, how managed (11 *June*, 1810), vi. 182.

Registry of all cattle and provisions, proposed (5 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 124.

— of carriages and mules, advantages of (17 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 521; of boats, its advantages (25 *Oct.*, 1810), 535.

— of means of transport, expediency of (27 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 79.

— of animals, and subsequent exemption from service, objections to (29 *Feb.*, 1812), viii. 645.

Reglamento of 8th *May*, difficulties and discontents from (26 *Sept.* and 4 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 144, 159.

Regnier, General, movement of the 20th *June* (25 *June*, 1810), vi. 225; ordered by Buonaparte to cross the Tagus (1 *July*, 1810), 234, 235; movement to Zafra (4 *July*, 1810), 243;

- arrangement for an attack on his positions in Estremadura (5 *July*, 1810), 247; march of his corps to dislodge Ballesteros and Imaz (11 *July*, 1810), 256; passage of the Tagus (18 and 19 *July*, 1810), 276, 281; his strength and position, June, 1810 (19 *July*, 1810), 283; his force (23 *July*, 1810), 288; movement across the river a false one (13 *Aug.*, 1810), 354.
- Regnier, General, aide de camp of, describes the state of the French soldiers (30 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 209; probable movement of his corps from Santarem (20 *Feb.*, 1811), 278; defeated on the Coa (4 *April*, 1811), 429; rations required by at Baños (9 *June*, 1811), 652.
- Regulating officer, directions to (6 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 488; who, 492.
- Reille, Count, letter to (27 *Jan.*, 1813), exchange of prisoners, x. 44; takes the command of the Army of Portugal, 50.
- Removal of officers incapable of performing service in the field, observations on (22 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 32, 33.
- Renaud, General, Governor of Ciudad Rodrigo, taken prisoner (16 and 23 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 347, 355; going to England, on his parole (19 *Oct.*, 1811), 349; robbery of his servants in the house of a Juiz de Fora (9 *Nov.*, 1811), 393.
- Reports to Government, observations on (22 *Feb.*, and 10 *March*, 1814), xi. 526, 568.
- Requisition, the whole army raised by, in Portugal (7 *June*, 1810), vi. 175.
- Restoration, Portuguese, consequences of, in Portugal (12 *June*, 1811), viii. 6.
- Retiro, capitulation of (14 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 357, 358; directions for taking the palisades in the ditch (29 *Sept.*, 1812), 458.
- Retreat, disastrous, of Soult, a pendant for that of Coruña (17 *May*, 1809), iv. 341.
- , timely, Spaniards prevented from making by national pride (22 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 171.
- from Burgos and Madrid, conduct of the troops on (28 *Nov.*, 1812), ix. 582.
- , the grossest outrages committed in (16 *March*, 1813), x. 200.
- Revolution, French, good effects of its example before our eyes (22 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 172.
- , Spanish, result of (12 *June*, 1811), viii. 6.
- , its deteriorating influence on the nation (20 *July*, 1813), x. 554.
- Reward for extraordinary services, deficiency of (6 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 594, 595.
- Rey, General, capitulates (9 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 94; states that San Sebastian was on fire in six different places when the assault commenced (23 *Oct.*, 1813), 215.
- Ribera, cavalry affair at (4 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 335, *note*.
- Rice, not a bad substitute for bread (21 *May*, 1810), vi. 141.
- Richmond, Duke of, letters to (22 *May*, 1809), iv. 565—568.
- , handsome conduct towards Lord Wellesley (3 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 405.
- , will like the command in Ireland (7 *April*, 1810), vi. 22.
- , letter to (29 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 579. (*See* March, Earl of.)
- Ridemen, Portuguese, good behaviour of (11 *May*, 1809), iv. 321.
- Rifles, companies of, repulse the French at a post on the Agueda (23 *March*, 1810), v. 588, 592.
- Rio Mayor, river, poor inhabitants of all the towns on, fed by British soldiers (16 *March*, 1811), vii. 363.
- Rio Seco, battle of (21 *July*, 1808), iv. 35; date of the battle (3 *Aug.*, 1808), 60.
- Roads and bridges, fund for the construction and repair of in Portugal (31 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 252.
- , bad state of in Portugal, and by what caused (26 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 34.
- Robe, Colonel, instructions to, for removing guns from the castle of Burgos (20 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 509.
- , wounded, and recommended (27 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 45.
- Robinson, Major General (Lieut. General Sir F.), conduct of his brigade at the battle of Vitoria (22 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 449.
- , at San Sebastian (1 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 64; near the mayor's house at Biaritz (14 *Dec.*, 1813), 367.
- Rock of Lisbon, inconveniences attending a landing in any of the bays near (8 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 69.
- Rocket machines, trial of by General Fane (8 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 597; directions to General Fane for investigating (11 *Nov.*, 1810), 608.
- , of no use but to set fire to towns (22 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 314. (*See* Congreve.)
- Roliça, its topographical description, and victory over Laborde (17 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 96; return of killed and wounded, 100; loss of the French (18 *Aug.*, 1808), 103.

Romana, Marques de la, letter to, announcing the march on Oporto (9 May, 1809), iv. 318; informed of the motives for discontinuing the pursuit on the 18th (23 May, 1809), 356; amount of his force in the Asturias, and at Vigo, 359; his total deficiency, and desire of a junction to carry on operations in Galicia (23 June, 1809), 457; inutility of his loose, desultory operations, *ib.*; letter to, describing the positions of Spanish and English troops (2 July, 1809), 488; proposed co-operation between him and Marshal Beresford on the eastern frontier of Portugal (29 and 30 July, 1809), 543, 545.

—, with numbers, but without cavalry or artillery (21 Aug., 1809), v. 73; amount of force under him and the Duque del Parque (25 Aug., 1809), 83; arrival of his corps, 13,000 men, in the neighbourhood of Ciudad Rodrigo (13 Sept., 1809), 150; annoyance about the situation of his commandants (15 Sept., 1809), 155; delivers a letter from Sir A. Wellesley to Marquis Wellesley, *ib.*; his character, *ib.*; doubt of his talents at the head of an army, but a sensible man (21 Sept., 1809), 169; proof of there being no connexion in the operations of his army with the operations of the British and Spanish armies in the month of Aug., 1809 (30 Oct., 1809), 258; his knowledge of Galicia (13 Dec., 1809), 366; appointed to command the army under the Duque del Parque (9 Feb., 1810), 495; pursuit of Mortier (27 March, 1810), 600.

—, his honorable character, and propensity to pervert facts (8 April, 1810), vi. 26; caution against intelligence communicated by (17 May, 1810), 124; position of his corps on the frontiers of Estremadura and Alentejo (5 July, 1810), 245; convinced of the impossibility of the British relieving Ciudad Rodrigo (11 July, 1810), 256; arrangements for removing his army (27 July, 1810), 303; letter to, conditions on which General Madden's brigade of cavalry was detached to (10 Aug., 1810), 346; fears for, in the event of his trying another action (12 Aug., 1810), 352; mode of supplying him with provisions on his removal within the Portuguese frontier (15 Aug., 1810), 359; letter to, reasons for believing the enemy is going to lay siege to Badajoz (6 Sept., 1810), 406; letter to (30 Sept., 1810), money and shoes

supplied to, on his entering Portugal, 477; marching route laid down for him, 478; to proceed as soon as possible by the marching route indicated (5 Oct., 1810), 486; arrangements for paying, feeding, and providing his troops on their entry into Portugal (27 Oct., 1810), 544; amount of his corps (3 Nov., 1810), 582; letter to, Spanish officers killing deer in the park of Mafra (6 Nov., 1810), 592; distress by paragraphs in the Cadiz newspapers (11 Nov., 1810), 610; Lord Wellington's reflections on his junction with him, 612.

Romana, Marques de la, proposal that he and his corps should go to Cadiz (13 Dec., 1810), vii. 42; arguments for the necessity of his remaining in the part of the Peninsula with Lord Wellington, 43; the measure of calling him to Cadiz on what founded, 44; horrible libel against (6 Jan., 1811), 115; letter respecting horses (9 Jan., 1811), 422; very ill (19 Jan., 1811), 158; Memorandum to (20 Jan., 1811), 163; his last illness, and death (23 Jan., 1811), 175, 179; total destitution of his army (26 Jan., 1811), 193; *post mortem* examination (28 Jan., 1811), 205; interment at Majorca (5 Feb., 1811), 232.

Rome, King of, birth of announced to the Army of Portugal (4 April, 1811), vii. 428; (8 April, 1811), 442, 443.

Roncesvalles, movement of the enemy on (25 July, 1813), x. 566, 567; General Byng's post at, attacked by the French with between 30,000 and 40,000 men (1 Aug., 1813), 579.

Ronda, Sierra de, advantage of a corps there (20 July, 1811), viii. 126.

Ross, Major General, expediency of his occupying fort Atalaya (6 May, 1812), ix. 117; inexpediency of his attending to the invitations of General O'Donnell for co-operation in the field, 119; warrant to hold General Courts Martial, 120; instructions to put himself under General Maitland (5 Aug., 1812), 341; to keep his troops on the island (29 Aug., 1812), 384.

Ross, Colonel, 20th reg. (Major General) (1 May, 1813), x. 338; conduct at the battle of Sorauren (1 Aug., 1813), 582.

Ross, Lieut. Colonel, 52d reg. (Major General), conduct at Vimeiro (21 Aug., 1808), iv. 111.

—, on Massena's retreat, at Redinha

- (14 *March*, 1811), vii. 357; at Sabugal (9 *April*, 1811), 445.
- Ross, Captain R. H. A. (Colonel Sir Hew). See Sieges and Battles where the Light Division is engaged.
- Ruffin, General, taken prisoner (25 *March*, 1811), vii. 395, *note*.
- Rum, its comparative cheapness over wine, in purchasing it by bills drawn on England (3 *May*, 1813), x. 345; one third of a pint a British soldier's ration, 346; use of rum, why preferable, *ib*.
- Ruman, Captain, thanks to for intelligence (25 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 450; proposed payment to, 451.
- , promotion of (15 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 200.
- Russia, anticipated failure of Buonaparte in (25 *July*, 1812), ix. 313.
- , Emperor of, improbability of his having it in his power to spare troops for the Peninsula (10 *March*, 1813), x. 178.
- Russian fleet, neutrality of, in the Tagus, recognized by the armistice, after the battle of Vimeiro (22 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 117; proposed arrangement for (23 *Aug.*, 1808), 120; consequences of the convention, respecting the Russians (5 *Sept.*, 1808), 147.
- Russian ships of war, application for the ordinance, &c. belonging to (6 *March*, 1810), v. 548.
- Russian troops, proposed employment of, in the Peninsula (14 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 118; mistake as to the supposed offer of, to serve in the Peninsula (19 *March*, 1813), 214.
- Russians, observations and explanations, by Sir A. Wellesley, concerning, in the armistice and convention of Cintra, iv. 205, *et seq.*
- , reported to be making peace (1 *Nov.*, 1812), ix. 530.
- enter the Prussian frontier (12 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 114; in pursuit of the French on the Vistula (10 *March*, 1813), 176; advancing to Hamburgh (31 *March*, 1813), 248.
- Rye, horses fed on (27 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 460.
- S.
- Sabugal, cannon moved upon by the enemy (4 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 403.
- , retreat of the enemy on (2 *April*, 1811), vii. 425; defeat of Regnier, and passage of the Coa forced at (4 *April*, 1811), 429.
- , retreat of Marmont from (21 *April*, 1812), ix. 73, 74.
- Sabugal, Conde de, extraordinary acquittal of (13 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 189.
- Saguntum, repulse of Suchet at (23 *Oct.* and 6 *Nov.*, 1811), viii. 355, 386; capitulates (27 *Nov.*, 1811), 425; castle blown up (12 *Dec.*, 1811), 458.
- St. Cyr's force, amount of (25 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 83.
- St. Jean de Lus, permission to the mayor, &c. to return home (18 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 300; address from the notables of the commune to the Marquis of Wellington (21 *Nov.*, 1813), 304, *note*; proclamation to the inhabitants (22 *Nov.*, 1813), 307; import trade of (27 *Jan.*, 1814), 482; and Bayonne, communication between, stopped (13 *Feb.*, 1814), 516.
- St. Jean Pied de Port, movement of the enemy at (22 and 24 *July*, 1813), x. 559, 563, 564.
- St. Julian, its advantages as a position for embarking, and reasons for preferring it to Peniche (2 *April*, 1810), vi. 8.
- Salamanca, collection at of 34,000 French, under three marshals, without the knowledge of the Governor of Ciudad Rodrigo (4 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 121.
- , projected attempt on the magazine at (21 *April*, 1810), vi. 52; force of the enemy at, *ib.*; enemy's heavy guns at (1 *May*, 1810), 73; question of getting possession of them (2 *May*, 1810), 80.
- , information from (15 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 198; danger of correspondents at being discovered (25 *Aug.*, 1811), 225; object of French force collected at (30 *Oct.* and 1 *Nov.*, 1811), 373—375.
- , entered by the British army (18 *June*, 1812), ix. 238; forts invested, number of convents destroyed by the French, and joy of the people, 239; siege of the forts (25 and 26 *June*, 1812), 253, 255; taken by storm, and capitulation (28 *June*, 1812), 256; return of the killed, wounded, and missing (30 *June*, 1812), 262, *note*; battle and victory near (24 *July*, 1812), 299; hospitals at (31 *July*, 1812), 323; refusal by the correspondents at Salamanca of remuneration from Lord Wellington, and claim on the Spanish Government (5 *Aug.*, 1812), 342; appointment of — to the Intendancy of the province (18 and 23 *Aug.*, 1812), 365, 372; sick and wounded officers at Salamanca obliged to sell their clothes to get money (19 *Aug.*, 1812), 369.
- , thanks of Parliament for the victory (1 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 17; further

- destruction of large buildings at, by the French (10 Feb., 1813), 109; officers recommended for the medal of (11 Feb., 1813), 111; thanks of Parliament for the battle (21 March, 1813), 221; arrival of the British army at, and loss to the French in their retreat from (26 May, 1813), 402.
- Salamonde**, defeat of the French rear guard at (18 and 19 May, 1809), iv. 343, 346.
- Salvatera**, directions for ascertaining what places of the Tagus are fordable near (1 May, 1809), iv. 289; necessity of securing the boats as far down as Salvatera, 290; boats to be either destroyed, or carried down the river below (2 May, 1809), 291.
- , materials for a bridge near (15 Dec., 1810), vii. 45; boats for the transport of 3000 or 3000 men, to be stationed at (12 Jan., 1811), 133; embarkation of troops under (16 Jan., 1811), 146.
- Sampayo, Mr.**, contracts with (17 Dec., 1809), v. 372; proposed loan through (25 Jan., 1810), 453.
- , letter to (28 Nov., 1810), vii. 11.
- , purchases commissariat paper (2 Dec., 1812), ix. 597.
- Sanchez, Don Julian**, leaves Ciudad Rodrigo (27 June, 1810), vi. 227; attached to the British army (10 Aug., 1810), 348; case of the German (13 Aug., 1810), 353; advance made to him (15 Aug., 1810), 359; advance made to, of 4000 dollars (28 Oct., 1810), 559.
- , convoy of biscuit captured by (23 Feb., 1811), vii. 290.
- , carries off General Renaud (23 Oct., 1811), viii. 354; destroys an enemy's detachment near Salamanca (4 March, 1812), 649.
- San Christoval**, defeat of the Spaniards on the heights of (23 Feb., 1811), vii. 285; details of the affair, 286, 288; destruction of the Spanish troops at the battle of, and its results (11 March, 1811), 359; failure of the attack on (10 June, 1811), 652.
- , attempt to carry by storm (13 June, 1811), viii. 12.
- San Francisco**, redoubt of, stormed (9 Jan., 1812), viii. 540.
- San Julian**, reasons for not occupying the heights of (6 May, 1812), ix. 117.
- San Marcial**, gallant repulse of the French on the heights of, by the Spaniards (2 and 3 Sept., 1813), xi. 67, 73.
- San Sebastian**, blockaded (3 July, 1813),
- x. 502; proposed siege of (4 July, 1813), 509; blockade by sea (9 July, 1813), 519; instructions to Sir T. Graham for the siege (13 July, 1813), 525; failure at, on the 25th July (1 Aug., 1813), 576; account of the attack of the breach in the line wall on the left flank, 588; siege waits for ordnance and ammunition from England (11 Aug., 1813), 630; ineffectual naval blockade of, 633.
- San Sebastian**, delay in the attack on, from want of the battering train (18 Aug., 1813), xi. 12; daily intercourse of the enemy with, by sea (18 and 20 Aug., 1813), 13, 19; doubtful effect of a bombardment of (23 Aug., 1813), 32; preparation for the assault (27 Aug., 1813), 46; town of, account of its capture by assault (2 Sept., 1813), 61, *et seq.*; prisoners at, kept in the yard of the magazine, "*sans blindages*" (5 Sept., 1813), 79; castle of capitulates (9 Sept., 1813), 94; directions for securing it against a *coup de main*, 96; convention at length (10 Sept., 1813), 101, *note*; lights above to be lighted every night (28 Sept., 1813), 150; justification of the conduct of the allies in the storm (9 Oct., 1813), 171; further remarks on the libel about (16 Oct., 1813), 200; groundless nature of the charge against the allied troops (23 Oct., 1813), 214; inhabitants co-operate with the enemy in the defence, *ib.*; town on fire in six different places before the assault commenced, 215; letter to the magistrates of (2 Nov., 1813), 246; correction of Spanish words in the statement relative to the conduct of the soldiers (6 Nov., 1813), 258; libel, Duende acquitted for (18 Nov., 1813), 298; duty of properly attending to the lighthouse at, 299.
- Santander**, operations at (12 Oct., 1812), ix. 486; impossibility of making it the post of communication (17 Oct., 1812), 495.
- , refusal of the Ayuntamiento at, to supply a quarter for the superintendent of the army post at (14 Oct., 1813), xi. 190; British hospital at, placed under quarantine (14 and 30 Jan., 1814), 446, 488; object of the authorities (16 Jan., 1814), 452; conduct of the Xefe Politico (19 Jan., 1814), 465; letter to the Board of Health (22 Jan., 1814), 469; to the Minister at War (23 Jan., 1814), 472.
- Santarem**, proposed march of corps on (8 Aug., 1808), iv. 70; advantages of

- the position (10 *Aug.*, 1808), 78, 79; depôt of military stores at (1 *May*, 1809), 289; water carriage of reserve stores to (11 *June*, 1809), 410.
- Santarem, sick to be embarked at (6 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 491; loss of forty boats at (16 *Oct.*, 1810), 512; accounts of, unfounded (17 *Oct.*, 1810), 519, *note*; French establishments at, of boats, &c., expedition to destroy (1 *Nov.*, 1810), 568; cannonade of boats at (14 *Nov.*, 1810), 619; proposed destruction of depôt of materials at, 620; retreat of the French to, from the lines of Torres Vedras (15 *Nov.*, 1810), 623; directions to rocket it, 624; great strength of the position (21 *Nov.*, 1810), 628.
- , impossibility of attacking the enemy at, in front (8 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 37; movement at (2 *Feb.*, 1811), 218; communication with a friend at (16 *Feb.*, 1811), 265, 266; noise heard and lights seen in (19 *Feb.*, 1811), 277; French boat equipment at (24 *Feb.*, 1811), 313, 314; evacuated by the French (6 *March*, 1811), 344.
- Santocildes, General, leaves Astorga (7 *July*, 1812), ix. 274; arrives at Benavente (24 *July*, 1812), 307; requested to take Tordesillas (1 *Aug.*, 1812), 324; Memorandum and letters to (5 *Aug.*, 1812), 344; to collect his troops at Palencia (12 *Sept.*, 1812), 419; request to come with his troops to Quintana del Puente (14 *Sept.*, 1812), 430.
- Santoña, proposed occupation of (26 *May*, 1811), vii. 611.
- , expediency of taking (2 and 17 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 465, 495.
- , blockade of raised (3 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 85.
- , supplies received at by sea, by the enemy (3 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 155; instructions for obtaining possession of Laredo and Puntal (16 *Oct.*, 1813), 197; facility of the enemy's vessels entering during the blockade (28 *Dec.*, 1813), 403; mischief done by a national armed vessel from (1 *Jan.*, 1814), 413; capitulation of, why not agreed to (1 *April*, 1814), 621; stipulations respecting (18 *April*, 1814), 654.
- San Vicente, fort, siege of (25 *June*, 1812), ix. 253; capitulates (30 *June*, 1812), 260.
- Sappers and Miners, expediency of a corps of (11 *Feb.*, 1812), viii. 601; men subsequently employed in the new establishment (14 *Feb.*, 1812), 609, and *note*.
- Sappers and Miners, the want of an establishment of, the chief cause of the great loss in the sieges (7 *April*, 1812), ix. 45, *note*.
- Sarre, entrenched camp evacuated by the French, and affair at (9 and 10 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 178, 180; taken from the Spaniards in the night (13 *Oct.*, 1813), 189; surprise of the Spanish piquet at (18 *Oct.*, 1813), 206.
- Scheldt, why the expedition to would not have been better in Spain (25 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 86.
- , proposed arrangement respecting, in making peace (10 *Jan.*, 1814), xi. 434.
- Schwarzenberg, Prince, character of his movement into Switzerland (1 *Jan.*, 1814), xi. 413; object of his coming into Switzerland (10 *Jan.*, 1814), 435.
- Scott, Sir William, doubt whether his opinion respecting the Danish ships at Oporto will apply (7 *June*, 1809), iv. 391.
- Sebastiani, General, corps of retreats towards the Tagus (1 *July*, 1809), iv. 485; amount of his corps, when joined by King Joseph (8 *July*, 1809), 500.
- , his strength and position in June, 1810 (19 *July*, 1810), vi. 283.
- Second in command, inutility and inconvenience of the office (2 *Dec.*, 1812), ix. 592; inutility of the office in a modern army (10 *Dec.*, 1812), 617.
- , inutility and injury of the office (26 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 41.
- Secretary at War, letters to, on the settlement of soldiers' accounts (25 *April*, 1813), x. 327; profits of paymasters (23 *April*, 1813), 328.
- SECRETARY OF STATE (*Viscount Castlereagh*), 8 *Sept.*, 1807, Lord Cathcart's dispatch—capitulation of Copenhagen, iv. 5, *note*.
- , 21 *June*, 1808, dispatch to Lieut. General Hon. Sir A. Wellesley, affairs of Spain, and transports at Cork to be kept fully victualled, 12, 13.
- , 30 *June*, 1808, cause of the expedition to the Peninsula—to proceed to Coruña, 17; basis on which the Spanish nation should be prevailed on to treat, or lay down their arms, 19.
- , 30 *June*, 1808, to proceed off the Tagus—proposed paper currency in Spain, secured on the South American finances, 20, 21.
- , 7 *July*, 1808, arrival of Sir A. Wellesley at Cork—proposes joining the fleet off Cape Finisterre or the Tagus, 24.
- , 8 *July*, 1808, decides on proceeding to Coruña, 25.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—10 *July*, 1808, embarkation of artillery and cavalry horses at Cork, 26.

—, 15 *July*, 1808, dispatch from—motives for sending additional troops—attack on the Tagus to be the first object, 27, 28—parts of the coast indicated, north and south of the Tagus, for a position, in case a direct attack on the defences of the Tagus should be impracticable,

—, 15 *July*, 1808, appointment of Sir H. Dalrymple, with Lieut. General Sir H. Burrard, second in command, 30.

—, 21 *July*, 1808, Sir A. Wellesley's dispatch to—arrival at Coruña—rising of the people against the French—battle of Rio Seco, 35; number of French troops in Portugal—intention to proceed to Oporto, 36.

—, 21 *July*, 1808, arrival at Coruña, 36; extent of the insurrection in Spain against the French, 37; results of the defeat at Rio Seco—cordiality of the Spaniards in their detestation of the French—necessity of large armies to Buonaparte to carry on his operations in Spain—importance of the Asturian provinces, 38; disinclination of the Junta of Galicia to receive the assistance of British troops—policy of each province having its own junta, 39; force of Junot at Lisbon—confidence of success if once ashore, 40.

—, 25 *July*, 1808, arrival at Oporto—state and amount of Portuguese troops, 42; intention to proceed to the Mondego—amount of French force concentrated about Lisbon—expediency of supplies of arms and money for the people of the country, 43.

—, 26 *July*, 1808, Oporto—state and amount of Portuguese force, 46; proceeds to the mouth of the Tagus, 47.

—, 1 *Aug.*, 1808, orders to General Spencer to re-embark, and form a junction—supply of money to the Junta of Seville, 51; reasons for determining on a disembarkation to the northward of the Tagus, 53; proposed line of operations to gain possession of Lisbon—disembarkation in the Mondego—issue of arms for the Portuguese regular troops, 54.

—, 1 *Aug.*, 1808, plan of operations, whether continued in command of the army, or not—amount of Portuguese troops which ought to be raised and organized by Great Britain, to act in

conjunction with the British to save Portugal from the grasp of the French, 55; surrender of Dupont—advance of money for the Junta of Seville, 56.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—8 *Aug.*, 1808, arrival of General Spencer in the Mondego, and disembarkation of his troops, 65; intended march, leaving letter for Sir H. Burrard, 66.

—, 8 *Aug.*, 1808, bad state of the commissariat, 72; junior of the Lieutenant Generals, 73.

—, 16 *Aug.*, 1808, enclosing copies of letters to Mr. Stuart, and Sir H. Burrard, 91.

—, 16 *Aug.*, 1808, march from Lavões, 91; causes of the separation of the Portuguese army, 92; affair at Obidos, 94; retreat of Laborde and Loison on Lisbon, 95.

—, 16 *Aug.*, 1808, high order of the army—affair of the advanced posts, 95; character of the Portuguese general and troops, 95, 96; inefficiency of the artillery horses, 96.

—, 17 *Aug.*, 1808, affair of Roliça, 96.

—, 18 *Aug.*, 1808, enclosing a return of the killed and wounded on the 15th, 100.

—, 18 *Aug.*, 1808, General Anstruther ordered to land—assembly of the whole French army between Torres Vedras and the capital, 101.

—, 18 *Aug.*, 1808, desperate fight in the pass—loss of the French—want of cavalry to complete the destruction of the French, 103.

—, 20 *Aug.*, 1808, recommendation of Captain Campbell, 105; dispatch from, 19 August, containing the King's approbation, *ib. note*.

—, 20 *Aug.*, 1808, disembarkation of General Anstruther, and position of the enemy, 105.

—, 21 *Aug.*, 1808, determination of Sir H. Burrard to call Sir John Moore's corps to the assistance of the army, and paucity of the opposing French—position of the enemy, 107.

—, 22 *Aug.*, 1808, battle of Vimeiro, 115; loss of the French, and arrival of Sir H. Dalrymple, 116.

—, 30 *Aug.*, 1808, Convention of Cintra, 132; position of the army after the action of the 21st—desire to quit the army, 133.

—, 4 *Sept.*, 1808, dispatches from, conveying his Majesty's approbation, 138.

—, 5 *Sept.*, 1808, state and amount of the French army, and military and political considerations on the mode

of operating against the French in Spain, 141; representations made by the Asturian deputies, 144; Sicilian corps, 145; reasons for objecting to go on the mission into the Asturias, 146.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—5 Sept., 1808, grounds of his dissatisfaction, and wish to return to England—alterations in the Convention—Russian fleet, 147.

—, 9 Sept., 1808, recommendation of Lord Robert Fitzgerald to be Ambassador at Lisbon—arrangements for assembling the Regency, 151.

—, 12 Sept., 1808, dissatisfaction of the French with the mode in which the Convention is executed, 153; Madrid mission, 154.

—, 6 Oct., 1808, arrives in London, and explains the extent of his participation in the Convention, 161.

—, 13 Oct., 1808, dispatch from—Sir A. Wellesley's letter of the 6th laid before the King, and a copy will be communicated to Sir Hew Dalrymple, 163.

—, 29 Oct., 1808, Lord Castlereagh's letter to H. R. H. the Commander in Chief—Court of Inquiry into the Convention of Cintra, 163.

—, 24 April, 1809, Sir A. Wellesley's arrival at Lisbon—positions of the English and French forces, 269; operation to the northward, 270.

—, 24 April, 1809, transports sent to Cork for horses, 271.

—, 27 April, 1809, assumes the command of the army—movement to the northward, 272; subsequent intended operation against Victor, 273.

—, 27 April, 1809, projected revolt of the French army, and seizure of Soult, 273.

—, 27 April, 1809, effects of the successful revolt of one French army, 276.

—, 29 April, 1809, bad state of artillery horses, 281.

—, 7 May, 1809, state of the cavalry horses in Portugal, 305.

—, 7 May, 1809, transport arrangements, 306.

—, 7 May, 1809, communications by—respecting Soult and the discontent in the French army, 311.

—, 7 May, 1809, army assembled at Coimbra, and positions of the French army on the Guadiana, 312, 313.

—, 7 May, 1809, proposed latitude in his instructions to continue his operations in Spain, 313.

—, 12 May, 1809, PASSAGE OF THE DOURO, defeat of Soult, and capture of Oporto, 322.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—15 May, 1809, further detail of the conspiracy against Soult, seizure and escape of Captain —, 337.

—, 18 May, 1809, affair at the bridge of Amarante, 342; affair at Salamonde, 343; disastrous and destructive retreat of the enemy to Montalgre, 343, 344.

—, 20 May, 1809, loss of Alcantara, 347; march of the army to the south, 348.

—, 23 May, 1809, claim of Captain — on the bounty of the British Government, 357.

—, 31 May, 1809, insufficiency of ammunition, 377.

—, 31 May, 1809, requisition of shoes, biscuits, hay, and oats, 378.

—, 31 May, 1809, position of the two forces, 378; march of the army towards Coimbra, 379.

—, 31 May, 1809, step of promotion to officers allowed to serve with the Portuguese troops, 379.

—, 31 May, 1809, transports sent home, 379; movement into Spain, and possible destruction of Victor's corps—bad behaviour of the army, 380.

—, 7 June, 1809, transports sent to England for the conveyance of 3000 horses, 397.

—, 7 June, 1809, officers serving with the Portuguese troops, 398.

—, 7 June, 1809, retreat of Victor over the Tagus—position of Cuesta on the Guadiana, 398; arrival of the troops at Abrantes, 399.

—, 11 June, 1809, want of money, 413.

—, 11 June, 1809, want by Marshal Beresford of superior officers to command the Portuguese troops, and of medical assistance, 414; cavalry equipments required for Marshal Beresford, 415.

—, 12 June, 1809, authority to extend his operations in Spain; plan of co-operation with General Cuesta against Victor, 419.

—, 14 June, 1809, expected reinforcement of seven battalions of infantry, 425; battalions of detachments to be sent to England—horse transports sent to Cork—reinforcements to proceed to Lisbon, 426.

—, 16 June, 1809, General —'s objection to serve with the Portuguese troops, 428.

—, 17 June, 1809, consequences of General Cuesta's obstinacy, 430.

—, 17 June, 1809, retreat of the French towards Madrid—position of Cuesta

- on the Guadiana, 431; intention of moving towards Plasencia, 432.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—17 June, 1809, discipline of the army, and insufficiency of the present state of the military law, 432; comparative view of the difference between British armies of the present day and of the scale of operations, from those which have hitherto been in the field, 435; effects of either success or defeat, 436.
- , 19 June, 1809, ordnance required by Marshal Beresford, 439.
 - , 22 June, 1809, conveyance of Merino sheep from Cadiz to England, 451.
 - , 22 June, 1809, distribution and transference of regiments, 454.
 - , 22 June, 1809, positions of the French and allied forces—causes of delay on the Tagus, 455; distress for money—rapid falling off of the cavalry and artillery horses, 456.
 - , 23 June, 1809, General — reappointed to a brigade, 462.
 - , 26 June, 1809, question of the employment of Major Waters, 466.
 - , 26 June, 1809, appointment of Lieutenant Generals in Portugal to take the command of divisions, 466.
 - , 27 June, 1809, arrival of money, march into Spain—causes of delay—strength of the army entering Spain, 470.
 - , 30 June, 1809, thanks for reinforcements—fallacy in returns of numerical strength, 477; real effective strength of the army—amount paid by Great Britain to the Portuguese Government—view of the Portuguese forces, 478; doubt of the expediency of marching the Portuguese troops beyond their own frontier, 479.
 - , 1 July, 1809, retreat of Marshal Victor from the Guadiana towards Talavera, 485; Cuesta—march of the British army by Zarza la Mayor—arrival of Colonel R. Craufurd at Lisbon, 486.
 - , 1 July, 1809, movements of Joseph Buonaparte towards Talavera—position of General Cuesta at Arzobispo and Naval Moral—movements recommended to him for a junction, and for the security of Venegas, 487.
 - , 15 July, 1809, Plasencia—junction of King Joseph with Sebastiani—amount of the French army under Victor—position and plan of operations of the allied armies, 512; number and state of the Spanish troops—arrival of reinforcements from Ireland, 513.
 - , 15 July, 1809, bad account of the corps from Ireland and the islands, 513.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—24 July, 1809, advance of the combined armies from Oropesa, 527; deficiency in means of transport in Spain, and determination to enter on no new operation after removing the enemy from the Alberche, unless fully supplied, 528.
- , 29 July, 1809, battle of TALAVERA, 532.
 - , 1 Aug., 1809, movements of the enemy after the battle, and apprehension of their passage of the Puerto de Baños, to the rear of the British army, 552.
 - , 1 Aug., 1809, march of the whole French army to the Guadarrama, 553.
 - , 1 Aug., 1809, critical situation of the British army, 553; conduct of Cuesta—want of provisions—miserable state of discipline of the Spanish troops, and reasons for not bringing them forward to relieve the British—expedition to the Scheldt, 554.
 - , 8 Aug., 1809, narrative of the passage of the Puerto de Baños by the French, conduct of the Spanish General Cuesta, and reasons for retreating to a defensive position on the Tagus, leaving 1500 of the wounded at Talavera, v. 4.
 - , 8 Aug., 1809, neglect of the Spanish General to occupy Baños—both armies saved by retiring to Arzobispo—assembly of the whole host of marshals in Extremadura, 8; possible operations of the enemy—accuracy of the information possessed by the French of the movements and intentions of the British army, 9.
 - , 21 Aug., 1809, operations of Sir R. Wilson, 66.
 - , 21 Aug., 1809, intention of the Spanish Government to appoint Sir A. Wellesley a Captain General in the Spanish service, 67; declines the pay, 68.
 - , 21 Aug., 1809, promise of Marshal Mortier that every care shall be taken of the wounded at Talavera, 68; intended cartel of exchange, 69.
 - , 21 Aug., 1809, resignation of General Cuesta, the command devolving on General Eguia—success of Venegas, 69; defeat of Sir R. Wilson in the Puerto de Baños—distribution of the French force—sickly state of the British army, and outline of their distresses from the want of provisions, 70, 71; reasons for falling back on the frontiers of Portugal, 72.

- SECRETARY OF STATE.**—21 *Aug.*, 1809, diminution of Cuesta's corps—impracticability of acting on the offensive—state of the Marques de Romana's corps, 73.
- 25 *Aug.*, 1809, facts explaining the state of the war in Spain—amount, composition, and distribution of the French force—comparative numbers, and inferiority of the allies, 82, 83; review of the Spanish army, its deficiency of numbers, its composition, discipline, and efficiency, 84, 85; enthusiasm at the French revolution—reasons why the troops in the expedition to the Scheldt would have been unavailable in Spain, 86; review of the economy and management of the Portuguese army—capricious and anomalous character of Portuguese rank, 87; question of the military retention of Portugal, and considerations on the practicability of embarking the British army—proposed command of the Spanish armies being given to a British commander in chief, 89; question of the occupation of Cadiz, 90.
- , 4 *Sept.*, 1809, halt at Merida, 117; positions of the enemy—their possible attempt on Ciudad Rodrigo, 118; position of the Spanish troops opposite Almaraz, 119.
- , 4 *Sept.*, 1809, approbation by the King's ministers—garrison required for Cadiz, 119.
- , 4 *Sept.*, 1809, reasons for declining the command of a Spanish corps of 12,000 men—prospective expediency of the whole Spanish army being under the command of the officer entrusted by His Majesty to command his troops—reasons for Marshal Victor's inactivity after the defeat of the Spanish army at Medellin, 120; grounds justifying Sir A. Wellesley's declining to co-operate again with the Spanish armies, 121; difficulty of dislodging the enemy in the event of his retiring to the Ebro, 122.
- , 9 *Sept.*, 1809, case of Mr. Dillon, an Assistant Commissary, 137.
- , 12 *Sept.*, 1809, returns thanks for being created a Viscount—recruits for the 29th regiment, 146; merits of General Hill, 147.
- , 13 *Sept.*, 1809, positions and movements of the Spanish Generals, 149.
- , 21 *Sept.*, 1809, Marshal Soult at Plasencia—probable bad consequences of the disposition of the Spanish forces, 169.
- , 21 *Sept.*, 1809, arrival of remounts and recruits—battalions of detachments ordered to Lisbon, 170.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.**—23 *Sept.*, 1809, army estimates, 174.
- , 29 *Sept.*, 1809, Duque del Parque appointed to the corps lately under the Marques de la Romana, 200; imprudent movements of the Duque—expediency of tranquillity to the Portuguese troops, 201; Soult's movements defensive—collection of a corps at Talavera, 203.
- , 6 *Oct.*, 1809, movements of Ney and Soult—collection of Spanish troops in La Mancha—General Bassecourt, 212.
- , 6 *Oct.*, 1809, reasons for keeping coppered tonnage in the Tagus, 212, 213.
- , 7 *Oct.*, 1809, battalions of detachments to proceed to England, 213.
- , 20 *Oct.*, 1809, application from Lieut. Colonel Cox to accept the commission of Brigadier General in Spain—wish of British officers in the Portuguese army to join their regiments in England—case of Lieut. Colonel Macdonell—officers absenting themselves from the Portuguese service without leave, not punishable, 240.
- , 20 *Oct.*, 1809, request for Colonel Trant to retain his appointment in the Quarter Master General's department, 241.
- , 20 *Oct.*, 1809, want of clothing and accoutrements by the Portuguese troops, 241; articles for the Portuguese army to be inspected by a board of officers in England, 242.
- , 22 *Oct.*, 1809, invasion of La Mancha by the French, 242.
- , 31 *Oct.*, 1809, repulse of General Marchand at Tamames by the Duque del Parque, 267.
- , 31 *Oct.*, 1809, transmitting papers illustrating the presumption of the Spanish character, 268.
- , 1 *Nov.*, 1809, enclosing returns of provisions, &c., in charge of the Commissary General, 270.
- , (*the Earl of Liverpool*), 13 *Nov.*, 1809, enclosing cartels of exchange, 273.
- , 14 *Nov.*, 1809, considerations on the possibility of defending the kingdom of Portugal, 274; amount of the army which should be employed in Portugal—annual expense of the British army in Portugal—amount of the Portuguese army, expense incurred for it by Great Britain—abuses of the Portuguese service, 275; beneficial results of the appointment of Marshal

Beresford—suggested augmentation of pay to the Portuguese officers—estimated expense, civil and military, of the Government of Portugal, revenue, and deficiency—effects of the emigration of the Court to the Brazils, 277; loss to Portugal of the produce of the Customs, by the transference of the Brazil trade to Great Britain, and suggested relief to the Portuguese Government by an engagement to maintain 10,000 additional troops—facility of embarking the British army in case of a military necessity—inexpediency of embarking the cavalry and artillery horses, 278; consequences of an evacuation of the Peninsula—suggestion for bringing away such of the Portuguese officers and troops as may be desirous of emigrating, 279.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—14 Nov., 1809, detailed answers to the questions transmitted by Lord Liverpool, after the peace between France and Austria, on the hypothetical subjugation of Spain, the invasion of Portugal, and the successful embarkation of the British army, 280 and *note*; amount of the British army—reasons for a relief of the bad second battalions, 281; necessity of an augmentation of the medical staff, 282.

—, 16 Nov., 1809, returns of stores and provisions, 290.

—, 16 Nov., 1809, retreat of the Duque del Parque, 290; French force in Old Castille, under Marshal Mortier—movements of General Arceyza, 291.

—, 20 Nov., 1809, enclosing Memorandum on a dispatch to Mr. Canning of the 2d of October, 304, 305.

—, 21 Nov., 1809, complaint of the publication of military intelligence in the newspapers, 305.

—, 27 Nov., 1809, German deserters, 315.

—, 28 Nov., 1809, accordance with Lord Liverpool in the policy of not giving up Portugal, and conveying his opinion of its being against the honor and interests of England not to continue their efforts in the Peninsula—concern at Lord Castlereagh's misfortunes, 317.

—, 29 Nov., 1809, want of assistant surgeons and hospital mates, 318.

—, 30 Nov., 1809, defeat of General Arceyza at Ocaña, 319, 320; movement of the Duques del Parque and de Alburquerque, 321; anxiety to station the army on the frontiers of Old Castille, 322.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—30 Nov., 1809, enclosing copy of private letter to Mr. Frere—desire of the people of Seville to attend in future to Lord Wellington's recommendations, 323.

—, 30 Nov., 1809, expediency of latitude respecting the disposal of the transports in the Tagus, 323.

—, 7 Dec., 1809, blankets, &c., for the Portuguese army, 340; want of medical assistance—request for hospital ships, 341.

—, 7 Dec., 1809, articles of camp equipage required from England, 341.

—, 7 Dec., 1809, defeat and dispersion of the corps of the Duque del Parque, 342; movement of the British army to the north of the Tagus—proposed assistance to the Spanish Government to arm the troops, 343.

—, 9 Dec., 1809, MEMORANDUM OF OPERATIONS in 1809, 347.

—, 13 Dec., 1809, request of specie for the use of the British army, 369; expediency of regularity in the packet communications, 370.

—, 14 Dec., 1809, collection of the dispersed Spanish troops—march of the British army to Beira—state of health of the army—requisition of hospital mates, 370.

—, 17 Dec., 1809, returns of stores and provisions, 371.

—, 17 Dec., 1809, subsistence to prisoners of war—pecuniary assistance by the French to the English officers at Talavera, 371.

—, 17 Dec., 1809, request of the Marques de España to transfer himself and corps to the British service, 372.

—, 18 Dec., 1809, to have a copy of Memorandum of Operations in 1809, 375.

—, 19 Dec., 1809, payment of the Portuguese troops, 376.

—, 19 Dec., 1809, question of an expedition into Aragon and Catalonia—character of the reports made by officers on missions to the Spanish Generals, 380; relief of Gerona, 381.

—, 21 Dec., 1809, advance of the French to the Sierra Morena—reassembly of the Spanish army, 383; position of the enemy on the Tormes—advance of the British to the Mondego, 384.

—, 21 Dec., 1809, deficiency of General Officers—successor to General Sherbrooke, 384; difficulties from the rank of Marshal Beresford, 385.

—, 28 Dec., 1809, refusal of His Majesty's Government to supply the Portuguese cavalry with arms, 397; difficulties of Portugal supplying its

- own provisions—necessity of assisting Portugal with both money and arms, 398.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.**—28 Dec., 1809, causes of the French withdrawing from La Mancha—force, and want of provisions of the Duque del Parque, 399.
- , 28 Dec., 1809, requisition of pick-axes and mattocks, 399.
- , 29 Dec., 1809, surrender of Gerona, 400.
- , 2 Jan., 1810, regular transmission of the weekly states, 403; loss of the army in dead since Lord Wellington took the command—inquiry into his conduct by the Common Council of London—necessity of keeping the spirit of party out of the army, 404.
- , 3 Jan., 1810, Portuguese troops paid by Great Britain, 408; total expense incurred in aid of Portugal, 409.
- , 4 Jan., 1810, improved state of Portuguese regiments, 411.
- , 4 Jan., 1810, positions of the enemy and of the allied forces, 411.
- , 6 Jan., 1810, reports of Colonel Carol, 414.
- , 15 Jan., 1810, threatened attack by the enemy on the kingdom of Valencia—fortifying the Retiro—refusal to allow British cavalry to co-operate with the Duque del Parque, 429; cantonments of the British army on the frontiers of Beira, 430.
- , 24 Jan., 1810, transport tonnage in the Tagus for no more than 22,000 men—policy of bringing away a large portion of the Portuguese army in the event of an evacuation of the country, 446; expediency of a regular dispatch of packets from Falmouth, in facilitating the raising of money by bills on England—necessity of an early answer to the requisitions of supplies for the British and Portuguese armies, 447; request of an early answer respecting the mode of carrying the camp kettles of the army—outrages by the soldiers, and frequent assemblies of General Courts Martial, 448; unwillingness of the Portuguese to prosecute—prevalence of perjury, 449.
- , 24 Jan., 1810, collection of the enemy's force in La Mancha, 449; corps in Old Castille, 450.
- , 27 Jan., 1810, reasons for sending home Lieut. Veron de Farincourt with a cartel of exchange, 461; detention of Captain Thévenon by the Spanish general, 462.
- , 30 Jan., 1810, probable endeavor of the enemy to complete the conquest of the south of Spain—attention drawn to the harbour of Cadiz on the northward, 470, 471.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.**—30 Jan., 1810, returns of stores, 471.
- , 31 Jan., 1810, loss of the passes of the Sierra Morena—Spanish troops left to garrison Badajoz—movement of the Duque del Parque into Estremadura, 478; preference by the enemy for his line of operations, by the left of the Peninsula—gross amount of force which might be raised in Portugal, and request to know whether it is the intention of the Government that the country should be defended to the last, in the case of the French throwing their whole strength on it—question of detaching "an adequate force" to Cadiz, 481.
- , 31 Jan., 1810, probable line of operations, by the enemy against Portugal, after completing the conquest of the south of Spain, and arrangements for embarking such of the Portuguese as might wish to leave the country, 482; necessity of an augmented number of officers of engineers, 484.
- , 9 Feb., 1810, appointment of Regents of Spain, with the seat of Government at Cadiz—entry of the French into Seville, 494; position of the Spanish Generals—precautionary measures of defence at Cadiz, 495; force that passed the Sierra Morena, and amount on the Tagus and in Old Castille, 496; expediency of leaving the decision of the period for evacuation, as a military question, to the officer commanding the troops, 496; works constructing at Lisbon, 497.
- , 21 Feb., 1810, want of money, and consequences of a failure in the regular payment of the troops, 510, 511.
- , 21 Feb., 1810, operations of Marshal Mortier in Estremadura, 511; town of Ciudad Rodrigo summoned by Ney, 512; divided state of the French army, and facility of uniting it, 513; request for an augmentation of the transport tonnage in the Tagus to 45,000 tons—cheerful embarkation of the Portuguese regiment for Cadiz, 514.
- , 22 Feb., 1810, abstract of the returns of the Portuguese army, 517.
- , 28 Feb., 1810, positions of the armies, 531; number of troops assembled for the defence of Cadiz, 532.
- , 28 Feb., 1810, suggestion for sending a fleet of ships of the line to the Tagus, 532.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—1 *March*, 1810, bounty to encourage desertion from the enemy, 538.

—, 1 *March*, 1810, reasons for not sending to Cadiz any additional reinforcements, 538; difficulties of the French in conquering the Peninsula—Cadiz—expediency of constructing works for the defence of the Isla de Leon, 539; reasons why the British army ought to remain in the field in Portugal as long as practicable—defensive measures recommended to the Spanish Regency—importance and advantages of Peniche, 540; practicability of bringing away all the Portuguese army, 541; home politics, 542.

—, 6 *March*, 1810, position of the enemy on the Guadiana—affairs of Cadiz and of the Isla, 551, 552; advantage of the British army in Portugal, for the defence of Cadiz, 553.

—, 8 *March*, 1810, distribution of arms to the Portuguese, 559.

—, 12 *March*, 1810, requisition of gunpowder, and 2,000,000 musket ball cartridges, to be sent to the Tagus, 567.

—, 14 *March*, 1810, want of camp kettles—of money for the monthly demand for the Portuguese Government, 572.

—, 14 *March*, 1810, movements of the enemy, 572; Fort Matagorda—practicability of entering Cadiz harbour between the Diamond Rock and Los Puercos, 573.

—, 15 *March*, 1810, ill health of Sir J. Sherbrooke—proposed arrangement for General Graham's arrival at Lisbon, 575.

—, 20 *March*, 1810, want of money, 581; dependence of the constitution, discipline, and efficiency of the army on regular payments, 583.

—, 21 *March*, 1810, loss of Spanish and Portuguese vessels of war in a gale of wind, 587; distress for money, and suggested purchase of bullion in London, to be sent to Lisbon, 588.

—, 28 *March*, 1810, movements of the corps of Mortier towards the Sierra Morena—of Soult to Truxillo—proceedings of the French on the Trocadero—operations of Major Gen. W. Stewart, 604; positions and force of the enemy in Leon, the Asturias, and Old Castille—positions of the British army on the Agueda—affair at Barba de Puerco under Colonel Beckwith, 605, 606.

—, 28 *March*, 1810, flight and dispersion of Arceyaga's army, 606.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—30 *March*, 1810, confusion likely to arise from the Government instructions to General Graham, 609.

—, 30 *March*, 1810, national hatred of the Spanish and Portuguese—motives for sending the Portuguese regiment to Cadiz, 610.

—, 2 *April*, 1810, practicability, and advantages to Spain, of continuing the contest in Portugal, vi. 5, 6; understanding that the country is not to be evacuated without a military necessity—correctness in the choice of a place for embarkation, 7; view of the comparative advantages of St. Julian and Peniche, 8, 9; conviction of the world in the Peninsula of the soundness of Lord Wellington's proceedings, 9, 10.

—, 6 *April*, 1810, mode of settling the subsistence of the Royals and 9th Foot, 19.

—, 6 *April*, 1810, subsistence of officers and soldiers who have escaped from the enemy, 20.

—, 6 *April*, 1810, movements of the French, 20; risk of General Ballesteros, 21.

—, 11 *April*, 1810, returns of sick—amount of the hospital at Talavera, 32; state of discipline—want of money—corps at Cadiz not to form part of the army in Portugal, 33.

—, 11 *April*, 1810, indications of an attack on Ciudad Rodrigo or Almeida—movement of Soult to Medellin—arrival of General Graham at Cadiz, 34; activity of the guerrillas, 35.

—, 19 *April*, 1810, increasing spirit of insurrection against the French, 48; retreat of General Contreras, 49; squadron of light dragoons sent to Cadiz, and brigade of six-pounders, 49.

—, 19 *April*, 1810, requisition of water decks, 49.

—, 26 *April*, 1810, attack of Regnier at La Roca—Mortier on the Guadalquivir, 59.

—, 1 *May*, 1810, defence of Peniche, garrison necessary there, and rear guard required at for an army embarking, 77.

—, 1 *May*, 1810, desertion from the foreign corps in the French service, and chief impediment to removed, 78, 79; tonnage in the Tagus to embark the whole British army, 80.

—, 2 *May*, 1810, effect of General Hill's movement through the Sierra de San Mamed—Badajoz reconnoitred by the enemy—Fort Matagorda taken—

- French troops detached from Andalusia into Estremadura—Ciudad Rodrigo invested and movements for its relief, 82, 83; surrender of Astorga—successes of the Spaniards on the eastern coast, 84.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—9 May, 1810, positions of the enemy and the allied troops, 98.
- , 9 May, 1810, case of Colonel Trant, 99.
 - , 14 May, 1810, request of permission for Major General W. Stewart, and others, to accept of rank in the Spanish army, 116.
 - , 14 May, 1810, recall of Lieut. General Payne, 116.
 - , 14 May, 1810, acknowledgment for the King's approbation, 117.
 - , 16 May, 1810, Ciudad Rodrigo summoned by General Mermet—Massena expected to join the army, with reinforcements—Badajoz reconnoitred, 120.
 - , 16 May, 1810, difficulty of obtaining money for bills on England, and impossibility of continuing the army on its present scale without remittances, 121; observations on Mr. Harrison's letter, and mode of making up the army estimates, 122.
 - , 22 May, 1810, Commissariat and Paymasters General departments of Cadiz not branches of the departments with the army in Portugal, 143.
 - , 22 May, 1810, conduct of Colonel —, 143.
 - , 23 May, 1810, transports sent to England, 145.
 - , 23 May, 1810, arrival of Marshal Massena to take the command—object of the reconnaissance of Badajoz—the town disengaged by General Hill's movement, 145; heavy contributions levied by the French, and increasing complaints against their oppression—detachment of *Juramentados* against the guerrillas, 146.
 - , 23 May, 1810, satisfaction at the appointment of General Spencer—General Payne, 146; distress for money, and arrears to the troops, 147.
 - , 29 May, 1810, articles of clothing to which the Portuguese troops are entitled, 157.
 - , 30 May, 1810, erroneous statements of Mr. Harrison, 159; causes of the increase of expenditure—amount of monthly expenditure, and of monthly deficiency to meet it, 160.
 - , 30 May, 1810, no movements, from unfavorable weather, 160; failure of General O'Donnell at Truxillo, 161.
 - , 30 May, 1810, enclosing corre-
- spondence with Admiral Berkeley and Colonel Fletcher, on the subject of Peniche—character of the Berlingas as a military post, 161; of the Bayona islands, and the Bugio, 162.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—30 May, 1810, preference of Gibraltar or Ceuta, to Cadiz, in the event of an evacuation 163.
- , 1 June, 1810, General Payne's unremitting attention to the cavalry, 166.
 - , 1 June, 1810, his supersession how regarded by him, and wish for a government, 166, 167.
 - , 2 June, 1810, bounty to deserters, and question of the enlistment of them into His Majesty's service, 167—169.
 - , 6 June, 1810, assembly of the enemy in the neighborhood of Ciudad Rodrigo—movement of Massena—collection of troops in Castille for operations against Portugal, 172; arrangements for Spanish and Portuguese troops to act on the enemy's rear and flank—General Regnier at Merida—affair at Aracena—French withdraw from the Trocadero, 173.
 - , 6 June, 1810, enclosing an estimate of the expenses of the British army in the Peninsula, with the deficit, 174.
 - , 7 June, 1810, state and organization of the Lusitanian Legion, 175; necessity of officers serving with the Portuguese troops performing their engagements—suggestions for improving discipline, by the power of rewards, 176.
 - , 13 June, 1810, operations of the enemy on the Agueda—dispersion of Echevarria's troops at Alcafizes, 193; march of Junot and Bonet to join Massena—operations near Badajoz, 194.
 - , 19 June, 1810, amount of Portuguese troops engaged to be paid by England, and accounts of the Lusitanian Legion, 206, 207.
 - , 20 June, 1810, ground broken by the enemy before Ciudad Rodrigo, 215; question of attempting to relieve the place—General Mahy obliged to withdraw from Leon—Massena resumes his projects on Galicia, 216.
 - , 20 June, 1810, complaint of pouches, &c., furnished by the contractors in England, 217.
 - , 20 June, 1810, want of arms for the British troops at Cadiz, 217.
 - , 27 June, 1810, siege of Ciudad Rodrigo by the French—Don Juan Sanchez quits the garrison—advantages of relieving the place, 227; movements of the enemy on the Guadiana, on Ba-

dajoz and Campo Mayor, 228; reasons for moving the head quarters to Almeida—increasing activity of the guerrillas, and continued enmity of the inhabitants, 229.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—27 June, 1810, requisition of 2000 additional barrels of gunpowder, 229.

—, 27 June, 1810, proposal from Marshal Beresford to send materials, instead of made up clothing, for 30,000 men, 229, 230.

—, 3 July, 1810, intercepted letter from the Prince of Neufchatel to Massena, conveying information respecting the allied armies, extracted from the English newspapers, 241.

—, 4 July, 1810, siege of Ciudad Rodrigo, 242; movements of Regnier's corps—formation of corps under Generals Seras and Kellermann, to communicate with places in Massena's rear, 243; passage by the enemy of the Agueda and Azava, in strength, 244.

—, 11 July, 1810, enclosing weekly state, and abstracts, showing the disposable force—difference between returns of the sick accounted for, 255.

—, 11 July, 1810, gallant charge of Captain Krauchenberg and Cornet Cordemann on the enemy at the passage of the Azava, 255; uniform good conduct of the light dragoons—continued siege of Ciudad Rodrigo—conference with the Marques de la Romana—effects of Regnier's movements—General Imaz, 256; arrival of the Duc d'Orléans at Cadiz, 257.

—, 11 July, 1810, surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo—notice of the siege, and honorable conduct of the Governor, Don Andres Herrasti—motives for not attempting a relief of the place, 257; amount of the enemy's force collected for the siege—affair of piquets and loss of Lieut. Colonel Talbot, 258.

—, 13 July, 1810, detail of the affair of piquets, near Villa de Puerco, 262.

—, 14 July, 1810, object of the letter of the 30th May, with reference to the defence of Cadiz—dissatisfaction of the people of Spain with the services of His Majesty's troops—consequences of transferring the army to Cadiz without making an effort to retain the position in Portugal, 268.

—, 14 July, 1810, injustice of superseding General Graham at Cadiz, 268; awkward position in which Lord Wellington would stand at Cadiz—column of Guards at Burgos, and probability of Buonaparte's coming to Spain to

direct the operations, 269; doubt of Sir John Stuart's sending off troops, and request for reinforcements of all the disposable infantry—deficiency of superior officers, 270.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—18 July, 1810, operations of the enemy on the Tagus—boats left at every ferry by the Spaniards—position and movements of the British army—General Ballesteros, 278

—, 18 July, 1810, returns of French battalions and corps, from the "*Emplacement des Troupes de l'Empire Français*," intercepted, 279.

—, 25 July, 1810, destruction of the Fort of La Concepcion, and affair under General Craufurd—failure of the enemy to storm the bridge over the Coa—the Tagus crossed by General Regnier with his whole corps, 292, 293.

—, 25 July, 1810, report of the affair of the advanced guard under General Craufurd near Almeida, 294.

—, 25 July, 1810, change of conduct of the French to the inhabitants after the fall of Ciudad Rodrigo—dissatisfaction of the Spaniards with the British nation, 295.

—, 25 July, 1810, correction of French returns, 296.

—, 29 July, 1810, Mr. Under Secretary Harrison—army estimates, 307; difference between the estimates by what occasioned, 308.

—, 1 Aug., 1810, arrival of reinforcements from Halifax—troops for Portugal from Sicily not ordered to embark, 315.

—, 1 Aug., 1810, motives for withdrawing from the Coa, 315; positions of the British army—ground not broken by the French before Almeida—stations of General Seras in the north, 316.

—, 1 Aug., 1810, conduct of the 1st caçadores on the 24th July, 317.

—, 5 Aug., 1810, enclosing army estimate to the 24th August, 332.

—, 8 Aug., 1810, weekly state of the army, sick absent, 337.

—, 8 Aug., 1810, Lieut. Colonel Wyndham taken prisoner, 337.

—, 8 Aug., 1810, augmentation of pecuniary resources—apprehended failure of those of Portugal—error in the estimate of the original subsidy for 10,000 men of the Portuguese army, 338; high character of the local Portuguese Government—its weakness to effect the reforms of abuses from the control exercised by the Brazilian party, 339; deficiency in revenue

- occasioned by the loss of the Brazilian trade, 340.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—8 Aug., 1810, expediency of naval means on the Eastern coast of the Peninsula, 340, 341.
- , 8 Aug., 1810, operations on the Coa—Almeida—distribution and positions of Generals Hill and Regnier, 341; affair on the Rio del Monte—movements of Mortier towards Estremadura—French shut up in Puebla de Sanabria, 342.
- , 8 Aug., 1810, state of the Portuguese army—request of reinforcements of British infantry—advantage of withdrawing three fourths of the garrison from Cadiz, 343.
- , 15 Aug., 1810, state of health of the army—suggested withdrawal of a large proportion of the force at Cadiz, 355.
- , 15 Aug., 1810, advance of money to Colonel Don Julian Sanchez—probable removal of the troops under the Marques de la Romana within the Portuguese frontier, and mode of supplying them with provisions in Portugal 359.
- , 15 Aug., 1810, preparations of the enemy for the siege of Almeida—withdrawal of Regnier's advance guard to Salvaterra—difficulty of the enemy in procuring subsistence—movements in Estremadura, 360; Marques de la Romana reinforced with a brigade of Portuguese dragoons under General Madden—surrender of the enemy's detachment at Puebla de Sanabria—spirit and prudence of General Silveira, 361.
- , 16 Aug., 1810, Treasury instructions to Mr. Drummond, 362.
- , 18 Aug., 1810, request that detained transports, lent to the Portuguese Government to bring cargoes of corn in lieu of money, may be allowed to return, 364.
- , 18 Aug., 1810, publication of intelligence in the *Sun* newspaper, 365.
- , 19 Aug., 1810, military and pecuniary difficulties of the enemy in Spain, evinced by intercepted letters, 368; prospective favorable issue to the contest in Portugal, if the army can be maintained in the field—repetition of request to send supplies to the Tagus—ground broken by the enemy before Almeida, and movements to increase his difficulties, 369.
- , 19 Aug., 1810, expression by Lord Wellington of his private feelings on the irksome operations in Portugal, 369; expectation of every officer who comes from England to find the army embarking—measures recommended to Ministers if earnest in the contest, 370; necessity of a large fleet in the Tagus, 371.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—22 Aug., 1810, requisition of powder, canister shot, and shells, 376.
- , 22 Aug., 1810, progress of the siege of Almeida, 376; position of Regnier at Zaza la Mayor—defeat of Romana at Bienvenida, 377.
- , 27 Aug., 1810, requisition of entrenching tools, 385.
- , 29 Aug., 1810, surrender of Almeida, 389; affair of piquets at Freixedas—affair under Captain White, 391; General Graham about to send 2,000 men round to the Tagus, 392.
- , 29 Aug., 1810, correctness of intelligence sent home of the enemy's movements—amount of the enemy's force in Spain—French corps acting exclusively against the British, 392; grounds why little is to be expected from the Spanish troops—Marques de la Romana—inutility of the Duke of Brunswick's corps, 393.
- , 29 Aug., 1810, requisition for 10,000 blankets, 393.
- , 5 Sept., 1810, circumstances which occasioned the early surrender of Almeida—treachery of Portuguese major of artillery, 404.
- , 6 Sept., 1810, enclosing army estimates, and state of sick, 409.
- , 6 Sept., 1810, collection of the Army of Portugal in front of the allied army, 409, 410; affair at Moguer, under General Lacy, 410; movements of the Marques de la Romana, to co-operate with the British army—arrival of troops from Cadiz, 411.
- , 7 Sept., 1810, deficiency in the power to reward zeal and activity by promotion—letter received by the Commissary General, 414.
- , 12 Sept., 1810, uncleanness of cavalry transports, 431.
- , 12 Sept., 1810, troops that may be called from Cadiz, 431.
- , 13 Sept., 1810, recommendation of Mr. Ogilvie—necessity of encouragement to officers of the Commissariat, 433.
- , 13 Sept., 1810, suspicions of Colonel —, 433; causes of the non-success of the measures to encourage desertion, 434.
- , 13 Sept., 1810, intention of militia regiments at Lisbon to seize the "towers." 434; change of conduct in the Portuguese Government—Princi-

pal Sousa—imitation of the fatal conduct of the Central Junta by the Portuguese Regency, and attempted interference with the military operations, 435, 436; certain result of offensive operations, and of the movement into Spain, 436, 437.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—13 Sept., 1810, movements of the enemy on Guarda, 437; of two divisions under Reille and Drouet—24th Portuguese regiment quit the enemy, 439.

—, 20 Sept., 1810, arrival of General Regnier at Sabugal and Alfayates—passage of the Coa by Junot—movements of the enemy to obtain Coimbra, 457; concentration of the whole disposable British force in Portugal—Massena selects one of the worst roads in Portugal—successes, and retreat of the Marques de la Romana, 458; gallant affair under General Madden at Fuente de Cautos—zeal and intelligence of the British cavalry in the duty of outposts, 459.

—, 21 Sept., 1810, conveying the Marques de la Romana's sentiments on the conduct of General Madden and the Portuguese cavalry, 461.

—, 30 Sept., 1810, battle of BUSACO, 470.

—, 5 Oct., 1810, cavalry affair at Fornos—retreat of the British army to Leyria the army in high spirits—at no great distance from the position to receive the enemy—distress of the French from the inhabitants deserting the country, 487.

—, 13 Oct., 1810, continued retreat of the army to CASTANHEIRA, SOBRAL, and TORRES VEDRAS, 509; obligations to the cavalry—effects of the periodical rain—distinguished conduct of Portuguese regiments—intention to bring matters to extremities—march of the Marques de la Romana to share the fortunes of the British, 510; operations on the rear of the enemy, 511.

—, 19 Oct., 1810, claim of extra allowance by officers and seamen employed on shore with telegraphs, 525.

—, 20 Oct., 1810, reconnaissances by the enemy and affair at Sobral de Monte Agraço, 526; utility of gun boats on the Tagus—General Bacellar—capture by Colonel Trant of 5,000 prisoners at Coimbra—operations in the enemy's rear—difficulties of the French from their invading Portugal without magazines, 527; movements of Mortier and Ballesteros—arrival of the Marques de la Romana at Montachique—Sir W. Dalling, 528.

—, 20 Oct., 1810, requisition of 100,000

pairs of soldiers' shoes of the best quality, 528.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—27 Oct., 1810, arrangements for subsisting the Marques de la Romana's troops, 543.

—, 27 Oct., 1810, intercepted letters, showing that the enemy must derive their information from the weekly states transmitted home—Massena's requisition for assistance—distresses of the enemy for want of provisions, and doubt of their being able to remain long in their then position, 545; consequences of the neglect of the Portuguese Government in driving the country and rendering the mills useless—necessity of removing Principal Souza, 546.

—, 27 Oct., 1810, prospective distress of the inhabitants of Portugal from the French invasion, and suggested public subscription for them in England, 547, 548.

—, 27 Oct., 1810, calumnious reports respecting the arrests of certain individuals by the Portuguese Government, and disapproval of their conduct, 548, 549.

—, 27 Oct., 1810, requisition of engineers' stores, &c., and of 5½ inch iron howitzers, 549.

—, 27 Oct., 1810, issues of rice to the troops to counteract bowel complaints, 550.

—, 27 Oct., 1810, successes of detachments from Peniche, 550.

—, 27 Oct., 1810, refutation of the charge in the *Moniteur* of having promised to raise the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo, 551.

—, 27 Oct., 1810, same positions of the enemy—Loison detached, 553; distress for provisions—collecting boats on the Tagus—operations on his rear—failure of guerrillas in carrying off a convoy of money—Mortier at Seville—arrival of General Carrera at Lisbon, 554.

—, 27 Oct., 1810, impossibility of the enemy's remaining in his position—losses and sickly state of his army—contrast of the British—reasons for not attacking, 555; request that supplies may be hurried out—wish to be relieved from Principal Souza, 556.

—, 3 Nov., 1810, political and financial character of the French expedition into Portugal, and impossibility of forming an opinion on the probable course of the enemy's operations, from their being founded on no military principles, 579; motives for the French expedition, 580; modes in which

- Massena might be reinforced, 581; comparative strength of the British and French armies, with the force under the Marques de la Romana, and military reasons for delay in offensive operations, 582, 583.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—3 Nov., 1810, delay in the transmission of clothing and military stores, &c.—sufferings from the want of blankets, and intrenching tools, 584.
- , 8 Nov., 1810, recommending the completion of cavalry regiments in the country, with horses or mares, rather than sending out fresh troops—want of horses for the artillery, 596.
 - , 8 Nov., 1810, capture of Massena's dispatch on the battle of Busaco, on the person of Mascarenhas, Junot's aide de camp, 599.
 - , 10 Nov., 1810, case of Mascarenhas—tenor of the Prince Regent's proclamation in 1807, when he quitted Portugal, 603.
 - , 10 Nov., 1810, movements of the enemy through Lower Beira towards Villa Velha—his bridge on the Zézere, 604; operations of General Silveira—march of reinforcements to Massena, 605.
 - , 12 Nov., 1810, proceedings of the Portuguese Government against Mascarenhas, 616; liable to be hanged as a spy, 617.
 - , 12 Nov., 1810, state of health of the army—unaccountable prevalence of the crime of desertion, 617; the deserters chiefly Irishmen, 618.
 - , 21 Nov., 1810, RETREAT OF THE ENEMY TOWARDS SANTAREM, and movements of the British army in pursuit, 629; tribute to the ability and diligence of Lieut. Colonel Fletcher and the officers of the Royal Engineers in the construction of the works in front of Lisbon—increase in the effective strength of the army, and trifling amount of sickness—acknowledgment for the assistance rendered by the navy, 631; assistance rendered by the Marques de la Romana—cordiality and regularity in the British and allied armies in the lines—aid received from the General Staff, 632.
 - , 21 Nov., 1810, halt of the enemy at Santarem, and by what occasioned, 632; recommendation to apply seriously to measures for reinforcing the British army, in the probability of another campaign in the Peninsula, 633.
 - , 24 Nov., 1810, operations at Santarem—movements of General Foy—
- General Silveira's attack at Pinhel, vii. 4.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—24 Nov., 1810, requesting a mark of the King's favor on General Cameron, 5.
- , 30 Nov., 1810, recommendation of the widow of General Catlin Craufurd, 14.
 - , 30 Nov., 1810, enclosing the copy of a draft of a letter to the Prince Regent of Portugal, 19.
 - , 1 Dec., 1810, corps composing the reinforcement under General Gardanne which moves towards Castello Branco, 22; ninth corps, Germans, from Nantes, stationed in Castille—position of the enemy at Santarem—motives for not risking a general action on ground chosen by the enemy, and operations on his flanks and rear, 23, 24; meditated attack on the position of the allies at Cadiz—application for assistance from Gibraltar, and proposed detaching of troops from Portugal to that quarter, 24.
 - , 7 Dec., 1810, refutation of falsehoods in Intendant General Lambert's letter in the *Moniteur*, 33.
 - , 7 Dec., 1810, return of the number of men and horses required to complete regiments of British cavalry, 34; preference of mares to horses—requisition of horses or mares of a superior description as a remount for officers of cavalry—of 4,000 sets of horse shoes and nails, 35.
 - , 8 Dec., 1810, detachment under General Gardanne enters Spain, 35; its precipitate retreat, 36.
 - , 15 Dec., 1810, same position of the enemy, and his distress for provisions—death of Captain Fenwick—assembly of a large body of troops at Madrid, and retreat of Gardanne's detachment from the frontiers of Portugal, 46.
 - , 15 Dec., 1810, Colonel Downie and the legion raised by him, 47; reasons for disapproving the employment of British officers with the legion raised in Estremadura, 48.
 - , 15 Dec., 1810, transports sent to England, 49.
 - , 15 Dec., 1810, inutility of sending soldiers' shoes of a bad quality, 49.
 - , 15 Dec., 1810, Lieut. L. Victor Kunchler, a Swiss, taken prisoner, wish that he may be sent to France on his parole, 49.
 - , 15 Dec., 1810, increased sickness of regiments from Walcheren, occasioned by their own irregularity, 49, 50.
 - , 21 Dec., 1810, military reasonings

against withdrawing the transports in the Tagus, 56; motives for not attacking the enemy in his position, 57; melancholy picture of the Spanish armies, and of the prospects in the Peninsula—causes by which the then state of affairs in Spain was occasioned, 58, 59; extraordinary instance of the French army subsisting; 60,000 men and 20,000 horses in the district occupied by them, 59, 60; march of Gardanne's division towards Celorico, 60.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—22 Dec., 1810, enemy continue at Santarem, and collecting boats on the Zexere—his movements on the Lower Coa, 64.

→ 29 Dec., 1810, movement of Gardanne's division, and of the 9th corps into Upper Beira—detachment of cavalry and infantry towards Castello Branco to gain intelligence—success against Mortier's corps, 83; number and distressed state of Massena's army, derived from one of his aides de camp taken prisoner—the possession of Lisbon an object worth the loss of half the French army, 84; Lord Wellington's reasons for determining to persevere in his system, and certainty of the final success of his measures, 85.

→ 29 Dec., 1810, the enemy constructing another bridge on the Zexere, 85; will do what has been ordered from Paris—passage of General Foy to Soult—request for reinforcements, 86.

→ 5 Jan., 1811, transmission of Merino sheep in transports, 109, 110.

→ 5 Jan., 1811, inconvenience from the number of French prisoners, 111.

→ 5 Jan., 1811, arrival of reinforcements for Massena—operations of Colonel Wilson, 111; march of Marshal Soult from Cadiz with 4,000 or 5,000 men—collection of troops at Seville, and probable march into the Alentejo, 112; request to General Graham to send to the Tagus troops from Sicily, 113.

→ 12 Jan., 1811, disposal of arms sent to the Tagus in the *Sovereign* and *Flora*, 135.

→ 12 Jan., 1811, amount and composition of the reinforcements which join Massena—General Drouet at Leyria, 135; possession of Merida by Marshal Mortier, and his intention to penetrate into the Alentejo, 136.

→ 19 Jan., 1811, improper state of detachments sent from England, 159.

→ 19 Jan., 1811, contradictory accounts of the progress of the enemy after

crossing the Guadiana at Merida, 159; blockade of Olivença, and application of Mendizabal for assistance—degraded condition of the military system of the Spaniards—Ballesteros detached into the Condado de Niebla, 160; proceedings of Claparède's division, and of Generals Bacellar and Miller, and Colonel Wilson, in the north, 161.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—19 Jan., 1811, Spanish reasons for not breaking the bridge at Merida, 161; desertions from the Brunswick Legion—information derived by the French from English newspapers, of the British works, number of guns, &c., 162.

→ 26 Jan., 1811, enclosing a copy of a letter from a member of the Junta of Ciudad Rodrigo, explaining the nature of assistance alleged to have been promised to the Governor of that place, 196.

→ 26 Jan., 1811, blockade of Olivença—probable design of attacking Badajoz—death of the Marques de la Romana, and tribute to his memory, 196; affairs of General Silveira with Claparède—position of Massena, and affair at Rio Mayor, 197; reported death of Junot—operations of the light detachments, 198.

→ 28 Jan., 1811, the French in possession of Olivença—arrival of the Chasseurs Britanniques—intended attempt to raise the siege of Cadiz, 205; disposal of General Graham, and his anxiety to come to Portugal—reasons for not sanctioning the employment of British officers in the Estremadura Legion—unauthorised assertion of the want of arms and accoutrements for the Legion, 206.

→ 2 Feb., 1811, enclosing accounts of the issues of stores to the Portuguese and Spanish troops, 221.

→ 2 Feb., 1811, relative to sums advanced to the Marques de la Romana, 221.

→ 2 Feb., 1811, state of the garrison of Olivença when it surrendered, 221; approach of the enemy to Badajoz in strength—movements recommended to the Spanish General, 222; defeat of Ballesteros at Castillejos—General Copons—operations of Claparède—movements by Massena in the interior of his position, and his distress for provisions, 223; necessity of a detachment to escort a courier, 224.

→ 2 Feb., 1811, expected offer to Lord Wellington of the command of the

Spanish armies, and his reflections on it, 224.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—9 Feb., 1811, requisition of articles of camp equipage, 247.

—, 9 Feb., 1811, ground broken by the enemy before Badajoz, 247; affair at the passage of the Gevora—departure by General Mendizabal from the plan of movements ordered by the Marques de la Romana—account of the action fought by General Ballesteros—Claparede at Guarda—arrival of General Foy with letters for Massena, 248; operations of Colonel Grant, and affair at Enxarbada, 249.

—, 16 Feb., 1811, details of the affairs on the Gevora—redoubt of the Pardaleras carried, 269; same position of Massena, and distress for subsistence—gallant piquet affair under Cornet Strenuwitz, 270.

—, 16 Feb., 1811, extraordinary health of the British army—orders brought by Foy to Massena not to retreat—the enemy's want of intelligence, 270; report of peace among the French army—Lord Wellington's wish for his reinforcements—enclosing letter from the Commissary General, and complaint of ill treatment on the subject of the temporary appointments, 271.

—, 23 Feb., 1811, rout of General Mendizabal on the heights of San Cristoval, and consequent alteration of the position of the allies—progress of the siege of Badajoz, 288; misbehavior of Portuguese cavalry—state of the garrison of Badajoz—Claparede at Guarda, and affair of Colonel Grant—capture of Clausel's aide de camp by Cornet Strenuwitz, 289; increasing hostility of the people of Spain towards the enemy—convoy captured by Don Julian Sanchez—removal of baggage by the enemy to Santarem, 290.

—, 23 Feb., 1811, daily improvement of the army in efficiency—intended operation to raise the siege of Badajoz, 290; nature and effects of Mendizabal's misfortune, 291.

—, 23 Feb., 1811, MEMORANDUM OF OPERATIONS in 1810, 291.

—, 2 March, 1811, transmitting returns of stores, and army estimates, 329.

—, 2 March, 1811, orders of 5th January, not to send home any more prisoners of war, 329.

—, 2 March, 1811, operations against Badajoz—Mendizabal re-organizing his corps at Villa Vicoso—retreat of Colonel Grant to Alpedrinha—desertion of Lieut. Burke, 330.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—14 March, 1811, retreat of Massena from Santarem on the 5th, and details of the pursuit by the British army, 354; affairs at Pombal and Redinha, 355, 356; on the Deixa, 357; result of the operations—barbarous conduct of the French in their retreat, 358; their vain boasting promises to the Portuguese on invading their country with 110,000 men—surrender of Badajoz—arrangements for saving the place, 359; effects of the battle of the 19th February, 360; places lost by the Spaniards in two months without sufficient cause, 361.

—, 16 March, 1811, communication with Coimbra opened, and troops destined to relieve Badajoz ordered off—troops and movements in the Alentejo, 368.

—, 16 March, 1811, information in the newspapers whence derived—knowledge of Lord Wellington's positions and intentions communicated by Foy to Massena, 368; right of officers to correspond with their friends, 369.

—, 16 March, 1811, Lieut. Burke joins the army, and placed in arrest, 369.

—, 16 March, 1811, the enemy forced to abandon Miranda de Corvo, and picture of the road in his line of retreat, 369; affair of Foz d'Arouce—bridge on the Ceira destroyed, 370; halt of the army—supplies exhausted, to feed the starving Portuguese troops—particulars respecting the surrender of Badajoz, 371; movement of the enemy towards Campo Mayor, 372.

—, 21 March, 1811, loss to the enemy in the affairs on the Ceira—rapid retreat from the position of Moita, 383; further particulars of the loss of Badajoz, and spirit in which the capitulation was made—ground broken before Campo Mayor, and movement to relieve it, 384; success of General Graham's expedition—affair at Chiclana, and capture of General Ruffin—arrival of Sicilian troops at Tarifa—movement of Soult to Seville after the fall of Badajoz—Marshal Bessières appointed to command the 6th Government of Spain, and threatens Galicia, 385; probable consequence to General Mahy, 386.

—, 21 March, 1811, inconvenient collection of French prisoners at Lisbon and Oporto, 386.

—, 21 March, 1811, improbability of the British army being under the necessity of embarking, and consequent transport arrangements—wish to

know to what extent the force in Portugal should be reduced, 386.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—23 *March*, 1811, expenditure and situation of the army in Portugal, comparative cost of the campaigns of 1808, 1809, 1810, in the Peninsula, and the alleged increased expense analysed and accounted for, 388; amount of the British army—the Portuguese subsidy—advances to the Portuguese Government, 389; high per centage for procuring specie—monthly advances in Portugal—transports and stores, 390; saving of expense that would have arisen in having a stronger army by 10,000 men—loss in sending to Cadiz more than 2,000 or 2,500 men—on what grounds Lord Wellington will carry on either offensive or defensive operations—recommendation to Government to increase the force in Portugal as much as possible, and motives for the suggestion, 391; prospective invasion of England, in the event of the Government withdrawing from the contest in Portugal on account of the expense, 392.

—, 23 *March*, 1811, injury to the service from the absence of General Officers during the late operations, and multifarious duties imposed on Lord Wellington in consequence, 392, 393.

—, 25 *March*, 1811, line taken up by the enemy on the Coa, their left on Guarda—enclosing General Graham's dispatches on the action of Barrosa, 393.

—, 25 *March*, 1811, erroneous statements by Colonel Bunbury of the comparative strength of the contending armies in Portugal, 402; total effectives of Junot and Ney's corps in April, 1810; total British, and Portuguese regulars and militia, 403.

—, 26 *March*, 1811, troops not sent by Sir J. Stuart, 407.

—, 26 *March*, 1811, enclosing a letter on the clothing of the Portuguese army, 407.

—, 27 *March*, 1811, reasons for halting on the Mondego, after the pursuit from Moita—affairs on the enemy's rear—retreat to Guarda—capitulation of Campo Mayo—loss of Alburquerque and Valencia de Alcantara, 410; Gen. Graham's glorious action of Barrosa, and his judgment in retiring to the Isla de Leon—misinformation as to the arrival of the Sicilian troops—General Ballesteros disperses the detachment of General Remond—Imperial

Guard ordered back to France—gallant patrol action between Alverca and Guarda, 411; enemy withdraw from Pinhel across the Coa, 412.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—31 *March*, 1811, requisition of 80 pontoons, &c., with horse harness, 422.

—, 31 *March*, 1811, requisition of 150,000 pairs of shoes, of the best quality and largest size—shoes wanted for the Portuguese troops—requisition of 100,000 pairs of soles and heels, 423.

—, 31 *March*, 1811, expediency of an augmentation of the corps of Engineers, 423.

—, 2 *April*, 1811, detailing operations by which the enemy are manœuvred out of Guarda, 425; Campo Mayor regained by Marshal Beresford—greater success prevented by unreasonable ardor of Portuguese cavalry, 426.

—, 8 *April*, 1811, fabricated story of a communication from Massena, of his intention to fire a *feu de joie* on the birth of the King of Rome, 442.

—, 9 *April*, 1811, detail of affairs with the French army on the Coa, and returns of killed and wounded from the 16th *March* to the 7th *April*, inclusive, 443, *et seq.*

—, 9 *April*, 1811, loss of the enemy in his expedition to Portugal, and force left—dispirited state of his army, and prospect of obtaining Almeida, 448.

—, 18 *April*, 1811, request for two more companies of the Staff Corps, and ten warrant artificers to accompany the pontoons—deserters from the enemy's army enlisted by General Campbell, 480.

—, 18 *April*, 1811, detention of transports, for regimental baggage, 480.

—, 18 *April*, 1811, blockade of Almeida—reported retreat of the enemy to Zamora and Toro, 481; motives for not attempting the blockade of Ciudad Rodrigo—provisions introduced into Badajoz and Olivença—surprise of a piquet under Major Morris—positions of Soult and Marshal Beresford, 482; corps of Blake in the Condado de Niebla—Castaños appointed to command in Galicia, 483.

—, 18 *April*, 1811, strength of the garrison, and state of provisions in Almeida—preparations for blowing it up—impracticability of obtaining Ciudad Rodrigo without a siege, 483; preparations by Lord Wellington for the attack of Badajoz, and eventually of Ciudad Rodrigo, 484.

—, 25 *April*, 1811, returns to the troops

stationed between the Agueda and the Coa, from the visit to Estremadura—surrender of Olivença to Major General the Hon. L. Cole, 505; affair at Los Santos—retreat of General Marmasin, and preparations by Marshal Beresford for the siege of Badajoz—strength of the garrison, 506; bridge constructed over the Guadiana—plan of operations proposed for the Spanish corps, in co-operation with Sir William Beresford—impracticability of the enemy withdrawing the garrison from Almeida—arrival of Blake in the mouth of the Guadiana, 507.

- SECRETARY OF STATE.—25 *April*, 1811, superiority of the British in Estremadura, and facility of obtaining Badajoz, if the Spaniards act reasonably—expediency urged on Lord Liverpool of not publishing the dispatches sent home—information acquired from them by Massena, 508.
- , 25 *April*, 1811, request that Colonel Murray may be made a Brig. General—services of Colonel Murray in Portugal, and representation on the appointment of Quarter Master General in Great Britain, 508, 509.
 - , 1 *May*, 1811, repulse of the enemy in an attack of piquets on the Azava—head quarters of Massena at Ciudad Rodrigo—comparative strength of the opposing armies, and intention of preventing the enemy from relieving Almeida, 515; reported departure of King Joseph from Madrid, and consequent augmentation of the enemy's disposable force, 516.
 - , 1 *May*, 1811, remarkable healthiness of the British army, 516; extraordinary diminution in the efficient strength of the Portuguese army, 517.
 - , 7 *May*, 1811, opposition on the part of the Portuguese Government to all measures recommended for the amelioration of their army—radical defect both in Spain and Portugal—reasons why the increase of the subsidy would have no effect in increasing the pecuniary means of the Portuguese Government, 522; in what case 30,000 effective British troops would be sufficient in the Peninsula—details the use to be made of the existing force in the then state of the Peninsula, 522; lines of operation in the event of the capture of Badajoz—plan of pushing into the heart of Spain, and opening the communication with Valencia—removal of the King from Madrid—junction with Massena of all the French cavalry, and eventual overthrow of all plans by the

defeat of one Spanish corps, 523; arguments against undertaking maritime operations on the coast of Spain upon which an opinion had been asked—destitute condition and perversity of the Spaniards, 524; reasons why Portugal must be the foundation of all operations in the Peninsula—all operations must cease if the battalions mentioned in the dispatch No. 19 are sent home—plan for drafting and re-organising line battalions, and for incorporating the ten companies of a regiment into eight or six, sending home officers and non-commissioned officers to recruit, 525.

- SECRETARY OF STATE.—3 *May*, 1811, battle at Fuentes de Oñoro, 528.
- , 8 *May*, 1811, details of the state of the Portuguese army, and of the check to the successful issue of military operations, by its defects of constitution, and the disobedience and neglect of those employed, 535.
 - , 8 *May*, 1811, statement respecting — of the Irish Legion, 537; recommended to the Prince Regent for a pardon, 538.
 - , 10 *May*, 1811, retreat of the enemy across the Azava and Agueda, leaving Almeida to its fate, 542.
 - , 15 *May*, 1811, removal of prisoners to England, 561.
 - , 15 *May*, 1811, affair at Ba-ba de Puerco, 562; progress of the siege of Badajoz, and sorties by the enemy, 564.
 - , 15 *May*, 1811, Almeida blown up, 565; regret at not being on the spot, 567.
 - , 22 *May*, 1811, battle of ALBUERA, 587.
 - , 22 *May*, 1811, point of seniority of Marshal Beresford, satisfactorily settled by Castañon remaining in Estremadura, 594.
 - , 22 *May*, 1811, loss of the enemy at Albuera, computed from an intercepted letter from General Gazan, 595.
 - , 22 *May*, 1811, intended resumption of the siege of Badajoz, 595.
 - , 22 *May*, 1811, measures for rendering battalions of the army more effective, 596.
 - , 23 *May*, 1811, horse transports to go to Cork, and mode of supplying the casualties in the cavalry, 597; the Peninsula the grave of horses, and number lost by Lord Wellington, 598.
 - , 23 *May*, 1811, confines himself to a relation of facts in his dispatches, and proposes marking with pencil

parts which ought not to be published, 598.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—23 May, 1811, General Hill must resume his command on his return—wish to have General Graham, 598; number of effectives under Soult—total ignorance by the French of the positions of their armies, and knowledge possessed by Lord Wellington of all that passes on both sides—intended operations against Ciudad Rodrigo, after the siege of Badajoz—consequences to the British army, of the want of discipline in the Spaniards, and anxiety on their account, 599; congratulations on the good accounts of affairs in the north, and prospect of an overthrow of Buonaparte's disgusting tyranny, 600.

→ 24 May, 1811, retreat of Soult to Llerena, and close investment of Badajoz, 604.

→ 24 May, 1811, approaching junction of Marmont with Soult, and Lord Wellington's arrangements for obtaining Badajoz, or fighting a battle—request to send the reinforcements speedily, 605.

→ 26 May, 1811, proposed occupation of Santofia, 611.

→ 30 May, 1811, ground broken before Badajoz, 623; necessity of obtaining possession speedily, 624.

→ 30 May, 1811, increase of Portuguese subsidy, and refusal of local Government to make the reforms recommended, 624; arguments for a change of system by the local Government, 625, 626; Portuguese commissariat, 626.

→ 6 June, 1811, drafting of regiments, 645.

→ 6 June, 1811, breach in the outwork of San Christoval—march of the Army of Portugal from the Tormes, 646.

→ 6 June, 1811, request of 4000 barrels of gunpowder, 647.

→ 6 June, 1811, date by which the siege of Badajoz must be raised—age of some of the guns used, 648.

→ 13 June, 1811, desertion of the Chasseurs Britanniques, viii. 11.

→ 13 June, 1811, failure on San Christoval, 12; siege of Badajoz raised, and motives for so doing, 14; blockade maintained, 16; object of the enemy's march in that direction, 17; list of killed, &c., from the 30th May to 11th June, 18.

→ 13 June, 1811, sick returns, 18.

→ 18 June, 1811, tyranny of Napoleon towards his family, 35.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—18 June, 1811, wish for employment in Russia by a French aide de camp, deserter, 35, 36.

→ 20 June, 1811, blockade of Badajoz raised, and passage of the Guadiana, 37; comparative strength of the enemy and of Lord Wellington, 38; grounds for not risking an action, 39, 39.

→ 25 June, 1811, approves the not proposing a vote of thanks in Parliament for the battle of Fuentes—character of General Abadía, 51.

→ 25 June, 1811, measures for recruiting the Portuguese army adopted—financial improvements of the Portuguese Government—military consequences of the misconduct of the Portuguese Government, 52.

→ 27 June, 1811, reconnaissance by the enemy on Elvas and Campo Mayor, 56; consequences to them, of drawing their whole force into Extremadura—wish that the Spaniards would avail themselves of the enemy's concentration, 57; defence and provisioning of places on the frontier, 58.

→ 27 June, 1811, superiority of old to new troops—good condition of the cavalry, 58.

→ 2 July, 1811, operations recommended to General Abadía, 65; appointment of commissary for Coruña, 66.

→ 4 July, 1811, position of the enemy near Badajoz—withdrawal of their train of artillery—increasing boldness of the guerrillas near Valladolid, 77.

→ 4 July, 1811, field equipment requested, 78.

→ 4 July, 1811, eagle of the 39th French regiment sent home, 78.

→ 4 July, 1811, reported entry of the Spaniards into Seville, 78; additional pressure thrown on the army in Portugal by the abandonment of the siege of Cadix—probable separation of the great army in front, 79.

→ 5 July, 1811, failure of Blake on Niebla, and projected expedition—retreat of the French towards Valladolid, 84.

→ 11 July, 1811, approves the grant of a medal to Sir R. Wilson, 91.

→ 11 July, 1811, movements of the enemy towards the Gévora, 91; return of Soult into Andalusia, and comparative strength of the armies of Marmont and Lord Wellington, 92; failure of Blake on Niebla—return of Bessières to Valladolid—dispersal of guerrillas—slight advantage to the

- Spaniards from the collection of the enemy's troops in Estremadura, 93; fatal consequences of the indiscipline and want of organization of the Spanish armies—necessity of watching for opportunities for important operations of short duration, 94.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—11 July, 1811, observations on the distribution of medals, 94.
- , 18 July, 1811, detailed account of the regiments composing the Army of Portugal, 115; weekly state of the British troops—question of operations for his fine and well equipped army, 117; proposed siege of Ciudad Rodrigo, 118.
 - , 18 July, 1811, movement of the enemy towards Truxillo, 119; embarkation of Blake—French troops in Estremadura and Granada—return of King Joseph—march of troops from Salamanca to relieve Ciudad Rodrigo, 120.
 - , 20 July, 1811, request of 2000 barrels of powder, 129.
 - , 20 July, 1811, augmentation of the number of medical officers attached to the Portuguese army, and rule respecting absence on account of health, 129.
 - , 20 July, 1811, offer of the Spanish Government to appoint Sir W. Beresford a Captain General in the Spanish army, 130.
 - , 21 July, 1811, Tarragona taken by storm, 132; expediency of transmitting the Cadiz correspondence through Lord Wellington—troops at Cadiz to be considered a distinct command, 133.
 - , 25 July, 1811, morning state of troops in the field—leave to General Spencer to go to England, 149.
 - , 25 July, 1811, march of the enemy on Almaraz—King Joseph on his journey towards Madrid, 150.
 - , 25 July, 1811, request of 2000 additional barrels of powder, 150.
 - , 1 Aug., 1811, want of money, and increased difficulty in subsisting the army, 160; expense of land carriage, 160, 161; expediency and utility of an occasional remittance of 100,000 dollars in specie, 161.
 - , 1 Aug., 1811, blockade of Ciudad Rodrigo—arrangements for the Alentejo, 162; retreat of General Santocildes—march of French troops with a convoy towards Ciudad Rodrigo, 163.
 - , 4 Aug., 1811, enlistment of Portuguese recruits for the British regiments, 171.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—5 Aug., 1811, condition in which Almeida was left by the French, and in what event to be destroyed, 173, *et seq.*
- , 8 Aug., 1811, appoints the Prince of Orange one of his aides de camp, and proposes attaching him to a brigade, 183.
 - , 8 Aug., 1811, fatigue of young troops in marching—healthiness of the old soldiers, 183.
 - , 8 Aug., 1811, force of Bessières, collection of magazines at Vitoria, doubt of the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo, and movement to strike an advantageous blow, 184; insignificance of the corps under Santocildes, 184, 185; General Dorsenne commands the troops in the north, 185.
 - , 14 Aug., 1811, position of the enemy—Soult gone to Granada—cantonnements of the allied army—train moving up the Douro—French reinforcements at Bayonne, 194.
 - , 14 Aug., 1811, sickness among the newly arrived troops, 195.
 - , 21 Aug., 1811, departure of Sir H. Douglas for Galicia—staff allowance for Captain Douglas, 213.
 - , 21 Aug., 1811, 15,000 sets of accoutrements requested, 213.
 - , 21 Aug., 1811, — sent to England as a spy, 213, 214.
 - , 21 Aug., 1811, enemy's reinforcements in Spain, 214; arrival at Gata of infantry and cavalry—resources drawn by the French from the exhausted country of Estremadura, 215; arrears of the French troops how made up, 215, 216.
 - , 27 Aug., 1811, inferiority to the French in cavalry, and inutility of the Portuguese, 230; separation of the cavalry to obtain food, and expediency of an augmentation—doubt of being able to maintain the blockade of Ciudad Rodrigo, 231; intention of bringing the enemy to action, on a favorable opportunity—reports of peace among the French officers—alteration of the character of the war in Spain, and probable necessity of the French drawing their resources from France, 232; liability to sickness of officers and men, and carelessness of themselves, 233.
 - , 28 Aug., 1811, march of French troops towards Rio Seco, 236; position of Marmont—junction of the French forces, and intended operation against the allied army—success of the French against General Morillo and Col. Downie's legion—extraor-

diary contribution by the French in Spain, 237.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—28 Aug., 1811, force of the division of Guards in Castille—indications of the approaching arrival of the Emperor in Spain, 239.

—, 1 Sept., 1811, employment of Herbert Taylor, 253.

—, 3 Sept., 1811, accepts the title of Conde de Vimeiro, and of the Grand Cross of the Order of the Tower and Sword, but declines the pension of 20,000 cruzados, 254.

—, 4 Sept., 1811, collection of French Guards at Salamanca, and movement to relieve Ciudad Rodrigo, 256; destitute condition of the Galician army—exaggeration of General Wathier—proposed position on the left of the Agueda, 257; General Hill desired to detach a body of troops to Castello Branco—movement of a division of the 5th corps on General Ballesteros near Ayamonte—affairs in Murcia—retreat of General Abadia to Astorga, 258.

—, 7 Sept., 1811, requests permission for Marshal Beresford to accept the title of Count of Trancoso, and the Grand Cross of the Order of the Tower and Sword, 264.

—, 11 Sept., 1811, proposes lodging in the hands of the Commissary General 100,000*l.* in exchequer bills, for occasional issue, 268; payment of 400,000*l.* in advance of the subsidy, and inutilty of an increase of subsidy, without an alteration of the Government, 269.

—, 11 Sept., 1811, necessity and expediency of some maritime strength at Cadix or Lisbon, 269.

—, 11 Sept., 1811, recall of troops by the Duke of York, 270.

—, 11 Sept., 1811, alteration of plan by the French, 270; Soult's success against the army of Murcia, 271; movement of the enemy on Llerena, 272; repulse of the enemy at Paymago—success of the Conde de Penne Villemur at Caceres—relieved from anxiety respecting the Salamanca correspondents, 273.

—, 11 Sept., 1811, necessity of a change of Government in Portugal, and opinion on the extent to which affairs might be affected by the return of the Prince Regent of Portugal, 273; effect on the Brazils of his absence there, 275.

—, 11 Sept., 1811, sickness of the young soldiers, and effects of the Walcheren fever, 276.

—, 13 Sept., 1811, nature of the complaints against the local Government

of Portugal, and inutilty of the return of the Prince of Brasil, 279, 280; conduct of the Conde de Linhares, and impracticability of saving the country, if his sentiments should be predominant, 280.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—18 Sept., 1811, concentration of the Army of Portugal near Plasencia, and of the Army of the North on the lower Tormes, and intention of the enemy to introduce a convoy into Ciudad Rodrigo—reinforcements to the Army of Portugal, 290; affairs of Galicia—retreat of General Abadia, and consequences of its being made too late, 291; state of the army of Murcia, 291, 292; operations of Soult, 292.

—, 18 Sept., 1811, inconveniences from the number of foreigners in the army—check given to desertion from the enemy by their unfounded accounts of the manner in which deserters are disposed of in the British service, and proposed formation for the battalion of foreign detachments at Cadiz, 292, 293.

—, 18 Sept., 1811, continued sickness of the newly arrived troops, and nature of the disorder, 293.

—, 29 Sept., 1811, the army one of convalescents, 302; proposed plan, of drawing all the enemy upon himself, and relieving other parts of Spain, 303.

—, 29 Sept., 1811, convoy of provisions for Ciudad Rodrigo, and affairs of El Bodon, and near Aldea da Ponte, 303, *et seq.*—conduct of the Prince of Orange when the first time in fire—amount of the enemy's force collected, 309.

—, 1 Oct., 1811, observations on the plan of Brig. General Carroll for raising an Irish Brigade in the Spanish service, 313; reasons for not allowing British officers to serve with the Spanish troops, 314.

—, 1 Oct., 1811, improvement in the system of granting medals, 315.

—, 2 Oct., 1811, sickness of troops, the disorder, and its causes, 315, 316; 4th dragoon guards, paucity of men fit for the field, 316.

—, 2 Oct., 1811, retreat of the enemy from Ciudad Rodrigo—Girard—Foy—cantonments of the allied army on the Coa—Marshal Soult on his return to the westward, 316.

—, 9 Oct., 1811, position of the Army of the North on the Duero—division at Alba—return of Soult to Seville—defeat of the French near San Roque by Ballesteros—derangement of the ene-

- my's plans by the position of the British troops, 331.
- SECRETARY OF STATE—9 Oct., 1811, Order of the Tower and Sword conferred on Brig. General Trant, 332.
- , 16 Oct., 1811, cantonment of the Army of Portugal beyond Plasencia—Army of the North—enemy fortifying posts in front of the army of Galicia, 346; intended introduction by the enemy of a convoy into Badajoz—Gen. Renaud, Governor of Ciudad Rodrigo, made prisoner, 347.
 - , 16 Oct., 1811, request of ships of war, and coppered transports, that could pass the bars of the Mondego and Douro, 347.
 - , 16 Oct., 1811, astonishing number of sick—seizure of Dr. Curtis, and the Providor of the Bishopric of Salamanca, 348.
 - , 23 Oct., 1811, request of 10,000 great coats—20,000 stands of arms and sets of accoutrements—blue clothing for a corps under Don Carlos de España, 435.
 - , 23 Oct., 1811, capture of the Governor of Ciudad Rodrigo, General Renaud, by Don Julian—plundering excursion of the enemy beyond the Tormes—expedition of General Hill, to force Girard's division to retire from Cáceres—repulse of Suchet from Saguntum—General Blake arrives in Valencia with 23,000 men, 354, 335; expected reinforcements to the enemy in front—Col. Skerrett detached with 1200 men to Tarifa, 356.
 - , 30 Oct., 1811, collection of the enemy at the Sierra de Francia—movements of General Hill—retreat of Ballesteros under the guns of Gibraltar, 373—French take possession of Algeiras—arrival of Colonel Skerrett at Tarifa—delay of General Copons—increasing boldness of guerrillas, and recapture by them of Colonel Grant—successes of the Empecinado, Mina, and Longa, 374.
 - , 30 Oct., 1811, application for Brig. General Wilson to wear the Order of the Tower and Sword, 374.
 - , 30 Oct., 1811, encloses Memorandum respecting Don Carlos de España's clothing, 375.
 - , 6 Nov., 1811, details of the affair at Arroyo Molinos, under Gen. Hill, 379; arrival of the new Governor, General Barrié, at Ciudad Rodrigo, 385; military features of the Agueda—Tarifa—Saguntum—retreat of Suchet—facility of the French increasing their force in Valencia, 386; distress of General Blake for provisions, 387.
- SECRETARY OF STATE—6 Nov., 1811, recommendation of Captains Hill and Currie, 387; services and seal of General Hill, and anxious recommendation of him to the Prince Regent, 388.
- , 13 Nov., 1811, retreat of the enemy from Algeiras and San Roque, 398; Colonel Skerrett—Murcia—augmentation of enemy's force in Estremadura, to introduce a convoy into Badajoz—Benavente—country on both banks of the Tagus made over to Marmont, and distress of the King, 399.
 - , 13 Nov., 1811, request of directions for the payment of a balance of the sum of 5777. 10s., 400.
 - , 13 Nov., 1811, intercepted letter from Marmont to Foy, showing the reciprocal enmity of the French Marshals, 400; request of Exchequer bills, 401.
 - , 15 Nov., 1811, transmitting copy of letter to Major General Cooke, 403.
 - , 20 Nov., 1811, second successful attack of Ballesteros, between Bornos and Xerez—defeat of General Mahy by Suchet—enemy enter Oviedo, 412.
 - , 20 Nov., 1811, regiments sailed for England, 413.
 - , 20 Nov., 1811, proposed exchange of the Prince d'Artemberg, 413.
 - , 27 Nov., 1811, movement of the advanced guard across the Agueda, 424; defeat of General Blake—capitulation of Saguntum—fatal consequences of the Spaniards' insatiable desire of fighting pitched battles with undisciplined troops—passage of the enemy into Asturias, with the probable intention of dispersing the troops under Mendizabal, 425; General Ballesteros—probable retreat of Colonel Skerrett to Tarifa, 426.
 - , 27 Nov., 1811, sickness of troops from exposure to night air—inefficiency of the newly arrived dragoons, 426.
 - , 4 Dec., 1811, concord with Admiral Berkeley, 433.
 - , 4 Dec., 1811, withdraws the advanced guard across the Agueda, and extends the cantonments of the army—impracticability in the present season of offensive military operations, 433; attack of the French by Don Carlos de España—entry of General Bonet's division into Asturias, 434.
 - , 4 Dec., 1811, increase of deaths in the hospital, 434.
 - , 4 Dec., 1811, reported success against Suchet, the probable forerunner of a

serious disaster to the Spaniards—probable conquest of Valencia, and military and political consequences of the loss of the province, 434, 435; reasons for not despairing of the result of the contest—distance of the conquest of the Peninsula by Buonaparte—devastated condition of the country, and contrast of the position of the French and British, 436; Douro being rendered navigable—anticipated speedy re-establishment of Almeida as a military post—increased financial resources for a forward operation—measures for improving the Portuguese paper, and good effects if the Spaniards still hold out, 437.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—7 Dec., 1811, enclosing letter from Marshal Beresford containing demands of the Portuguese Government against officers of the Lusitanian Legion, 443.

—, 12 Dec., 1811, request to see rectified the mistake respecting Brig. General Wilson's Order, 455.

—, 12 Dec., 1811, recommendation of officers for medals, 456.

—, 12 Dec., 1811, Colonel Skerrett—detachment to Carthage—facility of withdrawing the troops from this place before the return of the sickly season, 456, 457.

—, 12 Dec., 1811, head quarters of Marmont at Talavera—practice of the French of collecting considerable quantities of provisions in store for a sudden movement—General Ballesteros, 457; Valencia—successes of the guerrillas, and retreat of Suchet, 458.

—, 18 Dec., 1811, capture of Daroca by the guerrillas—perseverance of Suchet in his endeavors to obtain Valencia, 469; instructions to General Hill to make a diversion in favor of Ballesteros, and to attack Drouet—collection of the enemy at San Muñoz, 470.

—, 18 Dec., 1811, expected fall of Valencia, 470; continued blockade of Ciudad Rodrigo—causes of no other operations being undertaken, in the unhealthiness of the troops, the want of provisions, and unwillingness of the Spaniards to furnish any, but for ready money, 471; military advantages of continuing on the frontier—Almeida becoming a place of security, and facility of attacking Ciudad Rodrigo on any day, without risk or inconvenience—expediency of removing operations to the southward in February or March—possibility of getting pos-

sion of Badajoz—protection to Abadía—expediency of secrecy, on account of Buonaparte and his officers, 472; thanks for kindness to his little boy, 473.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—25 Dec., 1811, unexpected march of the 6th division towards Naval Moral—Valencia, 485; operations against Ballesteros—meditated attack on Tarifa—failure of the enemy to penetrate the pass of La Peña, 486.

—, 25 Dec., 1811, doubtful movement of the 6th division—troops from Boulogne under Ney, coming into Spain, 486; movement of the 1st division into La Mancha—battle at Valencia—desertion from Suchet—active preparations for attacking Ciudad Rodrigo, 487.

—, 28 Dec., 1811, MEMORANDUM OF OPERATIONS IN 1811, 494.

—, 1 Jan., 1812, movements of the enemy northward—proposed attack on Ciudad Rodrigo—Valencia—Suchet—movement of Gen. Hill for Merida 524; Colonel Skerrett embarks at Algeiras, but returns to Tarifa, 525.

—, 7 Jan., 1812, enclosing copy of an answer to a letter from Gen. Cooke, on the want of guns, &c. at Cadiz, 535.

—, 7 Jan., 1812, empty carts two days travelling ten miles on a good road—investment of Ciudad Rodrigo, and probable time in which it will be taken—employment of a detachment on the Eastern coast—practicability of an attack by land and sea on Barcelona, 536.

—, 9 Jan., 1812, Ciudad Rodrigo invested on the 8th January—redoubt on San Francisco stormed, 540; probable return of Marmont—movements of General Hill to surprise General Dombrowski, 541; affair of Fuente del Maestro—retreat of General Drouet on Llerena, 542; Tarifa invested, 543; return of Gen. Hill to Portalegre, 546.

—, 15 Jan., 1812, progress of the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo—surprise by Gen. Graham of the enemy's detachment in the convent of Santa Cruz—convent of San Francisco taken—retrograde movement of the enemy from La Mancha, 547; return of the division of the Army of Portugal towards Valladolid—collection of troops at Salamanca—determination to continue the siege till success is rendered hopeless—state of affairs in Valencia, 548; the French unable to get their guns up to Tarifa—reinforcement of Drouet and advance again to Zafra, 549.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—15 Jan., 1812, defeat of the Toulon squadron under Emeriau, 549.

—, 20 Jan., 1812, STORMING OF CIUDAD RODRIGO, with details of the siege, 549.

—, 22 Jan., 1812, enclosing returns of killed and wounded, 556.

—, 20 Jan., 1812, successful termination of the siege in half the time previously announced, and in less than half spent by the French in taking the place from the Spaniards—Marmont collecting his army to raise the siege—not a single man of Marmont's or Dorsenne's army gone to Valencia, 557.

—, 21 Jan., 1812, 50,000 men collected by Marmont on the Tormes, 560; defeat of Blake by Suchet, 560, 561; no part of the Army of Portugal enters Valencia—failure of the French at Tarifa, 561; General Hill at Castello Branco, 563; Drouet, 564.

—, 26 Jan., 1812, request of reinforcements of horses of artillerymen and of gunner drivers, 569.

—, 29 Jan., 1812, regret and sorrow at the death of General Craufurd, 576.

—, 29 Jan., 1812, movements of Marmont, Souham, and Bonet—Ciudad Rodrigo made secure from a *coup de main*, 577; junction of Montbrun's cavalry with Marmont—reported capture of Valencia, 578.

—, 29 Jan., 1812, request of tents for 30,000 men, 578.

—, 29 Jan., 1812, progress of works at Ciudad Rodrigo and Almeida, 578; arrangements for attacking Badajoz, and advantages of commencing in March—healthiness of the troops at the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo, 579.

—, 1 Feb., 1812, transmits copy of a letter to General Cooke, respecting withdrawing the detachment from Tarifa, 589.

—, 5 Feb., 1812, no communications from badness of the weather, 594; Bonet, Portier, Abadia—Blake taken with 16,000 prisoners, 595.

—, 5 Feb., 1812, request of 20,000 stands of arms, and accoutrements, &c., 595.

—, 11 Feb., 1812, expediency of sending reinforcements before the end of April—of horses for the artillery—and expediency of a corps of Sappers and Miners—badness of articles supplied by the Storekeeper General, 601; superiority of the French cutting tools, 602.

—, 11 Feb., 1812, request of 1000 scythes, with their handles, 602.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—12 Feb., 1812, cantonnement of Marmont on the Duero, 605; intended attack by Abadia on Astorga, 606.

—, 12 Feb., 1812, successor to Admiral Berkeley, 606.

—, 12 Feb., 1812, expediency of the experiment with the *Exchequer* bills, and use to be made of them, 607; fluctuations in the value of Portuguese paper how effected—contemplated measure of the notes of the Bank of England being taken as cash, 608.

—, 19 Feb., 1812, position of the French troops on the Tagus, and near Talavera—sufferings of Bonet in evacuating the Asturias, 621; fall of Valencia and march of Suchet to relieve Tarragona—Soria in possession of the guerrillas, 622.

—, 19 Feb., 1812, paper by Major Dachenhausen, 622.

—, 19 Feb., 1812, thanks of the Cortes for the taking of Ciudad Rodrigo—requests permission to accept the honor of *Grandes* of Spain, and title of Duque de Ciudad Rodrigo, 623.

—, 19 Feb., 1812, preparations against Badajoz—request of reinforcements, and intention to push success as far as possible early in the year, 623.

—, 26 Feb., 1812, reconnaissance by Bonet and Foy—security of Ciudad Rodrigo and Almeida, 635; march of the troops towards the Alentejo, to attack Badajoz—activity of the Regency in equipping reinforcement for Ballesteros—march of troops from the Army of Portugal upon Alicante, and withdrawal of Montbrun—march of Suchet into Catalonia—siege of Tarragona raised by General Lacy, 636.

—, 26 Feb., 1812, enclosing copy of dispatch to General Cooke, 636.

—, 4 March, 1812, cause of delay in not moving till the 6th—defeat of General Maransin by Ballesteros—capture of Huerta by the guerrillas, 648; defeat of the French in the valley of Rocaforte—of an officer, carrying orders, by Don Julian—difficulties in the passage of a courier and of an *estafette*, in a country which the French pretend to have conquered and settled—genuineness of all papers transmitted by Lord Wellington to Lord Liverpool, 649.

—, 12 March, 1812, misfortune of Gen. C. Stewart—grain sent by Lord Liverpool, 658; recruits at Mafra kept back for want of knapsacks—trifling injury produced by Shrapnell's shells—doubt of the expediency

of sending to Cadiz an officer to confer with General O'Donnell, 659; futility of the proposed military convention by the Spaniards for a plan of operations, 660; course of proceeding in communicating his own plans, and in suggesting operations for the Spanish troops in aid of his own—battalion of marines sent to England—thanks to the Regent's Government for his promotion in the Peerage—Lord Wellesley's resignation, 660.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—12 March, 1812, enclosing list of names of General Officers of the British and Portuguese army omitted in the vote of thanks of the two Houses for the taking of Ciudad Rodrigo, 661.

—, 13 March, 1812, Spanish shot foundries—hesitation of a Lieut. Colonel of artillery to furnish estimates, 663.

—, 13 March, 1812, arrival at Elvas, and proposed investment of Badajoz on the 16th—regiment detached to the rear, for want of means of transport to bring up clothing and equipments—arrival of Marmont at Salamanca—hussars ordered to remain on the Yeltes—enemy's troops in the field in Estremadura, 664; improvement of the works at Badajoz by the enemy—Soul in the lines before Cadiz, 665.

—, 20 March, 1812, investment of Badajoz on the 16th, and repulse of a sortie, ix. 1; movement of General Graham on Llerena, and of General Hill on Almendralejo—retreat of Gen. Drouot on Hornachos—enemy's plundering detachment to Bejar—march of the 6th and 4th divisions on Valladolid—probable withdrawal of the Guarda, or northward movement of the enemy to divert from Badajoz, 2; loss of their trains, 3.

—, 20 March, 1812, opinion on the projected attack on Tarragona and Barcelona, and impossibility of assisting Lord W. Bentinck from Cadiz, 3; expediency of drawing to his army the division at Cadiz—request of positive orders for reducing the garrison of Cadiz, and what regiments are to be sent to Lord W. Bentinck in case the Andalusias should not be relieved by his operations—danger of exposing the Walcheren troops to the weather, 4.

—, 27 March, 1812, progress of the siege of Badajoz—La Picurina taken by storm, 12; neglect of the Portuguese authorities to furnish means of

transport, and consequent delay in the operations, 14; expediency of a compulsory law for the equipment of armies to defend the country, being carried into execution—operations of Sir T. Graham and of Sir R. Hill—impracticability of a *coup de main* on Ciudad Rodrigo, 15; neglect of the Spaniards to transport thither the provisions furnished by Lord Wellington—march of troops from Seville on Cordova, 16.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—2 April, 1812, disapprobation by the Treasury of Mr. Bissett's receiving 400,000 dollars from Gibraltar, at the exchange of 5s. 8d. the dollar, 25; want of money, 26.

—, 3 April, 1812, sortie from Badajoz—retreat of the enemy towards Cordova—Marshal Soul breaks up in front of Cadiz—approaching reconnaissance of Ciudad Rodrigo and Almeida by the enemy, and apprehension of the necessity of his return to ensure the safety of those places, 27, 28.

—, 3 April, 1812, destruction from Shrapnell shells in Badajoz, and directions for remedying their defective disabling power, 28.

—, 7 April, 1812, STORMING OF BADAJOZ, with the details of the siege, 36; continued failure of the civil authorities to supply means of transport—arrival of Soul at Llerena, 42; Almeida reconnoitred by Marmont—intended attack on Soul if he remains in Estremadura, or return to Castille, if he should retire into Andalusia, 43; return of the killed and wounded at Badajoz, 44.

—, 7 April, 1812, request of 4000 barrels of gunpowder to be sent to the Tagus, 46.

—, 8 April, 1812, wounded doing well—attention paid by Dr. McGrigor, and hopes of the eventual loss not being great, 46.

—, 9 April, 1812, relief of 2d battalions—inexpediency of drawing away the old soldiers of 2d battalions—Tarifa occupied by General Cooke—objection of the Spanish Government to send a detachment, 49.

—, 15 April, 1812, objectionable effect of the Order in Council, 4th March, relative to the residence of the partners of British commercial houses in parts of Spain occupied by the enemy, 58.

—, 15 April, 1812, requests permission to accept the title of Marquez de Torres Vedras, 58.

- SECRETARY OF STATE.—16 *April*, 1812, destructive effect of spherical case shot proved, 61.
- , 16 *April*, 1812, retreat of Soult into Andalusia after the fall of Badajoz, 62; affair with the enemy's rear guard near Llerena, 62, *note*; retreat of the Conde de Penne Villemur—blockade of Ciudad Rodrigo, 64; disobedience of orders by Major General ————robbery and murder by the enemy in his expedition—good conduct of Brig. General Le Cor—British army put in motion towards Castille, 65; position of troops in Estremadura—momentary garrison of Badajoz, 66.
- , 23 *April*, 1812, Marques de Monsalud's request of 8000 suits of clothing, &c. 79.
- , 24 *April*, 1812, full retreat of the enemy towards the Tormes, 82; conduct of the militia at Guarda—magazines at Celorico saved, 83; fruits of his expedition—General Abadia—Brigadier Moreno—Don Julian Sanchez — Ballesteros — return of the Conde de Penne Villemur into Estremadura—Drouet in Cordova—Soult at Seville—cantonnments of the army till Ciudad Rodrigo and Almeida are filled with provisions, 84.
- , 24 *April*, 1812, disobedience of orders by Major General ———, and enclosing copy of instructions which he received, 85.
- , 29 *April*, 1812, continued retreat of the enemy—little progress in the works of Ciudad Rodrigo—magazines of provisions ordered into Almeida and Ciudad Rodrigo—Drouet in Cordova—Penne Villemur in Estremadura, 100.
- , 29 *April*, 1812, permission for Brig. General Wilson to accept the Order of the Tower and Sword, not sent, 101.
- , 29 *April*, 1812, encloses list of officers entitled to the medal for Albuera, 101.
- , 30 *April*, 1812, requests permission to accept the Grand Cross of the Order of San Fernando, 102.
- , 2 *May*, 1812, proposed alteration in the certificate for 1000 dollars transmitted by Lord Liverpool, with form, 103, 105.
- , 6 *May*, 1812, mutiny at Ciudad Rodrigo, and probable causes, 124; reasons why the supplies for the Spanish Government ought to be in the hands of the commander in chief, 125; distribution of money to the idlers of the army, and mode in

which Lord Wellington would insist on its application to the disciplined troops—claim for part of the money for the garrisons of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, 126.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—6 *May*, 1812, unpleasant discussions between Sir H. Douglas and General Abadia on the subject of troops embarking from Galicia for America—pertinacious obstinacy of the Spanish Government—the sending of troops to America insisted on by the city of Cadiz, 126, 127.

—, 6 *May*, 1812, collecting provisions and stores for Ciudad Rodrigo and Almeida—successes of Mina, 127.

—, 12 *May*, 1812, anxiety at the American embargo, 137; augmentation of the three months' stock to one for six months' consumption—additional purchases to meet the Portuguese demands for grain instead of money—hostile measure of the American Government why adopted—causes of the failure of supplies on the coast of Barbary, 138; supplies from the British colonies in North America—offer from America to supply 60,000 barrels of flour at an advance of fifty per cent., 139; money brought by the *Standard*—dependence for the eventual success of the campaign on having a sum of money in hand—expediency of appointing a person there to conduct the financial concerns of the army—three months' arrears of pay to the troops, 140.

—, 13 *May*, 1812, movements of the enemy to connect the Army of the South with that of Portugal, 142; appointment of King Joseph as Generalissimo of the French armies in Spain—distress of the enemy for provisions—Sir R. Hill moving against Almaraz—Sir T. Graham at Portalegre—filling of the magazines of Ciudad Rodrigo and Almeida—repairs of damages to Badajoz—neglect of the Spanish engineers at Ciudad Rodrigo—good conduct of General Vives, 143; activity of guerrillas—surprise by Ballesteros of General Rey—reported entry of General Copons into Malaga, 144.

—, 13 *May*, 1812, return of Royal Military Artificers to Cadiz, 144.

—, 13 *May*, 1812, lists of officers entitled to medals for the action at El Bodon and the capture of Ciudad Rodrigo, transmitted, 144.

—, 19 *May*, 1812, allowed to make private bargains for bills on England, 157.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—20 May, 1812, account of wounded officers and soldiers—General Walker and Colonel Elder—Generals Kempt, Colville, and Bowes, 158.

—, 26 May, 1812, military reasoning for the abandonment of the expedition into Andalusia, and for the march into Castile to bring Marmont to a general action, 170, *et seq.*

—, 28 May, 1812, state of wounded officers, 182.

—, 28 May, 1812, details the operations of General Hill against Almaraz, and results of the expedition, 182–187; renewal of the bombardment of Cadiz, 187; movement of Soult to El Carpio

—Foy and Darmagnac, to relieve the post at Mirabete—Marmont at Fontiveros—Bonet enters the Asturias, 188; Mendizabal in possession of the town of Burgos—increasing boldness of the guerrillas—Major Currie, 189.

—, 28 May, 1812, cause of General Hill's attacking the garrison of Mirabete, 189.

—, 30 May, 1812, early transmission of scythes requested, 192.

—, 1 June, 1812, difficulty in raising money, in consequence of the extravagant rate of exchange in the Mediterranean and Gibraltar, 199.

—, 1 June, 1812, requests to know whether restriction as to pay is to be applied to officers serving in the Portuguese army, 199.

—, 1 June, 1812, question of defraying the expenses of the foundries on the Isla de Leon, or of sending the articles from England, 200; Lieut. Colonel Duncan's calculation of the quantity of shot required, why extravagant, 201.

—, 3 June, 1812, troops collecting on the Agueda—magazines in Almeida and Ciudad Rodrigo, supplied, 204; Marmont at Salamanca—retreat of the enemy from Truxillo—Soult still at Cadiz—General Hill's position south of the Guadiana, 205.

—, 3 June, 1812, erasure of the name of Captain Mitchell for the medal of Ciudad Rodrigo, 205.

—, 3 June, 1812, enclosing list of officers entitled to the medal for Ciudad Rodrigo, and a return of officers attached to divisions at Roliça and Vimeiro, Talavera and Busaco, 206.

—, 3 June, 1812, disorder in the eyes of Sir T. Graham—reasons for requesting that no officer may be sent but as second in command, 206.

—, 7 June, 1812, excessive disadvan-

tageous rate of exchange on bills at Gibraltar, 220.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—10 June, 1812, passage of the Agueda—position of General Hill in Estremadura to secure his right flank—collection of enemy's troops in Castile, 224; Marmont at Salamanca—arrival of Soult at Seville, 225.

—, 10 June, 1812, outrages by British soldiers—non-commissioned officers the foundation of discipline for the prevention of crimes, and proposed augmentation of their pay, 225, 226; observations on the difficulties of repressing crimes, 227.

—, 10 June, 1812, assistance rendered to Lord W. Bentinck, 228; round shot ordered from Cadiz to Gibraltar, 229.

—, 10 June, 1812, estimate of the force of the Army of the South—force which Lord Wellington could take into Andalusia, and amount of that of the Army of Portugal, 229, 230.

—, 10 June, 1812, requests the medal for the Prince of Orange, 230.

—, 12 June, 1812, mortality of regiments—expediency of sending recruits and remount horses out in winter before the spring equinoctial gales, 234.

—, 18 June, 1812, passage of the Agueda on the 13th instant, 238; entry into Salamanca—forts invested—joy of the people—convents and colleges destroyed by the French—retreat of the enemy to Toro—return of the Army of Portugal, 239; comparative strength of the English and French—precaution to prevent the enemy collecting their forces against him, 240; King Joseph's plan, 241; affair of Major General Slade, 242; action of Ballesteros at Bornos, 244.

—, 25 June, 1812, collection by Marmont of his army on the Duero, and affair on the heights of Villares—movements on the Tormes, 251, 252; reasons for not attacking the enemy between the 20th and 22nd, 252; progress of the siege of the forts of Salamanca—death of General Bowes—cipher of King Joseph's orders to Drouet discovered, 253; loss of Ballesteros at Bornos—investment of Astorga by Santocildes—successes of the guerrillas, 254.

—, 25 June, 1812, enclosing letters in an undiscoverable cipher, 254.

—, 30 June, 1812, CAPTURE OF THE FORTS AT SALAMANCA, 259; expected reinforcements to Marmont—affairs in Estremadura, 261; Astorga attacked by Santocildes—Cabrera—General

- D'Urban — Return of the killed, wounded, and missing at the forts of Salamanca, and on the heights of Villares, 262.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—30 June, 1812, gallant affair of Lieut. Strenuwitz at Maguilla, 263.
- , 30 June, 1812, remarks on proposed alteration of the certificates for money borrowed, 263; impossibility of obtaining any thing but for ready money—arrears of pay of the troops, of the Staff, and of the mulsteers—impossibility of remaining any length of time in his forward position, 264.
- , (*Earl Bathurst*) 4 July, 1812, satisfaction at his being placed at the head of the War Department, 269; terrible distress for money—power of coping with Marmont, and anxiety to get Castaños's Galician corps forward, 270.
- , 7 July, 1812, enclosing copies of letters relating to operations on the Eastern coast of the Peninsula, 272.
- , 7 July, 1812, return of General Graham to England, on account of a disorder in his eyes, 273.
- , 7 July, 1812, movement from the Guareña—affair at Rueda—obtains possession of the ford over the Duero at Pollos, 273; efforts to discover the fords of the Duero—expected arrival of General Santocildes from Astorga—Conde de Amarante—Brig. General D'Urban—Bonet—General Hill moving to attack Drouet, 274.
- , 9 July, 1812, observations on the proposed arrangements, on Sir T. Graham's leaving the army—question of ———'s *senity*—belief that Lord W. Bentinck will not come to Spain, 277; Bonet joins Marmont—Palombini to move to Valladolid, and character of his troops—Marmont dismounts the officers of the army to remount cavalry—detaches to Astorga—Drouet retires to Ribera, 278; rumored siege of Badajoz, 279.
- , 9 July, 1812, French retiring from Usagre into Cordova, 279.
- , 14 July, 1812, junction of General Bonet—proposed passage of the Duero at Toro—collections of troops by the King, at Madrid—strength of the Army of the Centre, 283; movement of General Hill after Drouet—protracted siege of Astorga—strong position of Marmont on the Duero—superiority of the enemy in artillery, 284; orders for bringing forward the remainder of the army of Galicia to the Kela—reinforcements of recruits and convalescents—Lord W. Bentinck proposes first to try another plan on the coast of Italy, 285.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—14 July, 1812, disappointment from ———'s determination to land in Italy, 285; permanent good effects of the capture of Tarragona, and Valencia, and probable result of the Italian expedition, 286.
- , 21 July, 1812, passage of the Duero by Marmont, 294; affair at Castrejon, 295; concentration of the troops on the Tormes—object of the enemy to cut off the communication with Salamanca and Ciudad Rodrigo, 296; insulation of the Army of Portugal, abundant supplies of provisions of the French from plunder, and their extraordinary discipline—reasons for not fighting a battle, unless absolutely necessary—junction of troops to Marmont, 297, 298; intended movements, and position of the Spanish and French armies—destruction of the fort of Mirabete on the Tagus, 298.
- , 24 July, 1812, BATTLE OF SALAMANCA, 299; eagles and colors transmitted to the Prince Regent—junction of General Santocildes with Cabrera's division at Benavente, 307.
- , 24 July, 1812, complete rout of the enemy—misfortune that prevented their total destruction—request of the Red Riband for Sir S. Cotton, 308; request of remount horses—wish to equip more artillery, and of a larger calibre—anxiety of the King to collect every thing—probable evacuation of Andalusia if the Anglo-Sicilian army had appeared on the Eastern coast—loss of the enemy in General Officers, 309.
- , 25 July, 1812, slight character of the wounds of the British—request for additional medical assistance—arrival, and retreat of the King, 312.
- , 25 July, 1812, halt to recruit the troops—inconvenience of the Attorney and Solicitor General's opinion on the 24th section of the Articles of War—annoyance from the misbehavior of a few of the troops—character required in the person to be sent by Mr. Sutton, 312; proposed increase of pay to non-commissioned officers, to depend on their having been two years in their situation—explanation of the Order in Council respecting Spanish merchants, satisfactory—predicted failure of Buonaparte in Russia, 313.
- , 28 July, 1812, pursuit of the enemy after the victory, 317; General San-

toeilides requested to move forward to the heights of San Roman—retreat of King Joseph on hearing of the defeat of Marmont—removal of General Hill to Zafra—report of Ballesteros's march on another expedition towards Malaga—effects of Sir H. Popham's operations, 318; advantages that might have accrued from the concerted expedition to the Eastern coast of the Peninsula—formidable army under Suchet, 319.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—28 July, 1812, request for medical assistance, horses for the cavalry and artillery, and money—troops five months in arrears of pay—report that Marmont could not stop to have his arm amputated, 319; loss of the French in the battle, and total destruction of the enemy, if there had been an hour more daylight—General Clausel in command of the army—apprehension of the enemy being too strong, after the junction of their forces—convinced that their infantry will make no stand, 320.

—, 31 July, 1812, supply of General Masaredo's regiment with arms and clothing, 324.

—, 3 Aug., 1812, thanks for the supply of money, and its effects on the cost for grain, 329.

—, 3 Aug., 1812, observations on —'s opinion, in his letter to the Earl of Liverpool, that the Spanish cause would derive "no real aid" from the expedition to the Eastern coast, with remarks on the disadvantage with which every service is carried on by officers who are of opinion that their efforts will be useless, 329; advantages to be derived from the expedition, pointed out, 330; proposed original design of only a short service on the East coast, but expediency of an extension of the first plans under the present position of Lord Wellington in Castile, 331; maritime operations for the expedition indicated, and request that the Sicilian troops may not be withdrawn from the Peninsula in the second week in September, 332.

—, 4 Aug., 1812, object of the enemy in returning to Segovia, 333; entry into Valladolid—operations to prevent a junction of the Army of the Centre with the Army of Portugal—retreat of the latter towards Burgos—siege of Astorga, and communication of Santocildes with the left of the British—movements in Extremadura—cavalry affair at Ribera, under General

Long, 335, *note*; position and state of Gen. Ballesteros, 336, 337; return of Gen. Roche to Alicante, 338; defeat of O'Donnell and Roche by Harispe—junction of the 16th French regiment of the Army of the Centre, at Madrid—Lord W. Bentinck resumes the expedition to the Eastern coast—General Esport withdraws from Segovia, 338.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—4 Aug., 1812, bad state of health of the troops, and by what occasioned, 338, 339.

—, 4 Aug., 1812, regret at seeing the finest and bravest soldiers in the world falling victims to their own irregularities, 339; request for regiments of infantry to come to Coruña—Staff surgeon and an hospital mate to accompany them—advantages of there being no new wine in Galicia—cavalry and artillery horses, and recruits, to go to Lisbon, 340.

—, 4 Aug., 1812, duplicates of dispatches sent by the Earl of March by Coruña, 341.

—, 11 Aug., 1812, clothing of Portuguese army, 350.

—, 13 Aug., 1812, retreat of the enemy to Burgos, and movement on the King, 352; affair at Majalahonda—flight of Portuguese cavalry, 353; capture of Colonel de Jonquières—good conduct of the Portuguese cavalry officers—capture of the Visconde de Barbacena—conduct of the brave German cavalry, and of the horse artillery, 354; entry into Madrid, 354, 355; the Retiro—surrender of Tordesillas—defeat of O'Donnell—good conduct of the troops under General Roche, 355.

—, 13 Aug., 1812, siege of Zamora—Toro—good political effect of moving to Madrid—security of packets against American privateers, 356; improvement of the health of the troops, 357.

—, 15 Aug., 1812, capitulation of the Retiro, 358; eagles of the 13th and 15th regiments—operations on the East coast against Suchet—Ballesteros, 359; Sir R. Hill—movement of a detachment of the army of Portugal towards Valladolid—killed and wounded at Majalahonda and the Retiro—landing of General Maitland at Alicante—junction of General Ross with the troops at Carthagena, ordered, 360.

—, 18 Aug., 1812, request of a heavy brigade of 24 pounders, 366.

—, 18 Aug. 1812, retreat of the King

- from Ocaña—abandonment of Toledo—movement of the troops to the Escorial—surrender of Guadalajara, 366; enemy's movement on Valladolid—advantages in the enemy's withdrawing the garrisons from Astorga, Toro and Zamora—General Clinton—Sir R. Hill—Gen. Villatte returns to the blockade at Cadiz—Ballesteros takes 300 prisoners at Osuna, 367; Sir R. Hill released from the necessity of attending to the movements of the army in Castille, 367, 368; directions to Maj. Gen. Cooke to attack the blockading army before Cadiz, 368.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—18 Aug., 1812, inadequate expenditure of ammunition at Cadiz, 368.
- , 18 Aug., 1812, bills drawn on the Treasury, 368; evil consequences of the want of money—efforts made by the Government—error in employing the Bank to make the purchase of bullion—advantages of a monthly remittance of 100,000*l.* in specie, 369; Lord W. Bentinck to be prevented from carrying off dollars from Gibraltar—necessity of taking Zamora and Toro—intended direct movement on Soult—must have possession of the whole course of the Duero—Beresford to command the Galician army—little expectation from the Spaniards, 370; opinion that the Government and Cortes should come to Ciudad Rodrigo or the frontiers of Galicia, 370.
- , 20 Aug., 1812, requests permission to accept the Order of the Golden Fleece, 372.
- , 24 Aug., 1812, inadequacy of the pay as Commander in Chief, 378.
- , 25 Aug., 1812, march of the King towards Valencia—movements on the East coast—General Anson on the Duero—Gen. Foy carries off the garrison of Toro—Zamora blockaded by the Conde de Amarante—French expedition to Astorga, 379; motive for suggesting to General Santocildes being on the Esla—Spanish inefficiency, in not taking Astorga—consequences of Gen. Clinton's not moving to Olmedo—expedition against Niebla, 380; movements of the Army of the South, and caution to General Maitland to secure Alicante and Carthage against a *coup de main*—Major Gen. Cooke to make a direct attack on the enemy's posts before Cadiz, 381.
- , 30 Aug., 1812, encloses a return of intrenching tools required, 388.
- , 30 Aug., 1812, march of the King into Valencia, 388; movements on the Eastern coast—General Maitland retires upon Alicante—O'Donnell moves to the northward—Astorga capitulates—arrival of Foy at Zamora—assembly of the troops at Arevalo, 389; proposed communication with the army of Galicia, and expulsion of the parties of the Army of Portugal from the Duero—reported evacuation of Andalusia by Soult—operations of General La Cruz—expected junction of Sir R. Hill—repairing the bridge at Almaraz, 390.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—7 Sept., 1812, thanks for the provision made for him, 402.
- , 7 Sept., 1812, rectifies the omission of General Bock's name, and of the names of other officers, 402.
- , 7 Sept., 1812, movement from Arevalo—Gen. Foy carries off the garrison of Zamora—zealous conduct of the Conde de Amarante, 403; remnant of the Army of Portugal cross the Pisuerga—Castafios requested to put himself in communication—intention to push the Army of Portugal preparatory to operations to the southward—reported raising of the siege of Cadiz—garrison of Cuenca taken prisoners—Generals Maitland and Ross, 404.
- , 8 Sept., 1812, expediency of appointing a Board to consider claims in the Peninsula for supplies furnished to the British army, 409.
- , 8 Sept., 1812, allies enter Seville—General Hill will move to the bridge of Almaraz—congratulations, 409.
- , 8 Sept., 1812, dispatches sent by the messenger, Mr. Vick—detention of the Earl of March at Coruña—security of packets, 410.
- , 8 Sept., 1812, thanks for the heraldic honor—conduct of — at receiving the Order of the Bath, 410; General Fane—General Bock, 411; his son's title, 412.
- , 12 Sept., 1812, misled by Sir H. Popham in sending the Earl of March to Coruña—evacuation of Andalusia, and military backwardness of the Spaniards—strength of the Galicians which join under Santocildes—slow progress of operations northward—delay in General Hill's receiving the order to cross the Tagus, 423.
- , 13 Sept., 1812, incompleteness in discovering the cipher of the intercepted letters, 427; request to have those deciphered, 428.
- , 13 Sept., 1812, pursuit of the Army of Portugal—junction of the Galician

army—detail of the RAISING THE BLOCKADE OF CADIZ—attack made on Soult's rear guard by Gen. La Cruz and Colonel Skerrett, 428; march of Soult upon Granada, of Drouet on Jaen—Ballesteros and La Cruz in pursuit—instructions to General Cooke to send troops to join the Marquis of Wellington—General Cooke to remain at Cadix—movement of troops to Seville—orders to Sir R. Hill to cross the Tagus, and move on Oropesa, 429.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—20 Sept., 1812, copies of letters transmitted, 434.

→ 21 Sept., 1812, junction of portion of the army of Galicia, and arrival of Castaños—retreat of the enemy to Briviesca, 440; report of the Prince of Kasling coming to take the command of the Army—position of the Castle of Burgos—assault and capture of the hornwork of San Miguel, 441; passage of the Arlanzon—march of General Hill to Toledo—retreat of Soult's corps through Valencia, and possibility of their endeavoring to pass through La Mancha, 442.

→ 21 Sept., 1812, letters from Gen. Maitland—reinforcements for the Army of Portugal—hope of driving the enemy beyond the Ebro—insignificance of the Spaniards—General Paget—Spaniards no cavalry—inutility of guerrillas in serious operations—cause of the loss on the 19th, 443.

→ 21 Sept., 1812, deficiency of reserve officers in the civil departments—rule for absent Staff officers, 444.

→ 27 Sept., 1812, operations against the Castle of Burgos—position of the enemy on the Ebro—march of Soult to Valencia—Sir R. Hill, 455; Gen. Elio takes the command of O'Donnell's troops, 456.

→ 27 Sept., 1812, delay in supplying medical assistance—bad consequences of the practice of the Medical Board in promoting to vacancies, 456; advantages of promoting those on the spot, 457.

→ 27 Sept., 1812, recommendation of Dr. M'Grigor—sickness and mortality of the new regiments—neglect of food by the non-commissioned officers, 457; difficulties of taking the Castle of Burgos, 457, 458.

→ 5 Oct., 1812, explosion of the mine, and troops established within the exterior line, 472; enemy on the Ebro—movements of Soult and King Joseph—relinquishment of command by Gen. Maitland—position of Sir R. Hill on

the Tagus, between Aranjuez and Toledo—Ballesteros at Granada, 473.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—5 Oct., 1812, accepts the command of the Spanish troops, if approved by H. R. H. the Prince Regent, 474; unilitary composition of the Spanish troops—mode of improving them, by the application of subsidy to the payment of those troops actually employed in co-operation with the allied British and Portuguese army—precaution against the pretensions of the Spanish Government to direct the operations of the war, 475.

→ 11 Oct., 1812, sorties by the enemy from Burgos—Major Hon. C. Cocks killed, 482; want of musket ammunition, and progress of the siege—reinforcement of the enemy on the Ebro, 483; junction of Soult with the King, and occupation of Albacete—list of killed and wounded at the Castle of Burgos, 484.

→ 17 Oct., 1812, arms, &c., furnished to Mina, 496.

→ 17 Oct., 1812, observations on the disciplining of Spanish troops by British officers—proposed mode of paying the effective operating Spanish army, by an application of the subsidy, 496.

→ 17 Oct., 1812, deficit in Portuguese finances, and remedies proposed for it in augmentations of revenue, 497; impracticability of the plan of selling Crown lands, 499; impolicy of putting Church lands up to sale, 500, 501.

→ 18 Oct., 1812, review of the state of the Ordnance Establishment with the Army, 504.

→ 26 Oct., 1812, escalade of the second line of the Castle of Burgos, 512; movements of the enemy, and raising the siege, 513, 514; arrival on the Carrion—junction of the Guards from Coruña, 516; passage of the Pisuerga, 517.

→ 28 Oct., 1812, arrival of the enemy opposite, and comparative strength of the French and allied forces, 519; consequences of the evacuation of Andalusia—and doubtful result of a battle to save the siege of Burgos, 521.

→ 29 Oct., 1812, remittance of guineas, and proposed rate of paying them to the troops, 522.

→ 31 Oct., 1812, operations of the enemy, and of the British army, to the passage of the Duero, 524; Sir R. Hill on the Jarama, 525; killed, wounded, and missing from the 22d to the 29th Oct., 526.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—31 Oct., 1812, escapes from the worst military position he ever was in—foreign officers recommended for the medal, 526.

—, 3 Nov., 1812, position of the enemy on the Duero, 533; arrival of General Hill on the Adaja, and Spanish troops with him—instructions to Elío, Villa Campa, Bassacourt, and Freyre to cross the Tagus at Toledo, and join Ballesteros, 534; re-entry of the French into Madrid—paucity of enemy's force in Valencia, and proposed attack on them by General Mackensie—Suchet—Longe—Santofia—Caffarelli, 535.

—, 3 Nov., 1812, expediency of Sir J. Murray being sent to command the troops on the Eastern coast, 535.

—, 5 Nov. 1812, case of Mr. —, who left the army without leave, 538.

—, 7 Nov., 1812, arguments for carrying the war into the South of France, in the event of the French withdrawing from Spain, and inexpediency of transferring the army to the North of Europe, or to Italy, 542.

—, 8 Nov., 1812, reasons against the junction in front of Tordesillas, and march of Sir R. Hill to Alba de Tormes, 543; corps of the army in want of rest—reinforcements to the enemy's army, and its then strength—return of Caffarelli to the north—force brought from Valencia to the Tagus, 544; position on the Tormes, and intention of bringing the contest to a crisis at San Christoval—question of the necessity of General Clinton's having possession of Alicante, 545.

—, 19 Nov., 1812, passage of the Tormes by General Hill, and position of the army on the heights of San Christoval, 557; transactions at Alba, 558, *note*; march to attack the enemy, 559; strong post of the enemy at Mozarbas, and movement of the British army to Ciudad Rodrigo, 560; Sir E. Paget taken prisoner—Caffarelli remains with the Army of Portugal—evacuation of Madrid by King Joseph and his civil authorities—cause of Ballesteros' disobedience of orders—the whole of the enemy's disposable force, probably 90,000 men, on the Tormes, 561; amount of the British and allied forces, and inexpediency of risking an action on ground selected and strengthened by the French—prevailing sense in the French army of the inutility of attempting the conquest of Spain till the allied army is subdued—impracticability of the French making Portugal the seat of

war, 562; probability of the enemy's cantoning in Old Castille, and waiting the arrival of reinforcements, 563.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—19 Nov., 1812, killed, wounded, and missing, from the 15th Nov. to the 19th, 563.

—, 25 Nov., 1812, head quarters of the King at Valladolid, Soult's at Salamanca, 575; indiscreet decree of the Cortes—cantonnments of the allies on the Agueda and Coa—return of missing men, and death of stragglers, 576.

—, 25 Nov., 1812, opinion on the supply of Portuguese troops from the Royal magazines in Spain, 576.

—, 2 Dec., 1812, on the rank in the allied army of Sir W. Beresford, as Marshal of the Portuguese army, 593.

—, 2 Dec., 1812, passage of the Tormes by the enemy, and cantonnments of the army in Coria, on the Douro and Mondego, and on the Agueda, 598, 599; positions of the Spanish armies, 599.

—, 2 Dec., 1812, proposes taking the field in the spring, and requests all reinforcements may be sent by the 1st of February—proposed visit to Cadix, 599.

—, 9 Dec., 1812, encloses a return of field equipment required, 616.

—, 9 Dec., 1812, Soult in the valley of the Tagus—Spanish troops at Madrid—General W. Clinton not strong enough to attack Suchet—Caffarelli reported to be gone to France with the division of the Imperial Guard, 616.

—, 11 Dec., 1812, request of 10,000 great coats, 632.

—, 20 Dec., 1812, arrival at Badajoz—no alteration in the situation of affairs, 634.

—, 26 Dec., 1812, bat and forage to marines and naval officers serving on the North coast of Spain, x. 6, 7.

—, 26 Dec., 1812, expediency of reinforcing his army rather than the one on the Eastern coast, and request to General Campbell to suspend the execution of the order to send troops to Malta, 7.

—, 26 Dec., 1812, complaint of Colonel —, 8.

—, 26 Dec., 1812, request of a report on the practice of Mr. Roebuck's ordnance, to judge of the expediency of giving them to the Spanish troops, 9.

—, 27 Dec., 1812, alteration in the organization of the cavalry, 11.

—, 29 Dec., 1812, clothing and accoutrements for 40,000 men to be fer-

- warded to Lisbon, and 10,000 to Cadiz, 13.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.**—1 Jan., 1813, arrival at Cadiz—removal of head quarters by King Joseph to Madrid—Soult's at Toledo—Duques del Parque, 17.
- , 1 Jan., 1813, thanks of Parliament for the battle of Salamanca—accidental omission of names of General Officers present, 17.
- , 1 Jan., 1813, requests to know whether two companies of the Chasseurs Britanniques ordered from Cadiz to Lisbon shall be replaced by enlisted deserters at Gibraltar—intended visit to Lisbon to invest Sir C. Stuart, 17, 18.
- , 18 Jan., 1813, arrangements, and disposal of his time, at Cadiz—proceeding to head quarters, 31; French preparing for a movement—army gaining strength, 32.
- , 19 Jan., 1813, sends Count Nugent to Vienna, 32.
- , 26 Jan., 1813, improbability of an insurrection in France and Holland, and detention of the Prince of Orange, 39; Lord Temple's motion on affairs in the Peninsula, 40.
- , 26 Jan., 1813, decision respecting Sir W. Beresford's rank in the army requested, 40.
- , 27 Jan., 1813, blockade of Santofia—operations on the Northern coast, 48.
- , 27 Jan., 1813, ordnance equipment for the army, 48; state of that of the French army, 49.
- , 27 Jan., 1813, junction of the three French armies at Madrid, under King Joseph—names of the Generals of the Armies of Portugal, Centre, and South—movement of the division from Avila—Mina and Longa—arrival of reinforcements from Alicante—cantonments of the British and Portuguese, 50; prospect of taking the field early, with a greater force than hitherto—hope of bringing into the field some efficient Spanish troops, 51.
- , 27 Jan., 1813, reduces the 2d battalion, 58th reg., to four companies—value of old soldiers over those newly arrived, 51.
- , 27 Jan., 1813, review of the arrangements made with the Spanish Government for the organization of the army, 52; defects of the constitution, 53; provision for the subsistence of the military, 55.
- , 2 Feb., 1813, enclosing a letter from Don Diego Correa, 78.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.**—3 Feb., 1813, movement of a division of the Army of Reserve to Seville—Mendizabal forced to retire from Bilbao—blockade of Santofia raised—garrison at Salinas de Afana taken by Longa—Alicante, 85.
- , 10 Feb., 1813, anticipated sieges in the north of Spain, and request of heavy ordnance and stores to be sent to Coruña, 104.
- , 10 Feb., 1813, claim of officers of the navy, as agents of transports, and of officers of marines employed in escorting stores, to bat and forage, 105.
- , 10 Feb., 1813, requests permission for officers to accept the Order of the Tower and Sword, 106.
- , 10 Feb., 1813, discipline of the troops—outrages of the soldiers, and measures for punishing and preventing them, 106; proposed alteration in the military law, 107.
- , 10 Feb., 1813, march of Palombini's Italian division northward, 107.
- , 10 Feb., 1813, collection of Watteville's regiment previous to going to America, and clothing wanted—strong defensive system recommended for Sir G. Prevost, 108.
- , 10 Feb., 1813, increase of pay to Dr. McGrigor, 109.
- , 10 Feb., 1813, assumption of title of Sir by knights of the Tower and Sword, 109.
- , 10 Feb., 1813, destruction by the enemy of the remaining colleges and other large buildings at Salamanca, to obtain firewood, 109; recommendation of portable hospitals for the sick, 110.
- , 11 Feb., 1813, list of English officers for the medal of Salamanca, and Spanish officers recommended, 111.
- , 14 Feb., 1813, Spanish and Portuguese Governments apprized of the proposed employment of Russian troops in the Peninsula, 120.
- , 14 Feb., 1813, Mr. Mackenzie, 120.
- , 17 Feb., 1813, 50,000 stands of arms in the course of the year a sufficient supply for all the allied armies, 124.
- , 17 Feb., 1813, incomplete equipment in horses, and expediency of attending, in preference, to the equipping of his army—restricted operations of the army on the Eastern coast, 125.
- , 17 Feb., 1813, capture and ransom of the Canada horse transport, 125.
- , 17 Feb., 1813, Polish cavalry gone into France—Italian infantry going

- to France—horses of infantry officers taken by Soult to mount cavalry, 125; passage of the Tormes by the French troops on a plundering expedition, 126.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—24 Feb., 1813, repulse of the enemy in their attempted surprise at Bejar—collection of 5000 or 6000 of the enemy at Benavente—incursion beyond the Esla, 139.
- , 24 Feb., 1813, requisition of 10,000 stands of arms for the Portuguese troops, 140.
- , 24 Feb., 1813, formation of a Staff Corps of cavalry for the purposes of police—Corps of Guides formed, 140; and services performed by them, 141.
- , 24 Feb., 1813, requisition of 20,000 sets of black accoutrements for the Spanish army, 141; horse appointments for 4000 Spanish cavalry, 142.
- , 3 March, 1813, encloses a letter from General Campbell respecting the 2d Italian regiment, 163.
- , 3 March, 1813, daily state—2000 Portuguese infantry returned on command, who are on furlough with their friends—stronger than ever since he commanded the army—1500 horses wanted to complete the artillery equipment, 163; progress with the Spanish army—improbability of realizing any resources from the country—appropriation of half the subsidy—advantages of the monthly 100,000.—requisition of clothing for 100,000 Spanish troops for the year 1813, 164; military agents could be dispensed with, 165.
- , 3 March, 1813, proposed re-attack on the post at Bejar—movements on the Esla, 165.
- , 9 March, 1813, motives for detaining second battalions and forming them into provisional battalions, 174; inefficiency of troops from all countries, till acclimated—amount of troops of the second battalions, and willingness to obey orders with alacrity, 175.
- , 10 March, 1813, recall of Caffarelli, relieved by Clausel, and of Soult, relieved by Gazan—reinforcement of 4000 men arrived at Burgos—expedition beyond the Esla for plunder, 177.
- , 10 March, 1813, conduct of the Cortes respecting the Russian troops, 178.
- , 16 March, 1813, improvements in the medals—cross and star—how to be worn, 199; names of Alava and O'Lawlor, 200.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—16 March, 1813, proposed omission of the clause to enable Courts Martial to receive written testimony, which makes the presence of the accused necessary when the written depositions are taken against him, 200; remedy required for the defeat of justice, when a witness is unwilling to attend, not when he is not *capable*—proposition that all summonses of witnesses to attend a British Court Martial should proceed from the Government—refusal of Portuguese magistrates to attend to give evidence—Mr. Larpent, 201.
- , 17 March, 1813, arrival of detachments of De Watteville's corps at Cadiz—clothing not arrived, 207.
- , 17 March, 1813, march of Soult to the northward—of troops to Avila—retreat of the troops from the Esla—affairs of Longa, 207.
- , 21 March, 1813, Mr. Mackenzie, and the Russian troops, 221; refusal of German troops—unfounded insurrections in Italy, 222.
- , 24 March, 1813, certificates for loan, 229.
- , 24 March, 1813, movements of the Armies of the South and Centre, 230.
- , 24 March, 1813, exchange of prisoners—difficulty of Buonaparte's forming another army, without the old officers and soldiers, prisoners in England or Russia—paucity of English and Portuguese prisoners with the French—worthlessness of Spanish prisoners, 230.
- , 30 March, 1813, copious supply of money—price of silver come to its standard, gold falling rapidly—slight realization of revenue from the Spanish provinces—dependence of the result of the campaign on a large efficient force of Spaniards—debts to muleteers, and desertion by them, 245; new head of expense, bounty on re-enlistment of British soldiers, 246.
- , 31 March, 1813, dispatch No. 105—applications by French officers, deserters, to be provided for, 248.
- , 31 March, 1813, arrival of the King at Valladolid—position of the Army of Portugal and of the South, 248; Sir J. Murray's success at Alcoy, 249.
- , 4 April, 1813, Prince of Orange wishes to join the King of Prussia, 256.
- , 7 April, 1813, intention of Sir J. Murray to detach General Roche to the rear of the enemy, 271; recall of

Sicilian troops by Lord W. Bentinck—encloses extract of answer respecting feeding the Spanish troops by the British Commissariat, 272.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—7 April, 1813, position of the King, and of the Army of the South—Suchet at San Felipe de Xativa—affairs of Generals Whittingham and Donkin, 272.

—, 7 April, 1813, distress of Napoleon for money, 272; Emperor of Austria suspected in the beginning of March—no rain, and no appearance of grass—movement early in May—losses of equipments on the coast from privateers—will have more than 40,000 British infantry and cavalry, 273.

—, 10 April, 1813, ought not to issue warrants for bñt and forage allowances to officers of the marines and navy, except under special command, 276.

—, 13 April, 1813, accounts of the Commissary General, Sir R. Kennedy, 287.

—, 13 April, 1813, bill to enable officers commanding detachments to assemble Courts Martial—Mr. Larpent's observations on it, 290; with the Marquis of Wellington's observations on the preceding, 291.

—, 14 April, 1813, recommendation of General Pakenham to be Adjutant General, 294.

—, 14 April, 1813, movements of the enemy and positions of their armies, 295.

—, 14 April, 1813, proposed movement of the troops on the 1st of May—dryness of the winter and spring, and probable effects on the new cavalry—consequences of the want of horses, 295; inferiority to the enemy in artillery—remount in France of between 30,000 and 40,000 horses—proposed price and age for horses, 296.

—, 20 April, 1813, danger from prisoners at Coruña, and proposed removal of them to England, 306.

—, 20 April, 1813, General Alten's opinion of the expediency of keeping the German Legion in the Peninsula—medal should be worn at the button hole by the military, 307.

—, 21 April, 1813, leave of absence to Major General Cooke, 308.

—, 21 April, 1813, certificates for loan, 308; reasons for insisting on formalities in transfer—proposition of Mr. Costello—not one granted, 309.

—, 21 April, 1813, evacuation of Toledo by the enemy—Leval in Madrid—General Baron Soult to the

south of Madrid—positions of the other armies—time for putting in motion the British and Portuguese army—orders for commencing operations on the Eastern coast, 309.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—21 April, 1813, surplus in animals by the purchase of mules—difference in the account of horses explained—want of drivers, and inexpediency of taking them from the infantry—advantage in the purchase of horses in England over mules in Spain—strength in cavalry, but inferiority to the French—revolutionary proceedings of the Cortes, 310; intended endeavor to get them removed from Cadiz, 311; proposed recurrence, with regard to the Spanish colonies, to the principles in Lord Liverpool's dispatch to the Government of Curaçoa, 312.

—, 21 April, 1813, injury to the military chest by the merchants' purchasing the Commissariat securities—remedy adopted for the evil, and request that the system may be continued of compelling the holders to lodge a sum in the military chest equal to the amount of the Commissariat bill, 312—314.

—, 22 April, 1813, requests leave to accept the title of Duque da Victoria, 316.

—, 22 April, 1813, requests leave for Marshal Beresford to accept the title of Marquez de Campo Mayor, 317.

—, 28 April, 1813, same cantonments of the enemy—closing of cantonments of the British and Portuguese, 336.

—, 30 April, 1813, successful affair of Sir J. Murray with Suchet, 337.

—, 5 May, 1813, Sir J. Murray defeats Suchet at Castalla—enemy's detachment to Toledo—rain delays the arrival of equipments, but the troops march immediately, 352.

—, 5 May, 1813, detail of the transactions of the 11th, 12th, and 13th of April, 353, *note*; healthiness and strength of the British army—gained in strength 25,000 men since going into cantonments, 357.

—, 5 May, 1813, opinion of the British merchants at Lisbon, and discontinuance of the purchases of coin, 357.

—, 6 May, 1813, importance of security to the navigation of the coasts of Spain and Portugal—Sir G. Collier requested to station a frigate off Cape Finisterre, 361.

—, 7 May, 1813, state of clothing supplied to the Spanish armies, in 1812 and 1813, 362.

- SECRETARY OF STATE.—10 *May*, 1813, reasons for agreeing to the purchase of corn in Brazil and Egypt, 371; Sir J. Murray proposes to execute the prescribed plan for the attack on Tarragona—proposed operations to turn the enemy's position on the Duero—can never have a better opportunity of trying the fate of a battle—delay by the bridge, 372; dishonesty of English contractors—will send the Prince of Orange home, 373.
- , 12 *May*, 1813, encloses Sir J. Murray's report, and requests the attention of His Royal Highness may be drawn to the conduct of Sir J. Murray and his troops, 377.
- , 16 *May*, 1813, force with which Lord W. Bentinck ought to embark in Italy, 384; south of Italy the best scene of operations for a British army, 385.
- , 18 *May*, 1813, requisition of carriages and pontoons, 388.
- , 18 *May*, 1813, character of the Prince of Orange, and causes of delaying his departure for Prussia, 390.
- , 19 *May*, 1813, movement of all the troops for the Duero—movement of the Duque del Parque, 391.
- , 24 *May*, 1813, key of the cipher, and encloses parts made out by Lieut. Colonel Scovell without reference to the key, 397.
- , 25 *May*, 1813, movements of the left of the army, 398; evacuation by the enemy of Ledesma, approach to the Tormes, precautions to secure the junction of the right of the army with the left—enemy at Madrid—Sir J. Murray—army of reserve of Andalusia, under the Conde de la Bisbal, to cross the Tagus at Almaraz—attack by Longa of a convoy under General Rouyer, 399.
- , 25 *May*, 1813, requisition of field equipment, to be sent to Coruña, 399.
- , 25 *May*, 1813, the morning state—troops healthier than ever known to be—equipments captured at sea, and insecurity of coast navigation—Duke of York's decision to take four regiments of cavalry, and expediency of an increase of cavalry at the close of the campaign, 400.
- , 31 *May*, 1813, proposed purchase of horses in Brazil, and amount of the hire of transport for each horse, 408.
- , 31 *May*, 1813, arrival of the troops at Salamanca, and cavalry affairs with the enemy, 408; attack on Alba, and retreat of the enemy—arrival of Sir T. Graham on the Esla, and passage of the river, 409; retreat of the enemy on Toro—junction of French troops, their probable retreat across the Duero, and evacuation of Madrid—reported evacuation of Castro Urdiales by the Spaniards, 410; P. S. entry into Toro, *ib.*
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—4 *June*, 1813, number of transports in the Peninsula, and where employed, 416.
- , 5 *June*, 1813, justice of the claims of Sir N. Trant, 418.
- , 6 *June*, 1813, arrival of the army at Toro—particulars of the affair at Morales, 421; surprise of enemy's post at Castro Nuño—movements on the Duero—magazines and ammunition left at Valladolid and Zamora—passage of the Carrion, and retreat to Burgos—garrison of Castro Urdiales brought off, 423.
- , 6 *June*, 1813, Mr. Dawkins sent to examine and pass Sir R. Kennedy's accounts, 424.
- , 13 *June*, 1813, enclosing the report of the capture of Castro Urdiales, 434.
- , 13 *June*, 1813, passage of the Pisuerga, and reconnaissance of Burgos, 434; destruction of the castle by the enemy, and proposed passage of the Ebro by the allied forces, 435; position of the Spanish armies on the Eastern coast, and sailing of Sir J. Murray—proposed repair of the castle of Burgos, 436.
- , 13 *June*, 1813, healthy and orderly state of the army, 436.
- , 19 *June*, 1813, passage of the Ebro, and pursuit of the enemy to the Bayas, 444; Pancorbo dismantled by the enemy—return of the killed, wounded, and missing, from the 12th to the 19th June, 1813, 445.
- , 22 *June*, 1813, BATTLE OF VITORIA, 446; return of the killed, wounded, and missing, and of ordnance, &c., captured, 453.
- , 24 *June*, 1813, pursuit to Pamplona, and retreat of Clausel, 456; affair of Colonel Llauder in Catalonia, 457; General Mina's accounts of the landing of Sir J. Murray in Catalonia, and capture of the Coll de Balaguer and of Tarragona, 458.
- , 24 *June*, 1813, fallacies of the Commissary in Chief—insecurity of the communication by sea, and capture of vessels on the coast of Portugal—want of ammunition and magazines, 458; necessity of increased naval force at Lisbon for the transport of money 459.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—26 *June*, 1813, nature of Mr. Sampaio's grain contract, 462, 463.

—, 26 *June*, 1813, retreat of the enemy by Roncervalles—investment of Pamplona—Colonel Longa captures six pieces of artillery—General Graham to the left towards Tolosa, 463; operations at Tarragona, 464.

—, 26 *June*, 1813, request of battering trains to be sent to Santander—about to use the 12 pounder ordnance taken from the enemy, 464.

—, 29 *June*, 1813, request to send reinforcements to Santander, 472; disorderly conduct of the troops on the night of the battle of Vitoria, and consequent loss of men—disgraceful conduct of the new regiments, 473.

—, 29 *June*, 1813, state of the parties in the Cortes—removal of Castaños, and appointment of General Lacy in Galicia—foolish proceedings of the Government at Cadiz respecting the Constitution and the Inquisition—resistance of the clergy, 474; expediency of putting down the Republican system, 475.

—, 2 *July*, 1813, inconveniences from want of sea communication with Lisbon—use of French ammunition—two months required to convey the money by land, 495.

—, 2 *July*, 1813, indiscipline of the army, and consequent diminution of strength by it, with a comparative statement of the British and Portuguese before and after the 17th of June, 495, 496.

—, 2 *July*, 1813, consents to Lord W. Bentinck taking the Anglo Sicilian corps from Spain, 497.

—, 3 *July*, 1813, application for restitution of property lost in captured frigates at the commencement of the war, 500.

—, 3 *July*, 1813, march to intercept the retreat of Clausel, 501; retreat of the enemy into France by the Bidasoa—actions of Sir T. Graham—good conduct of the Spanish and Portuguese—evacuation of Guetaria, and blockade of San Sebastian, 502; capitulation of Pancorbo, 503, *note*; raising of the siege of Tarragona by Sir J. Murray—Lord W. Bentinck brings back the army to Alicante, 505; Duque del Parque—apprehended withdrawal of the enemy from the East, and throwing his army on the right flank of the British, and military reasons for a blockade only of Pamplona, 506.

—, 3 *July*, 1813, extent and nature of

the instructions to Sir J. Murray, 507.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—3 *July*, 1813, publication of the dispatches to Sir J. Murray of the 14th and 23d April, requested, 508; siege of San Sebastian cannot be undertaken till known whether secure at sea, 509.

—, 9 *July*, 1813, detachments of cavalry and infantry to be sent to Santander—expediency of forming a depôt for the army at Falmouth, or at Plymouth, 517; proposed transmission of money to Santander, 518.

—, 9 *July*, 1813, convenience from five or six well found transports, drawing not more than twelve feet water, being attached to the depôt, to ascend the river of Bilbao, 518.

—, 9 *July*, 1813, want of means of communication with England with celerity and certainty—Sir G. Collier obliged to quit his station, to blockade San Sebastian by sea—12,500 men less under arms, than on the day before the battle of Vitoria—concealed in the mountains, 519.

—, 9 *July*, 1813, encloses copy of a private letter of the 7th, and a dispatch of the 9th, from Sir J. Murray, 519.

—, 10 *July*, 1813, march of Clausel from Zaragoza—bridge of Irun destroyed by the enemy—preparations against San Sebastian—dislodgment of the French from the Baxtan by Sir R. Hill, 520; retreat into France—blockade of Pamplona—probable termination of operations of the siege of San Sebastian—Lord W. Bentinck proposes to move forward—unfortunate event of Sir J. Murray not proceeding immediately from Tarragona to Valencia, 521; return of the killed, wounded, and missing from the 4th to the 8th July, 1813, 522.

—, 10 *July*, 1813, request for security for the coast, and difficulties in forwarding stores from Corufia to Santander—if the ship with the shoes should be taken, they must halt for six weeks, 522.

—, 12 *July*, 1813, prospect of speedily obtaining San Sebastian—advantages of getting well settled in the Pyrenees, 523; inexpediency of his going to Germany—question of the Ebro settled, and recommendation not to give up an inch of Spanish territory—can hold the Pyrenees as easily as he can Portugal—Galicia submitting to the decree about the Inquisition—impolicy of any declaration against the *Liberales*,
n 2

- 524; political crisis to be waited for—Suchet retires towards the Ebro, 525.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—18 July, 1813, Passages appointed for infantry detachments, Bilbao for cavalry—equipments and intrenching tools with which each man should be provided, 540.
- , 19 July, 1813, Sir J. Murray's unnecessary and ill-judged loss of his cannon, 543; desirable that he should not return to command the army, 544.
- , 19 July, 1813, intelligence obtained by the enemy from the newspapers, and from the dispatches—statement of the diminution of the army—deficient protection to the coast, 544.
- , 19 July, 1813, occupation of Vera—storm of the Convent of San Bartolomeo—attack by Mina on General Paris, 545; Suchet evacuates Valencia—Lord W. Bentinck—garrison of Segorbe withdrawn—Alcañiz blown up by General Soveroli—British and Portuguese troops relieved in the blockade of Pamplona by the Conde de la Bisbal—repulse of two sorties—P.S.—Sir T. Graham's report on the attack of the convent near San Sebastian, 546, *note*.
- , 20 July, 1813, inconvenience from the removal of Mr. — from Lisbon, and of Mr. Bissett from Gibraltar—time required to give experience in the business of procuring money and supplies, 557.
- , 20 July, 1813, march of Lord W. Bentinck to the Ebro, with battering train—intends to blockade Murviedro and Peñíscola—Suchet collecting his force in Catalonia—want of naval means, 558.
- , 1 Aug., 1813, failure at San Sebastian on the 25th July—siege converted into a blockade for want of ammunition—Marshal Soult appointed *Lieutenant de l'Empereur*, 576; BATTLE OF SORAUREN—affairs in the PYRENEES, 577. *et seq.*—Sir T. Graham's account of the attack on the breach in the line wall on the left flank of San Sebastian, 588, *note*; killed, wounded, and missing at the siege of San Sebastian, from the 7th to the 27th July, 1813, 590, *note*.
- , 3 Aug., 1813, Captain Cardoso, 589.
- , 3 Aug., 1813, Red Riband to Lord Dalhousie, 590; loss of the French, 20,000 men, 591.
- , 4 Aug., 1813, affair of Gen. Barnes in the valley of the Bidasoa, 597—good conduct of the Spanish troops—Lord W. Bentinck, 598; Return of killed, wounded and missing from the 25th July to the 2d Aug., 599.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—4 Aug., 1813, question of the Court Martial on Sir J. Murray on the Eastern coast, 599.
- , 4 Aug., 1813, promotion of Captain Fremantle for bringing home tidings of victory, 599.
- , 4 Aug., 1813, promotion of Major Canning, 600.
- , 4 Aug., 1813, sea communication between San Sebastian and the French army—boats at Passages navigated by women, 600.
- , 4 Aug., 1813, requisition of 5000 stands of arms and accoutrements—healthiness of the troops—diminished number of British troops in proportion to the foreigners, 601.
- , 7 Aug., 1813, eligibility of the coast of the Mediterranean for the trial of Sir J. Murray, 611.
- , 7 Aug., 1813, violation of the agreement in appointing successors to Gen. Castafios and Giron, not in removing those generals, and expediency and policy of suspending the execution of the orders delivered by Sir H. Wellesley, 611, 612.
- , 7 Aug., 1813, ordnance equipments required for the siege of San Sebastian, 612.
- , 8 Aug., 1813, proposition of the Duc de Berri, and question of the policy of an immediate invasion of France, 613, 614; line of conduct for the House of Bourbon, and expediency of a declaration from the Northern Powers, of the extent of their perseverance in the contest, with a view to dethrone Buonaparte, 615.
- , 9 Aug., 1813, increase of the army within 2000 or 3000 of the number in the ranks before the late battles—surrender to French peasantry of 70 or 80 soldiers who had wandered—desertion of foreign troops—regular daily pay to every non-commissioned officer and soldier—nothing done about a naval force, 624.
- , 11 Aug., 1813, diminution since the 16th July, 628; expediency of reconsidering the Duke of York's decision respecting the provisional battalions—enclosing a list of General Officers whose names have been omitted in the Parliamentary vote of thanks, 629.
- , 11 Aug., 1813, Sir R. Hill placed on the extreme right of the army, 629; movement of the Conde de la Bisbal—siege of San Sebastian waiting for ordnance and ammunition—consumption of musket ammunition—political

- and military motives for not attacking the enemy, 630; surrender of Zaragoza to Mina—Lord W. Bentinck about to attack Tarragona, 631.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—11 Aug., 1813, want of maritime protection on the Northern coast, 631.
- , 11 Aug., 1813, cavalry equipments wanted by the Conde de la Bisbal, 631.
 - , 11 Aug., 1813, arrangements for a weekly packet, 631; inefficiency of the naval blockade of San Sebastian, 633.
 - , 14 Aug., 1813, dissatisfaction with the state of affairs in the North of Germany, 638; parties of the allies, and view of their conflicting interests, in relation to Buonaparte, 639; leading; principles in the political state of Europe on which all parties might coincide—the best security to be found in reducing the power and influence of the great disturber—shall enter France, or not, as he may think best for his own operations, 640.
 - , 18 Aug., 1813, Mr. Sampayo—terrible desertion among the British, xi. 11; causes why no desertions from the French for the last three years—increase of strength—delay in the attack on San Sebastian for want of the battering train—a British Minister cannot have too often under his view the element by which he is surrounded—hazard of Buonaparte's detaching a large force against Lord Wellington, by a lengthened renewal of the armistice—no increase of naval force, 12; all the intelligence of San Sebastian comes from the French head quarters, 13.
 - , 18 Aug., 1813, necessity of Sir T. Graham's going home from ill health, 13.
 - , 18 Aug., 1813, enclosing three charges against Sir J. Murray, 17.
 - , 19 Aug., 1813, convoy of ordnance store ships in the offing—inconveniences and disadvantages to the army, from the want of an adequate naval force, 17; sea communication of the French with San Sebastian—advantages of a joint attack by sea and land—expediency of impeding the cabotage, 18.
 - , 19 Aug., 1813, request for Cassini's map of France, and a map of the Pyrenees, 19.
 - , 23 Aug., 1813, inutility of the shoes sent for the Basques and Navarros, 34.
 - , 23 Aug., 1813, observations on the scheme of a French officer, 34; necessity for economy in the lives of his troops—not tired of success, 35.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—24 Aug., 1813, probable renewal of the armistice by Buonaparte, and part which Austria intends to take, 37; number of prisoners and the enemy's loss, in the late battles—lateness of the reports accounted for—reported at Plymouth, that he was taken prisoner, and the army defeated, 38.
- , 25 Aug., 1813, reinforcements of the enemy—Gen. Paris at Oleron—enemy strengthening their works—recommencement of fire against San Sebastian—account of Lord W. Bentinck's retreat from Tarragona, 43; approval of his retiring, 45.
 - , 25 Aug., 1813, morning state—gain in strength from the hospitals—no sickness, 45.
 - , 27 Aug., 1813, relief of two companies of artillery at Cadiz or Carthagena, 50.
 - , 2 Sept., 1813, ASSAULT AND CAPTURE OF SAN SEBASTIAN, 61, *et seq.*; operations of the enemy to relieve the place, and attack of the position of SAN MARCIAL, 66; killed, wounded and missing in action with the enemy on the 31st Aug. and 1st Sept., 71.
 - , 3 Sept., 1813, requisition for additional heavy ordnance and stores, 75.
 - , 3 Sept., 1813, Lord W. Bentinck authorized to take his army from Spain, 76.
 - , 3 Sept., 1813, request for a return of a selection from Joseph's papers—omission of the name of Sir W. Beresford for the battle of Sorauren, 76.
 - , 3 Sept., 1813, Court Martial on Sir J. Murray to be formed of officers of the army in the north of Spain, 76; officers not to be prevented from flocking to England in the winter—augmentation of the fleet on the coast—receipt and transmission of parcels—scanty supply of money from Lisbon, Cadiz, or Gibraltar—loss of men in the 51st and 68th regts., 77; advantage of old soldiers—distance of Lesaca from Passages, 78.
 - , 4 Sept., 1813, number of prisoners taken at San Sebastian—conditions of surrender proposed by the Governor, 79.
 - , 5 Sept., 1813, nullity of influence over the councils of Spain, 88; character of the Princess of Brazil, and expediency of being neutral in her claims, 89; policy to be pursued towards the Cortes, in the selection of a Regent—

- question of discountenancing the democracy of Cadiz—defeats by the *Liberales*, 90; Generals who intended to overturn the system, and speedy overthrow to it, by the return of the King—request of instructions for striking at the democracy, 91.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—7 Sept., 1813, Lord W. Bentinck going to Sicily, 91; necessity for the appointment of some permanent commanding officer for this corps—question of O'Donnell taking the command, and of placing the corps in the hands of any Spanish General Officer who has appeared for the last 150 years, 92; 3d army detached from Catalonia—French preparations to relieve Pamplona, 93.
- , 10 Sept., 1813, further requisition of ordnance ammunition stores, 100.
 - , 10 Sept. 1813, capitulation of the Castle of San Sebastian, 100, *et seq.*; killed, wounded and missing, from the 1st to the 8th Sept., 102, *note*; difficulties in sieges from the French *ordonnance*—march of Gen. Decaen into France, and affair at Amposta, under the Duques del Parque, 104.
 - , 11 Sept., 1813, naval arrangements for the security of the coast, 106.
 - , 18 Sept., 1813, profits taken by paymasters, arising from the exchange in the remittance to England of the credits of deceased officers, 120.
 - , 18 Sept., 1813, request of provision for a French officer, a deserter, 120.
 - , 19 Sept., 1813, sorties from Pamplona, its expected surrender in October—arrival of the 3d Spanish army, 122.
 - , 19 Sept., 1813, on tin camp kettles, 123.
 - , 19 Sept., 1813, want of arrangements for obtaining equipments from England, 123.
 - , 19 Sept., 1813, intention to have moved the left of the army across the Bidasoa, 123; reasoning and statements on which is founded the disinclination to enter the French territory—will put himself in a situation to menace a serious attack—extravagant expectation of the public—preference for turning his attention to Catalonia, 124.
 - , 24 Sept., 1813, drafting of men from one regiment to another—hardship of keeping the 51st and 68th regiments as they are—doubt of the utility of a large militia army—proposed drafting from the militia for the old regiments, 140; measure for aiding the volunteering from the Irish and Scotch, 141.
 - , 25 Sept., 1813, capture of a Mediterranean packet by an American privateer, 143.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—25 Sept., 1813, appointment of Sir J. Hope—question of next in seniority to command the army—nobody to send into Catalonia—check given to Lord W. Bentinck—Catalonia must be relieved either by marching the army into France, or by going there himself, 143.
- , 26 Sept., 1813, dispatch from Lord W. Bentinck, retreat from the Pass of Ordal, 147, *note*; killed, wounded and missing in actions with Marshal Suchet, on the 12th and 13th Sept., 148, *note*; slight diminution of force under Marshal Suchet in Catalonia, 149.
 - , 4 Oct., 1813, cause of the Portuguese vessel running on shore between Passages and Fuenterrabia, 159; enemy's sea communication with Santoña, 160.
 - , 4 Oct., 1813, return of engineers' stores required to complete the siege equipment, 160.
 - , 4 Oct., 1813, time for the garrison of Pamplona holding out, 160.
 - , 5 Oct., 1813, resignation of his command of the Spanish armies, and grounds for it, 164.
 - , 5 Oct., 1813, expediency of fixing an agent of transports at Santoña, 165.
 - , 9 Oct., 1813, PASSAGE OF THE BIDASOA, 176; affairs in Catalonia—departure of Lord W. Bentinck for Sicily—return of killed, wounded and missing, in action on the 7th and 8th October, 1813, 179, *note*.
 - , 9 Oct., 1813, proposition for forming into four companies battalions falling below 350 rank and file, and forming two reduced battalions into one, 180.
 - , 10 Oct., 1813, pecuniary situation of Sir R. Hill and Sir J. Hope, 182; inadequacy of their pay as General Officers, and proposed allowance to each—Sir T. Graham, 183.
 - , 14 Oct., 1813, supply of fresh meat to the crews of ships on the northern coast of Spain—Commissariat cannot obtain vegetables, 194.
 - , 18 Oct., 1813, expediency of placing the clothing and necessaries for the Spanish army in dépôt at Plymouth, 205.
 - , 18 Oct., 1813, movement of General Paris to the neighborhood of St. Jean Pied de Port, 205; probable surrender of Pamplona in a few days—surprise of the Spanish piquet at Sarre—repulse of the enemy by General Giron—reinforcements of the enemy by the recent conscription, 206.
 - , 18 Oct., 1813, concurrence in

plan fixed by Government, respecting Buonaparte—if got to the French frontier, would be forced to make peace on the allies' own terms—arrangement by the French of their cavalry vedettes under the protection of their infantry—doubts of the advantage of a further forward movement, and little good to the allies, without a complete victory over Soult—fall of Pamplona within a week, 207; Sir S. Auchmuty going to the Eastern coast—proposed arrangement with the Portuguese Government in the event of Sir J. Hope's succeeding to the command of the army—in what case he ought to go into Catalonia to put matters on a better footing, 208.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—20 Oct., 1813, packets to be sent to San Sebastian, 211.

—, 20 Oct., 1813, vessels with clothing run into Santofia, 211; request that information may be given of Santofia being an enemy's port, 212.

—, 24 Oct., 1813, equipment to be sent, 217.

—, 25 Oct., 1813, packet arrangement, 217.

—, 25 Oct., 1813, clothing for the Spanish army, to be brought in complete assortments, 218.

—, 25 Oct., 1813, state of affairs of the armies, 219.

—, 1 Nov., 1813, alleged irregularities in applications for convoys, 238; proposed appointment of a Staff officer to apply for convoys—great coats waiting for convoy, 239, 240; suggested improvement in the sailing of convoys, 241.

—, 1 Nov., 1813, proposals for the surrender of Pamplona, 241; movements of the army prevented by the weather, 242.

—, 1 Nov., 1813, surrender of Pamplona to Don Carlos de España, 242.

—, 1 Nov., 1813, applications by Knights of the Order of the Tower and Sword, to assume the appellation of an English Knight, 243.

—, 2 Nov., 1813, robberies by soldiers of officers commanding companies, 247.

—, 6 Nov., 1813, desire of the Portuguese Government for a good reputation for their army, 259; suggestions for accomplishing the object, 260.

—, 8 Nov., 1813, articles of capitulation of Pamplona, 264; movement of Sir R. Hill's corps from Roncesvalles to the valley of Bastan, 265, 266; orders for attacking the enemy countermanded, 266, 267.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—8 Nov., 1813, proposed withdrawal of the garrison from Cadiz, 267.

—, 9 Nov., 1813, proposition for securing the communication of the north and west coasts 270; paucity of losses in the harbour of Passages, 270, 271; want of vessels to transport supplies for the Anglo Sicilian corps, 271.

—, 9 Nov., 1813, capitulation in Germany with the enemy to include the allies in the Peninsula, 271.

—, 9 Nov., 1813, arguments against agreeing to an exchange of prisoners, 271; distress of Buonaparte for experienced officers, 272.

—, 9 Nov., 1813, reduction in regiments, and proposed mode of strengthening them by drafts from the militia, 272; desertion of the German troops, 273.

—, 11 Nov., 1813, inutility of the garrison at Cadiz—retention of a garrison at Carthage recommended—Sicilian and Italian troops requested to be allowed to return to Sicily during the winter—little good effected by the Anglo Sicilian army, and proposed transmission of the British infantry to the army in the north of Spain, 275; inefficiency of the Spanish armies from defective equipment, 276.

—, 13 Nov., 1813, PASSAGE OF THE NIVELLE, 279; return of killed, wounded and missing, 285.

—, 13 Nov., 1813, co-operation of Sir G. Collier with the army—Baron Alten and Maj. General Kempt, 285.

—, 14 Nov., 1813, lists of officers entitled to a medal, for the battles of the Pyrenees, 292.

—, 21 Nov., 1813, want of money—soldiers' great coats at Oporto, waiting for convoy, 302.

—, 21 Nov., 1813, proceedings on entering France, and kind reception by the people, 303; plundering by Spaniards repressed—universal desire of the French people to get rid of Buonaparte—address from the Notables of St. Jean de Luz, 304; on the House of Bourbon, and policy of making peace with Buonaparte, 305; the army the most complete machine for its numbers in Europe—certainty of success of a Prince of the House of Bourbon coming forward in the field—success of the British on what it depends—what could be accomplished by bringing forward 40,000 Spanish troops, 306.

—, 22 Nov., 1813, Commissariat on the Eastern coast, 311.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—22 Nov., 1813, Spanish troops sent into cantonments within the Spanish frontier—position of the British at Cambo and Espelette, 311; Marshal Beresford at Urdains—movement of the Anglo Sicilian corps to Villa Franca, 312.

—, 22 Nov., 1813, Sir S. Cotton's application for the medal for Busaco, 312.

—, 22 Nov., 1813, the same, 312.

—, 22 Nov., 1813, San Sebastian libels, 313.

—, 22 Nov., 1813, ophthalmia of the Prince of Orange, 313.

—, 22 Nov., 1813, Rocket brigade, 314.

—, 24 Nov., 1813, want of convoy to bring money from Cadiz, 316.

—, 24 Nov., 1813, unfitness of ——— to command the troops on the Eastern coast, 316.

—, 27 Nov., 1813, libels by servants and officers of the Spanish Government—plundering by Spanish troops, and refusal by Spanish magistrates to furnish assistance even for payment, 325; hospital at Fuenterrabia—hostile proceedings of officers of the Spanish Government, 326; proposed alteration of political relations with Spain—places protected by British garrisons—admission of a British garrison into San Sebastian, 327.

—, 28 Nov., 1813, extension of posts beyond the Nive prevented by the weather, 333; loss from a too forward movement, 334.

—, 28 Nov., 1813, wants of General W. Clinton, 334.

—, 28 Nov., 1813, Prince of Orange going to England—request of 3000 or 4000 stands of arms—arms in Portugal, but no ship to remove them, 334.

—, 1 Dec., 1813, appearance of a better disposition in the Cortes, and proposed modification of the suggestions in the letter of the 27th Nov., 338.

—, 5 Dec., 1813, money and great coats waiting for convoy, 348.

—, 5 Dec., 1813, no movement of the troops, 348.

—, 8 Dec., 1813, captured vessels at San Sebastian, and St. Jean de Luz, 354.

—, 8 Dec., 1813, intended passage of the Nive, 355; want of money, 356.

—, 12 Dec., 1813, battalions of the Nassau and Franfort regiments pass over to the allies, 360.

—, 14 Dec., 1813, **PASSAGE OF THE NIVE**, 365; return of killed, wounded and missing, 371.

—, 15 Dec., 1813, impossibility of maintaining his post, under a reduction of his force, 373.

SECRETARY OF STATE.—15 Dec., 1813, want of means to transport money from Cadiz and Lisbon—two more British vessels run into Santofia, 374.

—, 17 Dec., 1813, arrival of General Donkin, and requests directions respecting the Court Martial on Sir J. Murray, 375.

—, 19 Dec., 1813, import duties to be levied in the ports of French Navarre, 379.

—, 19 Dec., 1813, accounting in the Commissariat, 379.

—, 19 Dec., 1813, arrival of money and great coats—money detained at Cadiz—detention of French prisoners at Lisbon, 380.

—, 19 Dec., 1813, movements on the Adour—failure of the enemy at Ordal, 380, 381.

—, 21 Dec., 1813, further advanced on the French territory than any of the allied powers—position of the enemy on the Adour—impossibility of moving during a violent fall of rain—question of the scene of operations for the army, 384; the British establishment not equal to the maintenance of two armies in the field—formation of the Hanoverian army—amount of force in the field—deficiency in naval means, and in the supply of clothing, 386; vast amount of debts, 387.

—, 22 Dec., 1813, arrangement for bringing money to the north coast of Spain—money at Cadiz waiting for a ship, 389.

—, 22 Dec., 1813, arrival from the interior of France of M. de Mailhes—mission of M. de Grammont, 390.

—, 26 Dec., 1813, weakening of the entrenched camp at Bayonne, 401; affairs in Catalonia, 402.

—, 31 Dec., 1813, cannot take upon himself to order the Deputy Paymaster General to act as banker, 410.

—, 1 Jan., 1814, visit of M. ——— of Bayonne—sea passports, 412.

—, 1 Jan., 1814, capture of vessels by the French from Santofia and the Adour—money for the Spanish army, on its way from Cadiz, 413.

—, 1 Jan., 1814, Buonaparte's speech to the Legislative body—Austrian movement on Switzerland—desire of the people to shake off the yoke of Napoleon, 413.

—, 2 Jan., 1814, request of permission for officers to accept the Order of the Tower and Sword, 416.

—, 2 Jan., 1814, distress of the enemy for provisions in Bayonne—General Harispe joins the army, 416.

- SECRETARY OF STATE.—8 Jan., 1814, construction of the Proclamation No. 1, 423; requests authority to issue a Proclamation explanatory of the preceding, 424.
- , 8 Jan., 1814, statement of the finances of the allied armies, and accumulation of arrears, 425; prepared to push the enemy to the Garonne, with every thing but money, 427.
 - , 9 Jan., 1814, unsuccessful result of Gen. W. Clinton to communicate with the Nassau regiment in Catalonia, 428.
 - , 9 Jan., 1814, operations on the Gave d'Oleron, and repulse of the French, 428; possibility of obtaining possession of the entrenched camp at Bayonne—reinforcements to the enemy, 429.
 - , 10 Jan., 1814, proposed removal of ordnance from Gibraltar to Tarragona, 432.
 - , 10 Jan., 1814, soldiers of the Nassau regiment sent to Trieste, 433.
 - , 10 Jan., 1814, treaty of peace between Ferdinand and Napoleon, 433; policy of a separate possession of the banks of the Scheldt—observations on the operations on the Rhine, 434; character of Prince Schwarzenberg's movements in Switzerland—military imprudence of Buonaparte at the battle of Leipzig, 435; question of peace with Buonaparte, and of putting forward one of the Bourbons, 436.
 - , 14 Jan., 1814, patterns for Portuguese clothing, 449.
 - , 16 Jan., 1814, hostile conduct of the peasants of Baygorry, and retreat of General Mina, 455, 456.
 - , 16 Jan., 1814, requisition for 10,000 blankets, 457.
 - , 16 Jan., 1814, British hospitals at Santander, placed under quarantine by the Spanish authorities, 457.
 - , 16 Jan., 1814, disposal of transports, 457; want of transports to convey Portuguese troops from Lisbon, 458.
 - , 16 Jan., 1814, arrival of 482,000 dollars in the Medina—Brunswick Hussars, 458; want of money, and proposed appropriation of the Spanish subsidy, 459.
 - , 16 Jan., 1814, Napoleon's treaty with Ferdinand, 459.
 - , 17 Jan., 1814, requests thirty more moveable hospitals, 461.
 - , 17 Jan., 1814, request to accept the Swedish Order of the Sword, 462.
 - , 17 Jan., 1814, prefers the military distinction, 462.
 - , 23 Jan., 1814, removal of the French troops from Bayonne to Peyrehorade, 474.

- SECRETARY OF STATE.—26 Jan., 1814, thanks for permission to accept the Order of Maria Theresa, 479.
- , 27 Jan., 1814, trade of St. Jean de Luz, 482; payment of muleteers in bills on the Treasury—distress for money, 483.
 - , 30 Jan., 1814, attacks on piquets on La Joyeuse and L'Arran—good conduct of the troops under General Morillo—hostility of the peasantry of Bidarry—proceedings on the Llobregat, 489, 490.
 - , 31 Jan., 1814, escape in Catalonia of officers and men of the Nassau and Westphalian regiments, 490.
 - , 6 Feb., 1814, badness of the weather, 502.
 - , 7 Feb., 1814, request of necessaries for General Clinton, 504.
 - , 13 Feb., 1814, request for Flanders tents, 517.
 - , 13 Feb., 1814, movement of Sir R. Hill from the Adour—retreat of Suchet from the Llobregat, 517.
 - , 20 Feb., 1814, affair on the Gave d'Oleron, 521; killed, wounded and missing from the 14th to the 17th Feb., 524.
 - , 22 Feb., 1814, observations on the defence of Canada, 525; colonial balance to the power of America—certainty of Buonaparte's renewing the war by interfering as a neutral—ample supplies of money—reports, 526.
 - , 1 March, 1814, BATTLE OF ORTHEZ, 533; killed, wounded and missing, 540.
 - , 1 March, 1814, utility of portable hospitals, and proposed improvements to make them weather tight, 540.
 - , 4 March, 1814, Spanish officers permitted to give testimony at the Court Martial on Sir J. Murray, 547.
 - , 4 March, 1814, swelling of the Adour—affair at Aire, with Sir R. Hill's report, 548; killed, wounded and missing, from the 28th Feb. to the 2d March, 549, *note*.
 - , 7 March, 1814, admission into Spanish ports of provisions and effects destined for the use of the British army, 561.
 - , 7 March, 1814, detachment sent to Pau—march of Marshal Beresford for Bordeaux—General Freyre called up with 8000 Spaniards, 561; General Clinton ordered to break up his army—inclination of the French towards the Bourbons—arms supplied to Bordeaux, 562.
 - , 11 March, 1814, treaty with Buonaparte, and neglect of Spanish inter-

- ests—movements on the Seine and Marne—advantages to the Royalist cause, in breaking up the Congress at Chatillon, 571; march of Marshal Beresford on Bordeaux—comparative state of force—necessity of bringing more Spaniards into the field, 572.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—13 *March*, 1814, retreat of the enemy from the Adour, towards Tarbes—detachment to take possession of Pau—arrival of Marshal Beresford at Bordeaux—junction of General Freyre—reinforcement to Soult of 10,000 men from Catalonia, 576.
- , 13 *March*, 1814, Sir W. Beresford's private letter, 577.
 - , 16 *March*, 1814, clothing and equipments for the Spanish army detained at Coruña, 587.
 - , 18 *March*, 1814, basis on which Suchet's proposition to withdraw the garrisons from the Eastern coast is to be received, 592.
 - , 20 *March*, 1814, disposal of the troops under General Clinton, 592; amount of troops which Lord W. Bentinck could land at Rosas—comparative statement of the strength of the enemy and of the British and allied troops, 593.
 - , 20 *March*, 1814, proclamation issued by the Mayor of Bordeaux, 594.
 - , 20 *March*, 1814, affair at Vic Bigorre, and at Tarbes, 596.
 - , 21 *March*, 1814, refusal to take a Spanish officer as aide de camp, 600.
 - , 25 *March*, 1814, arrival of the enemy at Toulouse, 604; seizure of an American privateer in the Garonne—killed, wounded and missing, from the 7th to the 20th *March*, 605.
 - , 25 *March*, 1814, King Ferdinand on his way to Spain, 606.
 - , 25 *March*, 1814, General W. Clinton's impossibility of removing the troops from Tarragona, for want of transports, 606.
 - , 30 *March*, 1814, clothing purchased of the Governor of Santoña, 614.
 - , 1 *April*, 1814, movements on the Garonne, 620.
 - , 1 *April*, 1814, papers respecting the declaration in favor of Louis XVIII., 621.
 - , 1 *April*, 1814, announcing dissent to the capitulation of Santoña, 621.
 - , 7 *April*, 1814, passage of the Garonne—Soult at Toulouse—Suchet in Catalonia—arrival of Ferdinand at Gerona—Admiral Penrose enters the Gironde, 626.
 - , 7 *April*, 1814, Suchet's proposition to withdraw the garrison of Barcelona, &c., 626; arrival of Ferdinand with his uncle and brother—amount of the French garrisons, relative force of the French and allied armies, 627; troops sent to Holland, and hazard to the brave army in the South of France, 628.
- SECRETARY OF STATE.—12 *April*, 1814, BATTLE OF TOULOUSE, 632; killed, wounded and missing, 638.
- , 12 *April*, 1814, arrival in Toulouse, and proceedings of the authorities, 639.
 - , 13 *April*, 1814, requests a decision respecting property captured at Bordeaux, 641.
 - , 18 *April*, 1814, enclosing letter respecting Paymaster acting as banker, 652.
 - , 19 *April*, 1814, embarkation of horses, and suggestion for marching the cavalry across France, 659.
 - , 19 *April*, 1814, transactions with Marshal Soult, and CONVENTION OF TOULOUSE, 660; sortie from Bayonne—General Hope wounded and taken prisoner, 661; affairs of Catalonia, and testimony to the conduct and merits of General W. Clinton—killed, wounded and missing, on the 14th *April*, 1814, 664, *note*.
 - , 23 *April*, 1814, Sir W. Beresford declines the appointment to Gibraltar—services of Sir R. Hill—Sir R. Kennedy recommended for a Baronetcy, 670.
 - , 30 *April*, 1814, transmitting a copy of the deliberations of the Agricultural Society of Toulouse, 681.
 - , 30 *April*, 1814, announcing the receipt of a copy of the Convention, for a suspension of hostilities by sea and land, and the evacuation of the French territory by the allies, 682.
- Seduction, inexpediency of bringing cases of, under the cognizance of military tribunals (8 *April*, 1811), vii. 440.
- Seniority of officers, how to be decided (29 *April*, 1810), vi. 65.
- , questions of, prevented (9 *April*, 1811), vii. 245.
- Serviles, rule for their guidance (26 *Jan.* 1814), xi. 479.
- Setuval, on the choice of, as a place of embarkation (26 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 246; how far useful as a place for embarkation (10 *March*, 1810), 562.
- , arrangements to hold it as a place of refuge (3 *April*, 1810), vi. 10; its ineligibility as a place for embarkation (6 *May*, 1810), 93.

- , water communication between the port of, and the Tagus (1 *March*, 1812), viii. 647.
- Seville, Junta of, sum drawn for on England (26 *July* and 1 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 45, 51, 56; aid not received (8 *Aug.*, 1803), 74; proposed appointment, by persons in authority at, of Sir A. Wellesley to the command of the Spanish armies (12 *June*, 1809), 417.
- , anxiety for the security of (30 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 322, 323; probability of the French soon being in possession of (31 *Jan.*, 1810), 479; date of the French, and of King Joseph arriving at (9 *Feb.*, 1810), 494.
- , reported entry of the Spaniards into (4 *July*, 1811), viii. 78; dependence of the siege of Cadiz on the foundry and arsenal at, 79; proposed expedition against (29 *Jan.* and 16 *Feb.*, 1812), 576, 614.
- , entered by the allies (8 *Sept.*, 1812), ix. 409.
- Sharks, money jobbers, greediness of (3 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 77; at *Passages* (21 *Dec.*, 1813), 387.
- Shells, incredible range of 5000 toises (29 *Feb.*, 1812), viii. 644.
- , slight damage done by (23 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 32.
- Sherbrooke, Lieut. General Sir J. K.B. conduct of, at Oporto (12 *May*, 1809), iv. 325; at Talavera (27 *July*, 1809), 532, &c.
- , ill state of health of (21 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 384; Memorandum left with, of the points to be attended to, in case the enemy should collect in front for the purpose of an attack (31 *Jan.*, 1810), 474.
- Shoes, want of (24 *May*, 1809), iv. 360; number of carts required to bring up 20,000 pairs, 361.
- , sale of by soldiers (20 *March*, 1810), v. 579; supply of 800 pairs, *ib.*; sent to Celorico (23 *March*, 1810), 589.
- , 100,000 pairs of soldiers', of the best quality, requested (20 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 528.
- , inutility of any but those of the best quality (15 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 49; increasing demand for, and necessity of 150,000 pairs being sent to the Tagus (31 *March*, 1811), 423; bad quality and small size of those sent out, *ib.*; extraordinary wear of by a division (10 *April*, 1811), 450; rate per pair at which to be charged to the regiments (17 *April*, 1811), 476.
- , the capture of the ship with, will cause a halt for six weeks (10 *July*, 1813), x. 522.
- Shoes worn in the north of Spain, of what made (23 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 34.
- Shot, French, picked up for ammunition in the English camp (11 *May*, 1811), vii. 546.
- , French, at sieges, provided only with that fired by the besieged, picked up for a reward (6 *May*, 1812), ix. 118.
- , wanted, and every thing else sent but shot (6 *Aug.*, 1813), x. 604.
- Shrapnell shells, inefficacy of (12 *March*, 1812), viii. 659.
- , remedy to increase their disabling power (3 *April*, 1812), ix. 28, (and *see* Spherical case shot).
- Sicily, transports required to convey dragoons with their horses (21 *June*, 1809), iv. 441.
- , brief observations on the politics of (24 *Dec.*, 1811), viii. 484.
- , in no danger (1 *July*, 1813), x. 480.
- Sick, left at Cortigada by the commanding officer of the 24th regt., contrary to orders (28 *June*, 1809), iv. 471; ten per cent. to be deducted from returns for (30 *June*, 1809), 477.
- , of the army, ammunition carriages taken for their removal (21 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 63; want of six carts for their removal, 65; at Lisbon, application for additional accommodation for (17 *Sept.*, 1809), 162; and effectives, in the French army, amount of (19 *Sept.*, 1809), 163; men of one regiment not to be employed as orderlies to men of other regiments in the hospital (29 *Sept.*, 1809), 199; small amount of, in the army (11 *Oct.*, 1809), 217; dread of removing (19 *Oct.*, 1809), 230; decimal proportion of, in an army (14 *Nov.*, 1809), 281; Plan for removing from the out stations to Elvas and Estremoz (20 *Nov.*, 1809), 302.
- , benefited by sea voyage (23 *May*, 1810), vi. 144; in hospital, and sick in the army, difference in the returns of, accounted for (11 *July*, 1810), 255; increase of, from fevers (15 *Aug.*, 1810), 358; number of, in the hospital (12 *Nov.*, 1810), 617.
- , good number always in a Portuguese garrison (29 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 207; amount of in the Portuguese army (12 *Feb.*, 1811), 256; and comparative paucity of the British, *ib.*; paucity of in the British army (16 *Feb.*, 1811), 270; Portuguese, number of (27 *March*, 1811), 408, 409.
- , in Portugal, fund for the relief of, where to be distributed (16 *Sept.*, 1811), viii. 288; disastrous consequences of inattention to their removal (13 *Oct.*, 1811), 339.

- Sick**, the only mode of removing to the rear, in spring waggons (9 *June*, 1812), ix. 222; in hospitals, French, in April, 1812, 223, *note*.
- Sickness**, augmentation of, in the British army, from its privations (21 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 71.
- of regiments which had been at Walcheren, by what occasioned (15 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 50.
- , tendency to, of officers and soldiers of the British army (27 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 233; extraordinary, of the army (8 *Nov.*, 1811), 391.
- of soldiers, causes of, in marching and inattention to food (27 *Sept.*, 1812), ix. 457.
- Sieges**, advantage of having materials prepared beforehand (24 *March*, 1812), ix. 6; mode of carrying on sieges with guns only, and reasons against the use of mortars and howitzers, 6, 7; great losses in sieges occasioned by the want of a corps of Sappers and Miners (7 *April*, 1812), 45, *note*; expedient adopted by the French to obtain shot at, in Spain (6 *May*, 1812), 118; necessity, and hope, of future better equipment for (28 *May*, 1812), 181.
- , anticipated in the north of Spain, and heavy ordnance required (10 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 104.
- , inutility of mortars and howitzers in (23 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 32; French ordnance on the operations of (10 *Sept.*, 1813), 103.
- Sieges, Battles, Affairs.** See under each head in alphabetical order.
- Sierra Morena**, doubt of the French being strong enough to make a serious attempt upon (28 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 248; sufficiency of the Spanish army to defend the passes (21 *Dec.*, 1809), 383; French troops left to observe the Spanish corps in (4 *Jan.*, 1810), 411; carried by the enemy (30 *Jan.*, 1810), 467; probable consequence of (31 *Jan.*, 1810), 479; amount of the French force which passed (9 *Feb.*, 1810), 496.
- Sierra de Francia**, collection of French troops in the (30 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 373.
- Signals**, arrangements for (24 *June*, 1810), vi. 224; stations, additional rations given to officers and seamen at (2 *Sept.*, 1810), 401; engineer to take charge of (9 *Sept.*, 1810), 421.
- Silva**, Madame da, decidedly honest, or a terrible rogue (20 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 166.
- Silveira**, General (Conde de Amarante), retires across the Douro (4 *May*, 1809), iv. 299; hope of his being able to retain his post on the Tamaga (18 *May*, 1809), 342; delicate question of his advance (23 *June*, 1809), 457.
- Silveira**, General (Conde de Amarante), his success at Puebla de Sanabria (9 and 13 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 342; 353; prudently retires (15 *Aug.*, 1810), 361; corps to be considered one of observation (9 *Nov.*, 1810), 600.
- , attacks the French at Pinhel (24 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 4; operations in Upper Beira (25 *Dec.*, 1810), 71; compelled to retire from the Ponte do Abade (19 *Jan.*, 1811), 161; obliged to retire upon Lamego (26 *Jan.*, 1811), 197; mode of strengthening (9 *Feb.*, 1811), 246; force of, to be sent into cantonments of refreshment (18 *Feb.*, 1811), 274; Silveira, Traut, and Wilson, amount of their divisions (8 *April*, 1811), 438. See also Amarante, General Conde de, 60.
- Silver**, exportation of by the Americans, mode of preventing (25 *Oct.*, 1811) viii. 357.
- Simon**, General, taken prisoner (30 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 474.
- Sinecure offices**, majority in favor of abolition of (6 *June*, 1810), vi. 201.
- Sinking fund**, in Portugal, proposed establishment of (29 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 367.
- Skerrett**, Colonel, expedition to Tarifa (23 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 356; order for his withdrawal (15 *Nov.*, 1811), 402; operations at Tarifa (9 *Jan.*, 1812), 545, 546; repulses the French at Tarifa (21 *Jan.*, 1812), 561; approbation by the Prince Regent (14 *March*, 1812), 666.
- , troops with which he is to come in command, to Lisbon, or to march through the country (9 *Sept.*, 1812), ix. 415; attacks Soult's rear guard (13 *Sept.*, 1812), 429.
- Slade**, Major General, Memorandum for, on the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (2 *July*, 1810), vi. 238.
- , affair near Llera (11 *June*, 1812), ix. 242.
- Smith**, Capt. (Col. Sir C. F.), indefatigable exertions at Tarifa (1 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 564; recommended for promotion (1 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 18.
- , Lieut. Colonel, remarks on his statement respecting San Sebastian (16 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 199.
- Snodgrass**, Major, attack of the breach at San Sebastian (2 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 63.
- Sobral**, mistake at (12 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 506; Sir B. Spencer withdraws from (15 *Oct.*, 1810), 511; affair near, (20 *Oct.*, 1810), 526; withdrawal of the enemy from (15 *Nov.*, 1810), 623.
- Soldiers**, British, their bravery, and humanity to the people of Portugal (16 *March*, 1811), vii. 363.

Soldiers, British, after one campaign worth two or three newly arrived (26 Dec., 1812), x. 5.

Soldiers' accounts, to be settled on the 24th of every month (9 June, 1812), ix. 221; when settled (13 Sept., 1812), 426; early settlements essential to discipline, 427.

Somers, Lord, letter to, condolence on the loss of his son (11 Oct., 1812), ix. 484.

Somerset, Lord FitzRoy takes home the dispatch of the victory of Talavera (29 July, 1809), iv. 532.

—, Military Secretary, Lieut. Colonelcy requested for (8 April, 1812), ix. 47; (and see recommendations of, in dispatches of battles, sieges, &c.)

Sontag, Major General, to proceed to Torres Vedras, to take the command of the troops destined for the defence of the redoubts (6 Oct., 1810), vi. 492.

—, intention to appoint him to a situation of more activity (8 March, 1811), viii. 348.

Sorauren, BATTLE OF (1 Aug., 1813), x. 581.

Soto de Roma, thanks for the grant of the (2 Sept., 1813), xi. 60; unjustifiable felling of trees at (15 March, 1814), 583.

Soult, Marshal, Duc de Dalmatie, movement against Sir J. Moore (Jan., 1809), iv. 260; takes Oporto, 260, 261; proposed operations against (24 April, 1809), 266, 267; disposition in his corps to revolt and seize him and other principal officers of the army (27 April, 1809), 273; intention of retreating through Tras-os-Montes (2 May, 1809), 293; snare to induce him to declare himself King (7 May, 1809), 308; detestation of him in the army, 311; intended seizure of for disobedience of Buonaparte's orders, *ib.*; defeat of a corps of 4,000 of his infantry (11 May, 1809), 321; passage of the Douro, and expulsion of him from Oporto (12 May, 1809), 322; letter to, requesting medical attendance for his sick and wounded in Oporto, 327; proposal for an exchange of prisoners, 328; arrests the conspirators (13 May, 1809), 330; his carelessness about the collection of boats on the river (12 and 13 May, 1809), 323, 332; details of the results of the conspiracy (14 May, 1809), 335; destroys his guns, and blows up his ammunition, 336; particulars respecting the discontent in Soult's army, and the communications made to Sir A. Welles-

ley (15 May, 1809), 337; his retreat a pendant for the retreat to Coruña (17 May, 1809), 341; pursued by Sir A. Wellesley (18 May, 1809), 343; picture of his miserable retreat, loss sustained by him, and reasons why his retreat could not be intercepted, 344; his object in evacuating Galicia, and coming to Zamora (8 July, 1809), 499; his column to be watched (9 July, 1809), 501; not able to attack Ciudad Rodrigo (14 July, 1809), 509; his miserable condition, 510; arrives at Plasencia through the pass of Baños (3 Aug., 1809), 556, 558; says the British are covered with glory, but must have been made prisoners had they remained two days longer at Talavera (13 Sept., 1809), 568.

Soult, Marshal, might have struck a brilliant blow at, at Plasencia (21 Aug., 1809), v. 73; answer to the proposal for an exchange of prisoners (7 Sept., 1809), 131; amount of his corps in May (19 Sept., 1809), 163; collecting his corps at Plasencia (20 Sept., 1809), 165; Mortier, &c., amount of their corps (26 Sept., 1809), 186; letter to, exculpation of an officer who had escaped (1 Nov., 1809), 269; probability of his crossing the Tagus at Alconeta (18 Feb., 1810), 502; movements of his corps (19 Feb., 1810), 506; amount of his force at Plasencia (20 Feb., 1810), 508; corps enters Lower Estremadura (28 Feb., 1810), 531.

—, plan of expedition against Cadiz, by sea (13 Nov., 1810), vi. 619; appointed to command an Army of the South (14 Nov., 1810), 621.

—, orders for, by General Foy (29 Dec., 1810), vii. 86; troops marched with from the siege of Cadiz (31 Dec., 1810, 5 and 6 Jan., 1811), 88, 112, 115; corps with which he destroyed 22,000 Spanish troops (14 March, 1811), 361; instructions for attacking him (18 and 20 March, 1811), 372, 374; gone to Seville (21 March, 1811), 385; option, whether he will try to save Badajoz or Seville (30 March, 1811), 413; fortifying Seville (21 April, 1811), 486; force in Andalusia (14 May, 1811), 556; battle of Albuera (22 May, 1811), 587; effective force of, south of the Sierra Morena (23 May, 1811), 599.

—, amount of his troops returned to Seville (7 July, 1811), viii. 85; projected attempt on the allies at Cadiz (27 July, 1811), 155.

—, operations to oblige him to evacu-

- ate Andalusia (24 March, 1812), ix. 7; breaks up from before Cadiz (29 March, 1812), 19; abandons his immediate objects in Andalusia, from General Hill's movements towards the Tagus (25 May, 1812), 170; force under him in March, 1812, 172; number of troops he can assemble in Extremadura (6 and 9 June, 1812), 215, 223; insulation in Andalusia, and intended direct operation to force him out (18 and 23 Aug., 1812), 370, 376; evacuates Andalusia (9 Sept., 1812), 414; abandons his position and works opposite to Cadiz (13 Sept., 1812), 428, *note*; strength of his force at the close of 1812 (23 Nov., 1812), 571.
- Soult, Marshal, relieved by Gen. Gazan (10 March, 1813), x. 177; movement of his force towards St. Jean Pied de Port (24 July, 1813), 563; amount of his force, and unlikelihood of his attempting to force the passes of the mountains (25 July, 1813), 566; sent from Dresden, 567; in front of Lord Wellington (28 July, 1813), 571; appointed *Lieutenant de l'Empereur*, and Commander in Chief of the French armies in Spain and the southern provinces of France (1 Aug., 1813), 576, 577; his Proclamation, on assuming the command, 576, *note*; battles of the Pyrenees, 576, *et seq.*; his loss (3 Aug., 1813), 591; number of prisoners (4 Aug., 1813), 592; proposed exchange of prisoners with (10 Aug., 1813), 625.
- , bad military operation of, and retreat by the Bidasoa (16 Aug., 1813) xi. 7; all his positions on the Nivelle, carried, (14 Nov., 1813), 287; defeated in his attack on the British army (14 Dec., 1813), 365, 371; defeated at Orthez (28 Feb., 1814), 532; Proclamation issued by, (8 March, 1814 (20 March, 1814), 594, *note*; retreats to Toulouse (25 March, 1814), 604; battle of, and compelled to evacuate the town (12 April, 1814), 629, 632; mission to, of Colonels Cooke and St. Simon (12 April, 1814), 631; in case of not submitting to the Provisional Government to be pursued as a rebel (13 April, 1814), 641; letter to, containing a refusal of an armistice, unless he declares his adhesion to the Provisional Government (14 April, 1814), 644; march against him (16 April, 1814), 649; Convention of Toulouse (18 April, 1814), 653; letter to (19 April, 1814), 656.
- South, French army of, amounted to more than 50,000 men on the 1st April (7 June, 1812), iv. 219 (9 June, 1812), 222, *note*.
- Sousa, Principal, intrigues of (8 April, 1810), vi. 25; extraordinary conduct of (29 April, 1810), 67; can be got rid of if desirable (8 Sept., 1810), 417; mode of effecting it (9 Sept., 1810), 424; his mischievous and meddling disposition (13 Sept., 1810), 435; either he or Lord Wellington must quit the country (6 Oct., 1810), 494; difficulties uniformly thrown by, in the way of every proposition by Lord Wellington (25 Oct., 1810), 536; the country will be lost if this gentleman does not go to England (26 Oct., 1810), 539; desire to be relieved from (27 Oct., 1810), 556; meddling and injurious proceedings of the Regency after his appointment (1 Nov., 1810), 571.
- , detail of his opinion on the mode of carrying on the war (30 Nov., 1810), vii. 16, and of his consequent interference, 17; his pernicious influence, and appeal to the Prince Regent of Portugal whether he should continue a member of the Government, 18; forming an anti-English party (1 Jan., 1811), 98; effects of his producing in the Government a want of confidence in the English (3 Jan., 1811), 102; plot by (5 Jan., 1811), 107; the British soldiers better legislators than he (25 March, 1811), 401; conditional dismissal of (6 May, 1811), 519; recapitulation of his hostile conduct (25 May, 1811), 608.
- , will not be dismissed (21 Oct., 1811), viii. 351.
- , ground of the recommendation for his removal (26 April, 1812), ix. 88.
- , difficulty of realizing in Portugal, money in his hands (13 Nov., 1809), v. 272.
- Sousa, de (Conde de Funchal), scheme for establishing a bank at Lisbon, and for lending money on English securities (25 June, 1812), ix. 247.
- Sousa. (*See* Villa Real, Conde de).
- Spain, expedition to the coast of (14 June, 1808), iv. 10; view of the state of affairs in (5 Sept., 1808), 141; amount of the French army in, *ib.*; plan of operations in, laid down, 144, *et seq.*; proposed latitude by Sir A. Wellesley, to continue his operations in, after removing the danger from the Portuguese frontier (7 May, 1809), 313; authorized to extend operations in (11 June, 1809), 410; delay and failure in entering, at an earlier period, to what attributable (27 June, 1809), 470.

Spain, causes and consequences of Sir A. Wellesley's departure from (20 Aug., 1809), v. 59; causes why the war may be spun out in (28 Oct., 1809), 251; facts illustrating the use of the British army to Spain (9 Dec., 1809), 364, *note*; difficulty the French will have in conquering (1 March, 1810), 539.

—, suffering of the French from a procrastination of the contest in Portugal (2 April, 1810), vi. 6; would have been out of danger, had the Spaniards followed Lord Wellington's advice (2 and 4 April, 1810), 10, 12; right of succession of the Princess of Brazil (29 April, 1810), 67; statement of comparative efforts made by Spain and Portugal, 68; amount and distribution of the French army in, 1st June, 1810 (19 and 24 July, 1810), 283, 290; impossibility of the French conquering it with their present force (19 Aug., 1810), 369; absurdity of offensive operations in (11 and 13 Sept., 1810), 429, 435; all men in, objects of suspicion (11 Nov., 1810), 611.

—, melancholy state of affairs in, from defects in the national character, aggravated by the false principles on which all the affairs of the country have been conducted since it attempted to shake off the yoke of France (21 Dec., 1810), vii. 58, 59; mismanagement of affairs in, and remedies proposed (23 Dec., 1810), 66, 67; number of troops that might be raised by, so as to ensure the expulsion of the French, 67; increasing political hostility of the people of, to the French (23 Feb., 1811), 290.

—, affairs in, nearly irretrievable (27 July, 1811), viii. 155; policy which she should have pursued in her resistance of Buonaparte, and rock on which she split (24 Dec., 1811), 483.

—, a million proposed to be given to (27 April, 1812), ix. 93; Spain and the Spanish cause, melancholy picture of, drawn by Lord Wellington (23 Aug., 1812), 372, *et seq.*; not a man in, capable of comprehending any great concern (12 Sept., 1812), 422; extraordinary, that the revolution in, should not have produced one man with any knowledge of the real situation of the country (1 Nov., 1812), 530.

—, impolicy of allowing the Government of to continue in their course of folly (27 Jan., 1813), x. 55; deficiency of in men capable of conduct-

ing business (20 July, 1813), 554; disregard of the interests of, in the negotiation by the allies, in the north (13 and 14 Aug., 1813), 633, 636.

Spain, question of the appointment of a Regent for (5 Sept., 1813), xi. 89, 90; misery in, attributed to the vices and constitution of the Government (10 Jan., 1814), 433; letter to the King of (12 April, 1814), 632.

Spaniards, their shameful treatment of the British army (21 Aug., 1809), v. 65; amount of their force, its character and composition (25 Aug., 1809), 83, *et seq.*; ill treatment of French prisoners by (15 Oct., 1809), 227; folly of, against Lord Wellington's entreaties, in losing an army in La Mancha (3 Dec., 1809), 331.

—, effect of their extraordinary sanguine and self deluded character (11 May, 1810), vi. 101; insulting system pursued by, to induce the British army to take a part in their desultory operations (18 May, 1810), 126; fatal improvidence of (31 May, 1810), 164.

—, scandalous apathy and neglect in the third year of their war (2 Dec., 1810), vii. 25; a mixture of haughtiness and low intrigue (13 Dec., 1810), 42; doubt of a Spaniard being satisfied with anything, *ib.*; unmilitary manner in which they bring their troops into action (25 March, 1811), 398; no anxiety about the result of any operations, if they were as well disciplined as the soldiers of the nation are brave (23 May, 1811), 599; danger of moving in action, 599, 600.

—, extraordinary mode of acquiring and detailing intelligence (24 July, 1811), viii. 142; origin and progress of the war by, without reference to Great Britain (2 Aug., 1811), 165; weakness and treachery in every Spanish transaction, 166; their repugnance to allow British officers to command their troops (29 Aug., 1811), 244.

—, preference of, for short and simple modes of expression (2 June, 1812), ix. 201; cry *viva*, but incapable of any useful exertion (18 Aug., 1812), 370; their extraordinary vanity, and hope of teaching them how to avoid being beat, 371.

—, jealousy of military interference, and willingness in co-operation (5 Sept., 1813), xi. 86; despaired of, from their miserable state (21 Nov., 1813), 306; plundering and indis-

- cipline of, in France (7 Feb., 1814), 502.
- Spanish army, 'must be fed as well as the British (20 Aug., 1809), v. 59; grounds of separation from, and nature of the implied engagement between the two armies (24 Aug., 1809), 77; question of a subsequent union for co-operation, 78; excellence of their position to cover the passages of the Guadiana, and facility of subsistence, 79; whole corps of the Spanish army ran away at the battle of Talavera, in Sir A. Wellesley's presence, frightened at their own fire 80, (25 Aug., 1809), 85; its deficiency in numbers, composition, discipline, and efficiency, to what attributable, 85; must be commanded by the commanding officer of the British army, if the south of Spain is to be defended (3 Sept., 1809), 113; question of its being under the command of a British General (5 Sept., 1809), 125; impossibility of continuing in their neighborhood so long as they remain in their present state of indiscipline and disorder (16 Sept., 1809), 159; reasons for not entering upon any system of co-operation with them (30 Oct., 1809), 263; reasons against encouraging them to retire on Portugal (10 March, 1810), 563, 564.
- , inattention by officers to sick in (12 Dec., 1811), viii. 447; equipped, numerous and efficient, none such in Spain (12 March, 1812), 660.
- , mode in which the Staff and soldiers of, are paid (6 and 14 May, 1812), ix. 125, 126, 146; plans for improving, 147; the command of all the Spanish forces conferred on the Marquis of Wellington (2 Oct., 1812), 467; approbation by the Prince Regent to accept the command of the Spanish armies, and request to the Spanish Government to signify when he shall assume it (22 Nov., 1812), 568; review of their wretched deteriorated condition, powers required to restore them to a state of efficiency, and means indicated (4 Dec., 1812), 604; excellence of the Galicians for soldiers (10 Dec., 1812), 617.
- , conditions on which the Marquis of Wellington wishes to accept the command, and statement of the required powers (25 Dec., 1812), x. i.; review of the organization, allocation, numbers, mode of payment, defects suggested ameliorations, resources, &c., of the Spanish armies (29 Dec., 1812), 9, *et seq.*; (*passim* to the end of the volume, and see the heads, Spanish Government, and Spanish troops).
- Spanish army, formal resignation of the command of, except under conditions (30 Aug., 1813), xi. 56; grounds on which the command is resigned (5 Oct., 1813), 163.
- Spanish character, its resistance to any measure which they do not like (25 July, 1813), x. 569.
- Spanish colonies, consequences of a premature declaration of independence in (14 Sept., 1810), vi. 439.
- Spanish constitution, its pictorial beauty (27 Jan., 1813), x. 53; defects and follies, 54, 55; discordant consequences from its theoretic inconsistencies (29 Jan., 1813), 62; remedies proposed, 63, 55; union of civil and military powers not inconsistent with the constitution (10 Feb., 1813), 101.
- , its defects illustrated (3 Feb., 1814), xi. 496.
- Spanish corps, danger of moving in action (23 May, 1811), vii. 600; incapability of undertaking any serious operation (11 Aug., 1812), ix. 348.
- , incapable of carrying on any operation from defective equipment (11 Nov., 1813), xi. 276.
- Spanish Generals, observations on (9 Aug., 1813), x. 620.
- Spanish Government, necessity of their increasing their forces, and clothing, equipping and disciplining their troops (1 Sept., 1809), v. 107.
- , contrast of efforts made by, and that of Portugal, to resist the French invasion (20 Aug., 1810), vi. 374.
- , probable offer by, of the command of their armies to Lord Wellington, and intended answer (2 and 3 Feb., 1811), vii. 224, 227.
- , inconsistent conduct of, in throwing on the British the burthen of occupying and supplying with provisions all the places to the southward (12 Dec., 1811), viii. 452.
- , mode in which the English subsidy ought to be distributed (6 and 19 May, 1812), ix. 125, 156; abuses which have sunk Spain, described (14 May, 1812), 146.
- , irregular ordering of General Abadia to Cadiz (7 Feb., 1813), x. 95; insult offered to Lord Wellington by the removal of Castafios, and subsequent arrangements, and satisfaction demanded (2 July, 1813), 491; ungracious conduct of, in recalling, and

- refusing to promote, officers (24 July, 1813), 565, 566; ill treatment by of Lord Wellington in the transaction relating to Generals Castaños and Giron (7 Aug., 1813), 612.
- Spanish Government, nature of its agreement with Lord Wellington, when he took the command of the army (20 Aug., 1813), xi. 21; English Government have no influence over the councils of Spain (5 Sept., 1813), 88; its democratical conduct, how upheld, and intention of overthrowing it by Spanish Generals (5 Sept., 1813), 90, 91; removes to Madrid (29 Sept., 1813), 153; satisfactory conduct regarding the negotiations for peace (26 Jan., and 3 Feb., 1814), 478, 496.
- Spanish infantry and cavalry, observations on the extent of their power to cope with the French (9 Dec., 1809), v. 345.
- Spanish legion, proposed levy of (15 Dec., 1810), vii. 47.
- Spanish magistrates, conduct of, towards the allied troops (27 Nov., 1813), xi. 326.
- Spanish military system, terrible state of (26 Jan., 1811), vii. 190.
- Spanish nation, its backwardness in the military profession (25 Aug., 1809), v. 85.
- , necessity of giving them an army (3 Oct., 1810), vi. 480; money, arms, equipment, and discipline necessary. How to be procured, a Spanish question, 481.
- , their courage and activity of a passive nature (23 Dec., 1810), vii. 67.
- Spanish navy, remarkable circumstance of the officers of, siding with the usurpation (3 May, 1812), ix. 110.
- Spanish officers, complaints of, in Lisbon (20 Sept., 1808), iv. 160.
- Spanish patriots, money sent to Ferrol for (30 June, 1808), iv. 20.
- Spanish prisoners of war, inutility of them to the allied army in Spain (9 Nov., 1813), xi. 272.
- Spanish soldiers, service that would be rendered to the cause by amelioration of (27 Feb., 1810), v. 524.
- , necessity of keeping them in order when they cross the Portuguese frontier (20 March, 1811), vii. 382; not one at the siege of Badajoz (1 June, 1811), 630.
- , not paid first (14 May, 1812), ix. 146; requisites for forming good (14 May, 1812), 147; conditions on which a limited number are allowed to serve in British regiments (18 May, 1812), 153; number to be enlisted into the British service (27 May, 1812), 176.
- Spanish territory, wise division of into military districts (4 Dec., 1812), ix. 605.
- Spanish troops, more clamorous for food than the British (8 Aug., 1809), v. 11; positions best adapted for their acting with effect (9 Dec., 1809), 345; little progress in discipline, but utility of in fortified positions (27 March, 1810), 598.
- , in what case British officers would be of use in forming (23 Dec., 1810), vii. 67; frightful state of distress of, and approaching international war between them and the Portuguese, on their crossing the Portuguese frontier (26 Jan., 1811), 193; their indiscipline and odious conduct to the peaceable inhabitants; should be paid, 195; good behaviour in affairs near Badajoz (16 Feb., 1811), 269; 22,000 destroyed in two months by inferior French force (14 March, 1811), 361; immovability of, at Albuera and Talavera (22 May, 1811), 583.
- , inexpediency and impolicy of the employment of British officers with (3 May, 1812), ix. 109, 110; conditions upon which the aid of one million sterling should be distributed, 108, 109, 111; repugnance of to submit to be disciplined by British officers (17 Oct., 1812), 496; disposition to engage with the enemy, but random character of their movements (1 Nov., 1812), 528.
- at Alicante, wants of supplied (28 Jan., 1813), x. 57; in Spain, reasons for the absolute refusal to feed (6 April, 1813), 261.
- , fatal consequences of assembling them in one corps (16 Aug., 1813), xi. 6; supplied from Lord Wellington's magazines (20 Aug., 1813), 22, 23; gallant repulse of the French on the heights of San Marcial, in their attempt to relieve San Sebastian (2 Sept., 1813), 67; starving state of the brave troops on the day of the action (3 Sept., 1813), 73; proper positions for the formation of magazines (5 Sept., 1813), 83; wants of the troops on the Eastern coast, and in all parts of the country, 85; inutility of whole armies for want of means (3 and 8 Nov., 1813), 250, 262; plundering by (14 Nov., 1813), 287; what could be accomplished by bringing forward 40,000 Spaniards (21 Nov., 1813), 307; proposed mode of paying them

- the subsidy in food, &c. (24 Nov., 1813), 315; extensive plundering by (27 Nov., 1813), 325; rations issued to by the British Commissariat (23 Dec., 1813), 393; pillaging by Spanish troops (23 and 24 Dec., 1813), 390, 395.
- Spanish volunteers to serve with the British army, conditions of their enlistment (18 May, 1812), ix, 153.
- Specie, scarcity of in England (15 April, 1810), vi, 37, 41.
- , object of the Portuguese Government in requiring larger proportions of to be paid into the military chest (30 April, 1811), vii, 514.
- , the world deprived of its usual supply, by Spanish mismanagement (2 Aug., 1811), viii, 165; gigantic efforts made by the British Government to avoid the necessity of sending it to Portugal (27 Aug., 1811), 229; difficulties of procuring from Spanish America, owing to the unsettled disputes with the mother country (18 Dec., 1811), 468.
- , difficulty of procuring in Great Britain for a large expenditure (14 Nov., 1812), ix, 554.
- Spencer, Major General, returning to Gibraltar (21 June, 1808), iv, 12; amount of his corps (20 July, 1808), 32; letters to, off the Tagus (26 July, 1808), 44; arrives in Mondego Bay (8 Aug., 1808), 65; authorized to advance 100,000*l.* to the Junta of Seville, but leaves the coast of Spain before he received the instructions, 74; examined on the Court of Inquiry, 219, 228.
- , Lieut. General Sir Brent, second in command in Portugal (1 June, 1810), vi, 166; arrival of, instead of Lord W. Bentinck (13 June, 1810), 191; Memorandum for (11 Oct., 1810), 505.
- , letter to (29 Dec., 1810), vii, 81; Memorandum for (14 April, 1811), 464; route from Sabugal indicated (17 April, 1811), 475; distances from Castello Branco to the Tagus (20 April, 1811), 484; Memorandum for (15 May, 1811), 567.
- , leave to go to England (25 July, 1811), viii, 149.
- Spherical case shot, order for thirty rounds of (5 June, 1809), iv, 387, 388.
- , its destructive nature proved (16 April, 1812), ix, 61, 62; order for, and for common shells (31 May, 1812), 192. (See Shrapnell shells).
- Stable duties, apprehended neglect of (27 Jan., 1810), v, 460.
- Staff, question whether officers promoted to serve with Portuguese troops, may be employed on a staff situation (26 June, 1809), iv, 466.
- , officers of, going home on account of their health, who have claims to be re-appointed (14 June, 1813), x, 437.
- Staff of the army, paid first in a Spanish army (6 May, 1812), ix, 126; last in Lord Wellington's (14 May, 1812), 146.
- Staff of the British army, Lord Wellington has nothing to do with the selection of officers for (18 Oct., 1813), xi, 204.
- Staff allowance, in what case paid to a Lieutenant Colonel (16 Sept., 1811), viii, 283.
- Staff appointments, explanations relating to (1 July, 1809), iv, 481.
- Staff Corps of Cavalry, formation of (24 Feb. and 24 March, 1813), x, 140, 229; soldiers from all cavalry regiments allowed to volunteer into (6 April, 1813), 257; volunteering of men for (21 April, 1813), 308.
- , odium attached to (28 Nov., 1813), xi, 329.
- Staff employment, proposed, of English officers sent to serve with the Portuguese army (26 Aug., 1809), v, 91; developement of the plan (8 Sept., 1809), 132, 133.
- Staff officers, case of deficient vouchers to their accounts (13 March, 1810), v, 569.
- , rule for forfeiting staff pay when absent on account of sickness for more than two months (15 Aug., 1811), viii, 201; (21 Sept., 1812), ix, 444; of the army, inconveniences of calling them away to regimental duties (6 Dec., 1811), 610, 611.
- officers not to be appointed to when required for regimental duty (31 Jan., 1813), x, 72.
- Staff officers of the Spanish army ordered to the head quarters of the army (2 Jan., 1813), x, 19.
- Stallions, rode by the Spanish cavalry (10 Aug., 1809), v, 22.
- Stamping of paper money to prevent forgery (25 Oct., 1811), viii, 358; of paper money, in what proportion executed (2 Jan., 1812), 527.
- Standard, specie brought by (26 April, 1812), ix, 87; disappointment at the money brought by (12 May, 1813), 140.
- Starving army, worse than none (8 Aug., 1809), v, 15.
- , inutility of in any situation (11 May, 1810), vi, 103.

Stealing, simply, legal sentence for (27 Nov., 1813), xi. 320.

Stewart, Brig. General Hon. C. (Marquis of Londonderry, G.C.B.), cavalry affair near Grijó (11 and 12 May, 1809), iv. 321, 323; his conduct at Oporto (12 May, 1809); follows the enemy to Sta. Olalla (24 July, 1809), 523; his conduct at the battle of Talavera (30 Sept., 1810), 475.

—, arrives at Lisbon (1 May, 1810), vi. 73, 74; conduct at Busaco as Adjutant General.

—, letter to (14 April, 1811), vii. 463.

—, conduct at El Bodon (29 Sept., 1811), viii. 309; at Ciudad Rodrigo as Adjutant General (20 Jan., 1812), 549; death of Lady Katherine Stewart (12 March, 1812), 658.

—, Lieut. General Sir C., employed on a mission to Berlin (10 April, 1813), x. 273.

Stewart, Major General Hon. W., ordered to embark for Cadiz (5 Feb., 1810), v. 487; dispatches to (27 Feb., 1810), 523, 525; stores and reinforcement sent to (9 March, 1810), 560; to draw a table allowance of thirty shillings a day (27 March, 1810), 598; operations of against the enemy at Cadiz (28 March, 1810), 604.

—, desire to be removed to the Portuguese army (16 May, 1810), vi. 119; extract from Lord Wellington's letter to, on the subject, 120, *note*; to be sent to Portugal (20 June, 1810), 210.

—, indisposition of General Hill (2 Dec., 1810), vii. 26; considerations on his proposed attack of the enemy on the left bank of the Zézere (8 Dec., 1810), 36, 37; instructions to (24, 25 and 28 Dec., 1810), 68, 72, 80; relieved in his command by Sir W. Beresford (29 Dec., 1810), 82.

—, Lieut. General, hopes of placing him in his old situation (22 Sept., 1812), ix. 447.

—, intended removal to the 2nd division (13 March, 1813), x. 185; conduct at the battle of Vitoria (22 June, 1813), 450; retreats from the Puerto de Maya (1 Aug., 1813), 579.

—, Sir W., receives the order of the Bath (23 Sept., 1813), xi. 131; passage of the Nivelle (13 Nov., 1813), 279; passage of the Nive and battle near Bayonne (14 Dec., 1813), 370; at Hellette (20 Feb., 1814), 522; at Aire (4 March, 1814), 549; his name why not returned for the medal of Busaco (22 Nov., 1813), 308.

Stirling, Colonel, recommendation of (25 Oct., 1813), xi. 219.

Stock jobbing by a Government, loss of credit by (10 Dec., 1811), viii. 445.

Stopford, Colonel (Lieut. General the Hon. Sir Edward) (27 Sept., 1809), v. 187.

—, made a Brigadier General (28 Feb., 1811), vii. 321.

—, Major General, unintentional omission of his name in the list for the order of the Tower and Sword (3 March, 1813), x. 161.

Stoppage of pay, when the troops receive rations, the property of the public (28 Feb., 1810), v. 533; from soldiers, nine pence per diem (27 March, 1810), 598.

Stragglers, to be sent in as prisoners (4 Oct., 1810), vi. 483.

Strength of an army, inaccurate notion of, from returns (30 June, 1809), iv. 477.

Strenuwitz, Cornet, French piquet surprised by (11 and 16 Feb., 1811), vii. 253, 270; takes Clausel's aide de camp (22 and 23 Feb., 1811), 280, 282, 289.

—, Lieut., taken prisoner (6 Nov., 1811), viii. 383, *note*; cartel for his exchange (8 and 12 Nov., 1811), 390, 397.

—, gallant affair of, at Maguilla (30 June, 1812), ix. 263.

Striking his officer, conviction of a soldier for (13 Feb., 1813), x. 114.

— officers in the execution of their duty, frequency of (6 Oct., 1813), xi. 166; of non-commissioned officers, in the execution of their duty, prevalence of (28 Nov., 1813), 329.

Strong position, which can be turned, troops not to be put into, unless they have an easy retreat (21 April 1812), ix. 73.

Stuart, Lieut. General Sir John, K.B., Count of Maida, probability of reinforcements not being sent off by him (14 July, 1810), vi. 270.

—, request that vessels sent to Sicily, if troops cannot be detached, may return to the Tagus loaded with wheat or flour—position of the French in Portugal (17 Dec., 1810), vii. 52; political and military reasons for Massena's not retreating into Spain, 53; troops not sent by him (26 March, 1811), 407.

Stuart, Charles, Esq. (Lord Stuart de Rothesay, G.C.B.), arrives at Coruña (21 July, 1808), iv. 36.

—, succeeds Mr. Villiers as His Majesty's Minister at Lisbon, letters and dispatches to (19 Feb., 1810), v. 507, *et seq.*

- Stuart, Charles, Esq. (Lord Stuart de Rothesay, G. C. B.), division of the Kingdom of Portugal into districts—wish of the people of Lisbon to be saved from the French (1 *April*, 1810), vi. 3; public opinion in England (21 *April*, 1810), 51; succession of the Princess of Brazil—military billets (29 *April*, 1810), 71; recommended to advise the King's government to give the King's consent to his acceptance of the office of Regent (3 *Aug.*, 1810), 323; observations to, on the arrangements made in Brazil for the government of Portugal (4 *Aug.*, 1810), 328; effect on the English officers in the Portuguese service of the conduct of the 24th Portuguese regiment (11 *Sept.*, 1810), 427; slight variations in the accounts of transactions, 428; croaking in the army, and absurdity of advancing into Spain, 429.
- , pecuniary wants of Portugal, and modes of increasing the army (26 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 9; plot against the English (5 *Jan.*, 1811), 107; caution in reforms of expenditure recommended, 108; principle on which he accepted his seat in the Regency, and expediency of withdrawing (6 *May*, 1811), 518, 519.
- , proposed nomination as Chief Commissioner for settling the disputes between Spain and her colonies (17 *Nov.*, 1811), viii. 405, and *note*.
- , made a Knight of the Bath (26 *Sept.*, 1812), ix. 452, *note*; cannot be invested but by a person authorized by the Crown (20 *Nov.*, 1812), 564; when invested with his riband must order a feast and a ball (20 *Dec.*, 1812), 630, 631; will invest him at Lisbon (23 *Dec.*, 1812), 634.
- , mode in which he is to be invested (14 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 31; letters to, purchases of corn (3 *May*, 1813), 342; of colonial rum, 345.
- , observations on the dissatisfaction of the Portuguese Government (11 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 184; and *see* the weekly letters on the affairs of Portugal and the Army.
- Sturgeon, Major (19 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 380; price arranged for information (9 *Jan.*, 1810), 416.
- , his services at the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo (20 *Jan.*, 1812), vii. 555.
- , Lieut. Colonel, at the battle of Salamanca (24 *July*, 1812), ix. 306; to lay a bridge at Almaraz (5 *Oct.*, 1812), 469; killed at Vic Bigorre (20 *March*, 1814), xi. 596, *note*.
- Subsidy, Portuguese, augmented pay of officers to be defrayed by (2 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 402; amount of the subsidy, monthly and annual (23 *Feb.*, 1810), 519.
- of 120,000*l.* per month (16 *May*, 1810), vi. 122; date of its augmentation, and number of men for which it was to defray the expense (27 *July*, 1810), 305; estimate on which the original was founded, and its subsequent increase (8 *Aug.*, 1810), 338; its inadequacy to replace the loss of revenue, 340; cargoes of corn in lieu of money (18 *Aug.*, 1810), 364.
- , method by which the Portuguese Government ought to show its inadequacy (26 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 9; erroneous principles on which calculated (26 *Jan.*, 1811), 193; nearly double its amount received by them (19 *Feb.*, 1811), 277; amount of in 1810 (23 *March*, 1811), 389; balance of, in what manner to be paid, after deducting all payments and advances on account, 406; another million proposed to be given by the British Government (27 *March*, 1811), 408; granted for the pay of 30,000 men, with the addition of 130,000*l.* *per annum* for additional pay (15 *April*, 1811), 472; corrupt misapplication, *ib.*; grant of, contained the estimate of the pay and the provisions (20 *May*, 1811), 576, 577.
- , old and new, overpaid (17 *July*, 1811), viii. 111; conditions on which Lord Wellington will consent to increase it (2 *Aug.*, 1811), 164; payment, in advance (21 *Aug.*, 1811), 211.
- , over receipt of, since the 1st of January, 1812 (10 *May*, 1812), ix. 134; overpaid (24 *May*, 1812), 166; opposition to its increase (5 *Aug.*, 1812), 343; overpaid, in payments in money and kind, *ib.*; irregularity in, no excuse for the irregularity of the payment of the troops (22 *Sept.*, 1812), 446; wishes to have nothing to do with it (5 *Oct.*, 1812), 470; observations on a scheme for providing funds for paying (14 *Nov.*, 1812), 552.
- , amount of paid in kind (3 *May*, 1813), x. 343.
- Subsidy, Spanish, advantages of, with stipulations for specific services (26 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 194.
- , probable abuse of the Spanish Government, and mode in which it ought to be distributed (6, 14 and 19 *May*, 1812), ix. 125, 146, 156.
- , its amount, and exclusive appropriation to military purposes (27 *Jan.*,

1813), x. 55; proposed plan of paying, by purchases of corn (3 May, 1813), 344; regular, of a million, given to Spain by Great Britain in the year 1812 (9 Aug., 1813), 619.

Subsistence for the British, neglect of by the Spaniards (13 Aug., 1809), v. 33.

—, impracticability of other countries following the French mode of obtaining (9 May, 1813), x. 367.

Success, or failure, the British army bear neither (31 May, 1809), iv. 374, 380.

— after the battle of Vitoria (29 June, 1813), x. 473.

Suchet, Marshal, Duc d'Albufera, amount of his force in Aragon (25 Aug., 1809), v. 83.

—, his strength and position, June, 1810 (19 July, 1810), vi. 283.

—, repulsed at Saguntum (23 Oct., and 6 Nov., 1811), viii. 355, 386; retreats from Valencia (12 Dec., 1811), 458; defeats Blake at Valencia (21 Jan., 1812), 561; (5 Feb., 1812), 595; marches into Catalonia (26 Feb., 1812), 636.

—, force under him near Alicante (7 Nov., 1812), ix. 540.

—, defeated at Castalla (5 May, 1813), x. 352, 353; force brought by him into Catalonia (1 July, 1813), 478; instructed to keep Valencia, 479; evacuates Valencia (19 July, 1813), 546; withdraws his garrisons from Aragon, and collects his force in Catalonia (20 July, 1813), 558; his march on Tarragona (8 Aug., 1813), 616; ran away, 617; movements of from Catalonia towards France (14 Aug., 1813), 634.

—, his operations against Lord W. Bentinck (25 Aug., 1813), xi. 40; retires from Catalonia (5 Sept., 1813), 87; doubt of his intended march (23 Sept., 1813), 132; informed by Lord Wellington that he has no nephew a prisoner of war (23 Sept., 1813), 137; his undiminished force in Catalonia (26 Sept., 1813), 149; facility of his resuming his position in Valencia (16 Oct., 1813), 200; evacuates Catalonia (1 March, 1814), 539, 540; junction of part of his force with Soult's (13 and 20 March, 1814), 576, 592; proposition to deliver up the forts of Catalonia (27 March 1814), 607; Napoleon's abdication communicated to (15 April, 1814), 645; letters to (19 April, 1814), 657; (20 April, 1814), 666, *et seq.*; convention with, for the evacuation of the strong places in Catalonia and Valencia (20 April, 1814), 666, 667.

Sun newspaper, indiscreet publication in, of intelligence from Spain (18 Aug., 1810), vi. 365; remarks on the paragraph in (26 Oct., 1810), 540.

Supplies, want of, to what attributable (8 Aug., 1809), v. 13; arrangements best adapted for securing (5 Sept., 1809), 124; the most convenient mode of settling for, to pay for them in money (16 Sept., 1809), 158.

—, supposed facility of the French in obtaining from countries the seat of war, attributed to terror (9 May, 1813), x. 367.

Surgeons, regimental, regulation depriving them of the means of carrying their medicine chest (14 Aug., 1808), iv. 83.

—, not the custom to consider them as prisoners of war (9 Sept., 1809), v. 137; want of, prevents an attack on Soult (14 Nov., 1809), 282.

Surgeons, Portuguese, willingness to take charge of British sick at Elvas (13 Dec., 1809), v. 365.

Surprise, its effects on troops, exemplified (23 Feb., 1811), vii. 289.

Sweden, Crown Prince of, hopes of prevailing on him to take the field (12 Feb., 1813), x. 114.

—, recommends Lord Wellington for the Order of the Sword (17 Jan., 1814), xi. 462; letter to (28 April, 1814), 677.

Swiss, desertion of (6 June, 1810), vi. 171; battalion shut up, and surrenders, at Puebla de Sanabria (8, 9, and 13 Aug., 1810), 342, 343, 353; to be conveyed to England (19 Aug., 1810), 366; return of its strength (27 Aug., 1810), 384.

Sword of the pretended King of Spain, presented to the Marquis of Wellington (14 July, 1813), x. 529.

T.

Tagus, operations against the (30 June, 1808), iv. 17; armament ordered to proceed off, 20; attack upon to be the first object, and force embarked (15 July, 1808), 28; strength of the enemy on, necessitates a diversion to the northward (1 Aug., 1808), 53; directions for securing the boats on (1 May, 1809), 288, 290; doubt if heavy ordnance ought to be placed in the batteries on the upper (3 June, 1809), 384; its liability to rises and falls (17 July, 1809), 518; passed by Sir A. Wellesley and Gen. Cuesta, after the battle of Talavera (4 and 6 Aug., 1809), 560, 562.

- Tagus, doubts of the French attempting to force the passage of (8 Aug., 1809), v. 1; reasons for taking up the line of, 7, 8; fall of from 18 inches to 2 feet (11 Aug., 1809), 26; reasons for keeping transports in (6 Oct. 1809), 213; when fordable, and probable line of attack of the enemy (26 Oct., 1809), 245; importance of having a fleet of ships in (28 Feb., 1810), 532; unimportance of a momentary possession of the left bank by the enemy (8 March, 1810), 555, 557; advantages and disadvantages of a military occupation of the left bank of the river (23 March, 1810), 590; impossibility of occupying the left bank (24 March, 1810), 594.
- , tonnage in, sufficient to ship the whole British army, ordnance, stores, and 2000 horses (1 May, 1810), vi. 80; necessity of having a large fleet in (2 July 1810), 240; passage of, by the French army of Portugal (18 July, 1810), 276; expediency of a large naval force in (13 Sept., 1810), 438; bank of, cut down to facilitate the boats' firing upon the enemy (8 Oct., 1810), 497; strength of ground on the left of (17 Oct., 1810), 519; impossibility of interfering in the affairs on the left of (31 Oct., 1810), 566, 567.
- , reconnaissance of the ground on the left of (5 Dec., 1810), vii. 31; probability of the enemy's attempting to throw a bridge over (24 Dec., 1810), 68; passage of by the enemy to be resisted, and efforts made to prevent their establishing themselves on the left of the river, 69, 70; boats intended by the French for the passage of (31 Dec., 1810), 88; slowness of works on the left of (31 Dec., 1810), 93; passage from the left bank by troops to Alhandra (3 Jan., 1811), 100; repair of road along the left bank (4 Jan., 1811), 104, 105; arrangements for withdrawing troops from the left to the right bank (6 Jan., 1811), 114; small number of workmen employed on the works on the left of the river (13 Jan., 1811), 140; quitted by Mas-sena (7 March, 1811), 345; coppered transports to be detained in the (20 March, 1811), 379; flying bridges to be laid over (31 March, 1811), 418, 420.
- , examination of its banks for fords (2 Oct., 1812), ix. 464.
- Talbot, Lieut. Colonel, killed (11 July, 1810), vi. 254; a great loss, 259.
- Talavera de la Reyna, position of the enemy near (1 July, 1809), iv. 480;
- BATTLE OF TALAVERA (29 July, 1809), 532; killed, wounded and missing, 538; Memorandum on the battle, 539; two to one of the enemy against the British, 540.
- Talavera de la Reyna, details of subsequent operations (8 Aug., 1809), v. 4; number of wounded brought away, and left behind, 8; Spanish soldiers and officers how punished for running away at the battle, 12; letters written to the French Generals requesting attention to the wounded (9 Aug., 1809), 15, 16; care of the wounded (21 Aug., 1809), 68, 69; want of means of subsistence, with an army even of 60,000 instead of 20,000, to have gone farther (25 Aug., 1809), 86; amount of wounded added to the French losses, by the battle (19 Sept., 1809), 163; reasons why no French corps could be assembled at by the 20th Sept. (28 Sept., 1809), 193; British officers wounded at, sent to France (6 Oct., 1809), 210; battle of, the hardest fought of modern days, each side losing a quarter of its numbers (3 Dec., 1809), 331; good behaviour of the French towards the British prisoners at (17 Dec., 1809), 371; money advanced by them, and proposed repayment, *ib.*; names of officers entitled to receive medals as being present in the battle (14 Jan., 1810), 423; letter to the Speaker of the House of Commons, acknowledging approbation for the battle of (6 March, 1810), 550.
- , amount of the hospital at and the men at Plasencia only 852 (11 April, 1810), vi. 32; officer tried for absenting himself from his regiment during the battle (19 Oct., 1810), 524.
- , battles of the Pyrenees, on the anniversary of (4 Aug., 1813), x. 597.
- Talavera club, remarks on (20 Nov., 1810), v. 302.
- Tamaga, movement of Soult towards the (2 May, 1809), iv. 293.
- Tamames, strength of the post at (31 Oct., 1809), v. 267; affair at, evinces the mode of acting, best adapted for the Spaniards (9 Dec., 1809), 345; dispersion of the Spanish troops near (18 Dec., 1809), 374.
- Tarbes, affair at (20 March, 1814), xi. 596.
- Tarifa, expedition to (23 Oct., 1811), viii. 356; invested by the French on the 20th December (9 Jan., 1812), 543; sortie from, 545; impossibility of defending it, 546; detail of the attack by the French, and of the victory at the breach of (21 Jan., 1812),

- 561; state of the place, and disgraceful retreat of the French (1 Feb., 1812), 588; measures for its security, 588, 589; senior officer to command the whole of the troops at (25 Feb., 1812), 632.
- Tarifa, pay of Commanding Officer at (16 April, 1812), ix. 60; staff appointments at (22 May, 1812), 160; inexpediency of works at, and utility of the island, 161, 162; improvements of the works at sanctioned (1 June, 1812), 195.
- Tarragona, detachment of troops to (24 June, 1811), viii. 45; fall of (20 July, 1811), 123; taken by storm, the 28th of June (21 July, 1811), 132; reported capture of (8 and 12 Feb., 1812), 598, 603.
- , expediency of an attack on (20 March, 1812), ix. 3; necessity of obtaining possession of, to secure the communication with the army of Catalonia and the British fleet (1 July 1812), 265; its loss a fatal blow to the French, and to be attempted by a direct attack, 266.
- , importance of retaking (29 March, 1813), x. 243; instructions to Sir J. Murray for the siege (14 April, 1813), 299; operations at, and reported capture (24 and 26 June, 1813), 458, 464; siege of raised (1 July, 1813), 478; Maurice Mathieu, Sir J. Murray, and Suchet, all run away (8 Aug., 1813), 567.
- , operations for the siege suspended by Lord W. Bentinck (25 Aug., 1813), xi. 43; the place blown up by the French, and evacuated, 45 (19 Sept., 1813), 124.
- Telegraphs, establishment of (15 June, 1810), vi. 196; telegraph returned for its intricacy (20 June, 1810), 215; upright, directions for preparing (20 Aug., 1810), 371; at Guarda and Celorico, precautions for destroying (3 Sept., 1810), 402; officers and seamen managing on shore, allowance to be made to (19 Oct., 1810), 525, 526.
- , consent of the Secretary of State to make an allowance to the officers, &c., of the fleet employed at (9 Dec., 1810), vii. 39; wish to know the sum to be allowed the officers and seamen serving with the army (22 Dec., 1810), 60; at Oporto, recommendation to defray its expense, 62; military, pay per diem fixed for the lieutenants, midshipmen, and seamen employed at (24 Dec., 1810), 68; officers of the navy attached to, to return to their duty (4 April, 1811), 429.
- Telegraphs, directions for fixing, along the Guadiana (29 Dec. 1811), viii. 491 (see Signals).
- Temple, Lord, motion respecting affairs in the Peninsula (26 Jan., 1813), x. 40.
- Tenth Hussars, destroy the French 16th dragoons at Morales de Toro (2 and 4 June, 1813), x. 411, 415.
- Tents, sufferings for want of (12 Oct., 1810), vi. 506.
- , robbing officers in their, frequency of the crime of (27 Nov., 1813), xi. 320.
- Testimony, written, proposed reception of, on Courts Martial (10 Feb., 1813), x. 107.
- Thirty third regiment, takes leave of, after belonging to it more than 20 years, in a letter to Colonel Gore (3 Feb., 1813), x. 81.
- Thomar, request to Marshal Beresford to put his right at (19 Aug., 1809), v. 54; outrages at (8 Sept., 1809), 136; to Espinhal, importance of the military road from (19 Feb., 1810), 506.
- , arrival of the French column at (28 Dec., 1810), vii. 80.
- Tietar, passage of by the British army (17 and 18 July, 1809), iv. 517, 519.
- Tilson, General (afterwards General Chowne), his conduct at the battle of Talavera (29 July, 1809), iv. 536.
- , at the castle of Mirabete (21 May, 1812), ix. 185.
- Tobacco, contraband (15 Feb., 1811), vii. 263.
- Tojal, affair near (30 Sept., 1810), vi. 470.
- Toledo, taken possession of by guerrillas (18 Aug., 1812), ix. 366.
- , chimerical scheme for surprising the French at (18 April, 1813), x. 305.
- Toplitz, treaty of (31 Oct., 1813), xi. 233.
- Tordesillas, movements of Marmont at (11 July, 1812), ix. 279; position of Santocildes about (5 Aug., 1812), 345; surrender of the garrison (13 Aug., 1812), 355; bridge of, gained by the enemy (30 Oct., 1812), 522; position of the opposing forces at (31 Oct., 1812), 523, 525; movement of the British from (8 Nov., 1812), 543.
- Tormes, march of the French from the (1 May, 1810), vi. 73.
- , retreat of the enemy beyond the (15 May, 1811), vii. 567.
- , retreat of the enemy towards (24 April, 1812), ix. 79; movements on, of the French and British (25 June, 1812), 251; operations of the British and allied forces on (8 Nov., 1812), 545; 80,000 or 90,000 of the enemy's

- disposable force in Spain, on the river (19 *Nov.*, 1812), 561; crossing by the French (26 *Nov.*, 1812), 578.
- Toro, French movements near (11 *July*, 1812), ix. 279; the withdrawal of the garrison no misfortune (18 *Aug.*, 1812), 367; garrison carried off by Foy (25 *Aug.*, 1812), 379; Castafios requested to stop its destruction (3 *Sept.*, 1812), 394; span of the arch of the bridge (1 *Nov.*, 1812), 527; bridge repaired by the French (8 *Nov.*, 1812), 543.
- Torre de Moncorvo, a very fertile district (3 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 407.
- Torrens, Lieut. Colonel, examination of on the Court of Inquiry (1808), iv. 216—238.
- , Colonel, letter to, drafting of horses, and formation of provisional battalions (2 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 76.
- Torres Novas, concentration of the French force at (2 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 27; communications with the enemy at, from Lisbon (6 *Feb.*, 1811), 237.
- Torres Vedras, assembly of the French army between, and Lisbon (18 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 101; position of the British army after the action of the 21st (30 *Aug.*, 1808), 132, 133.
- , proposed occupation of, and subsequent operations in case the corps stationed there should be forced (20 *Oct.*, 1809), v. 236; requisition of working parties for (26 *Oct.*, 1809), 244; stores to be provided at (31 *Oct.*, 1809), 264; intended reconnaissance at (30 and 31 *Jan.*, 1810), 466, 473, 477.
- , district No. 1., troops allotted for (6 *Oct.*, 1810), vi. 489; number of redoubts, cannon and men required for their defence, 492; diligence and ability of the Engineer officers by whom the works were constructed (21 *Nov.*, 1810), 631.
- , lines of, planned by British Engineers (6 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 325, 342.
- , ungrounded claim for originating the plan of positions at (24 *April*, 1812), ix. 81.
- Torres, Señor Lozano de, letter to, on an arrangement for supplying the English army (14 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 40; causes of Sir A. Wellesley's departure from Spain (20 *Aug.*, 1809), 60; his shame as a Spaniard at the treatment of the British army (21 *Aug.*, 1809), 65.
- Tortosa, lost, without sufficient cause (14 *March*, 1811), vii. 361.
- , amount of the French garrison left in, and probability of Suchet's making a vigorous effort to relieve it (23 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 133; reasoning on which to ground the expediency of attacking, 133, 134.
- Toulon fleet, defeat of (15 and 20 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 285, 300; number driven ashore (20 *Nov.*, 1809), 301, *note*.
- Toulouse, rapid retreat of Soult to (25 *March*, 1814), xi. 604; BATTILOR, and entry of the British army (12 *April*, 1814), 629, 632; proceedings at, 639; Convention of (18 *April*, 1814), 653.
- Tower and Sword, Order of conferred on British officers (5 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 88; must have the Prince Regent's permission, 90; permission requested to accept the Order (10 *Feb.*, 1813), 106; question of title of Sir to be assumed by, 109; Circular to the Knights of, permission from the Prince Regent of Great Britain to accept the distinction (15 *March*, 1813), 187; knights not to take the appellation borne by English knights, 188; riband not sent with (26 *March*, 1813), 232.
- , applications by knights of, to assume the appellation of an English knight (1 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 243.
- Traidoras, law, conduct to be pursued towards (7 *Sept.*, 1812), ix. 397.
- Train of the British army, employment of Spanish subjects in (5 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 109.
- Trancoso, directions for patrolling from (30 *July*, 1810), vi. 310; alarm for the post at (31 *July*, 1810), 311; movement on (16 *Aug.*, 1810), 362; importance of the post at (3 *Sept.*, 1810), 402; head quarters of the French at (15 *Sept.*, 1810), 441.
- Transport, deficiency of means of, and for what purposes strictly applicable (16 *July*, 1809), iv. 515.
- , necessity of means of (8 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 11; neglect by the Spaniards in furnishing means of, and its consequences (13 *Aug.*, 1809), 33; necessity and determination of retiring from Spain from want of (18 *Aug.*, 1809), 51; means of, not half in Portugal what they are in Spain (21 *Aug.*, 1809), 66; facility of finding for Spanish purposes (31 *Aug.*, 1809), 102; best mode of ensuring (5 *Sept.*, 1809), 124.
- , refusal of supply of means of, by the Portuguese (11 *May*, 1810), vi. 104; scarcity of means not occasioned by the consumption of cattle (15 *July*, 1810), 273; services performed by Spanish muleteers (2 *Nov.*, 1810), 573.

Transport, remedy for the deficient means of (27 Dec., 1810), vii. 79; land, history of the cause of the confusion concerning (23 Jan., 1811), 177, 178; for the British, conducted entirely by Spaniards (18 Feb., 1811), 276; Spanish muleteers the only means of, in the British army (30 March, 1811), 417; the troops in cantonments, arranged to have means for three days (8 April, 1811), 436; means of, purchased by the British Commissary General (21 April, 1811), 488.

—, the great lever of the commissariat, done entirely by Spanish muleteers (12 June, 1811), viii. 7; regulations for enforcing the supply of carts, boats, &c. (25 June, 1811), 49; objections to parts of Dom Miguel Forjaz's proposed regulations on the subject of (29 Aug. 1811), 242; requisites to render the present system perfect, 243; means of, in the campaign of 1810, distributed, according to the number of troops of both nations then in the field (16 Sept., 1811), 286; mode of procuring pursued by the French in Castille, 288; owners of, proposed regulations for (28 Nov. 1811), 427; object of the law in numbering the means of (29 Feb., 1812), 644.

—, neglect of the Portuguese in furnishing means of, for the siege of Badajoz, and tendency of the Portuguese law (27 March and 2 April, 1812), ix. 14, 25; fraudulent returns of means of (18 May, 1812), 154; consequences at Burgos, from the want of means of (23 Nov., 1812), 574.

Transports, tonnage of, intended to be sent to England, if Soult should be beaten or crippled (7 May, 1809), iv. 306; thanks for the horse transports, 307; proposed limitation of the number of (31 May, 1809), 375; all the three months' infantry ships and horse ships to be sent home, 375, 376; discharge of, 379; infantry transports recommended to be sent to Oporto to convey to England the French prisoners (1 June, 1809), 380; for 3000 horses may be sent to England (7 June, 1809), 392, 397; amount of tonnage to be sent home (30 June, 1809), 476.

— in the Tagus, expediency of some latitude respecting the disposal of (30 Nov., 1809), v. 323; return respecting required (15 Jan., 1810), 427; in the Tagus, will not hold more than 22,000 (24 Jan., 1810), 446; amount of tonnage supplied to

carry away the British army from Lisbon (10 March, 1810), 563.

Transports, horse and infantry, orders for sending home (12 May, 1810), vi. 106; none to be sent home (8 Oct., 1810), 497.

— in the Tagus, arguments for not reducing them (21 Dec., 1810), vii. 56, 57, 59; ordered to be sent home, to save money (22 Dec., 1810), 64; no more to be sent away (9 Jan., 1811), 124; use of, for the removal of cattle (11 Jan., 1811), 127; coppered, to be detained in the Tagus, remainder to be sent home (20 March, 1811), 379; expense of, in 1810 (23 March, 1811), 388, 390.

—, statement of the tonnage in the Peninsula, and allocation (4 June, 1813), x. 416; arrangements for conveying prisoners and invalids to England (11 Aug., 1813), 627.

Transportation for life, sentence of to be passed on no soldier, for any crime but desertion (10 and 18 Feb., 1811), vi. 249, 273.

—, necessity of his Majesty's pleasure on sentences of (14 Aug., 1811), viii. 194.

Trant, Colonel, letters to (1 Aug. 1808), iv. 56; (3 Aug., 1808), 60; Memorandum for (8 Aug., 1808), 76; letters to (14 Aug., 1808), 88; (3 May, 1809), 297; appointed Commandant of Oporto (13 May, 1809), 330; Memorandum for (14 May, 1809), 336; to continue to command in Oporto (12 June, 1809), 416.

—, proposed retention by of his appointment on the Staff (20 Oct., 1809), v. 241.

—, nature of his situation on the Staff (9 May, 1810), vi. 99; loss of his services how felt by the Government, 100.

—, Brig. General Sir N., letters to (13 May, 1810), vi. 107; (11 Aug., 1810), 350; to cover the road leading towards Oporto (19 Sept., 1810), 455, *note*; attacks the escort of the French military chest, near Tojal (30 Sept., 1810), 470; prisoners taken by at Coimbra (20 and 27 Oct., 1810), 527, 555; application of, for tonnage to send to England 3800 French prisoners (26 Oct., 1810), 541; character of his report (13 Nov., 1810), 619.

—, Order of the Tower and Sword conferred on (9 Oct., 1811), viii. 332.

—, treacherous position at Guarda (17 April, 1812), ix. 66; opinion on his plans and operations (21 April, 1812), 73.

Trant, Brig. Gen. Sir N., leave of absence (5 *June*, 1813), x. 417; justice of his claims, 418.

Tras os Montes, threatened passage into by the enemy (28 *June*, 1810), vi. 232.

—, seal of the militia of (7 *Sept.*, 1812), ix. 403.

Treachery, suspicion of in the Government of Portugal (15 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 198; Spanish, its results (2 *Aug.*, 1811), 165, 166.

Trick, conduct to be adopted in opposition to (27 *June*, 1809), iv. 468.

—, existence of in the Portuguese army (8 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 133.

Trocadero, proceedings of the enemy to secure their positions on (8 and 11 *April*, 1810), vi. 24, 34; not abandoned by the enemy (11 *June*, 1810), 184; advantage of seizing (28 *June*, 1810), 232; measures for striking a blow against the enemy's establishments (2 *Aug.*, 1810), 317, 321; naval means left in the merchants' yards by the Spaniards, 321.

Troop ships, advisable detention of (2 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 576.

Troops, baneful consequences of commanding those held together solely by opinion (11 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 612.

—, British, cause of their unhealthiness (4 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 339.

—, active employment of, limited by the means at the disposal of the Government which employs them (14 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 118.

Truxillo, movement of heavy cannon from (3 *May*, 1809), iv. 296.

—, supplies received from (11 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 25; proposed magazine at (13 *Aug.*, 1809), 32, 34; arrangements respecting the magazine (14, 18, and 19 *Aug.*, 1809), 41, 49, 55; insufficiency of the magazine to feed the British army one day (20 and 21 *Aug.*, 1809), 58, 64; conduct of Don L. de Calvo (21 *Aug.*, and 30 *Oct.*, 1809), 64, 258; contradictory conduct of the Spaniards in moving their troops from, for want of provisions (16 *Sept.*, 1809), 159; arrangement for a division of the magazine at, between the two armies (30 *Oct.*, 1809), 257; insufficient state of the magazine the immediate cause of Lord Wellington's withdrawing from Spain, 258.

Tudela, exculpation of the magistrate of (22 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 30.

Tweeddale, Marquis of, report of his conduct by General Hill (30 *Oct.*, 1811), vii. 388.

Twelve pounder, heavy English iron, its utility (6 *May*, 1812), ix. 118.

Twenty fourth Portuguese regiment, at Almeida, pass into the French service (31 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 396; seventeen officers and 500 men desert (7 *Sept.*, 1810), 414; all but 200 desert (13 *Sept.*, 1810), 432, 438.

Twenty ninth regiment, the best in the army, recruits wanted for (12 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 146.

Tyranny, disgusting, desire for its overthrow (23 *May*, 1811), vii. 600.

U.

Unanimity, the foundation of the strength of Lord Wellington's proceedings (27 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 385.

Unanimous army, commanded by Lord Wellington (3 *Dec.*, 1809), v. 331, 332.

Usagre, affair at (30 *May*, 1811), vii. 623.

V.

Valdez, Lieut. General, appointed Captain General of Cadix (6 *April*, 1813), x. 258; arrangements for a distinct division of troops under, 267.

Valença, Marquez de, case of (13 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 340, 341; proposed escape of (29 *Oct.*, 1811), 361.

Valencia, probable submission of Spaniards to the French when the latter are in possession (14 *Aug.*, 1811), viii. 192; affairs of (23 *Oct.*, 1811), 355; political and military injury from the loss of (4 *Dec.*, 1811), 435, 436; the expedition into, the most important next to that into Portugal which the enemy could undertake (18 *Dec.*, 1811), 470.

—, projected attack on (1 *July*, 1812), ix. 265; advantages of renewing the war in, 266; operations to force the enemy to evacuate (14 *Sept.*, 1812), 431; amount of the French force in (26 *Oct.*, 1812), 514; force arrived from (7 *Nov.*, 1812), 540.

—, conduct of the allied troops in (8 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 25, 26; proposed operations for obtaining possession of the open country of (1 *July*, 1813), 479.

—, proposed attack on the small posts in (23 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 135; conditions on which the garrisons of forts in, are to be withdrawn (27 *Jan.*, 1814), 480.

Valencia de Alcantara taken (25 *March*, 1811), vii. 399; (27 *March*, 1811), 410.

Valladolid, muskets and artillery found there by the French, owing to Spanish delay (23 Aug., 1812), ix. 373.

Vandeleur, Major General (Lieut. General Sir John), conduct of at the assault of Ciudad Rodrigo (20 Jan., 1812), viii. 553.

—, inability to give him a brigade of cavalry (26 and 28 April, 1813), x. 330, 333; conduct at the battle of Vitoria (22 June, 1813), 451.

Vanity, unconquerable, of Portuguese and Spanish officers, lead them into errors (26 Jan., 1811), vii. 194.

Vaudoncourt, General Guillaume de, incorrect statement of, respecting the battle of Toulouse (12 April, 1814), xi. 638.

Vega, Don Andres Angel de la, Infanzon, letter to, on the defects of the constitution, and proposed remedies (29 Jan., 1813), x. 61-66; review of the Marquis of Wellington's motives and objects in his propositions of the 4th and 25th Dec., and entire frustration of his purpose by the Government (3 April, 1813), 252-255; his character of the *Liberales* (4 May, 1813), 347; answer to his congratulations on the recent success of the army (16 July, 1813), 530.

Vellore, causes of the mutiny at (13 March, 1812), viii. 661.

Venegas, General, position, and operations for, in the movement of Sir A. Wellesley towards the Spanish frontier (1 July, 1809), iv. 490; line for the proposed advance of towards Madrid (31 July, 1809), 547.

—, strength of his position in the mountains of the Sierra (15 Aug., 1809), v. 47; success against the enemy, in the neighborhood of Aranjuez, of a detachment of his army (21 Aug., 1809), 69; disobedience of orders to be at Arganda close to Madrid (1 Sept., 1809), 106; request for copies of accounts received from by Government (7 Sept., 1809), 132; would have carried into execution the operations allotted to his army (30 Oct., 1809), 255; confidence in his patriotism and abilities (22 Dec., 1809), 387; Governor of Cadiz, highly deserving of confidence (7 Feb., 1810), 489; preparations for provisioning Cadiz, proposed to (22 Dec., 1809, and 27 and 30 March, 1810), 387, 603, 608; observations on his conduct, and on his consent for calling for British assistance to Cadiz (27 Feb., 1810), 525.

Vic Bigorre, affair at (20 March, 1814), xi. 596.

Victor, Marshal, Duc de Bellune, proposed operations against (24 April, 1809), iv. 267; measures adopted to prevent his crossing the Tagus (2 May, 1809), 291, 292; takes Alcantara (19 May, 1809), 345, 346; cannot venture to invade Portugal with his whole force (21 May, 1809), 350; intercepted letter from to Marshal Jourdan (27 May, 1809), 364; proposed destruction of, by co-operation with Cuesta (30 May, 1809), 371; will soon be in as bad a scrape as Soult (31 May, 1809), 380; passes a division of his army over the Tagus by the bridge of Almaraz (7 June, 1809), 398; operations against (11 June, 1809), 410; retiring (17 June, 1809), 430; battle of Talavera (29 July, 1809), 532.

—, his loss in killed and wounded at Talavera, and force left (8 Aug., 1809), v. 7; knew positively on the 23d July of the intended attack on the 24th, 9; his inactivity after the defeat of the Spanish army at Medellin, to what to be attributed (4 Sept., 1809), 120; observations on his escape from Estremadura (9 Dec., 1809), 350, *note*.

—, corps, organization of (2 May, 1810), vi. 81; strength of before Cadiz (20 June, 1810), 210; his strength and position, 1st June, 1810 (19 July, 1810), 283.

—, strength before Cadiz (18 March, 1811), vii. 372; defeated at Barrosa (6 March, 1811), 393.

—, corps of at Vejer (9 Jan., 1812), viii. 544.

Victoria, Duque da, title of, conferred on the Marquis of Wellington (22 April, 1813), x. 316.

Victory, rule of one step of promotion for bringing home tidings of (4 Aug., 1813), x. 600.

Victuallers, more expensive than store houses (31 May, 1809), iv. 375.

Vigo, proposed operations at (30 June, 1808), iv. 17.

—, importance of securing (30 Oct., 1811), viii. 370.

Villages, abandoned by the inhabitants on the approach of the French (15 Aug., 1810), vi. 360.

Villa-muriel, affair at (26 Oct., and 1 Nov., 1812), ix. 517, 528.

Villa Nova, inquiries respecting the occurrence at, in what case to be final (6 March, 1810), v. 549.

Villa Real, proposal to cut off the retreat of the French at (7 May, 1809), iv. 308, 309.

Villa Real, Conde de (19 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 54, *note*.
 Villares, affair on the heights of (25 and 30 *June*, 1812), ix. 251, 262.
 Villatte, General, returns to the blockade of Cadiz (18 *Aug.*, 1812), ix. 367.
 Villa Velha, advantages of a bridge at (30 *March*, 1809), v. 96; company of British infantry to be forwarded to the bridge of (27 *Jan.*, 1810), 461; importance of the bridge (31 *Jan.*, 1810), 477.
 —, instructions for destroying the bridge at (9 *July*, 1810), vi. 253; instructions for destroying the fords at (23 *Aug.*, 1810), 379; formation of bridge at (29 *Oct.*, 1810), 561; bridge at, hope that it is destroyed (9 *Nov.*, 1810), 601; movement of the French to, and bridge at destroyed (10 *Nov.*, 1810), 604; burnt (11 *Nov.*, 1810), 609.
 —, flying bridge to be sent up to (31 *March*, 1811), vii. 418, 420; hopes that the orders for the flying bridge at, will have been given to somebody who will obey them (11 *April*, 1811), 458; the Juiz and the Escrivano ordered to appear before the special commission (27 *April*, 1811), 509.
 Villiers, Right Hon. John (Earl of Clarendon), letter to (23 *April*, 1809), iv. 264; instructions to General Mackenzie (1 *May*, 1809), 290; his offer to procure Sir A. Wellesley assistance to copy his dispatches declined (2 *May*, 1809), 292; letters to (4 *May*, 1809), 299; concern at his intended departure (11 *June*, 1809), 412.
 —, movements of the French towards Plasencia (12 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 30; starving state of the British army, 31; letter to (21 *Aug.*, 1809), allotment of the supplies of money, 61; silver in bars to be taken by the Portuguese Government—lines at Oporto (30 *Aug.*, 1809), 99; thanked for his pains in making in England a favorable impression of the operations of Sir A. Wellesley (4 *Sept.*, 1809), 117; couriers, soldiers going to mass, conduct of detachments (8 *Sept.*, 1809), 134; Madame da Silva's list of detenus (12 *Sept.*, 1809), 144; his ready assumption of responsibility when he can do good—use of the King's name in the communication to the Portuguese army (15 *Sept.*, 1809), 154; amount received for bills, and fifth part at his disposal (16 *Sept.*, 1809), 158; additional pay to the Portuguese officers (29 *Sept.*, 1809), 198; regret at his departure (5 *Oct.*, 1809),

205; his successor well chosen—estimate of expenses of the British Government in Portugal (6 *Oct.*, 1809), 209; Lord Wellington's opinion on points referred to in his dispatch of 2d *Oct.*, 1809, 216; share of receipts and advances (31 *Oct.*, 1809), 266; acknowledgment of his fair and kind manner (6 *Dec.*, 1809), 335, 336; encouragement to foreigners to desert, 336; question of the increase of force, 337; money concerns (27 *Dec.*, 1809), 390; objections to pledge the British Government to pay money to Portugal, which he is not certain he shall be able to pay (6 *Jan.*, 1810), 414; objections to engage to pay money in Portugal by bills to be negotiated now or at any future period (14 *Jan.*, 1810), 424; necessary conviction that Great Britain has undertaken too large a pecuniary concern in Portugal—motives for not asking for more than 30,000 effective British troops, 425; determination to hold his ground for the sake of the honor and interests of the country—in all events shall be able to carry away the British army, 426; impracticability of increasing the funds (25 *Jan.*, 1810), 452; observations on the expenditure of the money received, 453; suggestions for the relief of the distress of the Portuguese army for want of provisions, 454–456; arrangements for assisting the Portuguese troops and commissariat with provisions and magazines when they require them, 457; inconvenience of assisting the Portuguese Government with bills drawn on British credit (28 *Jan.*, 1810), 464; neglect of the Portuguese Government in adopting any of the measures recommended for the improvement of their financial concerns, for the support of the efficiency and authority of their government, or for the efficiency of their army—purchases of wheat from Mr. Phillips (30 *Jan.*, 1810), 469, 470; suggests the procuring money for bills on England from persons gone to Ayamonte (3 *Feb.*, 1810), 485; refusal to agree to the proposition, of the Commissary General of the British army taking upon himself the responsibility of managing the Commissariat of the Portuguese troops (7 *Feb.*, 1810), 490; succeeded by Mr. Stuart as His Majesty's Minister at Lisbon (19 *Feb.*, 1810), 507, *note*.
 Villiers, Right Hon. John (Earl of Clarendon), advance of money to Capt. Elliott—Massena collecting for an at-

- tack—circumspection of the French—good state of the Portuguese army—wish for some counteraction to unfounded newspaper writing (5 *June*, 1810), vi. 170; answer to his favorite notion on supplies of money (30 *Aug.*, 1810), 395; his life endangered by the mob of Lisbon (14 *Sept.*, 1810), 440.
- Vimeiro, BATTLE OF (21 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 108; killed and wounded, 112; ordnance and ammunition taken, 113; armistice (22 *Aug.*, 1808), 116.
- Vitoria, BATTLE OF (22 *June*, 1813), x. 446; ordnance, &c. captured, 453; spoil obtained by the soldiers at the battle (29 *June*, 1813), 473; fatal state of indiscipline after the victory (2 *July*, 1813), 473, 496; accounts of the battle when received at Dresden (13 *Aug.*, 1813), 633; (15 *Aug.*, 1813), xi. 3.
- , proposed building at, for a magazine for the British army (14 *Oct.*, 1813), xi. 189; principle of distribution of medals for (1 *April*, 1814), 620.
- Viveres, Junta de, insufficiency and dishonesty of (13 *May*, 1810), vi. 109.
- , not one line of truth in their returns (8 *March*, 1811), vii. 349; proposed abolition of, and substitute proposed (26 *March*, 1811), 404; abolition of recommended (8 *April*, 1811), 439.
- , abolition of (25 *June*, 1811), viii. 48; total abolition, to receive the new subsidy (25 *July*, 1811), 148.
- , proposed abolition of, and stoppage of payments still making on account of that infamous board (7 *March*, 1813), x. 169; its monthly receipts after its abolition (12 *April*, 1813), 285.
- Vivian, Colonel (Lieut. General Sir H. Vivian, G. C. B.), gallant attack of, near Toulouse (12 *April*, 1814), xi. 632.
- Vizen, commissariat arrangements at (2 *May*, 1809), iv. 295; movement towards, of British and Portuguese (7 *May*, 1809), 312.
- Volunteering from the militia, measure for reviving the spirit of (24 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 141.
- Vouga, attack on outposts on (7 *May*, 1809), iv. 309; driving in of the enemy's posts, north of (11 *May*, 1809), 320.
- W.
- Walcheren, return of troops from the expedition (16 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 160.
- , question, probability of the Government being beaten on the (4 *April*, 1810), vi. 13; disposable infantry requested (19 *Aug.*, 1810), 370.
- , increased sickness in regiments which had been at, to what attributable (15 *Dec.*, 1810), vii. 50; continued sickness in (12 and 16 *Feb.*, 1811), 256, 270.
- , fever, its effects on the troops (11, 18 *Sept.*, and 2 *Oct.*, 1811), viii. 276, 293, 315; cases, reappearance of in the army (8 *Nov.*, 1811), 391.
- , danger of exposing the troops from to the weather (20 *March*, 1812), ix. 4.
- Wales, Prince of, appointed Regent, by bill, with restrictions (10 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 125.
- Walker, Lieut. Colonel (Lieut. General Sir T. W., G. C. B.), in command of the 50th regt. at the battle of Vimeiro (21 *Aug.*, 1808), iv. 109, 111.
- , judicious and gallant conduct in the assault of Badajoz (7 *April*, 1812), ix. 40; the state of his wounds (20 *May*, 1812), 158; letter to (18 *Aug.*, 1812), 364; compensation for loss of baggage (2 *Dec.*, 1812), 598.
- Wallace, Lieut. Colonel 88th regiment (Lieut. General Sir A. Wallace, K. C. B.), conduct at Busaco (30 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 472.
- , commanding a brigade at the battle of Salamanca (24 *July*, 1812), ix. 305.
- Walsh, Lieut. Colonel, Town Major of Lisbon, empowered to grant warrants for subsistence (28 *April*, 1809), iv. 280.
- , nature of his appointment (20 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 164; services rendered by, 165.
- War, the Spaniards really children in the art of (25 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 85.
- , a terrible evil, but inflicted in a less degree by British troops (14 *May*, 1810), vi. 114.
- , a financial resource with the French (31 *Jan.*, 1812), viii. 582.
- , in the Peninsula, necessity of sacrificing the interests of individuals in, to the cause of the nation (11 *March*, 1813), x. 182; supporting war, impracticability of the system (9 *May*, 1813), 367.
- , violence of enmity with which conducted, and hope of its being the last for some time (4 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 78; in an enemy's country, conciliatory conduct enjoined, and mode of mitigating its evils (5 *March*, 1814), 551, 552.
- Water, the only beverage of the British

troops for the last month (21 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 71.

Water decks, 4000 requested (19 *April* 1810), vi. 49.

Waters, Major (Major General Sir John, K.C.B.) (26 *June*, 1809), iv. 466.

—, Lieut. Colonel, goes with a flag of truce (9 and 12 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 16, 31; Memorandum for (14 *Aug.*, 1809), 41; Spanish cannon found by him, loaded (25 *Aug.*, 1809), 85; goes to England (26 *Oct.*, 1809), 247.

—, letter to (20 *Sept.*, 1810), vi. 456.

—, taken prisoner (4 and 8 *April*, 1811), vii. 428, 442; escapes (13 *April*, 1811), 461.

—, at the head of the Adjutant General's department at the battle of Salamanca (24 *July*, 1812), ix. 306.

Weekly report, copy of, sent to the Portuguese Government (11 *June*, 1810), vi. 184.

— states, to be sent to Lord Castle-reagh (27 *June*, 1809), iv. 470.

— states, regular transmission of to Lord Liverpool (2 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 403.

Wellesley, Marquis, K.P., his appointment, why not a subject of congratulation (22 *May*, 1809), iv. 353; proposed visit to (7 and 8 *June*, 1809), 397, 401; doubt of his passing by on the 29th (4 *July*, 1809), 492.

—, detail of arrangements for operations of the army, offensive or defensive—review of the state of Spain, and of the Spanish armies—suggested national uniform (8 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 10, 11; defensive plan of operation recommended for the Spanish nation, and position for their principal army, 12; requested to urge an adherence to the rule for communications with the Spanish Ministers—necessity of moving into Portugal by detachments, for want of food, 13; approbation by the Junta for the actions of the 27th and 28th *July*—honors and presents declined and accepted, 14; Herculean task undertaken by Lord Wellesley—wish for a personal communication—consequences of a starving army, 15; probable loss by Cuesta of his artillery (9 *Aug.*, 1809), 18, 19; want by the army of draught for the artillery (10 *Aug.*, 1809), 22; movements of the French from Plasencia—want of good will in the Spaniards towards the British (12 *Aug.*, 1809), 32; impracticability of General Cuesta's plan of dividing the provisions at Truxillo between the two armies (13 *Aug.*, 1809), 34; movement to the Mesa de Ibor and Cam-

pillos—wants of the army in bread and means of transport, 35, 36; resignation of Cuesta (14 *Aug.*, 1809), 42; loss of the Pass of Baños (15 *Aug.*, 1809), 44; deficiencies of supplies, and object of collecting Marshal Beresford's corps on the frontier, 45; flight of the Spaniards from the bridge of Arzobispo—relative numbers and position of the two armies, 46; preparations in the expectation of a call for assistance by Venegas, 47; want of forage for the cavalry, and destruction of the Puente del Cardenal (16 *Aug.*, 1809), 48; measures taken by the Spaniards to prevent the British army from foraging (18 *Aug.*, 1809), 50; informs General Cuesta that if the British army were not supplied with provisions and means of transport, he could not remain in Spain at all, 51; false assertion by General Eguia (21 *Aug.*, 1809), 63; conduct of Don L. de Calvo and Señor Lozano de Torres, 64, 65; comparative humanity of Spaniards and Portuguese, 66; cause of not being able to co-operate in any movement to draw the enemy from La Mancha (22 *Aug.*, 1809), 74, 75; intention of stopping General Eguia's movement to the rear (24 *Aug.*, 1809), 76; alarm of the Government of Seville at the withdrawal into Portugal, 76; question of further co-operation with the Spanish troops, and nature and extent of the original implied engagement, 77; excellence of the position of the Spaniards on the Guadiana, and review of the chances of resuming the offensive, 79; shameful misbehavior of the Spanish troops before the enemy, 80; comparative numbers of the British and French, 81; continued delay of the Spanish ministers in furnishing supplies and means of transport (28 *Aug.*, 1809), 93; necessity of collecting the troops, on the retreat of the Spanish army from their posts on the Tagus (30 *Aug.*, 1809), 100; proposes payment for shirts and sheets supplied by the Spanish Government—employment of Spanish carts in Portugal (31 *Aug.*, 1809), 101; arrival of cavalry in Portugal from Cáceres—of Spanish army behind the Guadiana—facility of the Spanish army obtaining means of transport for their own purposes, and neglect in providing them for the British army, 102; reasons for not wishing to remain on the Portuguese frontier (1 *Sept.*, 1809), 103; reasons for refusing

the offer by the Spanish Government of the command of the corps of 12,000 men—review of the military means of the French and the allies, in respect to offensive operations, 104, *et seq.*; conduct of the Cabildo of Ciudad Rodrigo, 109; reasons against the prospect of success in offensive operations, even were the army increased to 40,000 men—impossibility of connecting the defence of Portugal with that of Spain—requisites in case the army should be hereafter detained to defend the south of Spain, instead of Portugal—necessity of the commanding officer of the British troops having the command of the Spanish army (3 *Sept.*, 1809), 113; Dom Miguel Forjaz desires the assistance of the British army to be extended to Spain, 114; observations on Mr. Canning's dispatch of the 12th August (5 *Sept.*, 1809), 123, 125; proposal for an exchange of the wounded officers in the hospital at Talavera (7 *Sept.*, 1809), 131; copies of the accounts from Venegas, 132; absence of Colonel — without leave (12 *Sept.*, 1809), 147; letter to be delivered by the Marquis de la Romana (15 *Sept.*, 1809), 155; conduct of the Spaniards to General Sherbrooke (16 *Sept.*, 1809), 159; exposed situation of Andalusia and Seville (17 *Sept.*, 1809), 162; 220,000 men the number supposed to have been in Spain in 1808—strength of the different French corps, their losses, and amount of their force (19 *Sept.*, 1809), 162, 163; misrepresentation by the Marques de Malespina (21 *Sept.*, 1809), 168; results of Spanish imprudence and of national pride—unwillingness of the people to continue to furnish necessities to the troops (22 *Sept.*, 1809), 170, 171; consequences of assembling the Cortes, 172; unwarrantable detention by Eguia of a French officer (26 *Sept.*, 1809), 185; French force in Extremadura and Old Castille, 186; answers to notes of the Duque de Alburquerque and Don Martin de Garay (27 *Sept.*, 1809), 187–191; false intelligence from Seville (28 *Sept.*, 1809), 192, 193; exertions of Don Alonzo de la Vera to supply the wants of the British army (1 *Oct.*, 1809), 203; detention of Captain Thévenon (5 *Oct.*, 1809), 205; wish to see him at Seville (25 *Oct.*, 1809), 244; refutation of Don M. de Garay (30 *Oct.*, 1809),

252; at Cadiz, to sail on Friday (13 *Nov.*, 1809), 272.

Wellesley, Marquis, K.P., to be pressed to encourage the exportation of flour, &c., from Ireland for Lisbon (15 *June*, 1810), vi. 198.

—, letter to (26 *Jan.*, 1811), vii. 191; letter to (16 *March*, 1811), 366.

—, not one letter written to or received from on any public subject since he quitted Spain in 1809 (5 *Sept.*, 1813), xi. 87.

Wellesley, Hon. H. (Lord Cowley, G.C.B.), succeeds Marquis Wellesley as ambassador to the court of Spain (15 *Nov.*, 1809), v. 286, *note*; (25 *Feb.*, 1810), 521, *note*; letters to (21 *March*, 1810), 585; (27 *March*, 599; (30 *March*), 608.

— (8 *April*, 1810), vi. 26; (15 *April*), 40; (29 *April*), 66.

— (25 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 6; (1 *Dec.*, 1810), 22.

—, made a Knight of the Bath (6 *April*, 1812), ix. 31; letter to (3 *May*, 1812), view of the policy of employing British officers with the Spanish troops, and of the conditions on which the aid ought to be distributed, 108; expediency of enlarging the authority of the Commander in Chief in the Peninsula, 112; letter to, on the pecuniary abuses in the Spanish army (14 *May*, 1812), 146; plans for improving the Spanish army, 147.

—, conduct of the Minister at War (31 *March*, 1813), x. 247; impolicy of proposed law for the exclusion of foreign troops from Spanish garrisons (2 *April*, 1813), 249; recommended to take a house at Seville (4 *May*, 1813), 348; instructions to, respecting the remonstrance (6 *Aug.*, 1813), 606.

—, dispatch to (20 *Aug.*, 1813), nature of the agreement with the Spanish Government, as to Lord Wellington being the channel of communication for the removal of officers, xi. 21; case in which he must resign the command of the army, 22; necessity of measures for subsisting the Spanish armies, 22, 23; justification of the conduct of the allies in the storming of San Sebastian (9 *Oct.*, 1813), 171; line of conduct recommended for, towards the Cortes (23 *Oct.*, 1813), 216; affair of O'Donoghue, 231, and of the atrocious libel (30 *Oct.*, 1813), 233; letters to (16 *Jan.*, 1814), 452, 453.

Wellesley, Sir Arthur, Wellington,

- Viscount, Earl, Marquis, and Duke of.—
- Some progress had been made in this article of the Index, when it was found that, from the nature of the subject, it would swell into a volume, and that reference must be made to almost every page of the work. Nor would it after all be satisfactory, since it would become nearly as laborious to search for any fact in an Index as in the letters themselves. This article has therefore been left in blank.*
- Wellington Park, proposed purchase of (15 Sept., 1812), ix. 432.
- and additional land in Somersetshire, proposed purchase of (27 Jan., 1813), x. 46; purchase of (17 March, 1813), 205; amount for which the two manors are contracted for, 206.
- Wheat, loss of horses from giving them wheat instead of barley (26 Aug., 1809), v. 93.
- , the next best thing to specie to send out (26 March, 1811), vii. 406.
- , deficiency of crops in England, 1811 (17 Dec., 1811), viii. 462, *note*.
- and wheat flour, supplies of to be obtained from Brazil and the River Plata (4 Aug., 1812), ix. 333; good, refused by Portuguese Commissaries (26 Sept., 1812), 452.
- Whitbread, Sam., Esq., thanking him for the mode of expressing the favorable change of his opinion respecting affairs in Portugal (23 May, 1811), vii. 600.
- Whittingham, General, proposed co-operation of on the Eastern coast of Spain (11 April, 1812), ix. 55; strength of his division at Majorca (17 May, 1812), 151.
- , Observations on his Memorandum of the 24th April, 1812, respecting drafts of supplies from the country (9 May, 1813), x. 366; objections to his being paid from the military chest at Alicante (8 June, 1813), 425.
- Wilson, Colonel (Major General Sir John) (17 Jan., 1810), v. 430; instructions to, in case the enemy enter Portugal by Zarza la Mayor, 431.
- , prisoners taken by at Coimbra (20 Oct., 1810), vi. 527; importance of his services in the rear of the French (27 Oct., 1810), 543.
- , annoys the enemy's rear on the march from the Alva (5 Jan., 1811), vii. 111; dependence on, in Minho (3 March, 1811), 331; affair near Celorico (27 March, 1811), 410.
- , Brig. General, request to accept the Order of the Tower and Sword (30 Oct., 1811), viii. 374; mistake in not conferring the Order (12 Dec., 1811), 451, 455.
- Wilson, Sir Robert (Lieut. General), position of near the Douro (29 April, 1809), iv. 233; his arrival at Escalona with the Lusitanian Legion (24 July, 1809), 527.
- , his march through the mountains of Berar (14 Aug., 1809), v. 37; contests the pass of Baños (15 Aug., 1809), 43, 44; details of his arrival and defeat at Baños by Marshal Ney (21 Aug., 1809), 67; his activity and intelligence, *ib.*; at Castello Branco, watching the enemy's motions (7 and 8 Sept., 1809), 127, 133, 134; Spanish battalions with him, in want of pay (7 Sept., 1809), 129; stands of arms delivered to (8 March, 1810), 559.
- , grant of a medal to (11 July, 1811), viii. 91; possible mistake by which he obtained permission to accept the Order of the Tower and Sword, intended for Brig. General Sir John (12 Dec., 1811), 451, 455.
- Wimpffen, importance of cutting off the communication between Suchet and the King (14 June, 1813), x. 440.
- Windham, Mr., illness of (12 and 18 June, 1810), vi. 189, 201; dead (22 June, 1810), 219.
- Wine taken at Oporto, doubts as to its being legally considered as prize (23 May, 1809), iv. 359.
- , officers and soldiers none for the last fortnight (13 Aug., 1809), v. 36; exported to Spain, for the use of the British army, whether to pay duty (28 Nov., 1809), 316.
- , new, issues of rice to check its bad effects (27 Oct., 1810), vi. 550; no soldier can withstand the temptation of wine (2 Nov., 1810), 576.
- forms no part of the soldier's ration when he receives fresh meat, and in what cases issued (5 Nov., 1811), viii. 378; selling of clothes, &c. by soldiers to purchase (7 Dec., 1811), 441.
- , ration of, issued to British or Portuguese (3 May, 1813), x. 346.
- , sale of arms, &c. by the soldiers to procure, and consequent outrages (22 Aug., 1813), xi. 31.
- Wine Company, of Oporto, shamed into lending a sum of money (1 June, 1809), iv. 383.
- , enormous profits of (13 April, 1811), vii. 463.
- Witnesses, reluctance of Portuguese to

attend as (13 *Sept.*, 1811), viii. 279; necessity of the attendance of, to obtain punishment of the offenders (4 *Oct.*, 1811), 322; order for sending, to give testimony before a Court Martial (27 *Oct.*, 1811), 359.

Witnesses, case of refusal of Portuguese to attend as (5 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 88, 89.

Wives of officers and soldiers, rations to (12 *Sept.*, 1809), v. 143.

Wounded soldiers, ammunition carts allotted to remove (13 *Aug.*, 1809), v. 33, 36; wounded, British, contrast in the treatment of by Spanish and Portuguese (21 *Aug.*, 1809), 66; wounded British officers, impediments thrown by the Spanish government in their release from captivity (15 *Oct.*, 1809), 227.

—, 7000 of the British army wounded in the service of Portugal (17 *June*, 1811), viii. 29.

—, Court Martial for neglect of wounded soldiers (30 *Dec.*, 1813), xi. 403–405.

Wrede, General, makes Buonaparte a bridge of gold (22 *Nov.*, 1813), xi. 308.

Written testimony, suggested reception of on Courts Martial (10 *Feb.*, 1813), x. 107; not receivable by a British Court Martial, unless in extraordinary cases; expediency of Courts Martial receiving when on foreign service, (15 *March*, 1813), 192, 193; clause for receiving (16 *March*, 1813), 200.

Wurm, Major, killed at Burgos (26 *Oct.*, 1812), ix. 512; recommendation of his family (2 *Dec.*, 1812), 598.

X.

Xefe Politico, union of his office with that of Captain General (27 *Jan.*, 1813), x. 52.

—, deficiency of in authority (7 *Dec.*, 1813), xi. 349.

Y.

Yellow fever, disappearing at Cadiz (21 *Nov.*, 1810), vi. 629.

— at Carthage, prophylactic measures against (12 *Dec.*, 1811), viii. 450.

York, Duke of, letter of instructions to Lieut. General Sir A. Wellesley, on his taking the command of the expedition at Cork (14 *June*, 1808), iv. 10; letter to (22 *Aug.*, 1808), battle of Vimeiro, 113; detail of operations

against Soult at Oporto (13 *May*, 1809), 331.

York, Duke of, drafting of regiments (27 *June*, 1811), viii. 55; date of his re-appointment to the command of the army, *ib. note*; congratulation on his re-appointment (29 *June*, 1811), 61.

—, formation of provisional battalions (6 and 20 *Dec.*, 1812), ix. 609, 631.

—, preference for old regiments, and proposed sending home third squadrons of inefficient regiments (26 *Dec.*, 1812), x. 5; thanks to, for the appointment of Colonel of the Blues (31 *Jan.*, 1813), 71; drafting horses of cavalry regiments (10 *Feb.*, 1813), 103; orders for drafting certain regiments (11 *March*, 1813), 182; provisional battalions to be sent home, 183; transfer and drafting of horses of hussars and dragoons (27 *April*, 1813), 332, 333; takes away four regiments of cavalry (25 *May*, 1813), 400; letter to (16 *July*, 1813), on receiving the staff of Field Marshal, 532, 533.

Z.

Zamora, request to stop its destruction (3 *Sept.*, 1812), ix. 394; garrison carried off by the French (7 *Sept.*, 1812), 403.

Zaragoza, French corps destroyed near (21 *July*, 1808), iv. 37; repulse of an attack of the French on (23 *July*, 1808), 41.

—, proposed attack of the redoubt by General Duran (20 *July*, 1812), x. 553; enemy's fortified post at, surrenders to Mina (11 *Aug.*, 1813), 631.

Zarza la Mayor, advanced guard enters Spain by (27 *June*, 1809), iv. 470.

Zayas, General, detached from Cadiz with 6000 men (27 *March*, 1811), vii. 411.

Zezere, order for defence of positions on (1 *May*, 1809), iv. 288.

—, force requisite for its defence (23 *Jan.*, 1810), v. 436; and disposition of the troops, 437.

—, instructions for opposing Regnier's movements (31 *Aug.*, 1810), vi. 397; proposed reform of the works on the river (1 *Sept.*, 1810), 398; operations for General Hill (4 *Sept.*, 1810), 402; rates of payment to peasants employed on the works (6 *Sept.*, 1810), 405; bad bridge of the enemy on the river (10 *Nov.*, 1810), 604; directions for striking a blow against the French forces on the left bank (13 *Nov.*,

1810), 618; operations of the British in the event of the enemy retreating across (15 *Nov.*, 1810), 624.

Zezere, movements of the French on (22 *Nov.*, 1810), vii. 1; fortifying the heights on the two sides (24 *Nov.*, 1810), 2; military impolicy in destroying the bridge of (8 *Dec.*, 1810), 36, 37; collection of boats by the French on, and measures for destroying them (24 *Dec.*, 1810), 69; operations for its defence (25 *Dec.*, 1810), 72; bridges established on by Massena (29 *Dec.*, 1810), 84, 85; guns best adapted to command the communication from, to the Tagus (5

and 7 *Jan.*, 1811), 106, 118; jealousy of the French at the above recommended measures (12 *Jan.*, 1811), 136; march of Mortier to the (16 *Jan.*, 1811), 147, 148; movements of the French in consequence of Marshal Beresford's formidable preparations to oppose their coming out (24 *Jan.*, 1811), 181; gun boats brought down from by the French (24 *Feb.*, 1811), 313; quitted by Massena (7 *March*, 1811), 345; bridge of boats to be laid over (31 *March*, 1811), 418, 420; flying bridge placed on (13 *April*, 1811), 461.

INDEX. No. III.

LOW COUNTRIES, WATERLOO, AND FRANCE.

VOL. XII.

A.

ABDICATION by Napoleon Buonaparte (23 *June*, 1815), 507; its insufficiency, explained to the French commissioners (26 *June*, 1815), 512.

Aberdeen, Earl of, letter of condolence to, on the death of his brother at the battle of Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 488.

Adam, Sir F., Lieut. General. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 483.

Aides de camp, objections to promotion of, by brevet (24 *Sept.*, 1814), 130; list of, attached to the Duke of Wellington, transmitted for medals (26 *Sept.*, 1814), 131.

Alava, General Don Miguel de, recommendation of (13 *June*, 1814), 58; report of his being in the Inquisition (20 *Oct.*, 1814), 151; appeal to the King of Spain in his behalf (22 *Oct.*, 1814), 152. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 484; appointed an extra Commander of the Bath (17 *Sept.*, 1815), 636.

Albufera, Duc d' (Marshal Suchet), evacuation of Spanish fortresses to be continued (15 *May*, 1814), 15; evacuation of the French territory upon the evacuation of the Spanish fortresses, 16; provisions in the Spanish fortresses (1 *June*, 1814), 36, belong to the Spanish Government, 37.

Alliance, copy of the treaty of (27 *March*, 1815), 282.

Allied Powers, Declaration of, on the evasion of Buonaparte from Elba (14 *March*, 1815), 269.

Alten, Baron C., Lieut. General. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 483; receives the thanks of the two Houses (6 *July*, 1815), 547.

Ambassadeurs, Introduceur des, claim of presents by (26 *Sept.*, 1814), 133.

America, North, projected expedition to, its force, and Generals commanding corps (5 *May*, 1814), 2, and *note*.

America, U. S., desire to mitigate the war with (5 *Nov.*, 1814), 172, 173; refusal of the American Government to accede to the terms offered (21 *Nov.*, 1814), 187.

American ports, blockade of (5 *Nov.*, 1814), 172.

American privateers, complaint of their fitting out, in the ports of France (4 *Sept.*, 1814), 96; their names and guns (8 *Oct.*, 1814), 143; mode suggested to prevent their resorting to the French ports (26 *Nov.*, 1814), 194.

American seamen, on their way for embarkation at L'Orient (30 *Oct.*, 1814), 165.

American vessels in the Garonne, claim of (29 *Aug.*, 1814), 90.

Anglesey, Lieut. General the Marquis of. (*See* Uxbridge, Earl of.) On the promotion of the officers of his staff (25 *July*, 1815), 573; Cross of a Commander of the Order of Maria Theresa transmitted to (3 *Aug.*, 1815), 582.

Angoulême, Duc d' (14 *May*, 1814), 5; colonial produce at Bordeaux will be delivered up on payment of duties (15 *May*, 1814), 14; receives the Order of the Golden Fleece (11 *June*, 1814), 51; his proceedings in the South of France (10 *April*, 1815), 295; capitulates (15 *April*, 1815), 311.

Antwerp, observations on its retention as a military post (22 *Sept.*, 1814), 123; ground of the refusal of the French demand for expenses in constructing the fleet at (24 *Oct.*, 1814),

- 156; works to be destroyed at (3 *March*, 1815), 263, *et seq.*; advantage of having collected at, a battering train and rockets (20 *May*, 1815), 407; declared in a state of siege (18 *June*, 1815), 478.
- Apsley, Lord (17 *May*, 1814), 22.
- Arcangues, M. d', payment for injury done to the church (15 *May*, 1814), 17; sum for the commune (June, 1814), 48.
- Armistice, on the march to Paris, refusal of (26 *June*, 1815), 512; terms on which it can be made (2 *July*, 1815), 527.
- Army, British, strength of, on the morning of the battle of Waterloo (18 *June*, 1815), 486, 487.
- , French, discontent in (26 *Nov.*, 1814), 193; (5 *Dec.*, 1814), 205.
- of Occupation. (*See* France and Occupation.)
- Attroupements, directions for dispersing (29 *Oct.*, 1815), 675.
- Austrians, monthly subsidy to the (24 *April*, 1815), 329.
- B.**
- Bagot, Hon. C., directions to, for carrying into execution the 2nd and 4th additional articles of the Treaty of Peace (5 *Jan.*, 1815), 232.
- Barnes, Maj. General, Sir Edw. (Adj. General). *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 483; offered the command in the West Indies and declines (23 *Oct.*, 1815), 669.
- Bath, Order of, remodelled (11 *Jan.*, 1815), 243; complaints of officers not being appointed Knights Commanders of the Order (5 *Feb.*, 1815), 260, 261; proposed modification by the Duke of Wellington (28 *June*, 1815), 519, 520; proposed substitution of 'List of Knights Companions' instead of third class (12 *Sept.*, 1815), 630; preference for the arbitrary principle in distributing its honors (14 *Oct.*, 1815), 661.
- Bathurst, Earl. (*See* Secretary of State.)
- Bavaria, reasons for confining the treaty with, to the number of troops and the sum already specified (20 *May*, 1815), 411; expenses of fitting out a battering train, by whom to be paid (6 *June*, 1815), 445.
- Bayonne, period for breaking up from the blockade of (15 *May*, 1814), 10; troops from to embark at Pasages (June, 1814), 48.
- Beaufort, Duke of, letter to, announcing the loss of his brother's (Lord Fitz-Roy Somerset) right arm at the battle of Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 489.
- Beauvais, complaints of highway robberies near (27 *Sept.*, 1815), 647.
- Belgium, number of troops for an action in, British and Prussian (3 *May*, 1815), 346.
- Bellerophon (H.M.S.), surrender of Buonaparte on board of (19 *July*, 1815), 566.
- Benedictines, English, request for the restoration of property belonging to (21 *Nov.*, 1814), 186.
- Bénévent, Prince de. (*See* Talleyrand.)
- Beresford, Sir W. C., K.B., peerage to (9 *May*, 1814), 4, *note*; letter to Lord Beresford (11 *Dec.*, 1814), 208; principle on which the Spanish medal for Albuera should be recommended, and short description of the battle of Waterloo (2 *July*, 1815), 529; results of the battle of Waterloo; recommended to resign and come away from Portugal (7 *Aug.*, 1815), 589.
- Berri, Duc de, answer to his almost illegible letter (9 *May*, 1815), 365; letter to, on the morning of the battle of Waterloo (18 *June*, 1815), 476 and 477; directions for his junction, on passing the French frontier (20 *June*, 1815), 492.
- Billets, arrangements for obtaining (29 *Oct.*, 1815), 674; in what case to be made good by force, 675.
- Blacas, Comte de, Order of Charles III. (4 *Oct.*, 1814), 139; declined (7 *Oct.*, 1814), 141; grounds for not detaching three or four battalions (16 *May*, 1815), 392; for not risking the entry of a corps of foreign troops in France (20 *May*, 1815), 405; operations in case a fortress in the first line should surrender to the King, 406; papers found in the Tuileries (23 *May*, 1815), 418; testimony to his zeal and fidelity (28 *June*, 1815), 521.
- Blaye, fort of, never in the English possession (13 *June*, 1814), 60; (29 *Aug.*, 1814), 90.
- Blücher, Marshal Prince, hint to, to write in French (23 *April*, 1815), 323; number of troops under, in Belgium (3 *May*, 1815), 346; Memorandum, on the strength and position of the French Armies (16 *May*, 1815), 394, &c. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 482; suffering from his fall (26 *June*, 1815), 510; detailing the circumstances under which the French Commissioners have made propositions (2 *July*, 1815), 526; on communicating the thanks of the two Houses (4 *July*, 1815), 539; requested

- to delay his intended destruction of the bridge of Jena (8 *July*, 1815), 549; arguments against its destruction (9 *July*, 1815), 553; sword presented to, by the City of London (19 *Oct.*, 1815), 667.
- Bordeaux, secret expedition from (5 and 14 *May*, 1814), 2, 6; what captured property to be considered booty (14 *May*, 1814), 7, 8; value of the colonial produce and property captured, and arrangements respecting it (29 *Aug.*, 1814), 90; indulgence and justice of the proceedings relative to the captures (1 *Sept.*, 1814), 93; (9 *Sept.*, 1814), 100; mode in which the British troops entered Bordeaux (11 *Sept.*, 1814), 104; order to the British Commissary to make over leaf tobacco (21 *Sept.*, 1814), 120, 121; delay in making compensation to British merchants, under the order of the 30th *July* (20 *Dec.*, 1814), 221.
- Borghese, Prince de, hotel of (4 and 13 *July*, 1814), 71, 76; price paid for the purchase (29 *Aug.*, 1814), 88.
- Bouillon, Duchy of, how affected by the modification of the frontier (11 *Sept.*, 1814), 102; oath of allegiance administered at, unauthorised (24 *Oct.*, 1814), 155; object in sending Gen. Guilleminot (3 *Nov.*, 1814), 169; castle, ought not to be occupied by the French (4 *May*, 1815), 348.
- Bourbon, house of, popularity of in France (20 *Oct.* 151. 1814),
—, the establishment of in France, the only chance of peace for Europe (20 *May*, 1815), 410.
- Bourbon, Duc de, quits France (15 *April*, 1815) 311.
- Brazil, danger to the Portuguese settlements in (20 *Sept.*, 1814), 118.
- Brevet promotion, principle of bestowing it (13 *April*, 1815), 307; rule regarding (25 *July*, 1815), 573.
- Brigades, practice followed in giving the commands of to Colonels (6 *Sept.*, 1815), 628.
- Browne, Lieut. Col. Sir J. (Major General), good conduct of in the battle fought near Badajoz (14 *Oct.*, 1815), 661.
- Brunswick, Duke of, places his troops at the disposition of the Prince Regent (6 *April*, 1815), 290; his troops to join the British army (10 *April*, 1815), 298; ration to which entitled (1 *June*, 1815), 433; killed. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 480.
- Bruxelles, the enemy not to be allowed to get possession of even for a moment (6 *April*, 1815), 290; eligible places for covering it (13 *Oct.*, 1815), 660.
- Bruxelles, Mayor of, thanks to for care of the wounded (13 *Aug.*, 1815), 604.
- Bülow, General, *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 482.
- Buonaparte, Napoleon, desire to remove him from the Isle of Elba (28 *Aug.*, 1814), 88; speculations at Paris on his views in Italy (20 *Sept.*, 1814), 118; his direct and indirect influence over Europe (26 *Nov.*, 1814), 192; his evasion from Elba, and invasion of France (12 *March*, 1815), 266, 267; Declaration of the Allied Powers (14 *March*, 1815), 269; arrangements to be adopted by common accord of the Powers of Europe, in consequence of his invasion of France (6 *April*, 1815), 290; vindication of the Declaration against (5 *May*, 1815), 351; 110,000 men the force with which he can attack the Netherlands (11 *May*, 1815), 372; his power will not be of long duration, even without the aid of the allies (12 *May*, 1815), 378; his address to the *Grande Armée* (14 *June*, 1815), 469; affairs on the Sambre, and battle of Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 478; abdicates in favor of Napoleon II. (22 *June*, 1815), 496; futility of his abdication (25 *June*, 1815), 508; his Address to the soldiers of the army before Paris, 509; answer to a demand for a passport for (28 *June*, 1815), 515; the Duke of Wellington determined not to be his executioner (28 *June*, 1815), 516; surrenders on board H.M.S. Bellerophon (19 *July*, 1815), 566.
- Buonaparte, Joseph, quits the canton of Berne at the request of the French Government (20 *Oct.*, 1814), 151.
- Burrowes, Colonel Sir M., orders to, not to attack Toulon (22 *Aug.*, 1815), 612.
- Bute, late Marquis of, request that the body may be allowed to pass, for embarkation at Calais (24 *Nov.*, 1814), 191.
- Byng, Maj. General Sir J. (Lord Strafford, G.C.B.) *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 481.

C.

- Cambray, state of the people at (22 *June*, 1815), 496; town captured (25 *June*, 1815), 503; the King of France and his Court placed there (26 *June*, 1815), 510.
- Cambridge, Duke of, respecting the King's German Legion (2 *June*

- 1815), 438; (6 June, 1815), 446, 447; on drafting the Hanoverian regiment into the King's German Legion (30 Aug., 1815), 621.
- Cambrone, General, of 'La Garde Impériale,' taken prisoner at the battle of Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 459.
- Cameron, Colonel, 92nd reg., honorable mention of, killed at Waterloo (29 June, 1815), 523.
- Campbell, Lieut. General Sir A. (9 Dec., 1814), 207; wishes his Baronetcy to be limited to his daughters (17 Sept., 1815), 635.
- Campbell, Colonel Sir Colin (Lieut. General), directions to, about the house of Princesse Borghese (12 April, 1815), 300; on the personal staff at Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 484.
- Canada, expedition to (5 May, 1814), 2, *note*; regiments sent to (11 June, 1814), 53; a naval superiority on the Lakes a *sine quâ non* (22 Dec., 1814), 224.
- Cannes, landing of Napoleon Buonaparte near, on the 1st March (12 March, 1815), 266.
- Canning, Right Hon. George (Ambassador at Lisbon), request of the use of apartments in the palace *las Necesidades* (15 Dec., 1814), 215; letter to, 216.
- Cannon, number of pieces of, with the Prussian corps on the Meuse (21 April, 1815), 320; number taken from the French at the battle of Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 482.
- Captain, rank of, the most difficult to be attained in the army (15 Oct., 1815), 663.
- Captains General, expediency of their not interfering with judicial decisions (29 May, 1814), 33.
- Casa Flores, ordered to withdraw from Paris (23 Oct., 1814), 154.
- Castlereagh, Lord, arrangements for relieving him at Vienna (27 Dec., 1814), 226, 227. (*See Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs*).
- Cavalry, British, to march through France (14 May, 1814), 8; (15 May, 1814), 16, 19.
- , French, amount of (19 May, 1815), 403.
- Champ de Mai, called together by Buonaparte (10 April, 1815), 296; (13 April, 1815), 303; officers ordered to attend it (26 May, 1815), 426.
- Chancellor, Lord, letter to, acknowledging the receipt of the approbation of the House of Lords for the battle of Orthéz (16 May, 1814), 21; the Lord Chancellor's speech on the Duke of Wellington taking his seat, on the 28th of June, 63.
- Chaplains, caution in the appointment of (11 June, 1814), 50.
- Chapman, Colonel, recommendation of (22 Sept., 1814), 125.
- Chasseurs Britanniques, desertion in, by what occasioned (12 June, 1814), 57.
- Chaumont, determination to renew the treaty of (18 March, 1815), 272.
- Chouans, alarm occasioned by (5 Dec., 1814), 205.
- Clancarty, Earl of, succeeds the Duke of Wellington at Vienna (18 March, 1815), 274; review of the relative numbers of the Allied and French armies (10 April, 1815), 295; plan of operations detailed to, with Memorandum (13 April, 1815), 303, 304.
- Clergy, the real power in Spain (20 Oct., 1814), 150.
- Clinton, Lieut. General Sir H., offered a command on a secret expedition from Bordeaux (14 May, 1814), 6. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 483.
- Clinton, Lieut. General W., orders to for the march of troops to Tudela (1 May, 1814), 1.
- Cole, Lieut. General Sir Lowry, appointed President of the Court Martial for the trial of Sir J. Murray (31 May, 1814), 35; (11 June, 1814), 52; letter to (2 June, 1815), 435.
- Collier, Sir G., his wish for a baronetcy (11 June, 1814), 54.
- Colonels. (*See* Brigades.)
- Colville, Lieut. General, Hon. Sir C., takes Cambray (25 June, 1815), 503.
- Commander in Chief of the Spanish armies, office of, formally resigned by the Duke of Wellington (13 June, 1814), 57.
- Commissary General, Memorandum to (6 June, 1815), 444.
- Commissioners, French, answer to, for a suspension of hostilities (26 June, 1815), 512; interview with five at Eirées (2 July, 1815), 533.
- Commons, House of, parliamentary grants by to the Duke of Wellington, 66, *note*; details of proceedings on the 1st of July, 67; thanks by for the battle of Waterloo (9 July, 1815), 554.
- Conclusion of the dispatches and acknowledgment of the obligations of the Compiler, 717.
- Condé, Prince de, cavalry arrangement at Chantilly (16 July, 1815), 560.
- Congress, position of France and England at (18 Aug., 1814), 81. (*See* Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.)

Constitution, Spanish, partisans for (15 *May*, 1814), 17; popularity of its overthrow (25 *May*, 1814), 27; the establishment of a wise and free constitution urged and wished by the Duke of Wellington, *ib.* (31 *May*, 1814), 35.

Contribution of a hundred millions of francs on the city of Paris, proceedings respecting (9 *July*, 1815), 552; to be paid by France, fixed at 700 millions of francs (1 *Oct.*, 1815), 653.

Convention of Paris (3 *July*, 1815), 542.

Cooke, Lieut. General. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 480.

Cortes dissolved (17 *May*, 1814), 23; motives for submitting to their authority (22 *Oct.*, 1814), 153.

Cotton, Lieut. General Sir S., K.B., peerage to (9 *May*, 1814), 4, *note*.

Cuirassiers, French, amount of (19 *May*, 1815), 403.

D.

Dalhousie, Lieut. General the Earl of, enclosing letters and Memoranda, on the command of the army devolving on him (16 *May*, 1814), 20; left to superintend the embarkation of the troops at Bordeaux (14 *June*, 1814), 61; sword presented to by the Deputies of Bordeaux (15 *Dec.*, 1814), 214.

Dalmatie, Duc de (Marshal Soult), appointed Minister of War (5 *Dec.*, 1814), 205.

Davoust, Marshal, Prince d'Eckmuhl, military convention with (4 *July*, 1815), 541; approval of convention, 544.

Declaration of the Allied Powers (14 *March*, 1815), 269; remarks on the speeches in Parliament on the wording of it (5 *May*, 1815), 351.

De Lancey, Colonel Sir W., killed. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 483.

Demoisthenes, request by an English gentleman to have at his own house materials from the public libraries for an edition of (11 *Dec.*, 1814), 208.

Denmark, King of, thanked for the Order of the Elephant (10 *Aug.*, 1815), 605.

Denon, M., his answer respecting the pictures belonging to the King of the Netherlands (23 *Sept.*, 1815), 643.

Deserters, rarity of two Governments agreeing to give up on both sides (13 *Nov.*, 1814), 180.

Desertion, power of sentencing a soldier for, to *general service as a soldier* (2 *May*, 1815), 339.

Dickson, Lieut. Colonel (Major Gen. Sir Alex.) (11 *June*, 1814), 53.

Discontent in France, causes of (26 *Nov.*, 1814), 192.

Domingo, St., views of the King of France respecting (21 *Sept.*, 1814), 120; desire of the French to repossess the colony (23 *Jan.*, 1815), 259.

Dornberg, Count, Maj. General. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 483.

Douglas, Colonel (Major General Sir James), recommendation of (14 *Oct.*, 1814), 148.

Dumouriez, General, congratulated on the result of their labors (13 *June*, 1814), 60; state of the public mind in Paris—good intentions of the King—impoverishing effects of the revolution (26 *Nov.*, 1814), 192; useless to discuss military affairs without knowing the bases (22 *May*, 1815), 415; never gained so great a victory (20 *June*, 1815), 490; fears about France (5 *Sept.*, 1815), 627; on the political state of France, and the appointment of Fouché (26 *Sept.*, 1815), 649.

Durham, city of, thanks to for their generosity (29 *July*, 1815), 576.

E.

Eagles, taken at Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 484.

Elba, anxiety for news from (7 *Nov.*, 1814), 176. (*See* Buonaparte, Napoleon.)

Ellis, Sir H. W., Colonel 23rd regt., honorable mention of, killed at Waterloo (29 *June*, 1815), 523.

Embassy to Paris, letters and dispatches during (5 *May*, 1814), 2. (*See* Secretary of State, Secretary for Foreign Affairs;) reasons for refusing an application for a situation in (11 *July*, 1814), 74.

Emigrants' Estate law, nature and character of (20 *Oct.*, 1814), 151; (24 *Oct.*, 1814), 157.

Evacuation of the French territory, preparations for (22 *Oct.*, 1815), 668.

Expedition, secret (5 *May*, 1814), 2.

F.

Family compact, objections to (8 *Sept.*, 1814), 99, 100.

Fane, Lieut. General Sir H., recommended for the Order of the Tower and Sword (13 *Nov.*, 1814), 179.

Feltre, Duc de, persons provided with his passport, permitted to pass into

- France (2 *June*, 1815), 437; letter to, general ideas on affairs, and offers of assistance (14 *June*, 1815), 463; directions to Sir C. Stuart to communicate with (28 *June*, 1815), 516.
- Fletcher, Colonel Sir R., tribute to (10 *Sept.*, 1814), 102.
- Fontainebleau, treaty of (21 *Aug.*, 1815), 615.
- Forjaz, Dom M., ground on which the Duke of Wellington espoused his cause (11 *Dec.*, 1814), 208.
- Formoso, Cape, restrictions of the French slave trade to the south of (3 and 4 *Nov.*, 1814), 168, 170; (11 *Nov.*, 1814), 179.
- Fortifications, unpopularity attached to (22 *Sept.*, 1814), 127.
- Fortresses, expense of maintaining, &c., to be paid by France (1 *Oct.*, 1815), 653.
- Forts of France, excluded from the division of captures (15 *Sept.*, 1815), 633.
- Fouché. (*See* Otrante, Duc d'.)
- France, private audience with the King of, on the subject of the slave trade (25 *Aug.*, 1814), 83; re-establishment and modification of the old frontier (11 *Sept.*, 1814), 102, 103; alarm in Germany on the augmentation of the army of (22 *Nov.*, 1814), 190; restlessness of the French people, at the prospect of a peaceable government (17 *Dec.*, 1814), 218; impossibility of inducing the Government to do justice to others in affairs of finance (19 *Dec.*, 1814), 220; peace establishment of (2 *Jan.*, 1815), 230; entry into, by the Duke of Wellington after the battle of Waterloo (20 *June*, 1815), 493; recommendation to the King to enter (24 *June*, 1815), 502; reasons for preferring a temporary occupation to cessions (11 *Aug.*, 1815), 596—599; Memorandum on the temporary occupation of part of France (31 *Aug.*, 1815), 622; number of parties, and deficiency of real patriots in (5 *Sept.*, 1815), 627; necessity of her people being made sensible that Europe is too strong for them (23 *Sept.*, 1815), 645, and that a day of retribution must come, 646; frontier line fixed as in 1790, with cessions of *enclavés* (1 *Oct.*, 1815), 652; amount of the army of Occupation, for five years, and of the contribution to be paid by her, 653; to pay 50 millions of francs, to cover all the expenses of the troops (3 *Oct.*, 1815), 654; complaint of General Comte de Vaubois, of the conduct of the allied troops in (10 *Nov.*, 1815), 685.
- French army, statement of its force to oppose the allies in the field (10 *April*, 1815), 297; troops, number of on the 30th of April (7 and 8 *May*, 1815), 356, 359; strength and composition of (16 *May*, 1815), 394.
- Freyre, General Don Manuel, regret that his health will not permit his being Minister at War (31 *May*, 1814), 35.
- Frontier of France, re-established and modified (11 *Sept.*, 1814), 103.
- G.
- Garonne, break up of cantonments, and troops ordered to descend (15 *May*, 1814), 10.
- Garrisons required for the fortified places in the Low Countries (23 *April*, 1815), 324, &c.
- Genappe, retreat upon (19 *June*, 1815), 480.
- General Orders, by the Commander of the Forces, on returning to England (14 *June*, 1814), 62; to the army about to enter the French territory (20 *June*, 1815), 493; congratulating the army on the result of their glorious victory, and announcing the conclusion of a military convention (4 *July*, 1815), 545; on breaking up the army (*Nov.*, 1815), 716.
- Genoa, question of compensation for barrack bedding taken at (8 *Sept.*, 1814), 97; (21 *Sept.*, 1814), 121.
- German infantry, orders for their marching on Tudela (1 *May*, 1814), 1.
- German Legion, to come to England, from Bordeaux (26 *June*, 1814), 70; claim of deserters from (13 *Nov.*, 1814), 179; conduct at Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 481; recommended to be removed to the service of Hanover (14 *Oct.*, 1815), 662.
- Ghent, progress of defences of (17 *April*, 1815), 312; instructions for inundating the country in the neighborhood (29 *April*, 1815), 337; (3 *May*, 1815), 344.
- Gneisenau, General Count, explanation of intentions, too strong to think of retreat (15 *April*, 1815), 311.
- Gordon, Lieut. Colonel Hon. Sir A., dies of his wounds. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 484 and 488.
- Graham, Lieut. General Sir T., K.B., peerage to (9 *May*, 1814), 4, *note.* (*See* Lynedoch, Lord.)
- Graham, Lance Serjeant, Coldstream Guards, recommended to Mr. Norcross's bounty (24 *Aug.*, 1815), 617.

Grantee of Spain. (*See* Household).
 Grant, Lieut. Colonel Colquhoun, proposed employment of, at the head of the Intelligence department (29 April, 1815), 336.
 Grant, Sir Colquhoun, Maj. General. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 483.
 Grenville, Lord, pamphlet sent by, transmitted to the King of France (29 Oct., 1814) 163; (30 Oct., 1814), 166; proposed translation of his speech (9 Jan., 1815), 239; reasons for not publishing it in French (11 Jan., 1815), 241; Homer, copy of presented to the King of France (25 and 27 Nov., 1815), 705, 708.
 Guards, Foot. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 483.
 —, Life and Horse. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 481.
 Guadaloupe, prisoners from, placed at the disposal of the French Government (11 Oct., 1815), 657.
 Guiana, proposed occupation of the colony by the French, from the ratification of the Prince Regent in the Brazils (5 Nov., 1814), 175; dispatch written to Lord Strangford on the subject (16 Nov., 1814), 185.
 Guilleminot, General, reasoning of, on the boundary of the Duchy of Bouillon (3 Nov., 1814), 169; signs the Convention of Paris (3 July 1815), 544.
 Guillen, Don Alexis, services of (30 May, 1814), 33.

H.

Halkett, Sir C., Lieut. General. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 483.
 Hallowell, Admiral (1 July, 1814), 70.
 Hamburg, Bank of, claims of (26 Oct., 1814), 159; (30 Oct., 1814), 163.
 Hamelin, Madame, contradiction of false reports respecting (24 Nov., 1815), 704.
 Hanoverian Legion, scheme for reducing (17 April, 1815), 314.
 Hanoverian subsidy, sum paid for (24 April, 1815), 327.
 Hanoverian troops, comparative high rate at which subsidised (16 May, 1815), 391; number of men, and rate per man, of the authorised subsidy (19 May, 1815), 401; soldier, situation of to be improved only by an increase of pay (23 Sept., 1815), 641; claim of payment for (16 Oct., 1815), 665.
 Hanse Towns, troops of, placed under the Duke of Wellington (19 May, 1815), 400.
 Hardinge, Lt. Col. Sir H., recommended to the Prince of Orange (12 Dec., 1814), 211, 212; mission of, to obtain information respecting Buonaparte (14 March, 1815), 269; satisfaction of Blücher with (5 May, 1815), 354, 355; on the mutiny of the Saxon troops, not to be trusted (5 May, 1815), 349; mutiny of the Saxon troops, not to capitulate with (6 May, 1815), 355; state and strength of the French army (7 May, 1815), 356; enemy's force on the Sambre (11 May, 1815), 372; respecting Frenchmen (14 May, 1815), 384; enclosing a Memorandum on the French armies (16 May, 1815), 394; on the Duchy of Bouillon (21 May, 1815), 411; on the battering train (20 May, 1815), 407; Brig. General, loss of his left hand in the battle of Ligny (30 June, 1815), 523; a cross of the Order of Wilhelm requested for (14 Oct., 1815), 660, 661.
 Havre, unfounded quarantine enforced at (21 Sept., 1814), 120.
 Hay, Mrs., recommendation of, for some provision (18 May, 1814), 23.
 Hervey, F. B., Colonel, Commissioner for framing and signing the Convention of Paris (3 July, 1815), 542.
 Hesse, Elector of, number of men really furnished by (9 Aug., 1815), 593.
 Hill, Lieut. General Sir R., K.B., informed of the expedition to North America (5 May, 1814), 2; will probably accept the command, 3; peerage to (9 May, 1814), 4, *note*; Lord Hill goes to England (16 May, 1814), 20; Secret Memorandum for, in case of attack (April, 1815), 337; inadequacy of his pay as a Lieutenant General, and proposed table allowance to (5 May, 1815), 354; movements detailed to (9 May, 1815), 366. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 483.
 Holland, Lord, Talleyrand's conversation with on the slave trade (13 Sept., 1814), 113; answer to his letter of the 24th September (13 Oct., 1814), 145.
 Home, Colonel, 3d Guards. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 481.
 Hope, Lieut. General Sir John, K.B., peerage to (9 May, 1814), 4, *note*.
 Hougoumont, furious attack at (19 June, 1815), 481.
 Household, Minister of the, Madrid, request to have the honor of being admitted into the King's presence as a

Grandee of Spain of the first class (30 May, 1814), 34.
 Hume, Dr. (1 Oct., 1814), 137, *note*.
 Huningue, to be raised (1 Oct., 1815), 653.

I.

Income tax, opposition to, in England (17 Jan., 1815), 247.
 Infantry, old, advantage of (28 June, 1815), 518; British, the best troops in the world (23 Oct., 1815), 668; policy of maintaining it, 669.
 Intelligence, *charlatanisme* in procuring, (22 May, 1815), 416.
 Inundations, order for making, 337; (3 May, 1815), 344; at Audenarde (4 May, 1815), 347; from the Yperlee, evils from, remedied, (30 May, 1815), 431.
 Iron, bridge of, by whom built, repaired, and proposed destruction (1 June, 1814), 37; unpleasant feelings respecting, at Paris (8 Sept., 1814), 99.
 Italy, speculations at Paris on Buonaparte's views in (20 Sept., 1814), 118.

J.

James II., proffered surrender of the papers of (2 Oct., 1814), 138.
 Jaucourt, Comte de, charged with the foreign department (15 Sept., 1814), 117; detention of two British subjects at Marseilles (18 Sept., 1814), 118; letter to, on the execution of the 2nd and 4th additional articles (26 Sept., 1814), 132; claim for maintenance of prisoners of war in England transmitted to (30 Sept., 1814), 137; complaint to, of the fitting out of American privateers in French ports (8 Oct., 1814), 143; unauthorised proceedings at Bouillon (24 Oct., 1814), 155; division of the fleet and stores at Antwerp, 156; case of the Bank of Hamburg (26 Oct., 1814), 159; American seamen on their way for embarkation at L'Orient (30 Oct., 1814), 165; complaints to, of enormous tonnage duties levied on foreign shipping in the ports of France (23 Nov., 1814), 188; readiness of the British Government to facilitate the exportation of building materials from the possessions in North America (2 Dec., 1814), 201; complaint to, on the subject of the *Leo* (3 Dec., 1814), 202.
 Jena, bridge of, destruction of, prevented (8 and 9 July, 1815), 549, 553. (See *Blücher*.)

K.

Keith, Admiral Lord, arrangements for the embarkation of 12,000 rank and file, &c., at Bordeaux (15 May, 1814), 13.
 Kellermann, General, attack of the British army at Quatre Bras (19 June, 1815), 479.
 Kempt, Major General, expedition to Canada (5 May, 1814), 2, *note*; (11 June, 1814), 53. Sir James; *see* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 483.
 Kennedy, Sir R., Commissary General, captured property at Bordeaux (14 May, 1814), 7; proceedings relative to his promotion to a baronetcy (26 Nov., 1814), 194.
 Kent, Duke of, letter to, on the services and promotion of the 1st Royals (13 April, 1815), 306.
 Killed, wounded, and missing at the battle of Waterloo, Returns of, 485.
 Kolli, Baron, claim to jewels taken from (12 Sept., 1814), 112.
 Kruse, General. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 484.

L.

La Belle Alliance (19 June, 1815), 482.
 La Haye Sainte (19 June, 1815), 481.
 Lainé, M. (*See* Bordeaux.)
 Lambert, Sir John, Lieut. General. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 483.
 Lameth, General C. de, misrepresentations respecting the convention for the evacuation of Santofia (15 May, 1814), 9.
 Liberales, intention to raise the provinces (17 May, 1814), 22; imprisonment of (25 May, 1814), 27.
 Liberty of the Press. (*See* Press.)
 Life Guards, 1st, charge made by at Genappe (19 June, 1815), 480.
 Linsingen, Baron, testimony to the merits of the 1st hussars, K.G.L. (26 May, 1814), 29.
 Liverpool, Earl of, letter to, conveying acknowledgments for the advancement to the Dukedom, and for the rewards to his gallant coadjutors—intention of going to Madrid, to forward the adoption of a constitution calculated to contribute to the happiness of the nation (9 May, 1814), 4; acknowledgments for kindness to his mother, 4; slave question—removal of Buonaparte from Elba—law on the liberty of the Press (28 Aug., 1814),

- 88; proposed sacrifice of a West India colony to France for the abolition of the slave trade (2 and 13 *Sept.*, 1814), 94, 113; impolicy of offering any territorial cession (12 *Sept.*, 1814), 108; alarm at the Tuileries (3 *Dec.*, 1814), 202; arrangements for relieving Lord Castlereagh at Vienna (27 *Dec.*, 1814), 227; letter to on receiving another mark of the approbation of the Prince Regent (23 *June*, 1815), 519.
- Lobau, Comte de, taken prisoner at Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 439; to be sent to Wesel (18 *July*, 1815), 563.
- London, City of, swords presented by (19 *Oct.*, and 8 *Nov.*, 1815), 667, 683.
- Lords, House of, introduction of the Duke of Wellington, 639.
- Louis XVIII. and his Court, placed at Cambray (26 *June*, 1815), 510; portions of France opposed to (26 *Sept.*, 1815), 649.
- Low Countries, transactions and campaign in (5 *April*, 1815), 287. (*See Netherlands.*)
- Lowe, Major General Sir Hudson, expediency of the force under his command remaining at Marseilles (31 *July*, 1815), 577.
- Lucie, *St.*, proposed sacrifice of to France, for the abolition of the slave trade (2 *Sept.*, 1814), 95.
- Luxembourg, importance of the possession of the fortress to the defence of the Netherlands (18 *Aug.*, 1814), 81.
- Lyndoch, General Lord, allied army under the command of, in the Netherlands (*Aug.*, 1814), 81.
- M.
- Macauley, General, letter to (31 *Oct.*, 1814), 166.
- Macauley, Z., Esq., letter to (12 *Sept.*, 1814), 107.
- Macdonell, Lieut. Colonel (Maj. Gen. Sir James). *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 481.
- Macfarlane, Lieut. General, extent of his command in the Mediterranean (19 *Sept.*, 1815), 637.
- McGrigor, Dr. Sir James, recommendation of (26 *July*, 1814), 79.
- Mackintosh, Sir James, request to facilitate his historical investigations (14 *Nov.*, 1814), 180; (12 *Dec.*, 1814), 211.
- Maitland, Maj. General Sir P. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 483.
- Malcolm, Rear Admiral Sir P., French shut up in Paris, and Buonaparte off (2 *July*, 1815), 530; thanks for his cordial assistance (30 *Sept.*, 1815), 652.
- Malmaison, restoration of pictures at (20 *Sept.*, 1815), 639.
- Malo, St., unjustifiable detention of a British subject at (12 *Sept.*, 1814), 109.
- Manufacturers, enticing of from England (15 *Oct.*, 1814), 148.
- Marie Louise, Empress, duchies allotted as a provision for her and her son (21 *Aug.*, 1815), 615.
- Maria Theresa, crosses of the Order of, principle on which distributed (14 *Sept.*, 1815), 632.
- Marmont, Marshal, Duc de Raguse, (5 *Dec.*, 1814), 204.
- Marseilles, order for evacuating (22 *Nov.*, 1815), 700.
- Marshals, French, rivalry among them (15 *Dec.*, 1814), 217.
- Mayors, oath of allegiance to be taken by (15 *Dec.*, 1814), 217. (*See Bruxelles.*)
- Medals, rules and occasions for, fixed by Government (5 *Feb.*, 1815), 260.
- Memorandum—to the General Officers and Heads of Departments, for the break up of the troops (15 *May*, 1814), 10.
- to His Catholic Majesty, 40.
- for Proclamations (*June*, 1814), 48.
- for the Quarter Master General (*June*, 1814), 48.
- on the defence of the Frontier of the Netherlands (22 *Sept.*, 1814), 125.
- Amendments proposed in the Regulation on the Slave Trade (15 *Dec.*, 1814), 215; and Memorandum on the amendments, 214.
- on the plan of Operations proposed against the French army (12 *April*, 1815), 304.
- of places to be occupied for the defence of the Low Countries, with the distribution of troops (23 *April*, 1815), 324.
- Secret, for the Prince of Orange, &c., 335.
- to the King of the Netherlands, &c., detailing the strength and composition of the French army (16 *May*, 1815), 394.
- to the Commissary General (6 *June*, 1815), 444.
- for the Deputy Quarter Master General—Movements of the army (15 *June*, 1815), 472.
- for the Duc d'Otrante (4 *July*, 1815), 545.
- to Viscount Castlereagh, on the

- temporary Occupation of part of France (31 Aug., 1815), 622.
- Memorandum for the Deputy Quarter Master General, to be communicated to the General Officers Commanding Corps and Divisions (29 Oct., 1815), 674.
- to Viscount Castlereagh, on the twenty five millions of francs as Prize Money (6 Nov., 1815), 682.
- respecting Marshal Ney (19 Nov., 1815), 694.
- for Sir G. Murray, Quarter Master General (23 Nov., 1815), 701.
- Metternich, Prince, congratulated on the successful operations in Italy, and informed of the impossibility of failing in the Netherlands (20 May, 1815), 409; presented by the Prince Regent with a snuff-box, with his picture set in brilliants (15 Aug., 1815), 607.
- Meudon, irregular complaint of hunting in the forest (27 Sept., 1815), 648.
- Military, French, discontent of (15 Sept., 1814), 117.
- Mina, arrested (20 Oct., 1814), 151, 152; displeasure of the French Government (23 Oct., 1814), 154; released (24 Oct., 1814), 157; transactions relating to the arrest (14 Nov., 1814), 181.
- Minister at War, Madrid, case of the Principe de Anglona and General Barutell (21 May, 1814), 24; recommendations of officers for promotion (28 May, 1814), 31; expediency of Captains General not interfering in judicial decisions (29 May, 1814), 32, 33; organization for Spanish troops in time of peace (2 June, 1814), 45.
- Minister at War, Paris, request to, for provisions and transport for the British columns (14 May, 1814), 8.
- Mitchell, Colonel. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 483.
- Montesquiou, Abbé de, oath of allegiance proposed by for Mayors (15 Dec., 1814), 217.
- Moral lesson to the people of France in requiring the restoration of the works of art (23 Sept., 1815), 641, 646.
- Morillo, General, embarkation for America (12 June, 1814), 54.
- Muffling, General, appointed Governor of Paris (5 July, 1815), 546; request of the second class of the Order of the Bath for (15 Oct., 1815), 663. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 448.
- Murat, intention to go to Vienna (21 Sept., 1814), 119; reports of his movements (7 Nov., 1814), 176, 177; collection of troops in Italy under (23 Nov., 1814), 190; his strength and prospects in Italy (5 Jan., 1815), 236; amount, and character of his army, 237; proceedings against, in case he should attack the Austrians in Italy (28 March, 1815), 285; necessity of his being destroyed (8 May, 1815), 362; treachery of (23 May, 1815), 419, 419; troops not to be employed against without orders (19 Sept., 1815), 636, 637.
- Murray, Lieut. General Sir George, K.B., Quarter Master Gen. at Toulouse (14 May, 1814), 9; expediency of detaining him till the French territory is evacuated (15 May, 1814), 18; congratulated on his appointment to America (22 Dec., 1814), 224; regret at his having gone to America (23 July, 1815), 569; Quarter Master General, Memorandum for (23 Nov., 1815), 701.
- Murray, Lieut. General Sir John, proceedings for his trial (30 May, 1814), 33; place, President, and Judge Advocate (30 and 31 May, 1814), 34, 35; principal charge against him (11 June, 1814), 52; Court Martial to be assembled in London (26 June, 1814), 70; acquainted with the reasons for so doing (1 July, 1814), 70; grounds on which the Duke of Wellington proposes to prove his charges (19 Jan., 1815), 248.
- Museums, French, property in belonging to foreign powers, why should be restored (23 Sept., 1815), 642.

N.

- Napoleon. (*See* Buonaparte.)
- Nassau contingent, amount of (2 June, 1815), 436; pay and clothing for the troops of, the demand for on whom to be made (16 Oct., 1815), 664.
- National Guards of Paris, standards delivered to by the King (8 Sept., 1814), 99; formation of a corps of, near Paris (30 Oct., 1815), 676.
- Netherlands, occupied by the allied troops, 81; Memorandum on the defence of the Frontier of (22 Sept., 1814), 125; Prince Sovereign of, letter to (25 Sept., 1814), 131; transactions and campaign in (5 April, 1815), 287, *et seq.*; list of fortresses to be occupied for their defence (23 April, 1815), 324; cost of works executed (28 April, 1815), 335; letter to the King of, on arrangements for the garrisons (5 May, 1815), 350; on the mutiny of the Saxon troops

(8 *May*, 1815), 364; appointed a Field Marshal in the service of the King of. 365; King of, patent creating the Duke of Wellington Prince of Waterloo (23 *July*, 1815), 570; steps for obtaining property belonging to (16 and 23 *Sept.*, 1815), 635, 639, 641; approbation of the King of, on obtaining his pictures; sum appropriated for the construction of fortresses for (13 *Oct.*, 1815), 660.

Neutrality, objectionable rule in the French system of (18 *Oct.*, 1814), 149.

Newspaper paragraphs on the slave trade, how treated in France (8 *Oct.*, 1814), 142.

Newspapers, sinister effect of the formal contradiction of certain false reports in (24 *Nov.*, 1815), 704.

Ney, Marshal, intended motion on the pension to Buonaparte (15 *Sept.*, 1814), 117; defection of (27 *March*, 1815), 284; Memorandum respecting (19 *Nov.*, 1815), 694; executed (*Dec.*, 1815), 714; expected agitation in Parliament about, 716.

Nismes, religious affairs at (28 *Nov.*, 1815), 710; Jacobinical conduct of the people (*Dec.*, 1815), 715.

Norcross, the Rev. J., letters to, on his bounty (31 *July*, 1815), 578; (24 *Aug.*, 1815), 617.

Numbering of divisions (15 *June*, 1815), 469.

O.

Occupation of France, temporary, preferable instead of territorial cession (11 *Aug.*, 1815), 596; plan of, 600; Memorandum on (31 *Aug.*, 1815), 622; army of, proposed amount of (1 *Oct.*, 1815), 653; Memorandum for quartering troops of (29 *Oct.*, 1815), 674 to 676; army of, arguments for allotting 30,000 *real* men for the service (4 *Nov.*, 1815), 681.

O'Lawlor, Brig. General, recommended for promotion (28 *May*, 1814), 32.

Olferman, Colonel, wounded, gave great satisfaction in command of the Brunswick troops (20 *June*, 1815), 490.

Olivrença, modes for obtaining possession of for Portugal (25 *May*, 1814), 28.

Ompeda, Colonel. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 483.

Operations, plan of, to be adopted by the allied armies (12 *April*, 1815), 304; defensive, secure, movements to be adopted (8 *May*, 1815), 360.

Ophthalmia, request to facilitate researches on the disease (21 *Sept.*,

1814), 121; the applicant's ignorance of French, 122; (1 *Oct.*, 1814), 138.

Opium, facilities to the trade in, desired by the French Government (5 *Nov.*, 1814), 174.

Orange, Prince of, Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece transmitted to (25 *Sept.*, 1814), 131; assured of the pacific intentions of the French Government (11 *Dec.*, 1814), 210; officer recommended for his military secretary (12 *Dec.*, 1814), 211; works required for the defence and garrison (17 *April*, 1815), 312; Secret Memoranda in case of attack (*April*, 1815), 337; detail of communication with (8 *May*, 1815), 363; arrangements in the army (9 *May*, 1815), 365; position of the army to meet a sudden attack (11 *May*, 1815), 375, 376; *see* dispatch from Waterloo, (19 *June*, 1815), 483; congratulations on his marriage (14 *Aug.*, 1815), 606; hope for the recovery from his wound (14 *Oct.*, 1815), 660; asking for the order of Wilhelm for Colonel Hardinge (14 *Oct.*, 1815), 660.

Orange, Prince Frederick of, orders to, to march on the road to Alost (10 *May*, 1815), 371; orders before the battle, 473 to 476; near Valenciennes, 508; on a complaint of the French government (6 *Nov.*, 1815), 678.

Orders. (*See* General Orders.)

Orders for the defence of various towns (7 *June*, 1815), 450.

Orléans, Duc d', letter to, causes of the King being driven from his throne (6 *June*, 1815), 447, 448; duty of his Highness coming forward in the King's service, 448, 449.

Orthez, BATTLE OF, approbation of the two Houses (16 *May*, 1814), 21, 22.

Otrante, Duc d', Memorandum for (4 *July*, 1815), 545; grounds for not disapproving of his letter (26 *Sept.*, 1815), 647; history of his nomination, 649.

P.

Pack, Major General Sir D., offered the command of a brigade in the expedition from Bordeaux (14 *May*, 1814), 7; thanked for his readiness to go, though not recovered from his wound (26 *May*, 1814), 28. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 483; offered the command in the West Indies (23 *Oct.*, 1815), 669.

Paris, uncertainty and uneasiness in the public mind (13 *Oct.*, 1814), 146;

- (20 Oct., 1814), 151; preparatory movements for the march to (8 May, 1815), 360; march to (20 June, 1815), 493, *et seq.*; Convention of Paris (3 July, 1815), 542; recommendation of General Muffling for Governor of (5 July, 1815), 546; opposing his contribution on the city of Paris (8 July, 1815), 549.
- Parma, fair claim of Spain to (1 June, 1814), 40.
- Paasley, Colonel, recommendation of (22 Sept., 1814), 125.
- Passports, complaint of extortion for want of (24 Nov., 1814), 191.
- Percy, Major the Hon. H., carries home the dispatch and the Eagles taken at the battle of Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 484.
- Peronne, captured (27 and 28 June, 1815), 513, 517.
- Perponcher, General. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 479.
- Philippart, Mr., never communicated with (9 May, 1815), 367.
- Pictou, Lieut. General Sir Thos., K.B., killed. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 482.
- Pictures, &c., the King of France's conduct respecting (15 Sept., 1815), 634; belonging to the King of the Netherlands, steps taken to recover them (16 Sept., 1815), 635; obtained (20 Sept., 1815), 639; detail of measures adopted to obtain them from the French museums; moral lesson (23 Sept., 1815), 641; removed from the gallery of the Tuileries, 643; construction of the military convention, 644.
- Polignac, Comte Jules de (afterwards Prince), establishment of gendarmerie — M. Mallaret (15 May, 1814), 14.
- Ponsonby, Major General the Hon. W., requests that the cavalry brigade may bear the word "Salamanca" on their standards (12 July, 1814), 75; Sir W., killed. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 483.
- Pontoise, Sous Préfet de, reasons for his being made a prisoner of war (13 and 19 July, 1815), 556, 566.
- Pontoon establishment, arrangements of (12 June, 1815), 459.
- Portugal, Prince Regent of, recommendation to of an aide de camp of General Pamplona (11 July, 1814), 74; seat for the operations of his troops under the treaty of alliance and co-operation (16 April, 1815), 321; recommended to employ his troops with the allies in Flanders (16 May, 1815), 398.
- Portuguese Minister, offers to abolish the slave trade entirely in eight years (11 Jan., 1815), 243.
- Portuguese troops, break up, and march into Spain (15 May, 1814), 10; advantage in having (12 April, 1815), 301; necessity of British troops with Portuguese to give confidence (5 May, 1815), 354.
- Portuguese subsidy, amount of (5 May, 1815), 354.
- Pozzo di Borgo, Count. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 484.
- Press, opposition to the law on the liberty of, in the French House of Peers (28 Aug., 1814), 88; defeat of the Government on the preamble (2 Sept., 1814), 95; opposition to, by whom made (8 Sept., 1814), 98.
- , liberty of in Spain, abolished (17 May, 1814), 23.
- Prevost, Sir G., Lieut. General, right in his decision at Lake Champlain (22 Dec., 1814), 224.
- Prince Regent, gratitude expressed to (28 June, 1815), 519; (2 July, 1815), 530.
- Prisoners of war, balance for the support of, in favor of the Prince Regent, renounced by him (26 Sept., 1814), 132; prisoners, British, dishonorable treatment of, by the French (3 Aug., 1815), 582.
- Privateers, fitting out of, in French ports (18 Oct., 1814), 149.
- Prize money, plan for distributing to the army (6 Nov., 1815), 682.
- Proclamations, Memorandum for in the south of France (June, 1814), 48.
- Proclamation on entering France (22 June, 1815), 494.
- Protestants, protection afforded to by the King of France (28 Nov., 1815), 710.
- Provisional Government, establishment of at Paris (25 June, 1815), 508.
- Prussians, strength with which they will enter France (2 June, 1815), 438; attacked at Thuin (15 June, 1815), 473; concentration of, at Sombréf, and battle; thanks for their co-operation at the battle of Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 478—484; troops, inexpediency of allotting fortresses for their occupation (17 Oct., 1815), 666.

Q.

Quarter Master General. Secret Memorandum in case of attack (April, 1815), 337; Memorandum for the movements of the army (15 June, 1815), 472 to 476; Memorandum for the army of occupation (29 Oct., 1815), 674 to 676.

QUATRE BRAS, BATTLE near the farm of (18 and 19 *June*, 1815), 477, 479.

R.

Ration, for the Brunswick troops, men and horses (13 *May*, 1815), 380; rations to be furnished by France, rates at which fixed (3 *Oct.*, 1815), 654; ration to subaltern officers, and valuation (24 *Nov.*, 1815), 702.

Raucourt, Mlle., disturbance at her funeral (19 *Jan.*, 1815), 250.

Reciprocal search, objections to by the French Government (5 *Nov.*, 1814), 172.

Rennes, riot at (19 *Jan.*, 1815), 250, 251.

Republic in France, prospective establishment of (23 *April*, 1815), 324.

Retreat, too strong to think of (15 *April*, 1815), 311; from Quatre Bras to Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 480.

Revenge, private, ought never to be a motive to mankind (10 *Nov.*, 1815), 685.

Revolution, French, total ruin of the country, occasioned by (26 *Nov.*, 1814), 192.

Richelieu, Duc de, succeeds Prince de Talleyrand in the ministry, proposed bases for a treaty (1 *Oct.*, 1815), 652; alterations in his draft of a counter-project of a military convention (24 *Oct.*, 1815), 670.

Robberies, highway, measures for preventing (27 *Sept.*, 1815), 647, 648.

Robert, Général, refusal of to march by the route indicated (17 *May*, 1814), 23.

Ross, General, expedition of (11 *June*, 1814), 53.

Russia, Emperor of, additional subsidy required for (28 *March*, 1815), 285; thanks to, for his present of a sword ornamented with laurel (30 *June*, 1815), 524; detailed statement to, of the position and movements of the armies of occupation (*Dec.*, 1815), 713.

Russians, not arrived on the Rhine (2 *June*, 1815), 438.

S.

Salamanca, request that the word may be borne on the standards of the heavy brigade of cavalry (12 *July*, 1814), 75.

San Carlos, Duque de, communicates appointments in the administration, and decrees at Valencia (17 *May*, 1814), 23; review of the 4th and 3d army, by the Duke of Wellington, address to the officers, and assurances

of their fidelity (21 *May*, 1814), 25; assurances of the allegiance of the two armies, 26; conversation with (1 *June*, 1814), 38; Spanish loan (4 *Aug.*, 1814), 79; necessity of adopting wise measures of internal polity—abhorrence in England of the slave trade, 80; transactions relative to the arrest of Mina (15 *Nov.*, 1814), 182; resignation of (30 *Nov.*, 1814), 197.

San Fernando, mode of bestowing the Order suggested (12 *June*, 1814), 55. San Juan, General, merits of (2 *June*, 1814), 46.

Sardinia, subsidiary treaty with (*May*, 1815), 342; King of, box with his portrait, returned (28 *Oct.*, 1815), 673.

Saxon troops, mutiny of at Liège (3 and 5 *May*, 1815), 346, 349.

Saxony, King of, his contingent to join the British army (11 *April*, 1815), 300.

Schwarzenberg, Marshal Prince, detail of movements to, based on the force of the allies, their position, and the strength of the French (9 *May*, 1815), 368; Memorandum on the strength and position of the French army (16 *May*, 1815), 394, &c.; letter to (2 *June*, 1815), 437; army on the Rhine (2 *June*, 1815), 438; the complete success of the battle of the 18th of June (26 *June*, 1815), 510.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR AND THE COLONIES (*Earl Bathurst*), 5 *May*, 1814, probability of Sir R. Hill accepting the command of the intended secret expedition—orders for the embarkation, and march of troops—number of men to be sent, 3.

—, 15 *May*, 1814, march of the cavalry to Mantes—advantage and expediency of conveying the infantry by sea—wish of the Duke of York, 19.

—, 15 *May*, 1814, enclosing copy of instructions given to the Commissary General, in regard to property captured from the enemy in France, 20.

—, 16 *May*, 1814, expediency of making over to the Commissariat at Gibraltar stores at Lisbon, 22.

—, 18 *May*, 1814, requests permission to accept from the Emperor of Russia the Grand Cross of the Order of St. George, 24.

—, 27 *May*, 1814, impossibility of executing the order preventing passages for officers in King's ships, 31.

—, 11 *June*, 1814, unfairness that Sir J. Murray should be tried by officers all junior to himself—refusal of Spanish officers to be examined *vidæ voce* on oath—reasons why the Court should

- be assembled in England—charges against him, 52.
- SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR AND THE COLONIES, 11 *June*, 1814, regiments sent to Canada—supply of stores, 53.
- , 11 *June*, 1814, regiments shipped from the Gironde, 53.
 - , 11 *June*, 1814, Sir G. Collier's wish for a baronetcy—his services and zeal, 54.
 - , 12 *June*, 1814, discharge of the Chasseurs Britanniques in France, recommended, 57.
 - , 13 *June*, 1814, ammunition sent after the expedition to the Bermudas, 60.
 - , 13 *June*, 1814, fort of Blaye—surrender of claim to ships, 60, 61.
 - , 14 *June*, 1814, regiments ordered to embark in the Gironde for Cork, 61.
 - , 14 *June*, 1814, announces the return home of the different troops, and his coming to England, 62.
 - , 29 *Aug.*, 1814, advance of 2000 dollars to —, 89.
 - , 29 *Aug.*, 1814, value of captured property at Bordeaux, and arrangements respecting it, 90.
 - , 4 *Sept.*, 1814, claim for payment for a house burnt near Bordeaux, 97.
 - , 21 *Sept.*, 1814, ignorance of the French language by —, desiring to investigate diseases of the eyes in Paris, 122.
 - , 22 *Sept.*, 1814, enclosing Memorandum on the defence of the Netherlands, with observations on the retention of Antwerp as a military post, 123.
 - , 12 *Dec.*, 1814, groundless apprehensions of the Prince of Orange—recommendation of Lient. Colonel Hardinge for secretary, 212.
 - , 9 *Jan.*, 1815, claim of Sir G. Collier to a medal for San Sebastian, 239.
 - , 12 *Jan.*, 1815, reasons for wishing to have seen the list of officers, before the Order of the Bath was conferred, 245.
 - , 18 *Jan.*, 1815, will attend to the Ionian islands if he should go to Vienna, 247; advantage of fortifying the Netherlands; the King of France without an army, no King, 248.
 - , 22 *Jan.*, 1815, supplementary lists for medals how occasioned, 256.
 - , 5 *Feb.*, 1815, just claim of two officers for the Order of the Bath, 260.
 - , 6 *April*, 1815, acknowledges the receipt of his Lordship's letters, and the dispatch containing his Commission of Commander of the Forces on the Continent of Europe, 291.
- SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR AND THE COLONIES (6 *April*, 1815), review of the low state of military preparations—would be satisfied with 40,000 good British infantry, with cavalry and 150 pieces of field artillery fully horsed, 291; requisition of Sappers and Miners, and of pontoons fully horsed, 292.
- , 7 *April*, 1815, enclosing copy of letter from General —, 293.
 - , 12 *April*, 1815, advantages of Portuguese troops over others—difficulty of getting German troops to serve with the English army, 301, 302.
 - , 13 *April*, 1815, plan for augmenting the King's German Legion, 303.
 - , 13 *April*, 1815, request of forge carts or portable forges, 306.
 - , 14 *April*, 1815, improbability of two Austrian regiments being surprised by Murat—object of taking possession of Rome in the name of the King of Rome, 310.
 - , 21 *April*, 1815, deficiency in the supply of pieces of artillery, and of other equipments—of horses, and price for which purchased in the country—suggestion for substitute for drivers, 319; number of guns and artillery with the Prussian army, 320.
 - , 24 *April*, 1815, proposed naval operation at the mouth of the Seine, 331.
 - , 24 *April*, 1815, requests permission for officers of the 3d hussars to wear the insignia of Orders conferred by the Emperor of Russia, 331.
 - , 24 *April*, 1815, enclosing a Memorandum of the number of horses to be bought in the country *absolutely necessary*, with the number of drivers, 332.
 - , 24 *April*, 1815, application for some allowance by M. O'Singer, 334.
 - , 28 *April*, 1815, enclosing a Memorandum on the occupation and defence of the Low Countries—cost of works on the 15th April, 335; suggested completion of the work at Ostend, 336.
 - , 2 *May*, 1815, purchases of horses stopped—request of two companies of seamen, with the pontoons—movement of Buonaparte to make an attack—Bavarians across the Rhine, 344.
 - , 4 *May*, 1815, offer of the Prince de Bouillon—unjust occupation of the castle of Bouillon by the French, 348.
 - , 5 *May*, 1815, expediency of sending forthwith to Antwerp the vessels containing the battering train, 353.
 - , 5 *May*, 1815, Portuguese subsidy—

necessity of Portuguese troops having British with them, to give them confidence, 354.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR AND THE COLONIES (5 May, 1815), inadequacy of Lord Hill's pay as General Officer, and proposed table allowance, 354.

- , 5 May, 1815, request that Lieut. Colonel Hardinge may remain at the Prussian head quarters, 354.
- , 6 May, 1815, the King of the Netherlands places his army under the Duke of Wellington, 356.
- , 8 May, 1815, enclosing copy of the commission as a Field Marshal in the King's service, 364.
- , 12 May, 1815, reasons for not accepting the services of the seamen with the pontoon train, 380.
- , 14 May, 1815, request of a further supply of tents, 387.
- , 16 May, 1815, thanks for information in the letter of the 12th, 399.
- , 17 May, 1815, necessity of some measure for detaining, till the conclusion of the campaign, men whose period of service expires in the course of the next three or four months, 399, 400.
- , 18 May, 1815, bread waggons, 400.
- , 19 May, 1815, enclosing a letter to the Prince Regent of Portugal, 400.
- , 19 May, 1815, settles the organization of the bridges, and declines the seamen, 405.
- , 22 May, 1815, *charlatanisme* in procuring intelligence—Mr. —, 416; doubt of the Portuguese troops being so good as they were, 417.
- , 23 May, 1815, papers communicated by M. de Blacas, and case of Murat's treachery, 419; has issued no proclamation or order upon any political subject—enclosing copies of letters, regarding operations, 420.
- , 24 May, 1815, disposal of a woman who has murdered a British soldier, 424.
- , 2 June, 1815, wish to have Mr. Larpent as Judge Advocate, 439.
- , 6 June, 1815, reasons for delaying the augmentation of the regiments of the German Legion by volunteers from the Hanoverian regiments of the line, 447.
- , 9 June, 1815, recommends the purchase of horses at forty guineas each for officers of the 1st hussars, 457.
- , 11 June, 1815, requesting authority to repay 120 Napoleons advanced by Marshal Mortier at Talavera for the use of the British hospital, 459.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR AND THE COLONIES, 13 June, 1815, requests sanction for ordering work at Ostend, 463.

- , 19 June, 1815, BATTLE OF QUATRE BRAS, 16th June, 479; retreat from Quatre Bras to Waterloo, 17th June, 480; BATTLE OF WATERLOO, 18th June, 481.
- , 19 June, 1815, number of prisoners—Comte de Lobau and General Cambrone, 489.
- , 20 June, 1815, refusal of the Portuguese Government to employ their troops in the war—directions for Marshal Beresford's operations against Bordeaux—nonsense of operations by emigrants, 493.
- , 22 June, 1815, entry into the French territory—desertion of the French troops—retreat of the 3d corps—hopes of Colonel De Lancey's recovery, 497.
- , 23 June, 1815, misconduct of Commissariat officers, 501.
- , 25 June, 1815, Cambray taken by escalade—arrival of the King of France at Cateau, 507; trick of Buonaparte's abdication in favor of his son—proposition to suspend hostilities, and appointment of provisional government—object of the alliance, according to the 1st article of the treaty of the 25th of March, 508.
- , 25 June, 1815, bad state of the troops, and of the equipment of the army, with the exception of his old Spanish infantry—disgust at the concern, 509.
- , 28 June, 1815, surrender of the citadel of Cambray—given over to the King of France—surrender of Peronne—march to Paris, 517; position of Grouchy—propositions for peace, and answers of the Duke of Wellington and of Marshal Blücher, 518.
- , 28 June, 1815, Order conferred by the Grand Duke of Baden, 518.
- , 28 June, 1815, thanks for reinforcements—old infantry—Spanish infantry—Prussians desirous of keeping their own prisoners, 518.
- , 28 June, 1815, Wurtemberg Order of Merit conferred, 522.
- , 29 June, 1815, amount of killed, wounded, and missing, British and Hanoverians, on the 16th, 17th, and 18th—loss of Colonel Cameron, and Colonel Sir H. W. Ellis, 523.
- , 30 June, 1815, Brig. General Hardinge lost his left hand on the 16th at the battle of Ligny; approbation of his conduct, 523.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR AND THE COLONIES, 30 *June*, 1815, inutility of Mr. —'s intelligence, 524.

—, 2 *July*, 1815, requisition of arms and accoutrements for Hanoverian and British troops, 531.

—, 2 *July*, 1815, enclosing Lieut. General Colville's report of his attack on Cambray, 531.

—, 2 *July*, 1815, affair at Villers Cotterets—passage of the Oise by the allied army—passage of the Seine by Marshal Blücher—fortification of the heights of Montmartre and Belleville—number of troops in Paris, 532; reasons for not attacking the enemy in their fortified position—interview with the Commissioners, 533; reasons for never treating with any of the Napoleon family 536; conditions or an armistice, 537; arrival of the King at Roye—surrender of Quesnoi to Prince Frederick, 538.

—, 4 *July*, 1815, operations of Prince Blücher on the left of the Seine, and repulse of the French at Issy—movements of the British towards the Pont de Neuilly—Convention of Paris, 541, 542.

—, 8 *July*, 1815, interview with the Duc d'Ortrante, and refutation of the false representations by the French Commissioners respecting the restoration of Louis XVIII., 549–552.

—, 8 *July*, 1815, entry into Paris of the allies and of the King of France, 552.

—, 13 *July*, 1815, object of the requisitions of provisions and forage on the country, by regular receipts, 557.

—, 13 *July*, 1815, parties on whom the Convention of the 3d inst. is binding, 557.

—, 18 *July*, 1815, offer of the Emperor of Russia to confer the Order of St. Andrew, 565.

—, 19 *July*, 1815, case of the *Sous Préfet* of Pontoise, kept as a prisoner of war on his parole, 566.

—, 20 *July*, 1815, as the troops are kept for nothing, urges the sending as many as possible, by Ostend, 57.

—, 20 *July*, 1815, wish to get rid of —, a mountebank, 567.

—, 23 *July*, 1815, Order of the Elephant conferred by the King of Denmark, 570.

—, 23 *July*, 1815, enclosing letters, and copy of patent from the King of the Netherlands, conferring the title of Prince of Waterloo, and the Order of William, 570, 571.

—, 2 *Aug.*, 1815, enclosing a list of officers on whom the Cross of a Commander and of a Knight of the Order

of Maria Theresa has been conferred by the Emperor of Austria, 581.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR AND THE COLONIES, 8 *Aug.*, 1815, desire of the Emperor of Russia to be assisted with 10,000 stands of arms from England, 591.

—, 8 *Aug.*, 1815, merits of Colonel Sir N. Trant, 591.

—, 8 *Aug.*, 1815, intended review near Châlons by the Emperor of Russia—permission to accept the Order of St. Andrew not sent, 591.

—, 10 *Aug.*, 1815, great Order of the House of Saxony, conferred by the King, 595.

—, 20 *Aug.*, 1815, recommends that an allowance may be made to the troops for the ordnance and stores captured, under the command of Lord W. Bentinck, 614.

—, 20 *Aug.*, 1815, Military Order of Maximilian Joseph conferred by the King of Bavaria, 614.

—, 21 *Aug.*, 1815, enclosing a list of Officers upon whom the Emperor of Russia has conferred decorations of different classes of the Orders of St. George, St. Anne, and Wladimir, 616, 617.

—, 30 *Aug.*, 1815, mode of obtaining British colors supposed to be at Paris, 622.

—, 8 *Sept.* 1815, leave given to the Commanding Officer of the marine artillery to return to England, 629.

—, 17 *Sept.* 1815, acknowledging obligations for appointing General Alava an extra Commander of the Bath—arrangements for the Waterloo medal, 636.

—, 17 *Sept.* 1815, requests permission to accept the Sardinian Order of the Annunziata, 636.

—, 24 *Sept.* 1815, enclosing a list of officers who have received the Order of Maximilian Joseph from the King of Bavaria, 646.

—, 8 *Oct.* 1815, enclosing a list of officers upon whom the Order of Wilhelm has been conferred by the King of the Low Countries, 655.

—, 11 *Oct.* 1815, prisoners from Guadeloupe placed at the disposition of the French Government, 657.

—, 14 *Oct.* 1815, requesting detailed instructions respecting the disposal of British and foreign troops—formation of the British subsidiary corps of 30,000 men—recommending the removal of the German Legion to the service of Hanover, 662.

—, 15 *Oct.* 1815, services of Genera

Muffling, and wish that the second class of the Order of the Bath should be conferred on him, 663.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR AND THE COLONIES, 23 Oct., 1815, formation of the British contingent—old British infantry that served in Spain the best in the world, 668; expensive parts of the military establishments to be reformed—Hanoverian contingent, 669.

—, 23 Oct., 1815, offer of commands in the West Indies to Generals Pack and Barnes, 669.

—, 29 Oct., 1815, case of —, who was in the service of Buonaparte, 673.

—, 22 Nov., 1815, orders given to the troops at Antwerp, Ostend, and Bruxelles to embark for England, 699.

—, 24 Nov., 1815, arrangements for officers' rations, and for saving to the public the expense of bāt and forage money, 702; the officers of the British army deserve to be, and should be, well paid, 703.

—, 27 Nov., 1815, requesting permission to accept the Order of the St. Esprit from the King of France, 708.

—, Dec., 1815, relating to a copy of the Memorandum—Ney's case the principal *cheval de bataille* in parliament, 716.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS (*Vise. Castlereagh*), 15 May, 1814, enclosing copy of correspondence with the Duc d'Albufera, respecting the evacuation of Spanish fortresses, 17.

—, 15 May, 1814, political parties in the Spanish army, 17.

—, 17 May, 1814, evacuation of Spanish garrisons will be continued by Suchet—the *Liberals* quitting Madrid, 22.

—, 17 May, 1814, decrees issued by the King, at Valencia, 23.

—, 21 May, 1814, allegiance of the 3d and 4th armies, 27.

—, 25 May, 1814, modes of obtaining the cession of Olivença for Portugal, 28.

—, 1 June, 1814, conversation with the Duque de San Carlos—state of domestic and foreign politics at Madrid, 37, 38; the Government informed that they would not receive even the unexpended part of the subsidy till they settled their internal concerns on liberal principles, 39; claim to Parma, in the event of the cession of Olivença—danger of their throwing themselves into the arms of France, 40.

—, 11 June, 1814, civility of the King

of Spain and his ministers—negotiation at Valençay—Fernan Nuñez—hope of being in England soon after the 20th, 51.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 18 Aug., 1814, England and France arbitrators at the Congress, and necessity of establishing a perfect understanding with Talleyrand, 81, 82.

—, 25 Aug., 1814, presented to the King of France—desire of the King to act in concert with the Prince Regent's Government for the maintenance of the peace of Europe, 83.

—, 25 Aug., 1814, private audience with the King on the subject of the abolition of the slave trade, 83; hostility of the legislative body to the abolition, 84, 85.

—, 1 Sept., 1814, determination of the King to restrain the trade on the coast of Africa north of the Line, 93.

—, 1 Sept., 1814, captures by the army at Bordeaux, 94.

—, 1 Sept., 1814, commerce of the two nations, and suggested fluctuating tariff, 94.

—, 2 Sept., 1814, continuance of pension to Madame —, 95.

—, 8 Sept., 1814, barrack bedding taken at Genoa, 97.

—, 8 Sept., 1814, passing of the law for the regulation of the press, by the House of Peers—death of the Minister of Marine—exclusion of the slave trade north of Cape Formoso—approaching departure of Talleyrand for Vienna, 98; standards delivered by the King to the National Guard, in the Champ de Mars, 99.

—, 8 Sept., 1814, Spanish treaty with Great Britain may be communicated to the King of France—secret article—Spanish emigrants—destruction of the bridge of Irun—objection to any hostile alliance in the nature of the family compact, 99, 100.

—, 12 Sept., 1814, details on the subject of the treaty with Spain, and the secret article, 109.

—, 12 Sept., 1814, case of —, who has no powers to attend the Congress, 111; proposed cession of an island to France, in consideration of an abolition of the slave trade, 112.

—, 12 Sept., 1814, departure of the Prince de Bénévent—cause of the delay in obtaining an answer to his note of the 26th *ult.*, 112.

—, 12 Sept., 1814, claim to jewels taken from the Baron Kolli, 112.

—, 15 Sept., 1814, Prince de Bénévent

- created Prince de Talleyrand, and departs for Vienna—arrangements in the administration—Ney's intended motion respecting the pension of six millions of livres agreed to be paid to Napoleon and his family, 117.
- SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 21 Sept., 1814, enclosing a statement of port charges on British and other ships in the ports of France in 1792, 122.
- , 21 Sept., 1814, case of Mr. —, an Irishman, desirous of being permitted to return to Ireland, 123.
 - , 22 Sept., 1814, anchoring of British convoys in Basque roads, instead of under the Island of Aix—note on the subject of debts due for the construction and armament of vessels in ports ceded by France, 129, 130.
 - , 26 Sept., 1814, claim of presents upon the introduction of a foreign Minister, 133.
 - , 27 Sept., 1814, proposes making official, the offer and refusal of a cession to France for an immediate abolition of the slave trade, 134, 135.
 - , 29 Sept., 1814, enclosing copy of a note to M. Jaucourt, requesting an answer to the note of the 26th August, 136, 137.
 - , 1 Oct., 1814, case of the gentleman who, without understanding a word of French, came to Paris to make inquiries regarding the state of ophthalmia in France, 137.
 - , 2 Oct., 1814, application by the Commandant of the French establishments in Bengal for a licence from the British Government for an American built ship to take him to his destination, 138.
 - , 2 Oct., 1814, offer to deliver up papers of King James II., 138.
 - , 7 Oct., 1814, case of Mr. —, detained at Montpellier for debt, 140.
 - , 10 Oct., 1814, proceedings on the publication in a Dutch newspaper of directions respecting the carrying on the slave trade by French subjects, 144.
 - , 13 Oct., 1814, steps taken to urge the French Government to perform their engagements respecting the restriction of the slave trade, 146.
 - , 13 Oct., 1814, uneasiness and discontent in the public mind at Paris, 146; causes of the disunion and inconsistency in the measures of Government—complaint against the French Government, for delay in executing additional articles of the treaty in favor of the British creditors, &c., 147.
- SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 15 Oct., 1814, enticing manufacturers from England, 148.
- , 15 Oct., 1814, pensions and half pay granted to French Emigrants, &c., 148.
 - , 17 Oct., 1814, translation of the prices current in London, 149.
 - , 18 Oct., 1814, complaints of American privateers fitting out, &c., in the harbours of France, and objectionable rule in the French system of neutrality, 149.
 - , 20 Oct., 1814, Emigrants' estate law—discontent in Paris—in what quarter the danger lies—removal of Joseph Buonaparte to Zurich, 151; slave trade—violence of M. Lainé—arrest of Mina, 152.
 - , 24 Oct., 1814, release of Mina—public discontents—extension of the Emigrants' estate law in the Chamber of Deputies, 157.
 - , 24 Oct., 1814, draft on Mr. Bidwell for the purchase of the Ambassador's house at Paris, 159.
 - , 28 Oct., 1814, claim by —, as a British subject, on the French Government, 163.
 - , 30 Oct., 1814, claims of the Bank of Hamburg, 163.
 - , 30 Oct., 1814, distressed English soldiers and seamen at Bordeaux, 164, 165.
 - , 30 Oct., 1814, the same—and march of American seamen to L'Orient, 165, 166.
 - , 1 Nov., 1814, objections of French Ministers to make any addition to the expenses in the estimates—represents to M. Jaucourt the injury to the Prince Regent's Government, from the delay on the subject of the slave trade, 167, 168.
 - , 3 Nov., 1814, orders for confining the French slave trade to the southward of Cape Formoso, 168; inexpediency of unnecessary disclosures and discussion, 169.
 - , 3 Nov., 1814, question regarding the Duchy of Bouillon, 169.
 - , 4 Nov., 1814, settled, 171.
 - , 5 Nov., 1814, slave trade—reciprocal search by ships of war, 172; case of vessels forced by weather between Cape Formoso and Cape Palmas—suggested formation of establishments for negroes in the French settlements, similar to those of Sierra Leone, 173, 174.
 - , 5 Nov., 1814, proposed facilities to the trade of the French East India Company in opium, 174; answer to the

request for facilities to procure timber from America, for buildings at St. Pierre and Miquelon—proposed interference regarding the early possession of Guiana, 175.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 5 Nov., 1814, requests passport for a private ship proceeding to the United States, 176.

—, 7 Nov., 1814, movements of Murat in Italy, 177.

—, 14 Nov., 1814, transactions respecting the arrest of Mina, 181; harsh dismissal of the Conde de Casa Flores, 182.

—, 21 Nov., 1814, exportation of timber for St. Pierre and Miquelon, 187.

—, 23 Nov., 1814, statement of the contracts for the purchase of the Ambassador's house and stables at Paris, 189.

—, 23 Nov., 1814, explanations by M. Jaucourt, respecting the augmentation of the French army—military movements in Italy under Murat, 190.

—, 26 Nov., 1814, sailing of the *Lion*, from L'Orient, 193; proposed stationing of a ship of war to cruise off each French port to prevent the resort of American privateers, 194.

—, 28 Nov., 1814, seizure of papers at Villejuif, 195.

—, 30 Nov., 1814, justification of the Government, 197.

—, 30 Nov., 1814, prospect of a creditable settlement at Vienna—resignation of San Carlos, 197.

—, 1 Dec., 1814, case of General —, 199.

—, 4 Dec., 1814, blockade of American ports cannot be relieved for the purpose of exporting timber to St. Pierre and Miquelon—number of vessels for which passports would be required, 203.

—, 5 Dec., 1814, false report of a plan to attack the King on his way to the Odeon, 204; ministerial appointments—Marshal Soult, 205.

—, 5 Dec., 1814, no intention of the French Government to lower the port duties on passage vessels, 206.

—, 11 Dec., 1814, complaints of the conduct of the *Tiber*, 209.

—, 15 Dec., 1814, effects of the appointment of Marshal Soult—banishment of a General of cavalry—oath to be taken by mayors, 217.

—, 18 Dec., 1814, application to secure a fraudulent bankrupt, 219.

—, 19 Dec., 1814, arrest of General

—, 219; ill advised nominations made by the King, 220.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 19 Dec., 1814, unwarrantable proposition of the French Commissioners, to pay claimants on the French Government with one third of the original value of their several securities, 220.

—, 20 Dec., 1814, mismanagement of —'s affair, 222; mission of the Prince de Laval to Madrid—attempt to limit the prohibition of the slave trade to Cape Three Points—Turkish colleague, 223.

—, 26 Dec., 1814, proceedings in the two Chambers in the case of General —, 225.

—, 26 Dec., 1814, purchase in Canada of timber for St. Pierre and Miquelon, 225.

—, 26 Dec., 1814, apprehensions by Glasgow merchants trading to St. Domingo of being captured by French cruisers, 226.

—, 27 Dec., 1814, proposition to relieve Lord Castlereagh at Vienna—expediency of a personal interview with the King's Government in London, previous to going to Vienna—affairs of Naples, 226.

—, 2 Jan., 1815, prorogation of the two Chambers—organization of French infantry and cavalry, and total amount of the French army—measures adopted for reinforcing the army, 230; collection of troops in Alsace, 231.

—, 2 Jan., 1815, rules relating to belligerents in French ports, to be applied, till the ratifications of the Treaty at Ghent are exchanged at Washington, 231.

—, 9 Jan., 1815, proceedings on the proposition of the French Commissioners to discharge the claims of British creditors with one third of their several amounts, 239.

—, 9 Jan., 1815, release of British prisoners in the American ship *Mac Donnough*, 240.

—, 10 Jan., 1815, determines not to go to England, before setting out for Vienna, 240; presence of Lord Castlereagh absolutely necessary, 241.

—, 15 Jan., 1815, note of the Chevalier de Brito, 245.

—, 15 Jan., 1815, steps for the restoration of works of art in the *Alexander*, belonging to the King of Prussia, 246.

—, 15 Jan., 1815, complaints by the Marquis d'Alfieri, 246.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 17 Jan., 1815, expediency of Lord Castlereagh's being allowed to bring the public business at Vienna to a close—opposition to the continuance of the income tax, 247.

—, 17 Jan., 1815, anxiety for Lord Castlereagh's return, 247.

—, 19 Jan., 1815, disturbance at the funeral of Mlle. Raucourt at St. Roch—riot at Rennes, 250, 251.

—, 22 Jan., 1815, announces his intended departure for Vienna, after seeing the King, 256.

—, 23 Jan., 1815, departs for Vienna, 258.

—, 23 Jan., 1815, obtains an alteration in the *réglement*, carrying the prohibition of the slave trade to Cape Formoso, 258; grounds of the concession on this point on the part of the French Government—St. Domingo, 259.

—, 25 Feb., 1815, march of Austrian troops into Italy—Murat—proposed pecuniary assistance for four months—Bavarian business, 263.

—, 3 March, 1815, enumeration of works at Antwerp proposed to be destroyed, 263; cause of Antwerp being formidable to Great Britain as a port of naval equipment—improbability of the course of the Rhine being again in the permanent possession of France, 265.

—, 12 March, 1815, affairs of Bavaria and Switzerland, 265, 266.

—, 12 March, 1815, evasion of Buonaparte from Elba, and landing in France—proceedings of the Allied Powers, 266, 267.

—, 12 March, 1815, collection of Austrian troops, and positions of corps consequent on Buonaparte's invasion of France, 267; Russian army—objection to being member of a council of management—pecuniary assistance to Austria—certainty of success against Buonaparte—recommends putting all the force in the Netherlands at the disposition of the King of France, and offers to join it, 268.

—, 18 March, 1815, exchange with the Prince de Wrede of the ratification of the Prince Regent for the ratification of the King of Bavaria's accession to the Convention of the 3rd January, 270, 271.

—, 18 March, 1815, pays 500*l.* to the Bavarian chancery, 271.

—, 18 March, 1815, progress of Buonaparte, and eagerness of the different Powers for the common protection,

271; renewal of the treaty of Chaumont—proposition for making the Sovereign of the Low Countries a contracting party, overruled—question of subsidy, and force which Great Britain engaged to employ, 272.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 18 March, 1815, mission of Lieut. Colonel Hardinge; to obtain information of Buonaparte's progress, 273.

—, 18 March, 1815, wish of the Allied Powers that he should proceed to the Netherlands, to take the command of the troops, 274.

—, 18 March, 1815, recommendation to reinforce the army in the Netherlands, with cavalry and artillery—increase of subsidy—Prince Hardenberg's request for arms and ammunition—affairs at Paris, 274, 275.

—, 23 March, 1815, measures concerning Antwerp referred to Commissioners, 275.

—, 25 March, 1815, claim of assistance by the Marquis de St. Marsan, 276.

—, 25 March, 1815, progress of the general treaty, and preparation for setting out for the Low Countries, 277.

—, 25 March, 1815, congratulation on the American peace—character of the declaration—Murat and the —, 278.

—, 25 March, 1815, difficulties of concluding a treaty with the Allies on the plan of the treaty of Chaumont, and cause of the delay, 278; stipulated sum to be paid by Great Britain, for the deficiency of her contingent, and power of Great Britain of selecting the Power to be paid—motives for the grant of subsidies, 279.

—, 26 March, 1815, doubt of the truth of the intelligence of Ney's defection—warlike measures with regard to France, to be adopted only on the invitation of the King—the fixed desire for war on the part of the French, the cause of bringing back Buonaparte—the King's desire for peace, the source of the danger which threatened him—no chance of peace should Buonaparte prove successful, 280, 281.

—, 26 March, 1815, tenor of the Declaration—character and strength of the troops in the Netherlands—proposed contingent of Portuguese troops, 281.

—, 27 March, 1815, Copy of the Treaty of Alliance, and Powers invited to accede to it, 282.

—, 27 March, 1815, the King quits Paris—junction of Ney with Buona-

parts—desertion of the troops of the camp of Melun, 284.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 28 March, 1815, impossibility of granting additional subsidy to the Emperor of Russia, 285.

—, 28 March, 1815, operations against Murat, 286.

—, 28 March, 1815, pecuniary assistance requested by Prince Talleyrand for the French Mission at Vienna, 286.

—, 5 April, 1815, affairs of Geneva—North of Italy—Murat, 287; difficulty on the subject of subsisting the armies in France—expediency of a better system than one of requisition on an enemy's country, 288.

—, 7 April, 1815, transmits a copy of the Declaration of the 13th March, 293.

—, 14 April, 1815, recommendation of Mr. L. Hervey as assistant to Sir C. Stuart, 310.

—, 22 April, 1815, estimate of payments in lieu of troops—Hanover, 322.

—, 24 April, 1815, Hanoverian subsidy, 327.

—, 24 April, 1815, impossibility of employing a force of British troops in the south of France, 328.

—, 24 April, 1815, monthly subsidy to the Austrians—second demand from the Russians, 329.

—, 2 May, 1815, treaty with Comte d'Aglié, 341.

—, 2 May, 1815, Buonaparte's intention to attack the Allies—Sardinian treaty—Hanoverians—arms for the west and south of France—inexpediency of landing Portuguese troops at Bordeaux, 343.

—, 10 May, 1815, Hanoverian subsidy—contingents of Wurtemberg and Bavaria—assistance to the Austrians in Italy, 372.

—, 12 May, 1815, requests a copy of the dispatch respecting the Subsistence Commission, 379.

—, 19 May, 1815, treaty with the Grand Duke of Baden, 404.

—, 19 May, 1815, Pozzo di Borgo and the treaty of the 3rd January, 404; French Swiss troops, 405.

—, 20 May, 1815, subsidy to Bavaria, 411.

—, 23 May, 1815, case of Murat's treachery, 418; proclamation falsely attributed to the Duke of Wellington, 419.

—, 23 May, 1815, rate per annum for each man, of the subsidised troops—

additional million to Russia when to be given, 420; strength of the Russian army, 421.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 24 May, 1815, draughts of treaties—rate per man of the monthly payment, and stipulation that the treaty should last only till the end of the year, 423, 424.

—, 26 May, 1815, amount of the demand of the Allies on account of the deficiencies of Great Britain, 427.

—, 26 May, 1815, *contre projet* for the King of Bavaria, delivered by Colonel Washington, and refusal of a guarantee—battering train, 428.

—, 8 June, 1815, Hanoverian subsidy, 454; objections of the Adjutant General to certain charges, 455.

—, 8 June, 1815, contest with General Decken, 455.

—, 28 June, 1815, Hessian subsidy—principle adopted in regard to the subsidies to all the Powers of the second order, 521.

—, 2 July, 1815, advantage of fortifying Genoa—question of an alteration in the employment of the subsidy fund, 530.

—, 14 July, 1815, two English officers shot—critical state resulting from oppression practised on the French people, 558.

—, 11 Aug., 1815, arguments against demanding a great cession from France, and for thinking a temporary occupation the most desirable, 596.

—, Aug., 1815, on the best mode of securing the performance of the treaty of Peace by France, in connexion with a system of occupation, and the retention of certain fortresses, 600.

—, 17 Aug., 1815, claim of the King of Denmark under the treaty of accession, 609.

—, 24 Aug., 1815, requests the payment to his bankers of 963*l.*, to be distributed among certain gentlemen for services performed in the embassy at the Court of France, 619.

—, 31 Aug., 1815, Memorandum on the temporary occupation of part of France, 622.

—, 12 Sept., 1815, excess of the amount of effort above engagements, 630.

—, 19 Sept., 1815, principle of conduct to be pursued by the British Government towards France, 638; proposed permanent council at Paris of the Ministers of the four Allied Courts, 639.

—, 23 Sept., 1815, detail of the measures taken to obtain the restoration

- of the pictures, &c., belonging to the King of the Netherlands, from the museums, 641, *et seq.*
- SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 3 Oct., 1815, anxiety of the French Minister for the march of the Prussian army, 653; sum fixed to be paid by France to cover all the expenses for the troops, and amount of rations to be supplied, 654; arrangement respecting table money, 654, 655.
- , 6 Nov., 1815, Memorandum on the Twenty-five millions of francs as Prize Money, 682.
- Sedan, unauthorised proceeding of the *sous Préfet* of (24 Oct., 1814), 155.
- Seine, proposed naval operation at the mouth of (24 April, 1815), 331; Prefect of the Department of, answer to his complaints (24 Aug., 1815), 617.
- Senegal and Goree, offer of ordnance and stores at, to the French Government (30 Oct., 1814), 165.
- Sicilian Majesty, dispatches forwarded to (27 Oct., 1814), 162.
- Sick and wounded soldiers, the Duke of Wellington's constant attention to (5 Aug., 1815), 588.
- Sierra Leone, detailed information concerning, requested (5 Nov., 1814), 173.
- Situation, invidious, placed in, in the distribution of foreign orders (14 Sept., 1814), 632.
- Slave trade, frenzy in England for its abolition (20 July, and 4 Aug., 1814), 77, 80; proceedings with France relative to its abolition (24 and 25 Aug., 1814), 82, 83, *et seq.*; expectation of obtaining its prohibition north of the Line (31 Aug., 1814), 92; sincerity of the French Government to abolish the trade in five years (15 Sept., 1814), 114; (4 Nov., 1814), 170; hostility of the daily press in France to the abolition (8 Oct., 1814), 142; efforts made by the Duke of Wellington to effect the abolition, and difficulties of the task (13 Oct., 1814), 145; orders for confining it to the southward of Cape Formoso (3 Nov., 1814), 168; objections of the French to the reciprocal search (5 Nov., 1814), 172; injury to owners from the detention of vessels between Cape Formoso and Cape Palmas, 173; restriction to Cape Three Points, and singular notions in France of the objects of the abolition in England (14 Dec., 1814), 212, 213; Amendments proposed by the Duke of Wellington in the Regulations on the trade (15 Dec., 1814), 213, 215; principle on which the Duke of Wellington encouraged publications concerning it, in Paris (11 Jan., 1815), 242.
- Smuggling, censure of officers engaged in (3 Nov., 1815), 679.
- Smyth, Col. Carmichael, Royal Engineers, recommendation of (22 Sept., 1814), 125. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 483.
- Soignies, *forêt de*, good position for an army in front of (22 Sept., 1814), 129.
- Sombref, battle near (18 June, 1815), 477, 478; (19 June, 1815), 480.
- Somerset, Lord Edward, Lieut. General. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June 1815), 483.
- Somerset, Lord FitzRoy. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 June, 1815), 484; loss of his arm (19 June, 1815), 484, 489.
- Soult. (*See* Dalmatie, Duc de.)
- South of France, impossibility of employing a force of British troops in (24 April, 1815), 328; impartial conduct of the King to religious sects in (28 Nov., 1815), 709, 710.
- Spain, King of, decrees promulgated by (17 May, 1814), 23; allegiance of the 3d and 4th armies (21 May, 1814), 25, 26; popularity of the King—expediency and necessity of his giving Spain a free constitution urged (25 May, 1814), 27; Memorandum to his Catholic Majesty, 40; transmits to the King his resignation of the office of Commander in Chief of the Spanish armies (13 June, 1814), 57; objection to any hostile alliance with France in the nature of the family compact (8 Sept., 1814), 99; power of the clergy (20 Oct., 1814), 150; appeal to the King in behalf of General Alava (22 Oct., 1814), 152; thanks to the King for his letter of the 29th July (21 Aug., 1815), 615.
- Spanish army, political parties in (15 May, 1814), 17.
- Spanish patriots, efforts made in their behalf (13 Oct., 1814), 145.
- Spanish troops, break up, and march into Spain (15 May, 1814), 10; organization of, proposed (2 June, 1814), 45.
- Speaker. (*See* Commons, House of.)
- Staël, Madame de (11 Nov., 1814), 177.
- Staff, numerous, reductions in (14 April, 1815), 309.
- Staff appointments, rule adopted in making (21 April, 1815), 316; and list of those preferred—officers of promoted to the prejudice of officers of the line (12 Oct., 1815), 659; of the army of occupation (4 Nov., 1815), 681.

Staff Corps, Cavalry, on the establishment of (1 *Aug.*, 1815), 579; ground of the allowance of one franc per diem to the soldiers of (11 *Oct.*, 1815), 658.

Stewart, Lieut. General Lord, G.C.B., letter to, detailing the strength of the French army, the positions of the allied forces, and necessary plan of operations (8 *May*, 1815), 359; letter after the battle of Waterloo (25 *June*, 1815), 566.

Strong places, disrepute into which brought by the revolutionary war (22 *Sept.*, 1814), 126.

Stuart, Sir C., occurrences at Madrid (25 *May*, 1814), 27; (ambassador to the King of the Low Countries and to Louis XVIII. at Ghent); subsistence of the allied armies (13 *May*, 1815), 381; on drivers, and on the inundations of the Yperlee (30 *May*, 1815), 430, 431; letter to on the morning of the battle of Waterloo (18 *June*, 1815), 477; pointing out Cambray for the King of France to come to (25 *June*, 1815), 507; transactions on approaching Paris (28 *June*, 1815), 516; (2 *July*, 1815), 535; (8 *July*, 1815), 550, &c.

Subsidiary corps, British, amount of (14 *Oct.*, 1815), 662.

Subsidy, Spanish, amount for the year 1814 (20 *July*, 1814), 78.

Subsistence of the army in France, arrangements for (5 *April*, 1815), 288; of the allied armies, mode in which regulated (13 *May*, 1815), 381; *rayons* of, arrangement of (13 and 14 *May*, 1815), 381, 386; arrangements respecting, communicated to Prince Metternich (14 *June*, 1815), 466, 467.

Success, no doubt of (20 *May*, 1815), 409; predicted (18 *June*, 1815), 477.

Suchet. (*See* Albufera, 'Duc d'.)

T.

Table allowance, arrangements respecting (3 *Oct.*, 1815), 654, 655.

Talleyrand, Prince de, expediency of a perfect understanding with (18 *Aug.*, 1815), 82; request to, of an audience of the King to deliver papers on the slave trade (24 *Aug.*, 1814), 82; measures urged for his adoption (26 *Aug.*, 1814), 85; requested to procure an opportunity for presenting to the King a letter and medal of the Prince Regent (31 *Aug.*, 1814), 91; complaint to, of the fitting out of American privateers in the ports of France (4 *Sept.*, 1814), 96; case of

captures made at Bordeaux (9 *Sept.*, 1814), 100; (11 *Sept.*, 1814), 104; of the Duchy of Bouillon, 102; proceeds to Vienna (8 and 12 *Sept.*, 1814), 98, 112; says that no inclination existed to agree to an immediate abolition of the slave trade, and observations on the proposed territorial concession (13 *Sept.*, 1814), 113; created Prince de Talleyrand (15 *Sept.*, 1814), 117; recommending him to join the King forthwith in France (24 *June*, 1815), 502; conference at Gonesse (8 *July*, 1815), 550; on the provisions for the troops in Paris (24 *Aug.*, 1815), 617.

Tariff of trade, fluctuating, proposed, between France and England (1 *Sept.*, 1814), 94.

Ter la Haye (19 *June*, 1815), 481.

Thuin, attack of the Prussians at (15 *June*, 1815), 473.

Tiber, H.M.S., complaints of the conduct of (11 *Dec.*, 1814), 207.

Tournay, movement of British troops of the garrison within the French frontier (31 *Oct.*, 1814), 166; (1 *Nov.*, 1814), 167.

Treaty of Vienna (25 *March*, 1815), 282.

Trip, General. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 484.

U and V.

United States, desire of the Prince Regent to mitigate the war with (5 *Nov.*, 1814), 172, 175.

Uxbridge, Earl of (21 *April*, 1815), 318; secret Memorandum in case of attack (*April*, 1815), 337; delay in brigading the cavalry until all arrive (15 *May*, 1815), 390; report of the strength of the French cavalry (19 *May*, 1815), 403; arrangements in the cavalry (1 *June*, 1815), 432, 433. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 483; death blow to Napoleon (23 *June*, 1815), 499; order for collecting the cavalry (15 *June*, 1815), 472. (*See* Anglesey, Marquis of.)

Valenciennes, release of the officer arrested, for firing a gun at, loaded with ball (8 *Oct.*, 1815), 656.

Vandeleur, Sir John, Lieut. General. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 483.

Vanhope, General. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 484.

Vaubois, General Comte de, answer to his complaint of damage done by the troops of the Netherlands (10 *Nov.*, 1815), 685.

Vienna, favorable turn of proceedings at (30 *Nov.*, 1814), 197, 198; arrangements for relieving Lord Castlereagh at (27 *Dec.*, 1814), 226, 227; declaration of the Allies at the Congress at, on the escape of Buonaparte from Elba (13 *March*, 1815), 269, 270; treaty of alliance at (25 *March*, 1815), 282, 283. (*See Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.*)
 Vincennes, must be attacked (7 *July*, 1815), 547, 548.
 Vincent, General Baron. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 84.
 Vitrolles, M. de, not in danger; and the menace to retaliate on the family of Buonaparte, ridiculous (14 *April*, 1815), 309.
 Vivian, Sir H., Lieut. General. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 483.

W.

Wagram, Prince de, offer to the King of a pack of hounds (1 *Dec.*, 1814), 199.
 Wales, Princess Charlotte of, answer to a recommendation from (29 *Oct.*, 1815), 673.
 War, the consequences of, to the countries in which carried on by the French (10 *Nov.*, 1815), 685.
 Washington, Colonel, note to, respecting the aid required by the King of Bavaria (6 *June*, 1815), 445.
 WATERLOO, an eligible position for a battle (22 *Sept.*, 1814), 129 and *note*; orders for movements of the army previous to the battle (15 *June*, 1815), 472; BATTLE OF (19 *June*, 1815), 478; strength of the British army at (18 *June*, 1815), 486, 487; one of giants; and prayer of the Duke of Wellington that he may have no more such (26 *June*, 1815), 516; number of killed, &c., on the 16th, 17th, and 18th (29 *June*, 1815), 523; the battle a pounding match, steadiness of the British infantry (2 *July*, 1815), 529; acknowledging the thanks of Parliament for (9 *July*, 1815), 554; title of Prince of, conferred on the Duke of Wellington by the King of the Netherlands (23 *July*, 1815), 570; the battle the hardest fought for many years (7 *Aug.*, 1815), 589; reasons for historic difficulties in writing an account of such a battle as that of Waterloo (8 *Aug.*, 1815), 590; time when the battle began, and order of the attack by the French, but recommends to leave the battle as it is (17 *Aug.*, 1815), 609;

misconduct at, averse to bringing instances of before the public (12 *Sept.*, 1815), 631 and (14 *Nov.*, 1815), 691.
 Waterloo fund, suggestions for distribution of (28 *Sept.*, 1815), 650.
 Wavre, Prussian army retires from (19 *June*, 1815), 480.
 Wellesley, Right Hon. Sir H. (Lord Cowley), hopes to be at Madrid in time to prevent mischief (11 *May*, 1814), 5; stipulations in his treaty with Spain, and extent of his instructions—frenzy in London about the slave trade (20 *July*, 1814), 77; proposed system of duties on British commerce to America, to be collected in England, and transmitted to the Spanish treasury, 78; wish of the King of France that the Spanish treaty should not be made public (12 *Sept.*, 1814), 107; proceedings in Spain (20 *Oct.*, 1814), 150; irritation of the French, from the want of the plunder of the world (17 *Dec.*, 1814), 218.
 Wellesley Pole, Right Hon. W. (Lord Maryborough), letter to respecting speeches in Parliament on the Declaration of the Allies at Vienna (5 *May*, 1815), 351.
 Wellington, Duke of. (*See* Waterloo, and the two heads of Secretary of State.)
 Whittingham, Colonel, merits and services of (2 *June*, 1814), 47.
 Wilberforce, W., Esq., efforts to obtain the abolition of the slave trade—unfavorable impressions of the French, and mode of overcoming their notions respecting the conduct of England (15 *Sept.*, 1814), 114, 115; answer to his letter relating to the encouragement of the slave trade in France (8 *Oct.*, 1814), 141; informed of the restriction of the trade to Cape Three Points (14 *Dec.*, 1814), 212; popular prejudices in France on the subject—necessity of keeping the discussion out of the newspapers, and of conciliating public opinion, 213.
 Wimpffen, Don L., recommendation of (13 *June*, 1814), 58; parting letter to, acknowledging the kindness and confidence of the Spanish Generals, 59.
 Wood, Sir G., Colonel. *See* dispatch from Waterloo (19 *June*, 1815), 483.
 Wrede, Marshal Prince, Memorandum to, on the strength and position of the French armies (16 *May*, 1815), 394, &c.; letter to, 397; proposed position of, approved (7 *July*, 1815), 547.
 Wurtemberg, period to which the subsidy can be paid (8 *June*, 1815), 456.

Y.

York, Duke of, thanked for his letter of the 5th (9 *May*, 1815), 370; flattered by his approbation (28 *June*, 1815), 519; on the order of the Bath (12 *Sept.*, 1815), 630.

Z.

Ziethen, General, affair near Issy (4 *July*, 1815), 511; appointed to command the Prussian troops in France (27 *Nov.*, 1815), 707; arrangements for his command (30 *Nov.*, 1815), 712.

The names of a great number of the superior officers have been placed in the Indexes, for the purpose of reference to the actions in which they were engaged. It was found, however, almost impossible to give insertion to the names of a number of others, equally meritorious, without sacrificing the principal objects of the Index, viz., condensation and facility of reference to matters of public importance.

THE
GENERAL ORDERS

OF

FIELD MARSHAL

THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, K.G.,

&c. &c. &c.

IN

PORTUGAL, SPAIN, AND FRANCE,

From 1809 to 1814;

IN THE LOW COUNTRIES AND FRANCE,

In 1815;

AND

IN FRANCE, ARMY OF OCCUPATION,

From 1816 to 1818;

COMPILED ALPHABETICALLY FROM THE SEVERAL PRINTED VOLUMES, WHICH WERE
ORIGINALLY ISSUED TO THE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND OFFICERS
COMMANDING REGIMENTS IN THE ABOVE CAMPAIGNS.

By **LIEUT. COLONEL GURWOOD.**

LONDON:

PRINTED BY W. CLOWES AND SONS, 14, CHARING CROSS.

MDCCCXXXVII.

TO
FIELD MARSHAL
THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON,
DUKE OF CIUDAD RODRIGO, DUKE OF VITORIA,
PRINCE OF WATERLOO,
KNIGHT OF THE GARTER, KNIGHT GRAND CROSS OF THE BATH,
AND
KNIGHT OF ALL THE DISTINGUISHED MILITARY ORDERS OF EUROPE,
THIS
COMPILATION OF THE GENERAL ORDERS
ISSUED BY HIS GRACE,
DURING HIS COMMAND OF THE ALLIED ARMIES
IN
THE PENINSULA, LOW COUNTRIES, AND FRANCE,
IS
RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED
BY
HIS FAITHFUL ESQUIRE.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Dedication	v
Preface	ix
Introduction	xxv
Précis of the Campaigns from 1809 to 1814 and 1815, and Army of Occupation, 1816, 1817, and 1818	lxiii
General Order, dated Lisbon, 27th April, 1809. The Ap- pointment of Lieut. Gen. Sir A. Wellesley, K.B., to be Commander of the Forces	lxxi
General Order, dated Pero Negro, 14th November, 1810, for printing the Standing Orders	lxxii
General Orders in Portugal, Spain, and France, from 1809 to 1814, arranged alphabetically	1
Alphabetical Index to the General Orders in Portugal, Spain, and France, from 1809 to 1814	327
General Order, dated Bruxelles, 11th April, 1815. The Ap- pointment of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, K.G., &c, to be Commander of the Forces on the Con- tinent of Europe	369
General Order, dated Bruxelles, 25th April, 1815, directing the Orders issued by the Commanders of the Forces, General Lord Lynedoch, General His Royal Highness the Prince of Orange, and Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, to be printed as Standing Orders	370
General Orders in the Low Countries and in France in 1815, arranged alphabetically	371
Alphabetical Index to the General Orders in the Low Coun- tries and in France in 1815.	457
General Orders in France, Army of Occupation, from 1816 to 1818	473
Alphabetical Index to the General Orders in France, Army of Occupation, from 1816 to 1818	555
Three Orders or Instructions, entitled 'Rank,' 'October Minute,' and 'Barracks,' issued by Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington when Commander in Chief, 1827	569
Appendix	577

P R E F A C E.

THE following letter from the Compiler to Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, and His Grace's answer, will be the best introduction of this work to the military world.

' Lieut. Governor's Office, Portsmouth, 9th Feb. 1832.

MY LORD Duke,

The orders issued by your Grace when in the command of the Armies in the Peninsula, in the Low Countries, and in France, from 1809 to 1818, occupy seven * volumes, which at this moment are in the possession of but very few of the Officers who had the honor and advantage of serving under your Grace's command. The greater part of these volumes is taken up with appointments, proceedings of Courts Martial, and repetitions of matters of a local or temporary importance only, that make it difficult at once fully to view the line of duties and discipline of a permanent nature, which rendered the system established by your Grace in the command of those armies so pre-eminent in success. I have presumed to compile them alphabetically under different heads : so that, on referring to any particular department, duty, detail, service, &c., all the orders on each subject, necessary either as a precedent or as information to the service Officer, may be seen detailed from the beginning to the end of your Grace's commands of those armies. The whole being condensed, or rather extracted, so as to form one thick octavo volume, I presume to ask your Grace's permission to allow me to have them printed, at some future period, in their condensed state ; for the compilation of such orders would be invaluable to the service and the country, as forming the basis of the education of the service Officer, and as precedents in future wars.

I take the liberty to request that your Grace will signify your pleasure to me, which shall be observed with the same deference,

* Now ten.

obedience, and zeal that your Grace's orders have been, and would again be obeyed by me in the field.

I have the honor to be,

Your Grace's

Faithful Servant,

Field Marshal

The Duke of Wellington,

&c. &c. &c.'

J. GURWOOD.

[Forwarded in another Letter, dated the 22d of February.]

(ANSWER.)

' London, 23d February, 1832.

MY DEAR COLONEL,

I have received this morning your letters of the 9th and 22d inst. I have no objection whatever to what you propose to do.

There is a good deal relating to discipline in the orders about Courts Martial, as well as I recollect.

However, I must observe, that the defect of the original compilation of the orders was, that the press was never corrected. Indeed, I do not believe that the copy of the orders sent from the Adjutant General's Office abroad to the printer in London was ever revised ; or that the original book itself is correct, considering that it was copied by a clerk from my own hand-writing. The correction of the press, therefore, would be very desirable.

Another *desideratum* would be some short abstract of the cause of any particular order, if the orders should not be entered in your compilation, according to dates.

Believe me ever

Your's, most faithfully,

Lieut. Colonel Gurwood,

Portsmouth.'

WELLINGTON.

These injunctions have been obeyed : although the General Orders, as now given, may be faulty in many respects in their classification, they have been arranged to the best of the judgment of the Compiler, who is not insensible of the weight of responsibility attached to the preparation of them for the press. He has carefully

avoided the presumption of changing a single word, excepting where it was evident that there was an error in the manuscript, or in the uncorrected press of the ten volumes from which the Orders are now compiled. Nothing has been omitted but repetitions and local or temporary details, which could convey neither additional instruction nor interest, and would be unnecessary to re-publish.

This volume of authority and reference is therefore now presented to the soldier and to the historical reader, as having formed the basis of the most brilliant period of our military glory—a period which confirmed the everlasting fame of that Chief by whom it was commenced, conducted, and concluded.

The following brief sketch of the arrangement of the General Orders in this compilation, and of the component parts of a British Army, as it then served in the Field, may afford some useful instruction to the Military Officer, as well as information to the general reader.

The General Orders were always issued and signed by the Senior Officer in the Adjutant General's department at Head Quarters*.

* During the several periods of the Campaigns, from 1809 to 1814, the Chiefs of the Adjutant General's department at Head Quarters were—

Major Gen. the Hon. C. Stewart. Marquis of Londonderry.
 Major Gen. the Hon. E. Pakenham. killed at New Orleans.
 Colonel Lord Aylmer Com. in Chief in Canada.
 Lieut. Col. Waters. Major Gen. Sir J. Waters, K.C.B.

In the Campaign of 1815.

Major Gen. Sir E. Barnes Com. in Chief in India.
 Lieut. Col. Waters Major Gen. Sir J. Waters, K.C.B.

Army of Occupation, during 1816, 1817, 1818.

Major Gen. Sir E. Barnes Com. in Chief in India.

Whenever (*see* —) is placed, it refers to an order on that head of the same date, to save the repetition of it.

On reference to the *Précis* of the campaigns from 1809 to 1815 (*see page* xliii), it will be seen, by comparing with it the dates of the several orders, under what circumstances of the campaigns they were issued, and recollected by those who served in them. It will however be necessary to explain briefly to those who did not.

Orders on Commissariat, Hospital, Clothing, Equipment, economy and discipline, were generally issued when the army was in stationary camps or cantonments, or in winter quarters after arduous service, or when re-organizing for future operations.

Few orders of a permanent nature were issued in active warfare or when the army was advancing.

Not so in retreat; as will be seen by the orders on Plunder, Stragglers, Provost Marshal, Pig shooting, &c.; all showing signs of a relaxation of discipline, arising from the inclemencies of heat, or bad weather, bad roads, privations, &c., but principally, it would seem, from inattention of all ranks of Officers to the strict and energetic performance of their duties (*see* 'CIRCULAR LETTER,' *Freneda*, 28th Nov. 1812): all these produced a consequent disobedience to orders in the soldier in times of difficulty and danger. The same results followed the successful assaults of the fortresses; and discipline received a severe shock in their consequences.

When advancing, and when success attends the operations of an army, many a plausible reputation has been easily attained by Officers and men, who have failed under the trial in difficult circumstances. But on a retreat, in the inclemency of weather, suffering from want

of provisions, and harrassed night and day by an advancing enemy, when the strongest hearts have quailed; it is then the thorough soldier, who spares neither health nor person, is seen maintaining that spirit, order, and discipline, which often save the reputation of an army. Those who have served in advance and rear guards weigh well the pretensions of Officers, and can justly appreciate individual merit in such services. But it would perhaps be indecorous, at all events invidious, to cite examples in the British army under these opposite circumstances; and it may be therefore excusable in having recourse to known examples in the superior Officers of the French army.

No one who has ever read any of the various relations of the French campaign in Russia would ever presume to designate Murat as otherwise than a brave enterprising soldier: in success he was always among the foremost. But how transcendant is the character of Marshal Ney in the retreat! He was always the last of the rear guard, animating by his presence, activity, energy, and example, the drooping spirits of those cast down by privations and disaster!

Under the head of 'THANKS' after victory, there are many battles and affairs omitted in the seven volumes compilation; and there are no thanks from the Commander of the Forces published in them for Sorauren, St. Sebastian, the Nivelle, the Nive, Orthez, Aire, Tarbes, or Toulouse: but there is one General Order of the Duke, dated *Castrozerix, 11th June, 1813, No. 1*, under the head of 'ACTION' with the enemy, where it is necessarily placed, and supersedes all other thanks. Even the classical compositions of the Speakers of the Houses of

Parliament, in repeatedly conveying thanks to the army, or the Waterloo medal, are not more honorable to the reputation of the soldier, who did his duty under the Duke of Wellington, than these few words so simply and so ingenuously introduced ; although censure rather than praise appears to have been at the moment uppermost in the mind of the Chief.

Under the heads of 'GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL ON OFFICERS' and 'ON PRIVATES,' those only have been inserted upon which the Commander of the Forces has made remarks. The Compiler has taken the liberty to abridge the original matter, and the technicality of the charges has been omitted. The Compiler conceives he is obeying the intentions of the Duke of Wellington in the republication, by also omitting the names of the Officers and soldiers against whom charges were thus preferred ; but he has found it difficult to restrain his presumption in calling attention to the justice and wisdom contained in the Duke's remarks.

There are three instructions or orders of the Duke of Wellington, when afterwards Commander in Chief of the Army, which settle points often questioned in the service in different parts of the world, and which cannot be better placed than with his orders issued in the field. They were received in the West Indies when the Compiler was Deputy Adjutant General there. One is contained in a letter on the relative rank and authority of the Officers of the Civil Departments of the army, when acting with the Officers of the army (*see* 'RANK') ; another is contained in a Minute, detailing the responsibility of General Officers for the Officers of the Staff, serving under the direct orders and superintendence of the supe-

rior Officers for whose assistance they are employed (*see* 'OCTOBER MINUTE'); and the other is contained in a letter on the subject of Barracks and the duties of Barrack Masters. (*See* 'BARRACKS.') These three instructions or orders are placed at the end, under the date 1827, after the General Orders 1816, 1817, and 1818, 'ARMY OF OCCUPATION,' and before the Appendix.

There are no General Orders to refer to which will precisely specify what were all the component parts of the army, although the nominations and appointments of General and Staff Officers, the posting battalions to brigades, and brigades to divisions, &c., are to be seen throughout the ten volumes, more particularly in that of the seventh, 1815. (*See* General Orders, 1816, 1817, and 1818, 'ARMY OF OCCUPATION.') The formation of the army by brigades, divisions, and corps, its staff, military, and civil, with all the detail of departments, materiel, &c., necessary to its efficiency, has been gleaned from the General Orders, so that a general explanation may be here given of the whole as a body, beginning with the Head Quarters, Staff Departments, &c. attached to it.

Personal Staff of the Commander of the Forces.

The Military Secretary.

The Commandant at Head Quarters, being an Assistant in the Adjutant General's Department.

The Aides de Camp to the Commander of the Forces.

The Adjutant General's Department.

The Adjutant General.

The Deputy Adjutant General.

Assistant Adjutant Generals.

Deputy Assistant Adjutant Generals.

The Officers of this department were charged with all the detail of duties, returns, correspondence, discipline, &c. Although the organs of the Head Quarters and of the General Officers commanding corps and divisions, to which the Officers of this department were respectively attached, for all orders and communications, the responsibility of the duties they performed rested with the General Officers under whose orders they respectively served, and for whose assistance they are employed. (See 'OCTOBER MINUTE, 1827.')

The Quarter Master General's Department.

The Quarter Master General.

The Deputy Quarter Master General.

Assistant Quarter Master Generals.

Deputy Assistant Quarter Master Generals.

The Officers of this department were charged with the embarkation, disembarkation, equipment, quartering, hutting, encamping, route marching, and the occupation of positions of the different divisions, and of the troops at the stations to which they were respectively attached, under the authority and responsibility of the General or other superior Officer in command of them. (See 'OCTOBER MINUTE, 1827.')

Staff attached to the Head Quarters.

An Assistant in the Quarter Master General's Department, having the superintendence of the billeting, and of the quarters at the Head Quarters, and of the baggage of the army.

A Staff Surgeon.

A Chaplain.

An Assistant Commissary General.

An Assistant Provost Marshal.

An Assistant Baggage Master.

Corps attached to the Head Quarters.

The Officer commanding the Royal Artillery, with the Staff of his corps, having a general superintendence of the artillery and ammunition attached to the corps and divisions, as also of the battering train, reserve artillery, and ammunition.

The Commanding Royal Engineer, with the Staff and other Officers belonging to his corps, having a general superintendence over the Officers of Engineers, the corps of Sappers and Miners, Pontoons, and the Engineers' Park, consisting of materiel for sieges, intrenching tools, &c. belonging to the army.

The Officer commanding the corps of Guides, being an Assistant in the Quarter Master General's department, in charge also of the Post Office and of the general communications of the army.

The Officer commanding the Staff corps of Cavalry, being in charge of the police of the army, and of other duties of a confidential nature.

The Provost Marshal and his Assistants, having charge of all prisoners of war, deserters from the enemy, and all prisoners tried, or to be tried, by a General Court Martial, &c., and having the authority of inflicting summary punishment for all offences whatever committed under their observation. Their duties were defined in the General Orders. (*See 'PROVOST MARSHAL,' 1st Nov. 1811.*)

Civil Departments attached to the Head Quarters.

The Medical department, consisting of Inspector of Hospitals, Deputy Inspector, Physicians, Staff Surgeons,

Apothecaries, Dispensers, Assistant Staff Surgeons, Hospital Assistants, &c.

The Purveyor's department, consisting of a Purveyor to the Forces, with Deputies and Assistants, in charge of the hospitals, hospital materiel, of the arms, accoutrements, clothing, and necessities of the men in hospital, and of the burial expenses of men who die in hospital.

The Paymaster General's department, consisting of Paymaster General, Assistants, &c.

The Commissariat department, consisting of Commissary General, Deputy Commissary Generals, Assistants, Deputy Assistants, Commissariat Clerks, holding treasury appointments, and other Clerks. This department was divided into two branches, Stores and Accounts.

The Storekeeper General's department, consisting of Storekeeper General and his Assistants, having charge of the field equipments, tents, &c., and the heavy baggage of the army.

The Comptroller of Army Accounts, with Inspectors and Examiners, to whom all Accountants, those of the Commissariat excepted, rendered their accounts in the same manner as previously to the Commissariat of Accounts.

The Post Office, under charge of the Officer commanding the corps of Guides.

The Press, for the greater facility in circulating the General Orders, &c., attached to the Adjutant General's department.

The army in the field was formed into divisions, each commanded by a Lieutenant General or a Major General,

having local rank as such, with a Staff attached, as follows :—

- Two Aides de Camp.
- One Assistant Adjutant General.
- One Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.
- One Assistant Quarter Master General.
- One Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.
- One or two Officers of the Royal Engineers.
- One Staff Surgeon.
- One Chaplain.
- One Assistant Commissary General, with Deputy Assistants, Clerks, &c.
- One Assistant Provost Marshal.
- One Baggage Master, with assistance from the Staff corps of Cavalry.
- One Storekeeper of Ordnance, in charge of the reserve ammunition, under the Officer commanding the artillery attached to the division.

Each division was formed of two or more brigades, each brigade consisting of two, three, or four battalions; the light companies of which were formed, when in presence of the enemy, under the command of a Field Officer or senior Captain of the light companies of each brigade. Each brigade was commanded by a Major or Brigadier General or Colonel on the Staff, with a Staff attached, as follows :—

- One Aide de Camp.
- One Major of Brigade.
- One Deputy Assistant Commissary General, with Clerks and Assistants of that department.

To each division of infantry a brigade of artillery was attached, the Officer commanding which was under the

immediate orders of the General Officer commanding the division, although under the general superintendence of the Commanding Officer of artillery at the Head Quarters of the army.

When two or more divisions were placed under the second in command, or other Officer of high rank, to act as a corps, a similar Staff was attached to the corps to assist him in the command of it. One or more brigades of artillery were in general attached to the corps in addition to the artillery of the divisions; as also a force of cavalry in proportion to the service and duties required of the corps.

The cavalry was also composed of divisions, each division consisting of two or more brigades, and each brigade of two or more regiments of heavy or light cavalry. To each brigade of Hussars or light cavalry, a troop of horse artillery was usually attached, when in the advance of the army or before the enemy, under the immediate orders of the General commanding the brigade. The General Officer commanding the cavalry had a Staff attached to him similar to that of the superior General Officer commanding a corps.

In addition to the foregoing, what is called the materiel was attached to the army, independent of the army in divisions, viz.—

The Battering Train, under the orders of the Officer commanding the Royal Artillery.

The Pontoon Train, under the orders of the Commander of the Royal Engineers.

The Engineer's Park, Materiel for Sieges, &c.

The Waggon Train, under the orders of the Quarter Master General attached to the Hospitals, Commissariat, &c., or to divisions, as circumstances might require.

**The Ordnance Stores Train.
The Commissariat Waggon Train, and
The other transport of the Army.**

In the principal towns through which the army passed an Hospital Station was usually formed, to which, besides the necessary Medical and Hospital Staff, there was generally a *Depôt* Staff, consisting of—

A Captain, as Commandant,
A Subaltern, as Adjutant,
An Assistant Commissary General,
An Assistant Provost Marshal ;

particularly if the station should be a town of consideration and a magazine, on the line of the resources and place of embarkation or disembarkation of the army. These stations were necessarily changed according to the line of operations of the army with its communications and resources.

The port of embarkation or disembarkation and the chief *depôt* of the army was generally under the command of a superior Officer, with Officers of the Adjutant and Quarter Master General's department attached to him ; exclusive of the Garrison Staff of Town Major, Town Adjutant, Provost Marshal, &c., and of the Commandant of the *depôt* of convalescents, drafts, &c., to whom a local Staff of Adjutant, Paymaster, and Quarter Master was attached.

Officers of the Quarter Master General's department, Officers of the Royal Engineers and Royal Staff corps, were employed on topographical surveys, reports of roads,

bridges, and resources of the country. In addition to these, Regimental Officers were employed by the Generals commanding divisions as Officers in observation beyond the outposts of their respective divisions, to obtain information with respect to the movements of the enemy in front, and for the purpose of reporting upon the resources, roads, rivers, bridges, and other military features of the country unoccupied between the outposts of the two armies.

Under the heads of 'RETURNS' and 'STATES' the number and nature of those required do not appear: they consisted principally as follow:—

Embarkation Returns.
Disembarkation Returns.
Monthly Returns.
Effective States.
Weekly States.
Daily States.

The mode of making out Returns and States is particularly laid down (*see* 'RETURNS,' *Badajoz*, 24th Sept. 1809).

Returns of Sick, daily, weekly, and monthly, were sent by regiments to the Staff Surgeon or Senior Medical Officer of the brigade, district, or station (*see* 'HOSPITAL,' *Coimbra*, 4th May, 1809, and *Freneda*, 9th Oct. 1811), who forwarded them to the Officer commanding the brigade, &c., and to the Chief of the Medical department of the army. Nominal Lists of Sick Absent were occasionally called for, to correct the General Hospital Returns (*see* 'SICK ABSENT'), as also Weekly Returns of Sick

in the General Hospital, for the purpose of correcting the Sick Absent Returns in the regiments. (*See 'HOSPITAL,' Abrantes, 13th June, 1809.*)

Returns of the Officers serving in the respective departments were also occasionally called for, to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office. (*See 'STAFF,' Busaco, 24th Sept. 1810.*)

INTRODUCTION *.

THE Duke of Wellington has long been before the public as a warrior and a statesman. He now appears before it as an author; and if the same publicity should ever be given to all that he has written in his capacity of a commander of armies, he would, we have no doubt, prove to have been a very voluminous and a very extraordinary one. Truth and simplicity appear always to have guided his pen; and whether in his General Orders, or in his dispatches, neither has ever for a moment been sacrificed for the purpose of distorting a fact or rounding a period. We trust that the present effort to publish his General Orders may be followed by his other writings, and that our national hero may as proudly vie with Cæsar in literature as he has in war.

The whole of these General Orders were originally written in the Duke's own hand-writing, and were copied and afterwards printed without any subsequent correction—a fact adding unspeakably to the interest of this publication. The ten volumes from which the present one is now compiled were never published. They were issued annually, as soon as printed, to the General, Staff, and Commanding Officers only. At the conclusion of the war the several volumes were recalled by order, and deposited at the Horse Guards. What has become of them it would be difficult to ascertain. We understand, however, that there are various volumes, of different years, still left there; but the avidity, chiefly of officers we presume, to possess themselves of complete sets of the whole of the Orders, has been such that, as we have

* This Introduction was written as a critique at the suggestion of the Editor of a most distinguished periodical review; but, from being too long and too professional for the columns usually destined to literature and politics, it was not inserted.

The original manuscript having been seen by several service Officers, and copies of it having been applied for by them, it was revised and printed for public circulation, and is now inserted as an Introduction to the Second Edition of this work.

heard whispered, recourse has sometimes been had to disreputable means to obtain them; and it is a matter of notoriety that an Officer high in authority at the Horse Guards, who had, with great difficulty and perseverance, completed a set of them, missed them from his room in a very unaccountable manner, and has never since been able to collect others. This compilation, therefore, of the Duke's General Orders, in these memorable campaigns, will not only be a public benefit to those who cannot procure any of the original volumes, but also to those who are so fortunate as to have them in their possession; for without this compilation they would find it difficult to refer to any particular order, not knowing the date; while now it may be immediately found should any part of the subject be recollected. The alphabetical classification under their several heads may diminish their interest to those that assisted in these campaigns, and who probably would have preferred the chronological arrangement; but the object in their present form has been to have a more extended view to the profession and to posterity, as of more ready reference and authority. The necessity of such a work has long been felt in the army: to the soldier it will be an oracle, while to the diligent reader of the history of our military glory it will be almost equally interesting.

The wording of these Orders is stamped with a style quite peculiar to his Grace, clear and not to be misunderstood. To appreciate fully their merit, reference must be made to the circumstances under which they were issued, and also to their consequences. For example, on referring to the celebrated but much abused 'Circular Letter' (*see* page 63), written after the retreat from Burgos, which caused so many comments and rendered, it is said, the Duke for a time unpopular with the superior Officers of his army; it must be recollected that it was written after the retreat from Burgos and Madrid, when, in their Commander's opinion, the Officers had lost, or did not exert themselves to maintain and practically exercise, that proper authority over their men which is necessary under any circumstances of an army in the field, particularly on a retreat; for the most fearful disasters might have ensued had that retreat lasted three days longer. On this occasion we have heard, and can easily believe, that every General or superior Officer endeavoured to excuse himself from his portion of the censure cast upon the whole army. Every good Officer who felt that the censure, as far as he was concerned, did not apply, would be naturally relieved from all

self-reproach; and however he might feel mortified at being classed indiscriminately with those who had flinched from their duty, his feelings and theirs would be very different, not only in degree but in kind; on both the effect would be salutary. At the same time there were few Officers who did not know that the animadversions were just on the army as a body, whatever exceptions there might have been in the individual exertions of many, in endeavouring to support its character and discipline, under the circumstances of a retreat in bad weather. But what were the consequences of that 'Circular Letter?' They are to be seen in the names of the towns from whence the General Orders are dated subsequent to Freneda, 1813, in the matchless efficiency of the army, and its perfection in all the component parts of equipment, movement, and discipline, which, according to the opinions of those who saw it, would have enabled it to have marched from one end of Europe to the other, and which, in fact, enabled it to march from the banks of the Mondego to those of the Garonne, defeating the veteran armies of France, commanded by her most distinguished Marshals, from Vitoria to Toulouse. Indeed, it will not, therefore, be saying too much to assert that this very 'Circular Letter' gave a firmness of purpose that upset Bonaparte, and established the prowess of the British army over the world.

On perusing the remarks of the Duke of Wellington on the General Courts Martial (*see* pages 127 to 150), we are struck with the fearless sense of justice, and the firm resolution to uphold the honor of the army; and it is quite reviving to us, who have not forgotten those stirring times, to read his remarks, so illustrative of a period when the discipline of the army was supported with justice, unalloyed by any other feeling: but, in these halcyon days of reform and charlatanerie, everything that is distinguished and respectable must now take its chance of being dragged through the mire, to flatter the levelling taste of this era of demagogues, and be immolated to popular excitement. We trust, however, there is now appearing a dawn of better days, and that as we have once heard the Duke of Wellington say, when speaking of the British soldier in action—'The fellow may for a moment, in the hour of hot battle, feel half-disposed to go to the rear; yet there is still an innate or an educated feeling which excites him immediately to resume his sense of duty, not only to efface the transitory fault, which is really not in his nature, but to induce him by increased energy, to regain his character with his comrades, and to make greater efforts to retrieve

the errors of his imagination.' We trust that this character of the British soldier is that of the nation generally, and that a like sense of duty will induce the mass of the people, ere long, to return to that path from which the foolish intoxication of the moment has for a time led them astray.

How beautifully the point of honor is appealed to (pages 155, 159, and 164) in the cases of the unfortunate men of the 45th, 57th, 88th, and 1st Hussars, who were condemned to death, but saved from the ignominious punishment that awaited them, on account of the good conduct of these corps in battles which had just occurred. It was strongly impressed on these men, who seldom experienced any other jibes from their comrades than, on the eve of the anniversaries of Busaco, Albuera, and Ciudad Rodrigo, to hear, 'D—— your eyes, Jem, we will all get —— drunk to-morrow, to keep your second birth-day.' Whenever the extreme punishment of the law could be stayed for such reasons, the opportunity was eagerly embraced. It must have been one of the most painful duties of the Duke, as he often expresses it, to direct the extreme punishment of the law to be carried into effect. We must quote a pretty and graceful touch of the great soldier :—

'4. The Commander of the Forces pardons Private ——, upon the recommendation of the General Court Martial. He likewise pardons Private ——, because that soldier told the truth to the General Court Martial, and thereby saved his comrades, who were, by mistake, charged with the offence of which he has been convicted.'—p. 160.

We are prevented making further extracts from the remarks on the confirming of the sentences of General Courts Martial, from the difficulty in selecting them among the many filled with wisdom and justice, so properly referred to by the Compiler in the Preface.

Under the head of 'Paris,' we find a copy of the Convention on the capitulation of that city to the allied army under Wellington and Blücher; as also, the following copy of an extract from the Duke of Wellington's dispatch, conveying it to Earl Bathurst, then Secretary of State, dated 4th July, 1815. (*See* page 431):— 'This Convention decides all the military questions at this moment existing here, and touches nothing political.' This little extract is a sufficient reply to all the vituperating attacks in the case of the brave but unfortunate Ney, who was condemned to be shot for a political crime against the laws of his country. In what possible manner could the Duke of Wellington have inter-

ferred, and have declared to Louis XVIII. that Marshal Ney was included in Article 12 of the Capitulation? The three French Commissioners who signed that capitulation, and who were alone responsible to France and to Frenchmen, did not claim exemption for Marshal Ney; and the Marshal himself, who knew that his treason to his King, previous to the hundred days, could never be included in any military convention with an enemy, consequently fled under false passports. But the conduct of the Duke of Wellington as a soldier and as a statesman, upon this as upon every other occasion, has always been governed by a sense of his duty, and needs nothing for its justification but strict scrutiny into the facts. Of this inflexible adherence to duty he is a glorious example; and he has never swerved from it, either for the momentary attainment of popularity, or even in the indulgence of feelings of humanity incompatible with that duty. Yet the Duke of Wellington has those feelings which ennoble human nature. His expression after the battle of Waterloo to one of his nearest connections, who congratulated him on the victory, marked strongly his sufferings on that occasion:—‘Next to losing a battle, the greatest misfortune to the general is that of gaining a victory.’ When the ties of blood, friendship, and respect, were continually and violently severed around him, although his victorious career was hourly distinguished by the applause of his country, still there was a pang, which in his breast was felt most deeply, when Alexander Gordon, the Camerons, Cadogan, Cocks, Coghlan, De Lancy, Sturgeon—a whole alphabet of heroes!—names the limits of this critique will not permit to enumerate—fell, and left the conqueror with the feelings only of the man!

Under the heads of ‘Smuggling’ and ‘Contraband,’ the commercial laws of the country were strictly enforced and protected; and under the heads of ‘Inhabitants,’ ‘Churches,’ and ‘Freemasonry,’ it will be seen that religious feelings, and even prejudices, were sedulously respected in a Catholic country by an army of heretics; although the Duke never debased himself or his army by the renegade cry of ‘Alla il Alla, and Mahomet is his prophet,’ the petty and profligate clap-trap of Bonaparte in Egypt. We cannot but exult in this national superiority in which these trifling allusions place us, as the character of the nation was identified with that of its army; and no act of the Chief or of his army lowered the reputation of either in the respect due to them from the ally and the conquered.

The head of ‘Thanks’ is one of very high interest, being

almost a recapitulation of his victories, rather of his battles, for the one was always followed by the other. His own addresses to the army, on those occasions, have been thought cold by those who knew neither the Duke nor his army. There is no 'sun of Austerlitz,' no excitement of recollections of days of former deeds, which have been said, by an eloquent historian, to be 'the language of the soldier'—there was none of this;—but there was a silent but firm reliance, arising from discipline, superior to all this palavering nonsense, and the expectation was always realized in victory. In his 'Thanks,' however, on taking leave of his armies, after the Peninsula and Waterloo (*see* pp. 311 and 449), there is something more than this; there is an expression of interest for his followers, which has been verified to an extent unknown to those who have not watched in civil life the acts of the minister. The expectations of many Officers may probably have been disappointed, but to those who have dispassionately appreciated their services, it has been generally seen that the Duke has sometimes recommended for honors and promotion those who, although doubtful before, now appear unworthy of such distinctions; but among the non-commissioned officers and soldiers no opportunity has ever been allowed to escape him in rewarding them for their gallantry and conduct. In the various charges held by the Duke since he quitted the active command of armies, the claim of the old and meritorious soldier has always been preferred; and there are many now, whom peace would have otherwise consigned to penury and want, who, by the Duke's protection, lie nightly down on their pillows in substantial comfort as well as in hard-earned glory. But whilst, as a minister, he was unsparingly, and to an unheard-of extent, diminishing the expenditure of his department, he was increasing the comfort of his followers; and the most striking benefit and example of his having kept his word with the army, in attending to their interest, was the change he made when Master General, in directing the single-bedstead arrangement for the soldiers, who, before this, contrary to all propriety, slept two in a bed; and if the Duke had no other claim upon the gratitude of the army, this will be recollected so long as the British soldier shall exist.

Under the heads of 'Cantonments' and 'Squads,' most of those service orders are applicable to that part of the army now serving in Ireland; and, indeed, must be useful everywhere when troops are engaged in aiding the civil authorities in the preservation of the peace.

Under the heads of 'Beehives,' 'Discipline,' 'Plunder,' and 'Stragglers,' it will be seen what difficulties existed, arising from the non-obedience of orders; and however trifling the robbing a beehive may appear to a civilian, had it not been checked in the decisive manner shown in the orders under that head, it would have been succeeded by the state which the Duke describes under the head of 'Plunder,' 'that the army will very soon be no better than a banditti.' Soon after the first order on 'Beehives' was issued at Jaraicejo, Lord Wellington, in one of his rides, saw a man of the 88th, or Connaught Rangers, posting along as fast as legs could carry him, with a beehive on his head. Lord Wellington, furious at so flagrant a disobedience of orders, which sapped all discipline, called out to him, 'Hillo! Sir, where did you get that beehive?' Pat had enveloped his head and face in his great-coat to prevent the bees stinging him, and thinking more of his prize than the tone of voice addressed to him, answered in pure Milesian, 'Jist over the hill, there; and by Jasus, if ye don't make haste they'd be all gane.' The blind good-nature of Pat stayed the Duke's anger, and it was reported at dinner as a good joke; it was no joke afterwards, however, to the 4th division, as will be seen in the orders of the month following, when they got the name of the 'honeysuckers.' But they soon won for themselves another name in the field, and gained something sweeter than honey, in a reputation which would have buried their former name in oblivion, had not this book brought it again to memory. Various attempts were made for the purpose of preventing crime; some may have succeeded; but punishments generally ensued, and many of them ended disgracefully in the sentences of the General Courts Martial, some equally so by the prerogative of the Commander of the Forces and the authority of the Provost Marshal. The attention of the Officers is so frequently called on these occasions that one is surprised, with the power the Duke possessed, he did not make more early and frequent examples in reporting them to the royal notice; it was not, however, until nearly the close of the war, in the year 1814, that he did make a representation of three who failed in the discharge of their duties. Their cases will be seen under the head of 'Colonels dismissed the service.'

Under the head of 'Women' we find some orders that we know not how to analyze; we must therefore leave this subject to the ladies, who, no doubt, will be shocked at the Duke's severity, and exclaim, 'What! not allow the poor women to buy

bread, nor to quit the camp without a certificate of virtue, nor to repose their weary limbs on the clothing carts; and oh! the monster, like *Æneas*, enjoining his faithless followers to abandon their French, Spanish, and Portuguese *Didos* on the banks of the *Garonne*, to seek other protectors! and assuming a despotic authority, without either *Alexander*, or *Cæsar*, or even *Bona-parte* as a precedent, presumes to interfere with the sacred rites of matrimony, the high attributes of the high priest of *Gretna*, and dictates to his *Amazonian* followers how they shall marry and be given in marriage! But, advertng seriously to this class of appendages to an army, it requires no small nerve to enforce, in a campaign, all the necessary orders relative to them. The most stern discipline must sometimes give way to humanity; and to those who, in the retreat to *Coruña*, have seen the starving babe still striving at the breast of its frozen mother, and other similar horrors that accompany the various fortunes into which an army in the field is thrown, it cannot be a matter of indifference to the Officer to ascertain every defined precedent relating to the women of an army, to guide them, and those interested in their safety and comfort.

But it would be needless to follow through this extraordinary book the analysis of every order. There is no material circumstance incidental to an army in the field which has not some apposite order for conduct, either in the Officer or the man; and with this compilation in his hand, the General may commence his career with the advantage of the condensed experience of seven years' campaigns and victories of the most successful warrior of whom our country can boast.

The soldier who knows how the chain of responsibility of an army is linked together in the squad, company, battalion, brigade, and division, will easily comprehend, from the preface, how an army is formed for field operations; but there are many who will be at a loss to know how this complicated machine is actually put in motion. All this is admirably described in the orders of the late General *Robert Craufurd*, who commanded the light division of *Lord Wellington's* army in the *Peninsula*, and who received his death-wound in the assault of *Ciudad Rodrigo*: without them, it is useless to attempt the description. These orders were the perfection of theory reduced to practice; and *Lord Hill*, although the General of a division, and afterwards commanding a corps of the same army, with great good taste, soon after he became the General Commanding in Chief at the

Horse Guards, strongly recommended, in a circular letter from the Adjutant General, that every Officer should be provided with a copy.

As it will help the uninitiated reader to understand many parts of the Duke of Wellington's orders, we shall run hastily over the measures which were adopted on putting the English army in motion.

The orders for movement from the Commander of the Forces were communicated by the Quarter Master General to the General Officers commanding divisions, who detailed them, through their Assistant Quarter Master Generals, to the Generals of brigades, who gave them out immediately to the battalions of their brigades through the Brigade Majors. The drum, the bugle, and the trumpet sounded the preparation for the march at a certain hour, generally one hour and a half before daylight, in order that the several battalions might be assembled on the brigade alarm-posts, so as to be ready to march off from the ground precisely at daylight. It must be observed that the alarm-post is the place of assembly in the event of alarm; it was generally, and should always be, the place of parade.

It is singular to refer to these orders to see how a division of 6000 men, and so on in any proportion, rolled up in their blankets 'in the arms of Murphy,' were all dressed, with blankets rolled, packed, equipped, squadded, paraded in companies, told off in subdivisions, sections, and sections of threes, marched by companies to the regimental alarm-posts, and finally to that of the brigades, formed in close columns, all by sounds as familiar to the soldier as the clock at the Horse Guards to a Corporal of the Blues. Guns were paraded, baggage packed and loaded, Commissariat mules with the reserve biscuit, the Storekeeper with the spare ammunition, bullocks placed under charge, all assembled with the same precision and order, ready to march off under the direction of the Assistant Quarter Master General attached to the division or corps, who had previously assembled his guides, which he attached to the column or columns directed to be marched to the points or towns named in the Quarter Master General's instructions. In the mean time the formidable Provost Marshal attached to the division made his patrols. The report of 'All present' being made in succession by the Brigade Majors to the Assistant Adjutant General, and by him to the General commanding the column, the word 'By sections of threes, march,' was given, from the right or left, as directed in the Quarter Master General's instructions, the whole being formed either right

or left in front, according to the views of the General in command of the army. The advanced guard of the column was then formed under the superintendence of the Brigade Major of the brigade, right or left in front; this advanced guard consisted of one company of varying strength. The whole were marched off at sloped arms, with the greatest precision and regularity; and remained in that order until the word 'March at ease' was given to the leading battalion, which was successively taken up by the others in the rear. The women in detached parties either preceded the column or followed it—none were permitted to accompany it; they generally remained with the baggage, excepting when their finances enabled them to make little speculations in bread and *comfort* in the villages or towns in the neighbourhood of the line of march. The Assistant Provost Marshal with his guard and delinquents brought up the rear of the column, followed by the rear guard under an Officer who took up all stragglers, whom he lodged in the main guard on his arrival, where those who had received tickets of permission to fall out were directed to join their corps, non-commissioned officers being in waiting to receive them.

The first halt was generally made at the expiration of half an hour from the departure, and afterwards once an hour; each halt lasted at least five minutes after the men had piled their arms; this might vary a little, as the weather, distance, or other circumstances of the march might point out. The object of halting was for the purpose of allowing those who had fallen out to rejoin their companies, which, excepting in cases of sickness, rarely occurred; as a man wanting to fall out was obliged to obtain a ticket from the Officer commanding his company so to do, and to leave his pack and his firelock to be carried by his comrades of his section of threes; he therefore lost no time to return to his rank, and give back his ticket. This first halt was generally passed in eating a piece of bread or meat set aside for the march—arranging the accoutrements, pack, havresack, and canteen, so as to sit well,—in jokes about the last night's quarters or bivouac, or in the anticipations of the next. At the expiration of the halt the drum or bugle sounded the 'Fall-in,' and, by word of command, the leading battalion proceeded in the same order as in the beginning of the march; the other battalions following in succession, always with music, then 'March at ease' as before; but when the word 'Attention' was given, the whole sloped arms and marched in the same order as at a field-day; this was always done in formations previous to the halt.

When the army was not near the enemy, two Officers preceded each battalion on its march, one of them twenty-four hours before the battalion, and, on his arrival at the station pointed out, received the necessary information from the Assistant Quarter Master General. The other Officer marched the same day in charge of the camp-colour men of each company, so as to arrive early, and take over the quarters from the Officer who went on the day before.

The Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General always preceded these Officers, to make arrangements with the magistrates as to quarters: and the town was parcelled out by him in proportion to the strength of the several battalions or corps to their respective Officers; they divided according to their judgment to the ten orderlies, who chalked on the doors the letter of the company and number of men to occupy, as also the Officers' quarters, which invariably were in the quarters of the company. The Officer first marked off the quarters of the Commanding Officer, staff, orderly-room, guard-room, Quarter Master's stores, all in in the most central position in the quarters of the regiment. The first Officer then proceeded to the next station; the second Officer and the ten orderlies proceeded to the road by which the troops were to arrive, and accompanied them to the alarm-post fixed for them: which spot the Assistant Quarter Master General, under the direction of the General in command had pointed out, either in front or in rear of the town, where they halted in column, as also assembled the following morning, or at any other time that the alarm or assembly might be sounded; the brigades, the battalions, and the companies having their respective alarm-posts or places of formation in the most central parts of their quarters. The Officers commanding companies then put their men up, and made reports to the Officer commanding as to the accommodation or the want of it, the Officers commanding battalions to those commanding brigades, and the Generals of brigades to the General of the division. The Assistant Quarter Master General was always ready to be appealed to in case of a battalion being crowded, to afford further accommodation, as there was generally some building or street reserved in a central position for this purpose, or in the event of detachments of other corps arriving.

When the column was to bivouac in huts, or, as afterwards, encamp in tents, there occurred less difficulty. On arrival on the position pointed out in the Quarter Master General's instructions, the General commanding chose what he considered the most favourable ground in accordance with them as to front,

communications with his flanks and rear, reference to wood and water, and the health of the ground, avoiding proximity to marshes where the night damps might affect the troops. The Assistant Quarter Master General disposed of this ground to the several Officers sent on in advance by the battalions for that purpose, as before described in quarters. The General then proceeded to the front, and indicated where he wished his advanced piquets to be posted, to be in communication with the outposts of the cavalry in front, or, if there were none, to cover all the approaches with detached posts and sentries, so that nothing should be able to arrive by any of them without being seen and stopped; or if patrols or other movements of the enemy should take place, either by night or day, that the same might be made known by the chain of sentries to the detached posts and outlying piquet, and communicated to the main body, if thought necessary, by the Field Officer of the outlying piquets. Preconcerted signals of setting fire to beacons, or a certain number of musket shots fired, communicated the alarm more quickly, and allowed the troops more time to get under arms, until the precise cause of the alarm was ascertained.

The division having arrived on its ground, the outlying piquets were immediately marched off to take the covering of the front just described. The temporary division hospital and the Commissariat magazines being pointed out to the Commanding Officers, Surgeons, and Quarter Masters, the brigades and battalions proceeded to their respective alarm-posts and ground for the encampment or bivouac, accompanied by the Officer and the camp-colour men, as before stated. The quarter and rear guards were then mounted, to be relieved always in two hours afterwards by fresh troops. The sentries from the quarter guards watched the communications in the front, and of the detached posts between the camp and the outlying piquets to communicate alarm if announced in any manner from the front.

If the troops were to encamp, the tent mules, which always immediately followed the column under charge of an Officer, preceding all other baggage, were unloaded, and the company's tents pitched in column on the alignment given to the battalion, brigade, and division.

If there were no tents, then the bill-hooks came speedily into play: regular squads were formed for cutting branches, others for drawing them to the lines, and others as the architects for constructing the huts: this was an amusement more than a duty, and it was quite wonderful to see how speedily every one was

under cover. It was the pride of the company that the Officers' hut should be the first and the best built. The soldier became quite re-invigorated by the mere act of piling arms, getting off his accoutrements, pack, havresack, and other incumbrances, which weigh generally about sixty pounds, and set to work in right earnest at the hut building. Although the huts were not quite so speedily erected or pitched with the same regularity as the tents, yet still the order and alignment were preserved when the ground permitted. This might not have been essential, yet still, no opportunity should be allowed to escape in inculcating the habit of order and regularity in whatever is done by the soldier; and, however simple the act, it should be impressed on his mind, that what is ordered is the easiest, and that what is his duty is his interest.

The regular fatigue parties for bread, meat, and spirits were regularly told off and warned, before the companies were dismissed to pitch tents or build huts. These parties consisted generally of two or three men per company, under a corporal for each particular article of provisions, to be ready to turn out when that article was called at the quarter guard. A company's guard or watch of a corporal and four privates furnishing one sentry with side arms only, always remained in the lines of the company to repeat communications and preserve order.

The Commanding Officers made their reports through the Majors of brigade, that their respective battalions had received bread, meat, spirits, and forage, specifying the number of days for each; that they had marched off one or more companies of such and such strength for the outlying piquets to the posts directed under the orders of the Field Officer of the outlying piquets; and that the orderlies who had accompanied them had returned, knowing where to find them. The outlying piquets were under the Field Officer of the day, who again received his instructions from the Assistant Adjutant General of the division. The Commanding Officers at the same time reported the force of the company or inlying piquet, who were ready to turn out to support the outlying piquet in the event of being required, and were under the Field Officer of the day of the inlying piquets, and kept on their accoutrements, although in other respects like the remaining companies not on duty, and in their tents or huts. The company on inlying piquet, as also the Field Officer of the day in charge of the whole of the companies of the brigade, were always first for the outlying piquet.

All particular duties were taken by companies, under their own Officers, instead of the old way of individual roster of so many men per company; such as the company for outlying

piquet ; the company for inlying piquet, which gave the quarter and rear guards within the lines; the first company for general fatigue, from which the Quarter Master's fatigues were taken for ammunition, equipment, working parties, and all other fatigues, excepting rations; all these duties were taken by the roster of companies.

The issue of rations was regulated by the Quarter Master and Commissariat, agreeably to the instructions of the General commanding the division or brigade, communicated in orders to the battalions, and was done regimentally by individuals from all the companies, and not by the company on general fatigue. On the issue of any article, such as bread, meat, wine, or forage, the fatigue parties from each company, as before described, were called out from the quarter guard by the Quarter Master, and repeated by the watch in the lines of each company; those previously warned for each article turned out under their respective non-commissioned officers, and assembled under the Officer of the inlying piquet named in the orders at the quarter guard. He then proceeded with the Quarter Master or Quarter Master Sergeant to the place of issue; after the delivery he returned to the quarter guard, reported to the Captain of the day, who was the Captain of the inlying piquet, the regularity or irregularity of the particular issue under his superintendence, and then dismissed the parties under their several non-commissioned officers to their respective companies, where the delivery was immediately made under the orderly Officer of each company. The same routine took place when in quarters; and, although the recapitulation may appear tedious, still the whole was performed with a celerity which leaves more time to the soldier when in camp than in any other situation.

At an appointed hour the sick reports were gathered from the companies, and the men paraded for the inspection of the Surgeon; he reported to the Staff Surgeon, who, in his turn, reported to the General commanding the division, sending his own reports to the Inspector General of hospitals.

The General commanding the division made his reports to the Adjutant and Quarter Master Generals for the information of the Commander of the Forces, according to the importance of the reports and the circumstances of the moment.

When before the enemy, the issue of the provisions and the cooking were attended to with every consideration to the position of things, so that what was to be done should be done with speed as well as precaution; for it would be bad management to throw away the soup before it was well made, or swallow it boiling hot,

in case of interruption, and still worse to leave it to the enemy. All this is sufficiently dwelt upon in the Duke's 'Circular Letter,' and in the admirable orders of General R. Craufurd, from whence the greater part of the foregoing details were learned and proved in the field.

The new tin camp-kettle, carried alternately by the men of each squad, was a great improvement upon the old Flanders iron cauldron, which required a whole tree or the half of a church door to make it boil; and which, being carried on the camp-kettle mule (afterwards appropriated to carry the tents), only arrived with the baggage. This improvement, as the Duke says in his 'October Minute,' (inserted at the close of this work,) in writing on another subject, 'left much valuable time disposable for other purposes.' It is to be hoped that in any future wars some improvement will also take place in the weight and temper of the old bill-hook, which, in the early part of the Peninsular war, was immoderately heavy, and had edges which, on attempting to cut any wood not absolutely green, bent like lead: many of the men threw these away, but the more prudent *exchanged* them for the lighter and better tempered bill-hook used by the Portuguese in their vineyards, exchange being no robbery with our fellows.

In the camp or bivouac, in fine weather, all went on merrily; but there came moments of which the mere remembrance even now recalls ancient twitches of rheumatism, which the iron frames of the most hardy could not always resist. On the night previous to General Craufurd's affair on the Coa, on those previous to the battle of Salamanca and the battle of Waterloo, and on many other less anxious nights, not hallowed by such recollections, deluges of rain not only drenched the earth, but unfortunately all that rested or tried to rest upon it; the draining through the hut from above by some ill-placed sticks in the roof, like lightning conductors, conveyed the subtle fluid where it was the least wanted; while the floods coursing under, drove away all possibility of sleep: repose was, of course, out of the question, when even the worms would come out of the earth, it being far too wet for them. 'In such a night as this' it was weary work to await the lagging dawn with a craving stomach; and, worse still, to find nothing but a bellyful of bullets for breakfast. But, on the Pyrenees, in the more fortunate and healthy days of tents, it was not unusual, when the mountain blast and torrents of rain drew up the pegs of the tents, which then fall, as nothing in nature falls, squash on the soldier who lies enveloped and floundering in the horrible wet folds of canvas, that nothing but the passing joke of

'Boat a hoy!' or the roars of laughter caused by some wag, who turns this acmé of misery into mirth, could re-animate to the exertion of scrambling out of these clammy winding-sheets. These are recollections, however, which, notwithstanding the suffering in the experience of them, and their legacies of rheumatism, still afford pleasurable feelings to the old soldier, now laid up by his Christmas fireside.

There are many duties required of a Subaltern in the army which, however they may contribute to form his character as an Officer, become sometimes almost too great a trial. Of these, being detached to the rear is one of the most irksome, and he is fortunate who escapes without committing his responsibility or his temper. Some end in comedy, and some in tragedy. In the early part of the Peninsular campaigns it was usual for the Commissary to press carts to go to the Douro to bring back pipes of wine for the troops. On these occasions, in a hilly country and very tedious work, the men would often contrive, in spite of the vigilance of the Subaltern, to let the driver escape with his bullocks for a pecuniary consideration. This, however, could rarely be brought home to the soldiers in charge. Other carts were pressed on a representation to the *Juiz de fora*, or magistrate. On one of these occasions a detachment of the 88th regiment was sent to S. João da Pesqueira for some wine. On their return, the Commissary observed that the two fine white bullocks which he had sent with one cart had been exchanged for two very inferior blacks. He made his regular complaint, and the two men in charge were brought to a Court Martial. On the trial everything was proved, save the act of receiving money from the driver to allow the white bullocks to escape; and the President, on summing up the evidence of the Commissary, said to the prisoners, 'It is quite useless denying the fact; it is conclusive. You started from hence with a pair of fine white bullocks, and you brought back a pair of lean blacks. What can you have to say to that?' Patrick O'Reilly, one of them, noways abashed at this, which every one thought a poser, and ready with any excuse to save him from punishment, immediately exclaimed—'Och! plaise your honor, and wasn't the white bastes lazy, and didn't we bate them until they were black?' The Court was not quite satisfied of the truth of this wonderful metamorphosis, and they were condemned to be punished (*see* General Courts Martial, Privates, p. 164), but were saved from it by the gallantry of their comrades.

Of all the unpleasant worrying duties, however, that of being

on baggage guard, or going on detachment with sick and wounded to the rear, is the most inglorious. Reference must be again had to that invaluable work to the soldier, General R. Craufurd's Orders, for all the detail respecting baggage: but however perfect that system may be, a riotous mule deranges all; and there is no duty so vexatious, and that the Subaltern undertakes with less satisfaction, excepting only the detachment of sick and wounded to the rear. The eternal screeching of the ungreased wheels of the Portuguese bullock cars, which too often irritates the sick man into a fever, if he has not one already; the breaking-down of the cars, or the escape of the drivers with the bullocks belonging to others, the upsetting the 'waggon-train' waggons from the badness of the rocky roads, the assembly of the sick in the morning, the only novelty being some new misery, such as to become sexton and bury a man who died during the night, or on the road, are daily occurrences; and if, by chance, he has conducted the whole to the general hospital without having forfeited his commission, the only prospect before him is, that he will be ordered to conduct back from the hospital to the army the recovered men of twenty different battalions, who, having been free for some time from regimental military restraint, give trouble that no one can describe; and it requires all the zeal and energy of the Officer to subdue his feelings in not taking the administration of the law into his own hands. (See 'Detachments.') To get well on the right side of the *rosters* of baggage guard and sick detachment is the greatest happiness to the Sub, who to such duties greatly prefers the nervous moment of advancing in line just within the reach of fire, or the still more appalling service of four hours in the trenches. At the same time it must not be denied that these very inglorious services, as they are called, often become the truest touchstones of an Officer's character. All men or most men, behave well under much observation; but it is only those who do their duty from principle that can be trusted on those services over which no mortal eye presides, and of which no superior may discover the merit. It is then, to use the expressive phrase of the turf, 'that blood tells,' and that the genuine spirit of a gentleman comes forth, and, in the cheerful exercise of the most subordinate duties, teaches an Officer to feel that his highest source of honor is the performance of his duty.

One of the most important services of an army in the field is that of the outlying piquet, particularly when in the presence of the enemy. It is then interesting from its peculiar importance, as not only the repose and tranquility, but the honor and even

the safety of a whole army are dependent upon the manner in which it is performed. When the outlying piquet is first posted it is done with a view that with small detached outposts from it, and double sentries, the whole of the front of the position of the division from which it is detached should be covered, and every possible approach so watched that nothing can attempt to pass the line of demarkation between two armies without its being seen and reported. There are certain theoretical rules laid down for posting piquets, both with regard to detached outposts as well as sentries, which may be learned at home; but the continual practice of them in the field, when not before the enemy, will shortly render the outpost Officer competent; and soon, before the enemy, put him on a chess-board of defence to which his operations must be entirely confined. The active Officer in charge of an outlying piquet must study all day what he will do all night; for as then his division sleeps under his protection, he should exercise every combination of mind and body to that end. Surprise would be dishonor under any circumstances; but the surprise of his division would be eternal shame. The disposition of the posts of an outlying piquet by day, as well as its sentries, in general vary from those of the night;—these are either pushed forward or retired as the nature of the ground may favor, particularly as to the horizon of it; for although, in the day-time, a vidette or sentry should be posted on an eminence for the purpose of seeing far, and all around him, at night he should be invariably posted under the eminence, as he can then, from the light and shade, even in the darkest night, more easily discover any one approaching his post. The sentries should be relieved every hour under such circumstances;—in bad weather, which is the time chosen for surprise, more-often; and by patrols, either of the Subalterns or Serjeants, their attention and vigilance should be continually excited,—not a word should escape—a preconcerted sound of a ‘hem!’ or a whistle suffices.

We well know an Officer, then a youngster, who was on piquet after the battle of Vimeiro; it was the first service-piquet he had ever seen, and he had the outpost. It was in the evening when, having studied his ground, he was waiting till night to post his sentries, having communicated with the outposts on his right and left. Whilst pondering over his Shorn-cliff education, a thought struck him that he had no parole or countersign; and he was about to dispatch the serjeant to the Captain commanding the main body of the piquet for it, supposing it might have been forgotten, when a General Officer rode from the front, and, on ap-

proaching, first asked, 'What regiment?' then, 'What corps do you communicate with on your right and left?' The replies were made by the Ensign, stating that he was waiting only until it was sufficiently dark to post his double sentries in communication with his flanks and to cover his front. The General seemed satisfied, but the young Officer was not; and when the General turned about to ride away, thinking it an opportunity not to be lost, he said, 'But, Sir, I have no parole or countersign.'— 'Never mind parole or countersign, keep a sharp look-out to your front and flanks.' After doubting some time as to who this unknown authority could be who had upset part of his Shorn-cliff instruction, he straightway applied to the Captain of the piquet, from whom he learned that there was in fact no parole or countersign. On mentioning what had taken place, the Captain said, 'Oh, that was Sir Arthur.' No time was lost in returning to the outpost, and the sentries were placed where the line was here and there marked by several dead bodies of those killed in the morning, the whiteness of whose skins among the heather formed marks to guide him in his patrols; and the anxious Sub passed his first service-piquet watching with strict obedience the orders of the great Chief, who was afterwards to be his star and his guide.

However great the responsibility of the outpost duty, as far as regards piquets, may be, it is still a generous warfare; for, in civilized armies, the attempt is rarely made to surprise a piquet, excepting with the ulterior view of surprising also the posts which it covers, and which could not be gained in any other manner; or in surprising a corps of the enemy, as at Arroyo Molinos, by Sir Rowland Hill. It is an understood thing, therefore, that the outpost of an army is not to be attacked with a view to the paltry advantage of destroying or taking fifty or a hundred men. Such practices can lead to no military results, excepting in exercising a vigilance to prevent reprisals; but even this forms a bad excuse for encouraging such petty warfare; and in the light division of the Peninsular army, when in presence of the enemy, it was never attempted on either side. On the contrary, there existed not a little cordiality. On one occasion, for example, a sentry of the 52d, being posted within a few yards of a French sentry, made his enemy understand, in a sort of Spanish gibberish, that he was very much in want of tobacco. The Frenchman, with national politeness, offered to supply his wants, if he would give him the money to buy some in the rear of his post; the five-frank piece was forked out, but, before given, it was necessary to have

a guarantee for the fulfilment of this treaty, when the Frenchman was about to leave his firelock in pledge; but here another difficulty took place: the French sentry said, 'But who is to keep my post?' The Englishman to this immediately answered, 'Oh! never mind that; I am the only one opposed to you, and I will keep your post until your return.' This assurance was perfectly satisfactory: but an hour passed away and the Frenchman did not return: and it afterwards appeared that the *vivandière* who sold the tobacco also had a bottle of brandy, and the change of the five-franc piece offered too great a temptation to resist,—the honor of the Frenchman got drowned in *eau de vie*, and he was discovered dead drunk by his piquet. He was of course asked where his firelock was, or who had got it. His answer was thought hardly possible; but, on a communication between the Officers commanding the opposing piquets, the preliminaries of the amicable treaty were duly exchanged and ratified by a present of the tobacco.

At Valle, in the winter of 1810 and 1811, when the head quarters of Marshal Massena were at Santarem, the English and French sentries were also posted within pistol-shot of each other, separated only by the narrow stream, the Rio Mayor, and by an 'abbatis' placed on the bridge of the causeway over it. The greatest cordiality existed between the two armies during the day, but at nightfall all civilities ceased, and gave place to suspicion, vigilance, and caution. During the nights of four long months, not a word was heard but the shrill cry of the French 'Qui vive?' or the solemn under-tone of the English 'Who goes there?' heard only by those whom it concerned; save, too, the watch-dog's bark, which even now in these nights of peace recalls to the soldier's ear those anxious scenes from which this honest sound is rarely absent, whatever measures may be taken to subdue every thing else to silence. The first hint of day in all this stillness of darkness, when every ear was on the stretch, was the music of the French regiments relieving their outpost. They generally struck up at two hours before the first dawn of light was visible on the horizon, and almost always remained until day-break, playing those stirring airs for which the French martial music is so justly celebrated; and although the causeway piquet was not sought after like an opera box, yet in fine weather it often became the favorite lounge for those Officers of the light division who were fond of music, and even to others, the time and place giving to this matin concert an interest which will never be forgotten by those who heard it. It must be here explained, that when at the

outposts, all the troops, the main body of the division as well as the piquets, and in fact every man, are under arms at the time mentioned, two hours before day-break; the guns are horsed, and baggage packed and loaded, all prepared for the battle or the march. The out-piquets are then relieved, so that the force may be double at all the outposts; the 'coming-off' piquet does not leave the ground until the Field Officer of the outlying piquet at the outpost reports 'All's well,'—then the weary troops are turned in.

The great end of all orders is discipline, so as to bring into the field an army which, according to the calculations of the General who commands it, shall be able to enter upon the operations in view with the greatest chance of success, whether in the attack of the position or the fortress. Patriotism, enthusiasm, and hope of plunder may, singly and collectively, have their influence; but discipline is the only principle to be depended upon in the day of battle; and it was chiefly owing to the total want of it that the Spanish armies were destroyed one after the other. The habit, indeed, is one of slow growth, which it requires the constant solicitude from the General to the corporal to inculcate and support; and as the Duke of Wellington says, in his 'Circular Letter,' 'the discipline of every army, after a long and active campaign, becomes in some degree relaxed, and requires the utmost attention on the part of the Generals and other Officers to bring it back to the state in which it ought to be for service.' But where does relaxation of discipline begin? Certainly it ought not with the soldier, if the vigilance of the Officer is exercised; and certainly not with the Officer, if the authority of the superior is properly enforced.

Discipline is, therefore, the strict obedience of orders; and in a well-disciplined army the General directs his columns with perfect confidence that they will arrive at certain points at certain times, that his instructions will be obeyed to a minute; and that the baggage, commissariat, and every other incumbrance will remain behind, or at places indicated, to be ready to proceed to the front when sent for, or to retire still further in the event of a failure of attack, so that the retreat may be clear.

As most armies in position have their fronts covered by rivers, it is necessary that these should be turned or passed by the attacking army. If to be passed, that part is generally chosen where the passage may be covered by the fire of artillery, posted on some commanding situation for that purpose. The passage being effected at some ford or bridge, by a small body, it is

afterwards thrown out as skirmishers to cover the advance of the column which follows.

It was a principle in Lord Wellington's army never to expose a column to the fire of artillery: the column, therefore, invariably deployed or formed to the front in line, previously to getting under fire, and was supported by other lines formed in the same manner in the rear, at about half musket-shot distance, so as to afford support to the front lines, without being influenced by the breaking-up of the first line from failure, if such an event should occur. This system of Lord Wellington was opposed to foreign theories, and particularly to French practice, who always attacked in column, and deployed on the crest of the position, if they ever arrived at it, when the men were generally blown, and, from being under fire, necessarily performed this nice operation under disadvantageous circumstances. The French attacks at Vimeiro, Talavera, Busaco, and Sorauren, from acting on this principle, were defeated. The British, in their attacks at Salamanca, Vitoria, the Nive, Orthez, and Toulouse, having previously deployed into line, carried the enemy's positions. At Waterloo, also, the whole of the French attacks were in column, and they were signally defeated; the advance of the British infantry was in line, and the result we all know. The column, and all other shapes into which troops may be thrown, in relation to the ground over which they may have to pass, are with us merely preparatory movements to the formation of the line, which offers the greatest front of fire, and which is always the English formation of battle, excepting only where there is a chance of an attack by cavalry.

The enemy's position being carried, which it is supposed must be in the successive attacks of well-conducted lines, no time was lost in getting the attacking lines into columns, always, however, taking care to keep them out of the fire of artillery. The commissariat and baggage were then sent for. The cavalry were sent in pursuit to take advantage of the enemy in disorder, and hustled them, that no decisive measure could be adopted by them; but if formed again in another position, they were attacked again by the infantry in the manner just pointed out. Those who may follow the Duke of Wellington in the command of British armies in the field will therefore do well to follow his system, which, in spite of Jomini and other theoretical writers, and the practical theorists of the wedge tactics, has always succeeded with us hitherto, both in attack and defence. The superiority of the line over the column is manifest: first, as the exposure of the

troops to the effects of artillery and other fire is infinitely less; and secondly, the fire from it is in a tenfold ratio greater than from the column. But it can be practised only by troops who have confidence in their leader, in one another, and in themselves. The attack of a column is the attack of a mere mob—the attack in line affords the truest test of discipline and bravery combined. Where these qualities are not indisputably established it is useless to attempt the manœuvre. Like breaking the line at sea, it belongs only to the strongest and most valiant.

If discipline and obedience to orders are so essentially useful in operations in the field and in battle, how much more necessary do they become in the siege, where there is required a greater combination of all the requisites to ensure success! Confidence, patience, and perseverance, are indispensable every moment in this difficult operation; and nothing but the incessant vigilance exercised by the Officers, both to inspire and to enforce these, will enable the General to calculate securely upon the result.

The preparations for a siege may be carried on for months before they are known to an army that is to undertake it. The transport required for the 'matériel' is incredible. The battering train, platforms for the batteries, ammunition, shot, intrenching tools, and all the paraphernalia necessary with the engineer's park, are arranged, by the Commander of the Forces with the Commanding Engineer and the Commanding Officer of artillery, to be at certain points; and it is seldom until their arrival that the order is issued to the divisions of the army to commence making gabions and fascines. This order may, however, turn out to be only a pretext; and even the assembly of two or three divisions, with intrenching tools, gabions, and fascines, near the fortress to be attacked, may often disguise a different operation; but when covering parties are ordered, and working parties of 500 or 1000 men are warned, each musket being replaced from the engineer's park by pickaxe, spade, or shovel, there appears little doubt as to the object; and when these working parties march out at dusk under the Officers of engineers from the park where they are paraded, and spread themselves out under their directions, in a line parallel to the fortress, and the pickaxes, spades, and shovels, are pegging away more quickly than imagination can figure; the little doubt that may have existed as to a siege vanishes, and the first parallel with its approaches before daylight begins to take a form. It is not to be supposed that this first operation is carried on unknown to the enemy within the fortress about to be besieged; as outlying piquets and scouts

have, on the approach of the working parties, informed them that business has begun. Fire-balls, carcasses, and stink-pots are immediately thrown to lighten the darkness on the spot reported, and prevent, by their explosions and their stench, the possibility of the men working. The whole ramparts are soon alive, and every gun and mortar pours forth such showers of grape and such numbers of shells, which explode in all directions, that escape from death appears to be a miracle. Meanwhile the covering parties of the attacking force, composed of riflemen and the best shots, steal down as near to the glacis as possible, and endeavor to pick off the gunners through the embrasures, whilst others dig holes in which they may be covered from the returning fire of the ramparts.

The working parties, being particularly and personally interested in throwing up earth towards the fortress, soon cover themselves with a celerity rivalling that of the expertest grave-digger; but too often, poor fellows, illustrating the identity of occupation in their own fate. This operation, which is called breaking ground, is very important; and particularly so that it should be done quickly; for when once the first parallel and approaches are well covered the siege assumes its first mathematical form. The second parallel, the formation of the batteries, the zig-zags, magazines, and the sap, until the crest of the glacis is blown in, all follow agreeably to defined rules. These rules, however, are liable to a vast deal of interruption by the enemy, who lose no opportunity by fire and by *sortie* to derange these mathematical calculations. There is a continued concentrated fire on the batteries thrown up; and every opportunity is watched and seized, when negligence warrants a *sortie* to destroy the works of the besiegers, and, if possible, to penetrate into the engineer's park. If such an event should occur, the besieged engineers, who accompany the *sortie*, glance their eyes rapidly over the ground for data on which to rest plans for present and future derangement during the siege. Negligence and disobedience of orders can, however, be the only causes of such a disaster to a besieging army, and no excuse for not being prepared can ever cover such a disgrace. The besieged watch with anxiety the moment of relief in the trenches; for as at that time there are double the number of men in them, the chances of destruction are greater and the fire is consequently increased. To avoid this it is perhaps better that the different posts in the batteries and parallels should be relieved in detail, and not all at once. There are certain parts of the approaches to the parallels in every siege where the concentrated fire from the place

has a greater effect than elsewhere. This enviable spot is generally called 'Hell' by the soldiers; and the graver folks amongst the troops used to say that if half as much care were taken to avoid the nether regions as there was to avoid this particular nook, there would be fewer souls in danger.

The trenches and all the communications are made sufficiently wide to permit the battering guns being drawn through them, and being led into their respective embrasures in the batteries. This is also a quick operation, done during the dark, and generally performed with great zeal, as nothing gladdens the heart of the besieger so much as to hear the 8, 10, or 12 gun battery thundering away against the wall to be breached, or seeing the defences destroyed, the embrasures blown in, guns dismounted, and all the confusion consequent upon the first retaliating shots; and when a lump of wall topples down and crumbles into clouds of dust, forming the first symptoms of the breach, he works at the sap which is to lead him to it with increased energy. This is generally the day on which most work is done, as every shot seems to help home the pickaxe.

In the sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, and Burgos, the troops were exposed to all the inclemencies of the seasons. That of Ciudad Rodrigo was undertaken in the depth of one of the coldest winters we experienced in Spain; and the besieging army, which was relieved daily in the trenches by divisions, while on that duty, were entirely exposed to its severity. One often thinks of Corporal Trim in the trenches, for it was very poor fun for the working parties and those that covered them, after being under showers of grape, shells, shot, and the devil knows what, without being yet able to return the fire; and after working till all are as tired as dogs, and each man expecting the passing moment to be his last, on being relieved, to contrive to get well out of the trenches and retire to a berth on the cold ground, where the division is, by way of being encamped—but without a twig between them and the heavens! In the morning the soldier, rolled up in his blanket, which, from the insensible perspiration, becomes stiff and frozen, awakes, covered with hoar frost, like a twelfth-cake. Indeed, it was with some difficulty that the men could get out of this frozen cuirass of blanket; and then it was some time before circulation produced any feeling. However, when the division was relieved, a march of three leagues, with a cold bath, in wading, up to their middles, through the frozen though rapid Agueda, was a cure like the actual cautery, and excited the blood to resume its wonted channels. At the siege

of Badajoz, a fortress of greater strength, with an increased proportion of fire, the torrents of rain that inundated the trenches and the camp rendered even glory disgusting. At the siege of Burgos, as it will be seen by the orders under the head of 'Sieges,' of that date, the troops did not work *con amore*: whether this arose from doubts that the means were inadequate, or that those who did work and fight with zeal and energy were not supported, the weather, in a more favorable season, was not more propitious. At St. Sebastian, however, in the following year, the besieging divisions had the benefit of tents, a fine autumn, an abundant country, and a seaport close at hand, from whence supplies of all descriptions were readily procured.

But let us return to the detail of the siege in general. The breaches having been made, and the engineers declared them practicable, that is, possible for men to get up them from the ditch to the top, the next thing to be done is to assault them. The Governor and Chief Engineer of the fortress, if men of foresight, will, according to the instructions of Bonaparte to his Generals, published by Carnot, as early as possible insulate the breaches; that is, by cutting deep trenches, and throwing up traverses, completely separate the parts of the wall breached from the rest of the rampart, and from the body of the place. In these cases the 'forlorn hope' and storming party would be pretty sure to pay the forfeit of their enterprise; and the success of the assault must depend upon other points of attack, which have become weakened by the attention of the enemy to the breaches.

The divisions named for the assault leave their knapsacks on the camp ground, under a guard, that they may be less encumbered in their formidable enterprise. The head of the column of attack is formed of the storming party, consisting of 300 men, with Officers in proportion, from the different regiments of the division ordered for the assault. They are volunteers, and, as may be supposed, are fellows whom a small matter will not frighten or daunt, or set to the right about. From these 300, a party of twenty-five to thirty is to precede the advance of the remainder of this storming party. The Subaltern Officer, who has volunteered the command of it, generally selects these men from his own regiment, and attaches to it serjeants on whose zeal and support he can rely. This little band is called by the well-known and rather melancholy name of 'Forlorn Hope.' They are prepared for the worst, but hope the best. As the instructions to the Officer commanding this party are to lead the column to the breach, and to

make a lodgment in it, he previously examines the ground well, so that the darkness of the night shall not lead him into error. The attack commences on a preconcerted signal of so many guns from a particular battery. He must be a stout-hearted fellow whose pulse does not rattle on at a gallop as these signal guns go off. The Officer who leads gives the word 'Follow me!'—then leads straight to the glacis, to the point he had intended, where, from its being ploughed up from the fire from the batteries, there is no doubt where he is when he gets there. No time is to be lost, and all jump into the ditch to avoid the fire of the place, which, from the assault being now discovered, deals out death in all shapes wholesale. Fire-balls are thrown out, and the darkest night becomes light as day, presenting to the open view of the besieged the steady march of the column which follows the storming party, under cover of the riflemen and sharpshooters lying on the glacis, who keep up a fire on the ramparts to those who show their heads above them, or in the embrasures. The column, however, presents too great a mass to escape without the concentrated fire upon it from the bastions making dreadful chasms in it; but the grand tug of war is in the breach, where parties posted on the sides of it keep an incessant fire on the top, whilst the poor 'forlorn hope,' supported by the storming party, scramble up the rugged breach, where they are either knocked on the head, tumbled headlong down, or maintain their ticklish pre-eminence, till the main column forces them on the rampart.

Some reflections here obtrude themselves. The Officer who leads this party and survives is rewarded by promotion and the position which his success gives him in his profession. But in this country promotion cannot be the reward of his reckless and gallant followers, who live to perform again the same desperate service: they maintain, however, to the end of their lives the respect of their comrades, and when discharged with an honorable pension, they repeat to their admiring hearers

'Hair-breadth 'scapes in the imminent deadly breach.'

These are the enviable feelings which stamp their superiority over the radical vagabond who never heard a shot fired, and, having disgraced the name of a soldier, is dismissed the army to receive a public subscription.

These reflections are addressed chiefly to those who inconsiderately pass over, in moments of peace and security, those services,

which, in times of national danger, it is important to reward. But we should leave an unpleasant, and, in fact, an erroneous impression on the minds of our readers generally, and of our young military readers in particular, if we omitted to point out that the right-minded soldier is stimulated, on such occasions as those just described, by motives far higher in themselves and far more generous than any which can be called into exercise by the hopes of pecuniary reward, or even of professional advancement, distinction, or applause. We allude, of course, to that manly sense of duty which prompts both Officer and soldier to undertake such services, not from any ulterior views connected with himself, but from a consciousness that the sacrifice is a right one to make. It would be mere affectation to say that a soldier is the better for being insensible, at such moments, to the renown and other advantages which are to attend success; but we do say, that the soldier whose chief motive, on such occasions, rests on such selfish grounds, is not the person most likely to succeed; and assuredly, is not the man who merits those rewards, due only to public spirit and that thorough self-devotion, which is the least imitable of all the characteristics of true greatness of mind. To imagine to oneself, indeed, a party of men forming the 'forlorn hope,' calculating the amount of their future pensions, or to fancy the Officer who was to lead it settling in his own mind, as a stimulus, the exact steps he might take in promotion, are ideas too base and contemptible to dwell upon; and we venture to assert that such unworthy thoughts never enter such men's minds at such moments; or, if they do, that they are speedily driven out by the crowd of more gentlemanlike and manly reflections and motives which constitute the true principles of duty.

If these considerations be well grounded it becomes men who have been engaged in services of difficulty and danger to avoid adverting to those services as claims for reward, because it cannot but have the effect of mixing up motives, altogether incongruous, to the injury of the applicant. If an Officer undertakes a service from a selfish motive, he does not deserve more than the mere promotion or pecuniary reward for which he looked. But if his motives were of the generous stamp to which we have alluded, and that fame, the noblest of the soldier's rewards, has followed his success, he should obviously be cautious how he links the word claim to the word celebrity. It may be our duty, as spectators at a distance, to award the solid distinctions of money and promotion to the men who fearlessly and disinterest-

edly step forward to sacrifice their lives, if need be, in our cause; but it is sadly to hazard their renown if they lead us to infer that their motives partook of a selfish character from the first.

We have dwelt longer on this point than many people may think reasonable, but we feel exceedingly anxious that all Officers, and especially young Officers, should be familiarized with the idea that their chief chance of success and their only solid claim to distinction spring from acting under a thoroughly disinterested sense of duty.

But to the breach,—which being carried by the assault, or by the escalade, every attention must be paid by the General commanding the attack to re-form the troops, to secure the garrison, to place guards upon the magazines, and to perform every duty connected with a fortified town. Not an instant is to be lost in placing guards at the breaches, getting the troops out of the town, opening the gates which are probably blocked up, and in immediately restoring the breaches. The lawlessness of the troops must be restrained to prevent the day finishing in licentiousness and cruelty; and although the capture of the three fortresses of Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, and St. Sebastian, may have been succeeded by some acts which escaped the vigilance of the Officers, still there are few assaults on record followed by less wantonness or vengeance. The assaults by night are more subject to this relaxation of proper discipline, after success, than those of the day; and if there were no other consideration, this probably might have been to the Duke a sufficient reason, after the experience of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, to have fixed upon daylight at St. Sebastian as the hour of assault; although, as it proved in the sequel, the result did not justify the reasonable expectation. The first two successful sieges in Spain, although honorable to the troops who crowned them with victory, were for a time followed by a temporary demoralization: an increased attention, however, restored authority, and reputation increased its power.

The description attempted to be given of all the different duties and proceedings of an army in the field has arisen from the recollection of them on reading these orders. The best proof of their excellence, and the result of obedience to them, are to be found in the career of victories which followed; and it will possibly not be uninteresting to lay before the reader a short analysis of these important operations.

When Sir Arthur Wellesley first landed in Portugal he was in command of a disjointed army, consisting of a few sturdy regiments, well nigh in rags, the greater part having just returned

from the expedition to Buenos Ayres,—two weak squadrons of cavalry, indifferently mounted on foreign horses, and a small force of artillery without horses at all, excepting those which Sir Arthur had, by his local influence at Cork, as Secretary for Ireland, obtained from the Irish waggon train. This was the more extraordinary, as at that moment every town, both in Great Britain and Ireland, was filled with the finest cavalry and artillery, in point of matériel, of which any country could boast. There was but little experience in the staff, either military or civil. However, with this force Sir Arthur gained the battle of Vimeiro, and would have been in Lisbon before his defeated enemy, had he been allowed to proceed in the career which he had so victoriously commenced. The occasion was lost and deplored, and by none more than by Sir Arthur Wellesley. The Convention of Cintra was followed by the expedition into Castille, under the lamented Sir John Moore, whose glorious death at Corufia left Sir Arthur Wellesley as the genius under whom England was again to try her fortunes in the field.

No sooner had he assumed the command of the army than he planned and executed the most splendid and bold enterprise known in modern times; and did Sir Arthur Wellesley wear no other laurels but those won by the passage of the Douro and the battle of Oporto, he would have passed down to posterity as a General of the first order. From the north of the Douro he carried his army to the Tagus. He fought and won the battle of Talavera under the most unfavorable circumstances, against a superior force, aided only, or rather impeded, by a helpless ally. Experience now taught him the lesson which Sir John Moore had so fatally proved, that the General in the command of a British army in Spain or Portugal must depend upon his own resources, without the most distant reliance on any other military aid. He turned his eyes towards Lisbon, and recollecting the ground near the scene of his first victory, he planned the lines of Torres Vedras, which will ever immortalize his military genius and foresight. Massena, 'the cherished child of victory,' lost much of his reputation before them; and Portugal, after having suffered pillage, murder, famine, and all the horrors which the human mind can imagine, and which no pen could describe, was again freed from the curses of a French invasion. The capture of the two fortresses, Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, on the frontier, within a few days' march of superior armies of the enemy, were enterprises almost incomprehensible; but they were taken, and the army, animated by these successes, were prepared for prouder achievements.

Lord Wellington, however, was under other influence; and caution was always whispering in his ear that if the safety of his army should be compromised by any want of foresight on his part, England would not readily get up such another. He alone was acquainted with all the bearings of responsibility which attached to him in the command of the army embarked in this great struggle: and when, in the opinion of some of his most admiring followers, trifling advantages might have escaped him, they were all made subservient to the great principle laid down in his mind, until circumstances warranted a deviation from it; he then seized upon the occasion; and when, as at Salamanca, he detected in a moment the fault that Marmont had committed, he pounced upon his prey with a decision, a promptitude, and a vigor, which carried terror and destruction into the ranks of his enemy. The blow may be said to have been felt on the Borodino, and in the extremities of Europe. The *prestige* of the invincibility of Frenchmen was destroyed, and the battle of Salamanca was followed by consequences unprecedented in modern history. It was the first action in which the British army had decidedly assumed the offensive; and Salamanca has the merit of commencing what Waterloo completed. The genius of war, however, was not the only attribute of Lord Wellington in this part of the career—he had possessed himself of the confidence of the soldiers. The supernatural effects of the talisman in the fable were hardly more powerful than the presence of the Duke in battle, and in the hour of danger. He re-animated the infirm of purpose, and gave fresh vigor to the brave. Those only who have felt this influence can duly appreciate it;—the inspiring parallel to it in our times was the Victory bearing Nelson's flag, when heaving into sight off Trafalgar,—

‘ It double-manned the fleet ! ’

In the preface, the attention of the reader is called to the General Order dated Castrojeriz, 11th June, 1813, No. 1, under the head of ‘ Action with the Enemy,’ as superseding all other thanks; it might at the same time have been called to the following order, No. 4, of the same date and head, as containing a singular and extraordinary prepossession of the Duke's confidence in his army as to the result of any battle; for in that order, dated ten days previous to the battle of Vitoria, he directs, that—

‘ 4. The Commanding Officer of every regiment engaged with the enemy should, as soon after the engagement as possible, send an Officer and twenty men on the ground over which the regiment may have

marched, and on which it may have been engaged, in order to collect the arms, accoutrements, and necessities, belonging to the regiment, which, when collected, must be taken care of.'

But the feeling between the Duke and his army was nicely balanced—the confidence was mutual; for, as anxiety arising from indecision was never depicted in his countenance, whoever turned to it, whatever might have been the circumstances of the moment, saw safety there, and felt that all would be right. Even in the retreat to the lines of Lisbon, when the British ministers were alarmed and almost harassed into despair, by the constant attacks of the opposition, and when even some of the superior Officers at the head quarters had, it was said, caught the unworthy infection, there was an assurance to the soldier in every act of the Duke that bespoke and imparted a confidence in the result: and it was on the heights of Arruda that the writer of this heard one of the bravest Officers in the army, who too soon paid the debt of his gallantry, and did not live to verify his vision, exclaim, 'I see the Pyrenees!'—but it was realized to his surviving comrades; and the British army confidently carried its standard and its discipline into the heart of France.

To return to our story. The army, animated with the victory at Salamanca, followed its flying foe to Madrid and Burgos. The whole of the south of Spain being now relieved from the enemy's presence, the passage of the Ebro seemed to be possible, so that the army might derive its resources from Santander, Bilbao, Santona, and other ports in the north of Spain. The castle of Burgos and the heights of Pancorbo, however, presented obstacles to this desired object. Lord Wellington therefore decided on laying siege to Burgos. He failed, however, from two causes—the inadequacy of his means, and the gallant defence of the garrison. The winter was approaching, and, as the French armies had rallied, nothing but retreat was the alternative. How that retreat was made is described in the 'Circular Letter' before mentioned. Although Lord Wellington was not able to maintain his army in the advanced positions of Madrid and Burgos during the winter, the important consequences of the battle of Salamanca continued to operate, and Andalusia, Valencia, and Grenada remained free from the enemy's troops, which were withdrawn from them in order to force Lord Wellington back to Portugal. The more bright prospects of the victory of Salamanca were, however, clouded over, and the army passed the winter of 1812 and the spring of 1813 within the frontier of Portugal; having their head quarters at the wretched village of Freneda,

which the Duke had previously dignified by the endearing name of 'home.' Never was a home more homely or less comfortable. The Duke went to Seville and Lisbon, leaving his army to digest his 'Circular Letter,' to complete their equipment, and to correct their discipline. Reinforcements arrived from England, and in May, 1813, the army was again put in motion. It was on the 22d of that month that the Duke left his 'home' at Freneda, never more to return to it, to the no small satisfaction of the whole of the head-quarter Staff, who, as may be supposed, were not better off than their General.

In one month from the breaking-up in Portugal the Douro was turned, the French army in full retreat, Burgos blown up and abandoned, and the British army placed on the north bank of the Ebro. This gigantic operation was executed in a manner worthy of the General who had planned it. The heads of the British columns were on the Zadorra, behind which, and in front of Vitoria, were posted the whole of the French army in order of battle. A general attack on the right by Sir Rowland Hill, on the left by Sir Thomas Graham, and on the centre by Lord Wellington in person, produced a general rout; position after position was carried, artillery abandoned, and the whole matériel and baggage of the French army became the spoil of the victors. Whether the recollection of Salamanca, or any, or many other causes operated upon the fate of the French army at Vitoria, there never can have been, since the days of Hannibal and Cannæ, a more complete '*déroute*.' The news of this victory actually made England drunk with joy; and Marshal Soult was sent by Napoleon, as his Lieutenant, to restore the honor of the French arms in Spain. Oporto and Albuera must have been additional excitements. He issued a proclamation to the army on the 23d of July, calling upon them, 'in the language of the soldier,' to chase the enemy across the Ebro. He was totally defeated at Sorauren on the 28th, and, before the year 1813 had finished, it was his duty to inform his master of the surrender of Pamplona, of the assault and capture of St. Sebastian, and of the descent of the British army right into France!

The occupation of the country in front, and the partial blockade of Bayonne, placed the British army in what is called a concentric position. The communications were difficult, and the weather unfavorable to them. Marshal Soult seized the opportunity, and tried again his fortune and his skill. Being defeated on one flank by Sir John Hope, he carried his whole force and vigorously at-

tacked the other. Sir Rowland Hill, without other aid, repulsed him and paralysed him—and thus ended 1813.

The orders under the head of 'France' in this compilation produced the best effects. The severest discipline was exercised, and there were some summary punishments to enforce it. The consequence was, that the several divisions of the British army found themselves in a friendly country in France, and its inhabitants actually hailing them as deliverers from the yoke of their countrymen.

The part of France called 'Le Pays Basque,' in the neighbourhood of Bayonne, has a bad reputation as to weather: it rains one half the year, and it was during that half that the British army occupied it. The rivers and streams overflowed their beds, and the roads which were not absolutely *pavé* were in many places impassable. The head quarters of the British army lay at St. Jean de Luz, on the extreme left; the extreme right being at Vieu Mouguerre, occupied by Sir Rowland Hill; the whole position forming, as before stated, a concentric line, having its centre near to the village of Arcangues, occupied by the light division. Through this centre passed the communication to and from the head quarters. It was also the centre of every thing that was impassable; for between Arcangues and a house called 'Garat's house,' there was a space of boggy ground which required a *détour* of a league or two to avoid it, and then only by a doubtful track through a country of the same soil. From November to February, the constant communications through the centre had well worked up this boggy ground into a hasty pudding mixture, that became the dismay of every one who had to pass it. The muleteer devoutly said his prayers before he attempted it; and the mules and horses, who, poor devils, lacked both corn and courage, smelt the passage at Garat's house a mile off, and pricked their ears always in fright at the reasonable anticipation of leaving their bones there. This infernal spot, named 'Jackass Hole,' was well known to the right wing, the animals of which had to cross it to go to the head quarters for English hay and oats, when they could get them. In this deplorable turnpike of communication—the antipodes of M'Adam—the long-eared godfathers of it might be counted in hundreds in all states of decomposition. Accordingly, the first question to any arrival on the right, or from the anxious master to his bătman was, 'How the deuce did you get over Jackass Hole?' Those who saw no mule return, asked no questions, for, alas! th

melancholy anticipations were too fatally solved the next time they had to cross. Even the Duke himself, who, in his rides, was seldom dismayed by difficulty, thought twice on going to the right, and rarely passed this Rubicon of dead asses, mules, and mud; and it was easy to judge how unpopular it was with the head-quarter Staff, as he was seldom accompanied by any other than he who was always by his side, poor Alexander Gordon*, who fell at his distinguished post at Waterloo.

Marshal Soult, in the beginning of 1814, found himself at Bayonne, in a position somewhat similar to that in which he had been attacked at Oporto. It was necessary, therefore, speedily to decide whether he should await, within his intrenchments, the further operations of Lord Wellington, or leave a sufficient garrison in the fortress, and take towards Toulouse with his army, where the country, intersected by the Gaves and other rivers, might afford him other local advantages. He preferred moving off with his wonted celerity, and broke up in February. Lord Wellington, leaving the left wing of his army under Sir John Hope, to blockade Bayonne, followed the French army across the Gaves, and defeated it at Orthez. He then detached two divisions under Lord Dalhousie to Bordeaux, and with the remainder followed Marshal Soult through Tarbes to a strongly fortified position at Toulouse, covered almost on all sides by the Garonne and the *Ers Morte*. Lord Wellington passed over the Garonne at Grenade, with four British divisions and one corps of the Spanish army, leaving Sir Rowland Hill with his corps to guard the bridge and 'tête-de-pont' on the left bank. And on the 10th of April, 1814, he attacked and carried the intrenchments, and drove the French army from them to within the walls of the town, from whence they retreated on the following day towards the army of Marshal Suchet in the east. To the astonishment of all who assisted at this battle, and even of the inhabitants of Toulouse, it is registered (by the authority, we suppose, of Marshal Soult) among '*Les fastes militaires*' of France! but it must be otherwise registered in the memory of the Marshal; who, with all his military fame, can have no recollection of having derived any part of it from his collision with the British army, having been always repulsed or defeated, from Coruña to Toulouse: though it is very probable that he might be able to demonstrate (on paper) that on every one of these occasions he ought to have gained the day, according to all the rules of war; excepting,

* Lieut. Colonel the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Aide de Camp to the Duke of Wellington, brother of the present Earl of Aberdeen.

indeed, that small corollary by which the majority of mankind are apt to be guided in their rewards of renown—we mean the result. Toulouse was a battle of the first order: the British attack was marked by extraordinary and bold conception, and by the gallantry with which it was executed; and, but for the great and overpowering political events of the moment, would have been far more highly appreciated; as it was, however, it proved a victory followed by no very important results.

The operations of 1815 took place so near our own doors, and were wound up by a victory of such transcendent importance, ranking even higher than that of Trafalgar in its consequences, that the well known details need not be gone over again; though it must be owned the temptation to draw once more on this bewitching epoch is very great. It is, indeed, one that never becomes threadbare; but at the same time it is one that must be preserved in all its integrity, as far as it can be, by those who possess the means of putting history in its true state. There was nothing more disgusting, for example, than the 'phrase' got up on the boulevards of Paris to cover the fallen glories of the French army. '*La Garde meurt, mais ne se rend pas!*' It was considered so fine a phrase, and so flattering to the national vanity, that it was repeated, printed, engraved, lithographed, and circulated in every possible shape: even 'John Bull,' that most voracious of gulls, thought it wondrous fine; although in the scene portrayed, 'good master John' is not represented in the most flattering position. But the whole was a fabrication, absolutely an untruth, the absurdity of which will not bear scrutiny. In the first place, 'La Garde' were never asked to surrender; they were licked, and those who did not stay to be licked, ran away. Moreover, Cambrone, the General who commanded them, and into whose mouth this phrase is put, did not die, but very civilly surrendered himself a prisoner, and was marched into Bruxelles the following morning, with hundreds of 'La Garde,' who followed his prudent example. It is necessary that these facts should be known and made perfectly clear, before history hallows this silly French tale into truth. The truly brave Ney, who led the last attack, never said a word about this fiction, when, in his place in the French House of Peers, he stated that there was no army left, and that it was ridiculous to talk of making a stand. The Bonapartists never forgave him this. Marshal Soult never heard of the phrase. He knew well such questions were never asked by the British in battle. Bonaparte never sanctioned it; not even at St. Helena, where he was still

endeavouring to bolster up this defeat, in appeals to the character of the French army.

But why this epitome of glory told a thousand times? Why blaze forth again these deeds? Why! say the admirers of the Duke, because the hero of them has lived to see them for a moment forgotten. He whose name is Victory, whose life is Honor, and whose breath is Truth, has been vituperated by the press, insulted by the people, and calumniated in Parliament.

‘O, judgment, thou hast fled to brutish beasts,
And men have lost their reason.’—*JUL. CÆS.*

Happily, however, for the nation, the delusion was only for a moment. It has passed away. Already in every part of the country a feeling of gratitude and veneration is manifested towards that great man who saved it in the hour of danger; and we, his friends (a glorious title), ought to congratulate ourselves in having refrained from controversy, and from taking up those cudgels which his good sense and taste considered unfit for his own hands.

We shall, therefore, content ourselves without any further allusion to the Duke of Wellington’s merits and fame, and refer our readers to the extraordinary work now before us, as an epitome of military excellence.

PRÉCIS
 OF
THE OPERATIONS OF THE ARMY,
 IN
PORTUGAL, SPAIN, AND FRANCE,
 FROM 1809 TO 1814 ;
 IN THE LOW COUNTRIES AND FRANCE,
 IN 1815 ;
 AND IN FRANCE, ARMY OF OCCUPATION,
 1816, 1817, AND 1818.

By comparing the dates of the General Orders with the dates in the Précis, it will be seen under what circumstances they were issued.

1809.

Appointment of Lieut. Gen. Sir Arthur Wellesley, K.B., to be Commander of the Forces	27 April.
Preparations for the advance of the Army from Coimbra } to the Douro	2 May. 9 May.
Passage of the Douro ; battle and occupation of Oporto	12 May.
Retreat of the French Army under Marshal Soult, and pursuit of it to the frontier of Galicia, until	20 May.
Return to Oporto and Coimbra	4 June.
Organization of the Army at Abrantes, until	27 June.
Advance from Abrantes along the line of the Tagus, and junction with the Spanish Army under General Cuesta, at Oropesa and Talavera, to the	22 July.
Battle of Talavera	{ 27 July. 28 July.
Retreat from Talavera to Oropesa, and arrival of the French Army under Marshal Soult at Plasencia from Salamanca by the Puerto de Baños	2 Aug.
Retreat of the Spanish Army under General Cuesta from Talavera, followed by the French Army under Marshal Mortier	3 Aug.

Retreat of the Allied British and Spanish Armies across the Tagus by the bridge of Arzobispo to the Mesa de Ibor	4 Aug. 6 Aug.
Occupation of the line of retreat from the Tagus to the Guadiana, until	1 Sept.
The British Army then retired to the line of the Gua- diana; occupation of; sickness there; re-organiza- tion of the Army, until	24 Dec.

1810.

Preparations for the positions of the lines in front of Lisbon apparent	Jan.
The Army passed from the Guadiana to the line of the Mondego	Jan.
Cantonments there, having the advance in the country between the Coa and the Agueda, Almeida, and Ciudad Rodrigo, until	July.
Retreat from the frontier in consequence of the fall of the above towns to the French Army under Marshal Massena	4 July.
The Army retired by the line of the Mondego	{ July. Aug.
The Army passed over to the right bank of the Mondego to the position of Busaco	22 Sept.
Battle of Busaco	29 Sept.
The position of the Busaco turned by the French Army by the Passes of the Caramula	30 Sept.
Consequent retreat of the Army by Coimbra to the lines of Torres Vedras, until	10 Oct.
In position in the lines, until	14 Nov.
Retreat of the French Army under Marshal Massena from the lines to the position of Santarem	16 Nov.

1811.

The winter Cantonments in front of Santarem, the Ar- mies being divided by the Rio Mayor, until	6 March.
Surrender of Badajoz to the French Army	11 March.

Retreat of the French Army, under Marshal Massena, towards Condeixa, and from thence by the line of the Mondego to Celorico, Sabugal, Almeida, and Ciudad Rodrigo	6 March to 10 April.
Battle of Fuentes de Oñoro	6 May.
Destruction and abandonment of Almeida by the French	11 May.
First siege of Badajoz by the detached divisions under } Marshal Sir W. Carr Beresford }	3 May 15 May.
Siege raised by the advance of the French Army from Seville under Marshal Soult to Albuera; battle of Albuera, between the French Army and the detached British and Portuguese troops, under Marshal Sir W. Carr Beresford, and the Spanish Army under General Blake	16 May.
Second siege and failure at Badajoz	6 June.
Junction of the Army of Head Quarters and the detached divisions under Marshal Beresford on the Caya in front of Elvas	July.
March of the Army to the north, and re-occupation of the country between the Coa and the Agueda	Aug.
Relief of Ciudad Rodrigo by Marshal Marmont, and affair of El Bodon	26 Sept.
The French Army retired; re-occupation of the former positions of the Army	1 Oct.
Preparations for the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo apparent	Dec.

1812.

Siege of Ciudad Rodrigo	8 Jan.
Assault and fall of	19 Jan.
The Army carried to the south	March.
Third siege of Badajoz	16 March.
Assault and fall of	6 April.
Re-organization of the Army	May.
Advance to Salamanca	June.
Siege and fall of the forts at	27 June.
Advance into Castille	July.
Retreat towards Salamanca, and battle of	22 July.
Advance to and occupation of Madrid	12 Aug.
Advance of three divisions of the Army to Burgos	Aug.

Siege and failure at the castle of Burgos . . .	{	Sept.
		Oct.
Retreat of the Army from Madrid and Burgos towards Salamanca and Ciudad Rodrigo . . .		Nov.
Winter Cantonments in Portugal . . .		Dec.

1813.

Continued winter cantonments in Portugal; re-organiza- tion of the Army . . .		May.
Advance of the Army, turning the Douro, and after- wards the Ebro, to Vitoria; battle of, and <i>déroute</i> of the French Army under Joseph . . .	{	6 May to 21 June.
Pursuit of the French Army by Pamplona to the passes of Roncesvalles and Maya in the Pyrenees, and by Tolosa to St. Sebastian; occupation of this position until . . .		24 July.
First siege of St. Sebastian . . .		13 July.
Assault and failure of St. Sebastian . . .		25 July.
Marshal Soult's attack of the passes and positions in the Pyrenees; advance towards Pamplona; stopped at Sorauren; battle at . . .		28 July.
Retreat of Marshal Soult, and re-occupation of the posi- tions in the Pyrenees by the Allied Army . . .		4 Aug.
Second assault and fall of St. Sebastian . . .		31 Aug.
Capitulation of Pamplona . . .		31 Oct.
Descent from the positions in the Pyrenees into France; passage of the Nivelle, and battle of . . .		10 Nov.
Passage of the Nive, and battle of . . .		15 Dec.

1814.

Winter cantonments before Bayonne, and blockade, until Continuation of the blockade of Bayonne, by the 1st and 5th Divisions, under Sir John Hope, to the cessa- tion of hostilities . . .		Feb. April.
Advance of the main body of the Army under the Com- mander of the Forces, turning and passing the Gaves of Oleron and Pau . . .		26 Feb.

Battle of Orthez	27 Feb.
Passage of the Adour	29 Feb.
Advance of two Divisions to, and occupation of, Bor-	} 1 March.
deaux	
Affair at Tarbes, and advance on Toulouse	20 March.
Passage of the Garonne at Grenade	7 April.
Battle of Toulouse	10 April.

1815.

Appointment of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, K.G., to be Commander of the Forces	11 April.
Battle of Waterloo	18 June.
Surrender of Paris	6 July.

1816, 1817, 1818.

Army of Occupation.

THE
GENERAL ORDERS
OF
FIELD MARSHAL THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON,
&c. &c. &c.
IN PORTUGAL, SPAIN, AND FRANCE,
FROM 1809 TO 1814.

G. O.

Lisbon, 27th April, 1809.

1. HIS MAJESTY has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant General Sir ARTHUR WELLESLEY, K.B., to be Commander of his Forces in Portugal; and His Excellency having arrived in this country to assume the command, all reports, applications, &c., are henceforward to be addressed to him through the usual channels.

Coimbra, 4th May, 1809.

10. The appointment of the Staff of the Army in Portugal will bear date from the 1st April, 1809.

PREFACE TO THE PRINTED VOLUMES OF GENERAL ORDERS.

Pero Negro, 14th Nov. 1810.

THE Commander of the Forces has been pleased to direct that the standing General Orders of the Army under his command shall be printed, not only for the more perfect reference to them as a code of regulations which practice has established as essentially necessary for a British army in the field, but also to enable the Adjutant General to furnish immediately every regiment that joins the Army, or every new division or brigade that may be formed, with complete copies of all the Rules and Orders which have been issued from time to time for the conduct and guidance of the British Forces serving in the Peninsula.

By order of His Excellency the Right Honorable Viscount Wellington, K.B., Commander of the Forces.

CHARLES STEWART, Major Gen.
Adjutant General.

Note.—The General Orders of the army have invariably been issued by paragraphs, each being numbered, for the more easy reference to any particular point of the General Orders of the day.

It is to be observed, however, that, in order to make the printed volumes as concise as possible, all paragraphs are omitted which relate only to temporary regulations or incidental circumstances. But it has been found expedient in the edition to make no change of the numbers, in consequence of the omission of any paragraphs, as there are references throughout the General Orders to the numbers of the paragraphs as they at present stand.

N.B. Where there is a lapse of dates, on those days no General Orders of moment have been issued.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE.

G. O. *Cartaxo, 24th Jan. 1811.*
7. Colonel Peacocke is requested to order Lieut. —, of the — reg. to appear before a Medical Board. This officer is now reported absent without leave, having been so reported three times in the course of ten months.

G. O. *Cartaxo, 31st Jan. 1811.*
2. The Commandant at Lisbon is requested to send for Lieut. —, of the — reg. (mentioned above), immediately on the receipt of this order, and send him from his presence to join his regiment.

G. O. *Cartaxo, 5th Feb. 1811.*
3 and 4. (See MEDICAL BOARDS.)

G. O. *Freneda, 4th Dec. 1811.*
1. (See ARREST.)

G. O. *Freneda, 3d Feb. 1812.*
1. Captain —, of the — reg., having absented himself from the station at Celorico without leave, is to be put in arrest by the Commanding Officer of any station, or of any of the cantonments of the troops through which he may pass, and is to be sent back to Celorico in arrest.

G. O. *Pedrogão, 7th March, 1812.*
3. The Commander of the Forces publishes for information the following copy of a report from Lieutenant General Picton:—
‘Lieut. —, of the — reg., having been called upon to account for his absenting himself from his detachment in the march from Coimbra, and not having done the same to the satisfaction of Lieut. General Picton, directions have been given to place him under arrest, and on the arrival of the troops at Portalegre he is to be publicly reprimanded by his Commanding Officer and return to his duty.’

The Commander of the Forces highly approves of the measures adopted by Lieut. General Picton, and warns Lieut. —, if he

again fails in his duty, that he will be brought before a General Court Martial.

G. O. *Camp before Badajoz, 28th March, 1812.*

1. Ensign —, of the — reg., is to be placed under arrest by the Officer commanding that regiment, and sent back to Castello Branco, for having left the hospital station without leave.

G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 7th June, 1812.*

1. Lieut. and Adj. —, of the — reg., has quitted his regiment without leave, and is supposed to have gone to Lisbon. The officers commanding the military stations through which Lieut. — may pass on the road, as well as Major General Peacocke, are requested to place Lieut. — in close arrest, and send him to the head quarters of the army, as soon as they may find him.

G. O. *Coimbra, 3d June, 1809.*

4. (See DETACHMENTS.)

ACCOUTREMENTS.

G. O. *Talavera de la Reyna, 30th July, 1809.*

5. It is recommended to officers commanding regiments, to have the accoutrements of the killed and wounded collected, which are lying about the ground. They will report to the Quarter Master General the numbers collected, in order that arrangements may be made to procure store-houses for them at Talavera.

G. O. *Santa Marinha, 25th March, 1811.*

5. (See ARMS.)

G. O. *Freneda, 13th Oct. 1811.*

5. It is desirable that the Commanding Officers of regiments which have accoutrements in the regimental stores at Lisbon, should leave those accoutrements at the disposal of the officers of their regiments stationed at Lisbon.

G. O. *Camp before Badajoz, 9th April, 1812.*

1. (See ARMS.)

G. O. *Castrozeriz, 11th June, 1813.*

1 to 5. (See ACTION.)

G. O. *Lexaca, 3d Oct. 1813.*

2. Officers commanding regiments will send to the Quarter Master General, through the Assistant Quarter Master Generals attached to divisions, returns of accoutrements wanting to complete.

Duplicate returns are in like manner to be sent in by those regiments that blended the return of deficient accoutrements with those of arms, lately transmitted to the Adjutant General.

G. O.

Tordillas, 23d July, 1812.

2. (*See THANKS.*)

ACTION WITH THE ENEMY.

G. O.

Castroceriz, 11th June, 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces has frequently observed that, after an action with the enemy, large numbers of soldiers lose their arms, accoutrements, and necessities, NOTWITHSTANDING THAT THIS ARMY HAS INVARIABLY REMAINED IN THE POSSESSION OF THE GROUND ON WHICH IT HAS FOUGHT, whereby the public and the Colonel of the regiment are put to a great expense, and much inconvenience is felt by the service in a case in which the loss ought to be trifling.

2. In many cases men who are wounded are perfectly capable of taking care of their own arms, accoutrements, and necessities; and they should be ordered to do so by the surgeon who will give them their first dressing.

3. The Commanding Officer of every regiment engaged with the enemy should, as soon after the engagement as possible, send an officer and twenty men over the ground over which the regiment may have marched, and on which it may have been engaged, in order to collect the arms, accoutrements, and necessities belonging to the regiment; which, when collected, must be taken care of.

4. When any regiment shall in future make a claim upon the public for the loss of arms, accoutrements, and necessities in action, it will be necessary to prove that the soldier, for whom a claim is made for loss of necessities, was so badly wounded that he could not take care of his necessities, and that the provisions of this order have been obeyed.

5. The Commander of the Forces begs it may be observed that there is nothing in this order which authorizes the detaching more soldiers to take care of wounded in action than has been the practice hitherto. The Commanding Officers of regiments and the Officers and non-commissioned officers of companies must take care that no man falls out of the ranks under the pretence of taking care of wounded, who is not ordered to fall out by the Officer commanding the company; and this Officer must take care

that no more men are employed on this duty than are absolutely necessary to perform it.

G. O.

Quincoces, 17th June, 1813.

11. Assistant Adjutant Generals, serving with divisions, are particularly requested to transmit to the Adjutant General's Office returns of casualties by regiments as soon as possible after every affair with the enemy in which their respective divisions may have been engaged. All prisoners of war are to be sent to head quarters without delay.

ADDRESSES.

G. O.

Zarza la Mayor, 4th July, 1809.

20. General, Staff, and other Officers are requested to put their names on the doors of the houses in which they are quartered.

A. G. O.

Plasencia, 9th July, 1809.

1. (*See HEAD QUARTERS.*)

ADVANCED POSTS.

G. O.

Salamanca, 19th June, 1812.

1. Lieutenant General Sir Stapleton Cotton has taken charge of the out-posts of the army, and has given to the cavalry the orders which may be necessary.

2. The General Officers commanding divisions of infantry in front will receive from Lieut. Gen. Sir Stapleton Cotton information of the enemy's movements; and they will attend to the requisitions they will receive from him for the support of infantry to his posts of cavalry.

G. O.

La Nava del Rey, 16th July, 1812.

4. In consequence of the number of foreign troops serving in the allied army, the practice of giving out a parole or countersign has been discontinued; but at all out-posts, out-sentries and videttes should be particularly instructed to allow no person whatever to pass their posts after night-fall.

5. All persons attempting to pass the out-posts should be stopped, till the guard can be turned out and such persons examined. This order is referable of course only to the out-sentries.

G. O.

Vera, 15th Oct. 1813.

5. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers and Commanding Officers of regiments will give directions

that neither officers nor soldiers may be allowed to pass the advanced piquets either for forage or other purposes.

6. Any non-commissioned officers or soldiers who do pass the advanced posts and fall into the enemy's hands, are to be considered as deserters in every respect; they will forfeit all back pay if ever they should be released, and their length of service will not be counted.

ALARM.

G. O. *Merida, 27th Aug. 1809.*

1. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.)

G. O. *Celorico, 10th Aug. 1810.*

2, 7 to 9. (See INCAUTIOUS CORRESPONDENCE.)

ALBUERA.

G. O. *Quinta dos Baños, 27th June, 1811.*

1, 2, 3, 10. (See THANKS.)

AMMUNITION.

G. O. *Coimbra, 7th May, 1809.*

4. The Commanding Officers of regiments will make reports to the officers commanding brigades at the moment they find any ammunition of any man in the regiment they command damaged or deficient, in order that requisitions may be forthwith made to replace it; and that the requisitions may not be made out at the moment a corps is to march.

5. The Commander of the Forces concludes that the ammunition of every soldier of the army is inspected every parade.

G. O. *S. Pedro, 19th May, 1809.*

11, 12, 13. (See FIRING.)

G. O. *Abrantes, 18th June, 1809.*

2. (See ARMS.)

G. O. *Talavera de la Reyna, 30th July, 1809.*

5. General Officers commanding divisions and brigades are desired this day to see that all the soldiers are supplied with ammunition, flints, &c.

G. O. *Viseu, 12th Jan. 1810.*

4. When soldiers are sent to the general or any detachment hospital, their ammunition is to be delivered into store to the

officers commanding the artillery with the division in which the regiment is placed, with a return of the quantity so delivered in which the officer commanding the artillery with the division is to direct the Commissary of artillery to receive. The Commanding Officers of regiments are to adopt means for the preservation of the ammunition of soldiers in regimental hospitals.

5. The Commander of the Forces desires that the shooting bullocks may be discontinued, as being a great waste of ammunition.

G. O.

Viseu, 25th Jan. 1810.

1. The officers commanding regiments are requested to make a return to the Adjutant General as soon as possible, stating what sums of money have been stopped from the soldiers for cartridges lost.

G. O.

Celorico, 7th May, 1810.

2. The Commanding Officers of regiments are requested to send in accounts of the sums of money in their hands stopped from the soldiers for ammunition lost, &c. : these accounts to be made up to the 1st May.

G. O.

Celorico, 1st June, 1810.

3. The Commander of the Forces republishes an order given out by the late Commander of the Forces; and it is to be understood that the stoppage from the soldier, on account of cartridges lost or made away with, ought always to have been, and must in future be, 4d. for each cartridge, and 1d. for each flint. It is not, however, intended to open again old accounts for those losses.

G. O.

Celorico, 20th June, 1810.

2. The officers commanding regiments are requested that the money stopped from the soldiers on account of ammunition lost by neglect to the 24th of April, the 16th Light Dragoons to the 21st of May, and the 5th line battalion, K.G.L., to the 1st of May, may be paid into the hands of Commissaries attached to the brigades in which the regiments are placed.

3. The Commissaries will report to the Commissary General, when they shall have received the money from each regiment.

G. O.

Leyria, 3d Oct. 1810.

6. Divisions and brigades requiring ammunition will apply to Lieut. Colonel Robe, who is with Major General's Leith's corps.

G. O.

Alemquer, 7th Oct. 1810.

7. The Commanding Officer of artillery will attach to the new divisions of infantry the same proportion of musket ammunition

and flints for their numbers as is attached to the other divisions; and he will make a requisition upon the Commissary General for mules to carry it.

G. O.

Freneda, 13th Oct. 1811.

3. The Commander of the Forces begs to call the attention of the Commanding Officers of regiments to the annexed return of ball cartridges found among the heavy baggage of regiments recently transmitted to the stores in Great Britain.

9 packages of the — reg.	} containing 4192 . . 390lbs.	Ball Cartridges.	Weight.
3 " " — reg.			
11 " " — reg.			
4 " " — reg.			

(Signed) JOHN KITSON, Storekeeper.

Portsmouth Depôt, 27th Aug. 1811.

4. The Commanding Officers of regiments are directed to send invariably to the Ordnance department all ammunition beyond sixty rounds per man in their possession on their arrival in this country; and by the General Orders of the 12th January, 1810, No. 4, they are directed to send to the Ordnance department the ammunition belonging to soldiers sent to the hospital.

5. The Commander of the Forces cannot conceive how ammunition could be found among the regimental baggage, if attention had been paid to the orders; and he has again to lament the continued inconvenience which is the consequence of inattention to what is ordered.

G. O.

Camp before Badajoz, 7th April, 1812.

3. The musket ammunition, mules, &c., belonging to the several divisions lately employed in the service of the heavy train, are to be immediately supplied with musket and rifle ammunition in the several proportions; and they are to be assembled under charge of their respective conductors at the flying-bridge for the further orders of the Commander of the Forces.

G. O.

Fuente la Peña, 17th July, 1812.

1. When near the enemy. (See BAGGAGE.)

G. O.

Villa de Toro, 27th Sept. 1812.

1. From the quantity of musket ammunition called for by the several divisions since the commencement of the siege of the Castle of Burgos, the Commander of the Forces is persuaded that his orders on this subject have not been obeyed.

2. These orders prescribed that the officers commanding companies shall inspect the ammunition of every soldier in his company

at every parade, and see that it is complete. The object of these orders is to prevent waste and the sale of ammunition; and that requisitions may be made on the stores at the moment any deficiency occurs.

3. The stores of musket ammunition are necessarily limited, and the state of them is founded upon the certainty that every soldier in the ranks has at all times in his possession sixty rounds; but this certainty cannot exist, and the stores must be insufficient, if the officers commanding companies neglect their duty, and do not inspect the ammunition according to orders. The consequence is, as happened in a late instance, that before the soldiers are engaged for five minutes, ammunition is wanting, and the stores are unnecessarily exhausted at a great distance from all means of supplying them.

4. It gives the Commander of the Forces the greatest concern to be obliged to complain so frequently of disobedience of his orders by the officers of the army; but the instances are so constant and so glaring, and so likely to be attended by consequences of the utmost importance, that he should not perform his duty if he did not notice them.

5. He now desires that the Commanding Officer of every regiment will report on the back of the daily state the number of times each day that the regiment or battalion paraded, and that the musket ammunition was inspected at each parade, and whether complete or not. The General Officer commanding the division is to report daily, on the back of the daily state of the division, at what hour on the preceding day each regiment had paraded, and that the musket ammunition had been reported to have been inspected, and whether it was complete or not.

G. O.

Salamanca, 12th Nov. 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers commanding divisions will call the attention of the Commanding Officers of regiments to the General Order of the 12th of January, 1810, regarding the ammunition of soldiers sent to the general hospitals. The neglect of this order is a fruitful source of outrage and disorder in the march of sick to the hospitals.

G. O.

Lezaca, 10th Aug. 1813.

2. The state of the ammunition of the soldiers requires the constant attention of the officers, and the Commander of the Forces begs that the General Orders on this subject may be particularly attended to.

APOLOGY.

G. O.

Freneda, 16th Feb. 1812.

6. Mr. —, of the Commissary General's department, having made use of abusive and improper language to Hospital Mate —, contrary to the General Orders of the 7th December, 1811, No. 2 (*see* PORTUGUESE AUTHORITIES), and having apologized for the same, is to be relieved from his arrest; but he is admonished to beware of such unbecoming conduct in future, as the Commander of the Forces will dismiss him from the Commissariat department, if he should receive any further complaints of him.

G. O.

Escalhas da Cima, 20th April, 1812.

1. Lieut. —, of the — reg., having committed a gross violation of the General Orders of the Army, dated 7th December, 1811, No. 2, 3, and 4 (*see* PORTUGUESE AUTHORITIES), in relation to the Governor of Abrantes, has been put in arrest by the Commander of the Forces. But having made an apology to the Governor of Abrantes, and to the Commander of the Forces; and the Governor of Abrantes having requested that no further notice might be taken of his conduct by the Commander of the Forces, Lieut. — is released from his arrest, and is to return to his duty.

G. O.

Penamacor, 22d April, 1812.

1. Lieut. —, of the — reg., having quitted the hospital station of Castello Branco without leave, has returned there in consequence of an order from the Commander of the Forces, and having apologized for his conduct, is to return to his duty.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 10th May, 1812.

3. Lieut. —, of the — reg., being placed in arrest for disobeying the orders of the Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General at Coimbra, to evacuate his quarters in that town, and writing a very improper letter to the Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, has apologized for his conduct; and having satisfied the Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, he is released from his arrest, and is to return to his duty.

G. O.

St. Jean de Luz, 17th Dec. 1813.

3 and 4. (*See* ARREST.)

G. O.

St. Jean de Luz, 27th Jan. 1814.

3. Deputy Assistant Commissary General —, having made the following apology to Deputy Assistant Commissary General M—, is to be released from his arrest, and is to return to his duty:—

‘ I beg pardon for my conduct towards Deputy Assistant Commissary General M—— at Golferes, in Portugal, on the 19th of May last, and I hope the Commander of the Forces will, in consideration of this my apology to the gentleman offended, forgive the gross impropriety of my conduct, as an officer of the Commissariat department, in the public street of that village.

——, Deputy Assistant Commissary General.’

APPOINTMENTS OF CAVALRY.

G. O.

Badajoz, 6th Oct. 1809.

1. As it is understood that several officers of the army have found, and have now in their possession, saddles and other horse appointments belonging to the regiments of cavalry, the Commander of the Forces requests, that the Commanding Officers of regiments and Heads of Departments will make inquiries respecting these appointments, and make a return to the Quarter Master General of the names of such officers as are willing to return them to the regiments to which they belonged; the Commanding Officers of those regiments returning to those individuals articles of the same description, of the manufacture of Portugal or Spain.

G. O.

Coimbra, 3d June, 1809.

4. (*See DETACHMENTS.*)

ARMS.

G. O.

Abrantes, 18th June, 1809.

2. The Commander of the Forces is concerned, from reports which have been lately made to him of the practice of some of the regiments of the army, to be obliged to desire the Captains of companies to inspect the arms, ammunition, and flints in possession of the soldiers of their companies at every parade with arms; and particularly on the march, at that which takes place on the morning of a march.

G. O.

Oropesa, 20th July, 1809.

2. The men's arms are to be particularly examined this afternoon by the officers; every man must have a good flint, and the dust must be well cleaned from the locks and touch-holes.

G. O.

Talavera de la Reyna, 29th July, 1809.

4. Commanding Officers of brigades and regiments will direct that all arms collected on the field of battle may be sent in by a

proper escort to such artillery stores as Brigadier General — shall point out.

G. O. *Santa Marinha, 25th March, 1811.*

5. Officers commanding divisions will cause an accurate return to be transmitted from each battalion to the Adjutant General's office of the number of arms and accoutrements in possession, specifying their state, and distinguishing the number in use from those in store at Lisbon.

G. O. *Camp before Badajoz, 7th April, 1812.*

3. (See THANKS.)

G. O. *Camp before Badajoz, 9th April, 1812.*

1. The Commanding Officers of regiments in the 3d, 4th, 5th, and light divisions, are requested to take measures to collect the arms and accoutrements of men killed or wounded. They will recollect that the accoutrements are the property of their Colonels.

G. O. *Castrojeriz, 11th June, 1813.*

1 to 5. (See ACTION.)

ARREST.

G. O. *Jaraicejo, 12th August, 1809.*

1. Lieut. —, of the — reg., having, in a most disgraceful manner, quitted the army without leave, when engaged in operations against the enemy, is to be put in arrest by the Commanding Officer of any regiment or garrison he may approach, and is to be sent to head quarters without loss of time. (See GENERAL COURT MARTIAL, OFFICERS, 7th Oct. 1809.)

2. Commanding Officers of regiments are to report immediately to the Adjutant General the names of all officers who have absented themselves without leave since the 25th of last month, in order that their names may be published in the orders of the army, and that they may be ordered in arrest.

G. O. *Truxillo, 21st August, 1809.*

1. Eight officers' names published.

G. O. *Merida, 24th August, 1809.*

3. The three Paymasters of the —, —, and the — regts., who joined the army this day, having absented themselves from the army at Talavera without leave, are to be placed under arrest by their respective Commanding Officers.

G. O. *Merida, 26th August, 1809.*

1. Paymaster —, of the — reg., is to be placed in arrest by

the Officer commanding that corps, for absenting himself at or near Talavera, and proceeding to the rear to Elvas, without leave.

G. O.

Merida, 28th August, 1809.

1 and 2. Paymasters — and —, of the — and the — regts., are released from arrest, having certificates that extreme indisposition and sickness were the causes of their having absented themselves from the army at Talavera.

G. O.

Badajoz, 17th Oct. 1809.

8. Hospital Mate — is to be released from his close arrest, but is to continue at Lisbon in arrest at large till further orders, and is to show himself daily at the Town Major's office. The Commander of the Forces is always concerned when he is obliged to place an officer in close arrest; but if officers break their arrest, and conceal themselves, and quit the situation pointed out for their residence, they must expect that the Commander of the Forces will use the power which he has to compel them to conduct themselves as British officers ought.

G. O.

Badajoz, 5th Dec. 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces has read with much concern the report of the conduct of Lieut. —, of the — reg., on the 25th of November, in the house in which he was quartered; and of Lieut. —, of the barrack guard of the — reg., on the same day. The officers quartered in Badajoz have been repeatedly informed, that if they have any occasion to complain of their landlords, they must make their complaints to Captain Kelly of the Quarter Master General's department, and by no means take into their own hands the redress of any supposed cause of complaint which they may imagine they may have against their landlords or other persons. The conduct of Lieut. —, the officer of the barrack guard of the — reg., in interfering with his guard between Lieut. — and the Spanish guard, was still more improper than the conduct of Lieut. —; and its indiscretion was equally manifested with its impropriety, as he was very shortly obliged to withdraw from all interference by the superior numbers of the Spanish guard.

The officers and troops in Badajoz are to understand, that they are quartered in this town, only because it is a convenient station in the line of cantonments occupied by the army; but they are no part of the garrison of the fort, and have nothing to do with its duties.

The guards which are mounted by the British troops are solely

for regimental or brigade purposes, and for the security of the stores of the army over which they are placed : they have nothing to say to the safety of the place, or its police, as connected with its security.

The Commander of the Forces adopts this mode of expressing his disapprobation of the conduct of Lieuts. — and —, of the — reg. He desires, however, that these officers may be released from arrest, as he hopes that what he has above stated will prevent them, as well as others, from being guilty of such conduct in future.

G. O.

Freneda, 4th Dec. 1811.

1. The Commanding Officer at Lisbon, or the Commanding Officer at any station at which Captain —, of the — reg., may happen to be, will be pleased to place that officer under arrest, and send him to join his regiment; he having been several months absent without leave, and having been in Portugal since the 20th of October last, without reporting himself, or communicating with his Commanding Officer.

G. O.

Madrid, 17th August, 1812.

2. The Commander of the Forces has been induced to order into arrest the following officers :—three officers of the — reg., one Captain and two Subalterns of the — Portuguese infantry, and one Captain and two Subalterns of the — Portuguese infantry (*see Madrid, 15th August, 1812, No. 1*), for neglect of their duty while on guard at the Palace of the Retiro, in allowing their sentries to permit persons to carry out clothing and stores during the day and night of the 14th November, while they were on guard over that palace purposely to prevent these depredations.

3. The Commander of the Forces is always concerned to be under the necessity of observing upon the conduct of officers who have invariably conducted themselves well in the field; but the officers of the army must recollect, that to perform their duty with gallantry in the field is but a small part of what is required from them; and that obedience to order, regularity, accuracy in the performance of duties and discipline, are necessary to keep any military body together, and to enable them to perform any military operation with advantage to their country or service to themselves.

4. The Commander of the Forces now desires that these officers may be released from their arrest, and may return to their duty.

G. O.

Villa de Toro, 3d Oct. 1812.

6. Officers placed in arrest. (*See SIEGES.*)

G. O.

Rueda, 31st Oct. 1812.

3. Paymaster —, of the — Dragoons, is to be put in arrest by the Commanding Officers of any station through which he may pass, for being absent without leave since the year 1811, and is to be sent in arrest to join his regiment.

G. O.

Freneda, 11th Dec. 1812.

2. Officers placed in arrest. (*See FORAGE.*)

G. O.

Freneda, 21st Feb. 1813.

5. Mr. F—, of the Commissariat department, having been put in arrest for setting fire to a house, and other improprieties of conduct at Payo; but having since satisfied the inhabitant of Payo whom he had injured, by paying a considerable sum of money, and the inhabitant of Payo having requested that Mr. F— might be pardoned and released from his arrest, the Commander of the Forces has granted this request, and directs that Mr. F— may be released. He hopes, however, that what has passed on this subject, and the heavy loss sustained by Mr. F— in consequence of his misconduct, will induce him and others to beware how they are guilty of such conduct in future.

G. O.

Huarte, 2d July, 1813.

16. Lieut. —, of the — reg., is to be placed under arrest wherever he may be found; and Commandants of stations are to forward that officer from one station to another to the head quarters of the army.

G. O.

Ostiz, 3d July, 1813.

1. Lieut. —, of the — reg., having absented himself from his regiment without leave, is to be placed in arrest wherever he may be found, and is to be ordered to the head quarters of the army.

G. O.

Zubieta, 11th July, 1813.

2. Paymaster — and Ensign —, of the — reg., are to be put under arrest wherever they may be found, and are to be sent to head quarters, for staying away from their corps on frivolous pretences.

G. O.

St. Jean de Luz, 17th Dec. 1813.

3. Lieut. —, of the — reg., having apologized to Assistant Commissary General — for his conduct towards him on the 28th October, at Passages, Mr. — having declared himself satisfied, Lieut. — is to be released from arrest.

4. The Commander of the Forces begs to observe, however, that he is not satisfied with the excuse made for his conduct by Lieut. —, *viz.*, 'that he imagined that Mr. — was an inferior officer in his department.' Whatever might be his rank or situation, he ought to have been treated with mildness and civility.

G. O.

St. Jean de Luz, 1st Jan. 1814.

1. Lieut. Gen. the Hon. Sir W. Stewart is requested to put Assistant Surgeon — in arrest for having sent out a Bâtman to forage contrary to orders, giving into his possession an irregular receipt; the consequence of which conduct on the part of the officers of the army is great irregularity in the country, and inconvenience to the public service.

G. O.

Viella, 18th March, 1814.

1. Officers in charge of baggage placed in arrest. (*See BAGGAGE.*)

G. O.

Toulouse, 20th April, 1814.

2. Lieut. —, of the — reg., having shamefully deserted his post at the blockade of Bayonne, and having proceeded to Bourdeaux without leave, is to be put in close arrest wherever met by any British authority, and is to be sent back to his regiment.

G. O.

Toulouse, 24th April, 1814.

7. Lieut. —, of the — King's German Legion, having absented himself without leave, is to be put in close arrest wherever he may be found, and sent to his regiment.

8. Lieut. —, of the — reg., having remained absent without leave from his regiment since the expiration of the suspension awarded by the sentence of a General Court Martial, is to be placed in arrest wherever he may be found by any British authority, and sent to his regiment.

G. O.

Toulouse, 3d May, 1814.

1. Mr. Joly, late a Deputy Assistant Commissary General, but dismissed from the service by sentence of a General Court Martial, and rendered incapable of ever serving His Majesty, is to be placed in close arrest wherever he may be found by any British authority, and sent under escort to Passages, to be delivered over to the custody of the Commandant.

ARROYO MOLINOS.

G. O.

Freneda, 1st Jan. 1812.

1, 2, 3. (*See THANKS.*)

ARTIFICERS.

G. O.

Freneda, 8th Nov. 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that the Commanding Officers of regiments will send a return to the Adjutant General's office, as soon as possible, specifying the number of masons, of carpenters, of sawyers, of blacksmiths, and of wheelwrights, there are in the regiments under their command respectively.

G. O.

Freneda, 16th Nov. 1811.

1. All the masons in the British and Portuguese regiments in the 6th division, and in the regiments of General Pack's brigade, are to be sent to Almeida on Monday; those of the 6th division under charge of an officer; those of General Pack's brigade under charge of a non-commissioned officer, where they are to work until the following Sunday, and to return to their regiments on Monday. On Sunday the 24th instant, these masons are to be relieved by the masons in the regiments of Colonel M'Mahon's brigade, under charge of an officer and non-commissioned officer; and these are to be relieved again on Sunday the 1st of December by the masons of the 6th division and in General Pack's brigade; and the relief is to be made weekly in the same manner.

2. The officers and non-commissioned officers in charge of these men must be paid their working-money before they quit the fort, when relieved.

3. This order is not to interfere with the execution of the order of the 7th of October (*see SIEGES*), regarding the working parties of the 6th division for Almeida, only that the number instead of being 400 is to be 360, of which one-half English, and one-half Portuguese.

G. O.

Freneda, 18th Nov. 1811.

1. The 3d, 4th, 5th, and 6th divisions, are to send artificers to Almeida, to march on Wednesday next, as undermentioned, under the direction of Major Sturgeon of the Royal Staff corps. A steady non-commissioned officer must go in charge of the men from each division.

	Carpenters.	Sawyers.	Wheelwrights.	Blacksmiths.
3d division . . .	20 . .	10 . .	1 . .	4 . .
4th	20 . .	10 . .	2 . .	4 . .
5th	20 . .	10 . .	6 . .	4 . .
6th	22 . .	10 . .	1 . .	4 . .
	—	—	—	—
	82	40	10	16

The list of the names of the men sent to Almeida under this order, specifying the regiments to which they belong, and their trades, is to be sent to the Adjutant General's office, by the Assistant Adjutant Generals of divisions.

G. O.

Freneda, 30th Nov. 1811.

1. The detachments of the 6th division at work at Almeida, with the exception of the carpenters, smiths, wheelwrights and sawyers, ordered by the General Orders of the 18th of November, are to join their corps on the 1st of December.

2. 180 men, with Officers and non-commissioned officers in proportion, from the 1st division; and 180 men, with Officers and non-commissioned officers, from Brigadier General Harvey's brigade, in the 4th division, are to be sent to Almeida to work on the 1st of December; and these men are to be relieved every fourth day, according to the orders of the 7th of October, in respect to the men of the reliefs of the 6th division.

3. The Commander of the Forces likewise requests that 50 masons from the 1st division may be sent to Almeida, on the 1st of December, to relieve the masons of the 4th division, in lieu of the masons belonging to the 6th division, by the General Orders of the 16th of November.

4. The relief will, till further orders, be made, by those numbers of the 1st instant, of the masons of the 6th division.

ARTILLERY.

G. O.

Plasencia, 14th July, 1809.

4. How to be rationed. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 31st Oct. 1809.

3. Horses to be exercised. (*See CAVALRY.*)

5. The Commander of the Forces desires that the Officers commanding brigades of artillery will distinctly understand, that he holds them responsible for the condition of the artillery horses attached to their brigades; and they will take measures that the Officers and men of the gunner drivers do their duty by taking proper care of them.

A. G. O.

Badajoz, 29th Nov. 1809.

1. Officers commanding brigades of artillery are requested to give directions, that when the horses attached to their guns are sent to water, or to exercise, they may be marched regularly under the command of an Officer of the gunner drivers; an Officer of the gunner drivers should also attend all horse parades.

AUDITOR GENERAL OF ACCOMPTS.

G. O.

St. Pé, 14th Nov. 1813.

6. R. Dawkins, Esq., Auditor General of Accompts, having arrived at Lisbon, all public accountants are to send to him, as soon as possible, their respective accounts properly attested.

BADAJOZ.

G. O.

Elvas, 15th March, 1812.

1. (See SIEGES.)

G. O.

Camp before Badajoz, 26th March, 1812.

1. (See SIEGES.)

G. O.

Camp before Badajoz, 7th April, 1812.

1, 2, 3. (See THANKS.)

A. G. O.

Camp before Badajoz, 7th April, 1812.

1 It is now full time that the plunder of Badajoz should cease ; and the Commander of the Forces requests that an Officer and six steady non-commissioned officers may be sent from each regiment, British and Portuguese, of the 3d, 4th, 5th, and light divisions, into the town to-morrow morning, at five o'clock, in order to bring away any men who may be straggling there.

2. The Commander of the Forces has ordered the Provost Marshal into the town ; he has orders to execute any man he may find in the act of plunder, after he shall arrive there.

This order to be communicated to the Portuguese, as well as to the British troops.

G. O.

Camp before Badajoz, 8th April, 1812.

1. The rolls must be called in camp every hour, and all persons must attend till further orders.

2. Brigadier General Power is ordered, and held responsible, that no British or Portuguese soldiers, excepting those belonging to the place, or having a passport from a Field Officer, shall go into Badajoz, till further orders.

3. The Commander of the Forces is sorry to learn that the brigade in Badajoz, instead of being a protection to the people, plunder them more than those who stormed the town.

4. Brigadier General Power's brigade are to be put under arms to-morrow morning at daylight, and to continue under arms until further orders. The Brigadier General is to send a state to Head Quarters, every six hours, of the number of men under arms, in the form of the daily morning state.

5. The ladders in the counterscarp and scarp of the fort are to be taken out of the ditch to-morrow morning at day-light, by fatigue parties of Brigadier General Power's brigade; the Brigadier General will report when this order is obeyed.

6. The Commander of the Forces calls upon the Staff Officers of the army, and the Commanding and other Officers of regiments, to assist him in putting an end to the disgraceful scenes of drunkenness and plunder which are going on at Badajoz.

7. The Provost Marshal of the Army, and the Assistant Provosts of the several divisions, are to attend there to-morrow at daylight, and throughout the day.

8. Brigadier General Power is requested to place 50 men, with Officers in proportion, on guard, at the gate of Elvas, and another, of the same number, at the breaches; to prevent soldiers from entering the town, and from quitting it with bundles of any description.

9. British and Portuguese soldiers are forbid to go into Badajoz, and the Provosts are to punish those they may find there, as being guilty of disobedience of orders, unless they should have a pass signed by a Field Officer, or the Commanding Officer of the regiment.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 29th May, 1812.

1. (See THANKS.)

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 10th June, 1812.

7 to 12. (See PLUNDER.)

BAGGAGE.

G. O.

Oporto, 23d May, 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces has been informed, and indeed has observed, that notwithstanding the orders issued by the late Commander of the Forces and himself, much of the private baggage of the army is moved upon bullock cars. The Officers must have felt the inconvenience which this mode of transporting their baggage must be to themselves personally. It is scarcely possible that the baggage can keep up with them, even at present; and when the army will move in larger divisions, it will become quite impossible. The public inconvenience resulting from this mode of transporting private baggage is still greater. The Commander of the Forces is aware that, in forced marches, and in bad weather, it may happen that animals provided for

carriage may knock up; but he hopes that the Officers of the army will consider it as a determined measure, that no baggage is to be carried upon bullock cars, excepting that allowed by the late Commander of the Forces; and that those who have baggage to carry must be provided with mules or horses.

G. O. *Coimbra, 29th May, 1809.*

6. The use of carts to carry baggage of any description is again positively forbidden; and it is equally forbidden to have guards with any baggage.

G. O. *Alverca, 27th July, 1810.*

1, 2, and 4. On the line of march. (*See COLUMN OF MARCH.*)

G. O. *Pombeiro, 18th March, 1811.*

2, 3. (*See GENERAL ORDERS.*)

4. It is also very important, that the departure of and placing the baggage of the troops, as directed, should be accurately attended to: unless this is done, the Officers and troops must suffer personal inconvenience.

G. O. *Portalegre, 23d July, 1811.*

1. (*See CARTS.*)

G. O. *Castello Branco, 2d Aug. 1811.*

1. The Commander of the Forces has observed that the baggage of some of the Officers of the — reg. is conveyed upon carts, which is positively contrary to repeated orders; and he desires that this may not happen again.

G. O. *Niza, 15th April, 1812.*

1. The Commander of the Forces observes that there are several carts on the march loaded with private baggage and other articles which ought not to be so carried; to which subject he calls the attention of General Officers commanding brigades and divisions.

2. When troops in the same or neighbouring cantonments, or in the same column, are to separate on the march, the Officer commanding each part of the column which separates should leave a steady non-commissioned officer at the point of separation, in order to direct the baggage of the troops to follow by the right road.

G. O. *Fuente la Peña, 17th July, 1812.*

1. The Commander of the Forces is anxious that, during the period that the army shall be so near the enemy as at present, an

arrangement should be adopted respecting the baggage, ammunition and commissariat with the troops, which will give them and their Officers all the convenience of having their baggage with them, and will provide that it shall not impede the movements of the army.

3. All baggage and stores of all descriptions, excepting the baggage of the General Officers who may reside in the town, must be packed every evening at sunset, and must be placed in a convenient situation out of the town, and the animals to carry the baggage must be near it.

4. All baggage and stores, every morning at the hour the troops turn out, must be loaded till the troops shall be dismissed.

G. O.

Zubiete, 11th July, 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces calls the attention of the General Officers and Commanding Officers of regiments, in a very particular manner, to the orders which have been given for the regulation of the march of the baggage of the army, which he begs may be attended to. He directs that the bätmen and men attending cattle may be made to carry their arms, accoutrements, and ammunition, on the march of their several regiments, at all times.

G. O.

Aire, 16th March, 1814.

4 to 10. (*See DETACHMENTS.*)

G. O.

Viella, 18th March, 1814.

1. The Officers in charge of the baggage of the —, —, —, —, —, and the — regts., and the Paymaster of the — reg., are to be put in arrest, for neglect of duty, in allowing the bätmen attached to the baggage of their several regiments to put their arms on the mules contrary to orders, to which their attention was again called only two days ago.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests that the following measures may be taken to prevent the baggage from filling and impeding the roads.

4. The General Officers commanding divisions are requested to order one man of the Staff Corps of cavalry to attend the baggage on the march.

5. The Officer who will be with the baggage of the leading brigade is to march on one side of the road, and all the baggage is to follow him.

6. The soldiers of the Staff Corps are to keep clear on the opposite side of the road a sufficient space for a carriage to pass. This must be done whether the baggage is moving or halted.

BAGGAGE, HEAVY.

G. O. *Coimbra, 30th May, 1809.*

2. The Commanding Officers of those regiments which are in want of any articles now in the regimental stores at Lisbon will send to the Quarter Master General a list of the articles so required, stating where they are to be found, and the names of the persons in charge of them: Heads of departments will do the same.

G. O. *Coimbra, 2d June, 1809.*

3. The order No. 2, of the 30th May, has not been attended to;—no regiment having yet sent to the Quarter Master General any account of articles required from Lisbon. The earliest attention must be given to all orders. In this instance, the regiments may feel the greatest inconvenience for want of those articles in store at Lisbon which it was the intention of the orders of 30th May to supply, and which articles they cannot get by any other means.

G. O. *Abrantes, 10th June, 1809.*

1. The baggage of the army is immediately to be disembarked from the transports in the Tagus, and to be placed in stores at Lisbon. Each regiment will, as soon as possible, send to Lisbon an Officer, or a careful non-commissioned officer, to superintend the removal of the baggage belonging to the regiment to the store-house allotted to receive it. These Officers and non-commissioned officers will report themselves on their arrival at Lisbon to the Assistant Quarter Master General stationed there, and will receive his directions respecting the store-house to be allotted for the baggage of the regiment, the means of removing it from the transport to the store-house, and those for arranging it there.

2. After the baggage shall have been placed in the store-house at Lisbon, it must be in charge of one non-commissioned officer or steady soldier of each regiment, who is to be left there; and all the other Officers and non-commissioned officers, sent to Lisbon respecting baggage, must return to join the army.

4. Should any regiment have Officers or non-commissioned officers at Lisbon, who can perform the duty relative to regimental baggage, Officers commanding regiments will send instructions to them agreeably to the above orders; and there will be no occasion for such regiments to detach persons for the above duties.

G. O. *Abrantes, 19th June, 1809.*

2. The Commissary General will take care that all regimental baggage and stores lodged in the stores at Abrantes, for which

he will give his receipt, are sent to Lisbon by water, and lodged in the regimental stores of the regiment to which they belong ; and his Officers at Lisbon will take the receipt of the non-commissioned officer in charge of the regimental stores at Lisbon for it.

G. O.

Lisbon, 11th Oct. 1809.

6 and 7. (*See CARTS.*)

G. O.

Celorico, 30th March, 1811.

2. The Commander of the Forces has received frequent representations from the agents of transports respecting the great quantity of baggage on board the transports belonging to each of the regiments ; much of which it is stated consists of old clothing, empty boxes, and packing cases, which take up great space, and must be entirely useless.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests the Commanding Officers of regiments will send to Lisbon an Officer belonging to each, in order to arrange the baggage, and to destroy such as may be useless, or may be of the description above referred to.

G. O.

Quinta in front of Elvas, 3d June, 1811.

7. The Commander of the Forces has had occasion to notice in the General Orders of the 30th March, No. 2, the inconvenience that was felt from the great quantities of baggage in the transports ; and having referred to the Commander in Chief upon this subject, the Commander of the Forces has been informed that the regiments which embarked at different times for Portugal had left regimental depôts of their heavy baggage behind them, where they certainly should have deposited all articles not required in the field.

8. Under these circumstances, the quantities of heavy baggage which are now on board the transports in the Tagus ought not to be there ; and the Commander in Chief has been pleased to give directions that the Storekeeper General at Portsmouth may receive them into his stores, from whence they can be sent to the regimental deposits.

9. The Commander of the Forces is not disposed to deprive any regiment, or any individual Officer, of what may be necessary or convenient to them ; but, from all the accounts he has received, much of the baggage at Lisbon must be entirely useless to the regiments as well as to the Officers ; while, on the other hand, it is very inconvenient and expensive to keep it where it is.

10. The Commander of the Forces therefore requests the Officers commanding regiments will give directions to the Officers

of their several regiments sent to Lisbon under the General Orders of the 30th March, on the concerns of the baggage, to select the baggage, as well belonging to the regiment as to individual Officers, which it will be convenient for them to retain in the country; and to apply to the Assistant Quarter Master General at Lisbon for tonnage to send the remainder to Portsmouth to the stores of the Storekeeper General.

11. Every package thus sent is to be marked 'Regimental baggage of — batt. — reg. to be lodged in the stores of the Storekeeper General.'

12. The Officers commanding regiments are requested to report to the Quarter Master General what articles of regimental baggage they will retain at Lisbon for their regiments.

BAGGAGE STORE.

G. O.

Vera, 1st Nov. 1813.

4. The following letter, from the Military Secretary of His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief to His Excellency the Commander of the Forces, is published for general information:—

'MY LORD,

Horse Guards, 13th Oct. 1813.

In consequence of the representations received from your Lordship of the inconvenience to which the Officers of the army under your command are subjected by the difficulties that occur in forwarding to them articles of private baggage and equipment from this country, I have the Commander in Chief's commands to acquaint you, that an arrangement has been made with the Storekeeper General to forward, in the transports appropriated for the conveyance of stores from the dépôt at Plymouth, such articles of private baggage as may be sent to his care at that place, under the following regulations, which your Lordship will be pleased to publish in General Orders, for the information of the Officers serving under your command:—

1st. Such Officers as may be desirous of availing themselves of this arrangement will instruct their friends or agents in this country, that the Storekeeper at Plymouth will not take charge of or forward any article of baggage, unless the land carriage to that place shall be paid.

2d. Each article must be directed to the individual for whom it is intended, and to the care of John Trotter, Esq., Storekeeper

General at Plymouth: and it will be expedient for the agent or friend to write a letter of advice to that Officer, that such packages, stating the contents, have been forwarded by the waggon or coach.

3d. The Storekeeper General will forward these packages by every opportunity that may occur, taking a receipt from the master of the transport, and transmitting a list of the articles, and for whom they are intended, to the Commissary General of the army in Spain; by whom, or by whose order, they will be delivered to the individuals to whom they are addressed.

4th. A charge of freight for the transport of each private baggage will be made against each individual Officer in the following proportions:—

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Small packages under one-eighth of a ton measurement	1	0
" one-eighth " "	2	6
" one-fourth " "	5	0
" one-half " "	10	0
" three-fourths " "	15	0
" one ton " "	20	0

The charge will be made against the name of each Officer included in the list transmitted to the Commissary General, and the latter will collect and keep a separate account of the amount which will be appropriated, as may be hereafter decided upon.

Monthly returns of the private packages remaining in store at Plymouth will be transmitted to the Commissary General for the information of the army.

I have the commands of His Royal Highness to desire that your Lordship will be pleased to give such additional orders as you may think necessary for the care of this private baggage after its arrival at the destined port in Spain, and for its subsequent conveyance to the army. And should any thing occur to your Lordship, as being necessary to make this arrangement more clearly understood or more convenient to the army, I am directed to request you will communicate your wishes to me accordingly.

I have the Honor to be, &c.

To Field Marshal
The Marquis of Wellington, K.G.
&c. &c. &c.

H. TORRENS,
Military Secretary.

BAKERS.

G. O.
(See COMMISSARIAT.)

Plasencia, 13th July, 1809.

BÂTMEN.

- G. O. *Aire, 16th March, 1814.*
 5 to 9. Always to have their arms in their hands. (*See DETACHMENTS.*)
 (*See SERVANTS, NATIVE.*)
 (*See SERVANTS, SOLDIER.*)

BÂT MONEY.

- G. O. *Abrantes, 19th June, 1809.*
 5. (*See MULES.*)
- G. O. *Abrantes, 23d June, 1809.*
 3. (*See MULES.*)

BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.

- G. O. *Merida, 1st September, 1809.*
 1. The following Regulations respecting the issue of Bât and Forage Money, having been approved of by His Majesty, are to be conformed to accordingly.

Allowances of Forage Money to the General and Staff Officers serving on Foreign Stations.

	No. of Rations per diem at 6d.		No. of Rations per diem at 6d.
Gen. Commander of the Forces	100	Commissary of Accounts	20
General	80	Deputy ditto	15
Lieutenant General	60	Assistant ditto	10
Major General	40	Commissary of Provisions	15
Brigadier General	30	Deputy ditto	6
Adjutant General	20	Commissary General	40
Deputy Adjutant General	15	Deputy Commissary Gen.	15
Assistant Adjutant General	10	Dep. Ass. Commissary Gen.	10
Deputy Assistant Adjutant Gen.	6	Inspecting Commissary	10
Quarter Master General	20	Inspector of Hospitals	30
Deputy Quarter Master Gen.	15	Dep. Inspector of Hospitals.	15
Assistant Quarter Master Gen.	10	Physicians	12
Dep. Ass. Quarter Master Gen.	6	Purveyor	14
Military Secretary	10	Deputy Purveyor	6
Aide de Camp	10	Surgeon	8
Brigade Major	10	Apothecary	6
Surgeon to the Gen. commanding	10	Assistant Surgeon	2
Provost Marshal	3	Hospital Mate	2
Deputy Provost Marshal	3	Brigade Chaplain	10
Baggage Master General	10	Inspector of Foreign Corps	10
Bridge Master	10	Town or Fort Major	10
Captain of Guides	10	Town or Fort Adjutant	3
Deputy Judge Advocate	10		

(Regimental.)

	Rations of Forage Money at 6d. per diem.	Baggage Money.		Bât Money.	
		£.	s.	£.	s.
Colonel commanding a battalion	11	7	10	10	0
Colonel not commanding	9	7	10	10	0
Lieutenant Colonel commanding	10	7	10	10	0
Lieut. Col. not commanding	8	7	10	10	0
Major commanding	9	7	10	10	0
Major not commanding	7	7	10	10	0
Captain commanding	7	7	10	10	0
Captain with company	5	7	10	10	0
Company Captain absent	2	—	—	10	0
Subalterns each	1	3	15	—	—
Adjutant	1	5	0	—	—
Quarter Masters of Cavalry	1	—	—	—	—
Quarter Masters of Infantry	1	5	0	—	—
Surgeon	5	7	10	1	0
Assistant Surgeon	1	3	15	—	—
Paymaster	5	7	10	10	0
Captain without a company	3	7	10	—	—

Regulations relative to Bât and Forage Money.

1. The period at which 200 days' bât, baggage, and forage money is issued must depend on local circumstances, to be determined by the General commanding in each particular service; but when 165 days' forage money in the same year is ordered to be issued, it is to be understood that neither bât nor baggage money is included.

2. Deputies, acting in the absence of their principals, are to receive the same as if they were at the head of the department, provided their principals have not, or do not receive it. Assistants succeeding to the charge of staff departments are to receive the same as Deputies.

3. Regimental Officers having brevet rank are to receive the proportion allotted to their rank, and not according to their regimental commissions.

4. An Officer holding two commissions, or two employments of any kind, is to receive for one only.

5. To enable them to equip themselves for field-service, all Officers (staff or regimental) ordered for the first time to join an army on foreign service, if they embark during the period on which 200 days' bât, baggage, and forage money was issued to the troops on that service, are to be permitted to receive that allowance whatever the period of their arrival may be: in like manner, if

they embark during the period of 165 days' forage money, they are to be permitted to receive that allowance; unless, however, they shall have received at any time previous to embarking, or are to receive, any outfit money, or sums by any other name or denomination on the above account, in which case such sums are to be deducted: but Officers (either staff or regimental), being absent on leave, on account of ill health or private affairs, on their returning to their duty, are not to receive bâ, baggage, and forage allowance, unless they shall produce proper certificates that they have embarked not later than 61 days after the period when such allowance commences, and it shall appear to the Officer commanding that they have used due diligence in returning to their duty.

6. In bâ and forage allowance given to each company, the bâ money and two rations of forage being allowed for the service of the company, the Officer actually commanding the company is to receive it in the first instance; and any Officer taking the command during the period of the issue is entitled to receive from him a due proportion of that money for the remainder of the period: this regulation also applies to the bâ money and to rations of forage money issued to the Paymaster and Surgeon.

7. Officers who may obtain promotion, or be appointed to staff situations, provided it is notified in orders to the army to which they belong, before half the period for which bâ and forage money has been issued expires, are entitled to receive the difference between the sums paid to them in their former rank and the rank or situation to which they are promoted or appointed: staff situations are not to receive any difference of bâ and forage money, if their promotions or appointments are notified subsequent to half the period for which bâ and forage money has been issued.

Supplementary returns, according to the following form (See Form in *Appendix*, Form No. 13), are to be immediately sent in to the Quarter Master General for all claims to additional allowances for the last 200 days' issue arising from the above regulations.

The period of the late issue of 200 days' bâ and forage allowance is considered as having commenced on the 1st of March, and as ending on the 16th of September.

Officers having claims under Regulation No. 5 must state the date of their embarkation, and that of their arrival with the army; as also whether they have previously received any of the other allowances therein mentioned, and whether returning to their duty, or joining for the first time.

Officers having claims under the Regulation No. 7 must state the date of their promotion or appointment.

G. O.

Badajoz, 23d Sept. 1809.

5. Of the three returns of the 165 days' forage money sent in by regiments to the Quarter Master General's office, one will be sent back to the regiments after being examined, which must be given in to the Commissary General, when payment of the amount is claimed by the Regimental Paymaster.

6. Copy of a letter from Sir David Dundas, K.B., Commander in Chief, to Lieut. General Sir Arthur Wellesley:—

(Circular.)

'SIR,

Horse Guards, 17th July, 1809.

Referring to my letter of the 6th ult., transmitting printed Regulations respecting the bât and forage money of the army, I am to acquaint you, for your further information and guidance, that the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, in directing that particular attention may be paid to these and other Regulations laid down by the Treasury Board, have desired that it may be distinctly understood that the baggage and bât money should in no case be issued more than once in any one year to troops going or being on foreign service; or for more than 365 days, should not take place, except under very special circumstances, until the expiration of 90 days at least after the issue of the first.

Their Lordships approve that the allowance to troops taking the field at home should continue under the existing Regulations; and in the event of embarkation the difference, if any, is to be made good to the Officer embarking.

A misconception having arisen on some occasions when troops are ordered to embark, that they are entitled to an allowance under the description of embarkation money, it is to be understood in the army that the bât and baggage money, and the allowance for 200 days' forage, will be issued henceforward to the troops before they embark for foreign service, unless they shall have previously received it within the same year; and that no other allowance is forthcoming on that occasion, except in cases of promotion, when the difference will be issued in conformity to the Regulations laid down by the Board of General Officers.

Lieut. General

Sir A. Wellesley, K.B.

&c. &c.

D. DUNDAS,

Commander in Chief.'

G. O.

Gallegos, 22d Jan. 1812.

1. To prevent the inconvenience arising to Officers having claims for båt and forage, and military contingencies, from the payment being made at Head Quarters, an arrangement has been made that the same shall be paid by the Senior Commissariat Officer attached to divisions of infantry and brigades of cavalry, to whom application must be made for the same, when notice will be given that he has funds in his hands to liquidate such demands.

G. O.

Toulouse, 27th April, 1814.

1. The several corps of the army will immediately transmit to the Quarter Master General's office returns for 200 days' båt, baggage, and forage money, for the period commencing on the 1st of March last, and ending on the 16th of next September.

2. Commanding Officers are referred to the printed Regulations respecting båt and forage money allowance, dated May, 1809, and printed in the General Orders of the 1st of September of the same year; as also to the Circular Letter of the Commander in Chief, dated Horse Guards, 17th of July, 1809, and inserted in the General Orders of the 23d September, 1809.

(All the orders on båt and forage money have been consolidated by the King's Warrant, dated 22d July, 1830, and are now to be entitled 'FIELD ALLOWANCES.' See King's Warrant, published by Secretary at War.)

BATTLES.

(See THANKS.)

BEEHIVES.

G. O.

Jaraicejo, 16th Aug. 1809.

1. The soldiers are again positively prohibited to plunder beehives. Any man found with a beehive in his possession will be punished.

2. The rolls to be called in camp every two hours: the Officers commanding divisions will settle what number of Officers of each regiment are to attend.

3. The Provost must patrol in the neighbourhood of the camp, and every man found out of his lines, without his accoutrements, and not dressed as a soldier ought to be, is to be punished: men on fatigue will be under the command of an Officer or non-commissioned officer.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.

1. Notwithstanding the repeated orders given out upon the subject, the soldiers of the 4th division of infantry plundered beehives, in the neighbourhood of Badajoz, on the day before the division marched from that place : it is impossible these outrages can be committed daily, and that this last outrage, in particular, could have been committed, without the Officers obtaining some knowledge of it. The Officers with the army do not appear to be aware how much they suffer in the disgraceful and unmilitary practices of the soldiers, in marauding and plundering everything they lay their hands upon. The consequence is, the people of the country fly their habitations, no market is opened, and the Officers, as well as the soldiers, suffer in the privation of every comfort and every necessary, excepting their rations, from the neglect of the former and the criminal misconduct of the latter. The Commander of the Forces has done, and will continue to do, everything in his power to put an end to these disgraceful practices ; but it is obvious that all his efforts must be fruitless, unless the Officers of the army, generally and individually, exert themselves for the same object.

G. O.

Badajoz, 12th Sept. 1809.

1. The 4th division having again, in three instances, plundered beehives, notwithstanding the orders of the 7th instant, the regiments of that division are forthwith, upon the receipt of this order, to be turned out, and placed under arms ; and they are not to quit their arms till one hour after sunset, when they are to be sent to their huts, and sentries placed round the camp to prevent all men from straggling ; and they are to be put under arms again to-morrow morning at an hour before sunrise, and to stand by their arms till an hour after sunset ; and so on, day after day, till the soldiers shall have been discovered who have been guilty of these outrages, which, it is repeated, cannot be committed without the knowledge of the Officers and non-commissioned officers of the regiment. When the regiments shall be under arms, men must be sent on fatigue for water, for their provisions, to cook, &c., under charge of Officers and non-commissioned officers, in proportion to the strength of the parties, who must be brought back to the lines as soon as the work required from them shall have been performed. Colonel — will report whether the orders of the 4th instant (*see PLUNDER*), requiring that the rolls should be called in the 4th division every hour, have been obeyed. This order is not intended to apply to the 11th reg.

G. O.

Badajoz, 14th Sept. 1809.

1. The orders of the 12th instant, respecting the plunder of beehives by the troops of the 4th division, are countermanded; the plunderers having been discovered and ordered for trial.

2. The Commander of the Forces is always concerned when he is obliged to order any measure of severity towards the troops; the disorders, of which complaints are made, are committed by a few; but unless the good soldiers, the Officers and non-commissioned officers in particular, exert themselves to prevent these outrages, and discover the perpetrators when they are known to them, the whole army must suffer in character, as well as in privations, which are the invariable consequence of plunder by the troops.

G. O.

Badajoz, 22d Sept. 1809.

2. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)

G. O.

Castello Branco, 2d Aug. 1811.

3. (See STRAGGLERS.)

BERKELEY, Mr.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 8th Dec. 1810.

1. (See COURT OF ENQUIRY.)

BILLETS.

(See LISBON.)

BILL HOOKS.

G. O.

Coimbra, 31st May, 1809.

2. The regiments are to make requisitions on the Quarter Master General for bill hooks, in the proportion of one for every ten men: these bill hooks are to be carried alternately by the soldiers, under the straps of the knapsack, outside. The troops will very soon experience the use of them, and must take the greatest care of them; they must be produced by the men at every inspection of necessaries. A return of them must be made to the Quarter Master General once a month; and any deficiencies of the numbers, not accounted for in a satisfactory manner, must be made good by the companies to which the bill hooks have been delivered.

G. O.

Abrantes, 8th June, 1809.

1. (See CAMP KETTLES.)

G. O.

*Abrantes, 25th June, 1809.*7. (*See CAMP KETTLES.*)

BLANKETS.

G. O.

Badajoz, 30th Oct. 1809.

1. A certain number of blankets having arrived, they are for the present to be issued to the infantry at the rate of one for two men; the Commanding Officers of regiments will make requisitions for them accordingly upon the Quarter Master General, and the Quarter Master General will take measures for issuing the blankets without loss of time to the troops at the several stations.

2. These blankets are to be considered as articles of regimental necessities, and are to be carried by the men to whom they are delivered; they are to be accountable for them, and to produce them at every inspection of necessities: as soon as a larger quantity of them shall arrive from Lisbon, a sufficient number will be issued for one blanket to each soldier.

G. O.

Badajoz, 16th Nov. 1809.

7. An additional supply of blankets having arrived, the Officers commanding regiments of infantry of the army are to make requisitions for one for every fourth man of the non-commissioned officers and soldiers under their command respectively: this supply will complete three-fourths of the number of each regiment of infantry.

G. O.

Badajoz, 8th Dec. 1809.

4. An additional number of blankets having arrived, the Officers commanding regiments are to make requisitions on the Quarter Master General for a sufficient number for one-fourth of their strength, which will complete the regiments to one blanket for each man. The Quarter Master General will inform the different corps of the army in what manner they are to receive those allotted for them.

G. O.

Celorico, 2d June, 1810.

1. The Officers commanding regiments of infantry are requested, as soon as possible, to make the following arrangement for sending into store the great coats or the blankets belonging to the regiments under their command respectively, according to the returns they before made upon this subject.

2. The blankets to be sent in are to be made up in bales, each containing twenty-five blankets; and if the bales which brought

the blankets to the army should be lost or mislaid, a blanket may be used as the bale to hold the others.

3. The great coats must each be marked with the name of the soldier to whom it belongs, and his company, and his regiment. The great coats must be likewise made up into bales, each containing twenty-five great coats, and each bale must be marked, *viz.*, 'Great Coats belonging to — company — reg.'

4. Application must be made to the Commissary of the brigade or division to convey the great coats or blankets belonging to regiments in the 1st, 3d, and 4th divisions to Celorico, those belonging to the regiments in the light division to Almeida, those belonging to regiments in the 2d division to Abrantes, and those belonging to regiments in Lisbon to be lodged in store at Lisbon.

5. The Officers commanding regiments are to send in a report to the Quarter Master General, specifying what number of blankets or great coats each has sent into store; and the numbers of the bales, as well as the number contained in each bale.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 30th Oct. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces has given directions that an issue of a blanket for two men of the non-commissioned officers and rank and file may be made to the several regiments; and the Commanding Officers of regiments will, as soon as possible, send to the Quarter Master General returns of the number of blankets which they will require for this proportion of their effective men. The regiments which retained their blankets in the month of June last will, of course, receive none; but the Commander of the Forces requests that the Commanding Officers of those regiments will send to the Quarter Master General a return of the number of great coats they have in store, and will make application for means of transport to have them brought up to their regiments, and issue them to the men to whom they belong.

The regiments will likewise make a return of the number of great coats wanting to complete every non-commissioned officer and soldier with a great coat.

G. O.

Quinta in front of Elvas, 16th June, 1811.

2. The Commanding Officers of regiments in the 2d, 3d, 4th, and 7th divisions of infantry, and of those brigades of cavalry, who are not desirous of retaining the soldiers' blankets, are to have them packed in bales, containing each twenty blankets; and to send them, as opportunities of sending shall offer, into the Commissariat stores at Elvas. The Commanding Officers of

regiments will report to the Quarter Master General what number of blankets have been sent into store by each regiment.

G. O.

Freneda, 25th April, 1813.

12 to 17 (*See GREAT COATS.*)

19. It would be very desirable that the Officers commanding regiments should take measures to have the corners and outside selvage of the soldiers' blankets strengthened; in order that the soldiers may pitch them without injury to the blankets, in case it should, upon any occasion, be necessary in order to shelter them from the sun.

BOARD OF CLAIMS.

G. O.

Badajoz, 23d Sep. 1809.

2. All claims for losses, whether personal or regimental, must be sent in to the Military Secretary of the Commander of the Forces, without loss of time; accompanied by a statement of the circumstances by which each was occasioned, and of the proof by which the loss and its causes can be substantiated.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Oct. 1809.

1. A Board of Claims is to assemble at Campo Mayor, consisting of Brigadier General —, Lieut. Colonels — and — Majors — and —, for the consideration and decision of all claims of Officers and soldiers of the army for losses sustained up to the 1st of October. The claims sent to the Military Secretary will be referred to this Board for its consideration and decision.

2. The principles upon which such claims are to be considered and decided are as follow:—No claim for a loss can be allowed which has been occasioned by a disobedience of orders, or by neglect or omission in the party claiming for the loss, or by his servant, or bätmen. No claim can be allowed for the loss sustained by the ordinary occurrences of the service, such as deaths of horses or mules by fatigue, occasioned by the ordinary marches of the army, the loss of accoutrements and necessaries in hospital, or by the breaking down of carts, fatigue of oxen, &c., &c.

3. As the principle, on which the compensation for losses by the public is founded, is that the claimant may replace his loss, and the public may not lose his services, claims for losses on the behalf of Officers or soldiers who are dead cannot be admitted.

4. As the Officers of the army have been restricted in the amount of their baggage by different orders by the late and by the present Commander of the Forces, it would be inconsistent with every principle on which compensation for losses is granted,

and with the practice of former Boards of Claims, if the full amount of the value of the whole of an Officer's baggage (as allowed by His Majesty's Regulations) was granted to replace the baggage allowed to be carried, or actually carried, by any Officer in the service in Spain and Portugal.

5. The value of the whole and of the different proportions of Officers' baggage lost is to be rated at two-thirds of the sum allowed by His Majesty's Regulations.

6. The claims for regimental baggage, accoutrements, and horse appointments lost, are likewise to be considered as decided upon by the Board upon the same principles.

7. But it is to be observed that clothing, accoutrements, and horse appointments lost, can be paid for, according to the practice of the service, only when they shall be replaced by new ; and then only three-fourths of the price.

G. O.

Badajoz, 28th Nov. 1809.

2. Captain — is to act as Secretary to the Board appointed to inquire into claims, and is to receive the pay of a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for doing this duty from the 7th of October, date of the assembly of the Board, until further orders.

G. O.

Lezaca, 24th Aug. 1813.

3. A Board of Claims is to assemble at Huzzar Brigade, consisting of—

Major General Lord Edward Somerset,
Two Lieutenant Colonels,
One Major,
Two Captains,

for the consideration of all claims of Officers and soldiers of this army.

4. Major General Lord Edward Somerset and any two of the Officers above named may constitute a Board.

5. The Officers and men of the army are referred to the General Orders of the 15th December, 1811, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, relative to the principles on which claims will be considered and decided upon.

6. Claims intended for the consideration of the Board must be transmitted to the Military Secretary within one month from the date of this order. It is, however, to be understood that the Board is only authorized to decide on claims of a date prior to the 1st of May, 1813.

G. O.

Lezaca, 18th Sept. 1813.

3 Lieutenant — is appointed Secretary to the Board of Claims.

4. Officers commanding regiments are informed that the utmost punctuality is required to any letter that may be addressed to them by Lieutenant —, in the course of his official duty as Secretary to the Board.

BREAD.

G. O.

Ruivats, 17th May, 1809.

2. The troops will have observed the extreme difficulty of supplying them with bread in this part of the country; and the necessity that exists that they should take care of that which is issued to them, and make it last the time specified in General Orders. From the want of attention to this object, and care of their bread, the best operations are necessarily relinquished.

3. On leaving Oporto, the troops had all bread to the 16th inclusive, some of them received bread at Villa Nova, and all one day's bread at Braga, and yet on this day they had none. The state of the provisions requires the continual superintendence of the General Officers and Commanding Officers of regiments.

4. Till the army will be in a more plentiful country, the allowance of bread is to be one pound, and one pound and a half of meat each man.

G. O.

S. Pedro, 19th May, 1809.

4. When bread cannot be delivered to the troops, they must have two pounds of beef for their ration.

6. The ration of bread is to be increased to one pound and a half, by order from the Officers commanding brigades, as soon as the Assistant Commissaries of brigades will report that they can make issues to that amount.

G. O.

Ruivats, 20th May, 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces calls the attention of the Officers commanding brigades and regiments to the following extract of a letter from the Bishop of Braga: it points out, forcibly, the necessity which exists that the Officers of companies should attend to the conduct of the soldiers under their command; and in what manner want of discipline and good order must defeat the best combined operations.

2. The bread represented to have been thus irregularly seized by the soldiers in the rear, was intended for those at the head of the column, who have, therefore, been in want. Commanding Officers of regiments are held responsible for obedience to the General Orders of the 4th instant, relative to requisitions from the country. (See COMMISSARIAT.)

3. *Extract of a letter from the Bishop of Braga.*

'I likewise avail myself of this opportunity to inform your Excellency that, notwithstanding my endeavours that supplies of provisions of all kinds should be brought forward at this place for the use of the army under your command, I have not succeeded until now to that extent that I promised to do, on account of the arbitrary manner in which the provisions are taken possession of at this place by the different soldiers of your Excellency's army, and which prevents a regular return or receipt from being given to the owners. In order then to prevent these irregularities, I request that your Excellency will give positive orders, that no person in future, but the Commissaries, are to take possession of the provisions brought in here for the use of the British army.

(Signed) FRANCISCO, BISHOP OF BRAGA.'

G. O. *Coimbra, 3d June, 1809*

2. Three days' bread to be issued always. (See COMMISSARIAT.)

G. O. *Zarza la Mayor, 4th July, 1809.*

15. (See COMMISSARIAT.)

G. O. *Plasencia, 13th July, 1809.*

1. (See COMMISSARIAT.)

G. O. *Medellin, 23d Aug. 1809.*

I. (See WOMEN.)

G. O. *Badajoz, 4th Sept. 1809.*

1. (See PLUNDER.)

G. O. *Villa Formosa, 15th April, 1811.*

2. As soon as the state of the stores will admit of it, the Commissary General will complete the reserves of biscuit with the several corps: The Commander of the Forces requests the Commanding Officers to adopt some regimental arrangement for taking care of what will be issued by the Commissaries of brigades for the soldiers, and to deliver to them only the quantity for their daily consumption till they shall be ordered to march.

G. O. *Quinta dos Baños, 9th July, 1811.*

6. The Commander of the Forces particularly requests the General Officers commanding divisions to make arrangements for the preservation of the reserves of biscuit in charge of the several regiments under their command respectively. When the army broke up from the Rio Mayor in March last, it was found the soldiers had, in general, consumed the three days' advance of biscuit which had been given them to keep.

7. When the troops shall halt, this advance ought to be kept in

custody of the Quarter Master of the regiment, or of the Pay Sergeants of Companies ; and it should not be issued to the soldiers till the day previous to the march : thus, excepting immediately previous to a march, no soldier should receive more in any one day than one day's provisions.

G. O.

Lezaca, 10th Aug. 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces has desired the Commissary General to direct the Commissaries with the several brigades of infantry and regiments of cavalry, to make issues of bread, in the manner usual in all armies, for three days at a time. It will be necessary, however, that the Commanding Officers of regiments and of companies should particularly attend to their men on this subject, and should inspect the bread twice a-day, and see that the soldiers do not consume in one day what is given them to last three. The Commander of the Forces requests the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades to give orders on this subject.

BREAKFASTS.

G. O.

Plasencia, 15th July, 1809.

4. It is very desirable that the Officers commanding regiments should, if possible, make some arrangement for supplying the men with breakfast.

BUILDINGS (DESTRUCTION OF).

G. O.

Freneda, 16th Feb. 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces has frequently had occasion to notice the misconduct of the soldiers in destroying the houses and other buildings in or near which they may be quartered, by burning as fire-wood the beams and other timbers, of which they are built, to the great inconvenience of themselves, of the soldiers of other regiments, and of the service in general, and to the injury of the property of the inhabitants of the country.

2. The Commander of the Forces is concerned here to observe that the regiments of the — division of infantry have been frequently guilty of this practice ; they burned the town of Alcoentre in December, 1810 ; they destroyed the cantonments of the 3d division at Aldea da Ponte, when the army were closed up in November, 1811 ; and they have lately burned the timbers of the

convent San Francisco, Ciudad Rodrigo, to the great inconvenience of the service.

3. But the troops of the — division are not alone guilty of this practice. The Commander of the Forces has received complaints of the conduct of the British soldiers, on this subject, from all parts of the country; and very recently the troops on their passage through Coimbra to the army have burnt the timbers of the convent which was allotted for their accommodation.

4. Experience has shown that when the non-commissioned officers, and particularly the officers of regiments, do their duty, these crimes cannot be committed. It is impossible that a soldier, or any number of soldiers, can take down the large beams of the roof of a convent, or even of a house, and burn them without the knowledge of the non-commissioned officers of their companies, and even of the Officers, if the latter do their duty, and attend to their men as they ought, not upon parade only, but in their quarters, at various hours of the day and night. By this attention on the part of the Officers, the authority of the non-commissioned officers would be maintained, and they would be obliged to exert it; and as the soldiers would be prevented from committing the irregularities and crimes which render punishments necessary, the necessity for these would be avoided.

5. The Commander of the Forces now declares his intention of ordering, that when any building shall be destroyed by the soldiers of the army, it shall be repaired: and the expense of the repairs shall be charged against the subsistence of the regiment or detachment which shall be quartered in or near the building that may have been thus destroyed.

G. O.

Freneda, 15th Feb. 1813.

6 to 9. (See GENERAL COURTS-MARTIAL OFFICERS.)

BURGOS.

G. O.

Villa de Toro, 1st Oct. 1812.

1 & 2. (See SIEGES.)

G. O.

Villa de Toro, 3d Oct. 1812.

1 to 9. (See SIEGES.)

G. O.

Freneda, 28th Nov. 1812.

(See CIRCULAR LETTER.) Retreat from.

BUSACO.

G. O.

Coimbra, 30th Sept. 1810.

1. (*See THANKS.*)

CAMP, OR BIVOUAC.

G. O.

Deleytosa, 9th Aug. 1809.

2. Rolls to be called every two hours. (*See PLUNDER.*)

G. O.

Jaraicejo, 16th Aug. 1809.

2. Rolls to be called every two hours. (*See BEEHIVES.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 16th Sept. 1809.

3. The Commander of the Forces desires that the principle of the order of the 29th May (*see CANTONMENTS*), given out at Coimbra, which requires that Officers should be quartered near their companies, may be applied to the encampments; that the tents of the Officers may be placed near those of the men under their command, and that the situations of the Field Officers may be pitched upon by the Quarter Master of the battalion.

G. O.

Fuente la Peña, 17th July, 1812.

2. At night. (*See TOWNS.*)

G. O.

Aldea Seca, 26th July, 1812.

- 1 & 2. At night. (*See TOWNS.*)

G. O.

Freneda, 21st May, 1813.

4. One Staff Officer always to be in. (*See STAFF OFFICER.*)

CAMP KETTLES.

G. O.

Coimbra, 31st May, 1809.

3. The regiments in want of camp kettles will make requisitions for them on the Quarter Master General: deficiencies must, however, be accounted for in a satisfactory manner. In future, a return of camp kettles must be sent to the Quarter Master General on the first of every month; likewise returns monthly of havresacks and canteens. The regiments will make requisitions for the numbers they now want to complete: a satisfactory account must be given of the deficiencies.

G. O.

Abrantes, 8th June, 1809.

1. The regiments not already completed with bill hooks, canteens, havresacks, and camp kettles, according to the General Orders of the 31st ultimo, will make requisitions upon the Quarter Master General at Abrantes for the same. The period of issue of those articles will be notified in General Orders.

G. O.

Abrantes, 25th June, 1809.

7. The troops are this day to apply to the Quarter Master General for orders on the Commissary General's stores for the camp kettles, canteens, havresacks, and bill hooks, for which they have made requisitions under the orders of the 8th instant.

CAMP KETTLES (TIN).

G. O.

Freneda, 1st March, 1813.

1. The Commanding Officers of regiments of infantry are immediately to make requisitions, on the Commissaries attached to their several brigades, for tin camp kettles, to be substituted for the iron camp kettles hitherto in use with the troops.

2. The numbers are to be one for every six non-commissioned officers and soldiers. The Commissaries are to take care that each kettle is to be provided with a good bag; and the kettle of each mess is to be carried on the march alternately by the men of the mess, instead of on a mule, as heretofore.

3. The Commissary General will give directions that the Commissary with each division may always have with the division a store of fifty camp kettles and bags. The Commissaries of divisions are to make a weekly return of this store to the General Officer commanding the division, who is requested to see that this article of equipment is kept complete.

4. The iron camp kettles, in use with the 1st, 3d, and 5th divisions, are to be put in store at Oporto; those of the 2d division at Castello Branco; those of the 4th and light divisions at Almeida, and those of the 6th and 7th divisions at Figuera.

4. The Commissary General will give directions that the iron camp kettles when sent into store may be put into a state of repair; and may be provided with cradles, &c., so as to be fit for use again.

6 to 12. (*See TENTS.*)

G. O.

Lezaca, 14th Sept. 1813.

4. The Commanding Officers of regiments are informed that tin camp kettles cost 600 reis each, and the bags 200 reis each; and these articles are to be charged at these rates to those men who may lose them.

CANTEENS AND HAVRESACKS.

- G. O. *Coimbra, 31st May, 1809.*
 3. (See CAMP KETTLES.)
- G. O. *Abrantes, 8th June, 1809.*
 1. (See CAMP KETTLES.)
- G. O. *Abrantes, 25th June, 1809.*
 7. (See CAMP KETTLES.)

CANTONMENTS.

- G. O. *Coimbra, 29th May, 1809.*
1. The Commander of the Forces is much concerned to be obliged again to complain of the conduct of the troops: not only have outrages been committed by whole corps, but there is no description of property of which the unfortunate inhabitants of Portugal have not been plundered by the British soldiers whom they have received into their houses; or by stragglers from the different regiments of the army. The Commander of the Forces apprehends that the interior discipline of the regiments is materially relaxed; and he therefore desires that the soldiers of every company, in each of the regiments, may be formed into as many squads as there are non-commissioned officers; each squad having in it one non-commissioned officer, who must be responsible for the conduct of the soldiers of his squad. The non-commissioned officers must always be quartered with the men of their squads.
 2. On halting days an Officer of each company must visit the quarters of the men of his company four times each day; of which one must be at eight o'clock in the evening. On marching days, an Officer of each company must visit the quarters twice after the men have got into them, of which once must be at eight o'clock in the evening. An Officer must also visit the quarters of the company before the soldiers march in the morning.
 3. The object of these visitings is to see that the soldiers conduct themselves regularly in their quarters; to ascertain whether there are any complaints by the landlords, and of whom; and that the men are in their quarters, instead of marauding in search of plunder.
 4. The Officers of the companies who will visit must report to the Commanding Officer that they have visited the quarters the number of times ordered, specifying the number. The Commanding Officer will report daily to the Officer commanding the brigade that these visitings have been made. The Officers must

be quartered in the immediate neighbourhood of their companies.

9. The circumstances which have occasioned these orders have given the Commander of the Forces the greatest concern; and he hopes, with the assistance of the Officers of the army, to put an end to the disgraceful practices which have prevailed.

10. The people of Portugal deserve well of the army; they have in every instance treated the soldiers well; and there never was an army so well supplied, or which had so little excuse for plunder, if any excuse can in any case exist. But if the Commander of the Forces should not by these and other measures be enabled to get the better of these practices, he is determined to report to His Majesty, and send into garrison, those corps which shall continue them; as he prefers a small, but disciplined and well ordered body of troops, to a rabble, however numerous; and he is resolved not to be the instrument of inflicting upon the people of this country the miseries which result from the operations of such a body.

11. The regulations of these orders are to be understood as applicable to the cavalry and the artillery as well as to the infantry.

G. O.

Abrantes, 11th June, 1809.

2. When the army is in cantonments the following rules are to be observed in respect to quarters:—The allotment of the quarters of any considerable corps of the army is to be made by the Officer commanding it, through the Assistant Quarter Master General attached to the corps, or, in his absence, through any other Officer of his Staff. No individual is to take quarters for himself, or change them, without the authority of the Officer commanding in the cantonments. The Staff and other unattached Officers are to be quartered by the Assistant Quarter Master General of the corps of the army to which they belong, or by the Officer acting for him. Regimental Officers are to take their quarters in the street or district allotted to their respective corps; but when a regiment is placed in any public building, which does not afford accommodation for Officers, such as are not ordered to remain with their men, will have quarters allotted to them. All regulations respecting quarters in the town or village where the Head Quarters of the army are established are to be made by the Commandant at Head Quarters.

G. O.

Badajoz, 16th Sept. 1809.

3. (*See CAMP.*)

G. O.

Gavião, 28th Dec. 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests the Officers commanding divisions will direct the Officers of the Quarter Master General's department, attached to them respectively, to arrange with the Magistrates of the different towns and villages, in which the troops may be cantoned, in what houses General Officers, Field Officers, Captains, and Subalterns, respectively, shall be quartered; and the Officers are to be quartered according to this arrangement. (*See INHABITANTS.*)

G. O.

Thomar, 8th March, 1811.

2. General Officers commanding divisions are requested to cause frequent patrols to be made through the parts of their cantonments which their regiments may respectively occupy, to preserve order.

G. O.

Portalegre, 28th July, 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that means may be adopted in all the cantonments of the troops to keep them clean and healthy.

2. The offals of the animals killed for food should be destroyed by quick lime; and if that article cannot be procured, they should be buried.

3. One or more necessaries should be made for each regiment, to which all the men should be obliged to resort; and quick lime should be thrown into them every second day.

4. The streets occupied by each regiment, and the communications with them, should be swept every morning; and the heaps of dung and filth in the unoccupied spaces in all the towns in Portugal should be destroyed by quick lime.

5. Sentries should be placed over the fountains in the towns, in order to prevent persons from dirtying the water, or from accumulating dirt in their neighbourhood.

6. The Commissaries attached to the several brigades are requested to procure a quantity of quick lime, for which the Quarter Masters of the several regiments are to make requisitions for these purposes.

G. O.

Freneda, 21st May, 1813.

4. One Officer of the General Staff always to be in. (*See STAFF.*)

G. O.

St. Jean de Luz, 18th Dec. 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that the Standing Rules of the service, and the General Orders of the army, in regard to the cleanliness of troops in their cantonments, may be attended to as far as may be possible.

2. Every house, or other building, inhabited by the troops, should be visited constantly by the Officers of the company to which they belong, and care should be taken that all wet straw and other dirt are removed; that the fern or other materials, which the soldiers have collected to lie upon, is rolled up, and the floor swept; and that whenever the weather is fine, the blankets, &c. should be put out to dry.

3. The Officers also should see that the men do not cut down, or otherwise injure, the floors or staircases, the doors or windows of the houses, or the gates of farms; and should particularly inquire from the inhabitants of the houses whether they have any complaints.

4. The Commander of the Forces desires that the mules, and other animals belonging to the army, may not be turned to graze in the vineyards or in the grounds which were last year under cultivation; those grounds can now afford no sustenance to the animals, and their being turned into them is very injurious to the proprietors, and will prevent their cultivation.

5. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General and Commanding Officers of regiments will each in their cantonments give every encouragement and assistance to the inhabitants to continue their useful occupations, and will attend to and redress all their complaints.

G. O.

St. Jean de Luz, 14th Jan. 1814.

7. The Commander of the Forces is apprehensive that, from the complaints which he has received of damage done in the cantonments occupied by some of the troops, the General Orders of the 18th December last, 2, 3, 4, have not been attended to.

8. He particularly requests the attention of the General Officers to those orders, and he begs them to ride through the cantonments occupied by their several brigades; and to inquire from the inhabitants whether there are any complaints, and of whom, and at what time they occurred, in order that justice may be done them.

CAPTURES.

G. O.

S. Pedro, 19th May, 1809.

7. All horses, mules, bullocks, &c., taken from the enemy, are to be offered for sale to the Commissary General, who will buy them if they should be found to answer for the cavalry, the artillery, or for commissariat purposes.

8. All purchases of captured horses, mules, &c., contrary to

this order, will, in future, be considered null and void, unless they should be purchases by Officers commanding troops, or companies, with the knowledge and consent of the General Officers commanding their brigades, for the purpose of carrying camp kettles, &c.

15. Under the pretence of taking horses from the enemy, the soldiers have taken them from Portuguese gentlemen; and have even gone so far as to take two horses belonging to the 16th Light Dragoons, which the Quarter Master had at Ruivas.

G. O.

Quinta in front of Elvas, 3d June, 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces has been in the constant habit of allowing those soldiers who make any capture from the enemy to receive the value of their capture; but he is concerned to have observed, and to have received reports from several of the General Officers, that this indulgence has had the effect of inducing some of the soldiers to look for and secure captures, rather than to engage and destroy the enemy; and he is induced, therefore, to give the following orders.

2. The order of the 19th of May, Nos. 7 and 8, must be understood to be in full force; and all horses, &c. captured from the enemy, not purchased by the Commissary, must be sold by public auction at Head Quarters, or such other place as the Commander of the Forces may select, as that in which it is the most likely they will bring the largest price.

4. It is the intention of the Commander of the Forces to order that the value of any animal taken from the enemy, the contents of baggage, knapsacks, saddle bags, &c., captured, shall be divided among those present at the capture, whoever may be the individual who may happen to make it.

4. Any men, or number of men, who shall secure, or bring in, a number of prisoners or captured horses, will not be allowed to share in this benefit unless he or they shall be ordered, by the Officer under whose immediate command he or they are serving, to secure the prisoners or horses captured.

5. Any man who leaves his ranks in order to secure prisoners or horses, or other articles captured, without orders from his Commanding Officer, must be brought before a Court-Martial, on a charge of disobedience of orders when before the enemy.

6. These orders must be read to every regiment in the army at two different parades, and afterwards at the same periods with the Articles of War.

G. O.

Salvatierra, 22d June, 1813.

1. All horses and mules captured from the enemy are to be immediately sent to the Officer commanding the Royal Artillery, and an allowance will be made to the captors for each animal. If this order is not complied with, the captured animals will be seized, and no allowance whatever will be made for them.

G. O.

Lexaca, 6th Oct. 1813.

1. Assistant Adjutant Generals of divisions are to transmit to Lieut. Col. Dickson, commanding the Royal Artillery, all claims for captured horses or mules delivered over to the Royal Artillery for the public service, in compliance with the General Order of the 22d June last.

CARS OR CARTS.

G. O.

Coimbra, 3d May, 1809.

14. Returns to be forthwith sent to the Quarter Master General, of all carts or cars in use with corps, for what purpose required, where got, and by what authority.

G. O.

Coimbra, 29th May, 1809.

6. Carts forbidden to carry baggage. (*See* BAGGAGE.)

8. Carts forbidden to be pressed except by Commissary. (*See* COMMISSARIAT.)

G. O.

Truxillo, 20th Aug. 1809.

4. Officers commanding corps will give particular directions, that the men having charge of cars are not to load them above 600lbs. weight, the utmost they can carry: the consequence must be, if this order is not complied with, that cars must break down, and cannot now be replaced.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.

2. The practice of seizing and detaining carts has been prohibited by the General Orders of the army; but it still continues to such an extent as to render it difficult, if not impossible, to supply the troops with what they require; and if persevered in, will again cut off the communications with the sources of supply. Commissariat Officers of divisions, brigades, and regiments, are referred to the General Orders of the 25th June, 1809, No. 10. (*See* PRESSING.)

3. All carts now with any department, regiment, or individual, to which a driver is attached (whether drawn by mules or bul-

locks), are to be forthwith allowed to return to their homes; the Commissary paying them their hire for the time they have been employed.

4. Regiments or departments, which have carts without drivers, are to retain them.

5. Commanding Officers of regiments are to report what number of carts, with drivers, each will have sent away; and what number of carts, without drivers, each will have retained under these orders. Commanding Officers of brigades will transmit these reports through the usual channel, to the Quarter Master General. Heads of departments are to make similar reports to the Quarter Master General. These orders are not intended to apply to the covered carts drawn by mules, lately sent from Seville; nor to any carts actually engaged in the performance of any service, until that service shall have been completed. In future, when carts are required by regiments or departments, application is to be made for them to the Commissary General, according to the orders of the 25th June, No. 10. (*See PRESSING.*)

6. The Commander of the Forces has observed that camp kettles are in some instances carried upon carts—a practice which is positively contrary to orders, and must be exceedingly inconvenient and prejudicial to the troops. He begs that the Officers commanding brigades and regiments will see that regiments are properly provided with the means of carrying camp kettles without loss of time.

G. O.

Badajoz, 11th Sept. 1809.

3. The use and object of a sick cart to any regiment are to carry the men, or the arms of the men, who may be taken ill on the march; and in order to accomplish this object, the cart ought to be with the regiment, and not two days' march in the rear. If a cart is to be employed to carry sick men, it should equally accompany the regiment: in which case, if the cattle which draw it should be tired, application might be made to the Commissary for fresh cattle; and, at all events, no cart carrying sick should be left without a medical officer with it. Besides this, the Commander of the Forces observes, that the Paymaster's books, and probably other articles belonging to him, were left upon this cart, which is positively contrary to orders, other means being provided to carry the Paymaster's books; and he desires that the Commanding Officer of the — reg. will call on the Paymaster to account for his books being upon this cart, and will report whether he is now furnished with a horse or mule to carry them.

E

4. These occurrences point out forcibly the necessity that the Officers of the army should obey strictly the orders they receive.

5. The means of transport and conveyance are so scarce in this country, that, unless the regulations respecting them are strictly obeyed, the army cannot be served ; and, most particularly, it cannot be served if every Officer or non-commissioned officer is to do as he pleases, and take what he pleases, by force of arms, wherever he may meet it.

G. O.

Lisbon, 11th Oct, 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces is apprehensive that his orders, respecting the returning of carts in the possession of the regiments of the army, have not been understood, as they have not been obeyed. He now desires, that, upon the receipt of this order, the Officers commanding regiments will send to the Commissary of the brigade or division, in which the regiments are placed, all carts in possession of the regiments to which native drivers are attached.

2. In future, if any regiment should retain a cart, after it shall have performed the special service for which it shall have been supplied the regiment, the hire of such cart, for the number of days it shall be so detained, will be charged against the subsistence of the regiment.

3. The Officers commanding brigades will report to the Quarter Master General, on the 18th instant, whether this order has been obeyed.

4. The carts with oxen or mules, without native drivers, are to be retained in the service of the regiments which have them ; and these regiments are to send to the Quarter Master General a monthly return of them on the 1st of every month.

5. The Officer commanding the cavalry will take care that each detached squadron receives and carries into execution this order.

6. The clothing and other regimental stores, received by the different regiments of the army, are to be delivered out to the soldiers as soon as possible after they shall be received ; as it will be impossible to provide carriages to remove them in case any movement should be made.

7. The Officers commanding brigades will report to the Quarter Master General, that this order has been obeyed, on the fifth day after each regiment shall have received clothing or stores.

G. O.

Badajoz, 16th Nov. 1809.

6. The Commanding Officers of such regiments as have with

them more clothing than they may require for their men are to apply to the Commissary General for carts to remove it to Lisbon. He will supply carts for that purpose. The carts will proceed according to a route from the Quarter Master General, under escorts, to be supplied by the regiments to which the clothing belongs.

G. O.

Celorico, 29th July, 1810.

4. The Commander of the Forces observes that, notwithstanding repeated orders on the subject, nearly all the regiments of the army have carts in their possession, carrying baggage, and attended by soldiers. He refrains, upon this occasion, from taking any further notice of this irregularity; but if he should see hereafter a cart drawn by bullocks, on any part of the line of march of the troops, orders will be given that the baggage shall be destroyed, and the Officer to whom it belongs will be brought to a Court Martial.

G. O.

Portalegre, 23d July, 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces recalls to the recollection of General Officers, commanding divisions and brigades, the orders which have been repeatedly given out respecting the use of bullock carts to carry baggage; he trusts he shall not have occasion to observe any deviation from the orders in future.

2. The medicine panniers of the surgeons of regiments are not to be carried in the cart destined to carry the packs of any man who may be taken ill on the march. The surgeons of regiments are allowed for a mule to carry the medicine panniers, which must be used for this and no other purpose.

3. The Officers commanding regiments are requested to take care not to require more clothing, &c., from their stores at Lisbon, than they can deliver out to the soldiers; and the carts employed to bring up these articles must forthwith, on their arrival at the cantonment of the regiment, be delivered over to the Commissary attached to the brigade.

4. It is impossible to supply carts to draw after the regiments the superfluous clothing which they may have had brought up from Lisbon.

G. O.

Castello Branco, 2d August, 1811.

1. (*See BAGGAGE.*)

G. O.

Freneda, 1st Dec. 1811.

4 to 7. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.*)

G. O.

*Niza, 15th April, 1812.*1. (*See BAGGAGE.*)

G. O.

Madrid, 17th Aug. 1812.

5. The Commander of the Forces knows that all the regiments of the army, Portuguese as well as English, have got with them carts which they have pressed. He desires that, before to-morrow morning, these carts may be delivered over to the Commissariat attached to the regiments; and that the Commissaries will send the owners of the carts to their homes with their carts, paying them their hire.

6. This order does not refer to carts which have been permitted with the regiments before the 22d July last.

G. O.

Boulogne, 23d March, 1814.

1. The Commander of the Forces observes, that bullock carts are following many regiments of the army, as well of cavalry as of infantry, unattended by their owners or their servants, and driven by soldiers.

2. It is obvious that these carts have been detained in the service contrary to orders, and the owners have abandoned them rather than continue to follow the army.

3. The Officers of the army must be aware how injurious this system is, not only to the country, but to the army itself; the means of transport in the country must be thus destroyed, and probably when the army will be most in want of these means, they will fail entirely.

4. The Commander of the Forces desires that, immediately after the receipt of this order, the Commissaries attached to the divisions and brigades of infantry, and to regiments of cavalry, will take measures to ascertain what carts there are following the brigades and regiments to which they are attached respectively.

5. If the owners or their servants should be with the carts, they are forthwith to be paid their hire, and sent to their homes. If the owners or their servants are not with the carts, the Commissary attached to the brigade or regiment is to do everything in his power to discover at what place, and on what day, they were taken into the service; and he is to deliver over to the Mayor of the nearest village all the carts, with their bullocks, not attended by their owners or their servants, taking his receipt for them; and specifying, as far as may be in his power, to what village each belongs.

6. The Commissary will, by letter, apprise the Mayor of the village to which any carts belong, at what place, and in whose possession they will be found when sent for.

7. In future the Commander of the Forces desires that the Commissaries attached to brigades of infantry and regiments of cavalry will make their requisitions to the Mayors of the villages for any number of carts they may require for a movement, if possible, on the preceding day; and he holds them and the Commanding Officers of regiments responsible that no cart is kept longer than for the day's march, and that the owner is forthwith paid and discharged.

8. If a cart owner or his servant should at any time abandon his cart, it is not to be detained by a regiment and driven by a soldier; but it is to be delivered over to the nearest Mayor, by the Commissary attached to the brigade or regiment, taking his receipt for the same, and apprising him to what village it belongs.

9. The Commander of the Forces desires that the Commissaries attached to brigades of infantry and regiments of cavalry will report to the Commissary General, for the information of the Commander of the Forces, in detail, the measures which they will have adopted in consequence of this order; specifying what number of carts they have given up, belonging to what villages, when taken, and to the Mayor of what village given up.

10. The Commander of the Forces expects this report by the 26th instant.

11. This order to be attended to by the Portuguese as well as by the British troops.

CASUALTY RETURNS.

G. O. *Talavera de la Reyna, 29th July, 1809.*

4. In the return of killed, wounded, and missing, directed to be sent in yesterday, attention must be paid to specify the same in two distinct returns, one of the 27th and one of the 28th, as also to state the names of the Officers killed, wounded, and missing; mentioning whether slightly or severely. The names of the General and Staff Officers killed, wounded, and missing, to be specified in the returns called for. These returns must be sent in to the Adjutant General's Office before eight o'clock to-morrow morning at the latest.

G. O. *Redinha, 12th March, 1811.*

2. Returns of the killed and wounded to be sent in to the Adjutant General's office as soon as possible.

G. O. *Villa Formosa, 7th May, 1811.*

5. Repeated.

G. O.

*Quincoces, 17th June, 1813.*11. (*See ACTION.*)

G. O.

Vera, 12th Oct. 1813.

3. Officers commanding regiments and corps will take care that, in future, in all returns of Officers who are killed, wounded, or missing, and of those who die, the christian as well as the surname may be inserted at full length. The Assistant Adjutant Generals of divisions are requested to give particular attention to this point.

(*See Form of CASUALTY RETURN, in Appendix, Form No. 9.*)

CATTLE GUARDS.

G. O.

Aire, 16th March, 1814.

5 to 9. Always to have their arms in their hands. (*See DETACHMENTS.*)

CAVALRY.

G. O.

Badajoz, 14th Sept. 1809.

3. The cavalry have been distributed, in their present quarters, principally with a view to their being fed with facility, and in order that the horses may recover their condition. In order to insure this object, it is desirable that they may not be used as orderlies to carry letters; as the Commander of the Forces prefers infinitely to pay for messengers to the use of the cavalry in this manner. If it should be necessary, however, to send a dragoon with a letter, in consequence of the impossibility of procuring a messenger, the Commander of the Forces desires that his rate may be confined to the walk of his horse, unless in a case of very urgent necessity which may require the early delivery of the letter.

G. O.

*Badajoz, 6th Oct. 1809.*1. (*See APPOINTMENTS OF CAVALRY.*)

G. O.

*Lisbon, 11th Oct. 1809.*5. (*See CARTS.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 31st Oct. 1809.

1. Orders having been received to draft the horses of the 23d Light Dragoons, they are to be distributed to the other regiments of Light Dragoons in the following proportions, viz.—

	HORSES.
1st Hussars, K.G.L. , . . .	58
14th Light Dragoons , . . .	126
16th „	81
3d Dragoon Guards }	18
4th Dragoons }	

 283

The collars and chains will be delivered over with the horses to the regiments which receive them ; the forge carts are to be delivered over to such of the regiments as Lieut. General Payne will think may require them. Lieut. General Payne will also arrange the mode in which the horses shall be selected by the different regiments, and he will order sufficient numbers of men from each to Villa Viçosa, to receive charge of the horses allotted to them. Lieut. General Payne will order the Commanding Officer of the 23d Light Dragoons to transfer to the regiments respectively into which the Officers will be drafted such number of swords, pistols, carbines, sets of horse appointments, corn sacks, water decks, and blankets, as will complete the effective strength of those regiments with the articles of equipment which they require, and he will make a return to the Adjutant General of the articles allotted to each regiment under this order.

2. The Commanding Officers of the regiments of Dragoons to which these articles will be transferred are to give receipts for them. Lieut. General Payne will order a Board to assemble to value the different articles, whether belonging to the Dragoons or to the Colonel, which will be transferred under this order, a copy of whose proceedings are to be sent to the Adjutant General, and copies will be sent by him to each of the regiments concerned. The Board will report the proportional value of each article upon the following principle, and they are to be paid for accordingly by the Colonels of the regiments to which the articles will have been transferred :—

Full Value or Prime Cost.

Three quarters	$\frac{3}{4}$ of prime cost
One half	$\frac{1}{2}$ „ „
One third	$\frac{1}{3}$ „ „
One quarter	$\frac{1}{4}$ „ „

3. The Board will specify, in their report, the regiment to which each article has been transferred. As soon as the horses shall be drafted the 23d Light Dragoons are to march to Lisbon, for which purpose the Quarter Master General will send a route

to Lieut. General Payne. The Lieutenant General will order, at the same time, such men of the other regiments of cavalry as belong to the recruiting troops to march to Lisbon, where arrangements will be made to embark the whole for England.

4. The Commander of the Forces cannot allow the 23d Light Dragoons to quit the army without expressing his concern upon losing their services; the severe loss, however, which they sustained in a most gallant and effectual charge in the battle of Talavera has rendered it desirable that they should have an opportunity to recruit; and the Commander of the Forces hopes that before much time will elapse they will be in full strength, and will have fresh opportunities of distinguishing themselves.

5. The Officers of the cavalry and artillery will, by frequent exercise in marching order, prevent the horses losing the habit of marching.

G. O.

Celorico, 8th May, 1810.

3 and 4. Officers to prevent the corn for cavalry being sold.
(See FORAGE.)

G. O.

Lousão, 16th March, 1811.

8. (See COLUMN OF MARCH), the same orders apply to the cavalry.

G. O.

Arganil, 20th March, 1811.

3. (See FORAGE.)

4 and 5. (See PLUNDER.)

G. O.

Quinta in front of Elvas, 2d June, 1811.

2. The Commander of the Forces observes, by the return of the cavalry, that there are four Serjeants and eighty-four men doing duty with General and Staff Officers.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests to have, by return of post, from the several regiments, addressed to the Adjutant General, returns stating what number of these men are mounted and dismounted, and the names of the several General and Staff Officers to whom they are attached.

4. The General Orders upon this subject are perfectly well known; and it must be obvious that, if they had been attended to, so many men could not have been taken from the ranks of the cavalry. The Commander of the Forces requests the General and Staff Officers of the army will send back to the regiments of cavalry the men they may have beyond the numbers allowed by the orders of the army; and Lieut. General Sir S. Cotton is re-

quested, hereafter, to report immediately the detention of any soldier of the cavalry by any Officer of the army.

5. It is not the intention of the Commander of the Forces to prevent the General and Staff Officers of the army from having the assistance of dismounted bātmen from the cavalry, if the General Officer commanding the cavalry is of opinion that they can be spared from the service of their regiments; and the Officers commanding regiments of cavalry are disposed to allow them this convenience: but they must be prepared to forego it, if the soldiers of the cavalry are wanted for any cavalry service whatever.

8. The Commander of the Forces requests the Commanding Officers of regiments of cavalry to adopt every means in their power to keep and increase the effective strength of their regiments.

9. Mounted Dragoons should not be allowed to attend baggage, or to lead camp kettle mules when there are so many men dismounted in every regiment; and this practice is positively forbidden.

G. O.

Quinta dos Baños, 19th June, 1811.

3. Lieut. General Sir Stapleton Cotton is to command the first division of cavalry; Major General Sir W. Erskine the second; Lieut. General Sir S. Cotton, being the senior Officer of the cavalry, is to have the general charge of the whole, giving his orders to the second division, through the General Officer commanding it.

G. O.

Richosa, 2d Oct. 1811.

1. The Officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates of the Royal Dragoons, and of the 11th, 13th, 14th, and 16th Light Dragoons, and of the 1st Hussars, K. G. L., are to be formed into six troops of each regiment; each troop to contain the number of Officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates, according to the existing establishment of each regiment.

2. The Officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates of each of the above-mentioned regiments, who are in this country supernumerary to six troops formed as above directed, are to belong to the 7th and 8th troops, which last-mentioned troops are to be sent to England to the depôts of the regiments. The Commissioned Officers of regiments will take care to transfer to the 7th and 8th troops those Officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers, who are the least likely to be able to do their duty on foreign service.

G. O.

Freneda, 13th March, 1813.

1. The horses of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 4th Dragoon Guards are forthwith to be drafted into the Royal Dragoons and 3d Dragoon Guards, in the proportion of two-thirds into the Royal Dragoons, and one-third into the 3d Dragoon Guards.

2. The horses of the 4th Dragoon Guards are to be formed two deep, and each file to be numbered. Similar numbers are to be placed in lots in a hat, from which an Officer of the Royal Dragoons is to draw two lots, and an Officer of the 3d Dragoon Guards one lot, until the whole will have been drawn. The horses in the files having the corresponding number are to belong to the Royal Dragoons and the 3d Dragoon Guards respectively.

3. The Commissioned Officers of the Royal Dragoons and 3d Dragoon Guards are to take from the 4th Dragoon Guards such numbers of sets of horse appointments as will be necessary to complete the number of horses they will have in their regiments respectively, as soon as this arrangement will be carried into execution, for which a settlement is to be made by the Commanding Officers on the part of their respective Colonels, according to the mode pointed out by His Majesty's Regulations.

4. As soon as the horses shall be drafted from the 4th Dragoon Guards, the regiment is to be marched to Lisbon and embarked for England.

5. The horses of the 9th Light Dragoons, are to be drafted into the 13th and 14th Light Dragoons, of which the former regiment is to take two-thirds and the latter one-third.

6. Similar to No. 2.

7. Similar to No. 3.

8. The horses of the 9th Light Dragoons, intended for the 14th Light Dragoons, are to be brought to Niza by the men of the former regiment, where parties of the 14th are to meet them.

9. Similar to No. 4.

10. The horses are to be drafted from the 11th Light Dragoons to the following regiments, and in the following manner:—

11. Major General Bock will be pleased to inspect the horses of this regiment, and allot two-thirds of the horses of the largest size to mount the Heavy Dragoons.

12. The remaining one-third are to be allotted to the 12th and 16th Light Dragoons. The horses for these regiments, viz., one-third for the former regiment, and two-thirds for the latter, are to be formed, numbered, and drawn for, in the same manner as ordered for the drafting of the 4th Dragoon Guards

and 9th Light Dragoons. And the Commissioned Officers of the 12th and 16th Light Dragoons respectively are to receive such horse appointments as they will require from the 11th Light Dragoons, settling for them in the manner above pointed out.

13. The two-thirds of the number of horses in the 11th Light Dragoons, selected for the Heavy Dragoons, are to be disposed of as follows :—the 5th Dragoon Guards are to receive 100, the 4th Dragoons 80, and the 1st Heavy Dragoons, K. G. L., the remainder of the horses of the regiment.

14. The two-thirds of the horses of the 11th Dragoons, allotted for the Heavy Dragoons, are to be placed in files and numbered in the same manner as ordered for the horses of the other regiments ordered to be drafted ; and similar lots placed in a hat, which are to be drawn by an Officer of the 1st Heavy Germans, the 4th Dragoons, and 5th Dragoon Guards, till the whole number will be disposed of.

15. Each of these regiments are to take from the 11th Light Dragoons such numbers of horse appointments as will complete the number of horses they will have in the regiments respectively, when this arrangement will be carried into execution, for which a settlement is to be made in the manner above ordered.

16. Similar to No. 4.

17. General Officers who have orderlies from the 4th Dragoon Guards, and the 9th and 11th Light Dragoons, and all men with horses belonging to these regiments on duty, are to be sent to join them forthwith.

18. Major General Bock is requested to superintend the drafting of the 11th Light Dragoons, and to fix the time and place at which it will be carried into execution ; Major General Slade that of the 4th Dragoon Guards ; and Major General Long that of the 9th Light Dragoons : and these General Officers will apprise those concerned of the time and place fixed upon, and will report the execution of these orders, in detail, to the Commander of the Forces.

19. The men and horse appointments belonging to the 1st Heavy Germans, Royal and 4th Dragoons, 3d and 5th Dragoon Guards, 12th, 13th, and 16th Light Dragoons, now at Lisbon, are to be sent to join their regiments respectively without loss of time.

20. The 2d Major General will send to the 14th Light Dragoons a route for the march of the detachment of that regiment to Niza, to receive the horses from the 9th Light Dragoons.

21. The Commander of the Forces returns his best thanks to

the 4th Dragoon Guards, 9th and 11th Light Dragoons, for their services in this country. The measure of drafting their horses from them has been adopted as one of utility to the whole of the cavalry; and the Commander of the Forces regrets exceedingly that it has been found necessary to adopt it, and that he should be deprived of the assistance of any of these brave troops; but he trusts that they will be soon remounted and re-equipped, and that, if necessary, they will join the army again in increased strength.

G. O.

Freneda, 21st April, 1813.

1, 2, and 3. (*See FORAGE.*)

4. The whole of the cavalry, including Brigadier General D'Urban's and Colonel Campbell's brigades of Portuguese cavalry, are to be in one division, under the command of Lieut. General Sir Stapleton Cotton.

5. The duty of the cavalry with any detached body of troops will in future be done by detachments from the division of cavalry.

G. O.

Freneda, 25th April, 1813.

1. In consequence of orders from the Commander in Chief, the horses are to be drafted from the 2d Hussars, K. G. L., and the Officers and soldiers of that regiment, with certain exceptions, as hereafter specified, are to be sent to England.

2. Major General Victor Alten will therefore give directions that ninety-six horses, of which the description will be sent to him, selected as fit for the heavy cavalry, on the late inspection of the regiment by Colonel Arentschildt and Lieut. Colonel Ponsonby, may be sent forthwith in charge of the soldiers of the 2d Hussars to whom they now belong, to join Major General Bock's brigade of cavalry; and Major General Bock will make the distribution of these horses into the 1st and 2d regiments of Dragoons of the King's German Legion.

3. A proportion of Officers and non-commissioned officers are to be sent with this detachment, and the detachment will be held responsible that the horses are delivered in good condition to Major General Bock's brigade.

4. The Quarter Master General will send the route for the march of this detachment.

5. After the delivery of the horses, the Officers and soldiers of this detachment are to proceed to Lisbon.

6. Twenty-four private men belonging to the 2d Hussars, K. G. L., are to be allowed to volunteer to serve in the 1st Hussars, K. G. L., and these men, with their horses, &c., are to join that

regiment, for which a route will be sent by the Quarter Master General. These men are to be transferred from the 2d Hussars from the 25th inst., and one to be taken on the strength of the 1st Hussars the same day ; all their accounts in the 2d Hussars being settled to the day of the transfer.

7. Besides this number, thirty-six horses from the 2d Hussars are to be drafted into the 1st Hussars, which horses Lieut. Colonel Arentschildt will choose out of the horses remaining in the regiment, after those referred to in Nos. 2 and 6 of this order shall have been set aside.

8. Lieut. Colonel Arentschildt will order soldiers of the 1st Hussars to proceed to Sabugal to receive these thirty-six horses.

9. Besides these horses, Lieut. Colonel Arentschildt will select for the 1st Hussars forty-three horses, to be exchanged for forty-three horses now in the 1st Hussars, reported fit for the heavy cavalry ; these horses are to be sent to join the 1st Hussars, to whom they now belong, in charge of the soldiers of the 2d Hussars, under a proper proportion of Officers and non-commissioned officers ; and orders will hereafter be given for their disposal.

10. The remainder of the horses which there may be in the 2d Hussars, after this draft will be made, are to be sent to Head Quarters, in charge of a detachment of the 2d Hussars ; and orders will be given for the disposal of them upon their arrival, either to the Staff Corps of Cavalry, or the Corps of the Mounted Guides.

11. The Commander of the Forces expects that this order will reach the 2d Hussars to-morrow, and that on the 28th the selection will be made as above ordered, and that on the 29th they will begin their march to their several destinations.

G. O.

Toulouse, 20th May, 1814.

1. The General Officer commanding the cavalry will be pleased to cause the 14th Light Dragoons to be immediately completed to the establishment of six hundred and forty serviceable horses, by drafts from the 12th, 13th, and 16th Light Dragoons. And he will also direct that the 14th Light Dragoons shall receive from the same regiments such number of horse appointments as are necessary to complete the above-mentioned establishment of horses. (*The 14th Light Dragoons were ordered to be embarked on the expedition for the United States.*)

(*Instructions for the attack of cavalry as to reserves, see ATTACK OF CAVALRY, G. O. 1816, 1817, and 1818, Army of Occupation.*)

CHAPLAINS.

G. O.

Prenoda, 7th Dec. 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests the attention of the General Officers commanding divisions to the following letter from the Adjutant General :—

‘MY LORD,

Horse Guards, 8th Nov. 1811.

I have received the Commander in Chief's commands, to request your earnest attention to a branch of the service placed under your direction, from which His Royal Highness expects that the most essential benefits will be derived, as well to the discipline of the army at large as to the conduct of the individuals of whom it is composed. I allude to the establishment of military Chaplains, and the duties which attach to them.

You will have been apprised of the liberal footing on which His Majesty has been pleased to place these Officers, by assigning to them the pay and allowance of a Major; and His Royal Highness entertains no doubt that their conduct will universally prove them worthy of this distinction, for they have been selected with the utmost care and circumspection, by the first prelates of this country; and that they will, from all persons, receive that respect which is so justly due to their rank and profession: but it is to Officers holding commands to whom it is His Royal Highness's wish most particularly to recommend them; and in order to give full efficiency to their labours, it is necessary that the General Officers should personally enforce the regulations which are established for the performances of the religious duties of the army.

It is the Commander in Chief's command, that the Chaplains shall visit the sick and hospitals of their respective divisions or garrisons, at least twice in each week, and diligently perform the requisite duties therein; that divine service shall be performed each Sunday: and His Royal Highness particularly enjoins that more men shall not be assembled, for that purpose, at a time, than the voice can reach—a precaution very necessary to insure the attention of the soldier; but that the Chaplain shall perform the service successively to the different corps of his division: and His Royal Highness desires that the service may close with a short practical sermon suited to the habits and understandings of soldiers. To this last part of the service the Commander in Chief attaches much importance, as being in conformity to the custom of the established church; and more than ever required

at this time, which is peculiarly marked by the exertions and interference of sectaries of various descriptions.

I have the honor to be, &c.

To General

Viscount Wellington, K.B.

H. CALVERT,

Adjutant General.

CHURCHES.

G. O.

St. Sever, 7th March, 1814.

4. The Commander of the Forces again desires that the churches may not be used by the troops without permission of the inhabitants and clergy; and that, when they are used, the utmost care should be taken of the sacred vessels and of those articles which serve for religious purposes.

5. Neither horses nor other animals are to be put into the churches on any account whatever.

CIRCULAR LETTER.

SIR,

Freneda, 28th Nov. 1812.

I have ordered the army into cantonments, in which I hope that circumstances will enable me to keep them for some time; during which the troops will receive their clothing, necessaries, &c., that are already in progress, by different lines of communication to the several divisions and brigades.

But besides these objects, I must draw your attention, in a very particular manner, to the state of discipline of the troops. The discipline of every army, after a long and active campaign, becomes in some degree relaxed, and requires the utmost attention on the part of the Generals and other Officers, to bring it back to the state in which it ought to be for service; but I am concerned to have to observe, that the army under my command has fallen off, in this respect, in the late campaign, to a greater degree than any army with which I have ever served, or of which I have ever read. Yet this army has met with no disaster; it has suffered no privations, which but trifling attention on the part of the Officers could not have prevented, and for which there existed no reason whatever in the nature of the service; nor has it suffered any hardships, excepting those resulting from the necessity of being exposed to the inclemencies of the weather, at a moment when they were most severe.

It must be obvious, however, to every Officer, that from the

moment the troops commenced their retreat from the neighbourhood of Burgos on the one hand, and from Madrid on the other, the Officers lost all command over their men. Irregularities and outrages of all descriptions were committed with impunity; and losses have been sustained which ought never to have occurred.

Yet the necessity for retreat existing, none was ever made in which the troops made such short marches; none on which they made such long and repeated halts; and none on which the retreating armies were so little pressed on the rear by the enemy. We must look, therefore, for the existing evils, and for the situation in which we now find the army, to some cause besides that resulting from the operations in which it has been engaged.

I have no hesitation in attributing these evils to the habitual inattention of the Officers of the regiments to their duty, as prescribed by the standing regulations of the service, and by the orders of this army.

I am far from questioning the zeal, still less the gallantry and spirit of the Officers of the army; and I am quite certain, that when their minds are convinced of the necessity of minute and constant attention to understand, recollect, and carry into execution the orders which have been issued for the performance of their duty, and that the strict performance of this duty is necessary to enable the army to serve the country as it ought to be served, they will give their attention to these points.

Unfortunately, the inexperience of the Officers of the army has induced many to conceive that the period during which an army is on service is one of relaxation from all rule, instead of being, as it is, the period during which, of all others, every rule for the regulation and control of the conduct of the soldier, for the inspection and care of his arms, ammunition, accoutrements, necessaries, and field equipments, and his horse and horse appointments—for the receipt, issue, and care of his provisions, and the regulation of all that belongs to his food and the forage of his horse—must be more strictly attended to by the Officer of his company or troop, if it is intended that an army, a British army in particular, shall be brought into the field of battle in a state of efficiency to meet the enemy in the day of trial.

These are the points, then, to which I most earnestly entreat you to turn your attention, and the attention of the Officers of the regiments under your command, Portuguese as well as English, during the period in which it may be in my power to leave the troops in their cantonments. The Commanding Officers of regi-

ments must enforce the orders of the army, regarding the constant inspection and superintendence of the Officers over the conduct of the men of their companies in their cantonments; and they must endeavour to inspire the non-commissioned officers with a sense of their situation and authority; and the non-commissioned officers must be forced to do their duty, by being constantly under the view and superintendence of the Officers. By these means the frequent and discreditable recourse to the authority of the Provost, and to punishments by the sentence of Courts Martial, will be prevented; and soldiers will not dare to commit the offences and outrages, of which there are too many complaints, when they know that their Officers and their non-commissioned officers have their eyes and attention turned towards them.

The Commanding Officers of regiments must likewise enforce the orders of the army, regarding the constant, real inspection of the soldiers' arms, ammunition, accoutrements, and necessaries; in order to prevent at all times the shameful waste of ammunition, and the sale of it, and of the soldiers' necessaries. With this view both should be inspected daily.

In regard to the food of the soldiers, I have frequently observed and lamented, in the late campaign, the facility and celerity with which the French soldiers cooked, in comparison with those of our army.

The cause of this disadvantage is the same with that of every other description, the want of attention of the Officers to the orders of the army and to the conduct of their men, and their consequent want of authority over their conduct. Certain men of each company should be appointed to cut and bring in wood, others to fetch water, and others to get the meat, &c., to be cooked; and it would soon be found, if this practice were daily enforced, and a particular hour for seeing their dinners, and for the men dining, named as it ought to be, equally as for the parade, that cooking would no longer require the inconvenient length of time which it has lately been found to take; and that the soldiers would not be exposed to the privation of their food, at the moment at which the army may be engaged in operations with the enemy.

You will of course give your attention to the field exercise and discipline of the troops. It is very desirable that the soldiers should not lose the habits of marching; and the division should march ten or twelve miles twice in each week, if the weather should permit, and the roads in the neighbourhood of the cantonments of the division should be dry. But I repeat that the great

moment the troops commenced their retreat from the neighbourhood of Burgos on the one hand, and from Madrid on the other, the Officers lost all command over their men. Irregularities and outrages of all descriptions were committed with impunity; and losses have been sustained which ought never to have occurred.

Yet the necessity for retreat existing, none was ever made in which the troops made such short marches; none on which they made such long and repeated halts; and none on which the retreating armies were so little pressed on the rear by the enemy. We must look, therefore, for the existing evils, and for the situation in which we now find the army, to some cause besides that resulting from the operations in which it has been engaged.

I have no hesitation in attributing these evils to the habitual inattention of the Officers of the regiments to their duty, as prescribed by the standing regulations of the service, and by the orders of this army.

I am far from questioning the zeal, still less the gallantry and spirit of the Officers of the army; and I am quite certain, that when their minds are convinced of the necessity of minute and constant attention to understand, recollect, and carry into execution the orders which have been issued for the performance of their duty, and that the strict performance of this duty is necessary to enable the army to serve the country as it ought to be served, they will give their attention to these points.

Unfortunately, the inexperience of the Officers of the army has induced many to conceive that the period during which an army is on service is one of relaxation from all rule, instead of being, as it is, the period during which, of all others, every rule for the regulation and control of the conduct of the soldier, for the inspection and care of his arms, ammunition, accoutrements, necessaries, and field equipments, and his horse and horse appointments—for the receipt, issue, and care of his provisions, and the regulation of all that belongs to his food and the forage of his horse—must be more strictly attended to by the Officer of his company or troop, if it is intended that an army, a British army in particular, shall be brought into the field of battle in a state of efficiency to meet the enemy in the day of trial.

These are the points, then, to which I most earnestly entreat you to turn your attention, and the attention of the Officers of the regiments under your command, Portuguese as well as English, during the period in which it may be in my power to leave the troops in their cantonments. The Commanding Officers of regi-

ments must enforce the orders of the army, regarding the constant inspection and superintendence of the Officers over the conduct of the men of their companies in their cantonments; and they must endeavour to inspire the non-commissioned officers with a sense of their situation and authority; and the non-commissioned officers must be forced to do their duty, by being constantly under the view and superintendence of the Officers. By these means the frequent and discreditable recourse to the authority of the Provost, and to punishments by the sentence of Courts Martial, will be prevented; and soldiers will not dare to commit the offences and outrages, of which there are too many complaints, when they know that their Officers and their non-commissioned officers have their eyes and attention turned towards them.

The Commanding Officers of regiments must likewise enforce the orders of the army, regarding the constant, real inspection of the soldiers' arms, ammunition, accoutrements, and necessities; in order to prevent at all times the shameful waste of ammunition, and the sale of it, and of the soldiers' necessities. With this view both should be inspected daily.

In regard to the food of the soldiers, I have frequently observed and lamented, in the late campaign, the facility and celerity with which the French soldiers cooked, in comparison with those of our army.

The cause of this disadvantage is the same with that of every other description, the want of attention of the Officers to the orders of the army and to the conduct of their men, and their consequent want of authority over their conduct. Certain men of each company should be appointed to cut and bring in wood, others to fetch water, and others to get the meat, &c., to be cooked; and it would soon be found, if this practice were daily enforced, and a particular hour for seeing their dinners, and for the men dining, named as it ought to be, equally as for the parade, that cooking would no longer require the inconvenient length of time which it has lately been found to take; and that the soldiers would not be exposed to the privation of their food, at the moment at which the army may be engaged in operations with the enemy.

You will of course give your attention to the field exercise and discipline of the troops. It is very desirable that the soldiers should not lose the habits of marching; and the division should march ten or twelve miles twice in each week, if the weather should permit, and the roads in the neighbourhood of the cantonments of the division should be dry. But I repeat that the great

object of the attention of the General and Field Officers must be, to get the Captains and Subalterns of the regiments to understand and to perform the duties required from them, as the only mode by which the discipline and efficiency of the army can be restored and maintained during the next campaign.

I have the honor to be, &c.

WELLINGTON.

To _____ or Officer
commanding the _____

Consequences of the above Letter (See THANKS, for Vittoria, &c. &c., and France, 9th July, 1813).

CISTERN.

G. O.

Abrantes, 10th June, 1809.

5. As the cisterns in the town of Abrantes are all closed up and sealed, with a view to the preservation of the water which they contain, for the purpose of the fortification which is to be erected, the soldiers must not touch them. Several of the cisterns having been already broken open by the soldiers, notwithstanding that they were locked up and sealed, the Officers commanding regiments are requested to visit the quarters occupied by their corps to see that all the cisterns are again locked up and sealed, and a sentry must be placed over each. The troops must bring from the river the water which they require.

CIUDAD RODRIGO.

G. O.

Freneda, 18th Dec. 1811.

1 to 7. (*See SIEGES.*)

G. O.

Freneda, 3d Jan. 1812.

1. (*See SIEGES.*)

G. O.

Gallegas, 22d Jan. 1812.

1. (*See THANKS.*)

CLOTHING.

G. O.

Abrantes, 13th June, 1809.

7. The Commanding Officers of those regiments of the army to the men of which clothing is due will report to the Quarter Master General whether the clothing is arrived at Lisbon, and where.

G. O. *Badajoz, 3d Sept. 1809.*

1. (*See EQUIPMENT.*)

G. O. *Lisbon, 11th Oct. 1809.*

6. (*See CARTS.*)

G. O. *Badajoz, 16th Nov. 1809.*

6. (*See CARTS.*)

G. O. *Quinta dos Baños, 19th July, 1811.*

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that the Commanding Officers of regiments will report to the Quarter Master General whether the clothing of their respective regiments has arrived at Lisbon.

2. They are likewise to report to the Quarter Master General their opinion at what time it will be necessary that it should be brought to the regiments to be issued to the troops.

G. O. *Portalegre, 23d July, 1811.*

3. The Officers commanding regiments are requested to take care not to require more clothing, &c. from their stores at Lisbon than they can conveniently deliver out to the soldiers, &c. (*See CARTS.*)

G. O. *Cordovilla, 14th Sept. 1812.*

1. The Officers commanding regiments of cavalry and infantry are directed to send orders to the Officers or non-commissioned officers, in charge of the baggage and clothing of their regiments at Lisbon, to make application to the Officer of the Quarter Master General's department at Lisbon for orders and means to transport to the army the baggage and clothing of their regiments, now required for the Officers and troops, it being understood that it is the wish of the Commander of the Forces that every soldier in the army should receive his clothing at or before Christmas.

2. The applications to the Officer of the Quarter Master General's department at Lisbon must contain a list of the articles required to be sent up, specifying how packed, what is the weight of the whole, and, if possible, that of each package.

3. The Officers commanding regiments are requested to inform the Quarter Master General of the names of the Officers or non-commissioned officers who are desired to apply for orders and means to convey the clothing to the several regiments.

4. The Officer of the Quarter Master General's department at Lisbon will receive directions from the Quarter Master General regarding the mode of executing this service, which he will convey to the several Officers and non-commissioned officers in charge

able consequence will be of their failure to discharge with energy and zeal the duties they owe to their country, their profession, and to their honour: with such an example before them, they may be assured that no Officer will ever be recommended to the Prince Regent for promotion who fails to merit your approbation.

Yours, sincerely,

Field Marshal,

The Marquis of Wellington, K.G.

FREDERICK,

Commander in Chief.

G. O.

Toulouse, 15th May, 1814.

2. Major —, of the — reg., is appointed to act as Lieut. Col. to the — reg. till the pleasure of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent is known, *vice* —, who retires.

COLUMN OF MARCH.

G. O.

Coimbra, 3d May, 1809.

2. Upon all occasions, when the army will march, it will be in one or more columns, on one or different roads, with a view to take up a position; or by separate battalions, brigades, or divisions, with a view to occupy certain cantonments. In the first case, the reserve artillery and stores, drawn or carried by horses or mules, are to follow the troops; then the baggage of regiments and individuals of each column is to follow, arranged in the order in which the troops or individual will stand in the column; and, lastly, the artillery and commissariat stores in carts, drawn by bullocks.

3. In the other cases, when battalions or larger divisions are to take up cantonments, the baggage of each division going to a separate cantonment is to follow that division; and is to be arranged in the order in which each corps or individual will stand in the order of march of the division to which he may belong.

4. On all occasions the leaders of columns, whether composed of the whole army or of smaller divisions, will halt once in every hour and a half, for five minutes, to allow the men to fall out: and Commanding Officers of companies will be held responsible if any man falls out of the ranks at any time during the march, excepting during these halts; or is absent from his company at the end of it, upon any occasion, excepting sick and consequent inability to keep up.

6. When circumstances will oblige battalions in rear of any column to halt, the head of such column must not be halted without the special orders of the Officer commanding the column, who

will judge of the necessity of halting according to the length of the interval which will thereby be occasioned in his column; the necessity there is that the column should be well closed up; and the probability that, from the nature of the impediments of the road, the head of the column will soon be halted, and give time to the rear to close up.

G. O.

Coimbra, 9th May, 1809.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests that attention may be paid to the order relative to soldiers marching out of the ranks; and he desires that the files may be counted, and if men are absent, the roll of each company shall be called when the men will reach their ground after a march, and the absentees are to be reported to the Officers commanding brigades.

G. O.

Convento do Grijó, 11th May, 1809.

4. The Commander of the Forces calls the attention of Officers commanding regiments and companies to the orders respecting the regularity of march, keeping their companies collected, and not allowing their men to straggle: Lieut. Col. —, of the — Portuguese, is referred particularly to this order.

G. O.

Abrantes, 26th June, 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces desires that the troops should always march at daylight, in order that they may reach the ground at as early an hour as may be practicable: he is also desirous that they should hut every day; and it is to be understood, that they are to hut invariably where there is wood, conveniently situated in reference to water. This wood, however, must not be olive trees, or other valuable fruit trees.

3. In future, General Officers commanding divisions and brigades will direct, that men taken sick upon a march may be carried on till orders will be given for forming a general or brigade hospital.

G. O.

Alverca, 27th July, 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades, and the Officers commanding regiments, will invariably adopt effectual measures to prevent the streets of the towns in which they may be cantoned, or the roads in the neighbourhood of their cantonments, from being choked up with baggage, carriages, or otherwise.

2. All carriages and loaded animals on their march must, when halted, if only for a short period, be packed in a field in the neigh-

bourhood of the high road, or housed; but must not on any account be left in the streets of any village or on the road.

3. When a regiment on its march is halted for any length of time, or when halted is bivouacked, the soldiers must not be permitted to sit or lie down upon the road, but must be placed on one side of it.

4. The Officers commanding detachments with baggage or carriages of any description, the conductors of ordnance or commissariat stores, and the Officers commanding regiments, are responsible for a strict obedience of this order.

5. The General and other Officers of the army will see the necessity of an early and strict obedience to the orders respecting the marching, cantoning, and provisioning of the troops, and to the preservation of order and discipline, as well as those which may be issued for the operations of the troops.

G. O.

Lousão, 16th March, 1811.

7. The Commander of the Forces requests that, for route marches, each company in every battalion of infantry may be told off in threes: when the column is to be formed for the march, the companies must be wheeled forward or backward by threes, and each stand in column of three men in front, which is as large a number as the greater proportion of the roads in Portugal will admit. This front can easily be increased or diminished, as circumstances may render expedient.

8. The Commander of the Forces refers the Officers particularly to his orders regarding the march of companies or smaller divisions through a defile or any other difficulty: the soldiers cannot make the march with ease to themselves, if they are obliged or allowed, by running, to close up intervals, which the difficulties of the road may occasion.

G. O.

Quincoces, 17th June, 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests the attention of the General Officers to his order of the 16th March, 1811, directing that the column of march of the infantry shall be formed by sections of three men to the front.

2. In the defiles through which the army is likely to march, it is very desirable that great attention should be paid to the march of the baggage, the hour at which it is to set off, and the order in which it is formed.

3. When more than one division of infantry, or brigade of cavalry, march upon the same road, from the same camp, it is desirable that the baggage of each should follow it; and this

must be the practice unless otherwise ordered. When the country is open, two or more divisions of infantry, or brigades of cavalry, moving from the same camp, are to march half an hour after each other: when the country is close, they are to march one hour after each other.

4. The baggage is to be formed as follows, unless otherwise ordered:—

- i. Oxen for the day's provision of meat.
- ii. Wheel carriages drawn by horses or mules.
- iii. Wheel carriages with iron axle-trees drawn by bullocks.
- iv. Mules with ammunition.
- v. The baggage of the Staff of the division, or brigade of cavalry.
- vi. Camp kettle or tent mules; and the baggage of the Officers of regiments in the order, by regiments, in which the regiments stand in column.

vii. The commissariat upon mules.

5. All bullock cars upon wooden axle-trees, and droves of oxen, excepting those required for the day's supply, for each division, or brigade of cavalry, are to follow the whole column, which will move from the same camp.

6. Officers are to take care that all the baggage is ready to start at the hour appointed for the march of the division.

7. The Commander of the Forces likewise requests the attention of the Officers to the march of their several regiments, troops, and companies, in marching through a continuation of narrow roads and defiles, such as must be passed in this country. It is scarcely ever necessary for the rear to move at an accelerated pace, in order to close up to the front of a column: whatever may be the distance to which the passage of a difficulty may throw any body of troops to the rear, it is almost certain that the head of a column will meet with others, which will enable the rear to gain its distance without hurrying the troops; and if such difficulty should not occur, it is in the power of the Commander of the column to halt the head of it; as it is better that the head should halt than that the rear should be hurried. Officers commanding troops and companies will attend to this.

8. The Commander of the Forces likewise requests, that when the names of several villages are marked in the route to be passed through, the Staff Officer leading the column will inquire from his guide for each of them successively.

G. O.

Viella, 18th March, 1814.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests the General Officers

commanding divisions to march their divisions in columns of three men abreast, upon all occasions when practicable, excepting when forming to attack an enemy.

ON COMMAND.

G. O. *Badajoz, 8th Sept. 1809.*

1. Explanation required in returns. (*See RETURNS.*)
-

COMMAND (TEMPORARY).

G. O. *Celorico, 4th Aug. 1810.*

4. When a Lieut. Colonel of a regiment is announced in General Orders to command a brigade, of which the regiment under his command forms part, he is to receive a Staff allowance of Lieut. Colonel on the Staff, equal to the subsistence of his rank.

G. O. *Freneda, 16th Feb. 1812.*

7. The following letter from the Secretary at War has been received by the Commander of the Forces, and is published for the information of the army :—

‘MY LORD, *War Office, 10th Jan. 1812.*

The Prince Regent having taken into consideration the extraordinary expenses to which a regimental Officer is subject, in consequence of succeeding, without a regular Staff appointment, to the command of His Majesty's troops abroad, by the death or absence of the Commanding Officer, His Royal Highness is pleased, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty, to order, that when a command shall devolve on a Field Officer, or an Officer of an inferior rank, the Officer succeeding to the temporary command shall, if possessing the rank of a Field Officer, receive an allowance of twenty shillings per diem, and, if below that rank, the allowance of ten shillings per diem; the same to be paid for the period during which he shall actually exercise the command, and in addition to his regimental pay and allowances.

You will be pleased to notify this communication to the troops under your command, with special directions that the same be duly observed as a standing order on the station.

PALMERSTON.’

To Viscount Wellington, K.B.

COMMISSARIAT.

G. O.

Coimbra, 4th May, 1809.

4. An Assistant Commissary, with the necessary number of clerks, will be attached to each brigade of infantry, to each regiment of cavalry, to the artillery, and to head quarters, to whom applications must be made for provisions and supplies of all kinds required for the brigade, corps, or department, to which they will be attached. No requisition must be made upon the country, excepting by the Commissary General, his deputy, or assistants; unless in cases of necessity, in which small bodies of troops may be on the march unattended by the Commissary; which cases of necessity must always be clearly made out to the satisfaction of the Commander of the Forces.

5. All requisitions made contrary to this order will be paid for by the Commissary, and the amount charged to the account of the Officer who will have signed it.

6. The Officers of the army must have observed the scarcity of all the supplies which our army requires in Portugal; at the same time, that the discipline and efficiency of the troops depend upon their regular delivery. The Commander of the Forces trusts, therefore, that the General Officers of the army and the Commanding Officers of regiments, particularly those who may be detached, will communicate constantly with the Commissariat department attached to their brigades and regiments; and will advise and assist them, as far as may be in their power, in their endeavours to procure supplies for the troops.

G. O.

Coimbra, 5th May, 1809.

2. Whenever an order is given for troops to march on the following day, the Commissaries attached to those troops are to issue to them one day's meat, which is to be cooked on that night for the following day; so that the troops on their arrival at their new ground, having carried their provisions for the day, will be sure to have them.

G. O.

Coimbra, 6th May, 1809.

7. The Commissary General will take care that the Assistant Commissaries attached to brigades of infantry and regiments of cavalry have with them each three days' bread, and three days' meat, for the troops to which they are attached respectively.

9. The Portuguese troops attached to the British brigades are to be victualled by the Assistant Commissary of brigades to which

they are attached ; and are to receive, each man, one pound and a half of bread, or one pound of biscuit, and half a pound of meat per diem. Cavalry, the same as the British cavalry.

G. O. *Ruivães, 17th May, 1809.*

2, 3, and 4. (*See BREAD.*)

G. O. *S. Pedro, 19th May, 1809.*

4, 7. (*See BREAD.*)

G. O. *Ruivães, 20th May, 1809.*

1, 2, and 3. (*See BREAD.*)

G. O. *Oporto, 23d May, 1809.*

2. In addition to the ration ordered for the Portuguese troops, by the General Orders, 6th May, 1809, No. 9, they are to receive, each man, one pint of wine per diem, in the same manner as those in the service of His Majesty.

G. O. *Coimbra, 29th May, 1809.*

8. No soldier may be employed to press carts or bullocks for draught or food, unless accompanied and directed by the Assistant Commissary of the brigade, or his deputy, or clerk, except in cases of evident necessity, when the Commanding Officer of the brigade, in the absence of the Assistant Commissary, may direct that carts or bullocks for draught or food may be pressed, in which case an Officer must command the party ; and the Officer commanding the brigade should report the circumstance as soon as possible to head quarters.

G. O. *Coimbra, 30th May, 1809.*

3. Rations for mules or horses. (*See FORAGE.*)

G. O. *Coimbra, 31st May, 1809.*

1. Shoes to be issued. (*See SHOES.*)

G. O. *Coimbra, 3d June, 1809.*

2. Whenever it is possible for the Assistant Commissaries of brigades to issue the quantity, cavalry must receive and carry three days' corn, and the infantry three days' bread.

G. O. *Abrantes, 8th June, 1809.*

1. (*See SHOES and CAMP KETTLES.*)

3. Various complaints having been made to the Commander of the Forces of the irregularity of the delivery of articles from the Commissariat, the following rules are to be observed upon that subject in future :—

3. When articles are delivered to troops from a general store, the Commissary General must, if possible, have two or more stores for the delivery of each article; viz., forage, corn, wood, meat, bread, and wine.

4. He must signify to the Assistant Commissaries of brigades and regiments at which store, and where situated, troops in the brigade or regiment will receive their supplies; and in what order by brigades, and at what hour the supplies will be delivered to the troops of each brigade or regiment at each store.

5. In general, however, it is better that the troops of each brigade or regiment should receive their supplies at the brigade or regimental store.

6. When the army shall halt, a commencement must be made to make the deliveries at the Commissariat stores at daylight; and the delivery must be continued without interruption till the whole of the troops who receive their supplies at such store shall have received them. The soldiers of each brigade or regiment will attend to receive the supplies at the hour appointed for them precisely, and not before.

7. The meat for the troops must be invariably delivered to them from a brigade or regimental store; and should be killed on the preceding night, or at daylight in the morning, when the army halts. When it marches, the order of the 5th of May comes in force, and the meat should be killed, delivered, and cooked as soon as possible after the orders for marching are given out.

8. When the army marches, the Commissary General should notify as soon as possible to the Assistant Commissaries of brigades and regiments of cavalry, where the store of each article of supply for the troops will be made to each brigade or regiment. The deliveries on marching days must commence as soon as possible after the troops reach their ground.

9. It is obvious, however, that on marching days it is still more important than it is on halting days, that the delivery should be made from a brigade or regimental rather than from a general store.

10. The Assistant Commissaries of regiments of cavalry and brigades must not be changed, unless the change is notified in General Orders.

11. The Assistant Commissaries with brigades and with regiments of cavalry must take care to obtain copies of all General Orders from the Brigade Majors or Adjutants respectively. The Commissary General is responsible that all other Officers of the

department, not attached to brigades of infantry or regiments of cavalry, have copies of the General Orders.

G. O. *Abrantes, 17th June, 1809.*

6. (See OVENS.)

G. O. *Abrantes, 20th June, 1809.*

1. (See ROUTE.)

2. As the supply of cattle is not now plenty, all the troops in the huts, and in the towns of Abrantes, Punhete, and the neighbouring cantonments, will be supplied with salt meat for a few days.

G. O. *Abrantes, 21st June, 1809.*

2 and 3. (See SHOES and SHIRTS.)

G. O. *Abrantes, 25th June, 1809.*

7. (See CAMP KETTLES.)

10. (See PRESSING.)

G. O. *Abrantes, 26th June, 1809.*

9. Complaints having been made by the Lieut. General commanding the cavalry, from the — Dragoons, to which Mr. Assistant Commissary G—— is attached, of his neglect of duty, of incapacity to perform his duty, and of his making false reports to Lieut. Colonel —; Mr. Assistant Commissary — is dismissed from his office. He is to be released from arrest, and is to quit the army.

G. O. *Abrantes, 27th June, 1809.*

10. Mr. Assistant Commissary — having expressed his concern for the neglect of duty of which he has been guilty, and Lieut. General having expressed a desire that his conduct should be looked over upon this occasion, and that he should be reinstated in his office, the order of yesterday respecting him is countermanded, and he is to return to his duty with the — Dragoons. The Commander of the Forces hopes, however, that Mr. — will show, by his attention to his duty in future, that he merits the indulgence of Lieut. General —; and he hopes that the example of the dismissal of Mr. — for the neglect of duty will operate as an example to all the Officers of the Commissariat.

G. O. *Zarza la Mayor, 4th July, 1809.*

15. General Officers commanding divisions and brigades will take care to notify to the troops to what day they have received bread upon every issue.

G. O.

Plasencia, 9th July, 1809.

4. As Commissaries have been appointed to supply all and every part of the army, to whom every individual entitled to provisions and forage can apply for what he requires, no application, excepting by the Commissaries, must be made by any Officer, or soldier, or other persons attached to the army, to the magistrates of the country for any article whatever. (*See REQUISITIONS.*)

G. O.

Plasencia, 13th July, 1809.

1. Such regiments as have bakers, who can bake biscuit, are immediately to send in a list of their names to the Deputy Commissary General and to the Adjutant General's office; and the bakers are to attend at the Deputy Commissary General's this evening at seven o'clock.

2. The attention of the General Officers is called to the orders of the 8th of June, respecting the delivery of provisions by the Commissaries; and the Commander of the Forces begs to have from them a report that those orders have been complied with.

G. O.

Plasencia, 14th July, 1809.

4. When a brigade of artillery shall be detached with a division of infantry, the Officer commanding must give directions to the Commissary of one of the brigades of infantry to provide the gunners, drivers, and horses, with provisions and forage.

G. O.

Oropesa, 20th July, 1809.

3. The Commissaries must give receipts or pay for whatever they may receive from the inhabitants of the country. The time of the Commander of the Forces yesterday was occupied in hearing complaints of the Commissaries having taken different articles of provisions without giving receipts for them; and he trusts that he shall have no further ground for noticing this disobedience of orders.

G. O.

Oropesa, 21st July, 1809.

2. The Commander of the Forces desires that the mules which may bring provisions should be allowed to go away as soon as the provisions shall be delivered, and those who bring them shall have got their receipts. The most serious inconvenience has already resulted from the detention of those mules.

G. O.

Talavera de la Reyna, 30th July, 1809.

2. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

G. O.

Mesa de Ibor, 6th August, 1809.

1. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

G. O.

Deleytosa, 9th August, 1809.

1. As the troops composing the army in Spain have not received their rations regularly since the 22d of July, it is not just that the full price of the ration should be stopped from the soldiers' pay: from the 23d of July, therefore, the stoppage from the soldier's pay, on account of his rations, is to be only three-pence, until the supplies are such as it will be possible to make regular deliveries of provisions. The Commander of the Forces will hereafter give notice of the period at which the full price of the rations is to be charged to the men.

G. O.

Truxillo, 21st Aug. 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces has been pleased to direct that Mr. Assistant Commissary G—— (see 26th June last) be dismissed from his situation as Assistant Commissary, in consequence of the representations of the Chief of his department.

G. O.

Merida, 27th Aug. 1809.

7. The troops to be charged full rations from the 25th. (*See RATIONS.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 4th Sept. 1809.

5. The Commissary General is to make immediate arrangements for the payment in ready money, by the Assistant Commissaries attached to divisions and brigades, &c., for supplies they may receive; and for this purpose he will this day send off to each of them sufficient sums of money; and he will take care, and be held responsible, that they are hereafter fully and regularly supplied with money.

6. The General Officers commanding divisions and brigades are requested to report to the Commander of the Forces if the Assistant Commissaries should neglect to obey these orders.

G. O.

Badajoz, 21st Sept. 1809.

2 and 3. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Oct. 1809.

8 to 11. (*See REQUISITIONS.*)—(*See Form of RETURN, in Appendix, Form No. 2.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 29th Nov. 1809.

9, 10, 11. (*See FIRE-WOOD.*)

G. O.

Gaviao, 28th Dec. 1809.

1 to 4, on Quarters of Commissariat Officers. (*See CANTONMENTS and INHABITANTS.*)

G. O.

Viseu, 11th April, 1810.

1. Whenever articles of any description are supplied to the troops by the Commissary General, for which the troops are to pay, the Paymaster General must be furnished by the Commissary General with an account of the articles delivered to each regiment, and their price, if possible, before the 24th of the month in which the articles will have been delivered, but at all events in the course of the succeeding month.

G. O.

Celorico, 14th May, 1810.

1. The Officers of the Commissariat have been frequently urged to attend to the orders of the Commissary General: the Commander of the Forces is concerned to have to observe that many of them have neglected to obey his orders in very important instances in which obedience was undoubtedly in their power.

2. He now publishes the names of Officers of the Commissariat from whom reports ought to have been received, at stated periods, of the state of the magazines and supplies in their charge, with the dates of the last reports received from each; showing a neglect of an important duty, and a disobedience of a positive order.

3. The Commander of the Forces will take no further notice of this neglect, but to warn these gentlemen and others of the necessity of paying strict obedience to the orders of their superiors; and he assures them that the publication of their names to the army, as persons guilty of disobedience and neglect, will not be the only notice taken of such conduct in future.

G. O.

Celorico, 16th June, 1810.

1. According to recent instructions which the Commissary General has received, it appears that single returns and receipts alone are required for rations, of which the army will take notice.

G. O.

Alverca, 9th July, 1810.

1 and 2. Money to be paid in to the Paymaster General on account of necessaries, or any other account for the Commissary General. (See PAYMASTER GENERAL.)

G. O.

Pero Negro, 26th Oct. 1810.

1 and 2. To issue rice to the troops. (See SOUP.)

3. In order to keep up the supply of cattle, the Commander of the Forces has likewise given orders that the troops shall be supplied for the present with salt meat on two days in each week.

4. The Commanding Officers of regiments will settle with the

Commissaries the days on which they are to receive fresh, and those on which they are to receive salt meat.

G. O. *Cartaxo, 8th Dec. 1810.*

1. (See COURT of INQUIRY.)

G. O. *Cartaxo, 16th Jan. 1811.*

1. Paymasters to pay into. (See SHIRTS and SHOES.)

G. O. *Pombeiro, 19th March, 1811.*

1 and 2. (See PORTUGUESE COMMISSARIAT.)

G. O. *Arganil, 20th March, 1811.*

1 to 3. (See SUPPLIES.)

G. O. *Villa Formosa, 15th April, 1811.*

2. (See BREAD.)

G. O. *Quinta dos Baños, 23d June, 1811.*

1. Means for the removal of sick. (See HOSPITAL.)

G. O. *Quinta dos Baños, 9th July, 1811.*

6 and 7. (See BREAD.)

G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 14th Sept. 1811.*

1 and 2. Complaints against the Officers. (See QUARTERS.)

G. O. *Freneda, 9th Oct. 1811.*

4. Preparations for delivery of rations for sick, &c. (See HOSPITAL.)

G. O. *Freneda, 16th Nov. 1811.*

4 to 9. Mr. Deputy Assistant Commissary General — brought to Court Martial. (See GENERAL COURT MARTIAL, OFFICERS.)

G. O. *Freneda, 1st Dec. 1811.*

1 to 7. Pressing carts. (See GENERAL COURT MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)

G. O. *Freneda, 9th Dec. 1811.*

1 and 2. (See TRANSPORT.)

7 to 12. (See FORAGE.)

G. O. *La Nava del Rey, 16th July, 1812.*

1. (See FORAGE.)

G. O. *Fuente la Peña, 17th July, 1812.*

1. When near the enemy. (See BAGGAGE.)

G. O.

Freneda, 4th Dec. 1812.

2. Acting Commissary General, Lieutenant W——, is removed from the 12th Light Dragoons for great neglect of duty. Commissariat Clerk ——, 13th Light Dragoons, is accused of great neglect of duty, and Commissariat Clerk ——, 9th Light Dragoons, is likewise accused of neglect of duty: they are both removed. Mr. Commissariat Clerk —— is removed from Major Ross's troop of Horse Artillery, accused of great neglect of duty; Acting Assistant Commissary General, Lieutenant ——, attached to the 3d Dragoon Guards, is removed. The services of Lieuts. —— and —— are no longer required for the Commissariat department, and they will return to England, after having delivered in all their accounts to the Commissariat General's office; and Messrs. R——, L——, and C——, are hereby warned, that further inattention to their duty will occasion their removal from their employment in the Commissariat.

G. O.

Freneda, 28th Jan. 1813.

2. That part of the General Order, No. 2, of the 4th Dec. 1812, which relates to Lieut. W—— of the Commissariat, 12th Light Dragoons, for his return to England, is cancelled.

G. O.

Boulogne, 23d March, 1814.

1 to 11. With regard to carts with the army. (See CARTS.)

G. O.

L'Île en Dodon, 24th March, 1814.

1, 2, and 3. (See SHOES.)

Horse Guards, 14th March, 1827.

Comparative rank of military and civil Officers on boards. (See RANK, 1827.)

COMMUNICATIONS OF THE ARMY.

G. O.

Abrantes, 24th June, 1809.

8. (See DETACHMENTS.)

G. O.

Celorico, 9th May, 1810.

5. The usual communication must be kept up by the *Parté* which passes through or near all the quarters of the army, to and from head quarters every day; and the Officers commanding at the different stations are requested to inquire and find out at what hours the *Parté* passes near their station; and to take care to have a person at the proper place on the high road to receive their letters, &c., and to deliver those intended for head quarters.

G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 14th Aug. 1811.*

2. Major Scovell is appointed to superintend all the communications of the army: the Postmaster Serjeants at head quarters and at Lisbon will place themselves under his orders, as likewise Senhor Oliveira, the Director of the Portuguese posts. The Messengers, also, will receive their orders from Major Scovell.

G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 20th Aug. 1811.*

3. The bags containing letters sent to the different divisions, &c. of the army, must be returned to head quarters by the first opportunity. The want of bags occasions the loss of many letters on the road. (See LETTERS and POST OFFICE.)

G. O. *Freneda, 9th Dec. 1811.*

4. The communications of the several divisions with head quarters are provided for by the arrangements of the Quarter Master General. The internal communications of the divisions must be carried on by men on foot, unless on extraordinary occasions; to provide for which orderlies of the cavalry have been attached to the General Officers, besides the Officers of their Staff.

(See *Appendix*, LETTER RETURN, Form No. 8.)

CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS.

G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 3d May, 1812.*

1. The Commander of the Forces requests the attention of the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades in this army to the General Regulations and Orders containing directions respecting the half-yearly confidential reports, which are required to be made by the General Officers employed upon the Staff of the army at home and abroad, and to the Circular Letter from the Adjutant General of the Army on this subject.

2. Notwithstanding the various occasions in which the Commander of the Forces has called the attention of the Officers of the army to the orders which he has had occasion to issue in various branches of the service, he is concerned to observe that in many instances they are still unattended to. He particularly requests that General Officers commanding brigades, in reporting upon the qualifications of the Officers of the regiment, as directed in the King's Regulations, will specify whether or not they are acquainted with the General Orders of the army, particularly those which relate to the mode of sending soldiers to the hospital;

to the march of detachments through the country ; to the care and inspection of their men ; to their conduct in cantonments on a march or stationary ; and to the mode of making requisitions for supplies of all descriptions required from the country. These points, as well as others referred to, can be ascertained only by the General Officers, who will make and report on the inspection, conversing with the Officers on the object and meaning of the several Orders referred to.

CONTINGENT ACCOUNTS.

G. O.

Freneda, 11th Feb. 1812.

1. The Officers who send in contingent accounts are requested to send the vouchers of their accounts in duplicate. (*See Appendix, Form No. 10.*)

CONTRABAND.

G. O.

Badajoz, 9th Sept. 1809.

1 and 2. (*See SMUGGLING.*)

CONVALESCENTS.

G. O.

Coimbra, 3d June, 1809.

3. Must not be removed from hospital stations without orders from head quarters. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

G. O.

Pero Negro, 23d Oct. 1810.

12, 13, 14, and 15. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

G. O.

Pero Negro, 3d Nov. 1810.

1 and 2. (*See DETACHMENTS.*)

G. O.

Pero Negro, 4th Nov. 1810.

3. An Officer from each of the five mentioned brigades will be sent without delay to take charge of the convalescents of the dépôt at Belem, conformable to the General Orders, 13th June, 1809. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

CONVENTION OF TOULOUSE.

G. O.

Toulouse, 21st April, 1814.

4. Field Marshal the Marquis of Wellington, and the Marshals the Duke of Dalmatia and the Duke of Albufera, being desirous of concluding a suspension of hostilities between the armies under their respective orders, and of agreeing upon a line of demarkation,

have named the under-mentioned Officers for that purpose. On the part of the Marquis of Wellington, Major-General Sir G. Murray and Major-General Don Luis Wimpffen; and on the part of the Duke of Dalmatia and the Duke of Albufera, the General of Division, Count Gazan.

5. These Officers, having exchanged their full powers, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. 1. From the date of the present Convention there shall be a suspension of hostilities between the allied armies, under the orders of Field Marshal the Marquis of Wellington, and the armies of France, under the orders of Marshal the Duke of Dalmatia and of Marshal the Duke of Albufera.

Art. 2. Hostilities shall not be recommenced on either part, without a previous notice being given of five days.

Art. 3. The limits of the department of the Haute Garonne, with the departments of the Arriège, Aude, and Tarn, shall be the line of demarkation between the armies as far as the town of Buzet on the Tarn; the line will then follow the course of the Tarn to its junction with the Garonne, making a circuit, however, on the left bank of the Tarn opposite Montauban to the distance of three quarters of a league from the bridge of Montauban; from the mouth of the river Tarn the line of demarkation will follow the right bank of the Garonne, as far as the limits of the department of the Lot and Garonne, with the department of La Gironde; it will then pass by La Réolle, Sauveterre, and Rauzan, to the Dordogne, and will follow the right bank of that river, and of the Gironde, to the sea. In the event, however, of a different line of demarkation having been already determined by Lieutenant General the Earl of Dalhousie and General Decaen, the line fixed upon by those Officers shall be adhered to.

Art. 4. Hostilities shall also cease on both sides in regard to the places of Bayonne, St. Jean Pied de Port, Navarreins, Blaye, and the Castle of Lourdes.

The Governors of these places shall be allowed to provide for the daily subsistence of their garrisons in the adjacent country; the garrison of Bayonne within a circuit of eight leagues from Bayonne, and the garrisons of the other places named within a circuit of three leagues round each place.

Officers shall be sent to the garrisons of the above places to communicate to them the terms of the present Convention.

Art. 5. The town and forts of Santona shall be evacuated by the French troops, and made over to the Spanish forces. The

French garrison will remove with it all that properly belongs to it, together with such arms, artillery, and other military effects as have not been the property originally of the Spanish government.

The Marquis of Wellington will determine whether the French garrison of Santona shall return to France by land or by sea; and, in either case, the passage of the garrison shall be secured, and it will be directed upon one of the places or ports most contiguous to the army of the Duke of Dalmatia.

The ships-of-war or other vessels now in Santona, belonging to France, shall be allowed to proceed to Rochefort with passports for that purpose.

The Duke of Dalmatia will send an Officer to communicate to the French General commanding in Santona the terms of the present Convention, and cause them to be complied with.

Art. 6. The fort of Venasque shall be made over as soon as possible to the Spanish troops, and the French garrison shall proceed by the most direct route to the head quarters of the French army. The garrison will remove with it the arms and ammunition which were originally French.

Art. 7. The line of demarkation between the allied armies and the army of Marshal Souchet shall be the line of the frontier of Spain and France, from the Mediterranean to the limits of the department of the Haute Garonne.

Art. 8. The garrisons of all the places which are occupied by the troops of the army of the Duke of Albufera shall be allowed to return without delay into France. These garrisons shall remove with all that properly belongs to them, as also all the arms and artillery originally French.

The garrisons of Murviedro and of Peniscola shall join the garrison of Tortosa, and their troops will then proceed together by the great road, and enter France by Perpignan. The day of the arrival of those garrisons at Gerona, the fortresses of Figueras and of Rosas shall be made over to the Spanish troops, and the French garrisons of these places shall proceed to Perpignan.

As soon as information is received of the French garrisons of Murviedro, Peniscola, and Tortosa, having passed the French frontier, the place and forts of Barcelona shall be made over to the Spanish troops, and the French garrisons shall march immediately for Perpignan. The Spanish authorities will provide for the necessary means of transport being supplied to the French garrisons in their march to the frontier.

The sick or wounded of any of the French garrisons, who are not in a state to move with the troops, shall remain and be treated in the hospitals where they are, and will be sent into France as soon as they have recovered.

Art. 9. From the date of the ratification of the present Convention there shall not be removed from Peniscola, Murviedro, Tortosa, Barcelona, or any of the other places, any artillery, arms, ammunition, or any other military effects belonging to the Spanish government; and the provisions remaining at the evacuation of these places shall be made over to the Spanish authorities.

Art. 10. The roads shall be free for the passage of couriers through the cantonments of both armies, provided they are furnished with regular passports.

Art. 11. During the continuance of the present Convention, deserters from either army shall be arrested, and shall be delivered up, if demanded.

Art. 12. The navigation of the Garonne shall be free from Toulouse to the sea; and all boats in the service of either army, employed in the river, shall be allowed to pass unmolested.

Art. 13. The cantonments of the troops shall be arranged so as to leave a space of two leagues, at least, between the quarters of the different armies.

Art. 14. The movements of the troops for the establishment of their cantonments shall commence immediately after the ratification of the present Convention.

The ratification is to take place within twenty-four hours for the army of the Duke of Dalmatia, and within forty-eight hours for the army of the Duke of Albufera.

(Signed)	(Signed)	(Signé)
G. MURRAY,	LUIS WIMPFEN,	Lieut. General
M. G. and Q. M. G.	Gefe de E. M. G. de Campaña	DE GAZAN.
	de los Ejercitos Españoles.	

<i>Approuvé :</i>	<i>Confirmed :</i>	<i>Approuvé :</i>
LE M. DUC D'ALBUFERA.	WELLINGTON.	LE M. DUC DE DALMATIE.

CONVOYS.

G. O.

Coimbra, 3d May, 1809.

10. Whenever stores or provisions are dispatched from Lisbon, the Quarter Master General is to be informed thereof, of the number of waggons and other means of conveyance on which they are

laden, and of the route which they are directed to take, specifying by what stages. The Town Major is likewise to give notice of this dispatch to the Officer at Rio Mayor; this Officer is to relieve the escort and send it back to Lisbon, and is to report the arrival and the probable departure of the convoy to the Quarter Master General and the Officer commanding at the next station. The Officers stationed at Leyria and Coimbra are to do the same respectively. (*See DEPÔTS.*)

11. Non-commissioned officers in charge of convoys will be held responsible for the conduct of the soldiers under their command, on the march with convoys, and returning to their cantonments.

CORPS OF GUIDES.

G. O.

Oporto, 23d May, 1809.

1. The Quarter Master General will forthwith furnish a corps of mounted guides, to be under the immediate superintendence of an Officer of the Quarter Master General's department. This corps will receive the pay and allowances of cavalry; and the Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, will be mounted on horses or mules found by the public. The corps to be composed as follows:—

4 Officers receiving the pay and allowances of Lieutenants.
4 " " " Cornets.
6 Serjeants.
6 Corporals.
2 Farriers.
20 Privates.

G. O.

Alemquer, 17th Nov. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces directs that the Corps of Guides shall be augmented, and the establishment of mounted men to be in future:—

6 Lieutenants.	8 Serjeants.	2 Trumpeters.
6 Cornets.	8 Corporals.	50 Privates.

and Captain Scovell, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, will take measures to complete them as soon as possible.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 6th Sept. 1811.

3. The Commander of the Forces directs that the Corps of

Guides shall be augmented, and the establishment is to consist as follows :—

6 Lieutenants.	8 Serjeants.	2 Farriers.
6 Cornets.	8 Corporals.	80 Privates.

and Major Scovell, Assistant Quarter Master General, will take measures to complete them as soon as possible.

G. O.

Freneda, 11th Dec. 1812.

3. The Corps of Guides is in future to consist of the following establishment :—

1 Captain.	1 Quarter Master Serjeant.	16 Corporals.
6 Lieutenants.	1 Serjeant Major.	6 Farriers.
6 Cornets.	16 Serjeants.	150 Privates.

4. Mr. —, Director of Posts at head quarters, is to be Paymaster of the Corps of Guides and Military Communications of the army.

G. O.

Freneda, 21st April, 1813.

6. Lieut. Colonel Sturgeon, Assistant Quarter Master General, will take charge of the Corps of Guides, of the Post Office, and other communications of the army, *vice* Lieut. Colonel Scovell.

7. The Corps of Guides will in future consist of two troops, each of the following strength :—

1 Captain.	1 Trumpeter.
3 Lieutenants.	3 Farriers.
3 Cornets.	75 Privates.
1 Troop Serjeant Major.	1 Regimental Serjeant Major.
8 Serjeants.	1 Veterinary Surgeon.
8 Corporals.	

CORRESPONDENCE.

G. O.

Celorico, 10th Aug. 1810.

2, 7, 8, and 9. (*See INCAUTIOUS CORRESPONDENCE.*)

Horse Guards, Oct. 1827.

Improper and Voluminous. (*See OCTOBER MINUTE, 1827.*)

COURT OF INQUIRY.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 7th Nov. 1810.

1. A Board, consisting of Lieut. Colonel Langley, President,

and two Captains of the Depôt at Belem, is to assemble on Friday morning at Lisbon, to investigate certain circumstances which will be referred to it by the Commander of the Forces.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 8th Dec. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces having perused the proceedings of the Court of Inquiry, of which Colonel Langley was President, has written to the Commissary General a letter on the subject of that inquiry, of which the following is an extract :—

' Cartaxo, 3d Dec. 1810.

'I enclose the proceedings of a Court of Inquiry, which has been held on a statement made by Mr. Deputy Commissary Dunmore, on the conduct of Mr. Berkeley. This gentleman was represented to me, in the course of the summer, as having made a great exertion to supply the Officers and soldiers of the army with various articles of necessaries which they required, and as being likely, according to the state of affairs at that moment, to incur very considerable losses. I was induced, therefore, and on account of the very favourable opinion entertained of Mr. Berkeley, by Colonel Pakenham, Sir William Myers, and others, to give directions that assistance might be given to Mr. Berkeley to enable him to transport his stores to the army "at his own expense;" and that if the Commissariat should want any articles of supply which he had brought out, they might be purchased from him rather than from other persons, provided he sold them of an equally good quality and at an equally cheap rate.

I observe, from the proceedings of the Court of Inquiry, that a construction has been given to those directions which they were never intended to bear : they were intended to be applied solely to those articles which Mr. Berkeley had then at Lisbon, of which it was my wish that he should have an opportunity of disposing, as it had been represented to me that he had been encouraged by different Officers of the army to bring them out. It has been understood, however, both by Mr. Deputy Commissary Dunmore and Mr. Berkeley, that those orders were intended to apply not only to what Mr. Berkeley had at the time landed at Lisbon, but to whatever goods of any description which he might hereafter import into Portugal; thus giving Mr. Berkeley a description of monopoly of the consumption of the British army : and this gentleman has in fact taken advantage of this erroneous construction given to those orders, by importing wines and other articles, to which they were never intended to apply, and offering them for sale to the Commissariat.

I now desire that it may be understood, that those orders are entirely countermanded, and I will have nothing to do with Mr. Berkeley.

I beg also that you will inform Mr. Deputy Commissary Dunmore that I approve entirely of his having made the statement, respecting the conduct of Mr. Berkeley, which has been the subject of inquiry.'

DAILY STATES.

G. O.

Quinta dos Baños, 11th July, 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces being desirous of having a daily state of the army, each regiment will send in every morning to the Commanding Officer of the brigade a morning state, in the form of a weekly state, without the proof table, and accounting for the regiment or battalion, in one line.

2. The Brigade Major of each brigade will make up, from the regimental morning states sent to him, a morning state of the brigade, accounting for the strength of the brigade, in one line, to the Assistant Adjutant General of the division.

3. The Assistant Adjutant Generals of divisions are, from the daily states of the brigades, to send to the Adjutant General a daily state of the division to which each is attached, made up as follows:—

The British troops, in one line.

The Portuguese do., in another.

The third line, total of the division.

(See Form of RETURN, in *Appendix*, Form No. 5.)

4. If there are troops of only one nation in the division, the Assistant Adjutant Generals will make up the morning state of the division, accounting for every body, in one line.

5. The Brigade Majors of Brigadier General Pack's, and Brigadier General Barbacena's brigades, which are not attached to any division, are to send their brigade states direct to the Adjutant General.

6. The Assistant Adjutant Generals of divisions, and the Brigade Majors of General Pack's and General Barbacena's brigades, must send their states by mounted Officers from the divisions or brigades, so as to arrive at the Adjutant General's office as soon as possible each day; the object being to give the Commander of the Forces a knowledge of the daily strength. In

case of delay, the Assistant Adjutant Generals of divisions will be called on to account for the cause of it.

7. On the back of each divisional state the return of the artillery, in one line, is to be stated.

8. It must be clearly understood, these daily states are in no degree to interfere with the other regular returns of the army which are to be made up and sent in as usual.

G. O.

Villa de Toro, 27th Sept. 1812.

5. Report of the state of ammunition on the back of, required
(See AMMUNITION.)

DEPÔTS.

G. O.

Coimbra, 3d May, 1809.

8. Depôts are to be established at the following places, upon which subject the Commissary General will receive instructions; Rio Mayor, Leyria, and Coimbra. An Officer and twenty men of the — reg. are to be stationed at Rio Mayor, and conduct the details of the duties there. The senior Officer in charge of the sick and convalescents at Leyria is to conduct them at Leyria; and an Officer will be established at Coimbra for the same purpose.

9. These Officers will correspond constantly with each other and with the Quarter Master General of the Army and the Town Major at Lisbon.

DESSERTION TO THE ENEMY.

G. O.

Viseu, 28th Feb. 1810.

4, 9. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)

G. O.

Pero Negro, 10th Nov. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to have reports from some of the regiments of the desertion of British soldiers to the enemy—a crime, which in all his experience in the British service, in different parts of the world, was till lately unknown to him in it; and the existence of which, at the present moment, he can attribute only to some false hopes held out to these unfortunate criminal persons.

2. The British soldiers cannot but be aware of the difference between their situations and that of the enemy opposed to them: the miserable tale told by the half-starved wretches whom they see daily coming into their lines ought alone, exclusive of their sense of honour and patriotism, to be sufficient to deter them from participating their miserable fate.

3. Although the Commander of the Forces laments the fate of the unfortunate soldiers who have committed this crime, he is however determined that they shall feel the consequences of it during their lives, and that they shall never return to their friends or their homes.

4. He accordingly requests the Commanding Officers of regiments from which any soldier has deserted to the enemy will, as soon as possible, send to the Adjutant General's office a description of his person, together with an account when he was enlisted with the regiment, where born, and to what parish he belongs; in order that the friends of such soldiers may be made acquainted with the crime they have committed; may be prepared to consider them as lost for ever; and may deliver them up to justice in case they should ever return to their native country.

G. O.

Lezaca, 4th Oct. 1813.

3. Frequency of. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.*)

G. O.

Vera, 15th Oct. 1813.

6. (*See ADVANCED POSTS.*)

DETACHMENTS.

G. O.

Coimbra, 3d June, 1809.

4. Several detachments, for the different regiments of the army, having arrived from the Isle of Wight at Lisbon, without arms and accoutrements, Officers commanding regiments will report to the Adjutant General whether they have the means of equipping the same with them. They will send any directions for that purpose to the Quarter Master General, which will be forwarded to Lisbon previous to the detachments being ordered to Abrantes, where they will join their respective corps.

G. O.

Abrantes, 24th June, 1809.

1. The frequent irregularities which occur on the march of detachments of convalescents or recruits, to join their regiments with the army, render it necessary to publish the following regulations:—

2. All detachments must march by a route from the Quarter-Master-General's department, in which will be named the places at which such detachments will receive provisions, and from whom.

3. The Commanding Officer of each detachment on its march must take care to send forward notice, to the person from whom

the provisions are to be received, of the arrival of the detachment, and of its strength.

4. (*See WINE.*)

5. When a detachment will move, the soldiers must be formed into divisions, and Officers and non-commissioned officers must be posted to each division. The orders of the 29th of May (*see STRAGGLERS AND CANTONMENTS*) must be particularly attended to by the Officers posted to divisions; and they must exert themselves to prevent the repetition of the complaints which are so disgraceful to the army.

6. A detachment must universally march at daylight in the morning; the Officers and non-commissioned officers must march with the divisions to which they are posted, and must prevent the soldiers falling out of the ranks and straggling. The detachments must march at the rate of two miles and a half an hour; one halt must be made for five or ten minutes at the end of every hour and a half.

7. Officers commanding detachments are to report their progress to head quarters by every opportunity.

8. A communication between head quarters and all parts of Portugal is to be carried on through Lisbon. All Officers having occasion to write must send their letters by post, under cover, unless specially ordered to do otherwise, to the Town Major, Lisbon, from whose office a courier will be dispatched daily to head quarters.

9. Whenever an Officer is sent from any of the hospitals, or from Lisbon, in command of a detachment of convalescents or recruits, he is to be furnished with a copy of these orders; and, on his arrival at head quarters, he will report specially that the orders in the 3d, 5th, and 6th articles of this day's orders have been carried into effect.

G. O.

Alverca, 24th July, 1810.

4. Officers in command of detachments to be made acquainted with the General Orders respecting. (*See GENERAL ORDERS.*)

G. O.

Santa Quintina, 11th Oct. 1810.

3. The Commander of the Forces publishes in General Orders the names of eight Officers ordered by the Commandant at Lisbon to march with detachments from Lisbon, but who did not obey the order.

4. The Officers commanding regiments to which they belong are desired to call them to account for their misconduct.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 3d Nov. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces desires the Commanding Officer of the Depôt at Belem may be ordered to warn Lieut. — of the — reg., of the necessity of attending more particularly to his duty when he shall march with a detachment of convalescents in future. The excuses he has made for bringing up twenty-nine men out of forty-one, placed under his command, are frivolous; for, by his own account, many of the men said to be unable to march have since joined the army under another Officer.

2. The Commanding Officer of the Depôt at Belem will report if Lieut. — had a copy of the orders of the 24th June, 1809, relative to the march of detachments.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 5th Nov. 1810.

1 and 2. Officers commanding detachments. (*See SERVANTS.*)

G. O.

Quinta dos Baños, 10th July, 1811.

1. The Commanding Officers of the several hospital stations are requested to pay particular attention to the General Order of the 24th June, 1809, regarding the march of detachments of convalescents, and regarding the delivery of copies of these orders to the Officers commanding detachments of convalescents on their march.

G. O.

Freneda, 1st Dec. 1811.

4 to 7. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.*)

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 23d May, 1812.

3. (*See HOSPITALS.*)

4. The Officer in charge of a detachment on its march to the army will, for the inspection of the soldiers' necessities and their camp-equipment, divide his detachment into as many divisions as there are Officers; and will employ an Officer to make the inspection of each division, as ordered in No. 3.

5. These Orders are to be added to those directed to be given to the Officers commanding detachments of troops on the march from the hospital stations at Lisbon to the army: and the Officers are requested to observe, that if a soldier should make away with his necessities or his equipment on a march under their command, and that they should not discover it and bring him to punishment, they will be responsible for a neglect of duty.

G. O.

Mozoncillo, 6th Aug. 1812.

1 to 5. *See STRAGGLERS.*

G. O.

Villa de Turo, 7th Oct. 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces desires that, upon the receipt

of this order, Lieut. —, of the — regiment, proceeding to join the army, in command of a detachment of convalescents from Lisbon, will report whether he gave leave to Lieut. — and three Ensigns of the — regiment to absent themselves from the detachment on the march into Santarem on the 27th September. If he did give those Officers leave to absent themselves from the detachment on the march, he will report the reasons why he did so: if he did not give them leave to absent themselves he is, on the receipt of this order, to put them all in arrest, if he should not already have performed his duty in this respect.

2. The Commander of the Forces likewise desires that Lieut. — of the — regiment will report whether he obeyed the General Order of the 23d May, 1812, No. 3, 4, and 5 (*see above*), in regard to the inspection of the necessaries of the soldiers under his command every day; and, if he did, whether he punished any of the fifty-two soldiers of sixty under his command who sold their blankets on the march between Lisbon and Santarem.

3. These orders are to be communicated to Lieut. — by the Commanding Officer of any station through which he may pass, who will take care to receive and forward his answer to head quarters.

4. The Commander of the Forces desires that Officers in command of detachments of convalescents or recruits, on their march to join the army, will report to the Commanding Officer of every station through which they will pass the state of their detachments, and whether they have or have not obeyed the General Orders in regard to the march of detachments to join the army, particularly those dated—

Coimbra, 29th May, 1809 . . . (See CANTONMENTS.)

Abrantes, 13th June, „ . . . (See HOSPITAL.)

„ 17th „ „ . . . (*See HOSPITAL.*)

„ 24th „ „ . . . (*See HOSPITAL.*)

Badajoz, 4th Sept. „ . . . (See HOSPITAL.)

„ 17th Dec. „ . . . (*See PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.*)

Freneda, 1st Dec. 1811 . . . (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)

Fuente Guinaldo, 23d May, 1812 (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)

Mozoncillo, 6th August, „ (See STRAGGLERS.)

G. O. *Freneda, 8th April, 1813. “*

1. The Commander of the Forces desires that, in future, when

H

any detachments shall arrive from England for any regiment in this army, a list of the men's names composing it, with the size and descriptive roll of each man, and a state of his necessaries, and debts and credits, shall forthwith be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army by the Officer in charge of the detachment, in case there should be such an Officer capable of performing this duty, or by the Officer in command at Belem, or at any other station where such detachment should land, if there should be no Officer in charge of it.

2. Major General Peacocke is requested to give directions that this order may be strictly obeyed at Lisbon.

3. The Adjutant General will regularly transmit these lists to the Officer commanding the regiment, who is forthwith to take, on the strength of the regiment, and post to companies, the men of whose names the list will be transmitted to him by the Adjutant General.

4. These men are to be returned 'on command,' till they join their regiment; unless they should have been reported to have been sent into any hospital, when they are to be returned accordingly.

G. O.

Aire, 16th March, 1814.

4. The Commander of the Forces entreats the attention of the Officers of the army to his orders.

5. Orders have been respectively given that bätmen and others, proceeding with baggage, cattle guards, and other escorts, shall march regularly with their arms in their hands, and that they shall by no means be put on the mules.

6. From the constant inattention to these orders, a detachment of the seventh division, consisting of an Officer and seventy men, was taken by a small party of the enemy near Roquefort.

7. A detachment of the Portuguese brigade of the seventh division, consisting of an Officer and thirty-five men, was likewise, from similar inattention to orders and neglect of duty, and of all military precaution, taken a few days ago, in the town of Pau, by an Officer and four French dragoons.

8. Very little attention to order and to the common principles of military duty would prevent such accidents, which are disgraceful to the character of the army, and very injurious to the service. The Commander of the Forces requests the General Officers to attend to these matters.

9. If orders are not obeyed on all occasions, it is impossible to be certain that such misfortunes will not happen. The incon-

venience of disobedience of orders and inattention to duty will certainly be experienced sooner or later.

10. The Commander of the Forces desires that every Officer going with a foraging party, or with any detachment whatever, may have a copy of the order for the march of detachments.

DISCIPLINE.

- G. O. *Coimbra, 29th May, 1809.*
 1 to 11. (See CANTONMENTS.)
- G. O. *Badajoz, 24th Sept. 1809.*
 5, 6, 7. (See RETURNS.)
- G. O. *Alverca, 27th July, 1810.*
 5. (See COLUMN OF MARCH.)
- G. O. *Cartaxo, 12th Dec. 1810.*
 2, 3, 4. (See DOORS, &c.)
- G. O. *Cartaxo, 11th Feb. 1811.*
 2. Want of proper discipline in the — reg. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)
- G. O. *Portalegre, 23d July, 1811.*
 5. The Commander of the Forces again requests the attention of the General Officer commanding the divisions and brigades of cavalry, as well as of infantry, to the discipline of the troops, Portuguese as well as British.
 6. (See MANŒUVRE.)
- G. O. *Freneda, 16th Feb. 1812.*
 1 to 5. (See BUILDINGS.)
- G. O. *Madrid, 15th Aug. 1812.*
 2, 3. (See MADRID.)
 Breaches of. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS AND PRIVATES; and see CIRCULAR LETTER, PLUNDER, BEEHIVES, PIG SHOOTING, &c.)

DIVISIONS.

- G. O. *Abrantes, 18th June, 1809.*
 4. As the weather will now permit of the troops hutting, and of moving together in large bodies, brigades are therefore to be formed into divisions.

An Assistant Adjutant General will be attached to the Officer commanding the division, as also an Assistant Quarter Master General.

An Assistant Provost will also be attached to each division.

G. O. *Plasencia, 9th July, 1809.*

2. The Staff of divisions to be quartered with their divisions.
(See STAFF.)

3. All Officers requiring quarters at the head quarters of any division must apply to the Quarter Master General of the division.

4. Heads of departments, in addition to putting up their names on the doors of their quarters, will send their addresses to the Assistant Adjutant General of the division.

DOORS, &c.

G. O. *Cartaxo, 26th Nov. 1810.*

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers and Commanding Officers of regiments will take measures to prevent the soldiers from using the doors and windows, and pulling down the timber of the houses for fire-wood. The consequence must be that the soldiers will be without quarters, besides the serious injury that these practices occasion to the inhabitants of the country.

G. O. *Cartaxo, 12th Dec. 1810.*

2. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to learn that, notwithstanding his repeated orders, and the inconvenience which all the Officers and soldiers have experienced from the practice of burning doors and windows, and the furniture and materials of houses, it still continues; and, within these few days, the furniture and doors in the quinta of the Duke de la Foens, in the neighbourhood of Alcoentrenha and Alcoentre, have been carried off and burnt.

3. The Commander of the Forces is ashamed to acknowledge that the British troops have, in many instances, done more mischief to the country in this manner than had been done by the enemy.

4. The necessity of repeating orders is the strongest proof of the want of discipline in the troops and want of attention in the Officers, who have it in their power, if they do their duty, to prevent these practices: and the Commander of the Forces declares it to be his intention to report to His Majesty the name of the Commanding Officer and Officers of any regiment, by the soldiers of which these practices may be committed in future.

DRAFTING.

G. O.

Quinta in front of Elvas, 6th June, 1811.

1. All the private men of the 2d battalion, 48th regiment, in Portugal and Spain, are to be drafted into the 1st battalion, and are to be distributed to companies in the 1st battalion.

2. All men missing from the 2d battalion are to continue on the strength of the 2d battalion.

3. The transfer is to be made as soon as it may be convenient, and the Officers commanding companies in the 2d battalion are to draw pay for their men up to the 24th instant, and are to account in the usual manner with the Officers commanding companies in the 1st battalion, to whose companies their men will be transferred under this order.

4. When this transfer shall be made, the Officers, non-commissioned officers, and Staff of the 2d battalion, 48th regiment, are to proceed to Elvas, where they will receive further orders.

5. The Commander of the Forces takes this opportunity of declaring his approbation of, and returning his thanks, to the 2d battalion, 48th regiment, for their services on many important occasions; and he assures them, that he adopts the measure now ordered only because it is necessary in order to re-establish both battalions, and he hopes now to have the advantage of the assistance of the 2d battalion in increased strength.

G. O.

Quinta dos Baños, 26th June, 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces has received the orders of the Commander in Chief to transfer the privates of the 7th line battalion, K. G. L., to the 1st, 2d, and 5th battalions, and to send the Officers and non-commissioned officers of the 7th battalion to England to receive recruits.

2. Major General Low will accordingly give orders that this transfer may be made, taking care to transfer to each battalion such a number of effective men as will nearly equalize the strength of each.

3. All soldiers in Portugal or Spain must be transferred: the prisoners of war and missing of the 7th battalion must remain on the strength of the 7th line battalion.

4. The transfer is to be made as soon as it may be convenient, and the Officers commanding in the 7th line battalion are to draw pay for their men to the 24th instant inclusive, and are to account in the usual manner with the Officers commanding companies in

the several battalions to which the men will be distributed under the orders of Major General Low.

5. Major General Low is requested, in making this transfer, to direct that the soldiers transferred may be placed in battalions and companies with their countrymen and comrades.

6. As soon as the transfer shall be made, the Officers and non-commissioned officers of the 7th line battalion are to proceed to Lisbon, preparatory to their return to England. The Commander of the Forces requests them to accept his thanks for their services, and the assurance of his esteem for their good conduct since they have been under his command in the Peninsula.

7. The Commander of the Forces having received orders to draft the 2d battalion, Royal Fusiliers, into the 1st battalion, the following arrangement is to be made for that purpose:—

8. All the private men in the 2d battalion, Fusiliers, in Portugal and Spain, are to be drafted into the 1st battalion, and are to be distributed into companies in the 1st battalion.

9. All men missing from the 2d battalion are to continue on the strength of the 2d battalion.

10. The transfer is to be made as soon as it may be convenient, and the Officers commanding companies in the 2d battalion are to draw pay for their men up to the 24th instant, and are to account in the usual manner with the Officers commanding companies in the 1st battalion, to whose companies their men will be transferred under this order.

11. When the transfer shall be completed, the Officers, non-commissioned officers, and Staff of the 2d battalion, Royal Fusiliers, are to proceed to Lisbon, preparatory to their embarkation for England.

12. The Commander of the Forces begs the 2d battalion, Royal Fusiliers, will accept his thanks for their services since they have been in the Peninsula. They have on every occasion supported the high character of the Royal Fusiliers, and the Commander of the Forces hopes now to have this battalion under his command again in renewed strength.

G. O.

Quinta dos Baños, 10th July, 1811.

2 to 7. (Similar orders regarding the drafting of the 2d battalion, 88th regiment, to the 1st battalion of the same regiment.)

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 21st Aug. 1811.

3 to 6. (Similar orders regarding the drafting of the 2d battalion, 28th regiment, to the 1st battalion of the same regiment.)

- G. O. *Freneda, 17th Dec. 1811.*
 5 to 10. (Similar orders regarding the drafting of the 2d battalion, 39th regiment, to the 1st battalion of the same regiment.)
- G. O. *Freneda, 23d Feb. 1812.*
 3 to 8. (Similar orders regarding the drafting of the 2d battalion, 52d regiment, to the 1st battalion of the same regiment.)
- G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 19th May, 1812.*
 1 to 6. (Similar orders regarding the drafting of the 2d battalion, 42d regiment, to the 1st battalion of the same regiment.)
- G. O. *Arevalo, 27th July, 1812.*
 1 to 6. (Similar orders regarding the drafting of the 2d battalion, 5th regiment, to the 1st battalion of the same regiment.)
- G. O. *Freneda, 6th Dec. 1812.*
 5 to 16. (Similar orders regarding the drafting of the 2d battalion of the 4th and 38th regiments to the 1st battalion of the same regiments.)
- G. O. *Toulouse, 17th May, 1814.*
 1 and 2. (Similar orders regarding the drafting of the 2d battalion of the 27th and 58th regiments to the 1st battalion of the same regiments.)
 Drafting horses, &c. of cavalry regiments. (See CAVALRY.)

DRESS.

- G. O. *Zarza la Mayor, 5th July, 1809.*
 1. The Commander of the Forces desires that it may be considered as a standing order, that the troops are not to quit their lines unless dressed according to the orders of their regiment, with their side arms, excepting when on fatigue duty, in which case they must be in charge of an Officer or non-commissioned officer, according to their numbers.
- G. O. *Deleytosa, 9th Aug. 1811.*
 5. Repeated. (See PLUNDER.)
- G. O. *Jaraicejo, 16th Aug. 1809.*
 3. (See BEEHIVES.)
- G. O. *Madrid, 13th Aug. 1812.*
 1. (See MADRID.)
- G. O. *Madrid, 15th Aug. 1812.*
 2. (See MADRID.)

DRINKING (EXCESSIVE).

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 4th June, 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that the following extract from a Court of Inquiry on the deaths of two men of the — regiment may be read to the soldiers of the army at the two following parades :—

‘Mr. —, Hospital Mate, states, that on the day of the 24th of May last he was called to see the deceased —, of the — reg., and on his arrival at the house found him dead; and further states, that a few hours after he was called to see the deceased —, of the — reg., and on his arrival at the house found him also dead. The evidence further states, that it is his opinion that their deaths were caused by excessive drinking.’

2. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to add, that this is not the first instance that has come to his knowledge of soldiers dying drunk; and he trusts that the knowledge of the immediate fatal effects of excessive drinking will induce them to be a little more moderate.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 11th June, 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces desires that a contractor, by name —, who was the person who gave the two soldiers of the — reg. the liquor which occasioned their death at Niza, shall be no longer employed in the army.

EL BODON.

G. O.

Richosa, 2d Oct. 1811.

7 and 8. (*See THANKS.*)

ENEMY, IN PRESENCE OF.

G. O.

Oropesa, 20th July, 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces wishes that the corps should be as strong as possible, and that no man should be left with the baggage, whom it is not absolutely necessary to leave in care of it.

2. (*See ARMS.*)

G. O.

Talavera de la Reyna, 22d July, 1809.

1. One-third of each regiment to remain accoutred in the lines, and the whole must be on the alert.

2. Officers commanding regiments are to keep their Officers with their companies.

G. O. *Villa Formosa, 7th May, 1811.*

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that when an Officer makes a report of the movements of the enemy, he will specify whether consisting of cavalry, infantry, or artillery; the number as far as he can judge; the time when seen, and the road on which moving; from what place and towards what place, if the Officer can state it; and if reference should be made to the right or the left in the report, care should be taken to state whether to the right of our own army or of that of the enemy.

G. O. *Fuente la Peña, 17th July, 1812.*

1. When near, precautions. (See BAGGAGE.)

G. O. *Olmedo, 28th July, 1812.*

1 to 6. When near. (See STRAGGLERS.)

EQUIPMENT.

G. O. *Badajoz, 3d Sept. 1809.*

1. As the Commander of the Forces proposes that the troops shall remain in the stations in which they now are, or shortly will be placed, as long as circumstances will permit; he desires that the Officers commanding regiments will send to Lisbon, as soon as possible, an Officer under their command respectively, in order to get from the regimental stores such articles of clothing, accoutrements, and necessaries as the soldiers require.

2. The names of the Officers employed upon this duty are to be sent in to the Quarter Master General: these Officers, on their arrival at Lisbon, are to report themselves to the Assistant Quarter Master General stationed there, and are to give him a list of the articles which they will have been directed to send up to their regiments, specifying the weight of the whole, and, as far as possible, of each article. They will likewise report to him the day on which the articles required will be ready to quit Lisbon, and they will obey such directions as they will receive from this Officer, respecting the transport of the baggage, whether by land or by water.

3. The Assistant Quarter Master General at Lisbon, having received from the Officers before mentioned the returns of the baggage required for their regiments, and the weight, will make requisitions upon the Commissary for boats and carts to transport it to the army, taking care to allow no more than 600 lbs. weight

to be put on each cart drawn by two bullocks. The Officer in command of the troops in Lisbon will give such assistance of fatigue parties to the Officers going for the baggage as they may require.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.

7. The Officer in command of the hospital at Elvas, and the Officer commanding at Lisbon, will take care that every soldier joining the army from either of these places is supplied with two good shirts and two good pairs of shoes, which will be supplied by the Commissary upon his requisition. The Officer or non-commissioned officer in charge of the hospital of the soldier requiring the necessaries will make the requisition, specifying in it the soldier's name, the regiment and company to which he belongs, and the number of shirts and pairs of shoes he requires; this must be given in duplicate, one copy of which must be sent to the regiment, and the other delivered to the Commissary. The Officer or non-commissioned officer in charge of the soldier requiring the necessaries is to sign the receipt of the necessaries at the bottom of both copies of the requisition, when they will have received them from the Commissary.

EQUIPMENT, FIELD.

G. O.

Viseu, 21st March, 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces refers the Officers commanding regiments to the orders they received through the Quarter Master General, specifying the form on which the returns of the articles of Field Equipment were to be made under the orders of the 31st May, 1809. He requests that the returns may hereafter be made out according to that form.

(See Form of RETURN for INFANTRY, in *Appendix*, Form No. 6.)

(See Form of RETURN for CAVALRY, in *Appendix*, Form No. 7.)

If any articles are returned wanting, a N.B. is to be made at the foot of the return, stating particularly the reason.

If any article should become unserviceable, a special report is to be made on the subject.

G. O.

Viseu, 11th April, 1810.

1. Whenever any articles of any description are supplied by the Commissary General for which the troops are to pay, the Paymaster General must be furnished by the Commissary General

with an account of the articles delivered to each regiment, and their price, if possible, before the last day of the month in which the articles will have been delivered, but at all events in the course of the succeeding month.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 23d May, 1812.

3 to 5. Inspections of field equipment, when detachments march from depôts or hospital stations. (See HOSPITALS, No. 3; and DETACHMENTS, Nos. 4 and 5.)

6. The Commander of the Forces desires that it may be understood that when new blankets or camp equipments of any description are issued to any regiments, in consequence of their requisition, they will be called upon to pay for them, not only for their actual cost, but the expense of their carriage from Lisbon; unless they shall be able to prove that the want and requisition for them have been occasioned by fair wear or by unavoidable accident.

7. The Commander of the Forces is, however, convinced that all evils and inconveniences occasioned by the sale of their necessities and their camp equipments by the soldiers would be avoided if the non-commissioned officers were to do their duty, which cannot be expected without the constant inspection and control of the Officers of the regiment.

ESCORTS.

G. O.

Coimbra, 3d May, 1809.

10 and 11. (See CONVOYS.)

G. O.

Villa Formosa, 10th April, 1811.

4. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers commanding brigades will send one steady soldier, as an escort, with the mules attached to their brigades going to the rear for supplies, if the Commissary or Capitaz of the mules should require his protection. The soldier, however, must be made to understand that he goes with them only as a protection, and not to force them faster or farther than the Capitaz is inclined to go.

G. O.

Aire, 16th March, 1814.

5 to 9. Always to have their arms in their hands. (See DETACHMENTS.)

EXERCISE.

G. O.

Badajoz, 31st Oct. 1809.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests the Officers commanding divisions will make their divisions march a distance of not less than three leagues, in marching order, twice a week ; besides the formations which the nature of the ground may induce them to make in the course of the march.

G. O.

Badajoz, 14th Nov. 1809.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests the General Officers will discontinue the marching exercise ordered 31st October, No. 3, while the roads shall be injured by the fall of rain.

G. O.

Villa Formosa, 15th April, 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers commanding those divisions not employed in investing Almeida, or on the duty of the outposts, will exercise the troops under their command occasionally. It is particularly desirable that the soldiers should be kept in the habit of marching : and the Commander of the Forces requests the attention of General Officers commanding divisions to the orders which have been issued with regard to route marching. (See COLUMN OF MARCH.)

G. O.

Quinta dos Baños, 9th July, 1811.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers commanding divisions will have the troops under their command exercised occasionally in divisions as well as in brigades. He refers them to the Circular Letter and Memorandum addressed to General Officers commanding divisions, from the Adjutant General's office at Cartaxo, 28th February, 1811. He requests, however, that, unless it should be necessary, the troops should not be kept out in the sun after eight o'clock in the morning.

4. The celerity and accuracy of the Officers and troops in manœuvring are, however, so essential in all operations, that the Commander of the Forces particularly requests that no battalion in this army may, at any time, be dismissed from a parade without performing some one or other of the manœuvres prescribed by His Majesty's Regulations.

G. O.

Portalegre, 23d July, 1811.

6. (See MANŒUVRE.)

G. O.

Freneda, 7th Oct. 1811.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General

Officers commanding divisions will take the opportunity of the fine weather of the present moment to exercise the troops under their command respectively, and according to his former directions.

3. It would tend materially to improve the health of the troops, and would keep them in the habit of marching, if, besides the exercise, they were to march a few miles on the road once or twice a week.

G. O.

Madrid, 22d Aug. 1812.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests that the several divisions of infantry may be marched the distance of between six and eight miles every third morning at dawn of day; and that the regiments may be exercised in some of the manœuvres ordered for the troops every day on which they are not marched as above ordered.

(See CIRCULAR LETTER, *Freneda, 28th Nov. 1812.*)

FARRIERS.

G. O.

Oporto, 23d May, 1809.

3. As the General Staff Officers of the army have experienced the greatest difficulty in getting their horses shod, whereby they are frequently disabled from the performance of their duty, the Commander of the Forces will allow of smiths from the corps of infantry being attached, by the permission of the Commanding Officers of regiments to which they belong, to the General Officers commanding divisions, to shoe the horses of the General Staff Officers under their command. These General Officers will each be allowed to draw forage for one mule to carry the implements and tools of the smith. The mule must be provided for by those who will benefit by the establishment. Two smiths are also to be attached in the same manner to the Commandant at head quarters, to shoe the horses of all the Staff at head quarters.

FARRIERS OF CAVALRY.

G. O.

Plasencia, 15th July, 1809.

1. In consequence of the representation of the Lieutenant General commanding the cavalry of the insufficiency of the allow-

ance of the Veterinary Surgeons and Farriers of the regiments of cavalry, an additional allowance will be made of three-pence per month to the former, and one half-penny per day for each horse to the latter.

G. O.

Freneda, 7th Oct. 1811.

1. The Veterinary Surgeons and Farriers of all regiments of cavalry are to be entitled, from the date of the landing of their regiments in Portugal, to the allowance granted to the Veterinary Surgeons and Farriers, by the General Orders of the 15th July, 1809, No. 1; and Paymasters of regiments will receive their allowance at the end of every month from the Assistant Commissary General attached to their regiments respectively, instead of their being paid by a warrant from the Commander of the Forces.

FIRING.

G. O.

S. Pedro, 19th May, 1809.

11. The Commander of the Forces is much concerned to learn, that the unmilitary practice of firing off their pieces in their quarters, which he had attributed entirely to troops not supposed to be so well disciplined as those of His Majesty, is to be attributed equally to those from whom he expected a better example.

12. The practice of firing off pieces by the soldiers in their quarters, or at all but by order of their Officers, is strictly forbidden, and any man guilty of it is to be punished for disobedience of orders.

13. The soldiers are to be accountable for the quantity of ammunition in their possession, and any man who shall be found to have made away with it is to be tried and punished.

G. O.

Oropesa, 20th July, 1809.

2. The Commander of the Forces desires that the unmilitary practice of firing in the lines may be discontinued by the troops.

Pass Order.

Talavera de la Reyna, 29th July, 1809.

The Commander of the Forces calls the attention of the Officers commanding brigades and regiments to prevent the practice of the soldiers firing off their muskets in camp. Such men whose arms cannot be drawn must be regularly paraded, and their firelocks discharged at the same time.

G. O.

Alverca, 20th July, 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that, when Com-

manding Officers of regiments, brigades, or divisions, think it proper to order any of the troops should fire by way of practice, they will give notice of their intention to fire to the detachments of troops which may be cantoned in their neighbourhood.

FIRE-WOOD.

G. O.

Badajoz, 29th Nov. 1809.

9. The allowance of wood for the troops in camp or cantonments is to be as follows, daily :—

Each non-commissioned officer and private soldier .	3 lbs.
Each Subaltern and Regimental Staff	12 „
Each Captain	21 „
• Each Field Officer	30 „

10. The Officers upon the Staff are to draw according to their rank in the army. The Officers of the Commissariat and Medical Staff are to draw each the proportion of wood allotted to the Officers of corresponding rank in the army.

11. As the General Officers have Staff, &c. attached to them, their allowance of wood is unlimited; but, as the supply of wood in this country is very small, and it is very difficult to be procured, the Commander of the Forces requests the General Officers of the army will observe the utmost economy in the expenditure of wood: they will take measures that the quantities of that article supplied for their use are applied solely to that purpose, and not stolen or applied to the use of the owners of the houses in which they are quartered.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 5th Dec. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers and the Officers commanding regiments will take measures to prevent the troops under their command from cutting the olive and other fruit-trees for fire-wood.

2. Parties on fatigue should be sent out every morning to cut the quantity of wood required for fires; and, as there is no want of wood in the neighbourhood of all the cantonments, there can be no occasion for cutting the olive-trees for that purpose.

FLAGS OF TRUCE.

G. O.

Celorico, 1st Aug. 1810.

1. The following Orders and Rules are to be observed respecting communications with the enemy's outposts :—

2. No flag of truce must be sent to the enemy without orders from the Commander of the Forces.

3. No letter or other communication must be sent by a flag of truce which may have been ordered by the Commander of the Forces, unless such letter has first been transmitted to head quarters, and it must be open.

4. Flags of truce from the enemy must be received by the Officer commanding the first post at which they will arrive. The Officer commanding the post is to receive the flag of truce, or Officer coming with it; to take from him the letter or communication with which he will be charged, and to give him a receipt for it; and he is then to send him back again to his own lines.

5. The simplicity and indiscretion with which communications have been made to the enemy respecting the positions, &c. of this army, and other circumstances, render these orders absolutely necessary; and the Commander of the Forces trusts that the Officers commanding at the outposts, who may have to receive the enemy's flags, will confine their conversation entirely to the subject on which they are to communicate, *viz.*, the receipt of the letter or message from the enemy, and the immediate departure of the Officer delivering it.

G. O.

S. Jean de Luz, 20th Jan. 1814.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests the attention of the General and other Officers of the army to the five numbers of the General Orders of the 1st of August, 1810, regarding communications with the enemy. He particularly requests that these orders may be strictly attended to, and that no communication whatever may originate with the allied army which is not ordered from head quarters. All communications from the enemy must be sent to head quarters, as the Commander of the Forces alone can give an answer. The Commander of the Forces requests that these Orders may be communicated to the Portuguese army.

FOOT GUARDS.

G. O.

Badajoz, 24th Sept. 1809.

8. (*See RETURNS.*)

G. O.

Cartaxo, 3d March, 1811.

6 and 7. Not required to witness punishments. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.*)

G. O.

*Villa de Toro, 30th Oct. 1812.*7. (*See SIEGES.*)

FORAGE.

Proportion of horses to different Officers for which forage is allowed. (*See HORSES, 1815.*)

G. O.

Coimbra, 4th May, 1809.

12. The horses and mules belonging to the Officers of the Staff and regiments of infantry are to receive forage from the Commissary from day to day only, unless any particular Officer should undertake to carry forward his forage, in which case forage will be delivered to him on the usual days of delivery.

G. O.

Coimbra, 5th May, 1809.

12. Those horses of the dragoons and artillery which will eat the corn and forage of the country are to be fed with that description of forage only. The Commanding Officers of dragoons and artillery will give directions that all their horses may be accustomed to the corn and forage of the country, by being fed at first in the proportions of half English and half Portuguese corn; then two-thirds Portuguese and one-third English; and, lastly, wholly of Portuguese. The Commissary General will make his issues accordingly to cavalry and artillery.

13. The Commander of the Forces calls the attention of the General Officers, Field and Staff Officers, to the foregoing order. It is very desirable that all horses should feed upon the forage of the country; and it is certain that none will, unless they should by degrees be accustomed to it: he therefore recommends that all the horses of the army should be fed in the proportions above directed for those of the dragoons and artillery. The Commissary General will be pleased to attend to the requisition of any General, Field or Staff Officers, who may require a larger proportion of English forage for any particular horse, as far as his stores will allow.

G. O.

Coimbra, 30th May, 1809.

3. The rations of all the mules and horses with the army are hereafter to be as follow :—

14 lbs. of hay or straw.

12 lbs. of oats, or 10 lbs. of barley or Indian corn.

G. O.

Coimbra, 3d June, 1809.

2. Three days' corn to be always issued and carried. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

G. O.

Abrantes, 17th June, 1809.

5. When the army, or any portion of it, in future requires green forage, Commissaries, or if there should be no Commissary, the Quarter Master of the regiment, under the orders of the General, or Commanding Officer, will make a requisition upon the Magistrate for it, and will point out to him the field or place from whence it can be provided. The Magistrate is then to have it cut, and the forage is to be delivered to the troops, by the Commissary, in rations, according to the ordered proportions. A guard will be left in the field in charge of the remainder of the forage, after the Commissary has made his delivery. If there should be no Magistrate, or if the Magistrate should refuse to consent to deliver or cut the green forage, or if it should be necessary on any account that the troops should cut it for themselves, the Commissary of the brigade or regiment, accompanied by an Officer of the Quarter Master General's department, or if there should be none with that division of troops, by the Quarter Master of a regiment, and if possible, by the Magistrate of the place, or the occupier of the ground, or by some inhabitant of the country, is to proceed to value the field, and to estimate the number of rations of forage it contains. Having done this, the Commissary is to allot the field, in its due proportions, to the Quarter Masters of the different regiments to be supplied with forage from it. Parties of fatigue, from those regiments, under the command of an Officer, are to proceed and cut, and carry away the forage thus allotted to them. For all green forage required, the usual receipts must be given. (*See REQUISITIONS.*)

G. O.

Abrantes, 18th June, 1809.

1. When the Commissary issues English hay, the ration is to be 10 lbs. for each horse or mule; when he issues straw or any other forage of the country, it is to be 14 lbs.

G. O.

Abrantes, 23d June, 1809.

4. Deputy Assistant Adjutant Generals, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master Generals, Majors of Brigade, and Aides de Camp will be allowed forage for three horses and one mule.

G. O.

Castello Branco, 1st July, 1809.

2. Great care must be taken, when rye is given to the horses, that they are not watered two hours before, or two hours after

they are fed: the same rule should be observed when they are fed with Indian corn or barley.

G. O. *Merida, 25th Aug. 1809.*

3. The army must not take forage for themselves, but must get it from the Commissary, according to the usual mode, by sending in returns of the number of animals for which forage is required, and receiving from him the regular rations. Or, if forage cannot be provided in that mode, and it should be necessary it should be taken from the fields, it must be taken according to the General Order, 17th June, 1809.

G. O. *Badajoz, 7th Oct. 1809.*

8 to 11. (*See COMMISSARIAT, and Form of Returns in Appendix, Form No. 2.*)

G. O. *Badajoz, 28th Nov. 1809.*

2. The ration of barley for the 3d Dragoon Guards, and 4th Dragoons, to be 12 lbs., until further orders.

G. O. *Viseu, 31st Jan. 1810.*

1. As the produce of straw in this country is but small, the ration is to be reduced from 14 lbs. to 10 lbs. for each horse or mule; and that of Indian corn or barley increased to 12 lbs.

G. O. *Viseu, 27th March, 1810.*

1. When green forage is issued the ration is to consist of 28 lbs.; and the quantity of corn as fixed by the General Order, 31st May, 1809.

G. O. *Viseu, 31st March, 1810.*

2. The Commander of the Forces requests the Officers of the army will not call for green forage so long as dry forage can be procured, unless it should be essentially necessary for their horses.

G. O. *Celorico, 8th May, 1810.*

3. The General Officers commanding brigades, and Officers commanding regiments of cavalry, are requested to adopt efficient measures to prevent the sale, by the soldiers of the cavalry, of the grain intended for the horses; this object can be effected only by the constant attention of the Officers to their stable duties.

4. The Commander of the Forces likewise requests the Officers commanding brigades and regiments of cavalry will communicate with the Magistrates, in the several districts and villages in which the cavalry are cantoned, to prevent the purchase, by the inhabitants of the country, of any article whatsoever from the soldiers, most particularly of that destined for the food of the horses.

G. O.

Celorico, 8th June, 1810.

2. As forage corn becomes very scarce, the Commissary General has been directed to issue 2 lbs. of dry, or 4 lbs. of green forage, for every pound of corn he may be under the necessity of issuing short of the allowed ration.

G. O.

Celorico, 11th Aug. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces wishes that the General Order, 17th June, 1809, regarding the mode of cutting and procuring green forage, may be considered applicable to the unthrashed corn required for the use of the horses of the army.

2. In cases in which the owner of the unthrashed corn, or the Magistrate of the village, is not on the spot to take the receipt or payment of what is required, a Commissary or Quarter Master is to keep a note of the quantity taken from the neighbourhood of each village on each day.

3. It is to be understood, that when ripe unthrashed corn of any description is issued to the horses of the army, it is in lieu of an equal weight of straw and corn; and 24 lbs. are to be considered the full ration of unthrashed corn of any description.

G. O.

Arganil, 20th March, 1811.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests that the Commanding Officers of the regiments of cavalry will take particular care, when they send out parties for forage, to send an Officer or Commissary with them; or if there should be no Commissary, a Quarter Master, or some person authorised to give a receipt to the inhabitant for the quantity taken; otherwise it must be obvious, that what it taken is positively lost to the owners.

G. O.

Villa Formosa, 13th April, 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that, if possible, the green corn may not be cut for the horses, &c. belonging to the army; and that they may, when practicable, be turned into the grass fields in preference to the green corn. It must be understood, however, that the horses, &c. attached to the army must be fed, and must have the green corn if they cannot get grass.

G. O.

Alameda, 17th April, 1811.

1. The growing corn has unnecessarily been cut, and otherwise consumed, as forage, in the neighbourhood of the several cantonments. Officers commanding divisions will direct the Assistant Provosts to seize and punish any soldier hereafter found cutting corn, without a written permission, or presence of a Commissary. To enable the issue of this authority, when expedient, regiments are to forage as much possible in the same district.

2. This caution is to be translated, and given to the several Capitazes of Spanish mules attached to brigades, for the guidance of the muleteers.

G. O. *Quinta dos Baños, 29th June, 1811.*

2. The General Officers of the army are requested to refer to the order of the 20th March, No. 3, about foraging, as great irregularities occur now in regiments and among soldiers in taking forage in the country whenever they please.

G. O. *Quinta dos Baños, 8th July, 1811.*

7. The Commander of the Forces refers the General Officers of the army and the Commanding Officers of regiments to the Orders of the 17th June, 1809, No. 5, and to those of the 11th August, 1810, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, regarding the cutting and carrying away the forage.

8. That which the country produces must be realised for the use of the army; but it must be done with regularity, and without waste, and the owners of what is taken must be paid for their property.

G. O. *Freneda, 3d Oct. 1811.*

1. The Commander of the Forces refers the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades, and the Officers commanding regiments, to the General Orders, 17th June, 1809, 11th August, 1810, and 8th July, 1811, regarding the mode of foraging.

2. The Commander of the Forces is convinced, that there is not an Officer or soldier in the army who, adverting to what the people of this country suffered from the enemy in the summer of 1810, would wish to deprive them of any part of their property without paying for it, or to take more from them than is absolutely necessary for the maintenance of the equipment of the army in an efficient state.

3. The Commander of the Forces trusts that the Officers in the several cantonments will take care that the orders above referred to are regularly carried into execution, in order that the people may receive payment for what is taken from them.

4. A sense of the interests of the army, combined with feelings for the distress of the people, should prevent all waste of forage or of any other articles; and the Commander of the Forces requests the attention of the Officers to this point.

G. O. *Freneda, 9th Dec. 1811.*

7. Notwithstanding that every brigade in the army is provided with the means of transport sufficient for the supply of Officers

and troops with bread and forage, it is possible that, owing to the great distance of the magazines, and the accidents to which the transport of stores is liable, the supply of corn for the horses and mules attached to the infantry in particular may at times fail.

8. There are substitutes, however, to be provided in the country, which will keep these animals in condition, even though they should not be regularly supplied with corn: and having ascertained the price of a ration of corn before any expense of transport is incurred, the Commander of the Forces has directed that, from the 1st of December to the 1st of March, the Officers of the infantry of the army and of the Staff of the infantry may receive 280 reis for each horse for every day the horses receive no corn from the Commissariat, and 140 reis for each mule for every day their mules receive no corn.

9. No Officer is to draw for more than he actually keeps.

10. The charges on this account will be paid monthly, or as soon after as possible, by the Assistant Commissaries attached to the brigade. The bills for them must be made out for each day, and the Commanding Officer of the regiment must certify that the Officers for whose horses and mules the charges have been made have, to the best of his knowledge, received no corn from the Commissariat on that day, and none from any other source from which a charge can come against the public. This certificate must be countersigned by the Quarter Master of the regiment and by the Assistant Commissary attached to the brigade.

11. The Officers of the army will understand that the efforts made to supply corn to the regimental horses and mules will not be discontinued; and the expenses incurred for that object will not cease, notwithstanding that this allowance is granted.

12. The Commander of the Forces hopes that these efforts will be more successful hereafter than they have been; and this allowance is given only to enable the Officers during the winter to provide a substitute in case they should fail.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 28th April, 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades, and the Commanding Officers of regiments, will attend to the General Orders which have been issued regarding the cutting of green forage.

2. It is very desirable that, where grass can be cut, the green corn should not be used as forage; but where it is necessary to use the green corn, the Commander of the Forces requests that

the field may be regularly valued in the manner pointed out in the General Orders; and that the bātmen and other foragers may be confined to the use of that field only, and that care may be taken that there is no waste.

3. The horses and other animals of the army must not be turned out to graze in the green corn. The Commander of the Forces having made arrangements to have the meadows cut for the service of the army at a late period of the season, he requests the Generals and Commanding Officers of regiments will prevent the horses and other animals from being turned to graze in the meadows, if there should be any other place in which they can be turned where they will find food.

G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 10th June, 1812.*

4. The Commander of the Forces requests the particular attention of the General Officers of the army and of the Commanding Officers of regiments to his orders of the 28th of April last, referring to his former orders respecting cutting green forage.

G. O. *La Nava del Rey, 16th July, 1812.*

1. The Commander of the Forces particularly requests the attention of the Commissariat attached to divisions and brigades of infantry, and to regiments of cavalry, and of the General Officers of the army, and Commanding Officers of regiments, to the orders which have been issued regarding the cutting of forage.

2. He desires that, whenever it is possible, grass may be given to the horses and other animals, instead of straw with corn in the ear.

3. The Assistant Provost Marshals must be employed to prevent the plunder of the corn fields and their destruction by cattle being turned into them.

G. O. *Madrid, 18th Aug. 1812.*

1. The Commander of the Forces has frequently requested that regular foraging parties might be sent out from each regiment or brigade: and the mode is clearly pointed out in orders, in which the receipt for forage is to be given to the owner, whether it should be dry, or green, or thrashed, or cut, or otherwise.

2. The object of the orders is, first, to insure regularity, and that there shall be no waste; secondly, to render it certain that every body obtains his due proportion of forage; and thirdly, to insure to the owners the value of what is taken from them.

3. Notwithstanding the repeated orders given on this subject, and that they are so easy of execution, the time of the Commander

of the Forces is occupied in receiving complaints from the inhabitants of all the villages, in the neighbourhood of every station of the troops, of the outrages committed to obtain forage, and of their total ruin in consequence of their having been left without receipt, or any evidence that their property had been taken from them on account of the public service.

4, 5, 6. (See GENERAL ORDERS.)

G. O.

Freneda, 25th Nov. 1812.

3. It is very desirable that the General Officers of the army and the Commanding Officers of regiments of cavalry and infantry should endeavour to economise the forage and other resources of the country; otherwise they must expect that the troops and horses will suffer very serious privations during the winter.

4. The Commander of the Forces has taken the precaution of having the grass mowed and saved as hay, in many parts of the country in which the troops now are or may be cantoned; which resource is ample for the food of all the animals during the winter, if duly taken care of, and distributed under the regulations of the service.

5. The Commander of the Forces is sorry to learn, however, that much of what was thus provided in this part of the country has been already wasted, or trampled upon, or destroyed; and, in particular, 35,000 rations of hay, which were at Espeja, and of which Lieut. —, of the — reg., took possession, has been destroyed.

6. He intreats the attention of the General Officers and Commanding Officers of regiments to these orders, as they relate not only to the hay provided by the orders of the Commander of the Forces, but to the forage and other resources of the country.

G. O.

Freneda, 11th Dec. 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces has received a report that, notwithstanding his repeated orders upon the subject of forage, and particularly that of the 25th of November last, and notwithstanding the evident necessity which exists, that the forage which has been provided for the troops should not be wasted, the — Light Dragoons, Lieutenant Colonel —'s Portuguese brigades of artillery, and Captain —'s brigade of British artillery, went into the town of Idanha Nova on the 5th instant; and, in consequence of the irregular manner in which the Officers of these troops allowed the men to forage, a considerable quantity of forage, which had been provided for the army, was wasted and destroyed.

2. The Commander of the Forces, finding that he cannot prevail upon those Officers to obey his orders, and to attend to the conduct of those placed under their command and charge, by remonstrances and by pointing out to them the consequences of their inattention to their duty, desires that the Commanding Officer of the — Light Dragoons, Captain M——, and Lieutenant Colonel ——, may be put in arrest for disobedience of orders; the two former by the Assistant Adjutant General attached to the 2d division of infantry, and the latter by the Officer of the Staff attached to Lieutenant General Hamilton's division.

G. O.

Freneda, 21st April, 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests the General Officers and Commanding Officers of regiments, particularly those of the cavalry and of brigades and troops of artillery, not to use the green corn as forage if it can be avoided. There is nothing that will, at the present season of the year, be of such advantage to the horses and other animals of the army as to turn them to grass during the entire day, or at least such part of it as the animals may be employed on duty.

2. If it should be necessary to use the green corn as forage, it should be cut, and the animals should not be turned out in the corn fields. The Commander of the Forces particularly requests the attention of the Officers to his orders regarding the mode of cutting the green corn as forage, in order to render it certain that the owners may have compensation for their property.

3. The Commander of the Forces has already received complaints from the inhabitants, of inattention to his orders on this subject; for which complaints he had hoped no cause would have been given. He trusts, however, that no cause will be given in future.

G. O.

Carvajales, 31st May, 1813.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests the several Officers commanding divisions and brigades, and the Commanding Officers of regiments, to take means to prevent the destruction of the corn in the neighbourhood of their encampments, and the unnecessary passage of the troops across it.

3. The damage that is done by turning the cattle and animals of the followers of the army into the green corn, which would be better fed in the grass, and by the cutting of corn, as forage, by unauthorized persons, contrary to orders, is incalculable, not only to the individuals to whom the corn belongs, and who deserve the protection of the army, but to the army itself.

G. O.

Lezaca, 17th July, 1813.

1. The time of the Commander of the Forces is occupied very much by complaints from different parts of the country, of the use of the green corn by the cavalry, without giving regular receipts. These complaints are made particularly of Major General ——'s brigade.

2. The Commander of the Forces again requests the General Officers and Officers commanding regiments to attend to this point.

3. It is most desirable, as well for the inhabitants as for the army itself, that the green and unthrashed corn should not be used as forage. And, considering that there is still so much grass in the country, it appears to the Commander of the Forces, that the use of green and unthrashed corn might be entirely avoided : at all events, if it is necessary to use forage of this description, it must be regularly taken, and regular receipts given for what is taken.

G. O.

St. Pé, 11th Nov. 1813.

1. The General Officers and Commanding Officers of regiments are requested to save the dry forage as much as possible, and to use the green while the state of the weather will admit of the use of it. They will find the necessity of attending to this caution in the course of the winter ; and if it is not attended to, the Commander of the Forces declares his intention not to allow any claims for animals lost for want of food to go before the Board.

G. O.

St. Pé, 15th Nov. 1813.

1. The great abuses and waste, which are the consequences of the existing mode of foraging for the army, and the inconvenience resulting therefrom, have induced the Commander of the Forces to issue the following orders :—

2. Under the orders of the late Commander of the Forces, Lieutenant General Sir John Moore, a horse or a mule was allowed to each Captain of a company of infantry, and a horse or a mule among the subalterns of the company ; and under the orders of the late Commander of the Forces, Lieutenant General Sir J. Cradock, which have been the rule with this army, the subalterns of a company of infantry were allowed a horse or mule between two.

3. The Commander of the Forces now desires that a Captain of a company may be allowed to keep two horses or mules, besides one horse or mule to carry the tents of the company ; and that every subaltern of infantry may be allowed to keep one horse or

mule; but it is to be clearly understood, that no more bätmen servants are to be taken from the ranks than there were under former orders.

4. The Commander of the Forces desires also, that throughout the army the Officers commanding regiments, heads of departments, &c. will take measures to prevent horses, mules, or other animals, from being kept in the regiments, &c., which are not allowed by the General Orders.

5. All foraging parties from regiments of cavalry or infantry, or brigades of artillery, when it is necessary to send any, are to go out regularly under the charge of an Officer; the Officer of the Quarter Master General's department of the division, in concert with the Officer of the Commissariat, pointing out where the foraging is to be made: and the orders of the 25th August, 1809, and of the 20th March, 1811, regarding the attendance of the Officer of the Commissariat, being attended to.

6. The Staff of the brigade or division will forage with one of the regiments of the brigade or division, according to the selection of the General Officer commanding; and no persons are to be allowed to go separately in search of forage.

7. The Officer in charge of a foraging party is to take care that a regular receipt is given to the owner for what is taken; and a list of the Officers sent out with the foraging parties is to be kept in each regiment of cavalry or infantry, brigade of artillery, and department, specifying the name and place where sent to; in order that, in case of complaint, it may be discovered who has neglected to attend to this order.

8. When the forage shall be brought in, it is to be taken to the Commissary attached to the brigade or division; and it is to be delivered out in regular rations to the several persons entitled to it, under the General orders of the army.

9. If the forage in any district can be collected in magazine, the foraging by the troops is to cease entirely, and all are to draw from the magazine.

10. Notwithstanding these orders, the Commander of the Forces requests, that the green forage may be used as long as may be possible, and that the dry may be saved.

G. O.

St. Pö, 16th Nov. 1813.

1. The Court cannot close its proceedings without animadverting on the conduct of Lieut. —, of the — reg. who, commanding the advanced piquet of that part of the line, went with his own bätmen to collect forage, beyond the range of protection from his

own sentries, thereby setting an example of irregularity and disobedience of orders.

3. The Commander of the Forces calls the attention of Lieut. — and the Officers of the army in general, to the observation of the Court Martial regarding his conduct when on piquet; and he refers them particularly to his General Orders of the 15th October last. (*See* **ADVANCED POSTS.**)

G. O. *St. Jean de Luz, 1st Jan. 1814.*

1. Irregularity in. (*See* **ARREST.**)

G. O. *St. Jean de Luz, 28th Jan. 1814.*

1. The great number of forage parties which have been lost lately afford too strong proofs of the little attention paid to the General Orders of the army.

2. The Commander of the Forces again calls the attention of the Officers to the orders, No. 5, of the 15th of October last (*see* **ADVANCED POSTS**), and No. 5, of the 15th of November last.

G. O. *St. Sever, 7th March, 1814.*

1. The Commander of the Forces begs to call the attention of the General Officers of the army, and the Commanding Officers of regiments, to the orders repeatedly given respecting requisitions, respecting receipts, and respecting forage.

2. The greatest abuses and outrages are committed daily in consequence of the inattention of the Officers of the army to these orders; to the loss and injury of the inhabitants of the country, and to the disgrace of the character of the army.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests that Major General — do again insert in the Regimental Orderly Books of the brigade under his command, the General Orders which have been given on these subjects; and to call upon the Commanding Officers of the —, —, and — regts. of cavalry, to see that they are obeyed by those regiments, as well as by Lieut. Colonel —'s troop of horse artillery.

G. O. *St. Sever, 8th March, 1814.*

1. The Commander of the Forces wishes the Officers of the army to observe that the orders of the army uniformly require that requisitions, whether for forage or other articles, should be made by a Commissary or a Magistrate.

2. Those of the 4th of May and 17th of June, 1809, are positive on this point; and the Commander of the Forces particularly requests that they may be attended to in all requisitions in future.

3. Articles of any kind are to be taken from individuals, on

requisition, only when the Magistrate is absent, and cannot be found.

4. The General Officers, commanding divisions of infantry and brigades of cavalry, are requested to direct the Commissaries attached to their several divisions and brigades to settle with the Magistrates of the places in which they may be cantoned or encamped, where the horses and other animals attached to the division or brigade may be turned to grass, and at what rate of expense.

G. O.

Aire, 16th March, 1814.

10. (*See DETACHMENTS.*)

FRANCE.

G. O.

Irurita, 9th July, 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces is anxious to draw the attention of the Officers of the army to the difference of the situation in which they have been hitherto among the people of Portugal and Spain, and that in which they may hereafter find themselves among those of the frontiers of France.

2. Every military precaution must henceforward be used to obtain intelligence, and to prevent surprise. General and superior Officers, at the head of detached corps, will take care to keep up a constant and regular communication with the corps upon their right and left, and with their rear; and the soldiers and their followers must be prevented from wandering to a distance from their camps and cantonments on any account whatever.

3. Notwithstanding that these precautions are absolutely necessary, as the country in front of the army is the enemy's, the Commander of the Forces is particularly desirous that the inhabitants should be well treated; and that private property must be respected as it has been hitherto.

4. The Officers and soldiers of the army must recollect that their nations are at war with France solely because the Ruler of the French nation will not allow them to be at peace, and is desirous of forcing them to submit to his yoke: and they must not forget that the worst of the evils suffered by the enemy, in his profligate invasion of Spain and Portugal, have been occasioned by the irregularities of the soldiers and their cruelties, authorised and encouraged by their chiefs, towards the unfortunate and peaceful inhabitants of the country.

5. To revenge this conduct on the peaceful inhabitants of France would be unmanly and unworthy of the nations to whom the Commander of the Forces now addresses himself, and, at all events, would be the occasion of similar and worse evils to the army at large than those which the enemy's army have suffered in the Peninsula ; and would eventually prove highly injurious to the public interests.

6. The rules, therefore, which have been observed hitherto in requiring, and taking, and giving receipts for supplies from the country, are to be continued in the villages on the French frontier ; and the Commissaries, attached to each of the armies of the several nations, will receive the orders from the Commander in Chief of the army of their nations, respecting the mode and period of paying for such supplies.

G. O.

Lezaca, 8th Oct. 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to be under the necessity of publishing over again his orders of the 9th of July last, as they have been unattended to by the Officers and troops which entered France yesterday.

2. According to all the information which the Commander of the Forces has received, outrages of all descriptions were committed by the troops in presence even of their Officers, who took no pains whatever to prevent them.

3. The Commander of the Forces has already determined that some Officers, so grossly negligent of their duty, shall be sent to England, that their names may be brought under the attention of the Prince Regent, and that His Royal Highness may give such directions respecting them as he may think proper, as the Commander of the Forces is determined not to command Officers who will not obey his orders.

FREEMASONRY.

G. O.

Coimbra, 5th Jan. 1810.

1. As the profession of Freemasonry is contrary to the law of Portugal, the Commander of the Forces requests that the meetings of the Lodges existing in the several corps, the use of masonic badges and emblems, and the appearance of the Officers and soldiers in masonic processions, may be discontinued while the troops will be in this country. The Commander of the Forces is convinced that the Officers and soldiers of the army will feel the necessity of obeying the laws of the country which they are sent

to protect; and that they will show their respect for the attachment of the people of Portugal to their own laws by refraining from an amusement which, however innocent in itself, and allowed by the law of Great Britain, is a violation of the law of this country, and very disagreeable to the people.

FUNERALS.

G. O. *Villa de Toro, 10th Oct. 1812.*

1. In consequence of the report from the Purveyor General, that the expense attending a soldier's funeral amounts to five shillings and six-pence, instead of four shillings and eight-pence, which latter sum the Officers commanding companies have hitherto paid, they are hereafter to pay five shillings and six-pence for each man.

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL.

(*Form of Order for.*)

1. A General Court Martial will assemble at ———, for the trial of such prisoners as shall be ordered before it.

Detail.	{	Major General ———, President.	} Members.
		4 Field Officers,	
		6 Captains,	
		4 Subalterns,	

2. The Members to be furnished by the 1st division, and their names and dates of their Commissions are to be sent to ———, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate.

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL (OFFICERS).

Upon which Remarks are made by the Commander of the Forces on Duty and Discipline on confirming the Sentences.

G. O. *Merida, 27th Aug. 1809.*

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Brigadier General R. Stewart was President, Conductor of Stores ———, was arraigned 'for absenting himself from his duty on or about the 27th July, when, in the evening of that day and during the action, he quitted

his situation, having charge of store ammunition, taking a horse, a gunner driver, and another horse, and making the best of his way to Plasencia, and spreading infamous reports injurious to the British army, saying it had been defeated by the enemy, &c.' The Court found him guilty of the charge, and sentenced the prisoner, Conductor of Stores —, to be dismissed His Majesty's service, and rendered incapable of serving His Majesty in any military capacity whatever; which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

5. Conductor of Stores —, is to continue under the charge of the Provost, until an opportunity shall offer of sending him to Lisbon. He is to receive his rations only.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.

9. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Tilson was President, Lieut. —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for having absented himself from his regiment without leave, at or near Talavera, on the 3d of August, and proceeding to the rear.' The Court found him guilty of only part of the charge, and sentenced him to be reprimanded only in such manner as the Commander of the Forces shall think fit. The Commander of the Forces cannot avoid taking this opportunity of observing that, when an Officer is separated from his regiment in the performance of his duty, or by unavoidable circumstances, it should be his first object to endeavour to join, when the duty shall have been performed, or the circumstances shall no longer exist which occasioned his separation from his regiment. This is peculiarly incumbent, and most probably would be an object to every Officer in this army, at a moment when the army might be supposed to be involved in difficulties. From the excellent character which Lieut. — bears, and from his former services and good conduct, the Commander of the Forces believes, with the Court Martial, that he was desirous of joining his regiment. That which has occurred to him, however, and the fact which is notorious to the whole army, if any effort had been made to join it, it must have been successful, should be a warning to all Officers in the situation in which Lieut. — found himself, not to listen to the senseless reports which invariably prevail on the flanks and rear of all armies, but to endeavour seriously to join their regiments; at all events, not to go farther to the rear till the necessity for doing so shall have become evident and urgent.

G. O.

Badajoz, 16th Sept. 1809.

At a General Court Martial, of which Lieutenant General

Payne was President, Major —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for conduct affording a bad example to the junior Officers of the regiment.' The Court found him not guilty, and do fully acquit him: which sentence is confirmed by the Commander of the Forces.

1. The Commander of the Forces cannot avoid taking this opportunity of calling upon the Field Officers of regiments in particular, and all the Officers in general, to support and assist their Commanding Officers in the maintenance of discipline, and in the preservation of order and regularity in their corps.

2. The Officers of the army are much mistaken if they suppose that their duty is done when they have attended to the drill of their men and to the parade duties of the regiment. The order and regularity in camp and quarters, the subsistence and comfort of the soldiers, the general subordination and obedience of the corps, afford constant objects for the attention of the Field Officers in particular; in which, by their conduct in the assistance they will give their Commanding Officer, they can manifest their zeal for the service, their ability and fitness for promotion to the higher ranks, at least equally so, as by an attention to the drill and parade discipline of the corps.

4. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieutenant General Payne was President, Lieut. —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for striking a Portuguese sentry at Elvas.' The Court are of opinion there is not sufficient evidence to substantiate the charge, and do therefore acquit Lieut. —: which sentence has been confirmed by the Commander of the Forces.

5. The Commander of the Forces desires that all Officers and soldiers of the army will understand that the Spanish and Portuguese soldiers are intrusted with the performance of duties, when on sentry, equally with British soldiers in the same situation; and that any resistance to a Spanish or Portuguese sentry, and particularly any violence committed upon him, upon any assumed superiority of character, by any British Officer or soldier, will be punished as such a breach of military discipline shall deserve.

G. O.

Badajoz, 16th Oct. 1809.

2. At a General Court Martial, of which Brigadier General Slade was President, Captain —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for conduct unbecoming an Officer and a gentleman, in being concerned in an affray in Lisbon.' The Court find Captain — guilty of being in an affray, but acquit him of conduct unbecom-

ing an Officer and a gentleman, and adjudge him to be reprimanded : which sentence has been confirmed by the Commander of the Forces.

3. The Commander of the Forces cannot avoid drawing the attention of the army to the circumstances of Captain ——'s case, and to urge them to avoid misfortunes similar to those he has met with, by avoiding the places in which they originate. The Commander of the Forces will not aggravate the distress which Captain —— must feel, by entering into further particulars ; but, in pursuance of the sentence of the Court Martial, reprimands him for his conduct at Lisbon on the night of the 3d March, 1809.

G. O.

Celorico, 20th June, 1810.

4. At a General Court Martial, whereof Major General Leith was President, Lieut. ——, of the — Light Dragoons, was arraigned 'for disgraceful and unmilitary conduct, in forcing a sentry posted on duty, whilst in the execution of the particular orders intrusted to him in the theatre of the Rua dos Condes, on or about the evening of the 4th January, 1810.' The Court are of opinion that he is not guilty, and do therefore acquit him.

5. Although from the inconsistency of some parts of the evidence, the Court have not been completely satisfied as to the acts of positive violence having been committed by the prisoner, Lieut. ——, which would have fully established the charge ; and as the charge is so worded as to be incapable of subdivision, the course which they have pursued has, in their opinion, been without any alternative presenting itself but that of a general acquittal : they cannot, however, discharge their duty without expressing, in the most marked terms, their unqualified disapprobation of the conduct of the prisoner, Lieut. ——, which, on the occasion alluded to, appears to have been not only highly disrespectful to the King's service, but subversive of the principles of discipline by which alone it can be usefully carried on.

6. The Court are therefore of opinion that, if from the causes before stated, the prisoner, Lieut. ——, has escaped a sentence of condemnation, he has justly merited that his conduct should be reprobated and censured ; the more especially, as not only on the occasion alluded to in the charge, but in the loose, indecorous, and generally irrelevant address with which the prisoner opened his defence, he repays the indulgence of having been permitted to hold at the same time a British and a Portuguese commission, by denying the authority of his own sovereign to bring him to justice,

whilst under an equivocation equally absurd and dangerous, Lieut. — asserts that, as an Officer of the Prince Regent of Portugal, he might with impunity commit every outrage in the midst of the British army employed in the face of an enemy in the field—an assertion so monstrous as to call for the strongest expressions of disapprobation and censure from the Court: which opinion has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

7. Lieut. — is to be released from his arrest and is to join his regiment.

G. O.

Gouveia, 13th Sept. 1810.

1. At a General Court Martial, whereof Major General Leith was President, Captain —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for disrespectful expressions and conduct unbecoming an Officer, &c.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty of part of the charges, and of refusing to withdraw the disrespectful expressions, when immediately offered to be released from arrest on condition of his doing so; and do sentence him to be publicly reprimanded: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces laments that Captain — should have thought proper to defer, until he was brought to trial, to explain the disrespectful expressions which he made use of to his Commanding Officer, notwithstanding the repeated offers made to him by his Commanding Officer to receive such explanation.

3. The Officers of the army should recollect, that it is not only no degradation, but it is meritorious, for him that is in the wrong to acknowledge and atone for his error; and that the momentary humiliation, which any man may feel upon making such an acknowledgment, is more than recompensed by the subsequent satisfaction which it affords him; and by avoiding a trial and conviction of conduct unbecoming an Officer.

4. The Commander of the Forces requests that Major General Leith will have this Order read to Captain —, in front of the — reg., paraded for that purpose, as the reprimand for his conduct. Captain — is then to be released from his arrest.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 2d Jan. 1811.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General the Hon. C. Colville was President, Surgeon —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for confining a Portuguese inhabitant in the regimental guard house, &c.' The Court do find him guilty, and sentence

him to be reprimanded : which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces experiences great difficulty in expressing his sense of the conduct of Surgeon —, of the — reg., consistently with the respect due to the opinion of the General Court Martial by which he was tried.

3. The Commander of the Forces has frequently urged the Officers and soldiers of the army to treat kindly the inhabitants of this country, from whom they have received every assistance, and upon every occasion the most cordial good treatment. But Surgeon —, forgetful of these orders, and of the common justice due from one man to another, confined —, an inhabitant, in the regimental guard house, contrary to the orders of the army, and the laws of this and every other civilized country.

4. The Officers and soldiers of the army are again warned, that they have no more right to confine in a military guard house an inhabitant of Portugal than they would have to confine one of His Majesty's subjects in Great Britain; and he forbids the practice.

5. The release of —, without orders from the Commanding Officer of the regiment, was as unmilitary a proceeding as his confinement in the guard house was improper : and for the whole of his conduct, the Commander of the Forces directs that this reprimand may be read to Surgeon —, at the head of the troops stationed at Torres Vedras.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 19th Feb. 1181.

1. At a General Court Martial, whereof Colonel Minet was President, Mr. —, Apothecary to the Forces, was arraigned 'for disobedience of orders, in having a private soldier of the 11th reg. as his servant, or orderly.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and sentence him to be suspended from rank and pay for three calendar months : which sentence has been confirmed by the Commander of the Forces.

2. In consideration of the good character which the Commander of the Forces has heard of Mr. —; and in consequence of the satisfaction he has received from the mode in which the duty of the Medical department of this army is done in general; and in hopes that the crime of which Mr. — has been found guilty will not be repeated, the Commander of the Forces remits that part of the sentence which suspends Mr. — from rank and pay for three months; and that Officer is to be released from his arrest and return to his duty.

G. O.

Santa Marinha, 25th March, 1811.

1. At a General Court Martial held at Chamusca, for the trial of Captain —, Lieuts. —, —, —, —, and Ensign —, of the — reg., were arraigned ‘for scandalous and infamous behaviour, in being concerned in an act of violence.’ The Court do partially acquit Captain — and Lieut. —, but find guilty Lieuts. —, and — and Ensign —; and do sentence Lieut. — to be dismissed the service with infamy, and Lieut. — and Ensign — to be cashiered. His Royal Highness the Prince Regent has confirmed the sentence of the Court, and directs the Commander of the Forces to reprimand Captain —, and Lieuts. — and —.

2. The Commander of the Forces trusts that Captain —, and Lieuts. — and —, will take warning by the events which occurred on the night of the 4th of December; and will avoid to be in a state in which men are unaware of the nature or effect of their actions, and are incapable of performing any duty.

3. He desires Lieut. — to attend in particular to that part of the letter of the Commander in Chief which contains the sentiments of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent on his conduct, and he is admonished accordingly. Captain —, and Lieuts. — and —, are to be released from arrest and to join their battalion; and the Officer commanding at Lisbon is to report on which day the sentence of the General Court Martial will be communicated to the other three prisoners.

G. O.

Quinta dos Baños, 19th July, 1811.

3. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Sontag was President, Quarter Master —, of the — reg., was arraigned ‘for impressing some bullock cars intended for the public service, for disobedience of the orders of his superior Officer, Lieut. —, of the — reg., who ordered him not to take the said bullocks, &c.’ The Court are of opinion that Quarter Master — is guilty of part of the charges brought against him, and do sentence him to be suspended from rank and pay for three calendar months, and further to be reprimanded: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

4. The suspension of Quarter Master — is to commence this day.

5. The Commander of the Forces desires that Quarter Master — may be called upon the parade of the — batt. of the — reg., to be formed for that purpose; and may be informed, that when Mr. Dankerts declined to supply him with the means of convey-

ance, that were necessary to enable him to perform the duty on which he was detached from his regiment, he ought to have reported the circumstance to his Commanding Officer; and ought not to have been guilty of disobedience of the orders of the army, and an act of violence, which led to other disorders by the party under his command, and to improper behaviour towards Lieut. —, of the — reg., his superior Officer, of which the General Court Martial have found him guilty.

6. One of the motives for the repeated orders which have been issued (*see* PRESSING), that the soldiers might not be employed in pressing articles from the country, is to avoid the abuse, of which they are generally guilty, in forcing money from the inhabitants for the release of what they have taken by violence: but whatever may be the cause of the issue of any order, obedience is the safe mode of proceeding in every instance; and the Officers of the army must, long before this time, have been aware of the necessity of attending to the General Orders of the Commander of the Forces.

7. Inconvenience must be felt at times, by some individuals, in their operation; but it must be suffered in an extended service, as that on which the army is employed; and it is trifling, in comparison, with the general interests, and the general individual convenience for which these orders are calculated to provide.

8. Quarter Master — is hereby reprimanded.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 1st Sept. 1811.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieut. General Sir S. Cotton, Bart., was President, Lieut. Colonel the Hon. — was arraigned 'for unmilitary conduct, in forwarding a letter couched in most offensive and disrespectful terms to Major General —; and for refusing to withdraw this and another letter equally offensive.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and do sentence him to be severely reprimanded: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces regrets that an Officer of the rank of Lieut. Colonel — should have placed himself in the situation in which that Officer now finds himself; and that he should have persevered in the error which he had committed, notwithstanding its nature, and the consequences likely to result from his conduct, were repeatedly represented to him; and that he was earnestly urged by those whose opinions ought to have had an influence over him, to recall the improper letters which he had addressed to Major General —.

3. If the extreme sensibility to the censure of his Commanding Officer, which was the pretext for the disrespectful and offensive conduct of which Lieut. Colonel — has been found guilty, had been of that good description which induces those who feel it to avoid that censure by attending strictly to their duty; by obeying with zeal and precision the orders which they receive; and by upholding the discipline and subordination of the army, Lieut. Colonel — would have attended to the advice he had received to withdraw his offensive letters, rather than incur the risk of receiving a stronger censure under the sentence of the General Court Martial.

4. The Commander of the Forces hopes, however, that that sentence will convince Lieut. Colonel the Hon. — that, whatever may be his feelings, he cannot with impunity express them to his Commanding Officer in terms of disrespect and offence, even when he thinks he has reason to complain of his Commanding Officer's conduct; and that he will recollect in future, that a General Court Martial will enforce the rules of the service, which protect every Officer from disrespect and insult on every occasion, but most particularly when in the execution of his duty.

5. The Commander of the Forces desires that this order, whereby Lieut. Colonel the Hon. — of the — reg., is reprimanded, may be read to him by the Assistant Adjutant General, attached to the 6th division, at the head of that division, to be paraded for that purpose, in presence of Lieut. General Sir. S. Cotton, Bart., President of the General Court Martial, who is requested to attend.

6. Lieut. Colonel the Hon. — is then to be released from his arrest, and to return to his duty with his regiment.

G. O.

Freneda, 5th Oct. 1811.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Long was President, Captain —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for disobedience of orders of this army, in embargoing mules in the public service.' The Court are of opinion that Captain — is not guilty of the crime preferred against him, and do therefore acquit him: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces is happy to find that Captain — is quite free from blame. (*For remainder of the Orders on this subject, see HOSPITAL.*)

G. O.

Freneda, 14th Nov. 1811.

9. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Long was President, Lieut. —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for pro-

ceeding to Lisbon, from Alter de Chaõ, when in charge of a detachment of sick, without leave; for taking with him his servant, a soldier, contrary to express orders; and for taking with him a considerable sum of the company's money intrusted to his charge.'

The Court do find him guilty, and sentence him to be publicly and severely reprimanded; to be suspended from rank and pay for six months; and to refund into the hands of the Paymaster of the regiment the balance of any sums of public money in his possession: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

10. The Commander of the Forces trusts that the example of Lieut. — will induce the Officers of the army to consider the performance of their duty as their first object, from which their attention ought not to be diverted by any idle views of amusement at Lisbon or elsewhere.

11. A moment's reflection on these subjects, on which it was Lieut. —'s duty to reflect, would have convinced him that the soldiers of his company would suffer the greatest inconvenience from his taking with him, from the regiment, their money; and the Commander of the Forces is concerned to observe, from the whole of Lieut. —'s conduct, and from his having omitted, to this moment, to replace the money which he had improperly taken away, that he had determined, in the first instance, to avail himself of any idle excuse to go to Lisbon for his amusement, for which the company's money was to give him the means of paying the expenses.

12. Lieut. —, proceeding from Abrantes to Lisbon, on the alleged recommendation of Dr. —, was equally irregular, but consistent with the rest of his conduct. He ought to have known that he could not with propriety remain absent from his regiment, on account of sickness, without the permission of the Commander of the Forces, founded on the proceedings of a Medical Board ordered to assemble in consequence of a report to the Commander of the Forces of the bad state of his health.

G. O.

Freneda, 16th Nov. 1811.

4. At a General Court Martial, of which Colonel the Hon. W. Ponsonby was President, Deputy Assistant Commissary General —* was arraigned 'upon six charges of insubordination, disrespect of authority, ungentlemanlike conduct, disobedience of the orders of the Governor at Peniche, &c.' The Court find him

* This Commissariat Officer was afterwards dismissed the service by a General Court Martial, held at Vittoria on the 8th December, 1813, for fraud; the proceedings of which were confirmed by His Royal Highness the Prince Regent.

guilty of the greater part of the charges, and do sentence him to be suspended from rank and pay for three calendar months, and to be severely reprimanded : which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

5. The Commander of the Forces has seldom read the details of an Officer's conduct which have given him so much cause for disapprobation and disgust as those which appear respecting the conduct of Mr. — in the proceedings of the General Court Martial.

6. Having been employed on duty at the Fort of Peniche, he set at defiance the Governor and all the Portuguese authorities in that place ; he beat the people employed under him ; and insulted the inhabitants of the fort by conduct and language which a gentleman ought not to have used.

7. The people of Portugal have in no instance shown their forbearance and good-nature, their gratitude for the benefits they have received from the British nation, and their consideration for the follies of an individual, in a greater degree than in the case of Mr. —. But the Commander of the Forces is determined that these qualities shall not be taken advantage of by any individual to their annoyance and injury ; and he declares that, if he did not attribute much of the conduct of Mr. — to thoughtlessness and levity, he would recommend that he should be dismissed from His Majesty's service.

8. The Commander of the Forces requests Major General Peacocke to read to Mr. — this reprimand for his conduct. His suspension from rank and pay is to take place from this day ; and the Commander of the Forces requests the Commissary General will hereafter employ Mr. — in a situation in which his conduct will be under the inspection of one of the superior Officers of the Commissariat.

9. He likewise requests that Mr. —, of the Commissariat, may be also removed from Peniche.

G. O.

Villa Verde, 2d July, 1812.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieutenant Colonel Barnes was President, Lieut. —, of the — reg., and Lieut. —, of the — reg., were arraigned upon the following charges : ' for spreading false and injurious reports, tending to create alarm and terror among the inhabitants, and for disrespectful conduct towards the Officer commanding the militia of Lousaõ.' The Court are of opinion that Lieut. —, of the — reg., is not guilty, and do honorably acquit him ; but that Lieut. —, of the — reg., is guilty of the first part of the charge only, and do sentence

him to be publicly reprimanded: which sentence is confirmed by the Commander of the Forces.

3. The Commander of the Forces has frequently had reason to urge the Officers of the army to treat the authorities of the country with respect, and the people with kindness.

4. All must be sensible that no people will submit to be treated with contempt, particularly not those in authority; and there is no Officer who is not aware that in his own country he dares not conduct himself towards either Magistrates or people, in the manner of which there are too frequent instances in this country.

5. Yet there are laws here to protect persons in authority from insult, as well as in England; and it is neither generous nor manly to take advantage of the good nature of the people, and of their gratitude for the services rendered to them by the army, to insult them.

6. The Commander of the Forces is determined he will never pass unnoticed conduct of this description; and he hopes that Lieut. — will take warning from what has passed at this Court Martial, and, from this reprimand, not to insult or to amuse himself at the expense of the terrors of the people of the country in future.

7. Lieut. — is hereby reprimanded, and is to be released from his arrest.

G. O.

Villa de Toro, 26th Sept. 1812.

2. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General — was President, Captain —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for conduct unbecoming an Officer and a gentleman, and tending, in the most direct manner, to subvert good order, due subordination, and military discipline.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty of the greater part of the charges preferred against him, and do sentence him to be cashiered. His Royal Highness the Prince Regent approves and confirms the finding and sentence of the Court.—(*This part of the order is dated Freneda, 12th Dec. 1812.*)

1. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to observe, from a perusal of the proceedings of the General Court Martial in the trial of Captain —, of the — reg. (sent to England for confirmation), that the orders which he has repeatedly issued to this army regarding the conduct of Officers in quarters and cantonments; regarding their conduct on a march; regarding the inspections of the soldiers' necessaries, and particularly their ammunition, have not been attended to in the — reg.: and as Lieutenant Colonel —, their late Commanding Officer, was

very attentive to his duty, the Commander of the Forces is apprehensive that the want of attention to those orders is more general than he has hitherto imagined.

2. He intreats the Commanding and other Officers of regiments to peruse with attention the General Orders of the army, and to make themselves masters of the duties which these orders impose upon them, and to perform them with strictness and regularity.

3. They may depend upon it that, unless the duties prescribed in these orders are performed with regularity, the regiments cannot be kept in the order in which they ought to be for the service required from them.

4. Captain — is to proceed to Lisbon in arrest, there to wait for the publication of the General Court Martial on his trial ; it being sent to England for the sanction of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent. He is to report his arrival to Major General Peacocke.

G. O.

Rueda, 4th Nov. 1812.

2. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Le Marchant was President, Cornet —, of the —, was arraigned 'for conduct unbecoming an Officer and a gentleman, in being drunk in the streets, and using most vile and obscene language to the wives of — and —.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty of the first part of the charge, and do sentence him to be severely reprimanded in the presence of the Officers of his corps : which sentence is confirmed by the Commander of the Forces.

3. The Commander of the Forces desires that Cornet — may be reprimanded for his conduct, before the Officers of his corps, to be assembled in the camp this afternoon : and that the Officers of the — may be informed that the Commander of the Forces is much displeased with their conduct ; and he regrets that the time of the other Officers of the army should be taken up in inquiring into and passing sentence upon the improprieties of behaviour of a set of men whose neglect of duty must be obvious to every person who sees the establishment placed under their charge.

4. He requests Lieutenant Colonel — to take measures to insure attention on the part of the Officers to the men and horses in their charge.

G. O.

Freneda, 3d Feb. 1813.

2. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Long

was President, Mr. —, Commissariat Clerk, was arraigned 'for scandalous and infamous conduct towards Mr. —, Surgeon to the Forces, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and do sentence him to be suspended from his situation in the Commissariat Department for the space of six calendar months, and to be further and publicly reprimanded for his conduct: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

3. The Commander of the Forces has, upon more than one occasion, exhorted the Officers of the army, and those gentlemen belonging to its civil departments, to use, in their intercourse with each other, whether on the business of the public or on their own private concerns, that language and those manners by which gentlemen of education ought always to be distinguished: and, as the public service must suffer by a departure from the conduct prescribed, he is determined that he will never pass unnoticed any instance, that may come to his knowledge, of conduct such as that of which Mr. — has been found guilty.

4. This person, however, may think himself very fortunate that the sentence of the Court has been so lenient. A different view of the evidence on the first charge, or a different mode of drawing that of which he has been found guilty, would have rendered his dismissal from the service necessary under the Articles of War.

5. The Commander of the Forces hopes, therefore, that he will take warning by what has occurred; and that he will, in future, conduct himself on all occasions as a gentleman ought. This reprimand is to be read to Mr. — by the Commanding Officer at the station at which Mr. — may be, in presence of the Officers and troops, to be paraded for that purpose. His suspension from rank and pay is to take place from the 1st instant.

G. O.

Frenada, 15th Feb. 1813.

6. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Vandeleur was President, Lieut. —, Ensign —, and Ensign —, were arraigned 'for disobedience of the General Orders, in pulling down the beams or wood of a house near the encampment; and secondly, for perseverance in their disobedience of orders, in continuing the destruction of houses, although warned of the impropriety by the Acting Assistant Provost Martial of the 3d division.' The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and do sentence Lieut. —, of the — reg., Ensign —, of the — reg., and Ensign —, of the — reg., to be suspended from rank and pay

for six months : which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

7. In consequence of the recommendation of the General Court Martial on Lieut. —, Ensign —, and Ensign —, the Commander of the Forces is induced to remit the punishments of those Officers, awarded by the sentence of the Court ; but not from concurring, in any manner, in the opinion of the Court, that their cases at all deserved this indulgence.

8. The duties of the army cannot be carried on, if the Officers do not make it their business to know, and carry into execution strictly, the orders which have been issued for the performance of those duties ; and, notwithstanding the recommendation of the Court Martial, it appears by their own sentences that Lieut. — and Ensign — disobeyed not only the General Orders of the army, of which they ought not to have been ignorant, but the verbal orders of their General given to them on the spot : and that Ensign —, after having disobeyed a General Order, and having been warned of this irregularity by the Assistant Provost attached to the division, persisted in his disobedience.

9. They are released from their arrest, and are to return to their duty with their regiments.

G. O.

Frenada, 14th March, 1813.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Colonel the Hon. R. O'Callaghan was President, Ensign —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for neglect of duty, and disobedience of the repeated orders of the army, in suffering two corporals under his command to press or embargo various animals without previous application to a British Commissary, or Local Magistrate, &c.' The Court acquit Ensign — of part of the charge, but are of opinion that he is guilty in not having been sufficiently cautious in giving instructions to the non-commissioned officers under his command ; in consequence of which one of the corporals committed great irregularities ; and they do sentence Ensign —, of the — reg., to be reprimanded : which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The various orders which have been issued at different times, by the Commander of the Forces, to prevent the misconduct and outrages committed by the soldiers of the army, in their marches through the country, have been generally occasioned by some disasters which had immediately occurred ; and by the fall of one or more soldiers in contests with the inhabitants, in the protection of that property of which the soldiers were desirous of

depriving them. The Commander of the Forces, therefore, trusted that his repeated orders on this subject would have been obeyed; and particularly as they contain directions for the adoption of a line of conduct applicable to every case which can occur; which, if adopted, must prove a remedy for the evil, and must prevent the outrages complained of, and their consequent misfortunes.

3. Ensign —, of the — reg., was brought before a Court Martial for a neglect of these orders, for which crime the General Court Martial, of which Colonel the Hon. R. O'Callaghan is President, have sentenced that he should be reprimanded; and he is hereby reprimanded accordingly.

4. The Commander of the Forces trusts, however, that the Officers of the army will consider the object of the orders, the neglect of which is now under consideration; and that they will find motives for attending to them in their desire to save the lives of their men, which might have been wanting but for the example now before them.

G. O.

Freneda, 17th May, 1813.

3. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieut. General the Earl of Dalhousie was President, Lieut. —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for neglect of duty, regulation, and practice of the service, and for disobedience of the express General Orders of this army, in not duly reporting himself or the state of his detachment to Major Cimitiere, the Commandant at Celorico, and in taking a quarter there without any regular billet.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, excepting that part of taking a quarter there without any regular billet, and do sentence Lieut. — to be reprimanded: which sentence is confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

4. The frequent neglect of the Officers of the junior ranks of the army, to perform the duties required, has been attended by the most serious and distressing consequences; and the Commander of the Forces had hoped that the orders of the army, the precepts and examples of their superiors, and their own reflections, would have taught them to pay more attention, and that he should not have had occasion again to complain of these neglects.

5. The duty of reporting a detachment, on its march, to the Commandant of every military station through which it passes, is prescribed and practised in every army wherever stationed: and it is particularly enjoined in this army, for reasons to which it is

unnecessary now to advert, but which are sufficiently detailed in the General Orders upon the subject.

6. Inadvertency is no excuse for the neglect of this or any other duty, however frequently it may be alleged; and, as the Commander of the Forces has full reason to acknowledge the zeal and good intention of all the Officers of the army, he has to lament and complain of their inadvertency only for the various neglects from which the service suffers so seriously. It is their business to make themselves masters of the orders for the guidance of their conduct on every duty on which they may be employed; and if they will only turn their minds towards, and reflect each upon his own business, they will soon find that the performance of essential duties and the obedience to orders will not escape their memories.

7. This Order to be read to Lieut. —, in front of the — reg., to be paraded for this purpose. He is hereby reprimanded, and is to be released from his arrest.

G. O.

Lezaca, 17th Sept. 1813.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieutenant Colonel Sir Robert Hill, Royal Regiment of Horse Guards, was President, Sub-Lieutenant and Adjutant —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for refusing to obey the orders of Lieut. —, of the same regiment, his superior Officer, in a point of duty; and for disobedience of orders in peremptorily refusing twice to give over the piquet to Lieut. —, who ordered him so to do.' The Court are of opinion that Sub-Lieut. and Adjutant — is not guilty, and acquit him; and the Court are further of opinion that the charges are frivolous and vexatious: which opinion has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. Lieut. and Adjutant — is to be released from his arrest, and is to join his regiment.

3. The Commander of the Forces cannot avoid observing, upon the perusal of the proceedings of the General Court Martial on the trial of Lieut. and Adjutant —, that Captain —, having been present on the parade on the evening of the 4th of August, when the transactions occurred which form the subject of the second charge against Lieut. and Adjutant — ought to have interfered, as a superior Officer of the regiment, to protect Lieut. and Adjutant — in the performance of his duty as Adjutant, as prescribed by the Regulations of His Majesty's service and the Standing Orders of the regiment; and it must be understood in the — as well as in the army in general, that the possession of rank in the ser-

vice is attended by the necessity for the performance of duty, and for attention to the maintenance of good order and discipline; and that it is not in the power of an Officer to lay aside or to assume his rank in the service at his pleasure: but most particularly not, when he is on parade on which troops are formed for duty.

G. O.

St. Pé, 14th Nov. 1813.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Brisbane was President, Lieut. —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for disobedience of orders, in not answering official letters when in command of a detachment at Belem, &c.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty of part of the charges preferred against him, and do sentence him to be suspended from rank and pay for the space of three months, and to be publicly and severely reprimanded. The Court is induced to award this lenient sentence in consequence of the high character the prisoner has received from the Field Officers of his regiment: which opinion and sentence have been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces cannot sufficiently express his disapprobation of the conduct of Lieut. —. The duties required from the junior ranks of the Officers of the army, however easy of execution, are highly important to the welfare of the soldier, and are essential to the public interests; and they cannot be neglected without injury to both.

3. The Commander of the Forces trusts that what has happened to Lieut. — will be a warning to others to consider their professional duty their first object; and not to allow any idle pursuit to induce them to stay away from their regiment and neglect their duty.

4. Lieut. — is hereby reprimanded.

G. O.

St. Pé, 16th Nov. 1813.

1. to 3. (*See FORAGE.*)

G. O.

St. Jean de Luz, 29th Nov. 1813.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieutenant Colonel Rudd, 77th regiment, was President, Lieut. —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for direct disobedience of orders, in having refused to take charge of a detachment, although directed to do so by Lieut. —, then officiating as Commandant; and for unmilitary conduct in leaving the town of Toro, without intimating his intention to the Commandant, or calling upon him for the necessary route.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty of both charges,

and do sentence him to be suspended from rank and pay for the space of six calendar months: which opinion and sentence is confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces fully concurs in the sentence of the General Court Martial on Lieut. —; and he conceives that Lieut. — acted very improperly in refusing to take charge of the detachment at Toro, when ordered to do so by the Commandant, and in quitting Toro without leave. He is, at the same time, convinced, from the perusal of the proceedings, that Lieut. — was really unable, from recent sickness, to take such a charge, and that his conduct is to be attributed wholly to that ignorance of his duty and of the regulations of the service, and of the orders of the army, of which too many are guilty.

3. If Lieut — had made himself acquainted with the orders of the army he would have known that all Officers at an hospital station are liable to do duty with the dépôt, and are under the orders of the Commandant, and consequently cannot quit the hospital station without his leave or order. He would likewise have known that, if his health was not in a state to allow of his undertaking the charge of a detachment of convalescents on the march, he ought to have appeared before a Medical Board of Officers, who would have decided upon his case. Being ignorant of these orders, an attention to which, it is obvious, is necessary for carrying on the service, Lieut. — has got himself into these difficulties and disgrace. The Commander of the Forces trusts that he has not mistaken the character of Lieut. — in believing that the fault was involuntary; that he was really so unwell as to be unable to take charge of the detachment, although desirous of joining his regiment; and that this reprimand will be sufficient to induce him and others to read with attention, and attend more strictly to the duties and conduct required by the standing regulations of the service and the orders of the army.

4. With this hope, the Commander of the Forces is induced to remit the sentence on Lieut. —; and he desires that he may be released from his arrest and may join his regiment.

G. O.

St. Jean de Luz, 26th Dec. 1813.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieut. Colonel Bromhead was President, Assistant Surgeon —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for neglect of duty, insubordinate conduct, and disobedience of the orders of his superior Officer.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and do sentence him to be suspended

from rank and pay for three months : which sentence is confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. In consequence of the recommendation of the General Court Martial, and of the circumstances stated, that Assistant Surgeon — had made an apology for his conduct, which had been approved of and accepted by his superior Officer, the Commander of the Forces is induced to remit the sentence, hoping that what has happened will be a warning to him in future.

3. He is to be released from his arrest, and to return to his duty.
G. O.

St. Jean de Luz, 11th Jan. 1814.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General the Hon. E. Stopford was President, Lieut. J——, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for disobedience of orders to his superior Officer, Lieut. W—— of the same regiment, and striking him, and further threatening to repeat the insult.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and do sentence Lieut. J—— to be dismissed from the service.

The following letter of recommendation was transmitted to the Marquis of Wellington by the President of the Court :—

' MY LORD,

Oyarzun, 17th Sept. 1813.

I have the honour to inclose the proceedings of a General Court Martial, of which I was President, on Lieut. —, of the — reg., and it is at the particular request of the Court, many of whom are personally acquainted with the prisoner, that I take the liberty of recommending him to your Lordship's mercy. I have been the more induced to take this step from the very good character that has been given me by several of the members of the Court, of the prisoner, for the period of 10 years, and for his good conduct in the field, particularly at the battle of Albuera, where he was severely wounded.

E. STOPFORD,

Field Marshal,

Major General, President.

The Marquis of Wellington, K.G.'

The following letter was addressed by the Marquis of Wellington to the President of the Court :—

' SIR,

Lesaca, 20th Sept. 1813.

I have perused the proceedings of the General Court Martial, of which you are President, on the trial of Lieut. —, of the — reg., and the recommendation of the Court, to which I feel every inclination to attend, but I return both with a wish that the Court should revise their sentence.

I cannot but consider the transaction, which has been the subject of this Court Martial, to be simply a private quarrel, which has as little connection with the public service, and with the discipline and subordination of the army, as any that has ever come under my notice.

It is certainly true, that private quarrels between Officers are proper subjects for the investigation of a Court Martial; but the complainant, in order to obtain a decision in his favour, must come with a fair case; he must not himself have been guilty of a breach of the General Orders of the army and of discipline; and his authority as a superior Officer must not have been exerted against his inferior, against whom he complains, in order to enjoy the advantage of this improper conduct; and, above all, he must have refrained from the use of abusive and improper language and gestures.

It appears that Lieut. W—— seized a stable in the neighbourhood of the lines of the camp of his company on which he had no billet, and in which he had kept his horses; but that having been absent, Lieut. J—— followed his example, and equally seized it, and put his animals in it.

The right of each to the use of the stable was equally void of foundation. Lieut. W——, however, orders Lieut. J—— to quit the stable, and employs a guard to turn his horses out, not on account of the impropriety of occupying it without a billet, but in order to put his own in; and here I cannot but think him the aggressor.

Had these gentlemen no Commanding Officer? Were there no means of obtaining redress for an injury, supposing one to have been committed by Lieut. J——, excepting by an armed force under Lieut. W——'s own direction? Was that armed force used with propriety in this case, and is not Lieut. W—— liable to trial and punishment for such an abuse of his authority?

Then it is proved, in the course of the dispute on this subject, Lieut. W—— made use of very improper and provoking expressions and gestures towards Lieut. J——, and, upon the whole, however improper the conduct of the latter may have been, it was not unprovoked; I therefore recommend to the Court to pass a more lenient sentence upon him, stating, in the body of the sentence, that the conduct of Lieut. W——, the senior Officer and complainant, was the original cause of the misconduct complained of.

M. G. the Hon. E. Stopford,

President of a General Court Martial.'

WELLINGTON.

Irish, 24th Sept. 1813.

The Court having met for the purpose of revising the sentence of the General Court Martial on Lieut. J——, of the — reg., are of opinion that, as the charges are worded, and as the Court have found the prisoner guilty of them, the Article of War 28, section 16, which particularly applies, does not leave them any alternative; but adverting to the whole circumstances, and to the provocation which might have been given by Lieut. W——, the Court were induced to transmit, through their President, a letter, recommending the prisoner to the mercy of the Commander of the Forces.

Letter from His Royal Highness the Duke of York, Commander in Chief.

‘MY LORD,

Horse Guards, 13th Dec. 1813.

I am to acquaint your Lordship that His Royal Highness the Prince Regent was pleased, in the name and behalf of His Majesty, to approve the finding and confirm the sentence of the Court; but as the quarrel between the prisoner and the prosecutor appears to have been of a private nature, in which both parties were culpable, the Prince Regent was further most graciously pleased, under such circumstances, together with the testimony in favour of the prisoner's character, to consider him a proper subject for the exercise of His Royal Highness' gracious clemency, and to command that he should be restored to the functions of his Commission.

(Signed) FREDERICK,

Field Marshal,

Commander in Chief.

The Marquis of Wellington, K.G., &c.'

G. O.

St. Jean de Luz, 18th Jan. 1814.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Colonel Peregrine Maitland, 1st Foot Guards, was President, Lieut. —, of the — batt., King's German Legion, was arraigned upon three charges of ‘scandalous conduct to Mr. L——, the Paymaster.’ The Court are of opinion that he is guilty; but the Court, upon the whole, are of opinion that the conduct of the prisoner was not such as merits the very strong phrases of accusation made use of in the charges, and that the prisoner's misconduct is already extenuated by his subsequent offer to apologise to Mr. L——, whose reasons for not accepting that apology appear to the Court very far from satisfactory. The Court do therefore sentence Lieut. P——, of the — batt., King's German Legion, to be re-

primanded in such manner as His Excellency the Commander of the Forces may be pleased to direct: which opinion and sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces is much concerned that so much of the time of the Officers of the General Courts Martial should have been taken up in the investigation, and his own, in the perusal of the evidence in the investigation of charges so futile as those given in by Mr. L—— against Lieut. P——, and which had the good of the service so little for their object.

3. Lieut. P——'s conduct was no doubt highly reprehensible; and it does appear extraordinary to the Commander of the Forces that, under circumstances in which there was so little room for choice of quarters as there appears to have been at Ahetye, any dispute should have existed, and any Officer should have exposed his conduct to censure as Lieut. P—— did. The Commander of the Forces, however, concurs with the General Court Martial, that the offer to make any apology required ought to have satisfied Mr. L——; and so little does he think the subject deserving the attention and time which it has occupied, that if the Commander of the Forces had known that Lieut. P—— had offered to make an apology for his conduct, he would not have allowed him to have been brought to trial.

5. The Commander of the Forces has observed, in the perusal of the proceedings of the General Court Martial, that Mr. L—— has been engaged in retail trade since he has been the Paymaster of the — batt., King's German Legion, which circumstance he will make known to the Secretary at War; and, in the mean time, as this conduct is contrary to the spirit, if not to the letter, of the King's Regulations, the Commander of the Forces requests the Commanding Officers of regiments will take measures to prevent the Paymasters from trading in any manner whatever.

G. O.

Garris, 24th Feb. 1814.

1. At a General Court Martial, whereof Major General Robinson was President, Lieut. — was arraigned 'for conduct unbecoming the character of an Officer and a gentleman, in making use of gross and ungentlemanlike language to Lieut. — of the same regiment.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and do therefore sentence him to be reprimanded in such a manner as the Commander of the Forces may think proper: which opinion and sentence have been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces cannot but feel that his time, and that of the Officers composing the General Court Martial, is occupied very little to the advantage of the public service, in considering such subjects as the unbecoming and ungentlemanlike behaviour of Officers towards each other. The Orders of the Army, the Articles of War, and the rules of society, forbid such conduct; and the Commander of the Forces is astonished that any man, claiming the character of a gentleman, could be provoked to use such language as that proved to have been used by Lieut. — and Lieut. —, both of the same regiment, towards each other. The Commander of the Forces trusts that what has passed will be a warning to them in future.

3. This order is to be read at two parades of the — reg.

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL (PRIVATES, &c.)

G. O.

Badajoz, 19th Sept. 1809.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieutenant General Payne was President, Privates — and —, of the — reg., and seven other privates of different regiments, were arraigned 'for plundering stores of shoes while on escort from Lisbon to the army.' The Court, having found them guilty of the charge preferred against them, do sentence them to receive 500 lashes each: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

4. The Commander of the Forces cannot avoid to take this opportunity of drawing the attention of the army to the unworthy conduct of those soldiers who have plundered the stores, on the way to the army for the use of their comrades, over which they were placed as a guard.

G. O.

Badajoz, 22d Sept. 1809.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Brigadier General Anson was President, Privates —, —, and —, of the — reg., were arraigned 'for plundering beehives' (*see BEEHIVES*). The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and sentence them to receive 500 lashes each: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces, and is to be carried into execution in presence of the — reg. and a company from each of the other regiments of the 4th division.

G. O.

Viseu, 30th Jan. 1810.

1. At a General Court Martial, whereof Colonel the Hon. E.

Stopford was President, Private —, of the — reg., was arraigned upon charges of which he was acquitted in consequence of his acting under the immediate orders of his master, Lieut. —, of the — reg. The Court cannot close its proceedings without noticing the extreme impropriety in the conduct of Lieut. —, in sending the prisoner, his servant, out after hours, knowing him to be drunk, which was the cause of his being brought before a General Court Martial, and his being tried for a capital offence.

2. The Officers of the army, who have soldiers for their servants, should be particularly cautious not to give them orders the execution of which are breaches of discipline and good order and not to expose them, in a state of intoxication, to the temptation of committing offences which must lead to the punishment of the soldier.

G. O.

Viscu, 28th Feb. 1810.

1. At a General Court Martial, whereof Colonel the Hon. Edward Stopford was President, Private —, of the — reg., and Private —, of the — reg., were arraigned for 'highway robbery of some Portuguese inhabitants.' The Court do find them guilty, and sentence them to be hanged by the neck until dead: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

4. Before the same Court was arraigned Private —, of the — reg., for desertion. The Court do find him guilty, and sentence him to be shot to death: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

6. The Commander of the Forces draws the attention of the soldiers of the army to the consequence of the crimes committed by the soldiers thus ordered for execution, under the sentences of a General Court Martial. —, of the — reg., and —, of the reg., committed a crime which the Commander of the Forces is concerned to observe is too common in this army; they robbed and ill-treated an inhabitant of this country, whom they met on the road—a crime which the Commander of the Forces is determined in no instance to forgive.

7. The soldiers of the army have been invariably well-treated by the inhabitants of Portugal; and the frequent instances of their being robbed and ill-treated, and of murders being committed, by soldiers who straggle from their detachments on a march, are a disgrace to the character of this army and to the British nation.

8. The Commander of the Forces is therefore determined, in every case of the kind that may occur, to have proof adduced of the crime committed; and the sentences of the General Courts Martial, whatever they may be, shall be carried into execution.

9. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to observe that the crime committed by Private —, of the — reg. (desertion) is no less common in this army than robbery and murder; and, in respect to this crime, he is equally determined to carry into execution the sentences of General Courts Martial, whatever they may be.

G. O.

Visou, 25th March, 1810.

1. At a General Court Martial, whereof Brigadier General Campbell was President, Privates —, —, and —, of the — reg., were arraigned 'for plunder and desertion.' The Court do find them guilty, and do sentence them to be hanged by the neck till dead: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests that the Officers commanding regiments will draw the attention of the soldiers under their command to this example of the consequences of the disgraceful outrages of which too many of the soldiers of this army have been guilty.

3. The Commander of the Forces repeats his determination to spare no trouble to procure and produce evidence against those who may be guilty of such outrages; and to carry into execution, invariably, whatever may be the sentence of the Court Martial. His Excellency particularly requests the Commanding Officers of regiments to revert to the General Orders, and to draw the attention of the Officers and non-commissioned officers under their command to those orders which have for their object to prevent the commission of these crimes, and to render unnecessary such dreadful punishments, by the preservation of order and regularity among the soldiers on their marches, in their quarters, and particularly on detachments.

G. O.

Visou, 4th April, 1810.

1. At a General Court Martial, whereof Brigadier General Campbell was President, Privates —, —, and —, of the — reg., were arraigned 'for burglariously entering a dwelling-house and stealing thereout several articles of value.' The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and do sentence them to be hanged by the neck till dead: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests that the attention of the troops may be drawn to this additional example of the consequences of the bad conduct of the soldiers: the soldiers must see that it is impossible for them to commit these outrages without being discovered, and that conviction and punishment are the certain consequences of their crimes. Indeed, it has rarely happened that one of those who have conspired to commit these crimes, for they are all the result of conspiracy, has not offered himself as an evidence to convict the other criminals. The Commander of the Forces is obliged to observe that these crimes could not be so frequently committed—these conspiracies could not be formed—a robbery of the description of that for which these prisoners are now ordered for execution could not have been known to the soldiers of almost the whole company—if the non-commissioned officers did their duty, and remained at all times among the soldiers.

3. His Excellency also observes that the non-commissioned officers can do their duty and can maintain the authority of their situations only by having the support of the Officers belonging to their company given to them upon all occasions, by constantly visiting the soldiers' quarters, and by invariable attendance upon the parade from the moment the soldiers are under arms.

4. The Commander of the Forces draws the attention of the General and superior Officers of the army, and of all the other Officers, to his orders of the 29th of May, 1809 (*see CANTONMENTS*), to which he desires a strict attention may be paid in future. It is impossible that the time of the Officers of the army can be employed with so much advantage to the service, or with so much satisfaction to themselves, whilst the troops are in cantonments, as in giving their attention to support the authority of the non-commissioned officers; to instil into them a just sense of their situation and of their duties; and thus to prevent these conspiracies and crimes of which the Commander of the Forces finds himself under the necessity of making such frequent examples.

G. O.

Celorico, 29th May, 1810.

5. At a General Court Martial, whereof Colonel M'Kinnon, Coldstream Guards, was President, Privates — and —, both of the — reg., were arraigned 'for desertion.' The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and do sentence Private — to suffer death by being shot, and Private — to receive a corporal

punishment of 800 lashes: which sentences have been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

6. The Commander of the Forces trusts that this awful example will deter others from the crime of desertion to the enemy, of which these soldiers have been found guilty.

G. O.

Celorico, 4th June, 1810.

1. At a General Court Martial, whereof Brigadier General Catlin Crauford was President, Privates — and —, both of the — reg., were arraigned 'for robbery and murder.' The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and do sentence them to be hanged by the neck until dead: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

3. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to be obliged to bring before the troops another example of the consequences of their irregularities, breach of discipline, and crimes.

4. In order to get liquor these soldiers formed a conspiracy to commit a robbery; in the course of the commission of this crime one of a greater enormity, a murder, is committed, which is soon discovered. The parties to the commission of these crimes are eager to give information against each other; and the result is an example such as that which will be brought before the troops upon this occasion.

5. If such frequent instances had not occurred of the same circumstances, produced by the same unvaried course of events, it would not be credible that British soldiers should so far forget their duty as to conspire to commit a robbery on a people they are sent to protect, by whom they have been invariably well-treated; and that they should murder in cool blood a fellow creature who had done them no injury; more particularly having a knowledge that those guilty of these crimes are invariably discovered; that the conspirators invariably inform against each other; and that the result of the trial must be the execution of the criminals.

6. The Commander of the Forces repeats his determination to persevere in carrying into execution the sentence of every General Court Martial on crimes of this description, in the fervent hope that each of them which he will confirm may be the last which he shall have to consider.

G. O.

Celorico, 7th June, 1810.

1. At a General Court Martial, whereof Lieut. Colonel Guise, 3d Guards, was President, Serjeant —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for being drunk on duty, whilst escorting deserters

from the enemy.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and do sentence him to be suspended from rank and pay as a serjeant for three calendar months: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces publishes this sentence to the army in order to show his determination to bring to trial those non-commissioned officers who disgrace themselves, and prove that they are not fit for their situations.

G. O.

Coimbra, 30th Sept. 1810.

2. At a General Court Martial, whereof Brigadier General Alexander Campbell was President, Privates —, —, and —, and Drummer —, of the 45th reg., were arraigned 'for stopping on the highway, assaulting, and robbing some Portuguese inhabitants.' The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and do sentence them to be hung by the neck till dead: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

3. Although the Commander of the Forces has long determined that he will not pardon men guilty of crimes of which these prisoners have been convicted, he is induced to pardon these men in consequence of the gallantry displayed by the 45th reg., on the 27th instant, at Busaco.

4. He trusts that this pardon will make a due impression upon the prisoners, and that by their future regular and good conduct they will endeavour to emulate their comrades who have, by their bravery, saved them from a disgraceful end.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 26th Dec. 1810.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General D. Houghton was President, Privates —, —, and —, of the — reg., were arraigned 'for highway robbery.' There not being sufficient evidence to establish the charge against — and —, the Court do acquit them; but they are of opinion that — is guilty, and do sentence him to be transported as a felon for life: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces pardons —, but he recommends to these soldiers to beware of such practices in future: they may be certain that they cannot commit outrages of the description of that for which they have been tried without being discovered; and that a perseverance in the idle and dissolute habits which are the cause of them must bring them to an ignominious end.

G. O.

Cartago, 11th Feb. 1811.

1. At a General Court Martial, whereof Colonel Minet was President, Private —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for mutiny, and striking Captain —, of the same regiment, in the execution of his duty.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and sentence him to be shot to death: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to be under the necessity of pardoning this soldier, notwithstanding the enormity of the crime which he has committed; for it appears that, owing to the irregularity of the mode in which the interior duty of the — reg. was conducted at that period, not only was this soldier brought to trial for this crime before a regimental Court Martial, as a matter of course, but, owing to similar irregularity and want of attention, he was released from confinement, and actually engaged with the enemy. Evidence of these facts appearing on the minutes, it is quite impossible for the Commander of the Forces to order the execution of the sentence of the Court Martial; but nothing but these circumstances should have induced the Commander of the Forces to pardon the prisoner, who is to be released and to return to his duty.

3. The Commander of the Forces has directed that an extract of the minutes of the General Court Martial may be sent to the General Officer commanding the 2d division of infantry, in which he will see an account of the irregularities which have prevailed in the — reg., both in the mode of guarding prisoners, and of bringing them to trial before a Regimental Court Martial. It appears that for a considerable period, while Major — commanded the regiment, prisoners were not left in charge of a guard, but were sent to the companies on a march, or when the regiment should fall in for any service; and that when a Regimental Court Martial was assembled for the trial of prisoners, they were brought before it, not in consequence of any order from the Commanding Officer, founded upon the consideration of each individual case, but apparently as a matter of course, and without any authority whatever. When such irregularities and want of attention prevail, acts of disorder and even mutiny must be expected; and they cannot be punished if the soldiers should have been released from confinement, and particularly not, if they should have been on duty and engaged with the enemy.

4. The Commander of the Forces desires that the proceedings

and sentence and this order may be read to the — reg. on every occasion on which the Articles of War may be read, while the army may remain in this country.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 3d March, 1811.

5. At a General Court Martial, whereof Colonel Minet was President, Private —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for robbery and desertion.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and sentence him to be hung by the neck till dead: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces, and is to be carried into execution, on the 5th inst., in presence of the troops at Cartaxo, to be assembled for that purpose.

6. As the object in assembling the troops, in any station, to witness a punishment is to deter others from the commission of a crime for which the criminal is about to suffer, the Commander of the Forces requests that upon every occasion on which the troops are assembled for this purpose, the order may be distinctly read, and explained to them, and that every man may understand the reason for which the punishment is inflicted.

7. As during the two years which the brigade of Guards have been under the command of the Commander of the Forces, not only no soldier has been brought to trial before a General Court Martial, but no one has been confined in a public guard, the Commander of the Forces desires that the attendance of this brigade at the execution to-morrow may be dispensed with.

G. O.

Lousão, 16th March, 1811.

3. At a General Court Martial, whereof Colonel Minet was President, Private —, of the 1st Hussars, King's German Legion, was arraigned 'for conspiring to desert, or persuading another soldier of the same reg. to desert, when on the march from Ipswich to the place of embarkation.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and sentence him to receive 800 lashes: which sentence has been confirmed by the Commander of the Forces.

4. The Commander of the Forces is unwilling at this moment to order the punishment of any soldier of the 1st Hussars; but he desires Private — may be discharged, as being unworthy to serve in the ranks of that regiment.

5. At a General Court Martial, whereof Major General the Hon. C. Colville was President, Privates —, —, and —, of the — reg., were arraigned 'for being out of quarters on the night of the 9th December, and with a loaded firelock committing, or

attempting to commit, a robbery on the persons of some Portuguese inhabitants, on the morning of the 10th December. The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and do sentence them to be hung by the neck until dead : which sentence has been confirmed by the Commander of the Forces.

6. The Commander of the Forces is happy to avail himself of this opportunity to pardon these three soldiers, who are to be released from confinement and return to their duty. He hopes that the sentence which has been passed upon them will have the effect of deterring them and others from committing similar crimes in future.

G. O.

Quinta in front of Elvas, 1st June, 1811.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieut. Colonel Fisher was President, Private —, of the — reg., and Private —, of the — reg., were arraigned 'for committing, and permitting to be committed, the act of sodomy.' The Court are of opinion that —, of the — reg., is guilty, and do therefore sentence him to be hung by the neck until he is dead. The Court do acquit —, of the — reg., of the crime laid to his charge, in consequence of it appearing clearly to the Court that he was in such a state of intoxication as to render him quite insensible and unconscious of the assault committed upon him : which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The sentence of the General Court Martial is to be carried into execution in presence of the troops at Belem.

3. Private —, of the — reg., is to be released from his confinement; and the Commander of the Forces trusts the disgrace which he has suffered, and the risk which he incurred in his late intoxication, will prevent a repetition of that vice.

G. O.

Quinta dos Baños, 11th July, 1811.

3. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Son-tag was President, Private —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for desertion.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and sentence him to receive a corporal punishment of 500 lashes : which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

4. In hopes that Private — had no intention to desert, the Commander of the Forces is induced to pardon him, and directs that he may be released from his confinement and sent to his regiment.

G. O.

Portalegre, 27th July, 1811.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Son-

tag was President, Privates —, —, and —, of the 57th reg., were arraigned 'for committing a robbery.' The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and do sentence them to be hanged by the neck until dead: which sentence has been confirmed by the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces is happy to have it in his power to pardon —, —, and —, not only because these men have made every restitution in their power to the owners of the property stolen, but likewise because he has great satisfaction in stating that offences of this description are now but rarely committed.

3. The conduct of the 57th reg. also, in the battle of Albuera, on the 16th of May, has likewise rendered the Commander of the Forces anxious to be able to pardon these men, in order that the regiment might avoid the disgrace of their public execution.

4. The Commander of the Forces likewise pardons one serjeant, one drummer, and three privates, all of the 57th reg., concerned in other plunders at Elvas, and they are all to be released from confinement and sent to their regiments.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 30th Aug. 1811.

3. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieutenant General Sir Stapleton Cotton was President, Private —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for desertion.' The Court are of opinion that he absented himself from the regiment without leave, and do sentence him to receive a corporal punishment of 400 lashes: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

4. The Commander of the Forces is happy to have it in his power to pardon —, who, it appears, was taken prisoner, when absent from his regiment, without leave, in search of wine. The same misfortune has happened to other soldiers; and the Commander of the Forces trusts the soldiers will at last discover that it is better to be satisfied with their allowance of wine than to absent themselves from their regiments in search of more, and thus incur the risk of being taken by the enemy, and to lose their reputation as soldiers by being deemed deserters.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 2d Sept. 1811.

1 and 2. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieutenant General Sir S. Cotton, Bart. was President, Private —, of the — reg., and Private —, of the — reg., were arraigned 'for desertion.' The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and do

attempting to commit, a robbery on the persons of some Portuguese inhabitants, on the morning of the 10th December. The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and do sentence them to be hung by the neck until dead: which sentence has been confirmed by the Commander of the Forces.

6. The Commander of the Forces is happy to avail himself of this opportunity to pardon these three soldiers, who are to be released from confinement and return to their duty. He hopes that the sentence which has been passed upon them will have the effect of deterring them and others from committing similar crimes in future.

G. O.

Quinta in front of Eloas, 1st June, 1811.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieut. Colonel Fisher was President, Private —, of the — reg., and Private —, of the — reg., were arraigned 'for committing, and permitting to be committed, the act of sodomy.' The Court are of opinion that —, of the — reg., is guilty, and do therefore sentence him to be hung by the neck until he is dead. The Court do acquit —, of the — reg., of the crime laid to his charge, in consequence of it appearing clearly to the Court that he was in such a state of intoxication as to render him quite insensible and unconscious of the assault committed upon him: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The sentence of the General Court Martial is to be carried into execution in presence of the troops at Belem.

3. Private —, of the — reg., is to be released from his confinement; and the Commander of the Forces trusts the disgrace which he has suffered, and the risk which he incurred in his late intoxication, will prevent a repetition of that vice.

G. O.

Quinta dos Baños, 11th July, 1811.

3. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Sonntag was President, Private —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for desertion.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and sentence him to receive a corporal punishment of 500 lashes: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

4. In hopes that Private — had no intention to desert, the Commander of the Forces is induced to pardon him, and directs that he may be released from his confinement and sent to his regiment.

G. O.

Portalegre, 27th July, 1811.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Son-

tag was President, Privates —, —, and —, of the 57th reg., were arraigned 'for committing a robbery.' The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and do sentence them to be hanged by the neck until dead: which sentence has been confirmed by the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces is happy to have it in his power to pardon —, —, and —, not only because these men have made every restitution in their power to the owners of the property stolen, but likewise because he has great satisfaction in stating that offences of this description are now but rarely committed.

3. The conduct of the 57th reg. also, in the battle of Albuera, on the 16th of May, has likewise rendered the Commander of the Forces anxious to be able to pardon these men, in order that the regiment might avoid the disgrace of their public execution.

4. The Commander of the Forces likewise pardons one serjeant, one drummer, and three privates, all of the 57th reg., concerned in other plunders at Elvas, and they are all to be released from confinement and sent to their regiments.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 30th Aug. 1811.

3. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieutenant General Sir Stapleton Cotton was President, Private —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for desertion.' The Court are of opinion that he absented himself from the regiment without leave, and do sentence him to receive a corporal punishment of 400 lashes: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

4. The Commander of the Forces is happy to have it in his power to pardon —, who, it appears, was taken prisoner, when absent from his regiment, without leave, in search of wine. The same misfortune has happened to other soldiers; and the Commander of the Forces trusts the soldiers will at last discover that it is better to be satisfied with their allowance of wine than to absent themselves from their regiments in search of more, and thus incur the risk of being taken by the enemy, and to lose their reputation as soldiers by being deemed deserters.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 2d Sept. 1811.

1 and 2. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieutenant General Sir S. Cotton, Bart. was President, Private —, of the — reg., and Private —, of the — reg., were arraigned 'for desertion.' The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and do

sentence them to be shot to death: which sentences have been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

4. The Commander of the Forces pardons — and —, in consequence of the recommendations received from the Court Martial, and they are to return to duty with their regiments.

5. The Commander of the Forces observes that both the prisoners were taken by the enemy when going in search of wine, and afterwards enlisted in the service of the enemy, in order if possible to make their escape.

6. This is a dangerous experiment, and very possibly those who may attempt it may find themselves engaged with their countrymen and comrades before they can carry this design into execution. The soldiers will thus see the disgraceful situation in which they are liable to fall by their irregular endeavours to get more wine than their allowance, or than can do them good.

G. O.

Freneda, 13th Oct. 1811.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Colonel the Hon. W. Ponsonby was President, Privates — and —, of the Royal Marines, were arraigned 'for quitting their guard or post when on duty, and committing an outrage in the house of a Portuguese at Portinho, and for breaking open the house of the same inhabitant, and committing a robbery therein.' The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and do sentence them to receive 800 lashes and 1000 lashes respectively: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. The Commander of the Forces pardons the prisoners — and —, in consequence of the crime of which they have been convicted having been the first and only complaint of misconduct which he has received respecting the battalion to which they belong. The prisoners are to be released and return to their duty.

G. O.

Freneda, 14th Oct. 1811.

3. At a General Court Martial, of which Brigadier General Hulse was President, Privates — and —, of the — reg., Private —, of the reg., and Private —, of the — reg., were arraigned 'for absenting themselves from their camp and robbing from the house of a Portuguese inhabitant.' Two were found guilty, and two were acquitted. The Court do sentence the two found guilty to receive a corporal punishment of 1000 lashes each: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

4. The Commander of the Forces pardons —, upon the

recommendation of the General Court Martial. He likewise pardons —, because that soldier told the truth to the General Court Martial, and thereby saved his comrades, who were, by mistake, charged with the offence of which he has been convicted.

5. The Commander of the Forces is concerned, however, to observe the commencement of the practice of robbing houses. The soldiers must be aware that the unfortunate inhabitants of this country, having been twice pillaged by the enemy, have but few of the conveniences, or even the necessities, of life. And the Commander of the Forces had hoped that the British soldiers would have endeavoured to alleviate rather than aggravate their sufferings.

6. Although the circumstances which have appeared, and have occurred, at the trial, have induced the Court Martial to recommend one of the soldiers convicted, and the Commander of the Forces to pardon both, he desires it may be clearly understood that he will spare no pains to discover and bring to trial those who may injure the inhabitants of the country; and that whatever punishment the Court Martial may sentence shall, in every case, be inflicted.

G. O.

Freneda, 1st Dec. 1811.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Walker was President, Privates — and —, of the — reg., were arraigned 'for embargoing some bullocks and an ass, and for unsoldierlike conduct in firing upon some inhabitants at Gouveia, whilst endeavouring to protect their property against the prisoners.' The Court do find them guilty of the first part, but acquit them of the latter part of the crimes laid to their charge, and do sentence them to receive a corporal punishment of 600 lashes: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

2. Upon a full consideration of the sentence of the General Court Martial, and of the evidence on which it is founded, and adverting to the fact that these soldiers were sent by an Officer upon the duty in the performance of which they committed the irregularities for which they have been tried, on which duty Corporal —, of the same regiment, lost his life; and knowing from experience that duties of this description are never performed without being attended by the same if not greater irregularities, the Commander of the Forces is induced to pardon — of the —

M

reg., and he and —— are to be released from confinement, and to return to their duty with their regiment.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests the attention of the Officers of the army to the sentence of the General Court Martial above published, and to this order; and he repeats that they have no more right to order a cart or anything else to be 'embargoed' (as it is called) or pressed in this country than they have in England.

4. The orders of the army are positive upon this subject. If an Officer requires a cart or other means of transport, or any article of supply of any description, he is to make a regular application to a Commissary. If there should be no Commissary near, to whom he can conveniently apply, he must make an application to a Magistrate in writing; and if the Magistrate should refuse or omit to comply with this application, he must report, in writing, to his superior Officer, for the information of the Commander of the Forces, and the Magistrate will be responsible for his omission to perform his duty, and to supply what is required.

5. The exigence of the service can seldom be of a nature to require that an Officer should be obliged to take upon himself to embargo or press means of transport or articles of supply, &c., without the intervention of a Magistrate; and any Officer who does take upon himself such an authority will be obliged to prove that the service rendered such an assumption of authority necessary, and that the Magistrate to whom he had applied had omitted or refused to perform his duty. He must, in that case, go himself in command of the party which will be employed to embargo or press what is required; and he will in this, as in every other case, be responsible for the conduct of the non-commissioned officers and soldiers under his command.

6. These orders are rendered necessary by the disgraceful irregularities of which the soldiers are guilty when employed on these duties; by the cruel oppression which they inflict on the inhabitants of the country, and by the misfortunes of themselves, which are the consequences of their conduct. In the course of the month of October there were two other soldiers killed and three wounded (besides Corporal —— of the — reg.), who, while employed in 'embargoing' (as it is called) carts, committed every description of irregularity, and levied contributions on the people for the release of the same carts, which had been pressed under pretence of the necessities of the service. The Commander of the Forces therefore trusts that the Officers of the army will aid him

in putting an end to this fertile source of these disgraceful irregularities by a due attention to these orders; and he desires that every Officer who marches with a detachment, whether from the army, from Lisbon, or from any other station, may be supplied with a copy of them.

7. The Commander of the Forces likewise requests the attention of the Officers of the Commissariat to these orders; and he desires that they will understand that they have no more authority to 'embargo' or press anything for the service than any other Officer of the army. If they cannot procure what they require by hire or purchase, they must apply to a Magistrate; and if the Magistrate should refuse or omit to perform his duty, they must make a report, in writing, specifying all the circumstances; and if the necessities of the service require that they should proceed on their own authority to press or embargo by military force, an Officer of the Commissariat must proceed with the party.

G. O.

Freneda, 1st Jan. 1812.

5. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Walker was President, Serjeant —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for neglect of duty, in being acquainted with some circumstances of a robbery, sanctioning the release of some Portuguese inhabitants who were improperly confined, and being privy to money being paid for that purpose.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and do sentence him to be reduced to serve as a private soldier, and to receive a corporal punishment of 800 lashes: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

6. The Commander of the Forces requests the Officer commanding the — reg., and the Officers commanding regiments in general, to call the attention of the troops, in a very particular manner, to the crime of which Serjeant — and a party of soldiers of the — reg., under his command, were guilty. It has given the Commander of the Forces the greatest concern to receive frequent reports lately of the outrages committed by the soldiers of the army on the inhabitants of the country: he is happy, however, to find that these outrages have in general been committed by those who have been a short time with the army: and he trusts that, when they will become acquainted with the good qualities of the inhabitants, and when they will have found that they cannot commit these crimes with impunity, they will cease to commit them. The Commander of the Forces is determined to carry into execution, in every instance, the sentence of a General

Court Martial, whatever it may be, on any soldier who does any injury to an inhabitant of the Peninsula.

G. O.

Gallegos, 22d Jan. 1812.

2. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Walker was President, Corporal — and Private — of the 88th reg., were arraigned 'for a breach of orders of the army, in pressing bullocks and taking money for their release.' The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and sentence the corporal to be reduced to serve as a private soldier, and that they each receive a corporal punishment of 500 lashes, and put under stoppages until the money shall be repaid: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

3. In consideration of the good conduct of the 88th reg. in the recent operations of the army, the Commander of the Forces remits that part of the sentence of the General Court Martial under which the prisoners — and — are to receive a corporal punishment; but they must be put under stoppages to repay the money which they took, respectively.

G. O.

Freneda, 30th Jan. 1813.

7. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Vandeleur was President, Private —, of the 1st Hussars, K.G.L., was arraigned 'for desertion, and stealing a troop-horse on the night when he deserted.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and do sentence him to receive a corporal punishment of 800 lashes: which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

8. In consideration of the good conduct of the 1st Hussars on every occasion, and of the character given to Private — by his Commanding Officer, Lieut. Colonel Arentschildt, the Commander of the Forces is induced to pardon him.

G. O.

Freneda, 2d Feb. 1813.

3. At a General Court Martial, of which Lieut. General the Earl of Dalhousie was President, Privates —, —, and —, of the — reg., were arraigned 'for stealing a sheep, for leaving their post to go in search of plunder, and disobeying the orders of their superior Officer, Surgeon —, offering and using violence to him, and actually firing at him.' The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and do sentence Private — to be shot to death, Private — to receive a corporal punishment of 1000 lashes, and Private — to receive a corporal punishment of 500 lashes: which sentences have been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

4. The Commander of the Forces is induced to pardon these three prisoners at the recommendation of the General Court Martial ; but he does so much against his inclination, as a greater outrage and breach of discipline than was committed by these soldiers has rarely come to his knowledge. They are to be released from confinement and return to their duty with their regiment.

G. O.

Freneda, 21st Feb. 1813.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Colonel the Hon. R. W. O'Callaghan, 39th reg., was President, Privates —, —, —, and —, of the — reg., were arraigned 'for absenting themselves from their quarters, taking with them their arms, and burglariously entering a house, robbing the inhabitants of money, &c., and threatening their lives.' The Court are of opinion that they are guilty, and do sentence them to be hanged by their necks until they are dead : which sentence has been confirmed by the Commander of the Forces.

3. The Commander of the Forces trusts that this example will have the effect of deterring other soldiers from committing similar outrages ; and that they will all be convinced of what has been frequently made known to them in the General Orders of the army, viz., that they cannot commit a crime of this description without being discovered ; and that if no other mode of discovery should exist, one of the accomplices in the guilt never fails to give evidence against his accomplices.

4. If this discovery is certain, the punishment is equally so ; and the Commander of the Forces again declares his determination to carry into execution whatever may be the sentence of a Court Martial on any soldier found guilty of such wanton and disgraceful outrages.

G. O.

Lexaca, 4th Oct. 1813.

1. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Brisbane was President, Private —, of the — reg., was arraigned 'for desertion and endeavouring to go over to the enemy.' The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and do sentence him to be shot to death : which sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

3. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to have observed the number of soldiers who have lately attempted to desert to the enemy, which he cannot but attribute to the arts and misrepresentations of the enemy to induce them to quit their colours.

4. An extract of the order of the 10th Nov. 1810 (*see DESER-*

TION TO THE ENEMY) is to be published again, and read, with this order, at the head of every regiment at three different parades. The descriptive roll therein, called for of all deserters, is to be sent forthwith to the Adjutant General's office.

5. It is impossible that the soldiers of the army can have forgotten the miserable state in which those of their comrades, who had before been guilty of the crime of desertion to the enemies of their country, have been found by them when they have again fallen into their hands.

6. It is well known that nobody can trust men guilty of so base a crime; and, notwithstanding the enemy's promises, those who have been guilty of it have been employed only in services of the lowest and most laborious description; they are despised and shunned by all, even by those who profit by their crime; and the soldiers who are prisoners of war will hold no communication with them.

7. It is known to the Commander of the Forces that some soldiers who, in an unguarded moment, have been induced to quit their colours, have found themselves in so miserable and degraded a state as to be desirous of being considered prisoners of war, and have preferred to remain in it rather than incur the risk of the punishment which awaits them if ever they should come under the power of any British authority.

8. The Commander of the Forces hopes that this warning will prevent the commission of a crime become but too common, and which, until lately, was unknown in the British army.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

G. O.

Talavera de la Reyna, 30th July, 1809.

4. General Officers commanding brigades are desired to attend to the early and precise execution of all orders relating to the care of the sick and wounded, and to have reports made upon them according to the General Orders of the 4th July. (See GENERAL ORDERS.)

G. O.

Alemquer, 16th Nov. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that when any of the General Officers quit their quarters, if only to take a ride, they will leave at home some person to receive, open, and carry into execution any orders that may be sent to them.

G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 23d May, 1812.*

1 and 2. To inspect hospital stations. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

G. O. *Salamanca, 12th Nov. 1812.*

1. (*See AMMUNITION.*)

(*See CIRCULAR LETTER, Freneda, 28th Nov. 1812.*)

(*See OCTOBER MINUTE, 1827, Horse Guards, Oct. 1827.*)

GENERAL ORDERS.

G. O. *Coimbra, 3d May, 1809.*

18. General Orders will be issued at the Adjutant General's Office at ten o'clock precisely every morning. The Officers in the department and Majors of Brigade to be responsible that the Adjutants have them by twelve o'clock.

G. O. *Zarza la Mayor, 4th July, 1809.*

1. The Assistant Adjutant Generals and Brigade Majors of those divisions and brigades stationed in the neighbourhood of head quarters must attend at the Adjutant General's office for orders at ten o'clock precisely.

2. The Brigade Majors will attend at the Assistant Adjutant Generals of divisions to receive the Division Orders at half-past eleven o'clock; and at one the Brigade Majors will issue the orders to the Adjutants of regiments, which must be given out to troops and companies, and read to the soldiers at evening parades.

3. In case circumstances should prevent the Brigade Majors from issuing the General Orders to the Adjutants of regiments before three o'clock on any halting-day, they are to receive and issue on that day only the orders requiring immediate execution, of which the General Officers commanding brigades are to make the selection, and on the following day the other orders of general regulation.

4. All orders received by the Adjutants of regiments must, at the first parade, or earlier if necessary, be read to the troops.

5. On marching-days the Assistant Adjutant Generals and Brigade Majors stationed near head quarters will attend at the Adjutant General's office for orders as soon as the troops reach the ground.

6. All orders requiring immediate execution, issued on marching-days, must be given to the Adjutants, and read to the troops as soon as possible.

7. The General Orders will be sent from head quarters to divisions at a distance by the first opportunity; those requiring immediate execution must be issued and read to the troops as soon as received: the others, if not received by the General Officer of the division before 2 P.M., are not to be issued till the following day.

8. The Assistant Adjutant Generals or the Brigade Majors of the divisions or brigades at a distance, to which the General Orders will have been sent, must send to the Adjutant General, by the first opportunity, a receipt for the orders received, specifying the numbers of each day.

9. When Pass Orders will be sent, directions will be written on the back of them, stating whether they are to be circulated by the person who will have carried them from head quarters or by the Officers respectively to whom they will have been addressed.

10. Every Officer to whom they are addressed must sign his name on the paper on receiving them, and insert the hour of the day at which they reached him.

11. As Pass Orders invariably must require immediate execution, they must be issued and read to the troops without loss of time.

12. The numberless mistakes which have occurred, and the many instances of neglect and disobedience of orders issued, referring to the health, subsistence, or the convenience of troops, renders it necessary not only to observe the early circulation of orders, but, if possible, obedience to them, and their early and prompt execution.

13. The obedience to orders of general regulations must depend upon the attention of General Officers commanding brigades and Commanding Officers of regiments, and their determination to enforce regularity and discipline; but obedience to them requiring execution can be secured by other means.

14. Accordingly the Commander of the Forces desires that Officers commanding regiments shall report to the General Officer commanding the brigade, that the General Orders requiring the performance of any duty, or the execution of any arrangement, have been obeyed.

G. O.

Merida, 27th Aug. 1809.

4. The Commander of the Forces begs to call the attention of the Officers of the army to the orders of the 29th of May (*see* BAGGAGE, CANTONMENTS, and STRAGGLERS). General Officers

commanding divisions and brigades are requested to have the orderly books of those regiments examined which arrived in Portugal since the 1st of May last; and they will have inserted in them, and read to the soldiers, all orders of regulations, if any there be which have not been issued to them.

G. O.

Badajoz, 11th Sept. 1809.

4. (*See CARTS.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 16th Nov. 1809.

8. The Commander of the Forces requests the Officers commanding regiments will take care that the Officers who have lately joined this army are made acquainted with all the General Orders which have at different times been given out.

G. O.

Viseu, 23d Jan. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces desires that the Brigade Major of Major General L——'s brigade will send to the Assistant Adjutant General of the — division a return, stating the dates and numbers of the several General Orders received by that brigade, which the Assistant Adjutant General will examine; and he will send to the brigade any General Orders which they may not already have received.

The Commander of the Forces desires the attention of Major General L—— to these orders.

G. O.

Alverca, 6th July, 1810.

4. As it appears from comparing, at the Adjutant General's office, the Division Orderly Books with the General Orderly Book of the army, that various omissions and mistakes have arisen, it becomes necessary to call the attention of the Officers of that department very particularly to the future regularity of the General Orders issued by them to the different divisions.

5. It has been conceived by some gentlemen that the Orderly Books were their own property, and on the removal of an Officer of the department from one division to another, they have thought themselves entitled to the Orderly Book of the division they served in.

6. It is the positive direction of the Commander of the Forces that the Orderly Books now belonging to each division are never to be carried away or exchanged, but to be considered as wholly appertaining to the division; and if the division should be broken up or divided, the Officer of the department in charge of the Orderly Books will apply to the Adjutant General's office for instructions concerning them.

7. The Officers of the department must enter the General Or-

ders into the Orderly Book themselves, and not intrust them to a clerk. They must sign their names at the bottom of each day's orders, as being responsible for the entry.

8. The General Orders are to be kept at one end of the book, and the Division Orders at the other: when they meet, a new book is to be procured, which is to be charged in the contingent account. This will facilitate the comparing the General Orders.

9. Division Orderly Books will be called for every two months, to be compared, and returned with the Adjutant General's signature as being correct: the Officer of the department will have to repair to head quarters to correct any error.

10. Division Officers of the department will call for, in the same manner, the Brigade Major's Orderly Books, and compare them with their's.

11. Officers of the department are not only to acknowledge the receipt of General Orders, but they are to make a particular report. on the 1st and 14th of every month, of the days upon which no General Orders have been received, addressed to the Adjutant General.

12. General Officers commanding divisions will please to see these orders strictly complied with.

G. O.

Alverca, 24th July, 1810.

4. The Commander of the Forces repeats that he considers the Assistant Adjutant General at Lisbon, and the Commanding Officer of the detachments at Belem, to be responsible that the Officers proceeding in command of detachments from Lisbon are made acquainted with the General Orders which have been given out at different times for their guidance.

G. O.

Alemquer, 16th Nov. 1810.

1. Orders to be carried into effect in the absence of General Officers. (See GENERAL OFFICERS.)

G. O.

Cartaxo, 12th Dec. 1810.

4. (See DOORS, &c.)

G. O.

Pombeiro, 18th March, 1811.

2. Some instances have occurred lately of delay in obeying orders issued, and, in some instances, the mode of execution has been altered. Exact obedience to orders is the foundation of military discipline. It is impossible to carry on any operation with certainty, or to attempt any movement if all the parts into which the army is divided do not execute exactly what is ordered, in the mode, by the route, and at the hour appointed.

3. It may be depended on that the relative inconveniences of

each mode of execution is weighed by the Commander of the Forces, and that what is ordered for each part of the army is to make the whole combine in one general operation and movement.

G. O. *Quinta in front of Elvas, 16th June, 1811.*

3 and 4. Obedience to the General Orders concerning the immediate removal of sick to the general hospital strictly enjoined. (See HOSPITAL.)

G. O. *Freneda, 5th Oct. 1811.*

3. The General Orders respecting the removal of sick to the general hospital have been disobeyed. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.)

4, 5, 6. (See HOSPITAL.)

G. O. *Madrid, 15th Aug. 1812.*

2. Obedience of General Orders to be enforced. (See MADRID.)

3. No army can continue long together, and successful, if orders are not strictly obeyed; and the Commander of the Forces holds the Officers responsible for their soldiers, and in case of misbehaviour of the latter he will call the former to account.

G. O. *Madrid, 18th Aug. 1812.*

4. The constant disobedience of orders, in points of which the obedience is so easy, and obviously so beneficial to all concerned, would lead to a belief that it was intentional, if the long acquaintance of the Commander of the Forces with the army did not convince him that it is the effect of the inattention and inaccuracy in the obedience of orders, of which the Officers are too much in the habit.

5. The Commander of the Forces entreats the General Officers to attend to their divisions and brigades, and to see that the orders above referred to (*see FORAGE, of this date*), and all others, are strictly obeyed and carried into execution, with accuracy, by the Officers and troops under their command: if this is not done, they may depend upon it that the army cannot perform the service of which it would otherwise be capable.

6. The General Officers commanding the Portuguese troops must take care that the orders of the army are obeyed by them as well as by others.

G. O. *Villa de Toro, 10th Oct. 1812.*

2. (See CLOTHING.)

3. The Commander of the Forces entreats the Commanding Officers of regiments to attend to what is contained in the General Orders of the army.

G. O.

*Freneda, 22d Feb. 1813.*1, 2, 3. (*See LISBON.*)

4. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to be obliged to notice such repeated disobedience of orders on every subject. It might have been expected, in a case in which the Officers themselves were the object of the orders issued, that they would have been obeyed; but the General Officers and Commanding Officers of regiments may depend upon it that, until they enforce obedience to any order, and see that the Officers under them understand and recollect what is ordered, their subjects of complaint must exist.

G. O.

Cartrozeriz, 12th June, 1813.

3. The Assistant Adjutant Generals of divisions at Lisbon are requested to send to head quarters their books of General Orders, from the 1st of January to the 30th of April, 1813, in order to their being compared with the Adjutant General's book of General Orders.

G. O.

*St. Jean de Luz, 28th Jan. 1814.*1. (*See FORAGE.*)

G. O.

*St. Sever, 8th March, 1814.*1, 2, 3. (*See FORAGE.*)

G. O.

Airs, 16th March, 1814.

4 to 10. Obedience to General Orders enjoined. (*See DETACHMENTS.*)

GLANDERS.

G. O.

*Alenquer, 17th Nov. 1810.*5. (*See STABLES.*)

GRAPES.

G. O.

Richosa, 2d Oct. 1811.

9. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades, and the Officers commanding regiments, will take measures to prevent the soldiers from eating the unripe grapes and other fruit. The old soldiers must be aware how pernicious they are to the health, but those lately arrived are not aware of it, and he begs that measures may be taken to prevent their eating them.

G. O.

Cuellar, 1st Aug. 1812.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers, and the Officers commanding regiments, and the depôts at the several hospital stations, and the Officers commanding detachments on the march, will take measures to prevent the soldiers from plundering and eating the unripe grapes.

GREAT COATS.

G. O.

Calorico, 2d June, 1810.

1 to 5. (*See BLANKETS.*)

G. O.

Freneda, 23d Dec. 1812.

1. The Commanding Officers of regiments are requested to send to the Quarter Master General returns of the new great coats in the several regimental stores in the Peninsula beyond the numbers required to complete, with new great coats, the regiments under their command respectively.

2. The Commanding Officers of regiments in the 2d, 4th, 6th, 7th, and light divisions will transmit their returns, after the regiments under their command, respectively, will have received the great coats lately ordered by the Quarter Master General to be issued to them.

G. O.

Freneda, 25th April, 1813.

12. As the British and German infantry of the army will be provided with tents during the ensuing campaign, the Commander of the Forces is desirous that the great coats of the soldiers should be left behind, in order to relieve them from a part of the weight which they would otherwise be obliged to carry, and that they should carry only their blankets.

13. The following arrangements are to be made immediately for the care and preservation of the soldiers' great coats:—

14. The great coat of each soldier must be well cleaned, and his name and number and the letter of his company marked upon it.

15. Those of each company are to be packed in bales, each bale containing twenty great coats; and the name of the Officer commanding the company, and the letter or number of the company, and the number of the regiment, must be marked on the bale.

16. Orders will hereafter be issued for the disposal of the great coats of the regiments in store.

17. The Officers commanding regiments will make a requisition upon the Commissaries attached to their brigades for linen cloth in which to pack the great coats which the Commissaries are hereby ordered to supply.

19. (*See BLANKETS.*)

G. O.

Freneda, 11th May, 1813.

1. When the several divisions of the army shall receive orders to march, they will send the great coats of the soldiers into store, according to the orders already given to the Assistant Quarter Masters General of divisions.

HALF-YEARLY INSPECTIONS.

G. O.

Puente Guinardo, 3d May, 1812.

1, 2. (*See CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS.*)

G. O.

Freneda, 7th Jan. 1813.

2. General Officers commanding divisions are reminded of the Half-yearly Inspection Returns and Confidential Reports for the half-year ending the 25th December, 1812; and it is requested that the same may be transmitted to the Adjutant General's office with as little delay as possible.

HARVEST.

G. O.

Alverca, 11th July, 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers commanding divisions will direct that those soldiers who may be inclined to reap the harvest may have leave of absence for that purpose.

- HEAD QUARTERS.

G. O.

Coimbra, 4th May, 1809.

9. Major Campbell, Assistant Adjutant General, is appointed to act as Commandant of head quarters, until further orders. Major Campbell will regulate all matters concerning the quartering, marches, and police of head quarters. Whenever the head quarters of the army are to move, all persons concerned are

to send an Officer to the Commandant for instructions relative to the moving of their baggage, &c., and for which a proper guard will be allotted by the Adjutant General. Officers belonging to head quarters will give strict injunctions to their servants in charge of their baggage to have it ready at the place and time that shall be fixed by the Commandant: and they must be warned that all orders issued by him are to be implicitly obeyed, as he is answerable to the Commander of the Forces for the regular march of the baggage of head quarters, and conduct of those who accompany it.

G. O.

Plasencia, 9th July, 1809.

3. All Officers, whether of staff or regiments, requiring quarters at head quarters, must apply to Captain Kelly of the Quarter Master General's department.

A. G. O.

Plasencia, 9th July, 1809.

Heads of departments and persons attached to head quarters, in addition to putting up their names on the doors of their quarters, will always, on their arrival in a new quarter, immediately send their addresses to the Adjutant General and to the Commandant of head quarters.

G. O.

Freneda, 13th May, 1813.

5. The quartering of the head quarters of the army is to be in future under the superintendence of the Commandant of the Staff Corps of cavalry, and Lieut. Colonel Scovell will appoint an Officer of the corps to manage the details of that duty.

G. O.

Freneda, 21st May, 1813.

6. Officers attached to head quarters are requested to send their address to Lieut. Colonel —, Assistant Quarter Master General, at the head quarters, as soon as possible after occupying their quarters.

HORSES.

Proportion of horses for different Officers for which forage is allowed. (See HORSES, 1815.)

G. O.

Castello Branco, 1st July, 1809.

2. Great care must be taken in giving water to horses before and after feeding on rye, Indian corn, or barley. (See FORAGE.)

G. O.

Jaraicejo, 11th Aug. 1809.

1. Repeated. (See WATERING HORSES.)

G. O.

Celorico, 20th June, 1810.

7. The Commander of the Forces requests that the order of the 19th May, 1809 (*see CAPTURES*), may be understood as applying to the horses, &c. brought in by deserters from the enemy. It is desirable, and must be the wish of every Officer in the army, that these men should have the full benefit which may result from the sales of what they may bring off with them, and, therefore, their horses, &c. should be allowed to be sold by public auction.

G. O.

Bordeaux, 20th June, 1814.

2. The convoy of horses to proceed through France will be assembled in the neighbourhood of Bordeaux, and will be under the direction of Lieut. Colonel Scovell, to whom the regiments or individuals authorized to send horses by that convoy will therefore address themselves.

G. O.

Bordeaux, 25th June, 1814.

5. The horses of the General Staff, and those belonging to Officers of the infantry, allowed to accompany the detachments under orders to march through France, under the command of Lieut. Colonel Scovell, are to be reported forthwith to that Officer, and are to assemble, on or before the 27th instant, at Carbon Blanc.

HORSES (PORTUGUESE).

G. O.

Coimbra, 5th Jan. 1810.

2. The Officers of the army are informed that the Government of Portugal has lately issued a decree, by which they have called upon all persons having horses of a description fit for the Portuguese cavalry to send them to certain depôts formed for their reception, without loss of time; and as the Government has been informed, that some of the horse-dealers and others have offered their horses for sale to the Officers of the British army, the Commander of the Forces wishes to warn the Officers of the army that those persons who shall thus dispose of them will be guilty of a breach of the law of the country; and that the purchasers of the horses of this description, after the date of the decree in question, will be liable to lose the horses they shall have thus purchased. Horses fit for cavalry service are fifteen hands high.

HOSPITAL.

G. O.

Coimbra, 4th May, 1809.

13. Brigade Sick Returns are to be sent weekly, on Sunday morning, and monthly, on the 20th of every month, to the head quarters of the medical department of the army by the Staff Surgeons attached to the brigades; and in the absence of the Staff Surgeon, all his duties, as directed in General Orders, are to be performed by the senior Medical Officer of whatever rank.

G. O. .

Coimbra, 6th May, 1809.

15. The Regimental Surgeons of the brigades about to march will immediately report the number of sick they intend to leave behind to Staff Surgeon —, charged with the duty of superintending them. An Assistant Surgeon from each regiment will remain with the sick till they are properly given over; and one or more Assistant Surgeons, per brigade, according to the numbers, will remain in Coimbra to take care of them.

16. Subsistence to the 24th instant, at the rate of 10*d.* per diem for every man, must also be left in the hands of the Brigade Assistant Surgeon. (*Cancelled, vide 18th March, 1810.*)

G. O.

S. Pedro, 19th May, 1809.

2. The different brigades will leave at Braga such men as are unable to march, in charge of an Assistant Surgeon from each brigade, till an hospital can be established there.

3. Officers must be left at Braga in charge of the sick of each brigade, in the proportion of one Subaltern for thirty men; one Captain and one Subaltern for one hundred. A serjeant must be left in charge of the sick of each brigade, if the number left should be under thirty; and a serjeant and a corporal, besides the Officer; for each thirty men above that number.

G. O.

Oporto, 24th May, 1809.

1. The different brigades will send to Oporto forthwith the proportion of Officers, non-commissioned officers, and hospital servants, required to take charge of the sick in hospital, according to the proportion ordered by the General Orders of the 19th instant.

G. O.

Coimbra, 29th May, 1809.

7. The hospital bedding and stores, heretofore carried under charge of Regimental Surgeons, are to be sent into the hospital at Coimbra. There will be only one cart attached to each regiment, viz., that to carry men who may fall sick on a march. No

guard whatever must be out of the ranks, excepting those ordered by the General Orders.

G. O.

Coimbra, 30th May, 1809.

1. All hospital stoppages, now due in Coimbra, to be paid as soon as possible : and hereafter, when regiments leave sick in hospital, they are always to settle with the hospital up to the 24th of the month.

G. O.

Coimbra, 2d June, 1809.

4. Whenever sick are left in hospital at any place, the strictest attention must be paid that Officers and non-commissioned officers of each brigade are left in charge of them, according to the proportion ordered in General Orders of the 19th May, for the hospital at Braga.

G. O.

Coimbra, 3d June, 1809.

3. The senior of the Officers left in charge of the sick at the different hospitals must take the command of the whole, and correspond with head quarters. No convalescent must be moved from any hospital station without orders from head quarters.

G. O.

Thomar, 7th June, 1809.

1. Orders have been received from the War Office, directing that the hospital stoppages from all ranks should be 9d. instead of 10d. per diem : this order is to take effect from the 25th June.

G. O.

Abrantes, 12th June, 1809.

1. When bedding is required for the sick, whether for regiments or general hospitals, and it cannot be supplied by the general stores, the Surgeon in charge of the hospital must make a requisition in writing for what he requires on the Commissary of the brigade or the Commissary General. The Officer of the Commissariat will make a requisition upon the Magistrate of the place for what will thus be required by the Surgeon. The Surgeon will give his receipt for the bedding delivered to him, and he will be responsible to return the whole of the bedding to the Magistrate who procured it.

G. O.

Abrantes, 13th June, 1809.

1. The senior Officer in charge of the sick at Oporto and Coimbra will, once a week, send by the post to head quarters a return of the sick, specifying the number of recovered men able to march.

Whenever forty men at either hospital are sufficiently recovered

to be able to march, an order and a route will be sent for their march by easy stages.

2. They are to take with them, at setting out, three days' bread, in biscuit, which they are to keep by them as a reserve.

3. The Commissary General will arrange that they shall be fed at the different halting-places.

4. An Officer must be sent in command of every detachment of forty men, and two Officers if the number should amount to eighty, and so on; one Officer for every forty in addition. One non-commissioned officer must be sent for every twenty sick; and the Commanding Officer at the hospital must make arrangements that other Officers and non-commissioned officers should take charge of the remaining sick of the brigade, in charge of which such Officer and non-commissioned officer have been left at the hospital.

5. The senior Officer at the hospital will report to the Quarter Master General the departure of the recovered men; and Officers commanding the parties of recovered men must report their progress to head quarters by every opportunity.

G. O.

Abrantes, 15th June, 1809.

7. A division of Apothecary's stores having arrived at head quarters, Surgeons of regiments are immediately to complete their field-panniers with whatever has been directed, by requisitions to the Inspector of Hospitals at head quarters.

G. O.

Abrantes, 17th June, 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces has been much concerned to receive reports of the misconduct of the soldiers left behind in all the hospitals, particularly at Oporto; and he desires that, in future, whenever an hospital is established, the following regulations will be observed:—

i. When soldiers are dismissed from the hospital as convalescents, they are, if possible, to be quartered in the same building; if that should not be possible, they are to be quartered on the inhabitants of the house in which the hospital is established: in either case the Officers in charge of the men left behind in hospital are to attend, and to put into execution the orders of the 29th ult., relative to visiting the soldiers in their quarters. (See CANTONMENTS.)

ii. No convalescent must ever be permitted to appear out of his quarters in the streets of the town, excepting with side-arms, and dressed according to the orders of his regiment. As soon as a sufficient number of convalescents are strong enough, a guard must

be mounted daily, of which patrols, under a non-commissioned officer, must be sent during the night to take up all soldiers straggling from their quarters after hours. Convalescents must parade with their arms twice a day, once in the morning, and in the evening at sunset, all Officers being present at each parade. After the evening parade the soldiers are to be marched to their quarters, and none are permitted to appear in the streets after that hour.

iii. All Officers left sick in quarters, in any town where an hospital is established, are to be considered as belonging to the hospital until they shall have recovered ; and are to do duty according to their respective ranks, with the Officers left in charge of the sick men in hospital, until they shall be ordered to join the army.

iv. The Officer commanding at each of the hospitals, including that of Lisbon, will report to the Adjutant General that these orders have been carried into execution, along with the weekly report ordered to be made by the General Orders of the 13th of June. Copies of these orders are to be sent to all the hospitals, and a copy to be left by the Adjutant General wherever an hospital may be established in future.

G. O.

Abrantes, 21st June, 1809.

6. The general hospital at the convent of St. Antonio, at Abrantes, being now ready for the reception of sick, the Surgeons of regiments may send such of their patients there as are not likely to do well in cantonments ; but they are previously to be inspected by the Staff Surgeons of the divisions, as none can be received into the general hospital without his approving signature.

G. O.

Abrantes, 25th June, 1809.

9. The Deputy Inspector of Hospitals will give directions for the formation of the hospitals at Abrantes upon the principle that all the men likely to continue sick for any length of time are to go to a general hospital ; and the General Officers commanding brigades are to take measures to send the sick of their brigades to Abrantes as soon as possible.

G. O.

Abrantes, 26th June, 1809.

6. A sufficient number of Officers and non-commissioned officers from each brigade are to be left in charge of the sick in Abrantes, according to the orders of the 19th of May and 2d of June.

7. The Officers commanding companies are at all times to

leave, with the Surgeons in charge of hospitals in which the men are left, the amount of 9d. per diem, hospital stoppages, for each man left behind, from the day the man will enter the hospital to the following 24th of the month, as soon as possible after the 24th of the month. The Surgeons in charge of hospitals are invariably to send to the Paymasters of regiments, by the mode of conveyance pointed out in the orders of the 24th instant, the account of stoppages for the men of each regiment, who have been in the hospital, under their charge, since the 24th of the preceding month, according to the printed form. No account of stoppages must be sent to England in future.

G. O.

Plasencia, 15th July, 1809.

2. Extract of a letter from the Deputy Inspector of Hospitals:—
 ‘Many men have been lately sent to the hospital, both here and elsewhere, in a state of the utmost filth; some with no shirts at all, and others with only one, which had not been washed for a very considerable length of time: greater attention to cleanliness and the state of the men’s necessaries seems, therefore, called for in some brigades of the army; and bathing, whenever practicable, at an early hour of the morning, and at no other time, ought to be universally practised during the hot season. The present species of contagious fever is infallibly generated among the troops by the neglect of personal cleanliness. New-killed meat, without salt, is very prejudicial; and the mode of issuing and conducting the rations has been productive of much annoyance, exhaustion, and disappointment, and consequently of diseases to the soldiers.’

3. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to state that he has found those soldiers who were sent into the hospital in the shameful state reported by the Inspector of Hospitals belonged to the —, —, and — regiments, and he desires that more attention may be paid to the men’s necessaries by the Officers in future.

G. O.

Talavera de la Reyna, 30th July, 1809.

2. The Commissary General is to attend to the requisitions of the Inspector of Hospitals for provisions and other articles for the sick and wounded. The brigades to appoint Officers and non-commissioned officers to take charge of the sick and wounded in general hospital, in proportion to their numbers, according to the General Orders.

3. These Officers and non-commissioned officers are to be selected from those who have slight wounds, which are likely to detain them at Talavera, at the same time that they are not likely to be confined to their houses for any length of time. A Field

Officer from the 1st division to be appointed to superintend the military arrangements of the general hospital. He will report to the Adjutant General what sentries will be necessary and what guards will be required to furnish them.

4. General Officers commanding brigades are desired to attend to the early and precise execution of all orders relating to the sick and wounded, and to have reports made upon them according to the General Orders.

G. O.

Mesa de Ibor, 6th Aug. 1809.

1. Such of the sick and wounded as are in the rear are to be victualled by the Commissaries attached to the divisions to which they happen to be nearest: they are to be forwarded to Deleytosa.

G. O.

Jaraicejo, 13th Aug. 1809.

1. Regimental Surgeons are desired to send the usual weekly reports of the sick to the Inspector of Hospitals, head quarters.

2. As there is no general hospital establishment, Regimental Surgeons will take charge of their own sick.

3. Regimental Surgeons are directed to purchase any medicines which they may absolutely require: the Paymaster of the regiment, under the authority of the Commanding Officer, will advance money to defray the expense, agreeably to His Majesty's Regulations for the guidance of Regimental Surgeons, dated 1808. The charge for medicine will be included in their contingent accounts, and, upon producing the proper vouchers, will be approved of by the Inspector of Hospitals.

G. O.

Badajoz, 4th Sept. 1809.

7. The hospital at Abrantes is to be removed to Lisbon; the Officers and soldiers, able to do their duty, must be sent to join the army. The sick and convalescent men unable to march must be sent down in boats, halting each night at the place pointed out in the route of those who march. The Quarter Master General, the Commanding Officer, and the Commissary at Abrantes, will take measures for carrying this order into execution.

8. The Commanding Officer at Lisbon is to send to join the army, without loss of time, every Officer of the medical department not absolutely required for the attendance on the hospital at Lisbon. The Commanding Officer at Lisbon will, once a week, compare the state of the Hospital Staff at Lisbon with the number of men sick in hospital, and will order to the army such medical Officers as he may think not required to attend to the number of sick in hospital. All medical Officers arriving from

England are to be sent to join the army without loss of time. The General Officer at Lisbon will order to join their regiments all Officers and soldiers who are sufficiently well to do their duty.

9. The Commander of the Forces desires that the following orders may be added to those already given out for the regulation of the hospital of the army.

10. The soldiers in the hospitals must not be allowed to straggle about the towns in which the hospitals are stationed; and all men found at the distance of one street from the hospital must be tried and punished for disobedience of orders. The rolls of the hospital must be called once every hour, in the presence of an Officer, or such number of Officers as the Commanding Officer at the hospital will appoint to attend the roll-calling.

11. All men absent from roll-calling to be tried and punished for disobedience of orders.

12. The soldiers in hospital or convalescent at the station where the hospital is, and victualled by the Commissary, or on the route to join their regiments, are not to receive wine unless directions in writing should be given by the medical Officer that they are to receive it; and the medical Officer is particularly desired not to give those directions unless in cases in which it may have appeared to him that the soldiers have conducted themselves as they ought in the hospital, and in such a manner as to secure their early recovery.

13. As comforts for the sick can now be got, the regimental hospitals are now to be established upon the plan ordered by His Majesty's regulations, and the soldiers are to be under the usual stoppage while in hospital.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.

7. (*See EQUIPMENT.*)

8. (*See MEDICAL BOARD.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 8th Sept. 1809.

1. Sick absent to be returned. (*See RETURNS.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 9th Sept. 1809.

1. Staff Surgeons of divisions, Surgeons of brigades, Regimental Surgeons, and Assistant Surgeons, having charge of regimental sick, are directed to pay particular attention to the General Orders respecting the hospital department. The Inspector of Hospitals has not been able to obtain correct returns of the Regimental Medical Staff, and of the sick, from the circumstances of the orders of the 13th of August not having been obeyed.

2. Weekly returns of sick are to be transmitted every Sunday

morning to the Inspector of Hospitals, and monthly returns every 20th, in which will be specified the names of Regimental Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons, whether present or absent, or how employed; also Hospital Mates, who may be attached to regiments, must be included in the returns. The General and Regimental Hospital Staff will transmit to the Inspector of Hospitals, at the head quarters, their names and dates of their commission from the time of their entrance into the service.

G. O.

Badajoz, 11th Sept. 1809.

3. Sick Cart. (See CARTS.)

G. O.

Badajoz, 14th Sept. 1809.

4. The Commander of the Forces, being desirous of receiving a report of the exact state of health of the Officers sick at Elvas, requests the Inspector of Hospitals to go over there and to visit each of them; to converse with the medical Officer who attends them; and report at what time it is probable each will be enabled to return to his duty.

G. O.

Badajoz, 21st Sept. 1809.

1. When regimental hospitals are to be established in any division of the army they must be formed in the manner pointed out in His Majesty's regulations; and the soldiers who go into regimental hospital must be under a stoppage of 9d. per diem, which must be paid to the Regimental Surgeon or other person in charge of the hospital, and accounted for in conformity with those regulations.

2. This stoppage is intended to enable the Surgeon to subsist the soldier in regimental hospital, as well as to provide him with those comforts which his situation will require; but as it may happen that the divisions may be placed in situations in which there is no market, and the Surgeons of regiments would find it impracticable to purchase food for the soldiers in hospital, General Officers commanding divisions are, in such case, requested to order the Commissaries attached to their divisions to supply the Regimental Surgeons with such proportion of a ration for each man in hospital as they may think proper, for which Regimental Surgeons will make a daily requisition on the Commissary; and the Regimental Surgeons are to pay for each of these rations such proportion of 6d. as what they will receive will bear to the whole ration of the soldier.

3. These sums are to be paid to the Commissary, and the account closed by the Regimental Surgeons, on the 25th of every

month, for all that he will have received from the 25th of the preceding month to the 24th of the current month.

G. O.

Badajoz, 20th Nov. 1809.

1. The sick are to be removed from the regimental hospitals at Badajoz, Talavera Real, Lobon, and Montijo, as soon as possible, according to the plan the details of which are in the possession of the Inspector of Hospitals.

2. The Officers commanding regiments will be so good as to attend to the directions of the Inspector of Hospitals respecting this removal. Great care must be taken that the men to be removed are sent at an early hour, so that they may arrive at their destination before the close of the day.

3. The Officers commanding at the several stations will take care that the proportion of Officers and non-commissioned officers, according to the General Order, 13th of June, No. 4, are sent with each detachment of sick.

G. O.

Gavião, 28th Dec. 1809.

1 to 4. On quarters for Hospital Staff. (See CANTONMENTS and INHABITANTS.)

G. O.

Viseu, 28th Jan. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces is desirous that all men who are sick and require carriage should be removed to the general hospital established at Coimbra, from the several cantonments of the army, once a week, according to arrangements and directions sent by the Quarter Master General and Inspector of Hospitals to the Officers of the Quarter Master General's department, and Medical Staff attached to the different divisions of the army. The General Officers are requested to see those directions and have them carried into execution.

G. O.

Viseu, 18th March, 1810.

3. After the 24th March no advance of pay is to be sent with the soldiers to the general hospital. They are to be received into the general hospitals under His Majesty's regulations, 31st March and 30th April, 1800, and the amount of the hospital stoppages to be settled according to His Majesty's regulations, 30th April, 1800.

G. O.

Celorico, 7th May, 1810.

1. The sick of the 1st, 3d, 4th, and light division, will assemble at Celorico every Thursday fortnight, instead of weekly, as directed in former orders: this arrangement to commence next

Thursday week, till which time the sick will continue with their regiments.

G. O.

Alverca, 6th July, 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to notice the frequent omissions of the regiments to send proper returns of necessaries, &c. with the soldiers, to the general hospital, the consequence of which is, that the Purveyors of the Hospital cannot be responsible for the necessaries of the men. They are referred to the General Orders, 17th December, 1809, in which it will be observed that a report is required to be made to the General Officer commanding the brigade that it has been obeyed. (*See PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT, and Form of Hospital Ticket in Appendix, Form No. 3.*)

2. As it appers that the necessaries of several men, particularly of the — reg., were found deficient, in addition to the men being sent in without returns, an Officer of that regiment is to proceed to Coimbra forthwith to inquire into the circumstances which occasioned the deficiencies.

3. The Adjutant General will send to the Commanding Officers the list of the names of the men, and the deficiencies of each.

G. O.

Alverca, 12th July, 1810.

2. The Commanding Officer of the — reg. will report the reason for which Joseph Thatcher, of that reg., was sent to the hospital at Coimbra without a list of necessaries; and Brigadier General Campbell is requested to state whether any report was made to him respecting this man, under the orders of the 17th December, 1809, No. 5. (*See PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT, and Form of Hospital Ticket in Appendix, Form No. 3.*)

G. O.

Alverca, 13th July, 1810.

1. The men, according to the returns underneath, were deficient in necessaries when sent to the general hospital on the 6th inst.

These men have declared, what the Commander of the Forces is disinclined to believe, that the returns of their necessaries were made out without a previous inspection by the Officers to which they belong. The General Officers commanding brigades are requested to inquire into this circumstance. The further particulars of the returns are sent to the four regiments concerned.

G. O.

Alverca, 24th July, 1810.

1. The Officers commanding detachments proceeding to the army must conform to all the regulations, in respect to sending

men into general hospital, which are laid down for the conduct of the regiments by the different General Orders.

2. The following men belonging to detachments were sent into the hospital at Coimbra without a list of necessaries.

3. The man under mentioned was admitted on the 14th inst. into the hospital at Coimbra, from a detachment coming from Figueria, without a list of necessaries.

G. O.

Celorico, 20th Aug. 1810.

1. The General Order of the 17th December, 1809 (*see PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT*), specifying the ticket sent to the general hospital with sick soldiers, is applicable to detachments as well as to regiments.

2. It is extraordinary that the Commander of the Forces should be obliged to remind the Officers of the army, in General Orders, of the common practices and forms of the service, and of the standing military regulations; as if these forms and regulations were not founded on the same principle of utility, and were not particularly necessary in an army on service in a foreign country.

3. The ticket required, under the General Orders of this army, to be sent with soldiers is that in use throughout Great Britain, and ordered by His Majesty's regulations. (*See Form of Hospital Ticket in Appendix, Form No. 3.*)

G. O.

Alcobaça, 5th Oct. 1810.

2 and 3. (*See SPRING WAGGONS.*)

G. O.

Arruda, 10th Oct. 1810.

1. The sick of the different divisions are to be sent, in the first instance, from the present head quarters of the several divisions to the temporary division hospitals in their rear, from whence the Commissary General will provide conveyance to the general hospital at Lisbon.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 23d Oct. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces has observed, with the greatest concern, the large number of men returned by the several regiments as sick in general hospital, compared with the returns received from the Medical Officers of the number of men actually on their books in the hospitals.

2. The former, at present, is more than double the latter, and it must be owing to some existing abuse.

3. The Commander of the Forces has besides been informed by many Officers commanding regiments and brigades in the army, that there are many non-commissioned officers and soldiers

walking about the streets in Belem and Lisbon quite recovered, while others are doing the duty of these men before the enemy in the field.

4. In order to put a stop to these abuses the Commander of the Forces desires that the following regulations may be attended to :—

5. He repeats the orders which have so frequently been issued, —that no Officer in the medical department shall have any soldier from the ranks as his servant or bātmān, or to attend upon him in any manner; and declares his determination to bring before a General Court Martial any Officer of the medical department (*see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS, Cartaxo, 19th February, 1811*), who shall make use of a non-commissioned officer or soldier in any menial capacity whatever, or as a clerk, storekeeper, wardmaster, or orderly, except under the following regulations.

6. A Board to assemble at Lisbon to-morrow, to consist of Colonel Peacocke, the Inspector General of Hospitals, and Captain M'Kenzie, the Assistant Quarter Master General, to consider of and decide upon the number of clerks, storekeepers, wardmasters, and orderlies from the ranks required to attend upon the sick.

7. In considering these points the Board will advert to the facility of obtaining the service of Portuguese clerks, storekeepers, &c. at Lisbon; and they will send the return for the inspection and approbation of the Commander of the Forces. They will also advert to the necessity that the Officers of the medical department should themselves attend the wards of the hospitals, and not have non-commissioned officers as wardmasters, at a period when the whole army are left at their posts day and night. The Commander of the Forces must insist upon the Officers of the medical department being at all times in the wards of the hospitals.

8. When the necessary number of attendants in the hospital shall be arranged, Colonel Peacocke will fix upon the names of the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the several regiments who are to be attendants in the hospital, and he will send lists of their names to their several regiments.

9. Colonel Peacocke is requested occasionally to inquire respecting the number of sick and wounded in the hospital at Lisbon; and to augment or diminish the number of attendants according to the number of sick, and according to the degree of assistance which can be procured by the employment of Portuguese attendants; reporting such increase or diminution to the Commander of the Forces, and sending the lists of names of non-commissioned

officers to be so employed, or dismissed from employment, to their several regiments.

10. All men thus dismissed from employment in the hospitals, either now or at any future period, are to be sent by the very first opportunity to their regiments; and the Commander of the Forces positively forbids that any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be employed as an attendant at the hospitals at Lisbon or Belem without the order of Colonel Peacocke, in his Orderly Book.

11. Non-commissioned officers and soldiers employed as attendants in the hospital are not, on any account, at any time, to quit the square of the building in which the hospital is.

12. The soldiers, when discharged from the hospital, are to be sent to the convalescent barracks at Belem; and it is to be understood by them and their Officers that they are not sent there for their amusement, but that they may recover their health entirely, and return to their duty with the army. There appears, therefore, no occasion for their being in the streets and public houses at all hours of the day and night, but that they ought to be made to lead a sober and regular life.

13. The Commander of the Forces, therefore, desires that no non-commissioned officer or soldier, in the convalescent barracks at Belem, may be suffered to go out of the barrack-yard at any time, excepting on duty, in charge of an Officer or non-commissioned officer.

14. The Commander of the Forces refers the Commandant of the depôt at Belem to the General Orders of the 17th June, 1809.

15. He likewise desires that non-commissioned officers and soldiers, convalescent in the depôt at Belem, may not have a ration of wine, unless the Surgeon who attended them while in hospital should recommend that they should have it for their more early recovery.

G. O.

Santarem, 6th March, 1811.

1. Any sick, at present with the army, are to be left at Santarem, where a general hospital is to be established, in charge of an Assistant Surgeon General of Division: they will report to Staff Surgeon —, from whom they will receive instructions. The 1st division will find a Captain to command the sick depôt; and the General Orders relative to the proportion of non-commissioned officers and privates, as orderlies, are to be adhered to by each division.

G. O.

Thomar, 8th March, 1811.

1. The sick of the several divisions are to be left at this station, in charge of an Assistant Surgeon, to be furnished by each, and having two days' provisions cooked. These men are to be sent to the rear in the forage-carts, and by other means, to be furnished by the Commissariat.

G. O.

Rodinha, 12th March, 1811.

1. The wounded of the several divisions are to be sent forthwith to Pombal on Commissariat mules; those who cannot walk must be conveyed. Staff Surgeon —, of the 6th division, is to take charge of these men till further orders.

G. O.

Agua, 14th March, 1811.

2. Officers commanding Portuguese brigades and regiments, attached to the 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th divisions of infantry, will send to Coimbra such sick, belonging to their respective corps, as are unequal to accompany the movement of the troops. An Officer will command each detachment, having the assistance of one non-commissioned officer for every twenty men, and is to be furnished with a return of numbers, addressed to Colonel Trant, Coimbra, who will make further arrangements on this head of service.

5. Each division of infantry and brigade of cavalry will send out a fatigue-party, consisting of one Subaltern, two serjeants, and thirty rank and file, to collect the wounded; those found are to be brought to the nearest part of the road leading to Condeixa.

G. O.

Heights of Miranda de Corvo, 15th March, 1811.

3. The sick and wounded are to be removed from Condeixa to Coimbra: divisions will leave such sick as they have, to be further sent to the hospital establishment at Coimbra.

G. O.

Lousão, 16th March, 1811.

1. The 1st division of infantry will send two regimental Surgeons forthwith to Condeixa, who will report themselves to Staff Surgeon —.

G. O.

Lousão, 17th March, 1811.

1. An hospital establishment being ordered at Coimbra, the 5th division of infantry will furnish a Captain to act as a Military Commandant at that station. This Officer will proceed forthwith to Coimbra, by the way of Condeixa.

G. O.

Celorico, 1st April, 1811.

1. An hospital establishment being ordered at Celorico, the 6th division of infantry will furnish a Captain to act as Military Com-

mandant at that station. This Officer, on reporting himself at the Adjutant General's office, will receive his instructions.

G. O. *Quinta in front of Eleas, 16th June, 1811.*

3. The General Officers commanding divisions are requested to give particular directions that the General Orders may be strictly attended to which require that all men unable to march on account of sickness should be sent into general hospital immediately.

4. No Officer can be enabled to form an opinion of the moment at which the troops under his command may be called upon to move; and although the means of transport with the army may be sufficient to remove those who may by accident fall sick, if they should be removed immediately, they cannot be sufficient if the numbers are allowed to accumulate; and if the sick are not removed until the order for a march shall actually have arrived.

G. O. *Quinta dos Baños, 23d June, 1811.*

1. A general hospital station will be established on the 24th at Alter do Chaõ, eight leagues from the advanced post of the army: the sick from all the divisions are to be sent there on return mules, or by such conveyance as the Commissaries of brigades can procure on application to the Commissary General.

G. O. *Quinta dos Baños, 8th July, 1811.*

9. Although the customs of the service do not allow of servants or bätmen from the ranks for the Officers of the Medical Staff, yet the Commander of the Forces, adverting to former regulations in this country, and to the practice, as well in the Mediterranean as in other parts where His Majesty's forces are employed, directs that an allowance of one dollar a week shall be made for servants in the proportion and to the Officers in the Medical staff stated underneath:—

Inspector of Hospitals	2	Surgeon	1
Deputy do.	1	Apothecary	1
Purveyor	1	Deputy Purveyor	1
Physician	1		

10. Those Hospital Mates, for whom the Inspector of Hospitals shall certify that a servant is necessary to enable them to perform their duty, are likewise to have an allowance for one servant each.

11. The allowance is to be drawn only by those Officers who have actually in their service a native of the Peninsula for their servant.

12. The Officers of the Medical Staff who, under this order, are permitted to draw an allowance for a servant, are likewise permitted to draw a ration of provisions for him under the same conditions.

13. The Officers of the Medical Staff are referred to the General Order of the 29th November, 1809 (*see SERVANTS, NATIVE*), for the mode of making the demand for payment for their servants.

G. O.

Quinta dos Baños, 10th July, 1811.

1. (*See DETACHMENTS.*)

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 14th Sept. 1811.

1 and 2. Complaints against Officers of Medical Staff. (*See QUARTERS.*)

G. O.

Freneda, 5th Oct. 1811.

1 and 2. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.*)

3. The Commander of the Forces observes, however, from the perusal of the General Court Martial, that his orders regarding the removal of the sick from the regiments to the general hospital have not been carried into execution by the regiments of the 2d division of infantry.

4. When a soldier is so sick that he cannot march, he should invariably be sent to the general hospital, for which there are always means of transport by the daily communications with the Commissariat stores in the rear. If the sick are kept with the regiments, contrary to these orders repeatedly issued, and the regiment should receive an order to remove upon a short notice, either the sick must be left behind, or the whole business of the Commissariat must be deranged by pressing means of transport, and applying those intended to supply the consumption of the troops, to carry sick soldiers on the march with their regiments, who ought to have been sent to the hospitals long before.

5. In this case it was necessary to press the mules attached to supply the consumption of the 13th Light Dragoons to carry the sick delivered with the regiments of infantry contrary to orders; and the 13th Light Dragoons and other troops, even some of the very same sick soldiers, being at Montforte, had consequently no bread for two days.

6. The Commander of the Forces requests the attention of Commanding Officers of regiments to this subject; and they will see the inconvenience and derangement which are the consequences of disobedience of orders.

G. O.

Freneda, 9th Oct. 1811.

1. Surgeons of regiments will send a daily state to the Inspector of Hospitals, at head quarters, of the sick of the respective regiments, specifying diseases.

2. This return to be accompanied by a report, stating what men were about to be sent off to the general hospital, specifying to which of the hospitals.

3. The sick of the different divisions are to be sent to Celorico, &c., excepting those belonging to the first division, who will remain with their regiments.

4. It is necessary to regulate the mode of getting supplies of provisions due from the Commissariat, either for the hospital or for the convalescents no longer in hospital, or for sick or convalescents about to be removed. The return of the quantity of provisions and supplies of any kind, required from a Commissary, should invariably be made on the day preceding that on which they are required, in order that the Commissary may have time to kill the meat, and make the other preparations for the delivery at an early hour.

G. O.

Freneda, 15th Nov. 1811.

1. The frequent well-grounded complaints made by Officers commanding regiments, of the detention of non-commissioned officers and soldiers at the hospital stations, as attendants upon the hospitals, induce the Commander of the Forces to refer the Commanding Officers of the several hospital stations to his General Orders of the 23d October, 1810, and to desire that the principles of that order may be applied to the stations under their command respectively.

2. They are immediately to make out a list of the names of those non-commissioned officers and soldiers whom it is necessary should be employed as wardmasters, storekeepers, and attendants upon the several hospitals; which lists are to be sent to the Adjutant General, and they will be published in General Orders for the information of the regiment to which the non-commissioned officers and soldiers belong, if the Commander of the Forces should approve of them.

1. The Commanding Officers at the several hospital stations are forbidden to detain any non-commissioned officers or soldiers whose names should not appear in those lists as attendants upon the hospitals. If an additional number of attendants of any description are required upon the hospital, application must be made for them, specifying their names; and if the Commander of

the Forces should concur in the necessity of this additional attendance, his orders will be given in the General Orders, for the information of all concerned.

G. O.

Freneda, 2d Dec. 1811.

2. The Commanding Officers of regiments are referred to the annexed letter from the Secretary at War, in regard to the surplus or deficiency of funds to defray the expenses of regimental hospitals. From the 25th of November, inclusive, the surplus of those funds are to be paid into the military chest; and in case there should be any deficiency of these funds to defray the necessary expenses, application must be made for a supply, upon which orders will be given that money may be issued from the military chest:—

‘MY LORD,

War Office, 15th Oct. 1811.

The Army Medical Board having recommended that the surplus or deficiency of the hospital expenses of corps abroad should be paid into or taken out of the military chest, instead of being remitted to or drawn for upon the Agent for Army Hospitals, and the same being approved of, I have the honor to acquaint your Lordship therewith, and to request you will give the necessary orders to the troops under your command for carrying the measure into effect, directing, at the same time, that the Army Medical Board may be furnished with quarterly statements of all such payments and receipts.

(Signed) PALMERSTON.

To General Viscount Wellington, K.B.’

G. O.

Freneda, 9th Dec. 1811.

1 and 2. Transport for sick. (See TRANSPORT.)

G. O.

Camp before Badajoz, 25th March, 1812.

1. Fifty men having been sent to the hospital at Abrantes under charge of Serjeant —, of the — reg., without either ticket of admission or returns of necessaries: and these men having been received from Assistant Surgeon —, of the — reg., a particular report of the cause of this breach of the General Orders of the 17th December, 1809, No. 3 (see PURVEYOR’S DEPARTMENT), is desired by the Commander of the Forces.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 23d May, 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that when any of the General Officers of the army pass through or near a town in which an hospital may be stationed they will be so good as to

visit it, and see that it is conducted as it ought to be, and according to the regulations of the service and orders of the army.

2. He likewise requests that they will see on parade the convalescents in charge of the Military Commandants, and will receive from him a return of their numbers and a report on their state. They are requested to report their observations to the Commander of the Forces.

3. The great inconvenience which is felt by the service in consequence of the soldiers losing or making away with their necessaries and camp equipments, on their marches from the hospitals, or from Lisbon to join their regiments, induces the Commander of the Forces to order, that when a detachment shall march from any hospital station or from Lisbon the Officer in command of it shall receive a return of the soldiers' necessaries and equipments from the Officer in charge of the *depôt* or station from which he will march: and he is to inspect the necessaries and equipments of the soldiers every day after the march is concluded. If the necessaries or equipments of any soldier should be found deficient, he is forthwith to be tried and punished, if there should be a sufficient number of Officers present for that purpose; if not, the soldier whose necessaries will be found, on inspection, deficient, must be marched a prisoner to his regiment, in order to be tried by a Regimental Court Martial.

G. O.

Villa de Toro, 28th Sept. 1812.

2. Surgeons of regiments, who have a surplus or a deficiency of hospital contingencies, are directed to settle the same on the 1st of every month; they are required to take notice that their accounts must be in triplicate.

G. O.

Salamanca, 12th Nov. 1812.

(See **AMMUNITION.**)

G. O.

Freneda, 30th Nov. 1812.

10. The Commander of the Forces desires that when the troops shall arrive in the cantonments to which they are now marching, a regimental hospital may be established for each regiment, to which the sick may be sent belonging to each regiment.

11. Dr. M'Grigor, Inspector of Hospitals, will transmit directions respecting the removal of those who may require it to general hospital.

16. Great inconvenience having arisen in consequence of Surgeons leaving their regiments for the purpose of paying into the military chest the surplus of the regiment hospital, or receiving therefrom the amount of deficiency, it is directed that in future

the Paymaster shall settle their accounts at the time they receive the subsistence of their respective regiments.

G. O.

Freneda, 4th Dec. 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces refers the General Officers and Commanding Officers of regiments to the orders which have been frequently issued for the regulation of hospitals and depôts.

2. It is quite impossible for an Officer in command of an hospital station to perform his duty if he is to receive orders from every Officer who passes near the station.

G. O.

Freneda, 8th April, 1813.

5. The Commander of the Forces again draws the attention of the Officers commanding regiments to the orders repeatedly issued respecting the ticket to be given to soldiers on being sent to hospitals. He receives frequent complaints of the loss of arms, accoutrements, and necessaries in the hospitals; but one moment's reflection would convince those who make these complaints that the Purveyors cannot be held responsible for these articles belonging to a soldier, unless a regular ticket should be sent with him. (See PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT, 17th December, 1809, and Form of Hospital Ticket in *Appendix*, Form No. 3.)

6. The omission to make out and transmit these tickets has besides occasioned other inconveniences and irregularities; and it has become almost impossible to account for the soldiers supposed, at their regiments, to be in general hospital, owing to the frequency of the omission, on the part of their Officers, to send tickets with them; and the men being unable, from sickness, to tell their own names or the state of their necessaries, and frequently concealing both purposely.

7. The Commander of the Forces is always concerned to be obliged to occasion trouble to any Officer; but the Officers of the army may depend upon it, that no duty which they are called upon to perform can be omitted without serious inconvenience to the service, which will be felt sooner or later.

G. O.

Freneda, 14th May, 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces begs to call the attention of the Commanding Officers of regiments to the General Orders of this army of the 17th of December 1809 (see PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT), and from the Horse Guards of the 1st of August, 1800.

2. All the inconveniences felt by the regiments in receiving men from general hospitals without clothing, necessaries, or accoutrements, and the inconveniences and delays experienced in the settlement of the accounts of soldiers to be sent home as invalids,

or in any other manner, originate in the neglect of the Officers commanding companies to the duties directed by these orders.

3. Measures have lately been adopted to facilitate the execution of the duties ordered by the General Order of this army of the 17th of December, 1809 (*see PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT*); and the Commander of the Forces declares his intention to have a note taken of the name of any Officer who may neglect the performance of this necessary duty in future, and to bring the conduct of such Officer under the consideration of the Commander in Chief upon every occasion in which his claims for promotion may be brought forward.

4. The Commander of the Forces desires that, on the receipt of this order, the Officers commanding at the hospital stations at Coimbra, Viseu, Celorico, Castello Branco, Abrantes, Santarem, and Lisbon, will have Boards of Officers appointed to survey, and report upon, and frame registers of, the Purveyor's stores, as ordered by the General Order of the 17th of December, 1809. (*See PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.*)

5. In future, the Commanding Officers of the several hospital stations are to visit the depôts of arms, accoutrements, and necessities in charge of the Purveyors at the several hospital stations, at least once in each week, and to see that they are regularly kept: and the Commanding Officers at the hospital stations must take care that when soldiers are sent from the hospital to join their regiments they take with them their own arms, accoutrements, and necessities.

6. The Officers of the Purveyor's department are reminded that, as public Officers, they are personally responsible for the articles of soldiers' necessities, accoutrements, and arms, placed in their charge; and the Commander of the Forces declares his intention of making them pay for the losses and damage which those articles may sustain whilst in their charge.

G. O.

Lezaca, 4th Aug. 1813.

3. Surgeons of regiments are immediately to send to Passages, where, on application to Staff Surgeon —, their panniers will be completed agreeably to the requisitions approved of by the Inspector of Hospitals.

G. O.

Lezaca, 14th Aug. 1813.

1. Nominal list of men in general hospital required. (*See SICK ABSENT.*)

G. O.

Lezaca, 16th Aug. 1813.

1. The Commanding Officers of regiments will give directions

to the Paymasters to state their objections (if they should entertain any) to the accounts of hospital stoppages received from any hospital station, within two months after the receipts of such accounts of hospital stoppages.

2. If the objections are not stated within that period the accounts against the regiments will be considered final.

Horse Guards, 14th March, 1827.

(See RANK, 1827.) Comparative rank of Military and Civil Officers on Boards.

HUTS.

G. O. *Abrantes, 11th June, 1809.*

1. Major General Hill's and Brigadier General Stewart's brigades will move out of Abrantes to morrow, into huts, which they will construct on ground which will be pointed out to them by an Officer of the Quarter Master General's department.

G. O. *Abrantes, 13th June, 1809.*

7. The Commander of the Forces requests that olive and other fruit-trees may not be used by the troops in hutting, except in cases of evident necessity.

8. If the country in the neighbourhood of the several cantonments should afford materials for hutting, the Commander of the Forces is desirous that the troops should be moved into huts as soon as possible. The Officers commanding brigades will make arrangements accordingly. The tents will be delivered to the Officers, who have made requisitions for them under the orders of the 24th May, as soon as they shall arrive from Lisbon. (See TENTS.)

G. O. *Abrantes, 17th June, 1809.*

8. No man of the brigades in huts must be allowed to quit the lines of his regiment without being dressed with his side arms, according to the orders of his regiment.

G. O. *Plasencia, 9th July, 1809.*

1. All the Officers belonging to regiments which are in huts must be encamped with the men, excepting those whose health requires that they should remain in houses. Applications for quarters for those Officers must be made through the General Officer commanding the brigade to the Officer of the Quarter Master General's department with the division.

G. O.

*Badajoz, 16th Sept. 1809.*3. (*See CAMP.*)

INCAUTIOUS CORRESPONDENCE.

G. O.

Celorico, 10th Aug. 1810.

2. The Commander of the Forces publishes to the army the extract of a letter, conveying inclosures from the Vice Consul at Oporto, and of British Officers of rank in the army, exciting alarm in that city.

7. The Commander of the Forces will not make any inquiry to discover the writer of the letters which have occasioned this unnecessary alarm in a quarter in which it was most desirable it should not be created. He has frequently lamented the ignorance which has appeared in the opinions communicated in letters written from the army, and the indiscretion with which those letters are published. It is impossible that many Officers of the army can have a knowledge of facts to enable them to form opinions of the probable events of the campaign; but their opinions, however erroneous, must, when published, have mischievous effects.

8. The communication of that of which all Officers have a knowledge, viz., the number and disposition of the different divisions of the army and of its magazines, is still more mischievous than the communication of opinions, as must be obvious to those who reflect that the army has been for months in the same position: and it is a fact come to the knowledge of the Commander of the Forces, that the plans of the enemy have been founded on information of this description, extracted from the English newspapers; which information must have been obtained through private letters from the Officers of the army.

9. Although the difficulties inseparable from the situation of every army engaged in operations in the field, particularly in those of a defensive nature, are much aggravated by communications of this description, the Commander of the Forces only requests that the Officers will, for the sake of their own reputations, avoid to give opinions upon which they cannot have a knowledge to enable them to form any; and that if they choose to communicate facts to their correspondents regarding the positions of the army, its numbers, formations of its magazines, preparations for breaking bridges, &c., they will urge their correspondents not to

publish their letters in the newspapers untill it shall be certain that the publication of the intelligence will not be injurious to the army or to the public service.

INHABITANTS.

G. O. *Coimbra, 29th May, 1809.*

1, 9, 10. (See CANTONMENTS.)

G. O. *Talavera de la Reyna, 2d Aug. 1809.*

2. (See PLUNDER.)

G. O. *Gavião, 28th Dec. 1809.*

2. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to notice that complaints of the conduct of some of the Officers of the army to the inhabitants of Portugal have already reached him, and he is convinced that it must be of those who have lately joined the army, and were not partakers of the kindness with which the whole army were treated by the people of this country at the commencement of the campaign.

3. There is no doubt that by civility and good treatment the Officers of the army will again receive from the inhabitants of Portugal all the assistance and kindness which they can afford ; and the Commander of the Forces is exceedingly anxious that the people of this country should not be brought, by the misconduct of the army, to detest those who are sent here to assist them in the defence of their country.

4. He particularly desires that the Officers of the Commissariat and Medical Staff will pay attention to these orders, and that the Commissary General will send a copy of them to the Commissaries who are detached.

G. O. *Viseu, 28th Feb. 1810.*

6, 7, 8. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)

G. O. *Celorigo, 4th June, 1810.*

4, 5. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)

G. O. *Cartaxo, 2d Jan. 1811.*

1 to 5. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.)

G. O. *Pombeiro, 18th March, 1811.*

1. (See PLUNDER.)

G. O. *Arganil, 20th March, 1811.*

5. (See PLUNDER.)

G. O. *Villa Formosa, 10th April, 1811.*

1, 2. (See PLUNDER.)

- G. O. *Villa Formosa, 13th April, 1811.*
 2, 3. (See PLUNDER.)
- G. O. *Puente Guinaldo, 14th Sept. 1811.*
 1 to 8. (See QUARTERS.)
- G. O. *Freneda, 13th Oct. 1811.*
 1, 2. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)
- G. O. *Freneda, 14th Oct. 1811.*
 3 to 6. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)
- G. O. *Freneda, 16th Nov. 1811.*
 7. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.)
- G. O. *Freneda, 1st Dec. 1811.*
 1 to 7. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)
- G. O. *Freneda, 1st Jan. 1812.*
 5, 6. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)
- G. O. *Villa Verde, 2d July, 1812.*
 1 to 6. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.)
- G. O. *Mozoncillo, 6th Aug. 1812.*
 1 to 5. (See STRAGGLERS.)
- G. O. *Freneda, 21st Feb. 1813.*
 1, 3, 4. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)
- G. O. *Irurita, 9th July, 1813.*
 1, 2, 3. (See FRANCE.)
- G. O. *Lezaca, 8th Oct. 1813.*
 1, 2, 3. (See FRANCE.)
- G. O. *St. Sever, 5th March, 1814.*
 1, 2, 3. (See PROCLAMATION.)
- G. O. *Toulouse, 16th April, 1814.*
 5. (See THANKS.)

INTERPRETERS.

- G. O. *Coimbra, 6th May, 1809.*
 12. The Officers commanding brigades to which Portuguese troops are attached will be allowed each to have an interpreter, who will receive Ensign's pay and allowance; this person will likewise be allowed to draw forage for a horse.
14. Returns of the interpreters allowed to General Officers commanding brigades, to which Portuguese battalions are attached, to be forthwith sent to the Adjutant General's office.

INTRENCHING TOOLS.

G. O. *Abrantes, 25th June, 1811.*

8. The allowance of intrenching tools is to be only five spades, five shovels, five pick-axes, and five felling-axes, for each battalion of infantry ; eight spades, eight shovels, four pick-axes, and four felling-axes, for each regiment of cavalry, and the requisitions will be made accordingly.

G. O. *Quinta in front of Elvas, 16th June, 1811.*

1. The Commanding Officers of regiments are to make requisitions upon the Quarter Master General, for such intrenching tools as they may want to complete the number required to be in possession of each battalion or regiment.

JUDGE ADVOCATE.

G. O. *Portalegre, 27th July, 1811.*

5. Upon reference to the Mutiny Act, the Paymaster and Commissaries of the army will see that they cannot swear to their accounts before the Deputy Judge Advocate ; and upon reference to their instructions, Paymasters of regiments will see that they may swear to their accounts before the Magistrates of any town, although not before the Deputy Judge Advocate.

KNAPSACKS.

G. O. *Lezaca, 3d Oct. 1810.*

4. (See STRAGGLERS.)

G. O. *Niza, 15th April, 1812.*

1. The Commander of the Forces begs that the knapsacks of the soldiers may be inspected, and all articles not necessary for a soldier may be destroyed.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

G. O. *Abrantes, 21st June, 1809.*

1. Commanding Officers of regiments will order all Officers on leave of absence at Lisbon to join the army forthwith.

G. O.

Visou, 12th Jan. 1810.

7.-The Officers commanding regiments are informed that they must not allow either Officers or men to absent themselves from their regiments without leave of the Commander of the Forces.

G. O.

Lezaca, 16th Sept. 1813.

2. General Officers commanding brigades must not give leave of absence to any Officer or soldier to be absent from his corps or station for more than one night: General Officers commanding divisions must not give leave of absence for a greater length of time than eight days.

(Leave of absence granted to Officers on account of private affairs, or on account of ill health, were always published in the General Orders, and were considered as a notification of that permission)

LETTERS.

G. O.

Casillas de Flores, 9th Aug. 1811.

6. The Commander of the Forces requests that whenever a soldier is sent with a letter, the person who sends it will require a receipt for it. He also requests that Officers will recollect that the cover of a letter is not a receipt; and that by the practice of giving soldiers the covers of letters which they have brought, as the evidences to be produced of the delivery, they afford opportunities for neglect of duty and frauds to conceal the neglect.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 8th May, 1812.

1. In order to secure the regularity of the delivery of soldiers' letters in England it is necessary that the Commanding Officers of regiments should have a list made of the soldiers' letters, which will go to England by every post.

2. The Commanding Officers of these regiments which communicate with England through head quarters are to send the soldiers' letters, with the list of them, to Major Scovell, the superintendent of military communications.

3. The Commanding Officers of those regiments which communicate with England, without passing through head quarters, are to send the soldiers' letters, with a list of them, to Thos. Reynolds, Esq., agent to the post office and packets at Lisbon, and a duplicate of the list to Major Scovell, the superintendent of military communications at head quarters.

4. The soldiers are to pay 15 reis postage for each letter. The Officers commanding companies are to pay the postage into the

hands of the Paymasters of the regiment, and the Paymasters of regiments are to pay the sums received on account of postage into the hands of the Deputy Paymaster General or his Assistant, upon every occasion on which they will wait upon him to receive the balance due on their estimates.

5. Major Scovell will take care to supply the Paymaster General with the amount of the demand against each regiment for each week; and he will forward the sums received, either by bill or otherwise, to Mr. Reynolds, the post-office agent at Lisbon.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 27th May, 1812.

2. Adverting to the General Orders of the 8th May, the Commander of the Forces desires that all soldiers at Lisbon or Belem shall take their letters, countersigned by their Commanding Officers, to Mr. Reynolds, agent for packets, who, upon their paying him 15 reis for each letter, will have them marked as post-paid, and they will be transmitted to England.

3. Soldiers absent from their regiments, whether on detachment or in hospital, anywhere but in Lisbon, must send their letters intended for England to the Officer commanding the company, who will forward them by the first opportunity, under the General Orders of the 8th May.

4. It is to be clearly understood that as the object of these orders is to insure the delivery in England of the soldiers' letters, for which the soldiers pay the postage in this country, the post-office serjeant at Lisbon, or at head quarters, cannot receive soldiers' letters and money to pay the postage for them.

G. O.

Freneda, 1st Dec. 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces refers the General Officers and Commanding Officers of regiments to the General Order of the 8th and 27th May, in regard to the transmission of soldiers' letters to England.

2. The object of these orders, to which the attention of the Commander of the Forces has been called by His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, was to insure the delivery in England of the letters for which the soldiers paid the postage in this country.

3. The following reports from Lieut. Colonel Scovell and Mr. Reynolds will show that this object has been defeated, in consequence of the slovenly manner in which these orders have been carried into execution:—

‘Frequent complaints are made by the agent for packets at Lisbon on the irregularity of sending soldiers' letters.

i. That letters are sent without lists, and that the lists do not accompany the letters.

ii. That the lists are not signed by Commissioned Officers.

iii. That the letters are sent loose, instead of being tied up in packets with the lists.

(Signed) G. SCOVELL,
Assistant Quarter Master General.

4. The Commander of the Forces begs that more attention may be paid to this subject in future.

(See COMMUNICATIONS OF THE ARMY.)

(See POST OFFICE.)

LIGHT INFANTRY.

G. O.

Coimbra, 4th May, 1809.

3. The light infantry companies belonging to regiments, and the riflemen attached to each brigade of infantry, are to be formed together on the left of the brigade, under the command of a Field Officer or Captain of light infantry of the brigade, to be fixed upon by the Officer who commands it. Upon all occasions in which the brigade may be formed in line, or in column, when the brigade will be formed for the purpose of opposing an enemy, the light infantry companies and riflemen will be of course in the front, flanks, or rear, according to the circumstances of the ground and the nature of the operation to be performed. On all other occasions the light infantry companies are to be considered as attached to their battalions, with which they are to be quartered or encamped, and solely under the command of the Commanding Officer of the battalion to which they belong.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 12th Nov. 1810.

4. The Commander of the Forces refers the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades to his orders on the formation and use of light infantry battalions in each brigade, and he desires that they may be strictly adhered to. He again recommends the detached companies of the 60th Rifles and those now detached from the Brunswick Light Infantry to their care and attention. He desires that these companies, when not in battalions with the light infantry companies of the regiment in the manner and at the time pointed out in the General Orders, may be kept at the head quarters of the brigade.

LISBON

G. O.

Lisbon, 14th March, 1809.

1. Representations having been made to the Commander of the Forces on the subject of the inconvenience sustained both by the inhabitants and Officers of the army from want of better arrangement regarding billets, His Excellency finds it necessary to establish the following regulations :—

i. All General Officers and heads of departments will apply and receive their billets from the Deputy Quarter Master General.

ii. All other Officers are to receive their billets from the Town Major.

iii. No Officer quitting Lisbon is to retain his quarters, but he must give back his billet to the department from which he has received it, whether the Deputy Quarter Master General or Town Major.

iv. No Officer is on any account to select any particular house, nor to choose his own quarters: all that they can expect is that each shall be provided with a quarter suitable to his rank.

v. Colonels will be entitled to four rooms; Field Officers three; Captains two; Subalterns one room for each; Staff Officers will have quarters allotted them according to the comparative rank they hold in their several departments, civil or military.

vi. No Officer under the rank of a General Officer is to require more than two servants' beds at the most.

vii. No Officer is on any account to deliver over his billet to another.

viii. No billet is to be exchanged for any Officer of any rank without previous application to the Deputy Quarter Master General. If the Officer applying be under the rank of a General Officer he is to apply through the Town Major, who will presently explain to the Deputy Quarter Master General the cause of the application.

ix. No Officer whatever has any pretensions to look for or require anything more than his lodgings when he is billeted.

x. The Town Major, in applying to the Intendant General for billets, is to specify the several ranks for which they are required; and if they are for Staff Officers, he will indicate the comparative rank held by them.

xi. All Officers whatever, who have got into houses without regular billets, are to send in their names to the Deputy Quarter Master General, that billets may be either made out for the present quarters they now occupy, or other quarters allotted to them.

G. O. *S. Marinha, 25th March, 1811.*

3 and 4. (*See OFFICERS.*)

G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 14th Sept. 1811.*

1 to 8. (*See QUARTERS.*)

G. O. *Badajoz, 20th Oct. 1809.*

1. Complaints having been made of the irregularity and difficulties which exist in quartering Officers in Lisbon, owing to the disobedience of the General Orders of the late Commander of the Forces, of the 14th of March last, these orders are again published, and the attention of the Officers of the army is again called to them.

2. Officers now quartered in Lisbon are forthwith to return, to the Assistant Quarter Master General at Lisbon, their names, stating where they are quartered; and the Assistant Quarter Master General will make out a general list of the Officers and their quarters, and will deliver it to the Superintendent of the Police.

3. Officers who will omit to give their names and places of abode to the Assistant Quarter Master General, according to this order, will be considered as having quitted the house on which they were billeted: others will be billeted on the house, and the Officer who will be guilty of this omission will be obliged to hire a lodging.

4 and 5. (*See ROUTES.*)

6. Officers applying for a route to quit Lisbon are to return their billets to the Assistant Quarter Master General, who will forthwith send them to the Superintendent of Police.

G. O. *S. Marinha, 25th March, 1811.*

3, 4. (*See OFFICERS.*)

G. O. *Freneda, 22d Feb. 1813.*

1. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to be obliged to notice the disobedience of his orders and those of Major General Peacocke, as reported in the following letter from the Major General:—

‘ My Lord, *Lisbon, 10th Dec. 1812.*

I have the honor to acquaint your Lordship that having, for the reasons therein stated, found it necessary to give out the annexed garrison order, it has been in many instances unattended to, and particularly in the course of this month, as stated in the accompanying return.

As His Excellency, when in Lisbon, expressed himself disposed to issue a General Order for the preservation of the regularity sought in this branch of the service, I take the liberty of making this communication.

Colonel Lord Aylmer,
Deputy Adjutant General.'

WARREN PEACOCKE,
Major General.

Extract from the Garrison Orders.

Lisbon, 10th Dec, 1812.

'As the inconvenience so severely felt by Officers on their arrival at Lisbon, in receiving billets upon houses already occupied, arises solely from Officers not returning their billets to the Town Major on their leaving Lisbon, the Town Major will immediately have a book in his office in which all Officers are hereby directed to have their names inserted the day before they leave Lisbon, from which the Town Major will make a daily extract, and transmit, with his signature, to the Billet Minister, for his information and guidance.

This order to be affixed in the office of the Town Major, and shown to Officers on their applying there for a billet; and as it can have no object but their convenience, the Major General trusts that he shall not have to notice any infringement of it.

W. PEACOCKE,
Major General.'

2. The orders of the Commander of the Forces are those of the 20th October, 1809, (see above,) with which every Officer must be acquainted, as they are referred to in every billet issued at Lisbon.

3. They are again published for general information.

LOSSES.

G. O.

Badajoz, 23d Sept. 1809.

2. (See BOARD OF CLAIMS.)

MADRID.

G. O.

Madrid, 13th Aug. 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that the soldiers may not be allowed to walk about the streets of Madrid unless regularly dressed in their uniforms, with side arms.

2. Those going to work or on fatigue, in their fatigue dresses, will, of course, be under the orders of Officers or of non-commissioned officers.

3. In case any Officers are desirous of seeing the palace, they are requested to apply at the entrance for some of the servants of the household to attend them.

Madrid, 14th Aug. 1812.

Capitulation proposed by General the Earl of Wellington, Commander in Chief of the allied army, and accepted by Colonel La Fond, Commandant of the Fort of La China.

Art. 1. The garrison shall march out of the fort with the honors of war, and shall lay down their arms on the glacis.

Art. 2. The garrison and persons of every description in the fort shall be prisoners of war.

Art. 3. The Officers shall be allowed to retain their swords, their baggage, and their horses, according to the number allowed them by the regulations of the French army; and the soldiers shall keep their knapsacks.

Art. 4. The magazines of the fort, of every description, shall be delivered to the Officers of their respective departments, and the French Commandant of artillery and engineers shall furnish lists of the contents of each dépôt. The plans of the fort shall also be delivered to the Commanding Officer of the British Engineers.

Art. 5. This capitulation shall take place at four o'clock in the afternoon, and the gates of the fort shall be occupied by the troops of the allied army as soon as this capitulation is ratified.

Signed on the part of General the Earl of Wellington,	Signed on the part of Colonel La Fond,
F. SOMERSET, Lieut. Col. & Mil. Sec.	R. DE LA BRUNE.

Ratified,
WELLINGTON.

Ratified,
LA FOND.

G. O.

Madrid, 15th Aug. 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces desires that all the Officers, as well Portuguese as English, on duty in the Palace of the Retiro since yesterday at noon, may be put in arrest, and their names reported, for having allowed the stores in that palace to be plundered, notwithstanding the orders they received, and that they and their men under their command were placed on duty there purposely to protect from plunder. (See ARREST, 17th Aug. 1812.)

2. The Commander of the Forces ordered, on the 13th instant,

that the soldiers should not be allowed to walk about the streets of Madrid unless regularly dressed as soldiers, with side arms. It has always hitherto been understood it was incumbent on the Officers and non-commissioned officers of the army to see that the orders of the Commander of the Forces were obeyed ; but he has seen soldiers walking with non-commissioned officers, in presence of Officers, not dressed as ordered, and all kinds of irregularities going on in presence of and unnoticed by Officers.

3. (*See GENERAL ORDERS.*)

G. O.

Madrid, 23d Aug. 1812.

The Commander of the Forces requests that orders may be given to the Commanding Officers of regiments, to the Officers under their command, the bätmen, muleteers, &c. attached to the several regiments, to prevent them from riding on the public walks. There are roads for horses and carriages which must be used ; and horses and carriages must not be allowed to go on the walks for those on foot.

MAGISTRATES.

G. O.

Plasencia, 9th July, 1809.

1. (*See MARKETS.*)
3. (*See QUARTERS.*)
4. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

G. O.

Gavião, 28th Dec. 1809.

- 1 to 4. (*See CANTONMENTS and INHABITANTS.*)

G. O.

Portalegre, 27th July, 1811.

5. To swear accounts. (*See JUDGE ADVOCATE.*)

G. O.

Freneda, 7th Dec. 1811.

- 2, 3, 4. (*See PORTUGUESE AUTHORITIES.*)

G. O.

Villa Verde, 2d July, 1812.

- 3, 4, 5. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.*)

G. O.

Freneda, 13th May, 1813.

2. The Commander of the Forces receives frequent complaints of the conduct of the Officers and soldiers of the army towards the magistrates of the country, notwithstanding the repeated orders which have been given on this subject ; and it appears the more extraordinary that ground for these complaints should be given by the Officers and soldiers of the British army, as it is well

known that in their own country no individual can venture to insult or ill-treat the civil magistrates.

3. Circumstances, however, have increased the inconveniences resulting from such conduct, and the Commander of the Forces begs that the Officers of the army will recollect that the operations of the army are carried on within the territories of friendly powers, whose laws, for the protection of the persons invested with authority, are as strict as those of Great Britain, and that any injury done, or insult given, to the civil authorities of the government, will be attended by the same consequences as similar conduct would be in Great Britain.

4. The Commander of the Forces begs that pains may be taken to communicate these orders to the Portuguese Officers and troops, as well as the British; and he trusts that the Portuguese will pay the same deference and respect to the civil authorities in Spain as all classes of Persons are obliged by the laws of Portugal to pay to the civil authorities in Portugal.

MANŒUVRE.

G. O. *Villa Formosa, 15th April, 1811.*

1. (See EXERCISE.)

G. O. *Quinta dos Baños, 9th July, 1811.*

3 and 4. (See EXERCISE.)

G. O. *Portalegre, 23d July, 1811.*

6. The accuracy of all formations and movements of large bodies depends upon the Officers of the Staff; and the Commander of the Forces expects, when he sees any divisions of troops exercise—and he will take every opportunity of—seeing them to find the mounted Officers of all ranks are able to take ground for them in all situations in which it may be necessary to place them.

(See MANŒUVRE, General Orders, 1816, 1817, and 1818, Army of Occupation.)

(See ATTACK OF CAVALRY, General Orders, 1816, 1817, and 1818, Army of Occupation.)

MARKETS.

G. O. *Plasencia, 9th July, 1809.*

1. The Commander of the Forces having arranged with the

magistrates of the different districts and towns in Spain, that the Officers, soldiers, and others of the army, are to be furnished with what they require at the market prices of each place where they may be quartered, makes known to the troops that the magistrates will cause to be put up in the square or market place of each town or village a list of the various articles of provisions, &c., and with their prices annexed to them; and in case any of the inhabitants should demand a higher price than that fixed, the soldiers are to complain to their Officers, stating what inhabitants attempted to impose on them: and the Commanding Officer of the regiment is to make known the soldier's complaint to the magistrates of the town, who will take proper measures on the occasion.

The soldiers are not, however, to take anything by force, or upon their own terms, under pretence that large prices have been demanded from them.

MEDICAL BOARDS.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.

8. When Officers are in such a state of health as to render it necessary that they should quit the army, they must send to head quarters a certificate that the state of their health requires such removal. This certificate will be sent to the Inspector of Hospitals, and a board of Medical Officers will be ordered to assemble to consider of the necessity of this removal; and unless this board should certify that removal is necessary, it will not in any case be permitted. In the same manner, if the medical attendant on any Officer, either with the army or at out-quarters, should think his return to England necessary, he will certify it to the Board to consider of the case.

G. O.

Badajoz, 26th Sept. 1809.

2. The Commander of the Forces refers the Officers of the Medical Staff to the General Orders of the 7th September, No. 8, in which they will find detailed the mode in which Medical Boards must be ordered, and the certificates by which it must be preceded. He will notice no reports of Medical Boards that are not held in conformity with the mode pointed out in that order.

G. O.

Celorico, 16th May, 1810.

2. The Commander of the Forces desires that the Officers absent at Lisbon on account of their health will attend the Medical Boards when ordered. He now observes that Paymaster —,

Captain —, and Lieut. —, of the — reg., did not attend a Medical Board when ordered.

G. O.

Alverca, 17th Aug. 1810.

9. A Medical Board, ordered at Lisbon, on Lieut. —, of the — reg., upon his capability of immediately joining his regiment, decided that Lieut. — is, at present, certainly not fit to join his regiment, nor is it possible for the Board to determine when he may be equal to regimental duty; but the Board takes leave to observe that Lieut. — appears to have neglected the means of re-establishing his health.

10. The Commander of the Forces is astonished that any Officer should neglect the means of re-establishing his health, at the present moment, in the circumstances in which the army is placed. Lieut. — is to remain in his quarters, and the Medical Officer who attends him is to report on his case once a week to the Commandant at Lisbon.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 17th Oct. 1810.

7. The following Officers (*eight*) not having attended the Medical Board assembled at Lisbon, will be ordered to their regiments if they do not attend the next one that sits.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 18th Oct. 1810.

1. Lieut. — (*one of the above*), having been reported sufficiently recovered, will join his regiment without delay.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 14th Nov. 1810.

5. Colonel Peacocke will send Ensign —, of the — reg., without delay, to his corps, as the Medical Board have reported that he has no complaint whatever which will prevent him doing his duty.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 5th Feb. 1811.

1. In order to remedy the inconvenience which results from the Officers of the army, who are sick absent, being returned absent without leave, after the expiration of the term specified in the original sick certificate and order for leave of absence, the Commander of the Forces desires that a Medical Board may be assembled, from twelve o'clock till three, on the 5th, the 12th, and 20th of every month, at each of the hospital stations at which there may be sick Officers.

2. Any Officer who is absent from his duty on leave, founded upon a sick certificate, the term of which leave will expire by the time the next state will be made up and sent in from his regi-

ment, is to take care to attend this Medical Board, and to obtain their opinion and certificate of his case.

3. The Commander of the Forces refers the Officers of the army to the letter from the Adjutant General to the Secretary at War, conveying His Majesty's orders respecting the pay of Officers returned absent from their regiments without leave, in which they will see there is no power, excepting an order from His Majesty, which can restore them their pay after it shall have been stopped from them.

4. The Commander of the Forces trusts, therefore, that Officers will take measures to avoid the inconvenience which they must feel under the operation of these orders; and that those who will have recovered sufficiently to return to their duty before the expiration of the period of their leave of absence will take care to return in time; and that those whose health shall require a longer stay at the hospital station will take care to appear before the Medical Board, and obtain certified copies of their certificates, and transmit them by the earliest opportunity to the Commanding Officers of their regiments.

G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 26th April, 1813.*

1. The Medical Board before which Lieut. —, of the — reg., has appeared, having reported that he has no complaint of sufficient consequence to prevent him doing his duty, he is to join his regiment forthwith.

MILITARY SECRETARY.

G. O. *Abrantes, 12th June, 1809.*

3. The under-mentioned departments will henceforward make up their own pay abstracts and transmit them to the Military Secretary, instead of their being included in the abstract of the Staff, made up hitherto by the Quarter Master General, viz.—

Commissariat Department,
Medical Department,
Commissariat of Accounts.

G. O. *Badajoz, 23d Sept. 1809.*

2. (See BOARD OF CLAIMS.)

G. O. *Viseu, 19th Feb. 1810.*

2. (See WARRANTS.)

G. O. *Cartaxo, 28th Nov. 1810.*

1. All letters and applications, hitherto addressed to the Mi-

litary Secretary, must in future be addressed to Lord Fitzroy Somerset, by whom all warrants will be countersigned till further orders.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 1st Jan. 1811.

1. Captain Lord Fitzroy Somerset is appointed Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander of the Forces, from the 25th ult.

MISSING.

G. O.

Badajoz, 8th Sept. 1809.

1. Explanation required in the returns. (*See RETURNS.*)

G. O.

Alverca, 21st July, 1810.

1. The Officer commanding the — reg. will report the manner in which four men of that regiment came to be returned missing from that battalion in the weekly state of the 5th of July, beyond the number of missing returned in the former states.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests that the Officer commanding the brigade in which the — reg. is placed will report whether the Officer commanding that regiment obeyed the order of the 29th of May, 1809, regarding those men. (*See CANTONMENTS.*)

MONEY.

G. O.

Celorico, 4th May, 1810.

The frequent loss of money, on its progress from one station to another, renders necessary the following arrangements:—

2. Whenever any Officer of the Paymaster or Commissariat department takes charge of money to be transmitted from one station to another they are to count it, and place it in the different boxes or packages in which it is to be carried, and to see that these boxes or packages are well closed and secured.

3. When the money is to be removed, the Officer of the Commissariat or Pay department in charge is to see that all the boxes and packages are secured; and he will give them over in this state to the Officer or non-commissioned officer commanding the military escort: he will himself accompany the escort, and at the end of the march he will again inspect the boxes, have them all placed in his own quarters, and apply for a sentry over the treasure.

4. The same practice must be repeated daily on the march, till the arrival of the money at the place of its destination.

5. The money is to be counted and delivered over to the person to whom it has been consigned in presence of the Officer of the Commissariat or Pay department, in whose charge it had been sent, who is to be responsible for all deficiencies from the hour on which he originally received the charge.

6. Whenever money is sent from one station to another, the Officer of the Commissariat or Pay department, in charge, must have with him a copy of these orders.

MOVEMENT.

(See EXERCISE and MANŒUVRE.)

MULES, &c.

G. O.

S. Pedro, 19th May, 1809.

9. The Officers commanding troops and companies will recollect that, although mules were given to them by the Commissariat at the commencement of the campaign, they have received an allowance from the public to purchase them: and it was expressly understood that they were to purchase others if the mules given to them by the Commissariat should be worn out.

10. As the Commander of the Forces has reason to believe many horses and mules are kept even by the soldiers of the army, and maintained by means entirely inconsistent with discipline and good order, he desires the Officers commanding regiments and brigades to inquire into the number of horses and mules which are attached to the regiments under their command, and to enforce the immediate sale of those not allowed to be kept by the regulations of the army.

G. O.

Coimbra, 30th May, 1809.

3. Rations for. (See FORAGE.)

G. O.

Coimbra, 1st June, 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces has been informed that the Officers commanding companies, and other regimental Officers, having been supplied with mules by the Commissariat, by order of the late Commander of the Forces, for the carriage of camp kettles, of Paymasters' books, and of the medicine chest when the

army took the field, have applied to have those mules exchanged. The Officers commanding companies, Paymasters, and Surgeons, must be aware that they receive an allowance from the public to furnish mules or horses for the carriage of camp kettles, books, or medicine chests; they were reminded that these mules were given to them by the Commissariat only as an indulgence, and that they were to keep them up at their own charge; and under these circumstances it is impossible for the Commissary now to exchange them.

2. The mule attached to each regiment for the carriage of the intrenching tools, and placed in charge of the Quarter Master, belongs to the public; and it must be exchanged by the Commissary, if the exchange should be necessary, which it ought not to be. It is clearly to be understood that, although the camp-kettle mules and those for the books and medicine chests are to be kept up by the Captains, Paymasters, and Surgeons, respectively, they must not be used for any purpose excepting those for which they are exclusively allowed.

G. O.

Abrantes, 19th June, 1809.

5. There are so many complaints and references respecting the mules attached to regiments, that it is necessary again to state in orders the principle on which they are given. Each regiment of infantry, consisting of ten companies, has thirteen mules, of which one for each company is allotted to carry the company's camp kettles, one to carry the Surgeon's instruments, and one to carry the Paymaster's books. Captains of companies, Paymasters, and Surgeons, each of whom has received 10*l.* *bât* money, are bound to keep up those mules which were originally given to them by the Commissariat, as a matter of favour, by the late Commander of the Forces. One mule is attached to each regiment of infantry, to carry the intrenching tools, and is, by different orders, to be in charge of the Quarter Masters of regiments. The Commander of the Forces desires that the Commissaries in each brigade will see the intrenching-tool mules in charge of each brigade this afternoon, and that they will hereafter see them once a week. The mules allotted for the carriage of intrenching tools are the public property, and must be kept up at the public charge.

6. Each regiment of cavalry has fourteen mules, eight for carrying camp kettles, one for the Surgeon, and one for the Paymaster, which, *bât* money having been received for them, the persons respectively are liable to keep up. Besides these, a regiment of cavalry has one mule for the Veterinary Surgeon, one for the Ser-

jeant Armourer, one for the Serjeant Saddler, and one for the intrenching tools. These last four are the property of the public, and must be kept up at the public expense. They must be taken care of by the persons for whose use they are provided, respectively; and the Commanding Officers of regiments will give directions that the Quarter Master may take charge of the mule for the intrenching tools. The Assistant Commissaries with regiments of cavalry will see these public mules attached to regiments of cavalry this afternoon, and in future they will inspect them once a week.

7. Commanding Officers of regiments of cavalry and infantry are requested to give particular directions to the Quarter Masters and others in charge of the public mules to take the greatest care of them, and see that they are applied to no other use than that for which they are allowed, as in many instances the Commissary was under the necessity of supplying the regiments with hired mules to carry camp kettles, Surgeons' chests, and Paymasters' books, of which the public have been paying the hire ever since. The Commissary General is requested, as soon as possible, to supply the Officers with purchased, instead of hired, mules.

8. The Captains, Surgeons, and Paymasters, of regiments which have lately arrived, or may hereafter arrive in Portugal from Great Britain, or Ireland, or the islands, and who have received the allowance called 'Embarkation money,' are to provide themselves with mules for the carriage of camp kettles, Paymasters' books, or Surgeons' chests, respectively; and the Captains, Paymasters, and Surgeons of those regiments which arrived from Gibraltar, and have not received the allowance called 'Embarkation money,' will be allowed each 20*l.* for their service.

G. O.

Abrantes, 23d June, 1809.

3. The Paymasters of regiments who have not already received it are to receive 10*l.* b*ât* money, in the same manner as Surgeons of regiments under the orders of the 19th instant.

G. O.

Zarza la Mayor, 4th July, 1809.

17. The Commander of the Forces requests the attention of General Officers commanding divisions and brigades to the General Orders of the 4th and 5th March, by the late Commander of the Forces, relative to the use of the mules allowed for carrying camp kettles, and which are not to be employed in any service excepting the carriage of camp kettles.

18. The consequence of loading them with other baggage is that they are unequal to carry the kettles which they are given to convey, and the loads are so ill put on that they fall from the

mules, and the camp kettles do not arrive from the march till after the hour at which they ought to be used by the troops.

G. O. *Oropesa, 21st July, 1809.*

2. Mules bringing in provisions. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

G. O. *Celorico, 21st May, 1810.*

1. The Officers commanding regiments of infantry are requested to direct the Officers commanding companies, the Surgeons, and Paymasters, to prepare, for the Commissary General, bills for the allowance of one dollar per month for the shoeing each mule employed in the carriage of camp kettles, Paymasters' books, and Surgeons' chests, since the 1st of May, 1809.

2. The Officers commanding regiments of cavalry will give the same directions to Officers commanding troops, Paymasters and Surgeons.

3. These bills are to be made out for the whole regiment for each month, and must be countersigned by the Officer commanding the regiment, who must certify that the whole number of mules for which the allowance is demanded have been kept for public service during each month.

4. The Quarter Masters of regiments of infantry, who have each a mule belonging to the public in his charge for the carriage of intrenching tools, are to send in their bills for the same allowance for the expense of shoeing this mule, to be countersigned and certified in the same manner by the Commanding Officer of the regiment.

5. Similar bills are to be sent in by the regiments of cavalry by those persons in charge, under the orders of the 19th June, of the public mules attached to regiments of cavalry, for the Veterinary Surgeon, Serjeant Armourer, Serjeant Saddler, and for the intrenching tools.

6. These bills are hereafter to be sent in at the end of every month.

7. The Commissary General will pay these bills, thus signed and certified, deducting from the amount of each those sums already paid on this account.

G. O. *Villa Formosa, 10th April, 1811.*

4. (*See ESCORTS.*)

G. O. *Freneda, 6th Dec. 1812.*

32. (*See PROVISIONAL BATTALIONS.*)

G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 30th April, 1812.*

3. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers commanding brigades will occasionally inspect the camp-

kettle mules of the regiments in their brigades, and will see that they are efficient for the service.

MULES (EQUIPMENT FOR).

G. O.

Freneda, 7th March, 1813.

4. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers will see that the mule equipments of the regiments in their several brigades are completed according to orders.

MULES (TENT).

G. O.

Freneda, 1st March, 1813.

10. (*See TENTS, and see MULES, No. 5, 19th June, 1809.*)

G. O.

Bourdeaux, 22d May, 1814.

1. All Officers, on the embarkation of the regiments to which they belong, are allowed to dispose of their tent (formerly camp-kettle) mules.

MURDER.

G. O.

Alverca, 24th July, 1810.

5. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to publish the following details of a murder, committed by the troops, near Guarda.

6. In the night between the 10th and 11th July, a single farmhouse, within two miles of Guarda, was broken open by soldiers, who murdered the man of the house and a girl of about eight years of age, and wounded the mother dangerously in the head. This horrid act appears to have been committed with an axe, which belonged to the house, and was left in it by the murderers. The woman survived, and states that the soldiers, who entered the house by breaking open a window, were six or seven in number, and that they were dressed in white trowsers, red coats, and buff or yellow facings; after committing the murders, the soldiers robbed the house of about twelve dollars, some gold, bead necklaces, and ear-rings.

7. The Commander of the Forces has no doubt that the measures he has adopted will soon discover to him who committed

this horrid murder; and, that the murderers may no longer enjoy the fruits of their crime unpunished, he hereby offers a reward of fifty dollars and a pardon to any person who will give information to produce the conviction of the murderers.

8. The Commander of the Forces repeats that he is convinced, if the non-commissioned officers did their duty, these crimes could not be committed by the soldiers without their knowledge. It is incumbent upon those belonging to the regiments stationed at Guarda, whose uniforms have been described, to exert themselves and discover who committed this shocking murder.

NECESSARIES.

G. O. *Badajoz, 17th Dec. 1809.*
4. (See Form of HOSPITAL TICKET in *Appendix*, Form No. 3.)

G. O. *Alverca, 6th July, 1810.*
1, 2, 3. Returns of necessities, neglect of, in men sent to general hospital. (See HOSPITAL.)

G. O. *Alverca, 12th July, 1810.*
2. Inspection of necessities, neglect of, in men sent to general hospital. (See HOSPITAL.)

G. O. *Alverca, 13th July, 1810.*
1. Inspection of necessities, neglect of, in men sent to general hospital. (See HOSPITAL.)

G. O. *Leyria, 3d Oct. 1810.*
4. Inspection of necessities ordered, in search of plunder. (See STRAGGLERS.)

G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 23d May, 1812.*
3 to 7. Inspections of necessities, in detachment from hospital. (See HOSPITAL, No. 3; DETACHMENT, Nos. 4 and 5; EQUIPMENT, CAMP, Nos. 6 and 7.)

G. O. *Villa de Toro, 26th Sept. 1812.*
1, 2, and 3. Inspection of necessities enjoined. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.)

G. O. *Freneda, 30th Nov. 1812.*
9. The Commander of the Forces requests that the Commanding Officers of regiments will give particular directions to the Officers commanding companies, to complete the men under their

command with necessities, upon the receipt of their balances due on the estimates.

G. O.

Lezaca, 3d Aug. 1813.

8. (*See PAY.*)

NOMINAL LISTS.

G. O.

Freneda, 14th Feb. 1813.

1. (*See SICK, ABSENT.*)

G. O.

Lezaca, 22d Aug. 1813.

1. (*See SICK, ABSENT.*)

OFFICERS.

G. O.

Lisbon, 14th March, 1809.

1 to 11. (*See LISBON.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 20th Oct. 1809.

1 to 6. (*See LISBON.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 5th Dec. 1809.

1. (*See ARREST.*)

G. O.

Viseu, 2d April, 1810.

1. (*See REPRIMAND.*)

G. O.

Alverca, 17th Aug. 1810.

9 and 10. (*See MEDICAL BOARDS.*)

G. O.

Celorico, 20th Aug. 1810.

1, 2, 3. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

4. The King's regulations and the common forms of the service require, that, when an Officer is passing through a town in which there are troops, he should report himself to the Commanding or Staff Officer there stationed. All this is neglected, to the great inconvenience of the service.

5. The Commander of the Forces will at last find himself under the necessity of bringing to trial those Officers who shall neglect the performance of the common duties required, not only by the General Orders of this army, but by the King's regulations and the universal practice of the service at home as well as abroad.

- G. O. *S. Quintina, 11th Oct. 1810.*
 3 and 4. Eight Officers ordered with detachments from Lisbon, who did not obey the order. (See DETACHMENTS.)
- G. O. *Pero Negro, 3d Nov. 1810.*
 1 and 2. (See DETACHMENTS.)
- G. O. *Pero Negro, 4th Nov. 1810.*
 1 and 2. (See POST OFFICE.)
- G. O. *Pero Negro, 5th Nov. 1810.*
 1 to 4. (See SERVANTS.)
- G. O. *Cartaxo, 12th Dec. 1810.*
 4. Want of attention in the Officers. (See DOORS.)
- G. O. *Cartaxo, 5th Feb. 1811.*
 1. Officers who are sick, absent. (See MEDICAL BOARDS.)
- G. O. *S. Marinha, 25th March, 1811.*
 3. The Commander of the Forces has had frequent occasion to advert to the conduct of Officers remaining sick at Lisbon; and he now requests the Commandant at Lisbon to forbid all Officers of the British army, absent from their corps on account of their health, to frequent the theatres at Lisbon, if cause of complaint should again be given similar to that reported in his letter of the 20th of March. The guards and sentries in the theatres are placed there to preserve good order, and to insure obedience to the rules of the theatre.
4. The Officers of the British army know that they dare not insult an audience in their own country by any irregularity of conduct or breach of rule; and the Commander of the Forces cannot allow those who are absent from their duty to be guilty of those irregularities at Lisbon; and to add to them the military offence of violating the public authority of a sentry and a guard.
- G. O. *Freneda, 4th March, 1812.*
 1 and 2. (See QUARTERS.)
- G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 3d May, 1812.*
 2. (See CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS.)
- G. O. *Olmedo, 28th July, 1812.*
 1 to 6. (See STRAGGLERS.)
- G. O. *Madrid, 15th Aug. 1812.*
 2. (See MADRID.)
 3. (See GENERAL ORDERS.)
- G. O. *Madrid, 18th Aug. 1812.*
 5. (See GENERAL ORDERS.)

G. O. *Villa de Toro, 26th Sept. 1812.*
 1, 2, 3. Duties required of Officers. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.)

G. O. *Villa de Toro, 27th Sept. 1812.*
 1 to 5. Obedience to orders required by Officers. (See AMMUNITION.)

(See CIRCULAR LETTER, *Freneda, 28th Nov. 1812.*)

G. O. *Freneda, 22d Feb. 1813.*
 1, 2, 3. (See LISBON.)
 4. (See GENERAL ORDERS.)

G. O. *Freneda, 13th May, 1813.*
 2, 3, 4. (See MAGISTRATES.)

G. O. *Lezaca, 8th Oct. 1813.*
 3. Officers negligent of their duty will be sent home. (See FRANCE.)

G. O. *Bourdeaux, 1st June, 1814.*
 4. Very great difficulty being found in quartering the number of Officers who arrive daily, the civil authorities of this city have requested that orders may be given that Officers shall be contented with such billets as can be procured for them.

5. All Officers, of whatever rank, arriving on leave, must find quarters for themselves at the hotels.

G. O. *Bourdeaux, 5th June, 1814.*
 1. The Admiral cannot provide passages for Officers going home upon leave on account of private affairs; they must go home by the packet, or otherwise, as they can. Wounded Officers, as also Officers liberated from French depôts, will be provided for by the Agent of Transports.

G. O. *Bourdeaux, 15th June, 1814.*
 2. All Officers of the army in Bourdeaux, not doing duty or detained there by special order, are to proceed to Pauillac, on or before the 18th current; such as remain after this notice will be appointed to duties where their stay may be made useful.

(See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.)

OLIVE TREES.

G. O. *Abrantes, 13th June, 1810.*
 1. (See HUTS.)

G. O. *Cartaxo, 5th Dec. 1810.*
 1. (See FIRE-WOOD.)

OPORTO.

G. O.

Oporto, 12th May, 1812.

1. (See THANKS.)

ORDERLY DRAGOONS.

G. O.

Pombal, 1st May, 1809.

4. A return of all orderlies from the cavalry regiments, specifying to whom attached, is to be sent in as soon as possible to the Adjutant General's office, head quarters.

G. O.

Badajoz, 14th Sept. 1809.

3. (See CAVALRY.)

G. O.

Emxara dos Cavalheiros, 15th Oct. 1810.

2. General Officers who have detained orderly dragoons, without the express permission of the Commander of the Forces, and who are not entitled to them, are desired to send them forthwith to Mafra, to join the head quarters of their regiment.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 17th Oct. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests the attention of the General Officers of the army to the orders which have been often issued relative to the detention and use of dragoons as orderlies.

2. If circumstances require that any General Officer should use dragoons to keep up a communication, he will apply for a party for that purpose, which must be sent back as soon as the purpose for which it was applied for is accomplished; and dragoons must not be used as orderlies contrary to orders on any account.

3. The Commander of the Forces is convinced the General Officers will see the necessity of attending to this order, that the cavalry may be kept in a state of efficiency.

4. All General and Staff Officers who have dragoons with them are requested to send a return of their names, their troops, and the regiments to which they belong, to the Assistant Adjutant General of the cavalry at Mafra.

G. O.

Villa Formosa, 7th May, 1811.

6. The Commander of the Forces directs that all General Officers and others with whom orderly dragoons may be detached from their regiments, and who are not entitled to them under the General Orders of the army, will forthwith send them to join their regiments.

- G. O. *Quinta in front of Elvas, 2d June, 1811.*
2 to 9. (See CAVALRY.)

ORDERS.

(See GENERAL ORDERS.)

OUTRAGES.

- G. O. *Alverca, 24th July, 1810.*
5 to 8. (See MURDER.)
(See CIRCULAR LETTER, *Freneda, 28th Nov. 1812.*)
- G. O. *Lezaca, 9th Oct. 1813.*
2. Committed by troops on entering France. (See FRANCE.)
(See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS AND PRIVATES.)
(See PLUNDER.)
(See STRAGGLERS.)

OVENS.

- G. O. *Abrantes, 17th June, 1809.*
6. The Commissary of each division, brigade, or regiment, on his arrival in any place near which he understands the troops to which he is attached are to halt more than one night, must take immediate and effectual measures to ascertain the number of ovens in the neighbourhood; and, if they should be insufficient to supply the troops to which he is attached with bread, he will take care that a sufficient number are built forthwith.

PAROLE AND COUNTERSIGN.

- G. O. *La Nava del Rey, 16th July, 1812.*
4 and 5. (See ADVANCED POSTS.)

PASSPORTS.

- G. O. *Viseu, 12th Jan. 1810.*
1. All Officers wishing to go to any part of the country by post must apply for a passport; if at head quarters, to the Commander

of the Forces; if at any of the cantonments of the army, or at Lisbon, Elvas, &c., to the General Officer commanding the division, or to the Commanding Officer at Lisbon, Elvas, &c., respectively; to whom blank passports will be transmitted for this purpose.

2. When the Commissary attached to any division, detached from head quarters, wishes to send a courier by post, he is to apply to the Commanding Officer of the division for a passport, who will grant it if he should concur in the expediency of sending the courier. The Commissary General will apply for passports for the same purpose to the Commander of the Forces.

3. Persons belonging to the British army will not be supplied with post horses at any of the post stages unless they should produce their passports for post horses, given by the Commander of the Forces.

G. O.

Viseu, 27th Jan. 1810.

1. The passports for post horses, sent to the Officers commanding divisions, &c., are to be used only to procure post horses for couriers and others, whom it may be necessary to send by post upon the public service, or for Officers to whom the Officers in whose hands the passports are lodged chose to give permission to travel by post.

PAY.

G. O.

Coimbra, 1st June, 1809.

6. Although from circumstances it is at present impossible to supply the Paymasters of regiments with money to the full amount of their estimates, and the Captains of companies have not yet received the full amount of pay of their several companies for the last month, no reason exists why the accounts of the soldiers should not be settled to the 24th of the month of May, and the balances struck, which will be paid off as soon as the money shall come up.

G. O.

Merida, 24th Aug. 1809.

1. The Paymasters of regiments are to receive the balances due to them on the 24th August to-morrow. This includes Staff Officers.

2. The stoppage from the pay of non-commissioned officers on account of rations (*see* RATIONS, and *see* COMMISSARIAT, *Deleytosa*, 9th Aug. 1809) is to be only 3d. per day. Soldiers' ac-

counts are to be settled forthwith, and they are to receive their balances accordingly.

G. O.

Viseu, 24th Jan. 1810.

3. As the distance which the army is from Lisbon makes it impossible to procure money in time to discharge the amount of the estimates in advance, as required by the regulations; and as the consequence of the discharge of the balances due to the soldiers on the 24th of each month, for the month then ending, would be that, for a month, the Officers commanding companies would have no money in hand to supply those necessities which the soldiers should require; the Commander of the Forces desires that in future the accounts of the soldiers are to be settled to the 24th of every month, according to the regulations of the service, and the balances struck; but the balance is not to be paid to the soldiers till the 24th of the following month, that is to say, the balance due to the soldiers on the 24th of January, not till the 24th of February, and thus in succession from month to month, leaving one month between striking and paying the balances. An alteration in conformity with this order must be made in the certificate of payments at the bottom of the monthly return of regiments.

G. O.

Freneda, 3d Feb. 1812.

1. The following letter from the Deputy Paymaster General is published for general information:—

‘My Lord,

Lisbon, 19th Jan. 1813.

Frequent applications being made to the heads of the Pay department, at the several stations of the army, by General, Staff, and Hospital Officers, for advances of pay, and bills having been drawn by them upon the former, I beg to suggest that (as both these transactions are totally inadmissible, according to the tenor of my instructions) a General Order be issued, prohibiting the one, and stating the inutility of the other, as well as that staff pay can only be forthcoming under the immediate warrant of the Commander of the Forces and delivery of official receipts. Great irregularities have likewise occurred for want of a certificate, showing the period to which the applicant for staff pay has received the same, if all Staff Officers were informed through the same medium, that until such certificate be produced, no further payment will be made to them.

J. P. BOYS,

Deputy Paymaster General.

*To Lord Fitzroy Somerset,
Military Secretary.’*

G. O.

Lezaca, 3d Aug. 1813.

1. The Paymasters of regiments are to wait upon the Paymaster General, to receive the balances due on their several estimates, to the 24th February and to the 24th March last.

2. Under the orders of the Commander of the Forces of the 24th January, 1810, the balances due to the non-commissioned officers and soldiers on the face of their accounts, to the 24th January and to the 24th of February, would now be paid; but the Commander of the Forces, being desirous of establishing the system of giving the soldier a day's pay on every day, desires that the amount of the balances may be settled as follow :—

3. The balance due to each corporal, trumpeter, and trooper of the two regiments of Life Guards, on the 24th January and 24th February, is to be consolidated, and the non-commissioned officers, trumpeters, and troopers, are to receive in hand whatever the total may amount to, beyond the sum of 45 shillings for each corporal and trumpeter, and 30 shillings for each trooper.

4. The sums of 45 shillings for each corporal and trumpeter, and 30 shillings for each private, are to remain in the hands of the Captain, from which he is to give the corporals and trumpeters each 1 shilling and 6 pence, and the troopers each 1 shilling, a day, till the whole sum be paid.

5. The balance due to each corporal, trumpeter, and trooper of the Royal regiment of Horse Guards, on the 24th of January and 24th of February, is to be consolidated, and the corporals, trumpeters, and troopers, are to receive in hand whatever the total may amount to beyond the sum of 37 shillings and 6 pence for each corporal, and 22 shillings and 6 pence for each trumpeter and trooper. The sums of 37 shillings and 6 pence for each corporal, and 22 shillings and 6 pence for each trumpeter and trooper, are to remain in the hands of the Captain, from which he is to give each corporal 1 shilling and 3 pence, and each trumpeter and trooper 9 pence, per day, until the whole sum be paid.

6. The balance due to each non-commissioned officer and soldier of the cavalry, and of the Foot Guards, and other regiments of infantry, on the 24th of January and 24th of February, is also to be consolidated, and the non-commissioned officers and soldiers are to receive in hand whatever the total sum may amount to beyond the sums of 30 shillings for each serjeant, 20 shillings for each corporal, trumpeter, or drummer, and 15 shillings for each private. These remaining sums are to remain in the hands of

the Captain, from which he is to give the serjeants 1 shilling, the corporals, and the trumpeters or drummers, 8 pence, and the soldiers 6 pence, per day, each, until the whole sum be paid.

7. In case the balances due to any non-commissioned officer or soldier, on their accounts, to the 24th January and 24th February, should not amount to 30 shillings for each serjeant, 20 shillings for each corporal, trumpeter, or drummer, and 15 shillings for each private, the Officer commanding the troop or company is to divide whatever sum the balance to any non-commissioned officer or soldier may amount to by 30, and is to give each non-commissioned officer or soldier, on each day, the proportion of whatever the balance may be.

8. It must be observed that in case any soldier wants necessaries, the Captain must take care to stop the price from their daily payment above ordered to be made to the soldier, either by stopping the whole sum ordered to be paid daily, or a proportion, as may be settled by the Officer commanding the regiment.

9. The soldiers will see, however, what an interest they have in taking care of their necessaries: and it is to be hoped there will be but little occasion for stoppages on this account.

G. O.

Lexaca, 24th Aug. 1813.

2. The Commander of the Forces directs that in future the certificate required on the back of the monthly returns shall be according to the following form:—

‘I do hereby certify that the serjeants, corporals, drummers, and private men, of the corps under my command, have been settled with for their pay and allowances up to the 24th of —, that their balances have been paid to the 24th of —, and are in the course of payment to the 24th of —, in conformity with the General Orders of His Excellency Field Marshal the Marquis of Wellington, K.G., &c., of the 3d August, 1813.’

G. O.

Lexaca, 7th Sept. 1813.

2. The Paymasters having received the balances on their several estimates to the 24th of April, the balances due to the non-commissioned officers and soldiers, on the face of their several accounts closed on the 24th of March, are to be paid to them according to the mode pointed out in the General Order of the 3d August last; that is to say, the sum due to each man is to be divided by 30, and the soldier is to receive on every day the thirtieth part of his balance.

3. It is to be understood that the non-commissioned officers

and soldiers of the Life Guards, Horse Guards, Dragoons, Artillery, and Foot Guards, are to receive the full amount of their daily subsistence as fixed by the regulations, if the balances due should be sufficient to cover the daily issue to that amount for the month.

(*N.B. The muster-day has been since altered to the last day of the month, and balances must be struck on that day; the 1st of each month now (1832) being the monthly return day.*)

PAYMASTER GENERAL.

G. O. *Abrantes, 27th June, 1809.*

3. A guard of one serjeant and six dragoons to be attached to the Paymaster General's mules during the march: they are to report and receive instructions from the Paymaster General.

G. O. *Viseu, 11th April, 1810.*

1. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

G. O. *Alverca, 9th July, 1810.*

1. Paymasters of regiments and other Officers who have money to pay to the Commissary General, either for necessities or for any other reason, are to pay it to the account of the Commissary General, into the hands of the Deputy Paymaster General, and take his receipt for the same.

2. The receipt of the Deputy Paymaster General is to be taken to the office of the Commissary General at head quarters, and exchanged for the receipt of the Commissary General, which can alone be the discharge for the sum due.

PAYMASTERS.

G. O. *Portalegre, 27th July, 1811.*

5. (*See JUDGE ADVOCATE.*)

G. O. *Toulouse, 4th May, 1814.*

1. Paymasters of regiments are referred to the General Orders, Nos. 1 and 2, of the 9th July, 1810 (*see PAYMASTER GENERAL*), and are desired forthwith to pay into the military chest, on account of the Commissary General, the amount of stoppages due by their respective regiments on account of shoes and other articles of field equipment, supplied from the public magazines, notwithstanding

they may not have been furnished with a final account by the Commissary General.

2. Commanding Officers of regiments are requested to report to the Quarter Master General, on the 24th instant, whether the above order has been complied with.

(See WAR OFFICE.)

(Paymasters of regiments and corps always waited on the Paymaster General to receive the balances of their monthly estimates, whenever the General Orders to that purpose announced when and where the balances were to be received.)

PIG SHOOTING.

G. O. *Aldehuela de la Boveda, 16th Nov. 1812.*

1. The Commander of the Forces requests the General Officers commanding divisions will take measures to prevent the shameful and unmilitary practice of soldiers shooting pigs in the woods, so close to the camp and to the columns of march, that two dragoons were shot last night. The Commander of the Forces was induced to believe, this day, on the march, that the flank patrols were skirmishing with the enemy.

2. He desires that notice may be given that he has this day ordered two men to be hanged who were caught in the act of shooting pigs; and he now orders that the Assistant Provosts may attend their divisions on the march, and that they may do their duty as well in respect to this as to other offences.

(See CIRCULAR LETTER, *Freneda, 28th Nov. 1812.*)

PLUNDER.

G. O. *S. Pedro, 19th May, 1809.*

15. (See CAPTURES.)

16. The attention of the Officers commanding brigades and regiments is called particularly to the conduct of soldiers under their command.

17. The Officers of companies must attend to the men in their quarters as well as on a march, or the army will very soon be no better than a banditti if these practices are continued. He desires that Officers commanding brigades will give directions that the rolls of companies may be called every hour, and that all absen-

tees may be punished. He is, besides, determined that those troops who plunder shall be in the rear instead of in the front of the columns.

G. O. *Coimbra, 29th May, 1809.*
1 to 11. (See CANTONMENTS and STRAGGLERS.)

G. O. *Talavera de la Reyna, 2d Aug. 1809.*
2. The soldiers plunder the inhabitants bringing in provisions notwithstanding the repeated orders given upon this subject, and the knowledge which they all have that this practice must tend to their own distress.

3. The rolls must be called in camp every two hours, and Commanding Officers of brigades will give directions what proportion of Officers of each regiment is to be present. The Provost and his assistants must patrol the neighbourhood of the camp constantly, and the assistants must relieve each other.

G. O. *Deleytosa, 9th Aug. 1809.*
2. The Commander of the Forces desires that the rolls may be called in camp every two hours; the Officers commanding divisions will give directions what proportion of Officers is to attend.

3. The soldiers themselves render the difficulties of the moment greater than they would otherwise be by their irregularity, as they seize and plunder the mules coming in with provisions, by which the good and regular soldiers of the army are deprived of their just share of them.

4. The Provost Marshal will ascertain by what roads provisions are coming in; he will take care that his assistants patrol those roads constantly; and any man caught in the act of plundering provisions coming to the army is to be punished on the spot as such a heinous offence deserves.

5. Soldiers must not quit their lines unless dressed with their side arms, excepting when on fatigue. All soldiers on fatigue must be under the command of an Officer or non-commissioned officer.

6. The practice of taking roots and vegetables without paying for them must be entirely discontinued: when roots and vegetables are required they must be taken by regular parties, formed under the command of an Officer, who must take care and be responsible that the owner of the ground is paid for what is taken.

G. O. *Jaraicejo, 16th Aug. 1809.*
2. (See BEEHIVES.)

G. O.

Badajoz, 4th Sept. 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to hear that last night several soldiers came into the town of Badajoz and plundered a bakery and the houses of several individuals of bread. This continued misbehaviour of the soldiers gives the Commander of the Forces great concern, and he is determined, however difficult it may be, to put a stop to it. The rolls are to be called in the different corps of the 4th division every hour until further orders; and the Commander of the Forces desires that no soldier whatever may be allowed to quit his lines on any account, excepting in charge of an Officer.

2. The Provost must punish all those disobeying this order. A guard must be placed at the town of Badajoz, and all soldiers attempting to pass in are to be made prisoners, and sent to the Provost guard. The Provost will forthwith turn out of the town all soldiers who may be in it.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809

1. (See BEEHIVES.)

G. O.

Badajoz, 12th Sept. 1809.

1. (See BEEHIVES.)

G. O.

Badajoz, 14th Sept. 1809.

1 and 2. (See BEEHIVES.)

G. O.

Leyria, 3d Oct. 1810.

4. Inspection of soldiers' packs ordered in search of plunder. (See STRAGGLERS.)

G. O.

Leyria, 3d Oct. 1810.

After Orders. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to have been under the necessity of carrying into execution the determination which he has so long announced, of directing the immediate execution of any soldiers caught plundering. Two soldiers, a British and a Portuguese, have been hanged this day for plundering in the town of Leyria, where they were, contrary to order and for this criminal purpose. He trusts that this example will deter others from those disgraceful practices in future. The troops may depend upon it that no instance of the kind will be passed over. They are well fed and taken care of, and there is no excuse for plunder, which, on no account whatever could be admitted.

Once more the Commander of the Forces calls upon the Commanding Officers of regiment to oblige their men to march in a regular manner with their companies.

G. O.

*Cartaxo, 12th Dec. 1810.*2, 3. (*See DOORS.*)

G. O.

Lousão, 17th March, 1811.

2. It has been reported that the — reg. plundered a village yesterday, in the neighbourhood of the camp, of 112 alquiers of Indian corn. The Commander of the Forces desires that the rolls of the — reg. may be called every hour, every Officer being present, till further orders. The obedience of this order must be reported daily to head quarters.

3. The Commander of the Forces will not allow the soldiers of the army to plunder, which they ought to know by this time. If Indian corn or any other article is wanted from the country, the General Orders of the army point out the mode in which it is to be procured without plunder or violence, or the loss of property to the inhabitants.

G. O.

Pombeiro, 18th March, 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests the General Officers commanding divisions will place safeguards in the villages in the neighbourhood of their encampments, to prevent the soldiers from carrying off the furniture, poles of the vines, and other property of the inhabitants. The Commander of the Forces desires that, at the same time with this order, the Articles of War regarding forcing safeguards may be read to the troops.

G. O.

Arganil, 20th March, 1811.

4. The Commander of the Forces likewise requests the attention of the Officers of the cavalry particularly, and of the Officers at the head of columns, to a discrimination of what is taken from the enemy, and what has been left by the enemy belonging to the inhabitants of the country, and which is still their property.

5. The Commander of the Forces has always given to the soldiers that which they take from the enemy, such as horses, cattle, &c.; but they must not take cattle, or sheep, or other property which they find on the road along which they are marching in pursuit of the enemy. This property belongs to the people of the country, and if taken for the use of the troops it must be in the regular manner, and the owners must have a receipt and must be paid for it.

G. O.

Gouveia, 26th March, 1811.

1. No. 2 of the General Order of the 17th instant, in reference to the — reg., is no longer in force.

G. O.

Villa Formosa, 10th April, 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades, and the Commanding Officers of regiments, will take pains to prevent the soldiers from committing any depredations in the country. The soldiers may depend upon it that the inhabitants will bring nothing for sale, and that they will be deprived of many comforts and conveniences they would otherwise enjoy, if they commit any depredations on the inhabitants.

2. These orders are to be particularly explained to the Portuguese troops, who, the Commander of the Forces is sorry to observe, have been guilty of many acts of plunder. The Portuguese soldiers must be informed that the Commander of the Forces will not allow of this conduct, and that those guilty of it will be punished in the most exemplary manner.

G. O.

Villa Formosa, 13th April, 1811.

2. The Commander of the Forces again calls the attention of General Officers commanding divisions and brigades, and Officers commanding regiments, to the necessity of preventing the troops from plundering and molesting the inhabitants of the country bringing articles for sale to the different cantonments.

3. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to observe that the Portuguese troops principally are guilty of this conduct; and, if he should receive another complaint of them, he will order that the rolls of every Portuguese regiment in the army may be called over every hour, all Officers being present.

4. The Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades, and the Officers commanding regiments, will communicate in their several cantonments by patrols constantly going from one to the other, in order to prevent these depredations, that will end in depriving the troops of all supplies which they now receive from the country.

G. O.

Portalegre, 27th July, 1811.

1 to 4. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)

G. O.

Castello Branco, 2d Aug. 1811.

2 and 3. (See STRAGGLERS.)

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 26th Aug. 1811.

1. (See PORTUGUESE TROOPS.)

G. O.

Camp before Badajoz, 8th April, 1812.

3. (See BADAJOZ.)

G. O.

Puente Guinaldo, 10th June, 1812.

7. The Commander of the Forces is sorry to observe that the outrages so frequently committed by the soldiers, when absent from their regiments, and the disgraceful scenes which have occurred upon the storming of Badajoz, have had the effect of rendering the people of the country enemies instead of friends to the army.

8. It is the duty of all Officers to prevent the soldiers from plundering, and the Commander of the Forces calls upon them to perform it.

9. He declares his intention to punish any person who may be found plundering on any occasion, and to make the soldiers give up any money or other valuable articles that they may have plundered.

10. As these acts of outrage are generally committed by parties of men, the parties shall be put under stoppages to make good the damage which they may do on any occasion.

11. The Commander of the Forces will be sorry to be under the necessity of having recourse to any measure of severity or restraint to prevent those evils; and he is convinced that the Officers and non-commissioned officers, and the good soldiers, will do every thing in their power to restrain the ill-disposed, and prevent the disgrace which must be the consequence of these continued irregularities and crimes. He earnestly hopes that there will be in future no ground for complaint.

G. O.

Madrid, 15th Aug. 1812.

1. The Palace of the Retiro plundered. (See MADRID.)

G. O.

Aldehuela de la Boveda, 16th Nov. 1812.

3. Stragglers in search of plunder. (See STRAGGLERS.)

(See CIRCULAR LETTER, *Freneda, 28th Nov. 1812.*)

PORTUGUESE AUTHORITIES.

G. O.

Freneda, 7th Dec. 1811.

2. The Commander of the Forces has received frequent complaints from Officers, as well of the Portuguese as of the British army, belonging to the civil as well as the military departments, of the uncivil and, in various instances, insulting language, in which some of the communications in writing are carried on. It is impossible that the service should not suffer if those who are to assist each other do not agree; and it cannot be expected that

they should agree if harsh, uncivil, and insulting terms are used in their necessary communications.

3. The Commander of the Forces is unwilling now to take further notice of this subject, or to draw the attention of the army to those complained of.

4. The Commander of the Forces has likewise, upon more than one occasion, received complaints of the disgraceful conduct of British Officers towards the Portuguese authorities, particularly the Commanders of forts and of provinces. He trusts that this has proceeded from inexperience; but he desires that an Officer in the Portuguese service, in command, may be treated in every respect as an Officer in His Majesty's service in command. All Officers and others, belonging to the British army, passing through the limits of his command and the place of his residence, are to wait upon him and acquaint him with the nature of the service or business on which they are going.

PORTUGUESE COMMISSARIAT.

G. O.

Pombeiro, 19th March, 1811.

1. The Portuguese Commissaries attached to the different brigades in the several divisions are in future to receive the bread, meat, wine or spirits, and forage, for the use of the troops and animals in their several brigades, from the British Commissary in the division in which the troops, &c. are serving.

2. The Portuguese Commissaries are to give two receipts for the supplies furnished for the use of the Portuguese troops; one of them for the extra quarter of a pound of meat which each Portuguese soldier has hitherto received, and which he is to continue to receive; and the other for the regular ration of a pound and a half of bread or a pound of biscuit, half a pound of meat, a pint of wine, or a third of a pint of spirits, and the forage for the animals. These receipts are to specify quantities, as well as for what number of Officers and soldiers the rations are issued.

PORTUGUESE OFFICERS.

G. O.

Freneda, 3d Nov. 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests the attention of the General Officers commanding divisions and others, under whose

orders Portuguese troops are serving, to the following orders of Marshal Sir W. Beresford, regarding leave of absence to Officers in the Portuguese service.

2. By his orders of the 25th July, Marshal Sir W. Beresford gave permission to General Officers commanding brigades, and the Commanding Officers of battalions not in brigades, to give leave to Officers who are sick to go to the nearest hospital station in the rear, or to Abrantes, for the re-establishment of their health; those Commanding Officers of brigades or regiments first obtaining the consent of the General Officer commanding the brigade or division in which the brigade or regiment should be serving.

4. By his General Order of the 6th of September, the Marshal explains the meaning of his General Orders of the 25th of July to be, 'that Officers commanding brigades, or regiments not in brigades, can give leave only to Officers who are sick to go only to the nearest hospital station.' On the 30th of September the Marshal gave the following order:—

'His Excellency the Marshal, in order to avoid the inconvenience of Officers quitting their regiments upon leave of absence on occasions in which their absence might be prejudicial to the service; and as he is himself necessarily separated at this moment from parts of the army, and cannot judge of the circumstances which frequently occur to delay the grant of the applications of Officers for leave; and because it is necessary that every other consideration should give way to the good of the service; desires that all Officers, Commanders of regiments or brigades, which shall be in a division or corps under the command of an Officer in the service of His Britannic Majesty, shall make themselves acquainted with the opinion of the said Officer whether it would be inconvenient for the service that the request of a particular Officer for leave of absence should be granted, before they shall transmit such request for the decision of His Excellency the Marshal, Commander in Chief of the Portuguese army; and such request is not to be transmitted without the consent of the Officer commanding the division or corps of the army in which such Officer shall be serving.

'This order does not authorize any person whatever to grant leave of absence: and the grant of permission to Officers who are sick to quit their battalions or regiments is to continue as regulated by the orders of the 25th of July and 6th of September.'

4. The Commander of the Forces particularly requests that General Officers and others, who have Officers of the Portuguese

army attached to them, will observe that they have not the power of giving leave to those Officers to quit their stations, excepting under the terms of the Marshal's orders of the 25th of July and 6th of September, when those Officers shall be sick.

PORTUGUESE TROOPS.

G. O. *Villa Formosa, 10th April, 1811.*

3. The Commander of the Forces desires that the Commanding Officers of regiments of Portuguese troops may be directed to oblige their men to keep themselves clean, and to have their clothes and shoes mended. The Commander of the Forces particularly observed the shameful state in which the — and — regts are; and he now gives notice that, unless there shall be an immediate amendment in the discipline as well as the appearance of these two regiments, the Commander of the Forces will turn them out of the army as being unfit to do duty with the other troops.

G. O. *Villa Formosa, 13th April, 1811.*

2 and 3. (See PLUNDER.)

G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 26th Aug. 1811.*

1. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to learn that the Portuguese troops plunder the people going with provisions to the different villages in which the divisions are cantoned; he desires that the General and other Officers in command of Portuguese brigades and regiments will prevent this practice. If it should be continued, the Commander of the Forces will be under the necessity of directing that the rolls of the Portuguese troops should be called every hour of the day and night.

G. O. *Freneda, 17th Feb. 1812.*

5. (See ROLLS.)

POST HORSES.

G. O. *Oporto, 23d May, 1809.*

2. As the Officers on the Staff of the Adjutant and Quarter Master General's departments are not allowed in Portugal to keep the same number of horses which are allowed to Officers in the same situations in other parts of the world; and as it is necessary that the communications between the different divisions of the army should be kept up, in a great degree, through their means;

they will be allowed to go post, and to charge for post mules, when not above ten miles from head quarters. The bill for these charges must however be vouched by the signature of the head of the department, and further by a copy of the order to take the journey, specifying the distance.

POST HOUSES.

G. O.

Aire, 16th March, 1814.

3. The Commander of the Forces has given orders, which are at all the post houses, that neither Officers, soldiers, nor horses, should be billeted at the post houses ; which orders are to be attended to.

POST OFFICE.

G. O.

Coimbra, 6th May, 1809.

13. The Serjeant Postmaster at head quarters will be allowed 2 shillings a day from the date of his acting as such.

G. O.

Abrantes, 24th June, 1809.

8. (*See DETACHMENTS.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 30th Oct. 1809.

4. An arrangement has been made to dispatch a packet from Lisbon to England every Sunday ; and the packet will be made up at head quarters for England, and will be sent to Lisbon, so as to arrive before that day.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 4th Nov. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to hear that some Officers of the army have forgotten their own situation so far as to threaten the Serjeant Postmaster at Lisbon.

2. It is to be understood that the Serjeant Postmaster at Lisbon is not obliged to send letters from the office to any body, excepting the Commandant, Assistant Adjutant General, the Assistant Quarter Master General, and the Officer commanding the dépôt. The other Officers at Lisbon must send to him for their letters after the bags are duly sorted, and not before ; and Colonel Peacocke is requested to protect the Postmaster from the violence or impatience of any individual.

PRESSING.

G. O.

Abrantes, 25th June, 1809.

10. The Commander of the Forces is under the necessity of again requesting the attention of the Officers of the army to the strict obedience of the orders issued, particularly to those respecting supplies of provisions, carts, boats, &c. Officers are again positively forbidden to stop supplies going to any part of the army, or to press boats or carriages, excepting under the directions of a Commissary. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

G. O.

*Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.*2. (*See CARTS.*)

G. O.

Celorico, 4th Aug. 1810.

7. The Commander of the Forces has frequently had occasion to complain of the inconvenience which resulted to the public service from the practice which prevails of Officers and soldiers pressing carriages of the country by their own authority; and this inconvenience has been again felt in an aggravated degree, in consequence of the pressing of carriages, in a recent instance, by a Conductor of Stores. He requests the Commanding Officer of artillery will report what occasion this Conductor had for carriages, and will cause strict inquiry to be made whether, before he pressed these carriages, he made application for them to any British Commissary or Magistrate of the country; and he will report whether Conductor — had made any report of his having pressed these carriages.

8. It is impossible to carry on the service if these irregularities are persevered in; and the Commander of the Forces is determined to punish, in this and in every other instance, any disobedience of his repeated orders on this subject.

G. O.

*Quinta dos Baños, 19th July, 1811.*3, 4, 5, and 6. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.*)

G. O.

Freneda, 1st Dec. 1811.

1 to 7. Pressing carts. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.*)

PRISONERS OF WAR.

G. O.

S. Pedro, 19th May, 1809.

18. The Provost is to take charge of all the French prisoners

between Montalegre and Braga: a company of the — reg. is to be placed at his disposal, and is to meet him to morrow at daylight in the village of Vilassa. The Provost will this afternoon move to Vilassa all the prisoners from Montalegre. He will make such requisitions on the Commissary General for such carts as he may require to move the prisoners to Braga; and, in case means should be wanting to move those now on any part of the road, he will leave a small guard in charge of them, and take measures for their subsistence and that of the guard, until he can send conveyances to carry the whole to Braga.

G. O. *Lousão, 16th March, 1811.*

2. Any prisoners who may remain with the light or 3d divisions are to be sent forthwith to the rear of the 1st division, from whence they are to be forwarded to head quarters.

G. O. *Arganil, 20th March, 1811.*

1. The 6th division will furnish a party, consisting of one Subaltern, two serjeants, and twenty rank and file, to proceed immediately to the Ponte de Murcella with such prisoners as may be collected from the several divisions.

2. Such prisoners as are not delivered over to this detachment must be sent this day, by divisional escorts, to the Ponte de Murcella.

PRISONERS OF WAR (BRITISH).

G. O. *Averca, 26th July, 1810.*

4. *Extract of a letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Lord Viscount Wellington, dated Downing Street, 26th June, 1810.*

‘I take this opportunity of answering the query contained in your Lordship’s letter of 6th April, relative to the amount of stoppage, if any, “that is to be made from the pay of non-commissioned officers and privates who might regain their liberty in Spain,” during the time they remained prisoners in the enemy’s hands. The subject having been referred to the Secretary at War, it has been determined that 6d. a day should be stopped from the full pay of each man, from the day of his being taken up to that on which he should actually rejoin a British corps.’

PRIZE MONEY FOR THE PENINSULA.

G. O.

*Paris, 10th Aug. 1813.*1, 2. (*See PRIZE MONEY, General Orders, 1815.*)

PROCLAMATION IN FRANCE.

G. O.

St. Sever, 5th March, 1814.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests the attention of the General Officers and Officers commanding regiments to the following translation of a proclamation which he has issued to the country, directing the Magistrates to form a guard in each parish, for the preservation of peace and property within the district of each: and he requests that every assistance may be given to the Magistrates to carry into execution the objects of this proclamation:—

Translation of a Proclamation by Field Marshal the Marquis of Wellington, Commander in Chief, &c. &c., numbered 18, and dated Head Quarters, 23d Feb. 1814.

1. The inhabitants of such districts as are desirous of forming a guard within their respective parishes, for the preservation of order and for the protection of their property, are desired to make known their wishes to the Commander in Chief, specifying, at the same time, the numbers of which they propose the guard to consist.

2. This guard is in all cases to be under the protection of the Mayor, who will be held responsible for its conduct.

3. Whenever either stragglers, muleteers, or followers of the army commit any sort of depredation the Mayors are hereby directed to have them arrested by this guard, and sent to the head quarters of the army or to the General Officer commanding the nearest division, accompanied by a statement of the extent of the damage done, and of the circumstances attending the transaction, in order that those who may be convicted may be punished for their offences, and be forced to pay the value of what they may have taken or destroyed.

WELLINGTON.'

PROMOTION.

G. O. *Pero Negro, 19th Oct. 1810.*

2. Officers commanding regiments are requested to send to the Military Secretary their recommendations for the vacancies that have lately occurred.

G. O. *Lousão, 16th March, 1811.*

1. Three serjeants to be recommended for promotion. (See THANKS.)

G. O. *Villa Formosa, 8th May, 1811.*

1. Officers commanding regiments are requested to send in to the Military Secretary, as soon as possible, the names of Officers they may wish to have promoted in succession to those who have fallen in action. The names of the Officers commanding the light infantry battalions in each brigade of the army which were engaged at the village of Fuentes d'Oñoro, on the 3d and 5th instant, are to be sent in immediately to the Military Secretary.

PROVISIONAL BATTALIONS.

G. O. *Quinta in front of Elvas, 6th June, 1811.*

8. The 3d reg., or Buffs, the 29th reg., the 31st reg., 57th reg., and 2d batt. 66th reg., are for the present to be formed into a provisional battalion, under the command of Lieut. Colonel Colborne.

9. The non-commissioned officers and soldiers are to remain in their companies in their several regiments, as at present; but, for the purpose of the formation, those present and fit for duty, of each of these regiments, are to be divided into two companies; and Lieut. Colonel Colborne will be pleased to arrange what proportion of the Field Officers, Officers, non-commissioned officers, and Staff of each of the regiments, and the camp and other equipments, shall remain to do duty with the provisional battalion, and what proportion shall proceed to Elvas to collect and re-equip the men belonging to the several regiments at Elvas and Estremos. Lieut. Colonel Colborne will give such directions as he may think necessary to have the men of these regiments re-equipped as soon as may be practicable.

10. The colors of these regiments are to be sent to Elvas to be under the charge of the senior Officer of each, who will be there.

G. O. *Sabugal, 7th Aug. 1811.*

1. The provisional battalion, consisting of the Buffs, 29th, 31st,

57th, and 66th regs., is to be broken up, and the Buffs and 57th reg. are to resume their separate functions in the usual manner.

2. The Officers and men fit for duty in the 29th, 31st, and 66th regs., are to form a provisional battalion under the command of the senior Officer of the three who shall be present fit for duty; and the Officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates present, fit for duty, of the 29th and 66th regs., are to be formed into three companies of each regiment, and those of the 31st reg. into four, for the purposes of this battalion.

3. The Commanding Officer of the provisional battalion above ordered will fix upon the number of Officers and non-commissioned officers, belonging to the three regiments composing it, who are to go to Lisbon in order to superintend the equipment of the soldiers of these regiments as they may come out of the hospital.

4. The Officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers of the provisional battalion, are to continue to belong to the respective companies in their regiments; the companies in the provisional battalion being formed only to answer a temporary purpose.

G. O.

Freneda, 6th Dec. 1812.

17. The Commander of the Forces desires that all the effective privates on the returns of the

2d, or Queen's reg.	2d batt. 44th reg.
2d batt. 24th „	„ „ 52d „
„ „ 30th „	„ „ 58th „

shall be transferred into four companies of three battalions respectively, into which four companies those privates are to be equally distributed.

18. Men deemed unfit for service in the field, and men in the strength of these battalions, respectively, returned missing, are to belong to the six companies from which the effectives are to be transferred.

19. The Officers commanding the companies from which the men are to be transferred are to draw pay for them to the 24th December, 1812, and are to account in the usual manner with the Officers commanding the companies to which the soldiers will be transferred under this order.

20. These transfers are to be made as soon as possible after the receipt of these orders, and the Officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates, still belonging to the companies of the several battalions from which the transfer will have been made are to be sent to Lisbon, where they are to embark for England.

21. The Commanding Officers and the Staff of the

2d batt. 24th reg.

„ „ 30th „

„ „ 53d „

are to remain with the four companies of each of these battalions into which the privates of the six companies will be transferred under these orders.

22. The Commanding Officers of the Staff of the

2d, or Queen's reg.

„ batt. 44th „

„ „ 53d „

are to return to England with the six companies of these battalions from which the privates will be transferred under these orders.

23. The 2d battalion 31st regiment, 2d battalion 66th regiment formed into a provisional battalion, under the orders of the 6th June, 1811, are to be the first provisional battalion.

24. The four companies of the Queen's regiment and the four companies of the 53d regiment are to be the second provisional battalion, and are to be commanded by Lieut. Colonel Bingham, 53d regiment.

25. The four companies of the 2d battalion 24th regiment and the four companies of the 2d battalion 58th regiment are to be the third provisional battalion, and are to be commanded by Lieut. Colonel Kelly, 24th regiment.

26. The four companies of the 2d battalion 30th regiment and the four companies of the 2d battalion 44th regiment are to be the fourth provisional battalion, and are to be commanded by Lieut. Colonel Hamilton, 30th regiment.

27. The staff of the 2d battalion 53d, 2d battalion 24th, and 2d battalion 30th regiments, are to perform the duties of the several provisional battalions to which they will be attached.

28. The Commanding Officers of the 2d, 3d, and 4th provisional battalions, will, in their daily and weekly states and monthly returns to the Adjutant General in Portugal and Spain, account only for the men present in Portugal and Spain, specifying to what regiment they belong.

29. The Commanding Officers of the 2d battalion 53d, 2d battalion 24th, and 2d battalion 30th regiments, will, in their returns to the Adjutant General at the Horse Guards, return six companies from each of these battalions respectively, detached in England, accounting for their strength.

30. The Commanding Officers of the four companies, respectively, of the Queen's regiment, 2d battalion 44th regiment, and 2d battalion 58th regiment, are to send regular weekly states to the Commanding Officer of their battalions in England, accounting for their strength; and the Commanding Officers of the Queen's regiment, 2d battalion 44th regiment, and 2d battalion 58th regiment, are, in their returns to the Adjutant General at the Horse Guards, to return the four companies of their several regiments detached in Portugal, accounting for their strength.

31. The General Officers commanding divisions and brigades in which these several battalions are serving, are requested to superintend the execution of these orders: they will see that the companies which are to remain in this army are complete in efficient Officers and non-commissioned officers, and in all their equipments.

32. The mules attached to the

2d batt. 4th reg.

2d batt. 58th reg.

" " 38th "

" " 44th "

The Queen's reg.

for the carriage of the intrenching tools of these battalions, respectively, are to be handed over to the Commissaries of the several brigades in which these brigades have been serving.

PROVOST MARSHALS.

G. O.

Coimbra, 3d May, 1809.

7. Two Assistant Provosts, in addition, are to be appointed; and Commanding Officers of regiments and brigades will recommend such non-commissioned officers as they may think trustworthy and capable of performing the duties which will be required from them. They will receive Ensign's pay and allowances.

G. O.

Coimbra, 5th May, 1809.

11. The Assistant Provosts are to receive each eighteen pounds to purchase a horse, for which they are to draw forage.

G. O.

Abrantes, 16th June, 1809.

1. Two more Assistant Provost Marshals will be appointed. Commanding Officers of brigades will be pleased to send in recommendations of men capable of filling the situation. One of the Assistant Provosts is to repair immediately to the camp near Abrantes, and to report himself to the Officer commanding the

camp. He will patrol round the neighbourhood of it, and will take up all stragglers and marauders. Two dragoons are to be attached to the Provost, and are to be relieved daily.

G. O. *Abrantes, 20th June, 1809.*

4. The Assistant Provosts are to be kept on the strength of their regiments, and returned 'on command.'

G. O. *Abrantes, 27th June, 1809.*

6. One corporal and two private dragoons are to be attached to the Provost guard, which, with all the prisoners, will move with the head quarters of the army.

G. O. *Plasencia, 16th July, 1809.*

3. (See WINE.)

G. O. *Talavera de la Reyna, 29th July, 1809.*

5. All prisoners and deserters are to be sent to the Provost Marshal.

G. O. *Talavera de la Reyna, 2d Aug. 1809.*

2 and 3. (See PLUNDER.)

G. O. *Deleytosa, 9th Aug. 1809.*

4. (See PLUNDER.)

G. O. *Jaraicejo, 9th Aug. 1809.*

2 and 3. (See BEEHIVES.)

G. O. *Merida, 27th Aug. 1809.*

11. The Commander of the Forces has granted to all the Assistant Provosts of the army båt and forage allowance of Ensigns.

G. O. *Badajoz, 4th Sept. 1809.*

1 and 2. (See PLUNDER.)

G. O. *Badajoz, 11th Sept. 1809.*

10. Assistant Provost — is dismissed from his situation by the Commander of the Forces, and is to return to his regiment for neglect of duty.

G. O. *Leyria, 3d Oct. 1810.*

3. (See STRAGGLERS AND PLUNDER.)

G. O. *Pero Negro, 30th Oct. 1810.*

1. Serjeant —, of the — regiment, is dismissed from his situation as Assistant Provost Marshal to the army, and will return to his regiment, being reported by the Commandant at Lisbon to be often in a state of intoxication and incapable of doing his duty.

G. O.

Cartago, 9th Jan. 1811.

1. His Excellency the Commander of the Forces has decided that no deduction is to be made from the pay of Assistant Provost Marshals for rations from the day of their appointment to that Staff situation.

G. O.

Freneda, 1st Nov. 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to observe that the power of the Assistants of the Provost Marshal of the army has, in more than one instance, been abused; and that Officers have thought themselves authorized to send orders to the Assistant Provosts, under which orders abuses have been committed contrary to the established usages and rules of the service and the intentions and orders of the Commander of the Forces.

2. The office of the Provost Marshal has existed in all British armies in the field. His particular duties are to take charge of the prisoners confined for offences of a general description; to preserve good order and discipline; to prevent breaches of both by the soldiers and followers of the army, by his presence at those places in which breaches of either are likely to be committed; and, if necessary, he has by constant usage in all armies the power to punish those whom he may find in the act of committing breaches of orders and discipline.

3. The authority of the Provost Marshal to punish must be limited by the necessity of the case; and, whatever may be the crime of which a soldier may be guilty, the Provost Marshal has not the power of inflicting summary punishment for it, unless he should see him in the act of committing it. If he should not see the soldier in the act of committing the offence of which he may have been guilty, a report must be made to the Commander in Chief of the army, who will give such orders upon the case as may be deemed expedient, either for further inquiry for the trial of a soldier, or for the infliction of summary punishment, according to the nature of the case, the degree of evidence of the soldier's guilt, and the existing necessity for an immediate example.

4. The duties and authorities of the Assistants of the Provost Marshals attached to the several divisions and stations of the army are the same as those of the Provost; but the conduct of these Officers and the exertion of their authority require the constant and watchful attention of the General Officers commanding divisions, of the Officers commanding stations, and of the Staff Officers attached to them; as that of the Provost Marshal does

of the Commander of the Forces and of the Officers of the General Staff.

5. They should attend particularly to the nature of offences against good order and military discipline, of which the soldiers and followers of the army may be guilty, at different times, and under different circumstances, and to allow the Assistant Provosts to punish them in a summary manner only when committed under those circumstances when summary punishment may be necessary for the sake of example, and in which the prevalent and continual commission of the particular crime may be injurious to the public service.

6. The Commander of the Forces desires that it may be clearly understood that no Officer whatever has a right to order the Provost Marshal or his Assistants to exercise the authority entrusted to them; nor can the Provost Marshal or his Assistants inflict corporal punishment on any man, excepting they should see him in the act of committing a breach of orders and discipline. Their duty is, by vigilance and activity, to prevent those breaches which, the Commander of the Forces is sorry to observe, are too common, and to punish those they may catch in the fact.

G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 10th June, 1812.*

5 and 6. (See VEGETABLES.)

G. O. *La Nava del Rey, 16th July, 1812.*

3. (See FORAGE, GREEN.)

G. O. *Cuellar, 1st Aug. 1812.*

3. (See VEGETABLES.)

G. O. *Aldahuela de la Boveda, 16th Nov. 1812.*

2. (See PIG SHOOTING.)

G. O. *St. Jean de Luz, 30th Jan. 1814.*

5. Assistant Provost Marshal — is dismissed from his situation for neglect of duty, and is to return to his regiment from the 29th of January, 1814.

PUNISHMENT.

G. O. *Cartaxo, 3d March, 1811.*

6 and 7. Object of assembling troops to witness punishment. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)

PURVEYORS' DEPARTMENT.

G. O.

Coimbra, 8th May, 1809.

11. Purveyors' clerks are to receive each an allowance of 18*l.* to purchase a horse, for which they are to draw forage.

G. O.

Badajoz, 17th Dec. 1809.

1. The Officer commanding the general hospital at Elvas, at Estremoz, and at Villa Viçosa, is to appoint a Board of Officers at each of those places to examine such arms, accoutrements, clothing, &c., belonging to soldiers now in hospital, or who have been discharged from the hospital, or who have died, as may be in the possession of the Purveyor General at the present moment.

This Board is to make a register of those articles, by regiments, inserting on the register the marks or names on each article.

Of this register one copy must be given to the Purveyor General, and one copy forwarded to the Adjutant General's office, to be communicated to the several regiments.

2. The Assistant Quarter Master General at Elvas must be one of the Members of the Board.

3. The Purveyor General must be particularly careful in keeping the register of arms, &c. brought by the soldiers to the general hospital, in future, in obedience to His Majesty's Regulations of the 31st of March, 1800.

4. In order to enable the Purveyor General or his Deputy to obey this order the Officers commanding regiments are invariably to send with a soldier to the hospital, whether general, brigade, detachment, or regimental, a ticket, made out in the form prescribed. (*See Form of HOSPITAL TICKET in Appendix, Form No. 3.*)

5. When men are sent to a general or detachment hospital by any regiment the Officer commanding must report to the General Officer commanding the brigade whether this order has been obeyed.

6. The Purveyor General, or the Medical Officer in charge of the arms, accoutrements, &c. in any hospital, must report immediately any instance in which obedience to this order has been neglected, otherwise he will be considered responsible for all loss and damage of arms and accoutrements of soldiers in hospital.

7. The Officers commanding at Lisbon and other stations will give directions that these orders respecting the formation of the registry, &c. may be carried into execution at the general hospital at Lisbon and elsewhere.

QUARTERS.

G. O.

Plasencia, 9th July, 1809.

3. No Officer, excepting those of the department of the Quarter Master General, employed in this branch of the service, must apply for quarters to the Magistrates.

G. O.

Badajoz, 17th Sept. 1809.

3. Officers who require quarters at any of the stations of the army or at head quarters are to apply to the Officer of the Quarter Master General's department at such stations, or to Captain Kelly, at head quarters for billets. They are not on any account to apply direct to the Magistrates. Captain Kelly at head quarters, and the Officers of the Quarter Master General's department at the other stations of the army, will keep a register of the names of the Officers for whom they procure billets, stating the name of the owner of the house on whom the billet is procured, so that it may be always known what Officers have been quartered on each house.

G. O.

Badajoz, 13th Dec. 1809.

2. The Commander of the Forces calls the attention of the Officers of the army to the following order by the late Commander of the Forces :—

Extract from General Orders by Lieutenant General Sir John Cradock.

'The army is referred to the orders of the 14th March (*see LISBON*) on the subject of quarters, which General Officers are requested to impress upon the troops under their command; and it is to be clearly understood that cover is all that any Officer has a right to expect, and he has no pretensions to ask for either bed or furniture; when such articles are supplied it is a matter of civility on the part of the owner, and must be received as a favour and not as a right.'

3. This principle has been before laid down in General Orders, and must be extended throughout this country.

G. O.

Gavião, 28th Dec. 1809.

1. (*See CANTONMENTS AND INHABITANTS.*)

G. O.

Alemquer, 16th Nov. 1810.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests the Officers commanding regiments will be very cautious in occupying the quarters in which the French troops may have been quartered, and to make

their men clean them well out before they sleep in them, and, if possible, to have fires lighted in them; but care must be taken not to burn the houses. These precautions will be found to contribute much to preserve the health of the soldiers.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 14th Sept. 1811.

1. The frequent complaints which the Commander of the Forces receives of the conduct of the Officers, principally of the Commissariat and Medical departments, both in the mode of taking their quarters, and in their conduct towards their landlords, when employed at a distance from the army, obliges the Commander of the Forces to publish over again the orders which have been repeatedly given and enforced upon this subject. (*See LISBON, 14th March, 1809, 1 to 11.*)

2. Those who do their duty with their regiments, or with the army, are well aware that at times they can have no quarters at all, and at others very indifferent quarters; and the Commander of the Forces is happy to say that he has received no complaints of them, but exclusively of those at a distance, who cannot be satisfied even with the better accommodation which the circumstances in which they are placed enable the inhabitants to give them.

3. It is obvious that the orders above referred to can be applicable only to the city of Lisbon; and in regard to other large towns, the Commander of the Forces requested, by his order of the 28th October, 1809 (*see INHABITANTS AND CANTONMENTS*), that the General Officers commanding divisions should settle with the Magistrates in what houses General Officers, Field Officers, Captains, and Subalterns, respectively, should be quartered, and those of the departments of the army of corresponding rank; and he has written to the Government of the kingdom to request that, as far as may be practicable, the Magistrates will carry this arrangement into execution.

4. No Officer whatever is allowed to quarter himself if marching with a body of troops: he must receive his quarters from an Officer of the Quarter Master General's department or from the Quarter Master of his regiment; if proceeding alone on any duty, or on account of sickness, or in a detachment in which there is no Quarter Master, he must receive his quarters by billet from the Magistrates of the town or village in which he may be.

5. The Officers of the Quarter Master General's department, or the Quarter Masters of regiments, must, in every case in which they require quarters for either Officers or soldiers, receive them

from the Magistrates of the town or villages, and afterwards allot them to the several regiments, or to the several Officers and troops, as the case may be.

6. It is clearly to be understood that no Officer has a right to demand more from his landlord than house-room and stabling for his horses, if the building shall afford any; and it is obvious, that in no town in Portugal or Spain can Officers expect the accommodation allowed by the orders of the Commander of the Forces of the 14th of March, at Lisbon, to the several ranks; they must therefore be satisfied with what the town or village in which they may be quartered can afford to those of their rank, and must not, on any account, seize more than is given to them.

7. The Commander of the Forces has always found and believes the inhabitants of both countries to be disposed to give to every Officer and soldier of the British army such accommodation and comfort as their houses will afford: but it must be clearly understood that every accommodation and comfort, beyond houses and stable-room, must be the result of the good-will of the inhabitants, and nothing like compulsion must be used.

8. The Commander of the Forces declares it to be his intention to bring under the consideration of a General Court Martial every complaint which he may receive of the conduct of an Officer in his quarters, and to carry the sentence of the Court Martial, whatever it may be, into execution.

G. O.

Freneda, 4th March, 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces begs to call the attention of the gentlemen of the Medical department and of the Officers about to be removed into the hospital at Santarem to his orders regarding quarters.

2. He declares it to be his intention to order that the whole should inhabit their tents if he should receive any reports of disagreements with the inhabitants, or of unreasonable demands on the part of the Officers above mentioned.

G. O.

Vera, 22d Oct. 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that attention may be paid to the General Orders of the army regarding the taking up quarters.

2. Houses must not be taken under the authority of individuals, whether for the purposes of hospitals, or for quartering Officers or soldiers. In every case in which it is possible an Officer of the Quarter Master General's department must distribute and allot

the quarters; and, whenever there is a Magistrate, he must apply to the Magistrate, and either obtain billets or make the allotment in common with him.

RANK.

G. O.

Lezaca, 17th Sept. 1813.

3. Rank not to be laid aside or assumed in the service at the pleasure of an Officer. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.)

(See RANK, COMPARATIVE, 1827, *Horse Guards, 14th March, 1827.*)

RATIONS.

G. O.

Deleytosa, 9th Aug. 1809.

1. (See COMMISSARIAT.) Troops not to pay full price for rations, since the 22d July.

G. O.

Merida, 27th Aug. 1809.

7. The troops having again received full rations; and the Commander of the Forces having reason to believe they will continue to receive them regularly, the army will be put under the usual stoppages of 6d. per diem from the 25th instant.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Oct. 1809.

11. Form of return for rations. (See COMMISSARIAT, and Form in the *Appendix*, Form No. 2.)

REPORTS.

S. Quintana, 11th Oct. 1810.

1. Officers are requested, when they send any report, to take particular care to date the hours they dispatch it, and the day and place from which they send it.

G. O.

Villa Formosa, 7th May, 1811.

1. (See ENEMY.)

REPRIMAND.

G. O.

Viseu, 2d April, 1810.

1. The Officer commanding at Lisbon will order Captain —, of the — reg., to join his corps forthwith, and will see that he quits Lisbon for that purpose. He will fix the day on which Captain — is to reach the regiment; and he will communicate to the Officer commanding the — reg. the orders which he will have given Captain —. Lieutenant Colonel will report to head quarters Captain —'s obedience to these orders, and that he has settled his accounts and paid the soldiers who came out under his command. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.*)

REQUISITIONS. (*See also VOUCHERS.*)

G. O.

*Coimbra, 4th May, 1809.*4 and 5. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Oct. 1809.

8. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to be obliged to notice that, notwithstanding repeated orders upon the subject, and particularly the General Order of the 4th of May, the Officers of the army continue to give receipts for articles of provisions and forage, notwithstanding that other arrangements are made for their supply. (*See COMMISSARIAT, 9th July, 1809; FORAGE, 17th June, 1809; and FORAGE, 25th August, 1809.*)

9. Those Officers marching up from Lisbon, in particular, either alone or with detachments, have taken up articles of provisions and forage upon their own receipts, contrary to the orders given them in their routes; and notwithstanding that there is a Commissary at every stage, at which it is specified in their route that they are to receive the provisions and forage for themselves and their detachments.

10. This repeated disobedience of all orders defeats every arrangement which can be made for the regular supply of the troops, and gives the Commander of the Forces the greatest concern. He is determined to carry into execution his order of the 4th of May, No. 5; and he gives notice that every Officer who shall make a requisition, and give a receipt for any article of supply, will be called upon to account for his having done so, and if

this act should have been in disobedience of orders or unnecessary, such Officer will have to pay for the supplies for which he will have given a regular receipt.

11. In case any Officer or non-commissioned officer should have occasion to make a requisition and sign a receipt for any article of supply delivered by any of the Magistrates of the country, the requisition and receipt must be made out according to the following form, and can always be procured in print from any of the Commissaries. (*See COMMISSARIAT, and Form in Appendix, Form No. 2.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 8th Dec. 1809.

5. The Commander of the Forces requests that, on the march which the army is about to make, the Officers will attend to the orders of the 4th of May, 4, 5, 6 (*see COMMISSARIAT*), and to the General Orders of the 7th of October, 8, 9, 10, and 11 (*see above*), relating to the mode of making requisitions on the country. In addition to these orders the Commander of the Forces desires that when any Officer finds himself in the situation to be obliged to take articles of provisions or forage from the country upon his own receipts, he will report to his Commanding Officer that he has done so, specifying particularly the date, the place, and the articles for which he has given his receipt. The Commanding Officer will send this report to the Assistant Commissary attached to the brigade, regiment, or division of the army to which the Officer belongs.

G. O.

Freneda, 2d March, 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to observe that, notwithstanding his repeated orders, references are frequently made to him of requisitions and receipts for provisions and forage, made in an irregular manner by the Officers of the army; and his time, as well as that of the Commissary General and of the Officers under him, is unnecessarily taken up in inquiries into the justice of the claims of the holders of these irregular vouchers, solely because the Officers who give them omit to obey the orders of the army.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests that General Officers commanding divisions will give orders that the General Orders of the 4th of May, 1809, Nos. 4, 5, and 6 (*see COMMISSARIAT*), and of the 7th of October, 1809, Nos. 8, 9, 10, and 11 (*see above*), and of the 8th of December, 1809, No. 5 (*see above*), may be again issued to the several regiments.

3. The Commander of the Forces likewise requests that Quar-

ter Master —, of the — reg., may be called upon to give the reason why he did not obey the orders of the 7th of October and 8th of December, 1809, in respect to a receipt for wine which he left at Richosa, 30th May, 1810.

G. O.

St. Sever, 7th March, 1814.

1. The repeated orders respecting requisitions. (See FORAGE.)

G. O.

St. Sever, 8th March, 1814.

- 1, 2, 3. (See FORAGE.)

RETURNS.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.

10. It is directed that particular attention may be paid by the regiments of the army in sending in their weekly states and monthly returns correct. There have been of late so many mistakes and alterations in men and horses unaccounted for, that almost invariably the states have been returned to the regiments prior to the possibility of making out the general state of the army. This occasions not only trouble, but considerable delay. In addition to the due examination of the returns by the Commanding Officer previous to signature, and comparing them with the former to see that they correspond, the Brigade Majors and Assistant Adjutant Generals of divisions must strictly examine and compare all states sent in. The latter will be held particularly responsible for forwarding correct states.

G. O.

Badajoz, 8th Sept. 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces desires that the Officers commanding regiments will, as soon as possible after the receipt of this order, send to the Adjutant General a return, stating, as far as the regiments have a knowledge, in what hospital the Officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers are, who are returned in the weekly states of this day 'sick absent;' likewise a return, stating where the Officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers are, 'on command,' returned in the same state; and a return, stating where the men returned under the column 'missing' were first missing.

G. O.

Badajoz, 9th Sept. 1809.

- 1 and 2. Returns of Sick. (See HOSPITAL.)

G. O.

Badajoz, 24th Sept. 1809.

1. The mistakes made in the returns and states sent from many

of the regiments of the army are so frequent and so glaring, that the Commander of the Forces apprehends that the proper mode of keeping an account of their men is neglected or is not known in those regiments. The foundation of all states and returns is the roll, and morning and evening states of the troop or company, in which every man absent ought to be accounted for by name, including casualties, till struck off the strength by order of the Commanding Officer of the regiment. The weekly and other states called for from regiments, are made up of the totals of the states of each troop or company, which totals should be entered in the regimental weekly or monthly state book, and, at the bottom, the names of all men making any alteration from the preceding state should be entered by companies.

2. No state should ever be forwarded without being made to tally with the last state sent in; and it may be certain that if the second state, whether weekly or monthly, does not account for every man returned in the first, there has been an error which ought to be investigated and rectified before the state is sent in.

3. These orders have been called for principally by the manner in which the order of the 8th of September, requiring the regiments to account, in detail, for the men returned by each on command, in the weekly state sent to the Adjutant General on the 8th instant, has been obeyed by many regiments, particularly the — and — regs.

4. The Commander of the Forces is convinced that neither of those regiments have ever known the proper mode of making out a return, or that their interior economy has been lately entirely neglected.

5. He requests the General Officers commanding brigades to inspect accurately the books of the regiments of their brigades, and to see in what manner they make out their states; whether the absent men of each troop or company are accurately accounted for by name on the rolls, and on the morning and evening states at every parade; and that they will look particularly into the interior economy of the regiments under their command.

6. The Commander of the Forces wishes the Commanding and other Officers of regiments, particularly the Field Officers, to recollect that there is a great deal to do to keep their regiments in order upon service, besides attending to the parades and drills of the men.

7. The Commander of the Forces desires that Colonel Peacocke will pay attention to the state of discipline (meaning by that word habits of obedience to orders, subordination, regularity,

and interior economy) of the — and — regs, lately ordered to Lisbon, as well as to their parade, discipline, and drill.

8. The Commander of the Forces deems it but justice to the two battalions of Guards to state that their returns have, in every respect, been as accurate as the conduct of these excellent corps have been regular and exemplary in every other respect. The returns of the King's German Legion and of the regiments of cavalry are also very correct.

G. O.

Arruda, 9th Oct. 1810.

5. The returns of the army cannot be made up unless Officers commanding regiments send in their returns according to General Orders. The following are wanting:—

Disembarkation Returns of four regiments.

Monthly Returns to the 24th ult. of twelve corps.

Quarterly Returns of absent Officers without leave of eleven regiments.

Daily States for the 1st of October, of eight corps, regiments, or detachments.

G. O.

Rinho, 14th Oct. 1810.

3. The following (*ten regiments*) are the only regiments of the army whose returns of field equipments for the 1st instant have reached the Quarter Master General.

G. O.

Freneda, 9th Dec. 1812.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests that General Officers commanding divisions and brigades will call the attention of Commanding Officers of regiments to the delays in sending in the states, returns, and other information called for from the different regiments. Even those matters are neglected in which the Officers of the army are themselves most interested. The Commander of the Forces has not yet received the answers from all the regiments to the circular letter, written by his directions, requesting that recommendations might be sent from the several regiments for commissions in the 13th Veteran Battalion.

RICE.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 26th Oct. 1810.

1. Rice to be issued to the troops in the proportion of 1 lb. to eight men. (*See SOUP.*)

G. O.

Alemquer, 16th Nov. 1810.

3. The allowance of rice to cease. (*See SOUP.*)

G. O.

Cartazo, 4th Dec. 1810.

1. The allowance of rice to recommence. (See SOUP.)
-

RIFLES (5TH BATT. 60TH REG.).

G. O.

Coimbra, 6th May, 1809.

11. The Commander of the Forces recommends the companies of the 5th battalion of the 60th reg. to the particular care and attention of the General Officers commanding the brigades of infantry to which they are attached; they will find them to be most useful, active, and brave troops in the field, and that they will add essentially to the strength of their brigades. Major Davey will continue to superintend the economy and discipline of the whole battalion, and for this purpose will remain with that part of the army most convenient to him, with a view to that object.
-

ROBBERY.

G. O.

Freneda, 13th Oct. 1811.

- 1 to 6. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)
(See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.)
-

ROLLS.

G. O.

Talavera de la Reyna, 2d Aug. 1809.

- 2 and 3. Rolls to be called every two hours. (See PLUNDER.)

G. O.

Deleytosa, 9th Aug. 1809.

2. Rolls to be called every two hours. (See PLUNDER.)

G. O.

Jaraicejo, 16th Aug. 1809.

2. Rolls to be called every two hours. (See BEEHIVES.)

G. O.

Lousão, 17th March, 1811.

2. The rolls of the — reg. to be called every hour. (See PLUNDER.)

G. O.

Gouveia, 26th March, 1811.

1. The above order no longer in force. (See PLUNDER.)

G. O.

Freneda, 17th Feb. 1812.

5. Till further orders, the rolls of the — Caçadores are to be called every hour, all Officers attending; and if the Officers do

not discover the men who have committed the disgraceful outrages which have been reported of that battalion, the Commander of the Forces will turn the — Caçadores out of the army under his command.

G. O. *Camp before Badajoz, 8th April, 1812.*

1. Rolls to be called every hour. (*See BADAJOZ.*)

ROUTE.

G. O. *Abrantes, 20th June, 1809.*

1. Whenever the troops march with a route, it must be invariably specified in the route where they are to get provisions; and they are to receive provisions according to what is stated in the route. The Commissaries attached to brigades and regiments of cavalry must not issue provisions to troops marching with a route unless it is specified that they are so to do.

G. O. *Abrantes, 24th June, 1809.*

2. (*See DETACHMENTS.*)

G. O. *Badajoz, 30th Oct. 1809.*

4. In future all Officers moving from one place to another in Portugal or Spain are to have a route from the Quarter Master General's department, which is to specify where the Officer is to halt each day.

5. The Officers of the Quarter Master General's department, who will grant these routes upon application for them, will keep copies of them; and the Officers who will receive them will send them to the Quarter Master General on their arrival at their destination.

(*See Form of Route in Appendix, Form No. 1.*)

SALAMANCA.

G. O. *Salamanca, 28th June, 1812.*

1. Forts at. (*See THANKS.*)

G. O. *Tordillos, 23d July, 1812.*

1, 2. (*See THANKS.*)

G. O. *Valladolid, 8th Sept. 1812.*

1. (*See THANKS.*)

G. O.

Freneda, 18th March, 1813.

1. (*See THANKS.*)
-

SALT.

G. O.

Plasencia, 15th July, 1809.

4. It is very desirable that the Officers commanding companies should endeavour to procure salt in sufficient quantities for their men.

G. O.

Cartazo, 27th Nov. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces reminds the Commanding Officers of regiments of the inconvenience which the troops have experienced from the want of salt occasionally during the campaign, and he urges them and the Officers commanding companies to make their men take care of the salt which they occasionally receive with their salt meat. Salt is to be procured from the salt-pans at Alverca upon the Tagus.

G. O.

Freneda, 7th Dec. 1812.

3. When issues of salt will be made to the troops hereafter by the Commissariat Officers care must be taken to forward an account thereof to the Commissary General, in order that prime cost may be charged for it against the regiments, in the same manner as for articles of necessaries under the General Order of the 11th April, 1810 (*see COMMISSARIAT*), and of the 9th July, 1810 (*see PAYMASTER GENERAL*).

SALT MEAT.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 26th Oct. 1810.

3 and 4. To be issued on two days in each week. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

SENTRIES.

G. O.

Badajoz, 16th Sept. 1809.

4. Spanish and Portuguese sentries. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 29th Nov. 1809.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests the Officers commanding regiments to explain to both Officers and soldiers of the battalions under their command, that it is equally criminal to resist a Spanish or Portuguese sentry or guard as it is to resist either belonging to the British army.

3. A guard or sentry must be understood at all times to be charged with the execution of the orders of a competent authority of the place at which either may be stationed or may be found, and must not be resisted on any account.

4. Guards or sentries may mistake their orders or may execute them improperly, and in these cases complaints must be made, but on no account must they be resisted.

G. O.

S. Marinha, 25th March, 1811.

3 and 4. (*See OFFICERS.*)

SERVANTS (NATIVE).

G. O.

Coimbra, 3d May, 1809.

1. Returns to be sent by the General Officers and other individuals entitled to bätmen, and by the Commanding Officers of corps, stating the number of natives of Portugal that have been hired to serve in lieu of bätmen given by each corps, and of the names of the several Officers in whose service they are employed. (*See Forms of Returns in Appendix, Form No. 11.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 29th Nov. 1809.

1. As some doubts have been entertained respecting the orders of the late Commander of the Forces of the 16th March, respecting the hire of native servants instead of bätmen from the ranks, it is published again for general information.

2. *Extracts from the General Orders by Lieut. General Sir John Cradock, K.B., dated 16th of March, 1809.*

‘ The Commander of the Forces, being desirous of rendering the army in the field as effective as possible, directs that no soldier whatever, acting as a servant to an Officer, shall appear in any other dress than his uniform, and on a march he is to carry his arms and accoutrements.

‘ The servants of Regimental Officers are to be in the ranks on the march; and the Commander of the Forces calls on the General and other Officers in command strictly to enforce this order.

‘ With a view to diminish as much as possible requisitions on

regiments for soldiers as servants, Lieut. General Sir John Cradock authorizes any Officer, who is entitled by the usage of the service to appear mounted and keep a horse, to hire a servant as bātmān, in lieu of a soldier, for whom he will be allowed at the rate of one dollar per week and a ration; but it is to be distinctly understood that this allowance is not to be extended to any persons attached to this army who, by the custom of the service, are not usually entitled to soldiers to wait upon them, and whenever it is drawn, an effective soldier is thereby to be restored to the army.

‘The following will be the scale for the number allowed to each rank :—

	Number of Bātmān or Servants each.
Commander of the Forces	4
Lieutenant General	3
Major and Brigadier Generals and Heads of Departments	2
All other Officers, Regimental and Staff	1

‘These men will be paid by the Deputy Commissary General monthly, on regular pay lists being transmitted every 25th, certified by the Paymasters of corps, and approved by Commanding Officers of battalions.

‘The returns for the General Staff Officers to be made out by departments, and to be certified by the heads of each. Those of General Officers and their families to be certified by the General Officers: a form may be had of the Deputy Commissary General. (*See Form of Return in Appendix, Form No. 11.*)

‘The Commander of the Forces most strongly recommends to all the General Officers of the army to return immediately any bātmān they may have to their corps, and to direct their Staff to do the same. At all events, no Officer of any rank is to employ more than one soldier of this army to attend upon him, whether he acts as his personal servant or bātmān.’

3. The Officers of the army will observe that the intention of this order was to allow the hire of a native servant instead of a bātmān or servant from the ranks to the Officers entitled by the custom of the service to have bātmān and servants from the ranks.

4. Field Officers of regiments are entitled each to a servant and a bātmān, and, of course, to draw the allowance for each if they should not have the service of them.

5. The Captains each a servant and a bătman from their company; Subaltern Officers, Adjutant, Quarter Master, Paymaster, Surgeon, and Assistant Surgeon, each a servant; the Surgeon a bătman for the medicine-chest mule; the Paymaster one for the mule to carry his books; and the Quarter Master one for the mule carrying the intrenching tools.

6. The General and other Staff Officers, who have not bătmen from the regiments, are to draw the allowances allotted to each.

7. It has never been the custom of the service to allow soldiers from the ranks to attend upon the Officers of the Commissariat or the Medical Staff; and the orders of the 16th of March cannot be considered as relating to them. (*See HOSPITAL, G. O., 8th July, 1811.*)

8. The Commander of the Forces requests that particular attention may be paid to the form of the account, which must be sent in, claiming payment for these bătmen, and that the General Officers, heads of departments, and Commanding Officers of regiments, who are to certify these bills, will not certify them for any Officer who has a servant from the ranks to attend upon him.

G. O.

Quinta dos Baños, 8th July, 1811.

9 to 13. Allowed to Officers of the Medical Staff. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

G. O.

Toulouse, 28th May, 1814.

1. Officers of the General Staff and Civil departments, having Portuguese or Spanish servants, who are to return home on the evacuation of the part of France occupied by the Allies, are requested to send in the names of those servants, and the places to which they may wish to return, to the Adjutant General's office, with a view to their being attached to particular Portuguese corps, that they may return home under control and protection.

SERVANTS (SOLDIERS).

G. O.

Viseu, 30th Jan. 1810.

1. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES.*)

G. O.

Pero Negro, 5th Nov. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces desires that when Paymasters, or Quarter Masters, or other Officers of regiments are sent

to Lisbon on duty they may not take non-commissioned officers and soldiers on detachment with them.

2. The depôt at Belem will always furnish the men for any fatigue duty which may be required to be performed.

3. Officers and others allowed servants, who proceed to Lisbon on duty or on account of their health, if allowed to take with them their servants, should not be allowed to retain those soldiers who are able to do their duty. There are at Belem men belonging to every regiment in the army not fit to do their duty in the field, who should be employed as servants to Officers, and others that, on account of duty or health, are obliged to remain at Lisbon or Belem.

4. When any Officer proceeds to Lisbon with a detachment, or with only one soldier as a servant, he must make a nominal return of the detachment, or send the soldier's name to the Officer commanding the depôt of convalescents at Belem.

G. O.

Freneda, 3d Feb. 1813.

5. In the perusal of the Court Martial on Mr. —, the Commander of the Forces has observed that Staff Surgeon — has had in his service a soldier, Private —, of the 3d Dragoon Guards, for which he is to be put in arrest; the charge against him will be sent to him. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.*)

6. Lieut. M—, of the 13th Light Dragoons, is to be removed from his situation as Commandant of the depôt at Alter do Chaõ, as soon as he can be relieved, for having suffered this dragoon to be in Mr. —'s service, contrary to the repeated orders of the army.

SHIRTS.

G. O.

Abrantes, 21st June, 1809.

3. The Commissary General will furnish the Paymaster General with an account of shirts issued to the different corps, in order that they may be charged against them in the next estimates.

G. O.

Merida, 27th Aug. 1809.

9. Requisitions to be sent in to the Quarter Master General as soon as possible to complete each man with two good shirts.

G. O.

Merida, 29th Aug. 1809.

4. A Board of a Field Officer and two Captains from the 1st

division to assemble immediately at the Commissary General's, to examine and report upon some calico and checked shirts received for the army, to state particularly if serviceable, and what their value may be, comparing them with the shirts with which the men are generally furnished.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.

7. (*See EQUIPMENT.*)

SHOES.

G. O.

Coimbra, 31st May, 1809.

1. There being 6000 pairs of shoes, the Officers commanding brigades will direct the Officers commanding regiments to make a requisition on the Assistant Commissary General attached to the brigade for the number of pairs of shoes they will require to complete the men, but no regiment is to require more than one pair of shoes for each man. These shoes are to be paid for at the rate of 6s. 6d. per pair.

G. O.

Coimbra, 4th June, 1809.

1. The men of the brigade of Guards and of General Cameron's brigade may receive from the Commissariat stores each two pair of shoes on requisition.

G. O.

Abrantes, 8th June, 1809.

1. The regiments will make a requisition upon the Commissary at Abrantes, for a sufficient number of pairs of shoes to complete them to two good pairs each man; the issue of them will be notified in General Orders: they will be paid for at the rate of 6s. 6d. per pair.

G. O.

Abrantes, 21st June, 1809.

2. The corps of the army will receive to-morrow at Abrantes, from the Commissary General, the shoes for which they made a requisition under the orders of the 8th instant.

G. O.

Merida, 27th Aug. 1809.

9. Requisitions to be sent in as soon as possible to the Quarter Master General, to complete each man with two pairs of good shoes.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.

7. (*See EQUIPMENT.*)

to Lisbon on duty they may not take non-commissioned officers and soldiers on detachment with them.

2. The depôt at Belem will always furnish the men for any fatigue duty which may be required to be performed.

3. Officers and others allowed servants, who proceed to Lisbon on duty or on account of their health, if allowed to take with them their servants, should not be allowed to retain those soldiers who are able to do their duty. There are at Belem men belonging to every regiment in the army not fit to do their duty in the field, who should be employed as servants to Officers, and others that, on account of duty or health, are obliged to remain at Lisbon or Belem.

4. When any Officer proceeds to Lisbon with a detachment, or with only one soldier as a servant, he must make a nominal return of the detachment, or send the soldier's name to the Officer commanding the depôt of convalescents at Belem.

G. O.

Freneda, 3d Feb. 1813.

5. In the perusal of the Court Martial on Mr. —, the Commander of the Forces has observed that Staff Surgeon — has had in his service a soldier, Private —, of the 3d Dragoon Guards, for which he is to be put in arrest; the charge against him will be sent to him. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.*)

6. Lieut. M—, of the 13th Light Dragoons, is to be removed from his situation as Commandant of the depôt at Alter do Chaõ, as soon as he can be relieved, for having suffered this dragoon to be in Mr. —'s service, contrary to the repeated orders of the army.

SHIRTS.

G. O.

Abrantes, 21st June, 1809.

3. The Commissary General will furnish the Paymaster General with an account of shirts issued to the different corps, in order that they may be charged against them in the next estimates.

G. O.

Merida, 27th Aug. 1809.

9. Requisitions to be sent in to the Quarter Master General as soon as possible to complete each man with two good shirts.

G. O.

Merida, 29th Aug. 1809.

4. A Board of a Field Officer and two Captains from the 1st

division to assemble immediately at the Commissary General's, to examine and report upon some calico and checked shirts received for the army, to state particularly if serviceable, and what their value may be, comparing them with the shirts with which the men are generally furnished.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.

7. (*See EQUIPMENT.*)

SHOES.

G. O.

Coimbra, 31st May, 1809.

1. There being 6000 pairs of shoes, the Officers commanding brigades will direct the Officers commanding regiments to make a requisition on the Assistant Commissary General attached to the brigade for the number of pairs of shoes they will require to complete the men, but no regiment is to require more than one pair of shoes for each man. These shoes are to be paid for at the rate of 6s. 6d. per pair.

G. O.

Coimbra, 4th June, 1809.

1. The men of the brigade of Guards and of General Cameron's brigade may receive from the Commissariat stores each two pair of shoes on requisition.

G. O.

Abrantes, 8th June, 1809.

1. The regiments will make a requisition upon the Commissary at Abrantes, for a sufficient number of pairs of shoes to complete them to two good pairs each man; the issue of them will be notified in General Orders: they will be paid for at the rate of 6s. 6d. per pair.

G. O.

Abrantes, 21st June, 1809.

2. The corps of the army will receive to-morrow at Abrantes, from the Commissary General, the shoes for which they made a requisition under the orders of the 8th instant.

G. O.

Merida, 27th Aug. 1809.

9. Requisitions to be sent in as soon as possible to the Quarter Master General, to complete each man with two pairs of good shoes.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.

7. (*See EQUIPMENT.*)

to Lisbon on duty they may not take non-commissioned officers and soldiers on detachment with them.

2. The depôt at Belem will always furnish the men for any fatigue duty which may be required to be performed.

3. Officers and others allowed servants, who proceed to Lisbon on duty or on account of their health, if allowed to take with them their servants, should not be allowed to retain those soldiers who are able to do their duty. There are at Belem men belonging to every regiment in the army not fit to do their duty in the field, who should be employed as servants to Officers, and others that, on account of duty or health, are obliged to remain at Lisbon or Belem.

4. When any Officer proceeds to Lisbon with a detachment, or with only one soldier as a servant, he must make a nominal return of the detachment, or send the soldier's name to the Officer commanding the depôt of convalescents at Belem.

G. O.

Preneda, 3d Feb. 1813.

5. In the perusal of the Court Martial on Mr. —, the Commander of the Forces has observed that Staff Surgeon — has had in his service a soldier, Private —, of the 3d Dragoon Guards, for which he is to be put in arrest; the charge against him will be sent to him. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.)

6. Lieut. M—, of the 13th Light Dragoons, is to be removed from his situation as Commandant of the depôt at Alter do Chaõ, as soon as he can be relieved, for having suffered this dragoon to be in Mr. —'s service, contrary to the repeated orders of the army.

SHIRTS.

G. O.

Abrantes, 21st June, 1809.

3. The Commissary General will furnish the Paymaster General with an account of shirts issued to the different corps, in order that they may be charged against them in the next estimates.

G. O.

Merida, 27th Aug. 1809.

9. Requisitions to be sent in to the Quarter Master General as soon as possible to complete each man with two good shirts.

G. O.

Merida, 29th Aug. 1809.

4. A Board of a Field Officer and two Captains from the 1st

division to assemble immediately at the Commissary General's, to examine and report upon some calico and checked shirts received for the army, to state particularly if serviceable, and what their value may be, comparing them with the shirts with which the men are generally furnished.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.

7. (*See EQUIPMENT.*)

SHOES.

G. O.

Coimbra, 31st May, 1809.

1. There being 6000 pairs of shoes, the Officers commanding brigades will direct the Officers commanding regiments to make a requisition on the Assistant Commissary General attached to the brigade for the number of pairs of shoes they will require to complete the men, but no regiment is to require more than one pair of shoes for each man. These shoes are to be paid for at the rate of 6s. 6d. per pair.

G. O.

Coimbra, 4th June, 1809.

1. The men of the brigade of Guards and of General Cameron's brigade may receive from the Commissariat stores each two pair of shoes on requisition.

G. O.

Abrantes, 8th June, 1809.

1. The regiments will make a requisition upon the Commissary at Abrantes, for a sufficient number of pairs of shoes to complete them to two good pairs each man; the issue of them will be notified in General Orders: they will be paid for at the rate of 6s. 6d. per pair.

G. O.

Abrantes, 21st June, 1809.

2. The corps of the army will receive to-morrow at Abrantes, from the Commissary General, the shoes for which they made a requisition under the orders of the 8th instant.

G. O.

Merida, 27th Aug. 1809.

9. Requisitions to be sent in as soon as possible to the Quarter Master General, to complete each man with two pairs of good shoes.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.

7. (*See EQUIPMENT.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 9th Dec. 1809.

1. Commanding Officers of regiments in want of shoes are requested to apply to the Quarter Master General, who will let them know how they can be supplied.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 16th Jan. 1811.

1. The Paymasters of regiments who have not yet paid for the shirts and shoes which were issued to their respective regiments by the Commissariat, between the 11th of June and the 24th December last, are directed to pay the amount forthwith into the military chest on the account of the Commissary General.

G. O.

Freneda, 30th Nov. 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces has directed that those non-commissioned officers and soldiers of infantry or artillery who were present at the siege of Burgos, and those who were present with their regiments in Spain between the 15th and 19th of November, as well Portuguese as English, shall receive a pair of shoes, gratis, from the Commissary.

2. The Officers commanding regiments will accordingly make requisitions for these shoes.

3. Many soldiers are probably already provided with the required quantity of shoes; the Officers commanding regiments will make a list of the names of those soldiers, and will have the list lodged with the Paymaster General, in satisfaction of the demand of the Commissary General for as many pairs of shoes last delivered to the regiment as there will be names in the list.

4. The soldiers, whose names will be in these lists, are not to be charged for a pair of shoes each man last received by them from the Commissary in their accounts with the Captain of their company.

5. Of course the requisitions for shoes under this order are not to include the names of those who will be included in the lists adverted to in Nos. 3 and 4.

6. The shoes which will be required under these orders will be delivered between this time and the 1st of February next.

G. O.

L'Isle en Dodon, 24th March, 1814.

1. In consideration of the bad weather in which the troops have carried on their operations during the winter, and of the consequent wear and tear of shoes, the Commander of the Forces has determined that each non-commissioned officer and soldier of the infantry who was present with his regiment between the 8th and 14th of December, 1813, between the 2d and 8th of January,

or between the 14th of February and the 24th of March, shall receive from the Commissariat a pair of shoes gratis.

2. The Commanding Officers of regiments are to have lists made of the several men having claims for shoes under this order.

3. Requisitions will be made upon the Commissary General for the number of pairs of shoes required, which will be issued as circumstances will permit. In the mean time the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades will direct the Officers commanding regiments to make every exertion in the towns and villages through which they pass, to provide shoes for the men; for which the Commissaries attached to the brigades will pay, and they will be received as part of those due under this order.

SHOOTING.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 19th Oct. 1810.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests that the Officers of the army will not shoot in the Park of Mafra without having leave to do so from the government.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 23d Dec. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces has frequently been obliged to request the Officers of the army would not shoot the deer in the royal or other parks without having leave to do so; but he is concerned to learn that the practice still continues in a great degree in the Duchess de la Foen's park, near the cantonments of the army.

2. The Commander of the Forces will avoid to name the regiments by the Officers of which this has been done; but he requests those Officers to reflect that their continuing to shoot the deer in these parks is not only a breach of military discipline, but shows an entire forgetfulness of the rights of property, which they would be obliged to respect in their own country, and which they ought to respect in this, where every individual of the British army has been so well treated.

3. The Commander of the Forces is not desirous of preventing the Officers of the army amusing themselves in any manner they may think proper, or which may be consistent with their duty; but he requests them to respect the parks and preserves of the Prince and other inhabitants.

SICK ABSENT.

G. O.

Freneda, 14th Feb. 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces desires to have, on the 3d of March, from the several regiments of the army, a nominal list of the non-commissioned officers and soldiers returned 'sick absent' in the state of the 1st of March, specifying, as far as is known to the regiments, in what general hospital each man is, and at what period he was sent away from his regiment.

G. O.

Lezaca, 14th Aug. 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces desires that, with the morning state of the 20th instant, the several regiments should send in a nominal list of the men returned in that state 'sick absent,' specifying the name of the Captain and the letter of the company to which each man belongs, and the man's number, and, as far as may be possible, the general or detachment hospital at which the men are supposed to be.

G. O.

Lezaca, 22d Aug. 1813.

1. The Assistant Adjutant Generals of divisions are to send to the Adjutant General's office, with the states of the 3d of September, regimental nominal lists of soldiers who were not accounted for during the last winter, in consequence of the inquiry instituted by the General Order of the 14th February last, and whom Officers commanding regiments are led to consider lost to the service. The supposed cause of casualty to be stated in the column of remarks.

SIEGES.

G. O.

Freneda, 7th Oct. 1811.

4. A working party consisting of 200 rank and file of British troops, and 200 rank and file of Portuguese, with Officers and non-commissioned officers in proportion, of the 6th division, are to proceed to-morrow morning to Almeida, to be employed on the works of that place. The party are to take their arms, &c. with them, and the Commissaries of the 6th division will take measures to supply them with provisions. This party are to work on the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th, on which last day a similar party are to be sent to relieve them, and they are to return to their quarters on the 13th, and the relieving party will likewise be relieved after four days' work.

5. These men are to receive working money at the rate allowed

to the soldiers of the several nations ; and this working money is to be paid to the Officers before the men march away, after being relieved by the Officer of engineers under whom they shall be employed.

6. Such of the party who are bricklayers or stonemasons will be employed as artificers, and will receive double pay.

7. It is to be clearly understood, however, that those who do not work will get no pay.

<i>Freneda, 9th Nov. 1811,</i>	}	(See ARTIFICERS.)
" 16th " "		
" 18th " "		
" 30th " "		

G. O.

Freneda, 18th Dec. 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces begs that the soldiers of the regiments of the 1st, 3d, 4th, and light divisions may be employed in making fascines, gabions, and piquets of the following dimensions :—

2. Fascines of one foot thick and six feet in length.

3. Gabions three feet in height, by two feet three inches diameter, of the same numbers that there will be of the fascines.

4. Twice as many piquets as there will be fascines, three feet six inches long.

5. These articles, when made up, are to be kept at the head quarters of the several regiments : an Officer of engineers will be sent round to inspect them, and will pay those who shall have made them—for the larger fascines, two vintems each ; for the gabions, four vintems each ; and for the piquets, half a vintem each.

6. Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher will send with the Engineer Officer to the head quarters of each division, for the purpose of making fascines and gabions, a proportion of tools, which will be distributed to the several regiments, and will be returned when the work shall be finished.

7. The Engineer Officers will report on the progress of the work every third day.

G. O.

Freneda, 3d Jan. 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests to have a return of the number of miners in the several regiments in the 1st, 3d, 4th, and light divisions ; likewise to have a list of the names of any Officers disposed to act as engineers.

G. O. *Gallegos, 22d Jan. 1812.*

1. (See THANKS.) Ciudad Rodrigo.

G. O. *Elvas, 15th March, 1812.*

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that Commanding Officers will send in, with the least possible delay, to the Adjutant General's office, the names of any Officers disposed to act as engineers at the intended siege of Badajoz.

G. O. *Camp before Badajoz, 26th March, 1812.*

1. The following Officers have been permitted by the Commander of the Forces to act as engineers at the siege of Badajoz, and are to report themselves accordingly to the Commanding Engineer in camp.

G. O. *Camp before Badajoz, 7th April, 1812.*

1, 2, 3. (See THANKS.) Badajoz.

G. O. *Salamanca, 28th June, 1812.*

1. (See THANKS.) Forts at Salamanca.

G. O. *Madrid, 14th Aug. 1812.*

1. There will be wanted 2000 gabions, of two feet diameter in the whole, and two feet six inches long, and 200 fascines, eighteen feet long, and one foot in diameter; and 1400 piquets, three feet six inches long.

2. A working party of 150 men of the 3d division is to parade this day at twelve o'clock, at the Custom House, to make these gabions, fascines, and piquets, for which the men will be paid the price for each, the same as under the orders of the 18th December last.

4. Any Officer who wishes to serve as an engineer in the attack of the enemy's works in the Retiro will send his name to Lieut. Colonel Burgoyne. (See MADRID.)

G. O. *Villa de Toro, 1st Oct. 1812.*

1. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to state, that the working parties in the trenches, before Burgos, do not perform their duty, notwithstanding the pains which have been taken to relieve them every six hours.

2. He desires that Lieut. Colonel Burgoyne will report to him, every morning, who commanded the working parties in the trenches during the preceding twenty-four hours; and whether each of the parties performed the work allotted to it with due diligence.

G. O. *Villa de Toro, 3d Oct. 1812.*

1. The Commander of the Forces noticed in the General Order of the 1st instant the complaints he had received of the working

parties; and he is concerned to have again to notice that he has received complaints of the working parties ordered for last night.

2. The whole of the working parties ordered for the trenches, from six to twelve o'clock last night, absented themselves from the trenches.

3. The Commander of the Forces desires that Ensign —, of the — reg. of Caçadores, and Ensign —, of the — reg. of Caçadores, may be put in arrest; and that the non-commissioned officers and soldiers composing the parties from General —'s and from General —'s brigades may be employed at working parties for six hours during the twenty-four hours of the next four days; and that during the remainder of the twenty-four hours of the same four days they may be kept at their arms in front of the encampment, fully accoutred, and in readiness to turn out at a moment's warning.

4. The Commander of the Forces is concerned likewise to have to notice that the working parties ordered last night for the Commanding Officer of the Artillery did not perform their duty.

5. All the Officers and the whole of the Portuguese detachments absented themselves; and, of course, when such an example was set by the Officers, much was not to be expected from the soldiers.

6. The following Officers are to be put in arrest for quitting their duty without leave on the night of the 2d instant.

7. At the same time that the Commander of the Forces notices this misconduct of the working parties, he is happy to make an exception in favour of the brigade of Guards, who, he is informed, have invariably performed this duty, as they have every other in this army, in the most exemplary manner.

8. The Officers and soldiers of the army should know that to work during a siege is as much a part of their duty as it is to engage the enemy in the field; and they may depend upon it, that unless they perform the work allotted to them with due diligence they cannot acquire the honor which their comrades have acquired in former sieges.

9. The siege of the castle of Burgos has afforded more than one instance of the fatal effects of the omission of the working parties to perform their duty. The Commander of the Forces hopes he shall have no reason to complain in future.

G. O.

Zubiete, 11th July, 1813.

4. Any Officers desirous of acting as engineers at St. Sebastian are

T 2

to send their names to the Adjutant General, to Sir R. Fletcher, or to Major C. F. Smith.

G. O.

Lezaca, 27th Sept. 1813.

1, 2. (See THANKS.) St. Sebastian.

SMUGGLING.

G. O.

Badajoz, 8th Sept. 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces has heard with much concern that persons employed at Lisbon in landing stores for the army have landed goods liable to pay duty, under pretence that they were for the use of the troops. The Commander of the Forces is determined to disgrace and punish those who shall be found out to have been concerned in these scandalous transactions; and in order to prevent them in future, he desires that when any articles are to be landed from any ship in the Tagus for the use of the troops, the Officer at the head of the department for whose service they are to be landed is to give one day's previous notice to the Officer commanding at Lisbon of this intention, stating particularly the ship from which in the river, and the place to which on shore, the articles are to be taken, and, as far as may be possible, the denominations and quantities of the articles to be landed.

2. The Commanding Officer at Lisbon is immediately to convey this notice to His Majesty's Ambassador at Lisbon, in order that he may make such communications on the subject to the Government as he may think proper. In case the Government may think proper to order it, Custom-House Officers are to be allowed to attend in the ship, in the boats conveying the articles from the ship to the shore, and in the store house, in order to see that the goods are conveyed to their destination according to notice given.

SNUFF.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 28th Feb. 1811.

1 to 5. (See TOBACCO.)

SOAP.

G. O.

*Cartaxo, 29th Feb. 1811.*1 to 5. (*See TOBACCO.*)

SOUP.

G. O.

Pero Negro, 26th Oct. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces has directed the Commissary General to supply the troops with a certain quantity of rice till further orders. The quantity supplied will be 1 lb. among eight men, which is to be boiled up with their meat.

2. Commanding Officers of regiments will make requisitions upon the Assistant Commissaries attached to brigades for this rice, as soon as the latter shall be enabled to supply it.

G. O.

Alemquer, 16th Nov. 1810.

3. The allowance of rice, which has been given to the troops lately, must of necessity be discontinued as soon as the Assistant Commissaries will have issued that which they have with their several brigades.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 4th Dec. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces will give directions that the troops may receive rice in the same proportions as ordered by the General Order of the 26th of October, 1810, as soon as the Assistant Commissaries of brigades can issue it to them.

G. O.

Cuellar, 1st Aug. 1812.

4. The Commander of the Forces desires that, till further orders, there may be issued to each soldier daily, an eighth of a pound of rice, if it can be procured; if it cannot, the same quantity of wheaten flour, or of barley, or of wheat, which the Officers are requested to see that the soldiers boil up with their soup. If barley or wheat should be issued, the husk should be beat off before it is boiled.

G. O.

S. Ildafonso, 8th Aug. 1812.

5. The Commander of the Forces desires that rice, wheat flour, or wheat may be issued to the troops, under the order of the 1st instant, but not barley, unless it should be absolutely necessary.

SPIRITS.

G. O.

Cuellar, 1st Aug. 1812.

5. As much of the sickness of the troops is attributed to the use

of raw spirits by the soldiers in the hot season, the Commander of the Forces desires that the Officers will see that the men of each mess in their companies mix their spirits with four times the quantity of water as soon as the spirits are issued by the Commissary. If the Commander of the Forces should find that the Officers of any regiments omit to carry into execution this order, he will not only give directions that all issues of wine and spirits to such regiments may be discontinued entirely, but he will find himself under the necessity of taking other means to enforce obedience to orders which have for their object the health of the soldiers.

G. O.

S. Ildefonso, 8th Aug. 1812.

6. When the troops receive rum, it may be mixed with three times the quantity of water, instead of four times as ordered the 1st instant.

SPRING WAGGONS.

G. O.

Alcobaça, 5th Oct. 1810.

2. As the divisions of infantry will pass through Rio Mayor, three spring waggons will be attached to each, to be under the direction of the Staff Surgeon. The Staff Surgeons are held responsible that nothing is put into the spring waggons, excepting sick soldiers or their packs or arms.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests the General Officers commanding divisions will report to him if they should observe any deviation from this order. The medical panniers or other medical stores are positively not to be carried in them.

SQUADS.

G. O.

Coimbra, 29th May, 1809.

1. (See CANTONMENTS.)

STABLES.

G. O.

Alemquer, 17th Nov. 1810.

5. The cavalry and horses of the army must not be put into any stables or places which have been occupied by the enemy,

without very carefully cleansing and washing the mangers, &c. to take every precaution against glanders.

STAFF.

G. O. *Pombal, 1st May, 1809.*

3. General Officers to send in to the Adjutant General's office, at head quarters, as soon as possible, the names of the Officers composing their Staff.

G. O. *Oporto, 23d May, 1809.*

2. Officers of the Staff to use post horses. (*See POST HORSES.*)

G. O. *Abrantes, 23d June, 1809.*

4. (*See FORAGE.*)

G. O. *Abrantes, 24th June, 1809.*

10. The number of horses for which Staff Officers are allowed to draw forage having been increased by the orders of the 23d instant (*see FORAGE*), it is to be understood that they are to do all the duties required from them by means of their own horses, unless when required to go and return from a place at a greater distance from their station than twenty miles.

G. O. *Plasencia, 9th July, 1809.*

2. The Officer of the Quarter Master General's department, with divisions, must quarter the General Officers and their Staff as near to their divisions and brigades as possible.

G. O. *Badajoz, 18th Dec. 1809.*

1. In order to prevent the inconvenience which the army would suffer from the absence of the Officers of the Staff, the Commander of the Forces has determined that all Officers belonging to the departments of the Adjutant and Quarter Master General of the army in Spain and Portugal, who shall be absent from the Peninsula on any account except that of having been wounded, shall cease to receive their staff pay and allowances in two months from the period of their embarkation, although they will continue on the list of their respective departments, and will return to their duties in them when they will rejoin the army. The Adjutant and Quarter Master General will attend to this order in making up the abstracts of their several departments.

G. O. *Busaco, 24th Sept. 1810.*

1. Heads of departments will send in to the Adjutant General's office, on the 25th instant, or as soon after as possible, nominal

returns of the Officers at present serving in their respective departments, specifying the regiments to which they belong, and the names of the places at which they are stationed.

2. The Assistant Adjutant Generals, attached to divisions, will send in to the Adjutant General's office, on the 25th instant, or as soon after as possible, nominal returns of the Generals and other Staff Officers at present serving in their respective divisions, specifying the nature of their appointments, regiments, and stations, and to note at the bottom any alterations which may have taken place during the preceding month.

G. O.

Portalsgre, 23d July, 1811.

6. Accuracy of all formations and movements depends upon the Officers of the Staff. (See MANŒUVRE.)

G. O.

Freneda, 21st May, 1813.

4. There is to be an Officer of the General Staff at all times present in the camp or cantonments of each division of the army, who is to receive all orders sent to the division, and who is to be responsible that the orders are to be immediately communicated to the senior Officer present, to be forthwith acted upon by him, if necessary, in the event of the General Officer commanding the division being absent.

5. In camp the tent or hut of the above-mentioned Staff Officer is to be placed always in the same situation in the division; and it is to be known to the Quarter Guard of each regiment, so that any person arriving in the camp of the division with orders may be immediately conducted to it.

6. (See HEAD QUARTERS.)

G. O.

Quincoces, 17th June, 1813.

8. On leading the column of march. (See COLUMN OF MARCH.)

(See OCTOBER MINUTE, 1827, *Horse Guards*, Oct. 1827.)

STAFF ALLOWANCE.

G. O.

Celorico, 4th Aug. 1810.

4. (See COMMAND, TEMPORARY.)

G. O.

Freneda, 16th Feb. 1812.

7. (See COMMAND, TEMPORARY.)

STAFF CORPS OF CAVALRY.

G. O.

Freneda, 13th March, 1813.

22. The Commander of the Forces having received the orders of His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief to form in this country two troops of the staff corps of cavalry, to be employed in the duties of the police of the army, and in others of a confidential nature, directs that the Commanding Officers of all the regiments in this country will report the names to the Adjutant General, of the non-commissioned officers and privates who will volunteer to serve in this staff corps, and whose characters are of a description that their Commanding Officers can recommend them.

23. Serjeants in the staff corps of cavalry will receive each one shilling per diem extra; corporals eightpence; and privates sixpence.

G. O.

Freneda, 28th March, 1813.

4. The Commanding Officers of regiments of cavalry are requested to send in to the Adjutant General's office, without delay, returns of men recommended for the mounted staff corps called for in the orders of the 13th instant.

G. O.

Freneda, 27th April, 1813.

1. The non-commissioned officers and soldiers sent to form the staff corps of cavalry, under the orders of the 13th of March last, are to be continued on the strength of the several regiments of cavalry to which they have hitherto belonged, and are to be returned as 'on command.'

2. Their pay is to be drawn for them, in their respective regiments, to the 24th of April, and from that time in the staff corps. The horse appointments sent with these men, from their several regiments, will be returned to their regiments as soon as those intended to be sent for them from England shall arrive in this country.

STATES.

G. O.

Coimbra, 1st June, 1809.

11. Officers commanding regiments will transmit to the Adjutant General's office the usual weekly states on the 1st, 8th, and 15th days of each month respectively.

G. O.

Badajoz, 7th Sept. 1809.

10. (See RETURNS.)

- G. O. *Quinta dos Baños, 11th July, 1811.*
 1. (See DAILY STATES.)
- G. O. *Villa de Toro, 27th Sept. 1812.*
 5. (See DAILY STATES.)
-

STOPPAGES.

- G. O. *Alverca, 26th July, 1810.*
 1. (See PRISONERS OF WAR, BRITISH.)
- G. O. *Lezaca, 3d Aug. 1813.*
 8 and 9. (See PAY.)
- G. O. *Toulouse, 4th May, 1814.*
 1. (See PAYMASTERS.)
-

STRAGGLERS.

- G. O. *Ovar, 26th May, 1809.*
 1. The Commander of the Forces begs that the Officers commanding brigades will ascertain the number of men left behind on the march by each regiment under their command, from the time the army left Coimbra. They will make a return of them to the Adjutant General's office, stating the names of the Officers commanding the companies from which those men have absented themselves.
- G. O. *Coimbra, 29th May, 1809.*
 5. The Commander of the Forces calls the attention of the Officers commanding brigades and regiments to the orders given out, and repeated, with a view to prevent the soldiers from straggling from their regiments on a march, which have hitherto been ineffectual (see COLUMN OF MARCH). He desires that a report of absentees may be made, after every march, to the Officer commanding the brigade; and the Officer commanding the brigade will send this report, with a statement from what companies the men are absent, to the Commander of the Forces.
- G. O. *Coimbra, 1st June, 1809.*
 8. An Officer from the —, the —, and the — regts., to proceed forthwith, by the road of Aveiro, Oporto, and Braga, to look for the men who have been allowed to straggle from those regiments, according to the return sent into the Adjutant General's

office, copies of which they are to be furnished with by the Officers commanding the corps. The Commander of the Forces trusts that more attention will be paid by the Officers commanding companies to prevent the soldiers straggling in future.

G. O.

Abrantes, 13th June, 1809.

10. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to have to announce to the army that Private —, of the — reg., has been wounded, and has probably died of the wounds he received from some peasants in the neighbourhood of Coimbra; and that Corporal — and Private — of the same regiment, have probably met with the same fate. These are some of the consequences of the irregularities of which the soldiers have been guilty, which have had the effect of turning into enemies a people who were grateful for the benefits which they received from the British nation, and manifested their gratitude by affording to the soldiers every comfort and assistance which was in their power. The Commanding Officers of brigades and regiments are particularly requested to point out to the soldiers the consequences of these irregularities.

G. O.

Abrantes, 16th June, 1809.

1. (See PROVOST MARSHALS.)

G. O.

Jaraicejo, 16th Aug. 1809.

2 and 3. (See BEEHIVES.)

G. O.

Celorico, 29th July, 1810.

5. The Commander of the Forces observed yesterday that several men of the — and — regs. were straggling from their corps: he requests that Brigadier General — will report what number of men were returned absent from each regiment after the march of yesterday, and the cause of their absence.

G. O.

Leyria, 3d Oct. 1810.

1. The Commanding Officers of the —, the —, and the — regs., are particularly referred to the General Orders of the 9th of May, 1809 (see COLUMN OF MARCH). There are more stragglers from these three regiments than from all the others of the British army taken together, which must be occasioned either by the neglect of the Officers, or by the soldiers being unable to keep up with the march. In either case these regiments are unfit to do duty with the army: and, if the Commander of the Forces should observe any more of this straggling on the march, he will send these regiments into garrison, and report their conduct especially to His Majesty.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests that Major General Leith will communicate these orders to the Portuguese troops in his division, of whom, particularly the Lusitanian legion, there is as much reason to complain as of the British brigade. He also requests to have a return, this day, of the number of men missing from each regiment, British and Portuguese, in the division, on each day's march since the 1st instant, inclusive.

3. General Officers commanding divisions are requested to direct the Provost Marshals attached to their divisions to punish any man who may be found straggling from the regiment and division to which he belongs.

4. General Officers commanding divisions are requested to direct that there may be an inspection of the soldiers' packs, both British and Portuguese, this day, after the march, and every thing not strictly regimental necessities is to be taken from them and burnt; and those who have these articles are to be punished, as they have certainly procured them by plunder.

5. Major General — is requested not to allow the troops of his division to enter any town, unless necessarily obliged to pass through it, till further orders.

G. O.

Leyria, 3d Oct. 1810.

After Order. (*See PLUNDER.*)

G. O.

Leyria, 4th Oct. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces publishes the following report of men absent from the —, the —, and the — regts., and from the Lusitanian legion. He desires that an Officer of each regiment may be sent back along the road, as far as the advance guard, to find the men missing; and the Officers commanding the above regiments will report their arrival.

2. Report of men missing from the different regiments composing Major General —'s corps, on the 3d of October, 1810.

— reg.	.	.	20	rank and file.
— reg.	.	.	5	„
— reg.	.	.	11	„
Lusitanian legion	.	.	50	„

3. The Commander of the Forces trusts that, by the attention of Officers commanding regiments, this disgraceful circumstance will not occur again.

G. O.

Alcobaca, 5th Oct. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces announces to the army that thirty of the stragglers who are absent from their regiments, of

which ten are British soldiers, were taken yesterday by the enemy, in villages near the road on which the army marched three or four days before, that is, on the 1st and 2d instant. This misfortune would be a subject of regret to the Commander of the Forces under any circumstances; but it is particularly so as it has been occasioned by the irregularity of the soldiers themselves, and by the neglect of their Officers to attend to the orders repeatedly issued on the subject.

G. O.

Castello Branco, 2d Aug. 1811.

2. The Commander of the Forces is likewise concerned to observe the numbers of soldiers, belonging to the 7th division, straggling on the march yesterday, belonging particularly to the — reg. and to the — battalion: he refers the Officers to the orders on this subject.

3. These irregularities on the march lead to many disorders, of which the consequences are felt in the subsequent sickness of the soldiers and the weakness of the regiments. They have lately plundered honey, than which nothing can be more prejudicial to their health at this season, and the use of it by the men ought to be prevented as much as possible.

G. O.

Olmedo, 28th July, 1812.

1. The number of soldiers of infantry who stay behind their regiments on a march is so very large, the practice is so unmilitary in itself, and leads to such inconveniences and losses, when the troops are moving near the enemy, and is at all times so prejudicial to the health of the soldiers, that the Commander of the Forces begs to draw the attention of the General Officers of the army to the General Orders upon this subject.

2. Under these orders no soldiers ought to be out of the ranks on a march without the knowledge of the Officer commanding his company; and the Officer commanding the regiment should report all absentees at the end of the march to the General Officers commanding the brigade.

3. The object of these orders is to insure the attention of the several authorities to the absence from the ranks of every soldier, and to make it certain that this evil will not exist in any instance without sufficient cause.

4. But if it takes place without notice from the Officers of the regiment or the General Officer of the brigade it is time some further measures should be adopted.

5. The Commander of the Forces declares his intention to have the name taken down of every soldier whom he may find

straggling from his regiment on the march; and if he should find upon inquiry that the soldiers' names have not been reported, according to the General Orders of the army, he will bring to trial, before a General Court Martial, the Officer of his company, or the Commanding Officer of his regiment, if he should not have noticed the neglect of the Commanding Officer of his company.

6. The Commander of the Forces requests the General Officers commanding divisions and the Officers of the General Staff will pay attention to this subject.

G. O.

Mojadas, 31st July, 1812.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests to have returns of the several men missing from their regiments on the march of the 10th instant.

3. It is reported to the Commander of the Forces that the enemy have in their power above 100 men, British soldiers, taken on that day straggling in the rear, and on the flanks of the army.

4. As the army did not march more than ten or eleven miles on that day, and the country was perfectly open, the straggling of these soldiers and their being prisoners must be attached to the neglect of the Officers of their regiments.

5. It is quite obvious that if the soldiers cannot be made to march in their ranks at all times, the army cannot effect a march in the face of an enemy, and it is so far unfit for service.

6. The Commander of the Forces calls upon the General Officers of the army and Commanding Officers of regiments to take measures to prevent the too-prevalent practice of falling-out.

G. O.

Mozoncillo, 6th Aug. 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces is sorry to have to inform the army that he has received a report that two soldiers were murdered at Medina del Campo on the 3d instant, and that he has reason to apprehend that this misfortune is to be attributed to the misconduct of the British soldiers in that and the other towns on the road between Ciudad Rodrigo, Salamanca, and the army.

2. The Commander of the Forces now gives notice that he has directed that no Officer or soldier may be supplied with provisions or forage on his road to or from the army, between Ciudad Rodrigo, Salamanca, and the army, excepting at the places at which it will be specified in his route that he is to receive provisions and forage; and any Officer who shall apply for either at any other place is to be reported to head quarters; and any soldier who shall apply for provisions is to be confined and sent a prisoner to the nearest

British post, and will undoubtedly be brought to trial before a Court Martial for a disobedience of orders.

3. The Commander of the Forces hoped that the kind treatment which the Officers and soldiers of the army have received from the Spaniards would have had the effect of inducing them to treat the inhabitants of the country with kindness, to respect their property, and to refrain from making demands upon them which they have no right to make.

4. He now warns them of the consequences which will attend their misconduct. They may depend upon it the Spaniards will not submit to be ill-treated ; and the Commander of the Forces recommends to the soldiers to behave towards the inhabitants of the country as they have deserved by their conduct to the army since they have passed the frontiers of Portugal.

5. This order is to be printed. It must be read to every detachment which will pass Ciudad Rodrigo and Salamanca, and a printed copy must be delivered to the Officer or non-commissioned officer commanding it. It must likewise be read to every detachment which will leave the army for Salamanca, or that will leave Salamanca for Ciudad Rodrigo.

G. O.

Aldehuela de la Boveda, 26th Nov. 1812.

1 and 2. (See PIG SHOOTING.)

3. The number of soldiers straggling from their regiments for no reason excepting to plunder is a disgrace to the army, and affords a strong proof of the degree to which the discipline of the regiments is relaxed, and of the inattention of the Commanding and other Officers of regiments to their duty, and to the repeated orders of the army.

4. The Commander of the Forces considers the Commanding Officers of any regiment from which there are men absent on a march to be responsible ; and he now desires that Lieutenant General the Honorable L. Cole will put in arrest the Commanding Officer of the — regiment, for having allowed soldiers to straggle from the ranks of the — regiment on the marches of yesterday and this day.

(See CIRCULAR LETTER, *Freneda, 28th Nov. 1812.*)

G. O.

S. Sever, 5th March, 1814.

1. (See PROCLAMATION IN FRANCE.)

SUPPLIES (FORCIBLE SEIZURE OF).

G. O.

*Ruivars, 20th May, 1809.*1 to 3. (*See BREAD.*)

G. O.

Arganil, 20th March, 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces is concerned to hear that some of the regiments coming up in the rear have forcibly seized the supplies on the march for those in the front, in consequence of which these last have been deprived of them.

2. Those who stopped and seized those supplies should reflect that it is most easy to supply the troops nearest to the magazine, while those nearest the enemy require the supplies with the greatest urgency. It is, besides, quite irregular, and positively contrary to the orders of this army, for any Commanding Officer to seize supplies of any description: there is a Commissary attached to every part of the army, and there is no individual, much less regiment, for whom some Commissary is not obliged to provide.

3. It is necessary that this practice should be avoided in future, otherwise it will become impossible to carry on any regular operation.

SUSPENSION OF HOSTILITIES.

G. O.

Toulouse, 16th April, 1814.

1. The General commanding the French troops at Montauban having announced his submission to the provisional government established at Paris till the arrival of His Majesty Louis XVIII., the Commander of the Forces has agreed to suspend hostilities with the said General: the allied troops, therefore, are not to pass the town below Ville Brumier, or to approach nearer to Montauban than that place, and than three quarters of a league from Montauban on the road to Toulouse.

2. The communication through Montauban is, however, open for couriers, &c., to Paris and Bourdeaux.

(*See CONVENTION OF TOULOUSE.*)

TALAVERA DE LA REYNA.

G. O.

Talavera de la Reyna, 29th July, 1809.

1. (*See THANKS.*)

G. O.

Badajoz, 10th Sept. 1809.

2. (See THANKS.)

G. O.

Viseu, 4th March, 1810.

1, 2, 3. (See THANKS.)

TELEGRAPH (IN THE LINES).

G. O.

Rinho, near Sobral, 13th Oct. 1810.

1. When any Officer is desirous of communicating a message to the Commander of the Forces, it is only necessary to send it to the nearest telegraph, and to request the Officer of the navy at that telegraph to communicate it to the Sobral station, head quarters: in the same manner messages may be communicated to any other station.

TENTS (OFFICERS').

G. O.

Oporto, 24th May, 1809.

2. The army being likely to go into huts at an early period, the Commander of the Forces is disposed to supply the Officers with tents from the public stores, in the proportion of one tent for each Field Officer; one tent for the Officers of each company; and one for the Staff: it will be necessary, however, that the Officers to whom these tents will be issued shall provide means for the carriage without increasing the demands for forage.

3. The Officers commanding regiments will send to the Quarter Master General, through the Officers commanding their brigades, returns of the names of those Officers who are desirous of having tents, stating the numbers required for the regiments under their command, according to the proportions above specified.

G. O.

Abrantes, 13th June, 1809.

8. (See HUTS.)

G. O.

Abrantes, 26th June, 1809.

8. A few tents having arrived, those Officers who have made known their wishes to have them, under the orders of the 24th May, No. 3, are to apply to the Quarter Master General, who will give orders upon the Commissary General for them.

G. O.

Viseu, 18th March, 1810.

1. The Officers commanding regiments are, as soon as possible

after the receipt of this order, to make a return, and report to the Quarter Master General, on the number and state of tents issued to the several regiments for the use of the Officers, under the General Orders of the 24th May, 1809.

G. O.

Celorico, 29th April, 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces is disposed to supply the Officers of the army with the tents from the public stores, in the proportion and on the conditions specified in the General Orders above referred to; and it is requested that requisitions and returns may be made accordingly to the Quarter Master General. (See EQUIPMENT.)

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 30th April, 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces begs that the staff and regimental Officers of the 3d, 4th, 5th, and light divisions, and General Alten's brigade of cavalry, will send to Almeida to get the tents they will require for the campaign. It must be clearly understood that if they do not take them now they cannot have them hereafter.

2. The Assistant Quarter Master General with each division will send to the Quarter Master General a return of the number of tents required by each individual Officer of the staff and by each regiment, and the Quarter Master General will send orders to Almeida that the tents may be issued accordingly. (See 11, 12, and 14, of the following Orders.)

TENTS.

G. O.

Freneda, 1st March, 1813.

6. It is the intention of the Commander of the Forces that the mules hitherto provided by the Commanding Officers of companies of infantry, for the carriage of camp kettles, shall hereafter be applied to the carriage of tents for the non-commissioned officers and soldiers.

7. In order the better to enable the Officers commanding companies to perform this service, the Commander of the Forces has ordered that, in addition to the sum of eight pounds five shillings, forage money, received for this purpose in the winter, båt and forage allowance, a sum of ten pounds båt money shall be received by each Commanding Officer of a company of infantry. The Commanding Officers of regiments of infantry are to send in their estimates to the Quarter Master General for their al-

allowances for the winter båt and forage now in the course of payment.

8. It is expected, however, that in consideration of the allowance granted for this service, the Officers commanding companies will have an animal sufficient for the purpose. The General Officers commanding brigades are requested to attend particularly to this part of the equipment of the regiments under their command, and are to report any deficiency which they may observe.

9. Whatever may be the strength of a company, the mule provided by the Captain is to carry three tents, with their poles, pins, &c., which tents are to be disposable under the direction of the Assistant Quarter Master General attached to the division, for the purpose, however, of only giving cover to the non-commissioned officers and soldiers.

10. The mule provided to carry the tents for the soldiers must be employed solely on that service, according to the orders heretofore issued in regard to camp-kettle mules.

11. The Commander of the Forces has frequently had occasion to complain that, notwithstanding he has ordered the issue of tents for the Officers of the army, staff as well as regimental, they have omitted to take them from the stores; and afterwards, when it has been expedient to encamp the troops, the greatest inconveniences have been experienced as well by Officers, staff and regimental, as by the soldiers.

12. The Commander of the Forces now requests that the General Officers and Staff, and the Commanding Officers of regiments, for themselves, the Regimental Staff, and the Officers of companies, will make requisitions on the Quarter Master General for the number of tents they require for Officers during the ensuing campaign, to complete to the numbers allowed, as well as in exchange for any rendered unserviceable by wear; and the Quarter Master General will apprise them where these tents will be procured. If they do not send for them they must do without tents, as those provided for the non-commissioned officers and soldiers must be applied to that purpose only.

13. The Quarter Master General will likewise apprise the Commanding Officers of regiments of infantry at what place they will procure the tents for the non-commissioned officers and soldiers.

14. When Officers may arrive at Lisbon, from England and elsewhere, Major General Peacocke will apprise them of the necessity that they should have tents: that is to say, one for each Field Officer; one for the Officers of each company; one for the

Adjutant and the Quarter Master; one for the Medical Staff; and one for the Paymaster; and he will authorize the issue of tents accordingly from the public stores, which must be carried at the expense of the Officers themselves.

G. O.

Freneda, 25th April, 1813.

12. (*See GREAT COATS.*)

G. O.

Freneda, 1st May, 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests the attention of the General Officers and Commanding Officers of regiments to No. 9 of the General Orders of the 1st of March, in regard to tents.

2. He is aware that three tents for each company will not be sufficient to give cover to the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of some of the strong regiments; but it is to be understood that all the tents are to be disposable by the Assistant Quarter Master General attached to the division in which any regiment may be, who will see that all the men are covered; and he will apply the tents to cover such part of the division as he may think proper.

3. He must take care, however, that the corps are so disposed as that the tents belonging to any regiment, attached for the moment to the use of another, may not be removed to an inconvenient distance from the regiment to which they may belong, from the animals which are destined to carry them, and from the bātmén who are to take care of them.

4. The Commander of the Forces desires that it may be observed as a general rule that the tents are to be concealed from view in the day-time, as far as it may be practicable: but there will be no inconvenience in removing them at night to heights, or any other situation on which it may be desirable to post the troops during the night, from which, for the purpose of concealment, it may be expedient to keep them in the day-time.

THANKS.

G. O.

Oporto, 12th May, 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces congratulates the troops upon the success which has attended their operations for the last four days, during which they have traversed above eighty miles of most difficult country, in which they have carried some formidable positions; have beaten the enemy repeatedly; and have ended by forcing the passage of the Douro, and defending the po-

sition so boldly taken up with a number far inferior to those by which they were attacked. In the course of this short expedition the Commander of the Forces has had repeated opportunities of witnessing and applauding the gallantry of the Officers and troops, &c. &c.

G. O.

Talavera de la Reyna, 29th July, 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces returns his thanks to the Officers and troops for their gallant conduct in the two trying days of yesterday and the day before, on which they have been engaged with, and beaten off, an army infinitely superior in number, &c. &c.

G. O.

Badajos, 10th Sept. 1809.

2. The Commander of the Forces has much pleasure in publishing to the Officers and troops the following copy of a letter from the Secretary of State, conveying His Majesty's approbation of their gallant conduct in the late action of Talavera:—

(The General Orders, dated Horse Guards, 18th Aug. 1809, is inserted in the Dispatches, Vol. 4.)

' SIR,

Downing Street, 21st Aug. 1809.

Your letters of the 29th of July and 1st of August have been received and laid before the King.

That of the 29th July, which reports the result of an attack made on the combined British and Spanish armies near Talavera de la Reyna, on the 27th and 28th ultimo, by the united corps of Victor and Sebastiani and the troops from Madrid, has been received by His Majesty with the utmost interest and satisfaction.

The nature of the position occupied by the Spanish army, and the deliberate purpose of the enemy to direct his whole efforts against the troops of His Majesty, as it has thrown upon the British army nearly the entire weight of this great contest, has afforded them an opportunity for acquiring for themselves the important glory of having vanquished the French army of more than double their number, not in a short or partial struggle, but in a battle obstinately contested in two successive days, not wholly discontinued even throughout the intervening night, and fought under circumstances which brought the mass of both armies into close and repeated combat.

The King, in contemplating so glorious a display of the valor

and prowess of his troops, has commanded me to declare His Royal approbation of the conduct of his whole army.

His Majesty has directed me to signify, in the most marked and especial manner, to you his gracious sense of your personal services on the ever-memorable occasion, not less displayed in the glorious result of the battle itself than in the consummate ability, valor, and military resource with which the many difficulties of this arduous and protracted contest were met and provided for by your tried experience and judgment.

The conduct of Lieut. General Sherbrooke has entitled him to the King's entire approbation. His Majesty has observed with satisfaction the manner in which he led on the troops to the charge with the bayonet—a species of attack which, on all occasions, so well accords with the dauntless character of the British soldiers.

His Majesty has noticed, with the same gracious approbation, the conduct of the several General and other Officers: all have done their duty; most of them have had occasion of eminently distinguishing themselves; the instances of which, as reported by you, have not escaped His Majesty's attention.

In signifying to the Officers of the army, in public orders, His Majesty's approbation and thanks, it is His Majesty's pleasure that they be extended in the most distinct and particular manner to the non-commissioned officers and men: on no occasion have they displayed with greater lustre the inestimable qualities which they possess as soldiers, nor have they on any former occasion more nobly sustained the military character of the British nation.

In acknowledging the services of the brave army under your command, His Majesty cannot refrain from those expressions of sorrow and regret with which his royal mind has been affected at observing the great number of gallant Officers and soldiers who have fallen at the battle of Talavera.

His paternal feelings derive their best consolation on this occasion from the persuasion that bravery so distinguished and exertions so heroic cannot but have obtained for their country the most important and lasting advantages; and whilst the security and glory of his own empire has been confirmed by the achievements of his troops, His Majesty trusts that their efforts will not prove unavailing, under Divine Providence, in the defence of the rights and liberties of the Spanish nation.

His Majesty has directed a medal to be distributed to the General and other Officers commanding corps, in commemoration of

the victory of Talavera; and has further commanded that His Royal approbation of the services of his gallant troops in Spain should be published in General Orders to the whole of the British army.

*His Excellency Lieut. Gen.
Sir A. Wellesley, K.B.'*

CASTLEREAGH.

G. O.

Visu, 4th March, 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces has great satisfaction in communicating to the General Officers, the Officers, the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the army; who fought the battle of Talavera, the following testimonies of the approbation of the Houses of Lords and Commons of their distinguished conduct:—

2.

'MY LORD,

House of Lords, 26th Jan. 1810.

I have the honor, by command of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled, to enclose their resolutions of thanks to your Lordship for the distinguished ability displayed by you on the 27th and 28th of July last, in the glorious battle of Talavera, which terminated in the signal defeat of the forces of the enemy; and to transmit at the same time the resolutions of their Lordships respecting the distinguished exertions of the Officers, and the distinguished valor and discipline of the non-commissioned officers and private soldiers, in that memorable battle.

I know not how, my Lord, to presume, when I am communicating these honorable sentiments which the illustrious House, in which these thanks have been voted to your Lordship, entertain of your Lordship's high merit, to express any feelings of the individual who has the honor to make this communication; but I cannot refrain from assuring your Lordship that I feel a satisfaction which I cannot adequately express, from the circumstance that I happen to be the instrument of addressing the thanks of the House to an Officer for his services in Spain, who has well earned and received the thanks and gratitude of his country for highly eminent services performed in so many parts of the dominions which belong to it.

*Lieut. Gen. Viscount
Wellington, K.B.'*

ELDON,
Chancellor.

[Here follow the Resolutions.]

3.

'MY LORD,

House of Commons, 2d Feb. 1810.

By command of the House of Commons I have the honor to communicate to your Lordship their thanks for the distinguished

ability displayed by you on the 27th and 28th of July last, in the glorious battle of Talavera.

I am also to request that your Lordship will signify the thanks of the House to the several Officers serving under your command for their distinguished exertions upon those memorable days; and, in addition to these thanks, the House hath further declared its high approbation and acknowledgments of the distinguished valor and discipline displayed by the non-commissioned officers and private soldiers then serving under your Lordship's command in that glorious victory, which the Commanding Officers of the several corps are desired to signify to them, thanking them for their gallant and exemplary conduct.

In presenting to your Lordship, at the same time, my own cordial congratulations upon the accession of honor which so justly accompanied such eminent services in the field, I must crave your pardon for expressing in any degree my personal sentiments of regret that we must therefore necessarily lose the advantage of your parliamentary services in this House, where they were witnessed at all times with so much general satisfaction, and by no one with more sincere admiration than by myself.

*Lieut. Gen. Viscount
Wellington, K.B.*

C. ABBOTT,
Speaker.

[Here follow the Resolutions.]

G. O.

Coimbra, 30th Sept. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces returns his thanks to the Generals and other Officers and soldiers of the army for their conduct during the whole time they occupied the position of Busaco and in the action with the enemy on the 27th instant.

He witnessed several instances of intrepidity in the Officers and troops, and others have been reported to him by the General Officers, of which he will not fail to report his sense to His Majesty, and to the government of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent of Portugal.

Every friend to his country and to the liberties of the world, and the whole British army, must have observed with the greatest satisfaction the gallantry and steadiness of the Portuguese troops during these days, and that they, equally with their brother soldiers in His Majesty's service, have deserved and obtained the approbation of Marshal Beresford and of the Commander of the Forces.

Although the designs manifested by the enemy's movements

induced the Commander of the Forces to withdraw the army from their position, which it was not in the power of the enemy to force, he hopes to be enabled, by the discipline and determined bravery of the Officers and troops, to frustrate all his designs, and to save this country, in which the British army has been so well treated, from the degrading yoke which is proposed for it.

G. O.

Lousão, 16th March, 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces returns his thanks to the General and Staff Officers and troops for their excellent conduct in the operations of the last ten days against the enemy.

He requests the Commanding Officers of the 43d, 52d, and 95th regiments to name a serjeant of each regiment to be recommended for promotion to an Ensigncy, as a testimony of the particular approbation of the Commander of the Forces to these three regiments.

G. O.

Elvas, 24th May, 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces has great satisfaction in communicating to the army the following letters from the Speakers of the Houses of Lords and Commons of the United Kingdom, of the unanimous approbation of the Lords and Commons of their services.

2. The Commander of the Forces takes this opportunity of again returning his thanks to the General Officers and troops for the uniform support he has received from the former, and for the good conduct of the latter, by which alone those services have been performed, that have thus received the approbation of the two Houses of Parliament.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests Field Marshal Sir W. Carr Beresford, will take measures to communicate these orders, and the accompanying vote of thanks to the whole Portuguese army:—

‘MY LORD,

House of Lords, 29th April, 1811.

I have the honor to transmit to your Lordship the inclosed resolutions of the House of Lords. I am fully justified in assuring you that the thanks of that House were never expressed upon any occasion in which the House more strongly felt or acknowledged that the highest honor the House can bestow it was its bounden duty to confer.

Permit me to add that I know not in what terms I can adequately express the satisfaction I feel in obeying the commands

of this illustrious House, by transmitting to so distinguished a member of it these expressions of its thanks and gratitude.

*Lieut. Gen. Viscount
Wellington, K.B.'*

*ELDON,
Chancellor.'*

[Here follow the Resolutions.]

' MY LORD, House of Commons, 26th April, 1811.

By command of the House of Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland I have the honor to transmit to your Lordship their unanimous thanks for the consummate ability, fortitude, and perseverance displayed by you in the command of the British and Portuguese forces, by which the kingdom of Portugal has been successfully defended, and the most signal and important services have been rendered to your king and country.

I have also to communicate to your Lordship the unanimous resolution of the House of Commons, highly approving of, and acknowledging the eminent and meritorious services uniformly performed by the General Officers, Officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the British army, under your Lordship's command, during the late arduous and memorable operations in Portugal, by which additional lustre has been reflected on the reputation of the British arms.

And also highly acknowledging the zeal, discipline, and intrepidity so conspicuously displayed by the General Officers, Officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Portuguese army, under the immediate command of Marshal Sir W. Carr Beresford, which have essentially contributed to the successful result of the late military operations.

And I am further commanded to desire that your Lordship will signify these resolutions to the British and Portuguese armies, and thank them for their exemplary and gallant behaviour.

Often as it has been my happiness to deliver the thanks of the House of Commons to the gallant and distinguished commanders of our fleets and armies, and to none so often as to your Lordship, I have never at any time witnessed so striking and ardent an expression of admiration and gratitude—a tribute justly due to this great exploit, which has foiled the enemy in his favourite project, baffled and put to flight his most celebrated generals with their veteran troops, and overthrown the arrogance of his military pretensions in the eyes of all Europe.

*Lieut. Gen. Viscount
Wellington, K.B.'*

*C. ABBOTT,
Speaker.'*

[Here follow the Resolutions.]

G. O.

Quinta dos Baños, 27th June, 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces has great pleasure in communicating to the army the following letters he has received from the Lord Chancellor and from the Speaker of the House of Commons, and the unanimous votes of approbation of the Houses of Lords and Commons, on the conduct of the General Officers, Officers, and troops engaged in the battle fought at Albuera on the 16th of May.

2. The Commander of the Forces requests that Marshal Sir W. Carr Beresford will communicate to the Portuguese Officers and troops engaged on that occasion the votes of approbation of their conduct of the Houses of Lords and Commons:—

3.

‘MY LORD,

House of Lords, 7th June, 1811.

I have the honor, in obedience to the commands of the House of Lords, to transmit to your Lordship the resolutions which accompany this letter, and I request your Lordship to communicate the same to the Generals in command of the allied armies in the battle of Albuera.

*Lieut. Gen. Viscount**Wellington, K.B.’*

ELDON,

*Chancellor.’**[Here follow the Resolutions.]*

10.

‘MY LORD,

House of Commons, 7th June, 1811.

In obedience to the commands of the House of Commons, I have the honor to transmit to your Lordship the inclosed resolutions, and to desire that your Lordship will communicate the same to the Generals in command of the allied armies which fought and won the glorious battle at Albuera.

In committing to your Lordship this grateful task, the House of Commons has anticipated the peculiar satisfaction with which these thanks and these acknowledgments will be delivered by your Lordship and received by the brave armies upon whom they are bestowed, as proofs of the high sense which this country entertains of such splendid achievements in so great and so just a cause.

*Lieut. Gen. Viscount**Wellington, K.B.’*

C. ABBOTT,

*Speaker.’**[Here follow the Resolutions.]*

G. O.

Richosa, 2d Oct. 1811.

3. The Commander of the Forces is desirous of drawing the

attention of the army to the conduct of the 2d battalion 5th reg., 77th reg., and 21st Portuguese reg., and Major Arentschildt's Portuguese artillery, under the command of Major Gen. the Hon. C. Colville, and of the 11th Light Dragoons and 1st Hussars King's German Legion, under Major Gen. V. Alten, in the affair with the enemy on the 25th ultimo.

4. These troops were attacked by between thirty and forty squadrons of cavalry with six pieces of cannon, supported by a division consisting of fourteen battalions of infantry with cannon. The Portuguese artillerymen were cut down at their guns before they quitted them; but the 2d battalion 5th reg. attacked the cavalry which had taken the guns, and re-took them; at the same time the 77th reg. was attacked in front by another body of cavalry, upon which body they advanced and repulsed them.

5. Whilst these actions were performed, Major Gen. V. Alten's brigade, of which then only three squadrons on the ground were engaged, on the left with numbers infinitely superior to themselves, charged repeatedly, the squadrons supporting each other, and taking above twenty prisoners; and, notwithstanding the immense superiority of the enemy, the post would have been maintained if the Commander of the Forces had not ordered the troops to withdraw from it, seeing that the action would become still more unequal, as the enemy's infantry were likely to be engaged in it before the reinforcement ordered to the support of the post could arrive.

6. The troops then retired with the same determined spirit and in the same good order with which they had maintained their post. The 2d battalion 5th reg. and 77th reg. in one square, and the 21st Portuguese reg. in another, supported by Major Gen. V. Alten's cavalry and the Portuguese artillery. The enemy's cavalry charged three faces of the square of the British infantry, but were beaten off; and finding from their fruitless efforts that these brave troops could not be broken, they were content with following them at a distance, and fired upon them with their artillery, till the troops joined the remainder of the 3d division, and were afterwards supported by a brigade of the 4th division. Although the 21st Portuguese reg. was not actually charged by the cavalry, their steadiness and determination were conspicuous; and the Commander of the Forces observed with pleasure the order and regularity with which they made all their movements, and the confidence they showed in their Officers.

7. The Commander of the Forces has been particular in stating the details of this action (El Bodon) in the General Orders,

as, in his opinion, it affords a memorable example of what can be effected by steadiness, discipline, and confidence. It is impossible that troops can at any time be exposed to the attack of numbers relatively greater than those which attacked the troops under Major General Colville and Major General Alten on the 25th of September; and the Commander of the Forces recommends the conduct of those troops to the particular attention of the Officers and soldiers of the army as an example to be followed in all such circumstances.

8. The Commander of the Forces considers Major General Alten and Major General Colville, and the Commanding Officers of the regiments under their command respectively, viz., Lieutenant Colonel Cummins, 11th Light Dragoons, Lieutenant Colonel Arentschildt, 1st Hussars, Lieutenant Colonel Broomhead, 77th regiment, Major Ridge, 5th regiment, and Colonel Bacellar, of the 21st Portuguese regiment, and the Officers and soldiers under their command, to be entitled to his particular thanks; and he assures them that he has not failed to report his sense of their conduct in the action of the 25th of September to those by whom he trusts that it will be duly appreciated and recollected.

G. O.

Freneda, 10th Oct. 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces has great satisfaction in publishing to the army the following extract of a letter, with which His Royal Highness the Prince Regent of Portugal has honored him, expressing His Royal Highness's approbation of the conduct of the troops during the late operation in Portugal:—

‘I desire you to make known to the army how highly I appreciate their merits and services, as having, under your command, accomplished that happy result with which Divine Providence has crowned with glory the arms of the allied nations.’

G. O.

Freneda, 1st Jan. 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces has great satisfaction in communicating to the army the following letters from the Secretary of State and from His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, conveying the commands of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent on the recent expedition into Estremadura, under the command of Lieutenant General Hill.

2.

‘MY LORD,

Downing Street, 2d Dec. 1811.

I had great pleasure in laying your Lordship's dispatches of the 6th ult. before the Prince Regent, and have received the commands of His Royal Highness to express to your Lordship

veying to the General Officers, Officers, and troops, engaged in the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo, the approbation of their conduct by the two Houses of Parliament.

[*Here follow the Resolutions.*]

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 16th May, 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces has great satisfaction in communicating to the army the following extract of a letter from the Earl of Liverpool, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State :—

Downing Street, 28th April, 1812.

‘ His Royal Highness has commanded me to express to your Lordship the sense he entertains of the great service rendered to this country and to her allies by the reduction of Badajoz.

The Prince Regent has perused, with the most sincere regret, the long list of brave men who have suffered in this memorable siege, and particularly in the assault of Badajoz on the night of the 6th instant. Never, perhaps, was immovable intrepidity more imperiously required, and never was it more conspicuously and more gloriously exhibited.

The great proportion of Officers of high rank who have bled in this tremendous conflict affords an affecting proof of the zeal with which they pointed out the path of victory to their willing followers.

The Prince Regent desires that your Lordship will receive his royal thanks for your conduct throughout these important and arduous operations; and likewise that you would convey his thanks, in the most public manner, to the General Officers, the Officers of engineers and artillery, and to all the Officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers (both British and Portuguese), employed under your command in the siege of Badajoz, for their distinguished services on this occasion, in which their superiority has been so unequivocally and nobly manifested.’

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 29th May, 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces has great pleasure in communicating to the army the following resolutions of the Houses of Lords and Commons, approving of the conduct of the General Officers, Officers, and troops employed in the siege and storm of Badajoz.

[*Here follow the Resolutions.*]

G. O.

Salamanca, 28th June, 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces returns his thanks to Major General Henry Clinton, the General Officers, Officers, and soldiers,

composing the 6th division of infantry, and to Lieut. Colonel May and the Officers and soldiers of the Royal British and Portuguese artillery, and to Lieut. Colonel Burgoyne and the Officers and men of the Royal Engineers, employed in the siege of the forts in Salamanca, for their conduct during the late operations against these forts.

G. O.

Tordillos, 23d July, 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces returns his thanks to the General Officers, Officers, and troops, for their conduct in the action with the enemy on the 22d instant (*Salamanca*), of which he will not fail to make the favorable report it deserves to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent.

2. He trusts that the events of yesterday have impressed all with a conviction that military success depends upon troops obeying the orders which they receive, and preserving the order of their formation in action; that upon no occasion must they allow themselves to depart from it one moment.

G. O.

Valladolid, 8th Sept. 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces has great pleasure in communicating to the army the following extract of a letter from the Secretary of State :—

‘ MY LORD,

Downing Street, 20th Aug. 1812.

Your Lordship’s Aide-de-camp, Lord Clinton, delivered to me on the 16th instant, your Lordship’s dispatches, containing the account of the signal success of His Majesty’s arms near Salamanca, and I lost no time in laying the gratifying intelligence before his Royal Highness the Prince Regent.

I am commanded by His Royal Highness to desire your Lordship to communicate the thanks of His Royal Highness to the army under your command for their courage, discipline, and admirable conduct in the several actions detailed in your Lordship’s dispatches, more particularly in the memorable battle of Salamanca, fought on the 22d of July last. It is impossible that, in an action of this description, the loss should not be great, even on the part of those to whom it may please Providence to grant success. While, however, His Royal Highness most sincerely regrets the death of Major General Le Marchant, and the Officers and soldiers who have lost their lives on this glorious day, His Royal Highness receives much consolation in observing that the number of those who are returned killed bears a small proportion to the

rest of the British army, and still less to the important consequences likely to flow from this victory.

Your Lordship will convey His Royal Highness's especial thanks to Marshal Sir W. Carr Beresford, to Lieut. Generals Sir Stapelton Cotton, Leith, and Cole, and to the Major Generals and other commanding Officers named in your dispatches.

General the Marquis of

BATHURST.

Wellington, K.B., &c. &c.'

G. O.

Freneda, 18th March, 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces has great pleasure in publishing the following resolutions of the Houses of Lords and Commons, expressing their approbation of the conduct of the General Officers, Officers, and soldiers of the army, in the late battle at Salamanca.

[Here follow the Resolutions.]

G. O.

Salvatierra, 22d June, 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces returns his thanks to the General Officers, Officers, and soldiers of the army, for their conduct in the action of yesterday (*Vittoria*). They may depend upon it that he will not fail to do them justice in the reports which he will make of their conduct to their several Sovereigns.

G. O.

Lezaca, 14th Sept. 1813.

3. The following extract of a letter from the Regency of Portugal to His Excellency the Commander of the Forces, is published for general information :—

‘ We beg your Excellency will be pleased, in the name of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent of Portugal, to accept and communicate to the General Officers, Officers, and soldiers, under your Excellency’s command, His Royal Highness’s sincere and grateful acknowledgment of the late brilliant victories which they have obtained in the field of honor, by the most heroic sacrifices, in contending for the independence of his crown, the salvation of the Peninsula, and the liberty of the world.’

G. O.

Lezaca, 27th Sept. 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces publishes to the army a letter received from the Earl of Bathurst, one of His Majesty’s principal Secretaries of State, on the assault and capture of St. Sebastian and the other operations of the left column of the army :—

2.

‘ MY LORD,

Downing Street, 14th Sept. 1813.

I have the honor of your Lordship’s letter, No. 80, of the

2d September, and I lost no time in communicating its contents to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent.

While His Royal Highness deeply laments the loss of such valuable Officers as Sir Richard Fletcher and Lieut. Colonel Crawford, and of the other brave Officers and men who have fallen on this occasion, His Royal Highness congratulates your Lordship on the achievement of this important operation.

Your Lordship will not fail to convey to Sir Thomas Graham, in the first instance, to Lieut. General Sir James Leith, and Major General Oswald, as well as to Major Generals Hay and Robinson, the high sense which His Royal Highness entertains of their meritorious services in their respective commands; and he has been graciously pleased to direct me to beg your Lordship to express his admiration of the splendid example of persevering ardor and dauntless intrepidity given by the Officers in the assault, and the alacrity with which it was followed by the non-commissioned officers and men, in a manner truly characteristic of the British soldier.

Your Lordship will also have the goodness to assure Major General Sprye that His Royal Highness has had much pleasure in receiving the very favorable representation which has been made of his services and of the Officers and men of the Portuguese brigade under his command.

I am further commanded by His Royal Highness to beg your Lordship to take the earliest opportunity of assuring General Don Manuel Freyre, that it is with peculiar satisfaction that His Royal Highness has observed the firm and resolute manner in which the Spanish troops under his command repulsed alone the repeated attacks made upon the position which they occupied on the 31st ultimo.

This action cannot fail to reflect lasting honor on the General and the Officers under his command, and extend the military glory of their country.

Field Marshal

BATHURST.

Marquis of Wellington, K.G., &c.'

G. O.

Vera, 1st Nov. 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces has great pleasure in communicating to the army His Royal Highness the Prince Regent's approbation of the conduct of the troops employed in the late attack on the enemy's position, as conveyed to his Lordship in a letter from the Earl of Bathurst, an extract of which is subjoined:—

‘ Your Lordship will convey to Major General Hay, and the Officers and privates lately under the command of Sir Thomas Graham, His Royal Highness’s most gracious acceptance of their meritorious services; and your Lordship will express the satisfaction which His Royal Highness feels that Sir Thomas Graham has concluded his command by an action so worthy of the splendid manner by which he has repeatedly distinguished himself, and more particularly in the course of this campaign.

Your Lordship will convey to Major General Charles Alten, and the Officers and privates under his command, the favorable sense which his Royal Highness entertains of their highly creditable exertions.

While His Royal Highness deeply regrets the great proportionate loss which the Portuguese troops suffered on this and other recent occasions, His Royal Highness cannot but consider it as a proof that the zeal and ardor which have distinguished them from the outset are unabated, and will continue to exalt the military glory of their country.’

G. O.

S. Jean de Luz, 15th Dec. 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces has great satisfaction in publishing the following extract of a letter from the Secretary of State :—

‘ MY LORD,

War Department, 25th Nov. 1813.

His Royal Highness the Prince Regent has commanded me again to express that satisfaction which the conspicuous good conduct of Marshal Sir W. Carr Beresford and Lieut. General Sir Rowland Hill has called forth on so many preceding occasions; and although the most brilliant part of the service did not fall to the lot of Lieut. General Sir John Hope and Don Manuel Freyre, yet His Royal Highness has equal reason to be satisfied with the execution of that which was under their direction.

You will communicate to Lieut. Generals the Hon. Sir Lowry Cole, Sir William Stewart, Sir John Hamilton, Sir Henry Clinton, and General Giron, and to Major Generals the Hon. Charles Colville, Charles Baron Alten, Mariscal de Campo Don Pablo Murillo, His Royal Highness’s gracious acknowledgment of their distinguished services. I have great pleasure in calling the peculiar attention of His Royal Highness to the good conduct of Major Generals Byng, Lambert, and Anson, in command of brigades.

You will not fail to communicate to the Officers, the non-com-

missioned officers and privates of the several divisions, His Royal Highness's thanks for their valor and exertions on this occasion.

To Marischal do Campo Frederick Le Cor, and Major General Power, commanding the 8th Portuguese brigade, in the 3d division, and to the Portuguese Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, you will convey that sense of their distinguished exertions which His Royal Highness has had occasion so often to express, in the previous operations of this and the preceding campaign.

Field Marshal

BATHURST.

Marquis of Wellington, K.G.'

G. O.

S. Jean de Luz, 12th Jan. 1814.

1. The Commander of the Forces has great pleasure in communicating to the army His Royal Highness the Prince Regent's approbation of the conduct of the Generals, Officers, and troops, employed in the late operations, from the 9th to the 13th of December last, as conveyed to his Lordship in a letter from the Earl of Bathurst, an extract of which is subjoined :—

'Your Lordship will convey to Lieut. General Sir John Hope, His Royal Highness's congratulations on the opportunity which has been afforded him of displaying the gallantry, coolness, and judgment which have always distinguished him in service.

'The repeated instances which Lieut. General Sir Rowland Hill has given of his eminent abilities are most gratifying to His Royal Highness; and your Lordship will be pleased to express to the Lieut. General the sense entertained by the Prince Regent of his services.

'Your Lordship will have the goodness to convey to Lieut. General Sir William Stewart, and to the General Officers and other Officers engaged in these memorable actions, His Royal Highness's most gracious thanks for their distinguished conduct.

'You will be pleased likewise to express to Marshal Sir William Carr Beresford, and to the General Officers and other Officers of the Portuguese army, the high sense entertained by the Prince Regent of their distinguished gallantry and conduct in this, and, indeed, on every other occasion throughout this brilliant and eventful campaign.'

G. O.

Toulouse, 15th April, 1814.

1. the Commander of the Forces has great pleasure in communicating to the army the following extract of a letter from the Secretary of State :—

' MY LORD, *War Department, 24th March, 1814.*

Your Lordship will, I am sure, not fail to convey to Marshal Sir William Carr Beresford, to Lieut. Generals Sir Rowland Hill, Sir John Hope, and to Sir Stapleton Cotton, the sense which His Royal Highness entertains of their merits, and of the zeal and ability with which they have executed the detail of the various operations which you had committed to their charge.

The distinguished bravery evinced by the several divisions under the command of Lieut. Generals the Hon. Sir Lowry Cole, Sir Thomas Picton, Sir Henry Clinton, and of Major Generals Charles Baron Alten and Walker, equally entitle them to the approbation of their country and the acknowledgment of His Royal Highness.

You will also express to Lieut. General the Hon. Sir William Stewart, and to the General and other Officers of the 2d division, and of the troops acting under the orders of Sir Rowland Hill, His Royal Highness's entire approbation of their gallant and unremitting exertions.

You will also communicate to the General Officers commanding the Portuguese troops, and to the other Officers and men of the Portuguese army, His Royal Highness's sense of the conduct and valor which the battle of Orthes has afforded them another opportunity of displaying.

Field Marshal Marquis of Wellington, K.G., &c.'

BATHURST.

G. O.

Toulouse, 16th April, 1814.

3. The Commander of the Forces takes this opportunity of expressing his approbation of the conduct of the army in general since the troops have passed the French frontier, and of returning his thanks to the General Officers of the army in particular, and to the Officers, for the attention they have paid to the discipline of the troops.

4. There have been some exceptions certainly, which the Commander of the Forces has been obliged to notice, but they are principally among those whose experience of the evils to be apprehended from allowing the troops to ill-treat and plunder the inhabitants, and from want of attention to the orders of the army, is more limited than that of others.

5. The Commander of the Forces trusts that the Officers of the army are aware of the advantages which have been derived from the good conduct of the troops, and that they will never forget that it is as much their duty towards their own country and the

troops under their command, to prevent them from ill-treating and injuring the people inhabiting the country become the theatre of the operations of the war, as it is to set them the example of courage and conduct, and to lead, animate, and direct them when opposed to the enemy in the field.

G. O.

Toulouse, 21st April, 1814.

1. The Commander of the Forces has the pleasure to inform the army that he has agreed upon the following convention (*see CONVENTION OF TOULOUSE*), for the suspension of hostilities between the allied armies under his command and the French armies opposed to them, and hostilities are forthwith to be suspended accordingly.

2. Upon congratulating the army upon this prospect of an honorable termination of their labours, the Commander of the Forces avails himself of the opportunity of returning the General Officers, Officers, and troops, his best thanks for their uniform discipline and gallantry in the field, and for their conciliating conduct towards the inhabitants of the country, which, almost in an equal degree with their discipline and gallantry in the field, have produced the fortunate circumstances that now hold forth to the world the prospect of genuine and permanent peace.

3. The Commander of the Forces trusts that they will continue the same good conduct while it may be necessary to detain them in this country, and that they will leave it with a lasting reputation, not less creditable to their gallantry in the field than to their regularity and good conduct in quarters and in camp.

G. O.

Toulouse, 25th April, 1814.

1. The Commander of the Forces has great pleasure in publishing the following resolutions of the Houses of Lords and Commons, expressing their approbation of the conduct of the General Officers, Officers, and soldiers of the army, in the late battle of Orthes.

[Here follow the Resolutions.]

G. O.

Bordeaux, 14th June, 1814.

1. The Commander of the Forces, being upon the point of returning to England, again takes this opportunity of congratulating the army upon the recent events which have restored peace to their country and to the world.

2. The share which the British army have had in producing these events, and the high character with which the army will quit this country, must be equally satisfactory to every individual

belonging to it, as they are to the Commander of the Forces ; and he trusts that the troops will continue the same good conduct to the last.

3. The Commander of the Forces once more requests the army to accept his thanks.

4. Although circumstances may alter the relations in which he has stood towards them, so much to his satisfaction, he assures them that he will never cease to feel the warmest interest in their welfare and honor, and that he will be at all times happy to be of any service to those to whose conduct, discipline, and gallantry, their country is so much indebted.

THEATRES.

G. O.

S. Marinha, 25th March, 1811.

3 and 4. (*See OFFICERS.*)

G. O.

Toulouse, 2d May, 1814.

8. In the absence of the Commander of the Forces, Lieut General Sir Rowland Hill finds it necessary to observe that the propriety of gentlemen in the Officers of the army is as necessary to the support of the British character, and to the allied interests, as attention to qualities more appertaining to the duties of the field.

9. The Officers of the army are desired to control their conduct by the rules of propriety belonging to discipline and belonging to England ; and they are not in future to appear on a French stage, which is by no means their proper theatre.

TOBACCO, &c.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 28th Feb. 1811.

1. The exclusive privilege of selling tobacco, snuff, and soap, is vested, by the law of Portugal, in certain contractors, who are bound to sell those articles of the best quality, at certain prices, regulated by their contract.

2. The contractors for the sale of tobacco, snuff, and soap, having called upon the Commander of the Forces for his protection and assistance to enable them to avail themselves of the contract in the cantonments occupied by the troops, he has consented to their request, on condition that they will always have, in the cantonments of the troops, a sufficient quantity of the articles spe-

cified to answer the demand, which shall be sold to the troops at the prices stated in the contract.

3. The Commander of the Forces requests the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades, the Commanding and other Officers of regiments, will assist the agents of the contractors in the enjoyment and performance of this contract.

4. The Provost Marshal and the Assistant Provosts with the several divisions are to prevent the sale of the articles specified in the contract in the cantonments of the troops by persons not authorized by the contractors or their agents to sell them, provided, 1st, that the contractors and their agents take care that the supply of the articles is sufficient for the demand of the troops; and, 2dly, that the troops can always purchase them at the rate specified in the contract.

5. If these two conditions are not strictly complied with the Commander of the Forces requests the General and other Officers not only not to protect the contractors, but to encourage dealers of all descriptions to attend the troops with these articles.

TOULOUSE (CONVENTION OF).

G. O. *Toulouse, 21st April, 1814.*

4 and 5. (*See CONVENTION OF TOULOUSE.*)

TOWNS.

G. O. *Fuente la Peña, 17th July, 1812.*

2. (*When near the enemy.*) During the continuance of the hot weather the Commander of the Forces requests that the troops may be cantoned in a town during the day, if that is practicable, but they must invariably be out of the town at night; and the Staff Officers must make themselves acquainted with all the roads round the town, so as to be able to conduct the troops to any road by which it may be necessary to order them to march without passing through the town.

G. O. *Aldea Seca, 26th July, 1812.*

1. When it is possible, it is desirable to get the troops into the towns in the day-time. If that should not be possible, and there should be wood, conveniently situated with regard to water, they

should be placed in the wood. But the Commander of the Forces is most anxious that they should be placed on the high grounds every night, clear of the woods and marshy grounds and rivulets.

2. The Commander of the Forces particularly requests the attention of the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades to this subject, as one likely to have great influence on the health of the troops.

TRANSPORT.

G. O.

Freneda, 9th Dec. 1811.

1. The Commander of the Forces observes by the returns which he has lately examined of the means of transport attached to the several divisions, to convey to them supplies, that some are attached to regimental or divisional hospitals; that others are attached to regiments; others posted for the purpose of keeping up the communications of the divisions; all of which distributions diminish the means in the hands of the Commissaries to supply the troops, and are very inconvenient to the service.

2. When it is necessary that the soldiers should be removed to the hospitals, and that the roads are of a description that the spring waggons cannot be used, the mules returning to the magazines for supplies must be employed to carry them to the hospitals which have been stationed on the roads to the magazines with a view to this convenience.

3. A regiment can have no service for mules which is not provided for by the General Orders of the army.

4. (*See COMMUNICATIONS OF THE ARMY.*)

5. Under these circumstances the Commander of the Forces requests that all the mules employed in any manner, except in carrying supplies from the magazines or in the carriage of ammunition, may be returned to those services.

6. If the General Officer commanding a division finds it necessary to order that the means of transport attached to the brigades under his command should be employed in any manner different from that for which they are provided, he is requested to report it.

7. (*See FORAGE.*)

TRANSPORTS.

- G. O. *Celorico, 30th March, 1811.*
 2 and 3. (*See BAGGAGE, HEAVY.*)
- G. O. *Quinta in front of Elvas, 3d June, 1811.*
 7 to 12. (*See BAGGAGE, HEAVY.*)
-

VEGETABLES.

- G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 10th June, 1812.*
 5. The soldiers must not be allowed to quit their camps or cantonments to plunder vegetables in the gardens and fields: if vegetables are wanted and can be procured, regular parties under Officers must be sent to get them, and the Officer must see that the quantity taken is paid for.
6. The Assistant Provost Marshals attached to divisions must see that the orders of the army on this subject are not disobeyed.
- G. O. *Cuellar, 1st Aug. 1812.*
 3. The followers of the army, the Portuguese women in particular, must be prevented by the Provosts from plundering the gardens and fields of vegetables. The women must be informed that they must obey orders, or they will be turned out of the army.
-

VETERAN BATTALION.

- G. O. *Freneda, 17th March, 1813.*
 1. Orders having been received that the non-commissioned officers and soldiers belonging to regiments of infantry of the line, invalided for garrison duty in Portugal, may be transferred to the 13th Veteran Battalion, which is to be formed at Belem.
2. The Officers, as follow, are to proceed forthwith.
3. The Adjutant General will send to the Commanding Officer of the 13th Veteran Battalion a nominal return of the non-commissioned officers and soldiers who are to belong to it, specifying the stations at which they now are, and the regiments and companies to which they have hitherto belonged: he will take these men under his orders, and post them to companies in the usual manner.
4. The Adjutant General will likewise transmit to the several

regiments of infantry of the line a nominal return of the non-commissioned officers and soldiers to be transferred to the 13th Veteran Battalion under this order, specifying the stations at which they are.

5. These men are to be discharged from the strength of the several regiments from the 25th instant inclusive, on which day they are to be taken on the strength of the 13th Veteran Battalion.

6. The accounts of these several soldiers are to be settled and closed to the 24th March inclusive, on which subject the Commanding Officer of the 13th Veteran Battalion will correspond with the Commanding Officers of the several regiments.

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

G. O. *Plasencia, 15th July, 1809.*

1. Additional allowance to Veterinary Surgeons. (See FARRIERS OF CAVALRY.)

G. O. *Freneda, 7th Oct. 1811.*

1. Allowances to Veterinary Surgeons. (See FARRIERS OF CAVALRY.)

VINEYARDS.

G. O. *S. Jean de Luz, 18th Dec. 1813.*

Damage to vineyards by mules and other animals. (See CANTONMENTS.)

VISITINGS.

G. O. *Coimbra, 29th May, 1809.*

1 to 4. (See CANTONMENTS.)

VOUCHERS (IRREGULAR).

G. O. *Viseu, 5th April, 1810.*

1. The Commander of the Forces calls the attention of the Officers of the army to the General Orders of the 4th May, Nos. 5

and 6 (*see* COMMISSARIAT), and of the 7th of October, Nos. 8, 9, 10, and 11 (*see* REQUISITIONS), and also of the 8th of December, No. 5, 1809 (*see* REQUISITIONS). Their inattention to these orders is the greatest inconvenience to the service, increases the detail of business in the public departments, and renders necessary reference to themselves and to the Commander of the Forces on every article which they receive from the Magistrates of the country upon irregular vouchers: the whole of this might be avoided if the Officers would attend to the orders which have been issued upon this subject.

Irregular receipts and vouchers, given by the following seven Officers, are now before the Commander of the Forces.

It will give the Commander of the Forces much concern to be under the necessity of requiring Officers who give irregular vouchers to the Magistrates of the country to pay for the articles which they have received; but the frequent occurrence of inattention to these orders, which can be obeyed with so much facility, and the extent of the business which so much inattention throws upon all the departments, will render this measure necessary.

WAGGONS (SPRING).

G. O.

Alcobaça, 5th Oct. 1810.

2 and 3. (*See* SPRING WAGGONS.)

WARRANTS.

G. O.

Viseu, 19th Feb. 1810.

2. The warrants signed by the Commander of the Forces are to be countersigned by Captain Bouverie, or Lord Fitzroy Somerset, acting in the absence of the Military Secretary; and either of these Officers will sign the duplicates and triplicates to be lodged with the Commissary General.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 28th Nov. 1810.

2. (*See* MILITARY SECRETARY.)

regiments of infantry of the line a nominal return of the non-commissioned officers and soldiers to be transferred to the 13th Veteran Battalion under this order, specifying the stations at which they are.

5. These men are to be discharged from the strength of the several regiments from the 25th instant inclusive, on which day they are to be taken on the strength of the 13th Veteran Battalion.

6. The accounts of these several soldiers are to be settled and closed to the 24th March inclusive, on which subject the Commanding Officer of the 13th Veteran Battalion will correspond with the Commanding Officers of the several regiments.

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

G. O. *Plasencia, 15th July, 1809.*

1. Additional allowance to Veterinary Surgeons. (See FARRIERS OF CAVALRY.)

G. O. *Freneda, 7th Oct. 1811.*

1. Allowances to Veterinary Surgeons. (See FARRIERS OF CAVALRY.)

VINEYARDS.

G. O. *S. Jean de Lux, 18th Dec. 1813.*

Damage to vineyards by mules and other animals. (See CANTONMENTS.)

VISITINGS.

G. O. *Coimbra, 29th May, 1809.*

1 to 4. (See CANTONMENTS.)

VOUCHERS (IRREGULAR).

G. O. *Viseu, 5th April, 1810.*

1. The Commander of the Forces calls the attention of the Officers of the army to the General Orders of the 4th May, Nos. 5

and 6 (*see* COMMISSARIAT), and of the 7th of October, Nos. 8, 9, 10, and 11 (*see* REQUISITIONS), and also of the 8th of December, No. 5, 1809 (*see* REQUISITIONS). Their inattention to these orders is the greatest inconvenience to the service, increases the detail of business in the public departments, and renders necessary reference to themselves and to the Commander of the Forces on every article which they receive from the Magistrates of the country upon irregular vouchers: the whole of this might be avoided if the Officers would attend to the orders which have been issued upon this subject.

Irregular receipts and vouchers, given by the following seven Officers, are now before the Commander of the Forces.

It will give the Commander of the Forces much concern to be under the necessity of requiring Officers who give irregular vouchers to the Magistrates of the country to pay for the articles which they have received; but the frequent occurrence of inattention to these orders, which can be obeyed with so much facility, and the extent of the business which so much inattention throws upon all the departments, will render this measure necessary.

WAGGONS (SPRING).

G. O.

Alcobaça, 5th Oct. 1810.

2 and 3. (*See* SPRING WAGGONS.)

WARRANTS.

G. O.

Viseu, 19th Feb. 1810.

2. The warrants signed by the Commander of the Forces are to be countersigned by Captain Bouverie, or Lord Fitzroy Somerset, acting in the absence of the Military Secretary; and either of these Officers will sign the duplicates and triplicates to be lodged with the Commissary General.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 28th Nov. 1810.

2. (*See* MILITARY SECRETARY.)

WAR OFFICE.

G. O.

Fuente Guinaldo, 2d Sept. 1811.

8. The Commander of the Forces has been directed by the Secretary at War to call the attention of the following regiments to his circular letter of the 19th of June, 1810, regarding casualty rolls and other returns.

[Here follows a list of the 29 regiments referred to.]

G. O.

Madrid, 17th Aug. 1812.

7. The Commander of the Forces, in publishing, for the information and guidance of the army, the following letter from the Secretary at War, is concerned to observe that he experiences too frequently the inconvenience from the lamentable inattention of the Officers of the army, not to be sensible of the truth of the observation of the Secretary at War. Officers in all ranks and in all situations are too much in the habit of leaving to their inferiors the performance of the most important duties, without taking the trouble even of superintending their conduct; and the consequence is that all duties are negligently and inaccurately, if at all, performed; and the most serious inconveniences are felt by the service.

‘MY LORD,

War Office, 15th July, 1812.

So many instances have occurred, in which regimental pay lists and documents have been forwarded to the Superintendent of military accounts with the certificates and affidavits, signed by their respective Officers, although the particulars to which the certificates referred were not inserted in the blank spaces left for that purpose, I have the honor to request that you will intimate to Commanding Officers of corps under your command the necessity of their being particularly attentive in seeing that the certificates and documents alluded to are complete and correct before they affix their signatures to them, apprising them that the section of the Articles of War was expressly framed with a view of impressing upon the minds of Officers the importance of this duty, and of making them aware of the consequence that would attach to the neglect of it.

General

PALMERSTON.

The Earl of Wellington, &c.’

G. O.

Villa Castin, 2d Sept. 1812.

1. The Commander of the Forces draws the attention of the Officers commanding regiments to the following letter from the

Secretary at War, complaining of the delays in transmitting the accounts of the several regiments.

2. The Commander of the Forces knows no reason why the accounts of the regiments should not be settled as regularly by the Paymasters of regiments in this army as by the Paymasters of regiments in England, and he desires they will enforce the regulations on this head.

‘ MY LORD,

War Office, 6th Aug. 1812.

The Superintendent of the military accounts having reported that the accounts stated in the inclosed lists have not been transmitted at the proper time, and that no satisfactory reason has been assigned for the delay in sending them, I have received the Prince Regent's commands to desire that your Lordship will call upon the Commanding Officers of the regiments mentioned in the said lists for an immediate explanation of their inattention to His Majesty's regulations, which, as explained in the circular from this department of the 7th of August, 1807, made it the duty of Commanding Officers to see that the public accounts of the corps are sent off at the periods prescribed by the regulations, and in cases where, from particular circumstances, some delay may be unavoidable, to report the cause of such delay, without waiting for any official notice of the accounts not having been received in due time. I have further to request that your Lordship will call upon the Commanding Officers for an explanation of the cause of the delay on the part of the Paymasters in forwarding the accounts above mentioned, and that your Lordship will also be pleased to apprise them that His Royal Highness expects that they will in future enforce due attention to His Majesty's regulations on this subject, so that I might not have occasion to bring before His Royal Highness any similar instance of neglect, either on their part or on the part of Paymasters of regiments.

General

PALMERSTON.

The Earl of Wellington, &c.'

[Here follows a list of 42 regiments referred to.]

G. O.

Freneda, 19th Jan. 1813.

1. Letters on the same subject repeated by the Secretary at War.

[Here follows a list of 34 regiments referred to.]

G. O.

Freneda, 26th Jan. 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces refers the Commanding Offi-

cers of regiments to the following letter and list of regiments from the Secretary at War; and he earnestly urges them to attend to His Majesty's orders and regulations, and to see that they are strictly carried into execution by those placed under their command.

[Here follows a list of 31 regiments referred to.]

G. O.

Toulouse, 2d May, 1814.

1. The Commander of the Forces is astonished at the continued inattention of the Commanding Officers of regiments to the Paymaster's concerns, the duties of which they know must be performed.

2. The most essential attention of the Commander of a regiment is to make those under him perform their duties; yet the Commander of the Forces is concerned to observe that this part of the responsibility of Commanding Officers has been neglected in twelve different regiments.

[Here follows a letter from the Secretary at War, respecting the non-transmission of Quarterly Pay Lists of 1813.]

WATERING HORSES.

G. O.

Castello Branco, 1st July, 1809.

2. Care to be taken. (See FORAGE.)

G. O.

Jaraicejo, 11th Aug. 1809.

1. The army are desired to attend particularly to the orders relative to the watering their horses, until two hours before or after feeding.

WINE.

G. O.

S. Pedro, 19th May, 1809.

5. It is to be understood by the soldiers that wine forms no part of their ration. It is given them at the pleasure and upon the responsibility of the Commander of the Forces, and must be discontinued when circumstances prevent its being procured.

G. O.

Abrantes, 24th June, 1809.

4. It is to be understood that when two or more days' provisions are issued to the troops they are not to receive, at the same time, two or more days' wine. It has already been frequently ex-

plained in orders that wine forms no part of the soldiers' rations ; it will be delivered to them when it can be procured, and when it cannot they must go without it.

G. O.

Plasencia, 16th July, 1809.

3. When the Commissary General is unable to issue wine to the troops, either on account of the scarcity of the article, or of the difficulty of issuing it, he must not interfere in any manner with the sale of wine where the troops may be quartered or in the neighbourhood. The Provost Marshal and his Assistants will, in that case, take care that order is preserved in the wine houses.

G. O.

Truxillo, 20th Aug. 1809.

6. A ration of spirits will be issued to the troops at Truxillo this day.

G. O.

Merida, 29th Aug. 1809.

1. Surgeons of regiments will apply to the Commissary General to receive an issue of wine for such of their sick as require it.

G. O.

Badajoz, 4th Sept. 1809.

12. Sick not to receive wine unless by directions in writing, given by the Medical Officer. (See HOSPITAL.)

G. O.

Pero Negro, 23d Oct. 1810.

15. Convalescents in the depôt at Belem may not have rations of wine. (See HOSPITAL.)

WINE CASKS.

G. O.

Cartaxo, 23d Nov. 1810.

1. The Commander of the Forces requests that the Commanding Officers of regiments will inform the soldiers that the wine casks are a most valuable property to the people of this country, and he desires that they may not be destroyed.

WOMEN, &c.

G. O.

Medellin, 23d Aug. 1809.

1. Officers commanding divisions and brigades will be pleased to take measures to prevent the women and followers of the army buying up the bread which is prepared for the soldiers' rations. This practice, carried on in the irregular manner it is at present,

must ultimately prejudice the soldiers, and prevent the regular supply of bread.

2. The women of the army must be prevented from purchasing bread in the villages within two leagues of the station of any division of the army: when any woman wants to purchase bread, she must ask the Officer of the company to which she belongs for a passport, which must be countersigned by the Commanding Officer of the regiment. Any woman found with bread in her possession, purchased at any place nearer than two leagues, will be deprived of the bread by the Provost or his assistants, as will any woman who goes out of camp to purchase bread without a passport. Women who will have been discovered disobeying this order will not be allowed to receive rations.

G. O.

Badajoz, 1st Oct. 1809.

1. The Commander of the Forces observes that the women of the regiments have come up from Lisbon along with the clothing, to the great inconvenience of the army and to their own detriment; and as they travel on the cars they delay and render uncertain the arrival of the regimental clothing for the troops, and defeat all the arrangements for bringing it up to the army.

2. The Commander of the Forces desires that Colonel Peacocke will prevent the women from leaving Lisbon with the clothing and regimental baggage; and the Officers and non-commissioned officers coming up from Lisbon in charge of clothing are desired to prevent the women from travelling on the carts.

G. O.

Gouveia, 14th Sept. 1810.

1. Regiments and corps will immediately send in to the Adjutant General's office returns of women and children actually present in this country.

‘MY LORD,

War Office, 20th Aug. 1810.

I have the honor to acquaint your Lordship that His Majesty has been pleased to direct that the same allowances shall be made to the widows and children of soldiers dying abroad, and sent home in consequence thereof, as are granted to the wives and children of soldiers embarking for foreign service.

To entitle persons to the allowances in question it will be necessary that they should produce certificates from the Commanding Officer of the corps to which their husbands or fathers (as the case may be) died abroad, and that they are therefore sent home.

Lieut. General

PALMERSTON.

Viscount Wellington, K.B.’

G. O.

Freneda, 8th Dec. 1811.

1. The following letter from the Secretary of His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief is published for the information of the army :—

‘ MY LORD,

Horse Guards, 5th Nov. 1818.

In order to establish a general system in the issue of provisions to the wives and children of soldiers on foreign stations the Commander in Chief, in concurrence with the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty’s Treasury, has been pleased to approve of the following regulations, and to desire that they may be strictly attended to in all issues made to the troops under your command.

i. That rations shall not be issued to women and children of regiments in the field in a greater proportion than six women and their children per troop or company; and, to women and children in a stationary garrison, in a greater proportion than twelve women and their children of each troop or company.

ii. Women and children of Royal Veteran Battalions are to be victualled to the full number which may be in the regiment.

iii. Widows and orphans of Officers or soldiers are to be victualled until they can obtain a passage home.

iv. No women or children, except the wives and children of non-commissioned officers and privates, shall be entitled to rations, except as aforesaid.

v. The rations for each woman shall be one-half, of each child one-third, of that allowed to a man.

vi. The women and children to be victualled in pursuance of these regulations to be nominated by the Commanding Officer of the corps, and their names to be specially returned to the Commissary.

I have the honor to be, &c.

H. TORRENS.

General

Viscount Wellington, K.B.’

G. O.

Cuellar, 1st Aug. 1812.

3. (See VEGETABLES.)

*Adjutant General’s Office, Toulouse,
April 26th, 1814.*

‘ SIR,

The embarkation of the British army being one of the first consequences to be expected from the successful campaign, I am desired by the Commander of the Forces to suggest to you the expediency of attempting an arrangement in behalf of the Portuguese and Spanish women, followers of the army, to enable their return to their respective homes.

It is natural that this description of women should not determine on separating from those with whom they have lived till urged to do so, yet timely decision seems to be the only means of avoiding eventual distress.

Although the Field Marshal foresees the necessity of leaving the greater part of the foreign women behind, who with reasonable provision may accompany the Portuguese troops to the rear; yet I am to observe there will be no objection to a few of those, who have proved themselves useful and regular, accompanying the soldiers to whom they are attached, with a view to their being ultimately married: it will appear evident to you, however, that from the unsettled life and habits of followers of the army, such selection should be made with the greatest caution.

I have to beg you will inform me the plan you propose adopting, and the number of women who are to come under this influence; and mention if you conceive that any other general arrangement will answer better than that to which I have alluded.

Officers commanding regiments, who have allowed women to follow their corps, with the power to limit that indulgence, should certainly take an interest in providing for their decent departure.

I have the honor to be, &c.

*To the General Officers
Commanding the — Division.'*

E. M. PAKENHAM,
Adjutant General.

**AN
ALPHABETICAL INDEX
OF THE
GENERAL ORDERS
OF
FIELD MARSHAL THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, K.G.,
&c. &c. &c.
IN PORTUGAL, SPAIN, AND FRANCE,
FROM 1809 TO 1814.**

I N D E X.

	Page
ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE	1
repeated absence of Lieut. — without leave	24 Jan. 1811
ordered to join his regiment forthwith	31 Jan. 1811
(<i>see MEDICAL BOARDS</i>)	5 Feb. 1811
(<i>see ARREST</i>)	4 Dec. 1811
Capt. — to be put in arrest, wherever he may be	3 Feb. 1812
Lieut. — to be reprimanded for, by order of Lieut. Gen. Picton	7 Mar. 1812
Ensign — to be put in arrest for leaving the hospital station	28 Mar. 1812
Lieut. and Adjut. — to be put in arrest, and sent to the Head Quarters	7 June, 1812
 ACCOUTREMENTS	 2
(<i>see DETACHMENTS</i>)	3 June, 1809
to collect them after the Battle of Talavera de la Reyna .	30 July, 1809
(<i>see ARMS</i>)	25 Mar. 1811
those in store at Lisbon to be lent to other regiments . .	13 Oct. 1811
(<i>see ARMS</i>)	9 Apr. 1812
losses of (<i>see ACTION</i>)	11 June, 1811
Return of, wanting to complete, required	3 Oct. 1813
 ACTION WITH THE ENEMY	 3
(<i>see THANKS</i>)	23 July, 1813
losses of arms and accoutrements after	11 June, 1813
returns of casualties required immediately after. (<i>See CA-</i> <i>SUALTY RETURNS</i>)	17 June, 1813
 ADDRESSES	 4
General Staff and other Officers to put their names on the doors	4 July, 1809
of all Officers at Head Quarters. (<i>See HEAD QUARTERS</i>) .	9 July, 1809
 ADVANCED POSTS	 4
Lieut. General Sir Stapleton Cotton to take charge of . .	19 June, 1812
no parole or countersign, all persons to be examined . .	16 July, 1812
no one to pass, for forage, or will be considered deserters .	15 Oct. 1813
 ALARM	 5
spreading in rear of the army. (<i>See GENERAL COURTS MAR-</i> <i>TIAL, OFFICERS</i>)	27 Aug. 1809
(<i>See INCAUTIOUS CORRESPONDENCE</i>)	10 Aug. 1810

ALBUERA	Page 5
(see THANKS)	27 June, 1811
AMMUNITION	5
damaged, requisitions to replace	7 May, 1809
(see FIRING)	19 May, 1809
(see ARMS)	18 June, 1809
to be completed immediately	30 July, 1809
of soldiers sent to general hospital	} 12 Jan. 1810
shooting bullocks to be discontinued, as a waste of	
stoppages for returns required	25 Jan. 1810
accounts of money stopped for, required	7 May, 1810
stoppage for, to be 4d., and for flints 1d. each	1 June, 1810
requisitions for	3 Oct. 1810
to be attached to the new divisions	7 Oct. 1810
left in the heavy baggage	} 13 Oct. 1811
above 60 rounds to be given into Ordnance	
inattention to orders about	} 7 Apr. 1812
the reserve, to be completed	
when near the enemy. (See BAGGAGE)	17 July, 1812
quantity required, proving disobedience of orders	} 27 Sept. 1812
remarks on this disobedience of orders	
to be reported on the back of the daily states	} 12 Nov. 1812
of soldiers sent to general hospital, orders repeated	
constant attention to the state of, required	10 Aug. 1813
APOLOGY	9
of Mr. — of the Commissariat department	16 Feb. 1812
of Lieut. — to the Governor of Abrantes	20 Apr. 1812
of Lieut. — to the Commander of the Forcés	22 Apr. 1812
of Lieut. — to the Deputy Adjutant Quarter Master General at Coimbra	10 May, 1812
of Lieut. — to Assist. Com. Gen. (See ARREST).	17 Dec. 1813
of Deputy Assist. Com. Gen. — to Deputy Assistant Commissary General —	27 Jan. 1814
APPOINTMENTS OF CAVALRY	10
Officers who have in their possession, to restore them	6 Oct. 1809
ARMS	10
(see DETACHMENTS)	3 June, 1809
inspection of, at every parade, ordered	18 June, 1809
to be particularly examined this afternoon	20 July, 1809
to be collected from the field of battle	29 July, 1809
return of, required, specifying their state and those in store	25 Mar. 1811
to be collected, after the capture of Badajoz	9 Apr. 1812
ARREST	11
Lieut. — to be put in	} 12 Aug. 1809
of Officers who absented themselves during action	
eight Officers' names published	21 Aug. 1809
three paymasters to be placed in	26 Aug. 1809
Paymasters of two regiments to be released from	28 Aug. 1809

ARREST—(continued.)

hospital mate — in close arrest, to be in arrest at large	17 Oct. 1809
two Lieuts. of — reg. placed in, for interference with Spaniards	5 Dec. 1809
Captain of — reg. to be put in, for being absent without leave since October	4 Dec. 1811
Three Officers of the — reg., and six Officers of the — reg. Portuguese to be put in, for neglect of duty at the Retiro	17 Aug. 1812
Officers placed in arrest for neglect. (See SIBONS)	3 Oct. 1812
Paymaster — of the — dragoons placed in, for being absent since 1811	31 Oct. 1812
three Officers placed in. (See FORAGE)	11 Dec. 1812
Mr. — of the Commissariat, to be placed in, for setting fire to his house	21 Feb. 1813
Lieut. — to be placed in	2 July, 1813
Lieut. — to be placed in, for absence without leave	3 July, 1813
Two Paymasters and Ensign — to be placed in, for staying away from their corps on frivolous pretences	17 July, 1813
Lieut. — to be released from, having apologized	11 Dec. 1813
Assist. Surgeon — to be placed in, for irregularity in forage	1 Jan. 1814
Officers in charge of baggage to be placed in. (See BAGGAGE)	18 Mar. 1814
Lieut. — for deserting his post at Bayonne, placed in	20 Apr. 1814
Lieut. — to be placed in	24 Apr. 1814
Lieut. — to be placed in, for absence since his General Court Martial	
Mr. Joly dismissed from the service, to be placed in close arrest, and sent under escort for embarkation	3 May, 1814

ARROYO MOLINOS	15
(see THANKS)	1 Jan. 1812

ARTIFICERS	16
Returns of, to be sent, from regiments to the Adjut. General	8 Nov. 1811
masons, &c., directions for relief at Almeida	16 Nov. 1811
reliefs of, to be sent to Almeida	18 Nov. 1811
— — — — —	30 Nov. 1811

ARTILLERY	17
how to be rationed. (See COMMISSARIAT)	14 July, 1809
horses to be exercised. (See CAVALRY)	31 Oct. 1809
an officer of gunner drivers to attend all horse parades	29 Nov. 1809

AUDITOR GENERAL OF ACCOUNTS	18
R. Dawkins, Esq., arrived at Lisbon, all accountants are to send to him their respective accounts attested	14 Nov. 1813

WAR OFFICE.

G. O. *Fuente Guinaldo, 2d Sept. 1811.*

8. The Commander of the Forces has been directed by the Secretary at War to call the attention of the following regiments to his circular letter of the 19th of June, 1810, regarding casualty rolls and other returns.

[Here follows a list of the 29 regiments referred to.]

G. O. *Madrid, 17th Aug. 1812.*

7. The Commander of the Forces, in publishing, for the information and guidance of the army, the following letter from the Secretary at War, is concerned to observe that he experiences too frequently the inconvenience from the lamentable inattention of the Officers of the army, not to be sensible of the truth of the observation of the Secretary at War. Officers in all ranks and in all situations are too much in the habit of leaving to their inferiors the performance of the most important duties, without taking the trouble even of superintending their conduct; and the consequence is that all duties are negligently and inaccurately, if at all, performed; and the most serious inconveniences are felt by the service.

‘MY LORD, *War Office, 15th July, 1812.*

So many instances have occurred, in which regimental pay lists and documents have been forwarded to the Superintendent of military accounts with the certificates and affidavits, signed by their respective Officers, although the particulars to which the certificates referred were not inserted in the blank spaces left for that purpose, I have the honor to request that you will intimate to Commanding Officers of corps under your command the necessity of their being particularly attentive in seeing that the certificates and documents alluded to are complete and correct before they affix their signatures to them, apprising them that the section of the Articles of War was expressly framed with a view of impressing upon the minds of Officers the importance of this duty, and of making them aware of the consequence that would attach to the neglect of it.

General

PALMERSTON.

The Earl of Wellington, &c.’

G. O. *Villa Castin, 2d Sept. 1812.*

1. The Commander of the Forces draws the attention of the Officers commanding regiments to the following letter from the

Secretary at War, complaining of the delays in transmitting the accounts of the several regiments.

2. The Commander of the Forces knows no reason why the accounts of the regiments should not be settled as regularly by the Paymasters of regiments in this army as by the Paymasters of regiments in England, and he desires they will enforce the regulations on this head.

‘ MY LORD,

War Office, 6th Aug. 1812.

The Superintendent of the military accounts having reported that the accounts stated in the inclosed lists have not been transmitted at the proper time, and that no satisfactory reason has been assigned for the delay in sending them, I have received the Prince Regent's commands to desire that your Lordship will call upon the Commanding Officers of the regiments mentioned in the said lists for an immediate explanation of their inattention to His Majesty's regulations, which, as explained in the circular from this department of the 7th of August, 1807, made it the duty of Commanding Officers to see that the public accounts of the corps are sent off at the periods prescribed by the regulations, and in cases where, from particular circumstances, some delay may be unavoidable, to report the cause of such delay, without waiting for any official notice of the accounts not having been received in due time. I have further to request that your Lordship will call upon the Commanding Officers for an explanation of the cause of the delay on the part of the Paymasters in forwarding the accounts above mentioned, and that your Lordship will also be pleased to apprise them that His Royal Highness expects that they will in future enforce due attention to His Majesty's regulations on this subject, so that I might not have occasion to bring before His Royal Highness any similar instance of neglect, either on their part or on the part of Paymasters of regiments.

General

PALMERSTON.

The Earl of Wellington, &c.'

[Here follows a list of 42 regiments referred to.]

G. O.

Freneda, 19th Jan. 1813.

1. Letters on the same subject repeated by the Secretary at War.

[Here follows a list of 34 regiments referred to.]

G. O.

Freneda, 26th Jan. 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces refers the Commanding Offi-

	Page
BREAD	37
difficulty of supply, care of the issues, &c.	17 May, 1809
meat to be issued when bread is wanting.	19 May, 1809
irregularly seized, complaints of the troops	20 May, 1809
three days', to be issued always. (See COMMISSARIAT).	3 June, 1809
(see COMMISSARIAT).	4 July, 1809
(see COMMISSARIAT).	13 July, 1809
(see WOMEN).	23 Aug. 1809
(see PLUNDER).	4 Sept. 1809
the reserves of biscuit to be completed	15 Apr. 1811
arrangements for the preservation of the reserves	9 July, 1811
the issues of three days', great attention required to	10 Aug. 1813
 BREAKFASTS	 39
arrangements for supplying the men with, desirable.	15 July, 1809
 BUILDINGS, DESTRUCTION OF	 39
burning the beams and timbers of, to be charged to the men	16 Feb. 1812
(see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS).	15 Feb. 1813
 BURGOS	 40
(see SIEGES).	1 Oct. 1812
(see SIEGES).	3 Oct. 1812
after retreat from, conduct of the troops. (See CIRCULAR LETTER).	28 Nov. 1812
 BUSACO	 41
(see THANKS).	30 Sept. 1810

C.

CAMP, OR BIVOUAC.	41
the rolls to be called in, every two hours. (See PLUNDER).	9 Aug. 1809
(See BEE HIVES).	16 Aug. 1809
Officers in, to be quartered near their companies on the principle of Order, 29 May, 1809. (See CANTONMENTS).	16 Sept. 1809
at night. (See TOWNS).	17 July, 1812
(See DITTO).	26 July, 1812
one Staff Officer always to remain in. (See STAFF OFFICERS).	21 May, 1813
 CAMP KETTLES	 41
requisitions to be made for, and monthly returns of, required	31 May, 1809
issue of, to be notified in orders	8 June, 1809
where to be issued	25 June, 1809
 CAMP KETTLES, TIN	 42
requisitions for, and how to be kept complete	}
iron, to be taken into store	1 Mar. 1813
(see TENTS).	}
price of, to those who lose them	14 Sept. 1813

CANTEENS AND HAVRESACKS	43
(see CAMP KETTLES)	31 May, 1809
(see CAMP KETTLES)	8 June, 1809
(see CAMP KETTLES)	25 June, 1809

CANTONMENTS	43
conduct of troops in, squads, visitings by Officers, and con-	
duct to the inhabitants in	29 May, 1809
the allotment of quarters in	11 June, 1809
(see CAMP)	16 Sept. 1809
arrangement with Magistrates respecting	
and (see INHABITANTS)	28 Dec. 1809
frequent patrols to preserve order in	8 Mar. 1811
cleanliness of, regulations for	28 July, 1811
one Staff Officer always to remain in. (See STAFF OFFICERS)	21 May, 1813
cleanliness, visitings by Officers, complaints in	
mules not to graze in vineyards, and to assist the inhabitants	18 Dec. 1813
complaints of damage in, General Officers to visit	14 Jan. 1814

CAPTURES	46
all horses, &c. taken to be offered to Commissary General	19 May, 1809
robbery, on pretence of	
making, instead of engaging the enemy; to be sold	3 June, 1811
further regulations respecting	
horses to be sent to Royal Artillery	22 June, 1813
claims in consequence	6 Oct. 1813

CARS OR CARTS.	48
Returns of all in use with corps to be sent in	3 May, 1809
forbidden to carry baggage. (See BAGGAGE)	
forbidden to be pressed, except by Commissary. (See COM-	29 May, 1809
MISSARIAT)	
not to be laden above 600 weight	20 Aug. 1809
practice of pressing prohibited, Officers referred to General	
Orders, 25 June, 1810, No. 10. (See PRESSING)	
to be returned to owners	7 Sept. 1809
requisitions for, to be made only by Commissariat. (See	
PRESSING)	
Camp kettles carried on, improperly	
to carry sick, improper use of	11 Sept. 1809
to be returned, further orders, for clothing, &c.	11 Oct. 1809
to remove superfluous clothing to Lisbon	16 Nov. 1809
baggage carried on, Officers will be brought to Court Martial	29 July, 1810
baggage, medicine panniers carried on	
which bring clothing, to be given over to Commiss. General	23 July, 1811
(see BAGGAGE)	2 Aug. 1811
(see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES)	1 Dec. 1811
(see BAGGAGE)	15 Apr. 1812
pressed, to be delivered over to Commissariat	17 Aug. 1812
bullock carts with many regiments, measures to be taken for	
restoring, by Commissary General, and report to be made	
in consequence	23 Mar. 1814

	Page
CASUALTY RETURNS	53
to be sent in according to form	29 July, 1809
called for	12 Mar. 1811
_____	7 May, 1811
(see ACTION)	17 June, 1813
to be particular in names in	12 Oct. 1813
 CATTLE GUARDS	 54
always to have their arms in their hands. (See DETACH- MENTS)	 16 Mar. 1814
 CAVALRY	 54
to get into condition, not to send orderlies	14 Sept. 1809
(see APPOINTMENTS OF)	6 Oct. 1809
(see CARTS)	11 Oct. 1809
drafting the horses, &c. 23d Light Dragoons	31 Oct. 1810
not to lose the habit of marching	31 Oct. 1809
the corn for, officers to prevent being sold	8 May, 1810
(see COLUMN OF MARCH)	16 Mar. 1811
(see FORAGE)	} 20 Mar. 1811
(see PLUNDER)	}
orderlies and dismounted men of	2 June, 1811
formed in two divisions	19 June, 1811
regiment to be formed into six troops	2 Oct. 1811
drafting 4th Dragoons, 9th Light Dragoons, and 11th Light Dragoons	13 Mar. 1813
formed in one division	21 Apr. 1813
drafting 2d Hussars, King's German Legion	25 Apr. 1813
to complete the 14th Light Dragoons to 640	20 May, 1814
(see ATTACK OF CAVALRY, General Order 1816, 17, and 18, Army of Occupation)	— 1816
 CHAPLAINS	 62
instructions from the Horse Guards on	7 Dec. 1811
 CHURCHES	 63
not to be used by the troops as quarters, &c.	7 Mar. 1814
 CIRCULAR LETTER	 63
after retreat from Burgos	28 Nov. 1812
its consequences. (See THANKS FOR VITTORIA)	22 June, 1813
_____ (See FRANCE)	9 July, 1813
 CISTERNS	 66
at Abrantes, instructions for care of water	10 June, 1809
 CIUDAD RODRIGO	 66
(see SIEGES)	18 Dec. 1811
(see SIEGES)	3 Jan. 1812
(see THANKS)	22 Jan. 1812

CLOTHING	66
egiments to report, if arrived at Lisbon	13 June, 1809
(<i>see</i> EQUIPMENT).	3 Sept. 1809
(<i>see</i> CARTS)	11 Oct. 1809
(———)	16 Nov. 1809
if arrived at Lisbon, when required	19 July, 1811
not more to be brought than required. (<i>See</i> CARTS)	23 July, 1811
directions for getting it from Lisbon	14 Sept. 1812
disobedience of orders respecting	} 10 Oct. 1812
(<i>see</i> GENERAL ORDERS)	
depôt of, to be formed at Plymouth, &c.	1 Dec. 1813
list of, at St. Ander, published	11 Jan. 1814
COLONELS DISMISSED FROM THE SERVICE	69
a letter from his Royal Highness the Commander in Chief respecting two	16 Apr. 1814
appointment of Major — to command the —, vice —, removed from the service	15 May, 1814
COLUMN OF MARCH	70
directions for, when the army moves	3 May, 1809
files to be counted to note absentees	9 May, 1809
to prevent straggling in.	11 May, 1809
to be in movement at day-light, &c.	26 June, 1809
to be cleared of impediments, baggage, &c.	27 July, 1810
to be told off in sections of threes	} 16 Mar. 1811
in marching through defiles, not to close up intervals	
further directions for, in an enclosed country.	17 June, 1813
to be in column of threes, except in attack	18 Mar. 1814
COMMAND, ON	74
explanation of, required in returns (<i>see</i> RETURNS)	8 Sept. 1809
COMMAND, TEMPORARY	74
staff allowance to Lieutenant Colonels succeeding to	4 Aug. 1810
letter from Secretary at War relative to Officers succeeding to commands by death or absence	16 Feb. 1812
COMMISSARIAT	75
Assistant Commissaries attached to brigades of infantry and regiments of cavalry	4 May, 1809
to issue provisions previous to the march	5 May, 1809
to have three days' bread and meat with them	6 May, 1809
(<i>see</i> BREAD)	17 May, 1809
(———)	19 May, 1809
(———)	20 May, 1809
to provide additional rations to Portuguese troops	23 May, 1809
only, to press carts, &c.	29 May, 1809
(<i>see</i> FORAGE).	30 May, 1809
(<i>see</i> SHOES)	31 May, 1809
to issue always three days' corn to cavalry	3 June, 1809
(<i>see</i> SHOES and CAMP KETTLES)	} 8 June, 1809
regulations for issuing provisions	

COMMISSARIAT—(continued.)

(see OVENS)	17 June, 1809
(see ROUTE)	} 20 June, 1809
salt meat to be issued	
(see SHOES and SHIRTS)	21 June, 1809
(see CAMP KETTLES)	} 25 June, 1809
(see PRESSING)	
Officer dismissed the army	26 June, 1809
Officer pardoned	27 June, 1809
troops to be informed up to what day rationed	4 July, 1809
only to supply the troops	9 July, 1809
bakers required	13 July, 1809
to supply the artillery attached to infantry	14 July, 1809
to give receipts or pay for supplies	20 July, 1809
mules to be allowed to return	21 July, 1809
(see HOSPITAL)	30 July, 1809
(—)	6 Aug. 1809
the troops not to pay for full rations	9 Aug. 1809
Officer to be dismissed	21 Aug. 1809
(see RATIONS) troops to be charged full rations	27 Aug. 1809
to pay ready money for supplies	4 Sept. 1809
(see HOSPITAL)	21 Sept. 1809
(see REQUISITIONS)	7 Oct. 1809
(see FIREWOOD)	29 Nov. 1809
on quarters of Commissariat Officers	28 Dec. 1809
articles supplied, how to be paid for	11 Apr. 1810
irregularity in the Officers of	14 May, 1810
single Returns only required for rations	16 June, 1810
money on account of necessaries supplied by the Commissariat General, to be paid to Paymaster General. (See	
PAYMASTER GENERAL)	9 July, 1810
to issue rice. (See SOUP)	} 26 Oct. 1810
salt meat to be issued twice a-week	
Paymasters to pay on account of. (See SHIRTS AND SHOES)	16 Jan. 1811
(see PORTUGUESE COMMISSARIAT)	19 Mar. 1811
(see SUPPLIES)	20 Mar. 1811
(see BREAD)	15 Apr. 1811
means for the removal of sick. (See HOSPITAL)	23 June, 1811
(see BREAD)	9 July, 1811
complaints against the Officers of. (See QUARTERS)	14 Sept. 1811
rations for sick, &c. (See HOSPITAL)	9 Oct. 1811
Mr. D. A. C. G. — brought to a Court Martial. (See	
GENERAL COURT MARTIAL, OFFICERS)	16 Nov. 1811
pressing carts. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES)	1 Dec. 1811
(see TRANSPORT)	} 9 Dec. 1811
(see FORAGE)	
(see FORAGE)	16 July, 1812
when near the enemy. (See BAGGAGE)	17 July, 1812
Officers removed from the service	4 Dec. 1812
an Officer of, removed, order cancelled	28 Jan. 1813
with regard to carts with the army. (See CARTS)	23 Mar. 1814
(see SHOES)	24 Mar. 1814
(see RANK, 1827)	14 Mar. 1827

	Page
COMMUNICATIONS OF THE ARMY	83
<i>(see DETACHMENTS)</i>	24 June, 1809
to be kept up by the <i>Parté</i>	9 May, 1810
Major Scovell to superintend	14 Aug. 1811
letter bags to be returned to Head Quarters	20 Aug. 1811
with divisions, provided for.	9 Dec. 1811
CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS	84
General Regulations referred to respecting	3 May, 1812
CONTINGENT ACCOUNTS	85
vouchers to be in duplicate	11 Feb. 1812
CONTRABAND	85
<i>(see SMUGGLING)</i>	8 Sept. 1809
CONVALESCENTS	85
not to be moved from hospital stations without orders from Head Quarters. (<i>See HOSPITAL</i>)	3 June, 1809
<i>(see HOSPITAL)</i>	23 Oct. 1810
<i>(see DETACHMENTS)</i>	3 Nov. 1810
an Officer from each brigade to be sent to Belem to take charge of. (<i>See HOSPITAL</i>)	4 Nov. 1810
CONVENTION	85
of Toulouse	21 Apr. 1814
CONVOYS	88
as first regulated	3 May, 1809
CORPS OF GUIDES	89
formation of	23 May, 1809
augmentation of.	17 Nov. 1810
further augmentation of	6 Sept. 1811
further augmentation of	11 Dec. 1812
Lieutenant Colonel Sturgeon to take charge of	21 Apr. 1813
CORRESPONDENCE	90
<i>(see INCAUTIOUS CORRESPONDENCE)</i>	10 Aug. 1810
improper and voluminous. (<i>See OCTOBER MINUTE, 1827</i>)	Oct. 1827
COURT OF INQUIRY	90
one ordered	7 Nov. 1810
result respecting Mr. Berkeley.	8 Dec. 1810

D.

DAILY STATES	92
required to be sent every morning.	11 July, 1811
report of the state of ammunition on the back. (<i>See AMMUNITION</i>)	27 Sept. 1812

	Page
DEPÔTS	93
directions for forming Commissariat	3 May, 1809
DESERTION TO THE ENEMY	93
(<i>see</i> GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES)	28 Feb. 1809
description Returns required of such soldiers	10 Nov. 1810
frequency of. (<i>See</i> GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES)	4 Oct. 1813
(<i>see</i> ADVANCED POSTS)	15 Oct. 1813
DETACHMENTS	94
arrival of from England, report of equipment required	3 June, 1809
irregularities of, to report progress to Head Quarters, &c.	24 June, 1809
Officers commanding, to know the General Orders. (<i>See</i> GENERAL ORDERS)	24 July, 1810
disobedience of eight Officers ordered to march with misconduct in an Officer in command of	11 Oct. 1810
Officers commanding. (<i>See</i> SERVANTS)	3 Nov. 1810
attention of Commanding Officers called to	5 Nov. 1810
(<i>see</i> GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES)	10 July, 1811
(<i>see</i> HOSPITAL)	1 Dec. 1811
inspection of necessaries, and camp equipment of	} 23 May, 1812
(<i>see</i> STRAGGLERS)	6 Aug. 1812
Officers in command of, referred to all the orders on nominal and descriptive list of, which may arrive from Eng- land to be sent to the Adjutant General	7 Oct. 1812
taken prisoners, from inattention to orders	8 Apr. 1813
	16 Mar. 1814
DISCIPLINE	99
(<i>see</i> CANTONMENTS)	29 May, 1809
(<i>see</i> RETURNS)	24 Sept. 1809
(<i>see</i> COLUMN OF MARCH)	27 July, 1810
(<i>see</i> DOORS)	12 Dec. 1810
want of proper, in the — Reg. (<i>See</i> GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES)	11 Feb. 1811
attention to, requested by Commander of the Forces	} 23 July, 1811
(<i>see</i> MANŒUVRE)	16 Feb. 1812
(<i>see</i> BUILDINGS)	15 Aug. 1812
(<i>see</i> MADRID)	15 Aug. 1812
breaches of. (<i>See</i> GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS AND PRIVATES; and <i>see</i> BEE HIVES, PLUNDER, PIG SHOOT- ING, &c.)	28 Nov. 1812
(<i>see</i> CIRCULAR LETTER)	28 Nov. 1812
DIVISIONS	99
brigades to be formed into divisions	}
Assistant Adjutant Generals, and Assistant Quarter Master Generals	} 18 June, 1809
Assistant Provost Marshal	}
Staff Officers to be quartered with	}
Heads of Departments to put up their names, and send their addresses	} 9 July, 1809

	Page
DOORS, &c.	100
destruction of, forbidden	26 Nov. 1810
repetition of orders, proof of want of discipline	12 Dec. 1810

DRAFTING	101
2d batt. 48th reg. to 1st batt.	6 June, 1811
7th line batt. K.G.L. to others	26 June, 1811
2d batt. 88th reg. to 1st batt.	10 July, 1811
2d batt. 28th reg. to 1st batt.	21 Aug. 1811
2d batt. 39th reg. to 1st batt.	17 Dec. 1811
2d batt. 52d reg. to 1st batt.	23 Feb. 1812
2d batt. 42d reg. to 1st batt.	19 May, 1812
2d batt. 5th reg. to 1st batt.	27 July, 1812
2d batt. 38th and 4th regts. to 1st batt.	6 Dec. 1812
2d batt. 27th and 58th regts. to 1st batt.	17 May, 1814
horses of cavalry regiments. (See CAVALRY.)	

DRESS	103
standing order, with side arms, to be observed	5 July, 1809
repeated. (See PLUNDER)	9 Aug. 1809
(see BEE-HIVES)	16 Aug. 1809
(see MADRID)	13 Aug. 1812
(see MADRID)	15 Aug. 1812

DRINKING, EXCESSIVE.	104
cause of death to two men of the — reg.	4 June, 1812
the contractor who gave the liquor no longer to be employed	11 June, 1812

E.

EL BODON	104
(see THANKS)	2 Oct. 1811

ENEMY, IN PRESENCE OF	104
corps to be as strong as possible	20 July, 1809
one-third to remain accoutred; all to be on the alert	
Officers commanding regiments to keep the Officers with their companies	22 July, 1809
reports on the movements of, to be very explicit	7 May, 1811
precautions. (See BAGGAGE)	17 July, 1812
(see STRAGGLERS)	28 July, 1812

EQUIPMENT	105
Officers commanding regiments to complete, whilst the army is stationary	3 Sept. 1809
soldiers joining their regts. from the rear, to be complete in	7 Sept. 1809

EQUIPMENT, FIELD	106
returns of, required—Form in <i>Appendix</i>	21 Mar. 1810
supplies of, by Commissary General, price of, to Paymaster General	11 Apr. 1810
inspection of, when from hospital or dépôts. (See HOSPITAL, No. 3, and DETACHMENTS, 4 and 5)	23 May, 1812
to be replaced at the soldier's expense, unless by fair wear sale of prevented, if Officers do their duty	

	Page
ESCORTS	107
<i>(see CONVOYS)</i>	3 May, 1809
for mules going to the rear	10 Apr. 1811
always to have their arms in their hands. (<i>See DETACH- MENTS</i>)	16 Mar. 1814
EXERCISE	108
divisions to march out twice a-week	31 Oct. 1809
to be discontinued on account of the weather	14 Nov. 1809
troops not employed, to.	15 Apr. 1811
General Officers to, in divisions and brigades	9 July, 1811
<i>(see MANŒUVRE)</i>	23 July, 1811
habit of marching, as well as manœuvre	7 Oct. 1811
the several divisions to be exercised at some manœuvre	22 Aug. 1812
<i>(see CIRCULAR LETTER)</i>	28 Nov. 1812
F.	
FARRIERS	109
two to be allowed to the staff of divisions, from infantry	23 May, 1809
FARRIERS OF CAVALRY	109
additional allowance to, for shoeing	15 July, 1809
— — — — — to be paid at the end of every month	7 Oct. 1811
FIRING	110
unmilitary practice of, to be prevented	19 May, 1809
in the lines, to be discontinued	23 July, 1809
to be regularly paraded for	29 July, 1809
notice to be given to the troops in the neighbourhood	20 July, 1810
FIREWOOD	111
allowance of to each rank	29 Nov. 1809
olive or fruit trees not to be cut for	5 Dec. 1810
FLAGS OF TRUCE	111
orders and rules to be observed respecting	1 Aug. 1810
orders referred to; all communications to be from Head Quarters	20 Jan. 1814
FOOT GUARDS	112
<i>(see RETURNS)</i>	24 Sept. 1809
not required to witness punishment. (<i>See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES</i>)	3 Mar. 1811
<i>(see SIEGES)</i>	3 Oct. 1812
FORAGE	113
proportion of horses to different officers for which forage is allowed. (<i>See HORSES, 1815</i>)	4 May, 1809
to be furnished by the Commissary daily	5 May, 1809
that of the country to be issued, excepting in particular cases rations of, proportions	30 May, 1809

FORAGE—(continued).

three days' corn to be issued. (<i>See</i> COMMISSARIAT).	3 June, 1809
requisitions for, to be made by the Commissariat	17 June, 1809
proportion of English hay as	18 June, 1809
proportion of, to Officers on the staff	23 June, 1809
when rye is issued, great care to be taken	1 July, 1809
army not to forage but through the Commissaries and Magistrates	25 Aug. 1809
(<i>see</i> COMMISSARIAT.) Form of Return in <i>Appendix</i>	7 Oct. 1809
for heavy cavalry, a larger ration	28 Nov. 1809
reduction of the rations of straw	31 Jan. 1810
ration of green forage	27 Mar. 1810
as long as there is dry, the green forage not to be used	31 Mar. 1810
Officers of cavalry to prevent the sale of corn by the soldiers	8 May, 1810
straw or green forage in lieu of corn	8 June, 1810
unthrashed corn, and manner of cutting	11 Aug. 1810
Officer, Quarter Master, or Commissary, to accompany troops for	20 Mar. 1811
green corn not to be cut so long as there is grass	13 Apr. 1811
green corn unnecessarily cut	17 Apr. 1811
great irregularities in	29 June, 1811
orders referred to respecting	8 July, 1811
—	3 Oct. 1811
supply of corn for horses attached to the infantry, substitute	9 Dec. 1811
the cutting green forage, field to be valued, &c.	23 Apr. 1812
orders referred to	10 June, 1812
grass for, Provost Marshals to prevent improper	16 July, 1812
regularity in, continued complaints from inhabitants	13 Aug. 1812
economy to be studied, much forage wasted	25 Nov. 1812
several Officers placed in arrest for waste of	11 Dec. 1812
respecting green forage, grass to be used as, when possible	21 Apr. 1813
destruction of, in the neighbourhood of camp.	31 May, 1813
time of the Com. of the Forres taken up with complaints of	17 July, 1813
to save the dry, and use the green	11 Nov. 1813
great abuses in, further explanations for foraging	15 Nov. 1813
bad example in an Officer	16 Nov. 1813
irregularity in. (<i>See</i> ARREST).	1 Jan. 1814
inattention to orders, forage parties lost and taken prisoners	23 Jan. 1814
improper requisitions, orders to General Officers	7 Mar. 1814
Commissaries to settle with Magistrates for	8 Mar. 1814
(<i>see</i> DETACHMENTS).	16 Mar. 1814

FORMS OF RETURNS, STATES, &c.*(see Appendix.)***FRANCE 125**

Attention of the army drawn to, precautions, rules to be observed in requisitions, supplies, &c.	9 July, 1813
outrages committed in, Officers will be sent home for permitting	8 Oct. 1813

FREEMASONRY 126

being contrary to law in Portugal, meetings of lodges to close	5 Jan. 1810
--	-------------

	Page
FUNERALS	127
expenses attending soldiers'	10 Oct. 1812

G.

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, FORM OF ORDER FOR	127
GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS, upon which remarks have been made by the Commander of the Forces, on discipline, duty, &c.	127
on a conductor of stores, for quitting Talavera	27 Aug. 1809
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	}
on Lieut. — of the — regt., for quitting Talavera	7 Sept. 1809
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	}
on Major — of the — regt.	}
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	}
on Lieut. — of the — regt., for striking a Portuguese sentry	16 Sept. 1809
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	}
on Captain — of the — regt., for being concerned in an affray	16 Oct. 1809
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	}
on Lieut. — of the — Light Dragoons, for disgraceful and unmilitary conduct in forcing a Portuguese sentry on duty at the theatre of the Rua dos Condes, Lisbon	20 June, 1810
remarks confirmed by the Commander of the Forces	}
on Captain — of the — regt., for disrespectful expressions, and refusing to withdraw them when offered to be re- leased from arrest	13 Sept. 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	}
on Surgeon — of the — regt., for confining a Portuguese inhabitant in a regimental guard-house	2 Jan. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	}
on Mr. —, Apothecary to the Forces, for having a private soldier as his servant, contrary to orders.	19 Feb. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	}
on Captain —, Lieutenants — and —, and Ensign — of the — regt., for scandalous behaviour in being concerned in an act of violence	25 Mar. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	}
on Quarter Master — of the — regt., for pressing bullock- carts, and disobedience of orders	19 July, 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	}
on Lieut. Colonel the Honourable — of the — regt., for forwarding a letter, couched in disrespectful terms, to Major General —, and refusing to withdraw it	1 Sept. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	}
on Captain — of the — regt., for embargoing mules on the public service	5 Oct. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	}
on Lieut. — of the — regt., for quitting his detachment, and taking to Lisbon his servant and the company's money	14 Nov. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	}

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS—(continued).

on Deputy Assistant Commissary General —, for insubordination, disrespect of authority, and disobedience of the orders of the Governor of Peniche	16 Nov. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Lieutenants — and —, for spreading false and injurious reports, tending to create alarm and terror among the inhabitants, and disrespect to local authorities	2 July, 1812
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Captain — of the — regt., for conduct unbecoming an Officer and a gentleman, and tending, in the most direct manner, to subvert discipline and order	26 Sept. 1812
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Cornet — of the —, for being drunk in the streets, and using abusive language to females	4 Nov. 1812
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Mr. —, Commissariat Clerk, for infamous conduct towards Mr. —, Surgeon to the Forces	3 Feb. 1813
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Lieut. —, Ensign —, and Ensign —, for disobedience of orders in pulling down the beams of a house, and for perseverance in their disobedience, although warned of the impropriety of it by the Assistant Provost Marshal	15 Feb. 1813
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Ensign —, for neglect of duty and disobedience of orders in suffering two Corporals to press various animals without making application to authorities	14 Mar. 1813
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Lieut. — of the — reg., for disobedience of the General Orders in not reporting himself, or the state of his detachment, to the Commandant of Celorico	17 Mar. 1813
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Sub-Lieut. and Adjutant — for refusing to obey the orders of his superior Officer	17 Sept. 1813
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Lieut. —, of the — reg., for disobedience of orders in not answering official letters when in command of a detachment at Belem	14 Nov. 1813
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
conduct of Lieut. —, of the — reg. (See FORAGE).	16 Nov. 1813
on Lieut. —, of the — reg., for disobedience of orders in refusing to take charge of a detachment by order of the Commandant at Toro, and for quitting Toro without intimating his intention	29 Nov. 1813
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Assistant Surgeon —, of the — reg., for insubordinate conduct, and disobedience of the orders of his superior Officer	26 Dec. 1813
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Lieut. —, of the — reg., for disobedience of orders, and striking his superior Officer	
remarks of the Commander of the Forces, letter from the President of the Court Martial, and the decision of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent	11 Jan. 1814

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS—(*continued.*)

on Lieut. —, for scandalous conduct to Mr. —, the Pay-	
master of the regiment	18 Jan. 1814
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Lieut. —, for making use of gross and ungentleman-	
like language to Lieut. —, of the same regiment	24 Feb. 1814
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL ON NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES, upon which Remarks have been made by the Commander of the Forces, on discipline, &c. 150

on privates — and —, of the — reg., for plundering stores	19 Sept. 1809
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on privates —, —, and —, of the — reg., for plundering bee-hives	22 Sept. 1809
on private —, of the — reg., upon charges of which he was acquitted, in consequence of his acting under the immediate orders of his master	30 Jan. 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., and private —, of the — reg., for highway robbery of Portuguese inhabitants	28 Feb. 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on three privates of the — reg., for plunder and desertion	25 Mar. 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on three privates of the — reg., for burglary and house breaking	4 Apr. 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on two privates of the — reg., for desertion	29 May, 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on two privates of the — reg., for robbery and murder	4 June, 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on serjeant —, of the — reg., for being drunk on duty, whilst on escort of deserters	7 June, 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on three privates and a drummer of the — reg., for highway robbery of Portuguese inhabitants	30 Sept. 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on three privates of the — reg., for highway robbery	26 Dec. 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., for mutiny and striking Capt. —, of the same reg. in the execution of his duty	11 Feb. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., for robbery and desertion	3 May, 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., for conspiring to desert	16 Mar. 1811
remark of the Commander of the Forces	
on three privates of the — reg., for attempting to commit a robbery on Portuguese inhabitants	16 Mar. 1811
remark of the Commander of the Forces	

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL—(continued.)

on private —, of the — reg., and private —, of the — reg., for committing, and permitting to be committed, the act of sodomy	1 June, 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., for desertion	11 July, 1811
remark of the Commander of the Forces	
on three privates of the — reg., for robbery	27 July, 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., for desertion	30 Aug. 1811
remark of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., and private —, of the — reg., for desertion	2 Sept. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on two privates of the Royal Marines for robbery	13 Oct. 1811
remark of the Commander of the Forces	
on four privates for robbery	14 Oct. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on two privates of the — reg., for embargoing bullocks, and firing upon some inhabitants	1 Dec. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Serjeant —, of the — reg., for neglect of duty, in being privy to a robbery, and to money being paid to release Portuguese inhabitants	1 Jan. 1812
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Corporal — and Private —, of the — reg., for pressing bullocks and taking money for their release	22 Jan. 1812
remark of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the 1st Hussars, King's German Legion, for desertion	30 Jan. 1813
remark of the Commander of the Forces	
on three privates of the — reg., for stealing a sheep, going in search of plunder, disobeying their superior Officer, Surgeon —, and firing at him	2 Feb. 1813
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on four privates of the — reg., for burglary, robbery, and threatening the lives of Portuguese inhabitants	21 Feb. 1813
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., for desertion to the enemy	4 Oct. 1813
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	

GENERAL OFFICERS 166

to attend to the precise execution of orders	30 July, 1809
when they quit their quarters, to leave some Officer to re- ceive and execute orders that may be sent.	16 Nov. 1810
to inspect hospital stations. (See HOSPITAL.)	23 May, 1812
(see AMMUNITION)	12 Nov. 1812
(see CIRCULAR LETTER)	23 Nov. 1812
(see OCTOBER MINUTE, 1827)	Oct. 1827

GENERAL ORDERS 167

will be issued at the Adjutant General's office daily	3 May, 1809
---	-------------

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS—(*continued.*)

on Lieut. —, for scandalous conduct to Mr. —, the Paymaster of the regiment	18 Jan. 1314
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Lieut. —, for making use of gross and ungentlemanlike language to Lieut. —, of the same regiment	24 Feb. 1814
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL ON NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES, upon which Remarks have been made by the Commander of the Forces, on discipline, &c. 150

on privates — and —, of the — reg., for plundering stores	19 Sept. 1809
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on privates —, —, and —, of the — reg., for plundering bee-hives	22 Sept. 1809
on private —, of the — reg., upon charges of which he was acquitted, in consequence of his acting under the immediate orders of his master	30 Jan. 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., and private —, of the — reg., for highway robbery of Portuguese inhabitants	28 Feb. 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on three privates of the — reg., for plunder and desertion	25 Mar. 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on three privates of the — reg., for burglary and house breaking	4 Apr. 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on two privates of the — reg., for desertion	29 May, 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on two privates of the — reg., for robbery and murder	4 June, 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on serjeant —, of the — reg., for being drunk on duty, whilst on escort of deserters	7 June, 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on three privates and a drummer of the — reg., for highway robbery of Portuguese inhabitants	30 Sept. 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on three privates of the — reg., for highway robbery	26 Dec. 1810
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., for mutiny and striking Capt. —, of the same reg. in the execution of his duty	11 Feb. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., for robbery and desertion	3 May, 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., for conspiring to desert	16 Mar. 1811
remark of the Commander of the Forces	
on three privates of the — reg., for attempting to commit a robbery on Portuguese inhabitants	16 Mar. 1811
remark of the Commander of the Forces	

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL—(continued.)

on private —, of the — reg., and private —, of the — reg., for committing, and permitting to be committed, the act of sodomy	1 June, 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., for desertion	11 July, 1811
remark of the Commander of the Forces	
on three privates of the — reg., for robbery	27 July, 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., for desertion	30 Aug. 1811
remark of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., and private —, of the — reg., for desertion	2 Sept. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on two privates of the Royal Marines for robbery	13 Oct. 1811
remark of the Commander of the Forces	
on four privates for robbery	14 Oct. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on two privates of the — reg., for embargoing bullocks, and firing upon some inhabitants	1 Dec. 1811
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Serjeant —, of the — reg., for neglect of duty, in being privy to a robbery, and to money being paid to release Portuguese inhabitants	1 Jan. 1812
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on Corporal — and Private —, of the — reg., for pressing bullocks and taking money for their release	22 Jan. 1812
remark of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the 1st Hussars, King's German Legion, for desertion	30 Jan. 1813
remark of the Commander of the Forces	
on three privates of the — reg., for stealing a sheep, going in search of plunder, disobeying their superior Officer, Surgeon —, and firing at him	2 Feb. 1813
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on four privates of the — reg., for burglary, robbery, and threatening the lives of Portuguese inhabitants	21 Feb. 1813
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
on private —, of the — reg., for desertion to the enemy remarks of the Commander of the Forces	4 Oct. 1813

GENERAL OFFICERS 166

to attend to the precise execution of orders	30 July, 1809
when they quit their quarters, to leave some Officer to re- ceive and execute orders that may be sent.	16 Nov. 1810
to inspect hospital stations. (See HOSPITAL.)	23 May, 1812
(see AMMUNITION)	12 Nov. 1812
(see CIRCULAR LETTER)	23 Nov. 1812
(see OCTOBER MINUTE, 1827)	Oct. 1827

GENERAL ORDERS 167

will be issued at the Adjutant General's office daily	3 May, 1809
---	-------------

GENERAL ORDERS—(continued).

Assistant Adjutant Generals and Brigade Majors to attend for	4 July, 1809
attention to required, and to be inserted	27 Aug. 1809
(see CARTS)	11 Sept. 1809
Officers lately joined to be acquainted with	16 Nov. 1809
Brigade Majors to send to the Assistant Adjutant Generals returns of the dates and numbers of the several General Orders received	23 Jan. 1813
mistakes on comparing, with the General Orders of the Head Quarters; the books containing, belong to the division and not to Officers of the Adjutant General's department; to enter the orders themselves; the receipt of to be acknowledged by all departments	6 July, 1810
responsibility that all Officers are acquainted with them	24 July, 1810
to be carried into effect in the absence of General Officers (see DOORS)	16 Nov. 1810
delay in obedience to, exact obedience required	12 Dec. 1810
obedience to, in removing sick to hospital. (See HOSPITAL) have been disobeyed. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS)	18 Mar. 1811
(see HOSPITAL)	16 June, 1811
obedience of, to be enforced. (See MADRID)	5 Oct. 1811
responsibility of Officers for the soldiers' disobedience of	15 Aug. 1812
inattention and inaccuracy in obedience of Officers to	18 Aug. 1812
(see CLOTHING)	10 Oct. 1812
entreating Commanding Officers to attend to	12 Jan. 1813
books to be sent to Head Quarters to be compared	22 Feb. 1813
(see LISBON)	28 Jan. 1814
obedience to, to be enforced	8 Mar. 1814
(see FORAGE)	16 Mar. 1814
(———)	
obedience to, enjoined. (See DETACHMENTS)	

GLANDERS	172
(see STABLES)	17 Nov. 1810

GRAPES	172
soldiers to be prevented eating unripe	2 Oct. 1811
——— ——— ———	1 Aug. 1812

GREAT COATS	173
(see BLANKETS)	2 June, 1810
returns of new, in store in the Peninsula, required	23 Dec. 1812
to be left in store, the army having tents	25 Apr. 1813
on receipt of the order to march, to be left in store	11 May, 1813

H.

HALF YEARLY INSPECTIONS	174
(see CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS)	3 May, 1812
General Officers commanding divisions to forward returns	7 Jan. 1813

HARVEST
 soldiers who may be inclined to assist, to have leave . . 11 July, 1810

HEAD QUARTERS 174

Major Campbell appointed Commandant. } 4 May, 1809
 servants, baggage, quartering, police, &c., of }
 all Officers at, to apply for quarters to Captain Kelly . . }
 Heads of departments and persons attached to Head }
 Quarters to send their addresses to the Commandant and } 9 July, 1809
 Adjutant General }
 the quartering to be in future under the superintendence of }
 the Commandant of the Staff Corps of Cavalry . . 13 May, 1813;
 Officers at, to send their addresses to the Assistant Quarter }
 Master General 21 May, 1813

HORSES 175

proportion of to officers, for which forage is allowed. (*See*
Horses 1815.)
 care to be taken in giving water to, after feeding . . . 1 July, 1809
 repeated. (*See* FORAGE) (*See* WATERING HORSES) . . . 11 Aug. 1809
 of deserters to be sold by public auction 20 June, 1810
 the convoy of, proceeding through France 20 June, 1814
 to assemble at Carbon Blanc 25 June, 1814

HORSES, PORTUGUESE 176

those fit for the Portuguese cavalry not to be purchased by
 Officers 5 Jan. 1810

HOSPITAL 177

Brigade Sick Returns to be sent in weekly 4 May, 1809
 Regimental Surgeons to report sick to leave behind . . . 6 May, 1809
 Officers and men to be left in charge of sick 19 May, 1809
 ——— sent to Oporto 24 May, 1809
 Bedding and stores to be sent to Coimbra 29 May, 1809
 stoppages to be paid as soon as possible 30 May, 1809
 proportion of Officers and soldiers to be left 2 June, 1809
 senior Officer left in charge of, to be Commandant . . . 3 June, 1809
 stoppages to be ninepence instead of tenpence 7 June, 1809
 requisitions for bedding, &c., on the magistrates. . . . 12 June, 1809
 Commandants at, to correspond with Head Quarters. . . }
 proportions of convalescents how to march } 13 June, 1809
 Surgeons' panniers to be completed 15 June, 1809
 misconduct of men and convalescents, regulations in . . 17 June, 1809
 at Abrantes, ready to receive 21 June, 1809
 selection of patients in 25 June, 1809
 Officers and Non-commissioned Officers to be left in charge,
 stoppages 26 June, 1809
 filthy state of men sent to 15 July, 1809
 sick and wounded, how to be provided for 30 July, 1809
 ——— to be rationed by the divisions 6 Aug. 1809
 Regimental Surgeons to take charge of sick 13 Aug. 1809
 general directions—all medical officers to be sent from Lis-
 bon, wine to be issued only by order of Surgeons, &c. . . 4 Sept. 1809

HOSPITAL—(continued.)

(see EQUIPMENT)	7 Sept. 1809
(see MEDICAL BOARD)	8 Sept. 1809
sick absent to be returned. (See RETURNS)	9 Sept. 1809
General Orders to be attended to by Medical Staff	11 Sept. 1809
sick cart. (See CARTS)	14 Sept. 1809
Officers sick at Elvas, report called for	21 Sept. 1809
regimental hospitals and stoppages, how to be paid	20 Nov. 1809
sick to be removed	28 Dec. 1809
on quarters for Hospital Staff. (See CANTONMENTS and INHABITANTS)	28 Jan. 1810
sick to be conveyed once a week to	18 Mar. 1810
no advance of pay to be sent with sick to hospital	7 May, 1810
sick to be conveyed every fortnight to.	6 July, 1810
omission of proper returns of necessaries, &c., of men sent to	12 July, 1810
name of man sent to hospital without his ticket	13 July, 1810
men deficient in necessaries sent to	24 July, 1810
Officers commanding detachments to conform to the orders concerning sick	20 Aug. 1810
the ticket applicable to detachments as well as regiments	5 Oct. 1810
(see SPRING WAGGONS)	10 Oct. 1810
sick to be removed from regiments to the rear	23 Oct. 1810
the returns of sick more numerous than the men in hospital, the former double the latter	
Medical Officers to be at all times in the wards of the hospitals	6 Mar. 1811
General, established at Santarem	8 Mar. 1811
sick at Thomar to go to the rear	12 Mar. 1811
wounded to be sent to Pombal.	14 Mar. 1811
Portuguese to send their sick and wounded to Coimbra	
to send out fatigue parties to pick up the wounded	15 Mar. 1811
wounded to be removed to Coimbra	16 Mar. 1811
the 1st division to send two Assistant Surgeons to Condeixa	17 Mar. 1811
the 5th division to furnish a Commandant at Coimbra	1 Apr. 1811
General, to be formed at Celorico	16 June, 1811
General Orders to be obeyed strictly	23 June, 1811
General, to be formed at Alter do Chao, eight leagues in the rear	8 July, 1811
allowance for servants to Medical Staff	10 July, 1811
(see DETACHMENTS)	14 Sept. 1811
complaints against Medical Staff. (See QUARTERS)	5 Oct. 1811
(see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS)	
mules improperly pressed for removal of sick.	9 Oct. 1811
daily state of sick in regimental hospitals.	15 Nov. 1811
detection of non-commissioned officers and soldiers as servants in Hospital	
Secretary at War's letter on surplus or deficiency in regimental Hospital	2 Dec. 1811
transport of sick. (See TRANSPORT)	9 Dec. 1811
sick sent to, without ticket	23 Mar. 1812
General Officers passing, to inspect and report upon	23 May, 1812
Returns of necessaries of detachments on leaving stations	
surplus or deficiency returns to be in triplicate	28 Sept. 1812
(see AMMUNITION)	12 Nov. 1812

HOSPITAL—(continued.)

regimental hospitals to be established.	30 Nov. 1812
General and Commanding Officers referred to the Orders on	4 Dec. 1812
orders repeated respecting the ticket, &c.	8 Apr. 1813
attention again called to them	14 May, 1813
panniers to be replenished at Passages	4 Aug. 1813
nominal lists of sick required. (<i>See SICK ABSENT</i>).	14 Aug. 1813
objections to hospital stoppages to be stated by Paymasters	16 Aug. 1813
comparative rank of Military and Civil Officers on Boards.	
(<i>See RANK</i>)	14 Mar. 1827

HUTS 198

the army at Abrantes to move into huts	11 June, 1809
positions for hutting recommended	13 June, 1809
to be properly dressed on quitting the lines of	17 June, 1809
Officers to be hutted near their men, sick only in houses	9 July, 1809
(<i>see CAMP</i>)	16 Sept. 1809

I.

INCAUTIOUS CORRESPONDENCE 199

letters of British Officers of rank, published at Oporto, exciting great alarm in that city	10 Aug. 1810
---	--------------

INHABITANTS OF PORTUGAL, SPAIN, AND FRANCE 120

(<i>see CANTONMENTS</i>)	29 May, 1809
(<i>see PLUNDER</i>)	2 Aug. 1809
complaints from, to the Commander of the Forces	28 Dec. 1809
(<i>see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES</i>)	28 Feb. 1810
()	4 June, 1810
() , OFFICERS)	2 Jan. 1811
(<i>see PLUNDER</i>)	18 Mar. 1811
()	20 Mar. 1811
()	10 Apr. 1811
()	13 Apr. 1811
(<i>see QUARTERS</i>)	14 Sept. 1811
(<i>see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES</i>)	13 Oct. 1811
()	14 Oct. 1811
() , OFFICERS)	16 Nov. 1811
() , PRIVATES)	1 Dec. 1811
()	1 Jan. 1812
() , OFFICERS)	2 July, 1812
(<i>see STRAGGLERS</i>)	6 Aug. 1812
(<i>see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES</i>)	21 Feb. 1813
(<i>see FRANCE</i>)	9 July, 1813
()	8 Oct. 1813
(<i>see PROCLAMATION</i>)	5 Mar. 1814
(<i>see THANKS</i>)	16 Apr. 1814

INTERPRETERS 201

allowed to Officers commanding brigades to which Portuguese troops are attached, returns to be made of them	6 May, 1809
---	-------------

	Page
INTRENCHING TOOLS	202
the allowance of, specified	25 June, 1809
requisitions to be made to complete	16 June, 1811
J.	
JUDGE ADVOCATE	202
not authorized to swear accounts of Paymasters and Commis- saries of the army; the magistrates are so authorized by the Mutiny Act.	27 June, 1811
K.	
KNAPSACKS	202
to be searched, and all articles not necessary to be destroyed 15 Apr. 1812 (see STRAGGLERS)	3 Oct. 1810
L.	
LEAVE OF ABSENCE	202
all Officers on leave to join forthwith	21 June, 1809
neither Officers nor men to absent themselves without per- mission from the Commander of the Forces	12 Jan. 1810
Generals commanding brigades must not give leave for more than one night, Generals of divisions for more than eight days	16 Sept. 1813
published in General Orders.	
LETTERS	203
soldiers sent with, to have a receipt for, and not the cover of the letter, which is improper	9 Aug. 1811
soldiers', arrangement for the post to England	8 May, 1812
further arrangements	27 May, 1812
complaints regarding irregularity of transmission	1 Dec. 1812
LIGHT INFANTRY	205
companies to be formed in battalions under the command of a Field Officer or Captain of the brigade	4 May, 1809
the above referred to and further recommended	12 Nov. 1810
LISBON	206
regulations regarding billets and quarters of Officers	14 Mar. 1809
irregularities and difficulties in quartering at	20 Oct. 1809
(see OFFICERS)	25 Mar. 1811
(see QUARTERS)	14 Sept. 1811
disobedience of orders in, remarked	22 Feb. 1813
LOSSES	208
(see BOARDS OF CLAIMS)	23 Sept. 1809

M.

	Page
MADRID	208
the troops to dress properly in, fatigue parties	13 Aug. 1812
capitulation of	14 Aug. 1812
inattention of Officers to the dress of the troops	15 Aug. 1812
the public walks not to be rode on	23 Aug. 1812
MAGISTRATES	210
(see COMMISSARIAT and QUARTERS)	9 July, 1809
(see MARKETS)	28 Dec. 1809
(see CANTONMENTS and INHABITANTS)	27 July, 1811
to swear accounts of Commissaries, &c. (See JUDGE ADVOCATE)	7 Dec. 1811
(see PORTUGUESE AUTHORITIES)	2 July, 1812
(see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS)	13 May, 1813
want of respect for, by the Officers and soldiers. (See PORTUGUESE AUTHORITIES)	15 Apr. 1811
MANŒUVRE	211
(see EXERCISE)	9 July, 1811
(———)	23 July, 1811
the accuracy of formations depends upon the Staff	23 July, 1811
(see MANŒUVRE, GENERAL ORDERS, 1816, 1817, 1818, Army of Occupation.)	23 July, 1811
(see ATTACK OF CAVALRY, Ditto.)	23 July, 1811
MARKETS	211
arrangements for, made by the magistrates	9 July, 1809
MEDICAL BOARDS	212
certificates required to appear before	7 Sept. 1809
no reports of Medical Boards without previous certificate	26 Sept. 1809
Officers to attend when ordered	16 May, 1810
on Lieut. —, who neglects means of re-establishing his health	17 Aug. 1810
eight Officers ordered to join, if they do not attend	17 Oct. 1810
an Officer reported well, to join his regiment	18 Oct. 1810
Ensign — reported well by, to join forthwith	14 Nov. 1810
ordered weekly	5 Feb. 1811
Lieut. — reported well, to join his regiment forthwith	26 Apr. 1812
MILITARY SECRETARY	214
departments to transmit their abstracts	12 June, 1809
(see BOARD OF CLAIMS)	23 Sept. 1809
(see WARRANTS)	19 Feb. 1810
all letters and applications for warrants	28 Nov. 1810
Capt. Lord Fitzroy Somerset appointed	1 Jan. 1811
MISSING	215
explanations, if required, in the returns. (See RETURNS)	8 Sept. 1809
four men, in the — regt., explanation required	21 July, 1810

	Page
MONEY	215
frequent loss of, directions for its conveyance	4 May, 1810
MOVEMENT	216
(<i>see EXERCISE AND MANŒUVRE.</i>)	
MULES	216
improperly attached to regiments	19 May, 1809
rations for. (<i>See FORAGE</i>)	30 May, 1809
an allowance made for, public mules no longer	1 June, 1809
number attached to each regiment of infantry and cavalry	19 June, 1809
Paymasters to receive bat money, the same as Surgeons, for	23 June, 1809
the camp kettle, not to be otherwise employed	4 July, 1809
bringing in provisions. (<i>See COMMISSARIAT</i>)	21 July, 1809
allowance for shoeing	21 May, 1810
(<i>see ESCORTS</i>)	10 Apr. 1811
to be inspected by Generals commanding brigades	30 Apr. 1812
(<i>see PROVINCIAL BATTALION</i>)	6 Dec. 1812
MULES, EQUIPMENT FOR	220
the mule equipment to be inspected also	7 Mar. 1813
MULES, TENT	220
(<i>see TENTS</i>)	1 Mar. 1813
all officers on embarkation allowed to dispose of the tent	
mules (formerly CAMP KETTLE)	22 May, 1814
MURDER	220
details of one committed by British soldiers	24 July, 1810

N.

NECESSARIES	221
(<i>see HOSPITAL TICKET IN APPENDIX</i>)	17 Dec. 1809
Returns of and ticket, neglect in men sent to hospital	6 July, 1810
neglect of inspection of, in men sent to hospital. (<i>See</i> <i>HOSPITAL</i>)	12 July, 1810
(— — — — —)	13 July, 1810
inspection of, in search of plunder. (<i>See STRAGGLERS</i>)	3 Oct. 1810
(<i>see HOSPITAL</i>)	} 23 May, 1812
(<i>see DETACHMENTS</i>)	
(<i>see EQUIPMENT</i>)	
inspection of enjoined. (<i>See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL,</i> <i>OFFICERS</i>)	26 Sept. 1812
(<i>see PAY</i>)	3 Aug. 1813
NOMINAL LISTS	222
(<i>see SICK ABSENT</i>)	14 Feb. 1813
(— — — — —)	22 Aug. 1813

O.

	Page
OFFICERS	222
(see LISBON)	14 Mar. 1809
(— — —)	20 Oct. 1809
(see REPRIMAND)	2 Apr. 1810
(see MEDICAL BOARDS)	17 Aug. 1810
(see HOSPITAL)	} 20 Aug. 1810
to report themselves when passing towns	} 11 Oct. 1810
(see DETACHMENTS)	} 3 Nov. 1810
(see POST OFFICE)	4 Nov. 1810
(see SERVANTS)	5 Nov. 1810
want of attention in. (See DOORS)	12 Dec. 1810
sick absent. (See MEDICAL BOARDS)	5 Feb. 1811
conduct of, at the Lisbon theatres, &c.	25 Mar. 1811
(see QUARTERS)	4 Mar. 1812
(see CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS)	3 May, 1812
(see STRAGGLERS)	28 July, 1812
(see GENERAL ORDERS and MADRID)	15 Aug. 1812
(see GENERAL ORDERS)	18 Aug. 1812
duties required of. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFI- CERS)	26 Sept. 1812
obedience to orders, required of. (See AMMUNITION)	27 Sept. 1812
(see CIRCULAR LETTER)	28 Nov. 1812
(see LISBON)	} 22 Feb. 1813
(see GENERAL ORDERS)	13 May, 1813
(see MAGISTRATES)	13 May, 1813
those negligent of their duty will be sent home. (See FRANCE)	8 Oct. 1813
difficulty in finding quarters for, at Bordeaux	1 June, 1814
going home on leave, Admiral cannot provide passage	5 June, 1814
those not doing duty to proceed to Pavillac	15 June, 1814
(see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL ON.)	
comparative rank of military and civil, at boards. (See RANK)	14 Mar. 1827
(see OCTOBER MINUTE 1827)	Oct. 1827
OLIVE TREES	224
(see HUTS)	13 June, 1810
(see FIREWOOD)	5 Dec. 1810
OPORTO	225
(see THANKS)	12 May, 1809
ORDERLY DRAGOONS	225
a Return of, to whom attached, to be sent in	1 May, 1809
(see CAVALRY)	14 Sept. 1809
those detained by General Officers without permission	15 Oct. 1810
the attention of the General Officers required to the orders on	17 Oct. 1810
General and other Officers not entitled to, to send to their regiments	7 May, 1811
(see CAVALRY)	2 June, 1811

	Page
ORDERS	226
(see GENERAL ORDERS.)	
OUTRAGES	226
(see MURDER)	24 July, 1810
(see CIRCULAR LETTER)	28 Nov. 1812
committed on entering France. (See FRANCE)	8 Oct. 1813
(see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS AND PRIVATES; PLUNDER; STRAGGLERS.)	
OVENS	226
Commissaries of divisions always to ascertain the number of, and to have others built	17 June, 1809
P.	
PAROLE AND COUNTERSIGN	226
(see ADVANCED POSTS)	16 July, 1812
PASSPORTS	226
all Officers who travel post to have	12 Jan. 1810
further explanations concerning	27 Jan. 1810
PAY	227
although not received, the balances to be struck	1 June, 1809
stoppage of, for rations	24 Aug. 1809
impossible to procure money for, alterations in certificates	24 Jan. 1810
letter from the Deputy Paymaster General about	3 Feb. 1813
daily pay, arrangements for	3 Aug. 1813
certificate required on the back of Monthly Returns.	24 Aug. 1813
balances of, how to be paid	7 Sept. 1813
PAYMASTER GENERAL	231
a guard to be attached to the chest during the march	27 June, 1809
(see COMMISSARIAT)	11 Apr. 1810
money paid to, the receipts to be taken	9 July, 1810
PAYMASTERS	231
(see JUDGE ADVOCATE)	27 July, 1811
to pay to the Deputy Paymaster General, on account of the Commissary General	4 May, 1814
PIG SHOOTING	232
unmilitary practice of, two men hanged for	16 Nov. 1812
(see CIRCULAR LETTER)	28 Nov. 1812
PLUNDER	233
(see CAPTURES) attention of Officers required to prevent.	19 May, 1809
(see CANTONMENTS and STRAGGLERS)	29 May, 1809
of inhabitants bringing in provisions	2 Aug. 1809

PLUNDER—(continued).

of mules bringing provisions	9 Aug. 1809
(see BEEHIVES)	16 Aug. 1809
of the bakeries in Badajoz	4 Sept. 1809
(see BEEHIVES)	7 Sept. 1809
	12 Sept. 1809
	14 Sept. 1809
inspection of soldiers' packs. (See STRAGGLERS)	3 Oct. 1810
two men hanged for, in the town of Leyria	3 Oct. 1810
(see DOORS)	12 Dec. 1810
a village plundered of corn by the — reg.	17 Mar. 1811
safeguards to be placed in villages to prevent	18 Mar. 1811
plunder from the enemy, but not from the inhabitants	20 Mar. 1811
No. 2 of the order of the 17th March no longer in force	26 Mar. 1811
to be prevented, particularly by the Portuguese troops	10 Apr. 1811
	13 Apr. 1811
(see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES)	27 July, 1811
(see STRAGGLERS)	2 Aug. 1811
(see PORTUGUESE TROOPS)	26 Aug. 1811
(see BADAJOZ)	8 Apr. 1812
the Officers and Non-commissioned Officers responsible for	10 June, 1812
the palace of the Retiro plundered. (See MADRID)	15 Aug. 1812
(see STRAGGLERS)	16 Nov. 1812
(see CIRCULAR LETTER)	28 Nov. 1812

PORTUGUESE AUTHORITIES 237

want of respect shown to, by Officers and soldiers	7 Dec. 1811
--	-------------

PORTUGUESE COMMISSARIAT 238

arrangements to be made when supplies are furnished	19 Mar. 1811
---	--------------

PORTUGUESE OFFICERS. 238

rules to be observed respecting leave to	3 Nov. 1811
--	-------------

PORTUGUESE TROOPS 240

to keep themselves clean	11 Apr. 1811
(see PLUNDER)	13 Apr. 1811
plunder the people coming with provisions	26 Aug. 1811
(see ROLLS)	17 Feb. 1812

POST HORSES. 240

how to be changed, if necessary to be employed.	23 May, 1809
---	--------------

POST HOUSES. 241

neither Officers, nor soldiers, nor horses to be billeted in	16 Mar. 1814
--	--------------

POST OFFICE 241

allowance to the Serjeant Post Master at Head Quarters	6 May, 1809
(see DETACHMENTS)	24 June, 1809
arrangements at, for the packet from Lisbon	30 Oct. 1809
conduct of Officers to the Post Master at Lisbon	4 Nov. 1810

	Page
PRESSING	242
stopping supplies positively forbidden	25 June, 1809
(<i>see</i> CARTS)	7 Sept. 1809
great inconvenience in these irregularities	4 Aug. 1810
(<i>see</i> GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS)	19 July, 1811
(— — — — — PRIVATES)	1 Dec. 1811
 PRISONERS OF WAR	 242
Provost to take charge of	19 May, 1809
to be sent to the rear	16 Mar. 1811
to proceed to the rear under escort.	20 Mar. 1811
 PRISONERS OF WAR, BRITISH	 243
Sixpence a day to be stopped from the full pay of all British soldiers, prisoners with the enemy, until they join a British corps	 25 July, 1810
 PRIZE MONEY FOR THE PENINSULA	 244
(<i>see</i> PRIZE MONEY, G. O. 1815.)	
 PROCLAMATION IN FRANCE	 244
translation of, for the protection of property	5 Mar. 1814
 PROMOTION	 245
recommendations for the vacancies required	19 Oct. 1810
three serjeants to be recommended for. (<i>See</i> THANKS)	16 Mar. 1811
names of Officers for, to be sent to the Military Secretary	8 May, 1811
 PROVISIONAL BATTALIONS	 245
consolidation of five battalions to form a	6 June, 1811
broken up and re-formed	7 Aug. 1811
four formed	6 Dec. 1812
 PROVOST MARSHALS	 248
two assistants to be appointed	3 May, 1809
to receive £18 each to purchase horses	5 May, 1809
two more to be appointed, recommendations required	16 June, 1809
to be kept on the strength of regiments 'on command'	20 June, 1809
a Corporal's guard of dragoons to attend Head Quarters	27 June, 1809
(<i>see</i> WINE)	16 July, 1809
all prisoners and deserters to be sent to the	29 July, 1809
(<i>see</i> PLUNDER)	{ 2 Aug. 1809 9 Aug. 1809
(<i>see</i> BEEHIVES)	16 Aug. 1809
bât and forage allowance as Ensigns	27 Aug. 1809
(<i>see</i> PLUNDER)	4 Sept. 1809
Assistant Provost — dismissed for neglect of duty	11 Sept. 1809
(<i>see</i> STRAGGLERS and PLUNDER)	3 Oct. 1810
Assistant Provost — dismissed for repeated intoxication	30 Oct. 1810
no deduction to be made for rations of	9 Jan. 1811
duties and powers of, defined by the Commander of the Forces	1 Nov. 1811
(<i>see</i> VEGETABLES)	10 June, 1812

PROVOST MARSHALS—(continued).

(see FORAGE)	16 July, 1812
(see VEGETABLES)	1 Aug. 1812
(see PIG SHOOTING)	16 Nov. 1812
Assistant Provost — dismissed for neglect of duty	30 Jan. 1814

PUNISHMENT 251

object of assembling troops to witness. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES)	3 Mar. 1811
---	-------------

PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT 252

clerks in to receive £18 to purchase a horse	8 May, 1809
Board to examine arms, &c., in charge of hospital, ticket, &c.	17 Dec. 1809

Q.

QUARTERS 253

no officer, excepting of the Quarter Master General's department, to apply to a magistrate for	9 July, 1809
the Officers of the Quarter Master General's department to keep registers of	17 Sept. 1809
principles laid down for Lisbon to be applicable	13 Dec. 1809
(see CANTONMENTS and INHABITANTS)	28 Dec. 1809
occupied by the enemy to be well cleaned.	16 Nov. 1810
complaints of the inhabitants of Officers	14 Sept. 1811
Officers of the medical department to be removed from, at Santarem, to their tents, should there be more complaints	4 Mar. 1812
magistrate to allot for, or for hospitals	22 Oct. 1813

R.

RANK 256

not to be laid aside or assumed at pleasure. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS)	17 Sept. 1813
(see COMPARATIVE RANK, 14th March, 1827.)	

RATIONS 256

troops not to pay full price of, since the 22d July	9 Aug. 1809
troops to pay from the 25th August	27 Aug. 1809
form of return for. (See COMMISSARIAT and APPENDIX)	7 Oct. 1809

REPORTS 256

Officers to be particular as to dates and places	11 Oct. 1810
To be particular in specifying. (See ENEMY)	7 May, 1811

REPRIMAND 257

(see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.)	
to Captain —, of the — reg.	2 Apr. 1810

REQUISITIONS 257

(see COMMISSARIAT)	4 May, 1809
------------------------------	-------------

REQUISITIONS—(continued).

disobedience of General Orders respecting	7 Oct. 1809
attention to orders respecting	8 Dec. 1809
irregularity of	2 Mar. 1812
repeated orders respecting. (See FORAGE)	7 Mar. 1814
(see FORAGE).	8 Mar. 1814

RETURNS 259

particular attention required in the correctness of	7 Sept. 1809
of sick absent required	8 Sept. 1809
of sick. (See HOSPITAL)	9 Sept. 1809
mistakes in, frequent and glaring; rules for making.	21 Sept. 1809
of the army, cannot be made up unless sent in	9 Oct. 1810
only ten regiments have sent in the required	14 Oct. 1810
neglect in sending in	9 Dec. 1812

RICE 261

to be issued to the troops. (See SOUP)	26 Oct. 1810
the allowance of, to cease. (See SOUP)	16 Nov. 1810
— — — — — to recommence. (See SOUP)	4 Dec. 1810

RIFLES 262

5th battalion, 60th regiment, recommended to the General	
Officers commanding brigades of infantry	6 May, 1809

ROBBERY 262

(see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES)	13 Oct. 1813
(— — — — —)	

ROLLS 262

to be called every two hours. (See PLUNDER)	{ 2 Aug. 1809
— — — — — (See BEEHIVES)	{ 9 Aug. 1809
— — — — — (See PLUNDER)	16 Aug. 1809
— — — — — (See PLUNDER)	17 Mar. 1811
no longer in force. (See PLUNDER)	26 Mar. 1811
of the — Caçadores to be called every hour	17 Feb. 1812
to be called every hour. (See BADAJOZ)	8 Apr. 1812

ROUTE 263

always to specify where to receive rations	20 June, 1809
(see DETACHMENTS)	24 June, 1809
all Officers or troops marching from one place to another, to	
be furnished with	20 Oct. 1809
FORM of ROUTE. (See APPENDIX)	

S.

SALAMANCA 263

forts at. (See THANKS)	28 June, 1812
----------------------------------	---------------

SALAMANCA—(continued).

battle of. (See THANKS) { 23 July, 1812
8 Sept. 1812
18 Mar. 1813

SALT 264

to be procured in sufficient quantities for the men . . . 15 July, 1809
the salt of salt meat to be taken care of by the men . . . 27 Nov. 1810
issues of, to be made by Commissariat, to be paid for . . . 7 Dec. 1810

SALT MEAT 264

to be issued two days in each week 26 Oct. 1810

SENTRIES 264

Spanish and Portuguese. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, { 16 Sept. 1809
OFFICERS) { 29 Nov. 1809
(see OFFICERS) 25 Mar. 1811

SERVANTS, NATIVE 265

returns of, required. (See FORMS IN APPENDIX, FORM
No. 11) 3 May, 1809
orders are republished, with additions. 29 Nov. 1809
to be allowed to Medical Staff. (See HOSPITAL) . . . 8 July, 1811
to return home with the Portuguese army 29 May, 1814

SERVANTS, SOLDIERS 267

(see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES) 30 Jan. 1810
Paymasters', Quarter Masters', Officers', on leave, rules for 5 Nov. 1810
Staff Surgeon — has a soldier servant contrary to orders 3 Feb. 1813

SHIRTS 268

Commissary General, how to be paid for 21 June, 1809
requisitions to be made for two, each man 27 Aug. 1809
a Board to assemble to fix the price of 29 Aug. 1809
(see EQUIPMENT) 7 Sept. 1809

SHOES 269

requisitions to be made for, 6000 pairs having arrived . . 31 May, 1809
two pairs each to be received by two brigades 4 June, 1809
the army to be completed to two pairs each 8 June, 1809
to receive 21 June, 1809
requisitions to be sent in to complete two pairs each . . 27 Aug. 1809
(see EQUIPMENT) 7 Sept. 1809
regiments in want of, to apply to the Quarter Master
General 9 Dec. 1809
to be paid for by the Paymaster into the military chest . . 16 Jan. 1811
given to those with their regiments between 15 and 19
Nov. 30 Nov. 1812
given to those with their regiments on the late marches . 24 Mar. 1814

	Page
SHOOTING	271
forbidden in the Park of Mafra, without permission	19 Oct. 1810
requesting parks and preserves to be respected	23 Dec. 1810
SICK, ABSENT	272
nominal lists of, required	{ 14 Feb. 1813
— — — of men unaccounted for	{ 14 Aug. 1813
— — — of men unaccounted for	22 Aug. 1813
SIEGES, &c.	272
working parties required	7 Oct. 1811
preparations for. (<i>See ARTIFICERS</i>)	{ 8 Nov. 1811
fascines, gabions, &c. to be made	{ 16 Nov. 1811
returns of miners in the several regiments, required	{ 18 Nov. 1811
(<i>see THANKS</i>) Ciudad Rodrigo	{ 30 Nov. 1811
Officers required to act as engineers	18 Dec. 1811
Officers permitted to act as engineers	3 Jan. 1812
(<i>see THANKS</i>) Badajoz	22 Jan. 1812
(<i>see THANKS</i>) forts at Salamanca	15 Mar. 1812
fascines, gabions, &c., to be made, &c.	26 Mar. 1812
working parties do not perform their duty	7 Apr. 1812
again complained of	28 June, 1812
Officers desirous of acting as engineers, to report themselves	14 Aug. 1812
in landing stores at Lisbon, rules to prevent	1 Oct. 1812
again complained of	3 Oct. 1812
Officers desirous of acting as engineers, to report themselves	11 July, 1813
SMUGGLING	276
in landing stores at Lisbon, rules to prevent	8 Sept. 1809
SNUFF	276
(<i>see TOBACCO, &c.</i>)	
SOAP	277
(<i>see TOBACCO, &c.</i>)	
SOUP	277
rice to be supplied for	26 Oct. 1810
to be discontinued	16 Nov. 1810
to be resumed	4 Dec. 1810
rice or flour to be issued for	1 Aug. 1812
barley flour not to be issued unless none other	8 Aug. 1812
SPIRITS	277
to be mixed with water previous to being issued	1 Aug. 1812
to be mixed with three times the quantity of water	8 Aug. 1812
SPRING WAGGONS	278
three to be attached to each division to carry the sick,	
packs, or arms	5 Oct. 1810

SQUADS	278
(see CANTONMENTS)	29 May, 1809

STABLES	278
precautions to be taken in those occupied lately by the enemy	17 Nov. 1810

STAFF	279
General Officers to send in lists of their	1 May, 1809
Officers of, to use post horses when required	23 May, 1809
(see FORAGE)	23 June, 1809
number of horses increased, no longer to use post horses	24 June, 1809
to be quartered with their divisions	9 July, 1809
Officers to cease to belong to the, under certain circum- stances	18 Dec. 1809
nominal returns of, required	24 Sept. 1810
accuracy of movement, dependent on the Officers of	23 July, 1811
an officer of the, to be always in camp or cantonments	21 May, 1813
on leading the column. (See COLUMN OF MARCH)	17 June, 1813
(see OCTOBER MINUTE, 1827.)	

STAFF ALLOWANCE	280
(see COMMAND, TEMPORARY)	{ 4 Aug. 1810 16 Feb. 1812

STAFF CORPS OF CAVALRY	281
formation of	13 Mar. 1813
returns of men recommended for, required	28 Mar. 1813
to be continued on the strength of regiments 'on command'	27 Apr. 1813

STATES	281
the weekly, to be transmitted	1 June, 1809
(see RETURNS)	7 Sept. 1809
(see DAILY STATES)	{ 11 July, 1811 27 Sept. 1812

STOPPAGES	282
(see PRISONERS OF WAR, BRITISH)	26 July, 1810
(see PAY)	3 Aug. 1813
(see PAYMASTER)	4 July, 1814

STRAGGLERS	282
returns of men left behind required	26 May, 1809
reports of absentees on the march required	29 May, 1809
Officers to return and collect	1 June, 1809
wounded by the inhabitants	13 June, 1809
(see PROVOST MARSHAL)	16 June, 1809
(see BEEHIVES)	16 Aug. 1809
report of what number of men were returned absent from the ranks yesterday in Brigadier General ——'s corps	29 July, 1810

STRAGGLERS—(*continued*).

from three regiments which will be sent to garrison	} 3 Oct. 1810
(<i>see PLUNDER</i>)	
report of men of the — division absent	4 Oct. 1810
30 stragglers taken by the enemy	5 Oct. 1810
stragglers of the 7th division, great irregularities	2 Aug. 1811
the number of, so very large, calling attention to	28 July, 1812
more than 100 taken by the enemy	31 July, 1812
two, murdered from misconduct to inhabitants	6 Aug. 1812
(<i>see PIG SHOOTING</i>)	} 16 Nov. 1812
Commanding Officer of the — reg. to be put in arrest	
(<i>see CIRCULAR LETTER</i>)	28 Nov. 1812
in France. (<i>See PROCLAMATION</i>)	5 Mar. 1814

SUPPLIES, FORCIBLE SEIZURE OF 288

(<i>see BREAD</i>)	20 May, 1809
irregularity of regiments in the rear, impossible to carry on operations	20 Mar. 1811

SUSPENSION OF HOSTILITIES 288

agreed upon between the English and French armies	16 Apr. 1814
(<i>see CONVENTION OF TOULOUSE</i> .)	

T.

TALAVERA DE LA REYNA 288

(<i>see THANKS</i>)	{ 29 July, 1809
	{ 10 Sept. 1809

TELEGRAPH IN THE LINES 289

communicating intelligence to Head Quarters	13 Oct. 1810
---	--------------

TENTS, OFFICERS' 289

when the army is in huts, requisitions to be made for	24 May, 1809
(<i>see HUTS</i>)	13 June, 1809
a further issue of, for Officers	26 June, 1809
a return and state of those issued to be sent in	18 Mar. 1810
a supply of. (<i>See EQUIPMENT</i>)	29 Apr. 1810
if not now taken by Officers, not to be allowed hereafter	30 Apr. 1812

TENTS 290

to be issued to the troops, requisitions for the number	1 Mar. 1813
(<i>see GREAT COATS</i>)	25 Apr. 1813
regulations for the supply issued	1 May, 1813

THANKS 292

for the passage of the Douro	12 May, 1809
for the Battle of Talavera de la Reyna	29 July, 1809
from the King for ditto.	10 Sept. 1809
from Parliament for ditto	4 Mar. 1810

THANKS—*(continued).*

for the Battle of Busaco	30 Sept. 1810
for the conduct of the troops during Massena's retreat from Portugal	16 Mar. 1811
from Parliament, for ditto	24 May, 1811
from Parliament for Albuera	27 June, 1811
for the action at El Bodon	2 Oct. 1811
from the Prince Regent of Portugal	10 Oct. 1811
from the Prince Regent and Commander in Chief, for Arroyo Molinos	1 Jan. 1812
for Ciudad Rodrigo	22 Jan. 1812
for ——— from the Cortes of Spain	25 Feb. 1812
for Badajoz	7 Apr. 1812
from Parliament, for Ciudad Rodrigo	26 Apr. 1812
from the Prince Regent, for Badajoz	16 May, 1812
from Parliament, for Badajoz	29 May, 1812
for the Forts in Salamanca	28 June, 1812
for the Battle of Salamanca	23 July, 1812
from the Prince Regent, for Salamanca	8 Sept. 1812
from Parliament, for Salamanca	18 Mar. 1813
for the Battle of Vittoria	22 June, 1813
from the Regency of Portugal	14 Sept. 1813
from the Prince Regent for the capture of St. Sebastian	27 Sept. 1813
——— ——— ——— passage of the Bidassoa	1 Nov. 1813
——— ——— ——— passage of the Nivelle	15 Dec. 1813
——— ——— ——— passage of the Nive	12 Jan. 1814
——— ——— ——— the Battle of Orthes	15 Apr. 1814
for the conduct of the troops in France	16 Apr. 1814
on the termination of the campaign	21 Apr. 1814
from Parliament, for the battle of Orthes	25 Apr. 1814
on taking leave of the army	14 June, 1814

THEATRES 312

<i>(see OFFICERS)</i>	25 Mar. 1811
on the conduct of the Officers at Toulouse	2 May, 1814

TOBACCO, &c. 312

contractors of, to be protected in selling	28 Feb. 1811
--	--------------

TOULOUSE, CONVENTION OF 313

<i>(see CONVENTION OF TOULOUSE)</i>	21 Apr. 1814
---	--------------

TOWNS. 313

shelter in, during the day, on account of the heat, when near the enemy	17 July, 1812
shelter in, repeated	26 July, 1812

TRANSPORT 314

means of, belonging to the army	9 Dec. 1811
---	-------------

TRANSPORTS 315

<i>(see HEAVY BAGGAGE)</i>	{ 30 Mar. 1811
	{ 3 June, 1811

V.

	Page
VEGETABLES	315
the troops are not to be allowed to plunder	10 <i>June</i> , 1812
the followers of the army to be prevented plundering	1 <i>Aug.</i> 1812
VETERAN BATTALION.	315
the formation of the 13th, from the invalids	17 <i>Mar.</i> 1813
VETERINARY SURGEONS	316
additional allowances to	{ 15 <i>July</i> , 1809 17 <i>Oct.</i> 1811
VINEYARDS	316
damage to, by mules and other animals	18 <i>Dec.</i> 1813
VISITINGS	316
(<i>see</i> CANTONMENTS).	29 <i>May</i> , 1809
VOUCHERS, IRREGULAR	316
attention of the Officers called to	5 <i>Apr.</i> 1810

W.

WAGGONS, SPRING	317
(<i>see</i> SPRING WAGGONS).	5 <i>Oct.</i> 1810
WARRANTS	317
how to be signed in the absence of the Military Secretary	19 <i>Feb.</i> 1810
(<i>see</i> MILITARY SECRETARY)	28 <i>Nov.</i> 1810
WAR OFFICE	318
calling the attention of Officers commanding regiments, to	
the irregularity in sending in returns, &c.	2 <i>Sept.</i> 1811
great inattention, letter from Secretary at War	17 <i>Aug.</i> 1812
again complaining of delays	{ 2 <i>Sept.</i> 1812 19 <i>Jan.</i> 1813 26 <i>Jan.</i> 1813 2 <i>May</i> , 1814
WATERING HORSES	320
care to be taken. (<i>See</i> FORAGE)	1 <i>July</i> , 1809
until two hours before or after feeding	11 <i>Aug.</i> 1809
WINE	320
forms no part of the soldiers' rations	19 <i>May</i> , 1809
when more than one day's rations are issued, not	24 <i>June</i> , 1809
the sale of, not to be interfered with	16 <i>July</i> , 1809

WINE—(continued).

a ration of spirits to be issued in lieu of	20 Aug. 1809
for the sick on application of Surgeons	29 Aug. 1809
sick to receive, when required by Medical Officers	4 Sept. 1809
convalescents at Belem not to have. (See HOSPITAL) . . .	23 Oct. 1810

WINE CASKS 321

not to be destroyed for fuel.	23 Nov. 1810
---------------------------------------	--------------

WOMEN, &c. 321

to be prevented buying up bread	23 Aug. 1809
to be prevented coming from Lisbon with the clothing . .	1 Oct. 1809
widows and orphans of soldiers dying abroad.	14 Sept. 181
regulations as to rations for.	8 Dec. 1811
(see VEGETABLES)	1 Aug. 1812
foreign women followers of the army	26 Apr. 1814

THE
GENERAL ORDERS
OF
FIELD MARSHAL THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, K.G.,
&c. &c. &c.
IN THE LOW COUNTRIES AND IN FRANCE,
FROM
APRIL 11TH TO DECEMBER 31ST,
1815.

G. O.

Bruzelles, 11th April, 1815.

1. His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, having appointed Field Marshal the DUKE of WELLINGTON to be Commander of His Majesty's Forces on the continent of Europe, all Reports are in future to be made to His Grace.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 25th April, 1815.

15. The following orders, issued by the late Commanders of the Forces, General Lord Lynedoch, and General His Royal Highness the Prince of Orange, and by the present Commander of the Forces, are to be considered as standing orders, and are to be obeyed accordingly.

E. BARNES,

Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ACCOMPTS (MILITARY).

- G. O. *Paris, 8th Aug. 1815.*
6 and 7. (See WAR OFFICE.)
- G. O. *Paris, 1st Sept. 1815.*
1 and 2. Explanations not yet sent. (See WAR OFFICE.)
-

ACCOMPTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

- G. O. *Bruxelles, 8th June, 1815.*
4. (See COMMISSARIAT.)
-

ADDRESSES.

- G. O. *Tholen, 18th Dec. 1813.*
7. General Officers and heads of departments are requested to cause their names to be affixed, in large and legible characters, upon the principal door of their quarters.
- G. O. *Bruxelles, 24th Aug. 1814.*
2. All General and Staff Officers, and Adjutants of corps, at head quarters, will, without loss of time, send their addresses to the Adjutant General's office.
3. All Officers arriving at head quarters will call at the Adjutant General's office, and leave their addresses and reasons for coming.
- G. O. *Bruxelles, 28th March, 1815.*
2. All guards at the gates of towns where there are Commandants are to be provided with their names and addresses.
-

ALARM (FALSE).

- G. O. *Nivelle, 20th June, 1815.*
3. Stragglers spreading false alarm. (See STRAGGLERS.)
5. Punishment for spreading false alarm. (See STRAGGLERS.)

ALLOWANCE.

G. O.

Oudenbosch, 25th Jan. 1814.

4. Clerks in the Commissariat department are allowed 25*l.* for the purchase of a horse. When stationed at depôts, they will draw forage for one horse. When in the field, or in charge of the Commissariat duties of a brigade of infantry or regiment of cavalry, they are permitted to draw forage for two horses.

G. O.

Groot Zundertt, 13th Feb. 1814.

8. Clerks in the Purveyor's department will receive 18*l.* for the purchase of a horse on taking the field, for which they will draw forage. This will be paid by the Commissary General on the application of the Purveyor General, and on the receipt of the person claiming the allowance.

G. O.

*Bruzelles, 18th March, 1815.*3. (*See BÂT HORSES.*)

G. O.

*Bruzelles, 19th March, 1815.*2. (*See BÂT HORSES.*)

G. O.

*Bruzelles, 22d March, 1815.*2 and 3. (*See BÂT HORSES.*)

G. O.

*Bruzelles, 13th April, 1815.*4. (*See BÂT HORSES.*)

G. O.

Bruzelles, 30th April, 1815.

4. Allowances for bât horses to Surgeons, Paymasters, Adjutants, Veterinary Surgeons, and Serjeant Saddlers; to Quarter Masters for intrenching tools; and to Captains of troops. (*See BÂT HORSES.*)

AMMUNITION.

G. O.

H. M. S. Ulysses, 14th Dec. 1813.

3. The ammunition of soldiers going into general hospital is to be delivered into the store of the Officer commanding the artillery of the brigade or division to which the regiment belongs, with a return of the quantity, which the Officer commanding the artillery will direct his Commissary or Storekeeper to receive. Commanding Officers of regiments are to adopt means for the preservation of the ammunition of soldiers in regimental hospitals.

4. When men are sent to general or detachment hospitals, by any regiment, the Officer commanding must report to the General Officer commanding the brigade whether this order has been obeyed.

G. O.

H. M. S. Ulysses, 16th Dec. 1813.

1. Commanding Officers of corps are requested to pay the most particular attention to the preservation of the ammunition and flints. The Commander of the Forces takes it for granted that the ammunition is inspected daily, and he desires it to be explained to the men, that they will be charged in the accompts for all ammunition carelessly lost or destroyed, besides incurring the punishment due to so serious a neglect of duty and disobedience of orders. All requisitions for ammunition will be transmitted to the Deputy Adjutant General, without whose counter-signature no issue will be made by the Commanding Officers of artillery attached to brigades or divisions.

G. O.

Tholen, 18th Dec. 1813.

1. The Commanding Officers of regiments will make a report to the Officers commanding the brigades at the moment they find any ammunition of any man, in the regiment they command, damaged or deficient, in order that a requisition may not be made out at a moment a corps is to march.

G. O.

Calmhout, 30th Jan. 1814.

1. It is to be understood that the stoppage from the soldiers on account of cartridges lost or made away with ought always to have been, and must in future be, 4*d.* for each cartridge, and 1*d.* for each flint.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 7th Oct. 1814.

10. The General Order of the 30th January last directs that 4*d.* shall be the price of each cartridge lost or damaged by neglect: the amount of money, collected on this account, is to be stated always in the weekly states, and carried on from one return to another, until directions are given for its disposal.

11. When regiments return ammunition lost or damaged by neglect, it is expected that they will at the same time state that the money for the same has been stopped.

ARMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS.

G. O.

H. M. S. Ulysses, 14th Dec. 1813.

2. A register of the arms and accoutrements of men in hospital to be kept by the Purveyor.

5. A report of disobedience of the orders to be made by the Purveyors. (See PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT and HOSPITAL, and FORM OF HOSPITAL TICKET, in *Appendix*, Form No. 3.)

ALLOWANCE.

G. O.

Oudenbosch, 25th Jan. 1814.

4. Clerks in the Commissariat department are allowed 25*l.* for the purchase of a horse. When stationed at dépôts, they will draw forage for one horse. When in the field, or in charge of the Commissariat duties of a brigade of infantry or regiment of cavalry, they are permitted to draw forage for two horses.

G. O.

Groot Zundert, 13th Feb. 1814.

8. Clerks in the Purveyor's department will receive 18*l.* for the purchase of a horse on taking the field, for which they will draw forage. This will be paid by the Commissary General on the application of the Purveyor General, and on the receipt of the person claiming the allowance.

G. O.

Bruzelles, 18th March, 1815.

3. (See BÂT HORSES.)

G. O.

Bruzelles, 19th March, 1815.

2. (See BÂT HORSES.)

G. O.

Bruzelles, 22d March, 1815.

2 and 3. (See BÂT HORSES.)

G. O.

Bruzelles, 13th April, 1815.

4. (See BÂT HORSES.)

G. O.

Bruzelles, 30th April, 1815.

4. Allowances for bât horses to Surgeons, Paymasters, Adjutants, Veterinary Surgeons, and Serjeant Saddlers; to Quarter Masters for intrrenching tools; and to Captains of troops. (See BÂT HORSES.)

AMMUNITION.

G. O.

H. M. S. Ulysses, 14th Dec. 1813.

3. The ammunition of soldiers going into general hospital is to be delivered into the store of the Officer commanding the artillery of the brigade or division to which the regiment belongs, with a return of the quantity, which the Officer commanding the artillery will direct his Commissary or Storekeeper to receive. Commanding Officers of regiments are to adopt means for the preservation of the ammunition of soldiers in regimental hospitals.

4. When men are sent to general or detachment hospitals, by any regiment, the Officer commanding must report to the General Officer commanding the brigade whether this order has been obeyed.

G. O.

H. M. S. Ulysses, 16th Dec. 1813.

1. Commanding Officers of corps are requested to pay the most particular attention to the preservation of the ammunition and flints. The Commander of the Forces takes it for granted that the ammunition is inspected daily, and he desires it to be explained to the men, that they will be charged in the accounts for all ammunition carelessly lost or destroyed, besides incurring the punishment due to so serious a neglect of duty and disobedience of orders. All requisitions for ammunition will be transmitted to the Deputy Adjutant General, without whose counter-signature no issue will be made by the Commanding Officers of artillery attached to brigades or divisions.

G. O.

Tholen, 18th Dec. 1813.

1. The Commanding Officers of regiments will make a report to the Officers commanding the brigades at the moment they find any ammunition of any man, in the regiment they command, damaged or deficient, in order that a requisition may not be made out at a moment a corps is to march.

G. O.

Calmhout, 30th Jan. 1814.

1. It is to be understood that the stoppage from the soldiers on account of cartridges lost or made away with ought always to have been, and must in future be, 4*d.* for each cartridge, and 1*d.* for each flint.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 7th Oct. 1814.

10. The General Order of the 30th January last directs that 4*d.* shall be the price of each cartridge lost or damaged by neglect: the amount of money, collected on this account, is to be stated always in the weekly states, and carried on from one return to another, until directions are given for its disposal.

11. When regiments return ammunition lost or damaged by neglect, it is expected that they will at the same time state that the money for the same has been stopped.

ARMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS.

G. O.

H. M. S. Ulysses, 14th Dec. 1813.

2. A register of the arms and accoutrements of men in hospital to be kept by the Purveyor.

5. A report of disobedience of the orders to be made by the Purveyors. (See PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT and HOSPITAL, and FORM OF HOSPITAL TICKET, in *Appendix*, Form No. 3.)

ARMY.

G. O.

Brussels, 11th April, 1815.

7. The army is to be formed into brigades and divisions.

8 to 22. Lists of the regiments and battalions composing—

Ten brigades of British infantry.

Two brigades of infantry, King's German Legion.

Six brigades of Hanoverian infantry,

and forming the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, and 6th divisions of infantry.

35. A brigade of the Royal Artillery, nine-pounders, is attached to each division.

39. The remaining troops and brigades of the Royal Artillery will continue in reserve until otherwise disposed of.

40 to 48. The British and Hanoverian Cavalry are to be brigaded as follows :—

Seven brigades of British and King's German Legion Cavalry.

One brigade of Hanoverian Cavalry.

49. It being desirable to amalgamate the two armies, the Anglo-Hanoverian and that of the Netherlands, in order that the troops which are to act together may be accustomed to each other, and that the whole consolidated force may with facility move in a uniform manner, having one great object in view ;

50. The infantry and artillery, therefore, of the allied armies, will, for the present, be divided into two great corps : the first of which will be under the orders of His Royal Highness the Prince of Orange, and the second under the command of Lieut. General Lord Hill.

51. The first corps will be composed of the troops Anglo-Hanoverian, as follow, viz., the 1st and 3d divisions of infantry, with the artillery attached to them, and the following troops of the Netherlands, viz., the 2d and 3d divisions of the army of the Netherlands, with a battery of foot artillery, and a battery of horse artillery, and the division of cavalry of the Netherlands.

52. The second corps will be composed of the troops Anglo-Hanoverian, as follow, viz., the 2d and 4th divisions of infantry, with the artillery attached to them, and Colonel Estorff's brigade of Hanoverian cavalry, with the troops of the Netherlands, as follow, viz., the Indian brigade, and the 1st division, with a battery of foot artillery, and a battery of horse artillery.

53. His Royal Highness Prince Frederick of Orange will command the troops of the Netherlands, in the second corps, under the orders of Lieut. General Lord Hill.

54. The staff of the army of the Netherlands will remain attached to His Royal Highness the Prince of Orange, and His Royal Highness will have the goodness to make arrangements for attaching to the second corps such Staff Officers as may be necessary.

55. Notwithstanding this amalgamation, everything which regards the discipline of the Officers and soldiers of each nation, the provisioning, clothing, and equipment, the means of transport, &c., will be under the direction of the Officers, military and civil, of each nation. The General commanding each corps d'armée will give orders for all other matters.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 31st May, 1815.

22. Six troops of horse artillery are attached to the cavalry, and placed under the direction of Lieut. General the Earl of Uxbridge.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 7th June, 1815.

2 to 6. Five troops and brigades, in addition, attached to the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th divisions of infantry.

ARREST.

G. O.

Paris, 19th Oct. 1815.

1. Lieut. — of the —, and Lieut. — of the — regts., are to be placed in arrest, wherever they may be found, for having quitted their detachments without leave; in consequence of which conduct the greatest irregularities were committed by the detachments on the road.

ARTIFICERS.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 13th April, 1815.

10. A return of the artificers in each regiment will be transmitted immediately to the Adjutant General, under the following heads,—Miners, Bricklayers, Carpenters, Wheelrights, Collar Makers, Blacksmiths, Whitesmiths, Butchers, Bakers, &c. The increase or decrease is to be noticed on the back of the monthly return.

ARTIFICERS AND LABORERS.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 22d March, 1815.

11. As much difficulty and inconvenience to the service would

occur in the payment of the several persons employed in the different field-works and fortifications, if it were to be made to every individual, the Commander of the Forces approves that the heads of the several branches of artificers, as well as the sub-foremen of the parties of laborers, shall receive the amount of the pay lists for those immediately under their orders; and that their signature shall be a sufficient voucher to the Commissary General.

ARTILLERY.

G. O. *Tholen, 19th Dec. 1813.*

12. (See COMMISSARIAT.)

G. O. *Bruzelles, 11th April, 1815.*

35. (See ARMY.)

39. (See ARMY.)

G. O. *Bruzelles, 23d April, 1815.*

5. The several brigades of artillery, attached to divisions, are to join their several divisions, by route from the Quarter Master General, forthwith, as directed.

G. O. *Bruzelles, 31st May, 1815.*

22. Six troops of artillery attached to the cavalry. (See ARMY.)

G. O. *Bruzelles, 7th June, 1815.*

2 to 6. Five troops and brigades of artillery, in addition, attached to divisions. (See ARMY.)

BAGGAGE.

G. O. *H. M. S. Ulysses, 13th Dec. 1813.*

2. (See COLUMN OF MARCH.)

G. O. *Oudenbosch, 27th Jan. 1814.*

6. (See HEAD QUARTERS.)

G. O. *Bruzelles, 17th March, 1815.*

2. The heavy baggage of the British regiments and King's German Legion will be sent into depôt forthwith to Ostend, and that of the Hanoverian corps to Antwerp: all sick, unable to march, are at the same time to be sent to these places.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 19th March, 1815.*
5 to 10. (See CARRIAGES AND CARTS.)

G. O. *Bruxelles, 13th April, 1815.*
3. The orders have already directed that all baggage belonging to the Officers and soldiers of the army, with the exception of that belonging to General Officers and to heads of departments, shall be carried on horses; and the Commander of the Forces requests that the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades will report forthwith to the Adjutant General whether these orders have been obeyed, and provision made accordingly for the several individuals concerned; and, particularly, whether the regimental surgeons have provided themselves with the means of carrying the medical panniers, and the Paymasters with the means of carrying the regimental books.

4. Major Kelly, as Quarter Master General, will be attached to head quarters, and will have the superintendence of the quarters at head quarters, and of the baggage of the army.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 24th May, 1815.*

5. In order that the baggage of the army may be regulated, the Commander of the Forces requests that the General commanding the cavalry, and the General Officers commanding divisions of infantry, will recommend a steady serjeant to be appointed Assistant Baggage Master to the cavalry, and an Assistant Baggage Master to each division of infantry.

6. The Assistant Baggage Masters will have the same pay and allowances as the Assistant Provost Marshals.

7. It will be the duty of the Assistant Baggage Master to have a regular return of the baggage belonging to the division which is to march under his direction, by regiments, departments, brigades, and divisional staff, specifying how moved, and the name of the driver.

8. To see that every carriage in the division is marked with the name of the individual, or department, or the number of the regiment to which it belongs.

9. To see that the baggage belonging to the division marches in regular order, according to the route which will be given for it from time to time.

10. He will make such returns to the Officer at the head of the baggage department as he may occasionally require.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 28th May, 1815.*
1 to 4. (See CARRIAGES AND CARTS.)

G. O.

*Joncourt, 25th June, 1815.*1 to 5. (*See BAGGAGE MASTERS.*)

6. The Commander of the Forces has observed the greatest irregularity among the baggage. Private baggage and women are put upon the carts destined to carry tents and hospital stores, and the consequence is that they cannot get on, and they delay everything else. If the Commander of the Forces should observe such a practice again, he will order the private baggage to be burnt, and he will bring the Officer to whom it belongs to a Court Martial for disobedience of orders.

7. The women must not be allowed to get upon the public carts.

8. The Commander of the Forces begs that the divisions will start from their ground at the hour ordered, particularly the cavalry; and that they will march in the order fixed in the route. The baggage must be kept well closed up in the rear of each division or corps, according to the order given upon the subject through the Quarter Master General.

G. O.

Paris, 14th Aug. 1815.

12. The Field Marshal observes, that it is contrary to the orders for the Quarter Master of the — reg. to carry his baggage on a waggon; and he desires the Commanding Officer of the — reg. will take care that this does not happen in future.

BAGGAGE MASTERS.

G. O.

*Bruzelles, 24th May, 1815.*5 to 10. (*See BAGGAGE.*)

G. O.

Joncourt, 25th June, 1815.

1 to 5. Five serjeants appointed as assistants to the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th divisions.

BARRACKS.

G. O.

Tholen, 18th Dec. 1813.

1 to 10. Rules to be observed in barracks. (*See CANTONMENTS.*)

G. O.

Paris, 28th Oct. 1815.

4 to 7. (*See CANTONMENTS.*)

BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 1st March, 1815.*

1. The several corps of the army will immediately transmit to the Quarter Master General's office returns for 200 days' bât, baggage, and forage money, for the period commencing on the 1st March, and ending on the 16th of next September.

G. O. *Paris, 16th Sept. 1815.*

1. Departments, regiments, and corps, will transmit to the Quarter Master General's office returns for 165 days' forage money, commencing 17th September, 1815.

BÂT HORSES.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 18th March, 1815.*

3. Surgeons of regiments are to be allowed 25*l.* to provide themselves with a bât horse, for conveying the field medicine panniers or chests; and they will be held responsible for its efficiency for the purpose granted. Returns to be sent to the Military Secretary.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 19th March, 1815.*

1. Staff Surgeons are, in like manner with the Surgeons of regiments, to send in returns for the same to the Military Secretary.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 22d March, 1815.*

2. Such Adjutants, Paymasters, and Veterinary Surgeons, as have not already received an allowance for the purchase of bât horses, will be allowed 25*l.* each for the purpose of providing themselves.

3. The same sum will be allowed to cavalry regiments, to provide a horse for the Serjeant Saddler.

4. Pack saddles and panniers will be issued out to the Surgeons of regiments and Staff Surgeons, on their requisitions, certified by the Inspector of Hospitals.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 13th April, 1815.*

4. An allowance of 25*l.* is to be given to each Quarter Master of a battalion of infantry, to enable him to carry the intrenching tools. (*See INTRENCHING TOOLS.*)

G. O. *Bruxelles, 30th April, 1815.*

4. An allowance of 25*l.* is to be made to a Captain of each troop of British cavalry, and of the cavalry of the Legion, to purchase a bât horse.

5. This bât horse is to carry the camp kettles of the troop, and a proportion of piquet posts and lines, and four scythes, for each troop; for which the Commanding Officers of cavalry are to make a requisition on the Quarter Master General.

6. These bât horses are not to be applied to any private purpose whatever.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 15th May, 1815.

4. Several applications having been made by Commanding Officers for pack saddles and panniers for Surgeons, Paymasters, Adjutants, and Quarter Masters of regiments, it is to be understood that they are only to be granted to Surgeons of regiments and Staff Surgeons; and that the allowance of 25*l.*, which has been authorized to be drawn by the other Officers, is to cover the whole expense of the outfit for which it is granted.

BÂTMEN.

G. O.

Tholen, 20th Dec. 1813.

1. The Commander of the Forces, being desirous to render the army for the field as effective as possible, directs that all soldiers acting as servants to Officers shall always appear in uniform, and carry their arms and accoutrements on the march. The servants of Regimental Officers to be in the ranks on the march; and the Commander of the Forces calls upon the General and other Officers in command strictly to enforce this order.

2. With a view to diminish, as much as possible, requisitions on regiments for soldiers as servants, the Commander of the Forces authorizes any Officer who is entitled, by the usage of the service, to appear mounted and keep a horse, to hire a servant, as bâtman, in lieu of a soldier, for which he will be allowed at the rate of four shillings and sixpence per week and a ration: but it is to be distinctly understood that this allowance is not to be extended to any persons attached to this army, who, by the custom of the service, are not usually entitled to soldiers to wait on them; and that whenever it is drawn an effective soldier is to be thereby restored to the army.

6. The Commander of the Forces strongly recommends to all General Officers of the army to return immediately any bâtmen they may have to their corps, and to direct their Staff to do the same. At all events, no Officer, of any rank, is to employ more

than one soldier of this army to attend upon him, whether he acts as his own personal servant or bătman.

7. Field Officers of regiments are entitled each to a servant and a bătman, and of course to draw the allowance for such when men from the ranks are not employed.

8. It is requested that particular attention may be paid to the form of the account which must be sent in, claiming payment for these bătmen; and the General Officers, heads of departments, and Commanding Officers of regiments, who are to certify these accounts, will not certify them for any Officer who has a servant from the ranks to attend upon him. (See FORM OF RETURN, in *Appendix*, Form No. 11.)

9. The Commander of the Forces takes this opportunity of desiring that all private servants and followers of the army may clearly understand that they are answerable to military law, and subject to military punishment, for any breach of the orders of the army; to which they will be required, so far as they are concerned, to pay the same obedience as the Commander of the Forces will at all times expect from the troops.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 13th April, 1815.

7. It is to be understood that the Commanding Officer of a regiment, and the Field Officers, may have each a bătman besides their servants from the ranks, and one bătman for the Captain and Officers of each company, one for the Paymaster, one for the Surgeon, and one for the Quarter Master.

8. The Officers' servants must always parade and march with their companies.

BEDDING (HOSPITAL).

G. O.

Bruxelles, 13th April, 1815.

6. A spring waggon allowed to each regiment (*see* CARRIAGES and CARTS) for twelve sets of hospital bedding and the sick.

BILLETS.

G. O.

Nivelle, 20th June, 1815.

13. The Commandant at Bruxelles is hereby positively forbidden to allow a billet, or the issue of rations, to any Officer or soldier, who may be at Bruxelles, whose name has not been

notified by authority; or who does not proceed thither by route from the Quarter Master General, or order from the Field Marshal. (See **QUARTERS**.)

BISCUIT.

G. O. *Brussels, 3d May, 1815.*

3. The Commander of the Forces has given directions to the Commissary General to deliver to the care of the Quarter Masters of each of the battalions of the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th divisions, four days' biscuit for the men of these battalions respectively; which are to be issued to the men, under the directions of the General Officer commanding the division, whenever an order for a march shall be received.

G. O. *Brussels, 13th May, 1815.*

2. Regiments of cavalry, and troops and brigades of horse artillery, are to receive from the Commissariat stores a quantity of biscuit, equal to four days' supply.

3. This biscuit is to be retained in store, and not issued to the men without especial orders.

BOARD OF CLAIMS.

G. O. *Paris, 18th July, 1815.*

2. On account of losses. (See **CERTIFICATES**.)

BOIS DE BOULOGNE.

G. O. *Paris, 5th Aug. 1815.*

1. Trees not to be cut. (See **TREES**.)

BREVET PROMOTION.

G. O. *Gonesse, 2d July, 1815.*

8. Officers commanding divisions of cavalry and infantry, and the Commanding Officer of artillery, are requested to send in the names of those Officers they should wish to submit for brevet promotion to his Grace the Duke of Wellington, addressed to the Military Secretary's office.

BRUSHES.

G. O. *Bruzelles, 31st May, 1815.*

8. Number of brushes to be diminished. (See KNAPSACKS.)

CAMP KETTLES.

G. O. *Bruzelles, 15th April, 1815.*

1. The British regiments of cavalry and infantry will send in a report without delay to the Quarter Master General, whether they have been completed with camp kettles of the small kind; and made the exchange directed for any which they may have had in their possession of the larger kind.

G. O. *Bruzelles, 22d April, 1815.*

2. The Commander of the Forces, having observed that some of the camp kettles in possession of the soldiers are too small for six men, as they contain only seven pints, desires that the Commanding Officers of the regiments to which the kettles of that size have been issued, will make a requisition upon the Quarter Master General for a sufficient number to complete their men to one camp kettle for four men.

3. The kettles which hold twelve pints or more are to be considered sufficient for six men, and are to be accounted for accordingly; and in future, in all returns of camp equipment, there are to be two columns for camp kettles, one of the number for four men, and one of the number for six.

G. O. *Paris, 18th Aug. 1815.*

4. The prices to be charged against the troops for camp kettles are fixed at the following rates :—

	s.	d.
Camp kettles, with bags, for six men, each . . .	3	0
Do. do. for four men, each . . .	2	0
Camp-kettle bag	0	7½

CANTONMENTS.

G. O. *Tholen, 18th Dec. 1813.*

1. All quartering of the army is to be arranged by the Quarter Master General, or an Officer appointed by him, and in conjunction with the Magistrates of the country, who will point out

the houses, in the respective towns, fit for the quartering General Officers, Field Officers, and all others, according to their rank, or comparative right to quarters.

2. When the army is in cantonments, the following rules are to be observed in respect to quarters: the allotment of the quarters of any considerable corps of the army is to be made by the Officer commanding it, through the Assistant Quarter Master General attached to the corps; or, in his absence, through any other Officer of his Staff. No individual is to take quarters for himself, or change them without the authority of the Officer commanding in the cantonments.

3. The Staff, and other unattached Officers, are to be quartered by the Assistant Quarter Master General of the corps of the army to which they belong, or the Officer acting for him.

4. Regimental Officers are to take their quarters in the street or district allotted to their respective corps: but when a regiment is placed in any public building which does not afford accommodation for the Officers, such as are not ordered to remain with the men will have quarters allotted to them. All regulations respecting quarters in the town or village where the head quarters of the army are established are to be made by the Quarter Master General, or an Officer of his department.

5. When any village, or part of a town, is given as a cantonment of a brigade or corps, to which no Officer of the Quarter Master General's department is attached, the General Officer commanding the brigade, or the Officer commanding the corps or detachment, will direct such arrangements to be made by his Brigade Major, or other Officers appointed to do this duty, as may appear expedient.

6. All Staff Officers attached to brigades, Officers of artillery, engineers, or others, are to be quartered in the cantonment of the brigade, whether a separate village, or a portion of a large cantonment; and they are always to be included in the allotment of quarters for the brigade to which they belong.

7. General Officers, and heads of departments, are requested to cause their names to be affixed in large and legible characters upon the principal door of their quarters.

8. The non-commissioned officers must always be quartered with the men of their squads.

9. On halting days an Officer of each company must visit the quarters of the men of his company three times each day, of which one must be at 8 o'clock in the evening. On marching days an Officer of each company must always visit the quarters

before the soldiers march in the morning: the object of these visitings is to ascertain whether there are any complaints by the landlords, and of whom; and that the men are in quarters, instead of wandering in search of plunder. The Officers of companies must report to the Commanding Officer that they have visited the quarters the number of times ordered, specifying the number.

10. The Commanding Officer will report daily to the Commanding Officer of the brigade, that these visitings have been made.

G. O.

Paris, 31st July, 1815.

5. The soldiers must not be permitted to quit their camps or cantonments after tattoo-beating.

6. The Commanding Officers of regiments are requested to take measures to prevent this practice.

G. O.

Paris, 28th Oct. 1815.

4. Before the troops go into barracks, or cantonments, an Officer of each troop or company is to visit the barracks or cantonments which the soldiers are to occupy, and to ascertain the state in which they are.

5. The name of the owner of the house in which the troops will be cantoned, and the names of the soldiers cantoned in the house, must be kept.

6. On marching days, the barracks and cantonments of each company are to be visited by an Officer once, if possible, after the troops will have arrived, and once before they will march; and, upon halting days, the barracks and cantonments of the soldiers must be visited twice every day by the Officer of the company or troop to which they belong: these visiting Officers will observe whether any article has been broken or taken away, if the troops are in cantonments, and will inquire whether the owner of the house has any complaint to make of the men.

7. The non-commissioned officers must be cantoned with the squads to which they belong; and the Officers as near as possible to their companies; the Field Officers with their regiments; the Generals and Staff as near as possible to their brigades and divisions.

CARRIAGES AND CARTS.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 25th Aug. 1814.

10. The Commissariat Officers alone are authorised to press carriages; and they are directed to provide the necessary means for the conveyance of forage.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 19th March, 1815.

5. It is the positive order of the Commander of the Forces, that, pursuant to the practice of the army that served in the Peninsula, no wheel carriages are to be seen in the line of march among the baggage of the several regiments, whether of cavalry or infantry, except such for which special authority may be given, as hereafter specified.

8. General Officers and heads of departments will be allowed, if they prefer it, to have one cart each, provided by themselves, for the conveyance of their baggage; but any cart so employed must on no account be mixed in the line of march with the troops.

9. All carts constantly moving with the army, belonging either to General Officers, or attached to particular departments, such as the commissariat, artillery, &c., must have the name of the General or head of department, or the name and number (if more than one cart) of the department to which attached, distinctly painted on the front of the cart.

10. The attention of General Officers and Commanders of brigades will be particularly directed, when on the march, to the appearance of any carts or wheel conveyances that are not thus distinguished; and they are desired to ascertain, in all cases, the occasion of their being employed.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 13th April, 1815.

6. One spring waggon or other cart will be attached to each battalion of infantry or regiment of cavalry, for the carriage of sick and wounded men, and of the hospital bedding, which will consist of twelve sets: the spring waggon or cart is not to be applied to any other purpose whatever.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 3d May, 1815.

4. Wheel carriages, according to the following statement, are to be allowed to follow each battalion of the Hanoverian army, and each regiment of Hanoverian Hussars; and no more on any account whatever.

5. Statement of public transport attached to each battalion of Hanoverian infantry:—

One ammunition waggon with six horses.

One baggage waggon with four horses, for regimental purposes.

One hospital waggon with four horses, for the conveyance of sick and hospital bedding.

6. Statement of public transport attached to each regiment of Hanoverian Hussars:—

One ammunition waggon with four horses.

One baggage waggon with four horses, for regimental purposes.

One hospital waggon with four horses, for the conveyance of sick and hospital bedding.

One forge cart with two horses.

One sadler's cart with two horses.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 28th May, 1815.

1. The Commander of the Forces was sorry to observe the number of carriages attending the march of the British troops into Bruxelles, contrary to his orders.

2. He requests General Officers commanding brigades and divisions will see that the orders upon this subject are obeyed.

3. It is much better that the Officers of the army should at once get rid of their useless baggage; as they may depend upon it that, even if the Commander of the Forces were disposed to allow of their being followed by the number of carts which accompanied the troops into Bruxelles this day, they will more frequently find themselves in situations in which wheel carriages cannot reach them than they are aware of; and they will lose the whole.

4. The Commander of the Forces trusts that he shall not have occasion to name, in General Orders, the regiments by which his orders on this subject are disobeyed. (*See TRANSPORT.*)

G. O.

Joncourt, 26th June, 1815.

6. (*See BAGGAGE.*)

G. O.

Paris, 14th Aug. 1815.

12. (*See BAGGAGE.*)

CARTRIDGES.

(*See AMMUNITION.*)

CAVALRY.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 15th March, 1815.

2. Horses returned 'Cast,' in the monthly returns, must be accounted for; that is, how they became so, and by what authority.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 11th April, 1815.

40. Brigades of cavalry. (*See ARMY.*)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 28th April, 1815.

3. Lieut. General the Earl of Uxbridge is placed on the Staff of the army from the 15th instant.

4. Lieut. General the Earl of Uxbridge is to command the cavalry of the army.

G. O. *Bruzelles, 30th April, 1815.*

4. An allowance to purchase a bât horse per troop. (See BÂT HORSES.)

5. This bât horse to carry the camp kettles of the troop, and a proportion of piquet posts and lines, and four scythes per troop, for which the Commanding Officers of the cavalry are to make a requisition upon the Quarter Master General. (See ORDERLIES AND LETTERS.)

G. O. *Bruzelles, 31st May, 1815.*

14. The British cavalry and cavalry of the King's German Legion are to be brigaded as follows:—

[Here follow the 7 brigades.]

22. Six troops of horse artillery attached to cavalry. (See ARMY.)

23. Major General Victor Baron Alten is to superintend the duties of the Hanoverian cavalry, under the orders of Lieut. General the Earl of Uxbridge.

G. O. *Malplaquet, 21st June, 1815.*

8. (See HORSES.)

(See ATTACK OF CAVALRY, G. O. 1816, 1817, and 1818, Army of Occupation, as to Reserves, &c.)

CERTIFICATES.

G. O. *Bruzelles, 2d Oct. 1814.*

2. The following certificate shall invariably be inserted in the monthly returns of the British troops and King's German Legion, and signed by the Commanding Officers of regiments.

‘I certify that the companies have been settled up to the 31st of —, and the balances paid; also, that the Articles of War, the General and other Orders, have been read to the men.’

G. O. *Paris, 18th July, 1815.*

2.

‘Sir, *War Office, 25th April, 1814.*

I have the honor to signify to you His Royal Highness the Prince Regent's pleasure, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty, that in future, whenever an Officer shall prefer a claim in this country, on account of a loss which he may have sustained on

foreign service, he shall (unless he shall have been taken prisoner, and shall come hence instead of returning to the station where he was taken) produce to the Board of Claims a certificate from the General Officer commanding on the station where the loss shall have taken place :—"That no indemnification has been or will be granted under his orders for the loss in question ; and that he is not aware of any objection to the Officer receiving such an allowance for his loss as may, upon investigation, appear to be fair and reasonable."

I am to add, that these, His Royal Highness's orders, are to take effect from the day on which they shall be given out in General Orders by the General Officer commanding the Forces under whom you are serving.

PALMERSTON.

To Officers commanding Regiments.'

CHAMPS ELYSÉES.

G. O.

Paris, 13th Aug. 1815.

1. (See TREES.)

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

G. O.

Oudenbosch, 27th Jan. 1814.

6. (See HEAD QUARTERS.)

COLUMN OF MARCH.

G. O.

H. M. S. Ulysses, 13th Dec. 1813.

1. When the army marches with a view to take up a position, it will move in one or more columns, by one or different roads, or by separate battalions, brigades, or divisions : when it is intended to occupy certain cantonments, in the first case, and when advancing, the reserve artillery and stores will follow the troops ; then the baggage of regiments and individuals, according to the orders in which these corps and individuals stand in column ; and lastly, the artillery and Commissariat stores.

2. When the battalions, and brigades, or divisions, march to take up cantonments, the baggage of each will follow in the order of the column to their respective cantonments. (See BAGGAGE.)

4. When circumstances will oblige battalions in the rear of a

column to halt, the head of such column must not be halted without the special orders of the Officer commanding the column, who is to judge of the necessity of halting, according to the length of the interval which will thereby be occasioned; the necessity there appears of closing the column; and the probability that, from the nature of the impediments in the road, the column will soon be halted, and time given to the rear to close up. Upon all occasions the leaders of columns, whether composed of the whole army, or of divisions, will halt once in every hour and a half, for five minutes, or longer, according to the size of the column, to allow the men to fall out; and Commanding Officers of companies will be held responsible that none of these men fall out of the ranks while the column is in movement, or be absent from their companies when it halts, excepting such men as fall sick, and, being consequently unable to keep up, are to be disposed of in the manner which will be hereafter communicated in orders. (*See HOSPITAL, 14th Dec. 1813, No. 1.*)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 7th Oct. 1814.

1. The Commander of the Forces directs, in order to preserve the habit of marching, that the troops shall be marched out two or three hours at least, once a week, assembling in brigades, regiments, or otherwise, as circumstances will admit.

2. The men to be in marching order; and although they may be allowed to march with loose files, and at ease, still the Officers are to remain constantly with their divisions, and are to preserve their distance: this is to be occasionally proved by halting and wheeling into line.

5. In column of route the pivots of course are not required to be covered, but during these marches the troops should occasionally be required to enter alignments; and on the caution being given to enter an alignment, or the pivots to cover, the files should touch into their proper flanks.

6. Advance and rear guards are always to be formed according to the strength of the corps.

7. These general outlines are given to convey to the Generals and Officers commanding garrisons and regiments the intention of the Commander of the Forces; but they will be extended and varied according to their discretion and local circumstances.

8. Great attention is requisite to the mode of packing and putting on the knapsacks; and, independent of the marching days, garrisons must be required to parade once a week, in marching order, and the guards to mount so equipped.

9. Regiments will insert in the weekly states, whether they have been or not marched out; mentioning the days, if the former and the reasons, if the latter.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 24th March, 1815.

2. When corps or detachments are ordered to march they will acknowledge the receipt of such order immediately, directed to the Quarter Master General, and they will also report their arrival to the place to which they may have been directed to proceed.

G. O.

Joncourt, 25th June, 1815.

8. (*See BAGGAGE.*)

G. O.

Nesle, 27th June, 1815.

1. The Officers commanding companies are held responsible that the soldiers do not fall out on the march. It is scandalous to see the number that straggle from many of the regiments of the army, solely for the sake of plunder.

COMMAND (TEMPORARY).

G. O.

Bruxelles, 11th Sept. 1814.

1. Officers who succeed to the temporary command of a brigade will be entitled to receive additional pay, if notified in General Orders; and will be returned with the Staff of the army by the Quarter Master General, and not by regimental Paymasters.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 21st Sept. 1814.

1. Officers on whom temporary commands devolve are not to resign to the next Officer in succession their own proper commands without the sanction of the Commander of the Forces.

COMMANDANTS.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 4th Feb. 1815.

5. His Royal Highness the Sovereign Prince having appointed Commandants to several towns in the Low Countries, they are to be respected accordingly; and the Generals or other Officers, commanding in these towns, are hereby directed to give them every countenance and support in the discharge of their duties, which are principally as follow:—

i. They are particularly charged with the military police;

therefore all guards are to have orders to afford them, or the Staff Officers acting under their orders, any assistance they may require for the purpose of apprehending disorderly soldiers, clearing the cabarets at the appointed hour at night, or for any other purpose connected with the preservation of order and tranquillity.

ii. It is their duty to report to the Officer commanding any irregularity they may observe, either on the part of guards or sentries.

iii. When there is no Engineer Officer present, they have the particular charge of the fortifications, and will report any injury done to them, that steps may be taken to prevent a continuance thereof.

iv. They are to take care that the utmost cleanliness is preserved in all parts of the works and town, as far as the military are concerned in keeping them clean.

v. All complaints from the inhabitants are to be made to the Commandant, who is to make immediate inquiry into them, and report to the Officer commanding.

vi. Officers commanding corps in towns where there are Commandants are particularly referred to the following articles, 32, 33, 34, 35, 59, 62, of the Sovereign Prince's Regulations for the quartering and lodging of troops, established by virtue of His Royal Highness's arrêt of the 26th June, 1814, which regulations are in possession of the regiments.

vii. Officers commanding in towns will establish such regulations as they may deem necessary for the military police thereof, and will communicate to the Commandant such parts as it will be their particular duty to see carried into effect.

viii. Nothing in these orders is to effect the duties of the Commandants at Bruxelles, Ostend, and the citadel of Antwerp.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 28th March, 1815.

2. All guards at the gates of towns, where there are Commandants, are to be provided with their names and addresses.

G. O.

Nivelle, 20th June, 1815.

12 and 13. (See HOSPITAL.)

G. O.

Neuilly, 6th July, 1815.

11. Officers on their arrival at a military station will invariably report themselves to the Commandant.

COMMISSARIAT.

G. O.

Tholen, 19th Dec. 1813.

1. To prevent complaints being made to the Commander of the Forces of the irregularity of the delivery of articles from the Commissariat, the following rules are to be observed on the subject:—

2. When articles are delivered from the General Store, the Commissary General must, if possible, and whilst it is necessary, have two or more stores for the delivery of such articles, *viz.*, forage, corn, wood, meat, bread, and wine or spirits.

3. He must signify to the Assistant Commissaries of brigades and regiments at which store, and where situated, the troops in the brigade and regiment will receive their supplies; and in what order by brigades; and at what hour the supplies will be delivered to the troops of each brigade or regiment at such store.

4. In general it is better the troops of each brigade or regiment should receive their supplies at the brigade or regimental stores.

5. Whenever there is an order for the troops to march on the following day, the Commissary attached to those troops is to issue to them one day's meat, which is to be cooked that night for the following day; so that the troops on their arrival at the new ground, having carried their provisions for the day, will be sure to have them.

6. When the army will halt, the delivery at the Commissariat stores must commence at daylight, and be continued without interruption, till the whole of the troops who receive their supplies at such stores shall have received them. The soldiers of each brigade or regiment will attend to receive the supplies at the hour appointed for them precisely, and not before.

7. The meat for the troops must invariably be delivered from a brigade or regimental store; and should be killed on the preceding night, or at daylight in the morning, when the army halts.

8. When the army marches, the Deputy Commissary General should notify as soon as possible to the Assistant Commissaries of brigades and regiments, where the store of each article of supply for the troops will be for each brigade or regiment: the delivery on marching days must commence as soon as possible after the troops reach the ground.

9. It is obvious, however, that on marching days it is still more important than it is on halting days, that the delivery should be made from a brigade or regimental, rather than from a general store.

10. The Assistant Commissaries, with regiments or brigades, must not be changed unless notified in General Orders.

11. The Assistant Commissaries, with brigades and regiments, must take care to obtain copies of all General Orders from the Brigade Majors or Adjutants, respectively. The Deputy Commissary General is responsible that all other Officers of the department, not attached to brigades or regiments, have copies of the General Orders.

12. When a brigade of artillery, not having a Commissary attached to it, will be detached with a brigade of infantry, the Officer commanding must give directions to the Commissary of the brigade, to provide the artillerymen, drivers, and horses with provisions and forage.

13. The army must not take forage for themselves, but must get it from the Commissary General, according to the usual mode ; by sending in returns of the number of animals for which forage is required, and receiving from him the regular rations.

14. In case any Officer or non-commissioned officer should have occasion to make a requisition and sign a receipt for any article of supply, delivered by any of the Magistrates of the country, the requisition and receipt must be made out according to the form always to be procured in print from any of the Commissaries.

G. O.

Oudenbosch, 25th Jan. 1814.

4. Allowance for a horse for Commissariat clerks. (See ALLOWANCE.)

G. O.

Calmhout, 30th March, 1814.

1. Articles supplied by Commissariat, stoppages how to be made. (See STOPPAGES.)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 25th Aug. 1814.

10. Commissariat Officers only to press carriages. (See CARRIAGES and CARTS.)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 23d April, 1815.

7. The following distribution has been made in the Commissariat Staff, and are attached to the various corps, divisions, brigades of infantry, cavalry, and artillery, British and Hanoverian.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 8th June, 1814.

4. The following is a list of Officers and others of the Accomptant General's department of the Commissariat attached to the army.

G. O.

Le Cateau, 23d June, 1815.

1. Mr. Deputy Assistant Commissary General — is removed from the Commissariat, for quitting the 3d division, to which he was attached, without leave, during the important operations recently carried on.

2. The Commander of the Forces gives notice, that he will dismiss forthwith from the service any Commissary, or any Officer of the civil departments of the army, who quits his station without leave.

G. O.

Le Cateau, 24th June, 1815.

2. (See DISMISSED THE SERVICE.)

G. O.

Paris, 5th Aug. 1815.

6 and 7. (See REQUISITIONS.)

G. O.

Paris, 17th Sept. 1815.

8 and 9. (See RATIONS.)

G. O.

Paris, 11th Dec. 1815.

3. The Commissary General will post to the Army of Occupation that part of his department respecting which he has orders; and will order the remainder to England, either with the troops or otherwise, as may be most convenient.

COMMUNICATIONS OF THE ARMY.

G. O.

Paris, 11th Aug. 1815.

1. Lieutenant Colonel Sir G. Scovell, having received orders on the 10th of June last, to take charge of the communications of the army, he is to draw pay for two clerks, to be kept at the Post Office at head quarters, one at two shillings per diem, the other at one shilling and sixpence. (See LETTERS, and FORM OF LETTER RETURN, in *Appendix*, Form No. 8.)

COMPTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOMPTS.

G. O.

Bruzelles, 24th May, 1815.

11. His Royal Highness the Prince Regent has been pleased to direct that the duties and authority vested in Comptrollers of Army Accompts should be exercised upon the spot with armies of considerable magnitude.

12. The Honorable John Erskine, and Anthony Rosenhagen, Esq., Comptrollers of Army Accompts, have in consequence joined the army.

13. The following Officers and Clerks have been appointed to this department :

Chief Inspector, ——.
 Sub-Inspector, ——.
 Principal Examiner, ——.
 Two Examiners, —, —.
 Three superior Clerks, —, —, —.
 Three inferior Clerks, —, —, —.
 Private Secretary to Mr. Erskine, —.
 Private Secretary to Mr. Rosenhagen, —.
 Office Keeper, —.

14. The Comptrollers are to be considered in all respects as Commissaries General. The Inspectors as Deputy Commissaries General.

15. The Principal Examiner, and Private Secretary to the first Comptroller, as Assistant Commissaries General. The Examiners, and Private Secretary to the second Comptroller, as Deputy Assistant Commissaries General. The Clerks as Clerks of other departments.

16. Allowance of forage money is throughout excepted.

17. All Accomptants (those of the Commissariat excepted) are to render their accompts to the Comptroller, in the same manner as they have hitherto done to the Commissary of Accompts.

18. The proper Officers of each department are to transmit to the Comptroller of Army Accompts the monthly estimates of their respective pecuniary demands.

19. The warrants for the regular pay and allowances of the Staff and regiments are in future to be granted by the Comptroller of Army Accompts.

20. The regimental estimates for pay, hitherto transmitted to the Commander of the Forces, are in future to be transmitted to the Comptroller of Army Accompts.

22. The Adjutant, and Quarter Master General, and all other Staff Officers, are directed to afford the Comptroller of Army Accompts such information as they may require, in order to enable them to perform the duties with which they are entrusted.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 10th June, 1815.

1. All Officers who have been hitherto in the habit of transmitting to the Military Secretary, for the warrant of the Commander of the Forces, their contingent accompts, certificates of glandered horses, horses shot in action, and claims for allowances

provided by His Majesty's regulations, will in future send all such accompts in duplicate to the Comptrollers of Army Accompts, head quarters.

2. Regimental Paymasters, on filling up the printed forms of estimates of pay, are desired to attend to the following particulars :

i. They are invariably to fill up the article specifying the amount of ascertained casualties ; if no casualties have occurred, they will insert the word ' none.'

ii. In the article stating the amount to be added to, or deducted from, the total amount of the estimate, they are to state the amount of any public money in their hands ; and in the column of remarks, they are to explain how the same has arisen.

iii. They are to state the names of all Officers opposite to their regimental rank, adding their Brevet rank, if any, after the name.

iv. They are to state the amount to be deducted from the pay of Officers for the property tax.

G. O.

Paris, 15th July, 1815.

1. The Comptrollers of Army Accompts have orders not to grant warrants under the General Orders of the 10th June, 1815, No. 1, on certificates for glandered horses, unless it shall appear that all the regulations in regard to those horses have been obeyed ; or for horses shot in action, unless the superior Officer of the Officer making the claim shall certify its justice.

CONTINGENT ACCOMPTS.

G. O.

Paris, 15th July, 1815.

The Contingent Accompts of all Officers must be sent to the Military Secretary of the Commander of the Forces.

CONTRABAND.

G. O.

Paris, 28th July, 1815.

(See PARIS.)

CONVENTION OF PARIS.

G. O.

Gonesse, 4th July, 1815.

1. (See PARIS.)

COURTS MARTIAL.

G. O.

Bruzelles, 11th Feb. 1815.

1. All General Regimental Courts Martial are to be trans-

mitted to the Adjutant General, to be laid before the Commander of the Forces, and are to be returned to the Adjutant General after they have been acted upon.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 16th March, 1815.

4. Commanding Officers of regiments, in returning the proceedings of General Regimental Courts Martial to the Adjutant General, will report whether the whole, or what part of the sentences awarded, have been carried into execution.

(See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS AND PRIVATES.)

DAILY STATES.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 8th May, 1815.

1. (See STATES.)

DESSERTERS.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 5th Sept. 1814.

1. In order, as far as may be practicable, to prevent disputes arising respecting deserters, the Commander of the Forces has caused the following arrangement to be entered into with the government of the United Netherlands; and he directs that it may be strictly observed by the troops under his command.

Article 1. All deserters at present serving in any corps, whether English, Dutch, German, or Belgic, shall continue to serve in that corps, and cannot be claimed by the corps from which they deserted.

Article 2. Any soldier who, from the date hereof, shall desert from any of the above corps, and enter into another, shall be liable to be claimed, and shall accordingly be given up to the corps from which he shall have deserted.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 27th Feb. 1815.

2. The subsistence of the British soldiers, brought in as deserters to any British post, is to be paid to the person bringing them in, at the rate of nine-pence per day, from the date of their apprehension to the period of their being given up to a military station: this is to be paid by such regiment as the Officer commanding at the station shall direct; and be charged by the Paymaster against the corps to which the deserter may belong.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 15th March, 1815.

1. When deserters from the cavalry regiments take their horses with them the circumstance is to be mentioned in the return of the deserter, giving at the same time a full description of the horse.

DISMISSED THE SERVICE.

G. O.

Le Cateau, 23d June, 1815.

1 and 2. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

G. O.

Le Cateau, 24th June, 1815.

2. Mr. Deputy Assistant Commissary General — is dismissed from the service, for having been absent from his duty from the 16th to 21st inst.; and afterward from that day to this.

DISTANCES.

G. O.

Paris, 18th Sept. 1815.

1. The Field Marshal begs that the mounted Officers of the several regiments may be practised to take up ground, in order to make it certain that they can do so with precision.

2. He likewise begs that the several regiments may be practised to march at quarter distances, the Officers being obliged to keep their distances exactly.

DRESS OF OFFICERS.

G. O.

Paris, 28th July, 1815.

1. The Field Marshal begs that the Officers of the army, when they appear in the city of Paris with any part of their regimental dress, may be properly dressed, and with their side-arms.

DRIVERS (NATIVE).

G. O.

Bruxelles, 24th March, 1815.

6. The rate of pay of peasants employed as native drivers. (*See TRANSPORT.*)

DUCATS.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 3d June, 1815.

11. The balances of pay will be received by the Paymasters in Dutch ducats, at the rate of 11 francs, 40 centimes, or 9s. 6d. each.

DUTIES.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 17th Sept. 1814.

1. Duties to be carried on in due form. (See GARRISONS.)

ENGINEERS (ROYAL).

G. O.

Bruxelles, 28th Dec. 1814.

1. Officers of the Royal Engineers will continue to draw rations for their effective horses, in the proportion granted to cavalry Officers.

G. O.

Le Cateau, 24th June, 1815.

1. The under-mentioned Officers of Royal Engineers are attached to the corps and divisions of the army as follow :—

1st corps . . .	Major	—	
2d corps . . .	Capt.	—	
1st division . . .	Capt.	—	and his brigade.
2d „ . . .	Capt.	—	„
3d „ . . .	Capt.	—	„
4th „ . . .	Capt.	—	„
5th „ . . .	Major	—	„
6th „ . . .	Capt.	—	„
Pontoon Train .	Major	—	
Engineer's Park .	Capt.	—	

ENLISTMENT.

G. O.

Paris, 12th Nov. 1815.

1. Warrant to enlist and attest to the Deputy Judge Advocate. (See JUDGE ADVOCATE.)

EQUIPMENT (FIELD).

G. O.

Calmhout, 24th March, 1814.

1. Regiments will in future send in monthly returns of field equipment, according to the form which will be given them by the Officer of the Quarter Master General's Staff attached to divisions. These returns are to be made out in duplicate, and sent to the Assistant Quarter Master General of the division, on the first of every month, who will transmit one copy of each return to the Quarter Master General, and retain the other in his

own possession, to compare with those of the next month. The field equipment returns are to be made out for the effective number of non-commissioned officers, drummers, and privates present with the regiment, only, Officers not included.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 13th May, 1815.

1. The charge of the field equipment and all other stores (with the exception of provisions and forage), which were formerly under the care of the Commissariat, will in future be undertaken by the Storekeeper General's department.

G. O.

Paris, 24th Oct. 1815.

1. The prices to be charged against the troops for the under-mentioned articles of equipment are fixed at the following rates :—

	£.	s.	d.	
Camp-kettle bag	0	0	7	each
Spade	0	3	0	„
Shovel	0	3	0	„
Pick-axe	0	3	0	„
Pack saddle with baggage straps	4	3	0	„

(See Forms of FIELD EQUIPMENT, *Appendix*, Forms Nos. 6 and 7.)

ESTIMATES.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 10th June, 1815.

2. Regimental Paymasters to attend to filling up estimates.
(See COMPTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOMPTS.)

EXERCISE.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 9th May, 1815.

4. (See INFANTRY.)

G. O.

Paris, 18th Sept. 1815.

1 and 2. (See DISTANCES.)

EXPLANATION.

G. O.

Paris, 1st Sept. 1815.

1 and 2. Explanations required by Secretary at War not made.
(See QUARTERLY PAY LISTS.)

FIRING.

G. O.

Tholen, 18th Dec. 1813.

11. The Commander of the Forces desires that the soldiers will not fire off their pieces in camp or quarters; any man guilty of a practice so contrary to every rule of discipline or regularity shall be punished for disobedience of orders.

FLANNEL.

G. O.

Bruzelles, 24th Oct. 1814.

2. Officers commanding regiments will be good enough to take care that such men as wear flannel shirts or waistcoats have at least two changes, otherwise the men must of necessity be subject to one, and most probably to two evils, viz.—

- i. The dangerous vicissitude from heat to cold, in throwing off the flannel shirt or waistcoat for the purpose of being washed.
- ii. The great probability of its being worn much longer than cleanliness demands.

3. Too much attention cannot be paid to these points, as well as that the flannel waistcoats or shirts are regularly worn by such men as are in the habit of using them.

FOLLOWERS OF THE ARMY.

G. O.

Tholen, 20th Dec. 1813.

9. (*See BÂTMEN.*)

FORAGE.

G. O.

H. M. S. Ulysses, 12th Dec. 1813.

11. The rations of forage for the horses of the Staff, cavalry, artillery, and Commissariat, are fixed at ten pounds of oats and twelve pounds of hay: when circumstances will admit, six pounds of straw will form part of the ration for the horses of the staff.

G. O.

Tholen, 19th Dec. 1813.

13. The army must not take forage for themselves, but must get it from the Commissary General, according to the usual mode, by sending returns of the number of animals for whom forage is required, and receiving from him the regular rations.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 25th Aug. 1814.

10. The Commissariat Officers alone are authorized to press carriages, and they are directed to provide the necessary means for the conveyance of forage : if they fail in this, the cavalry must convey the forage on their horses, according to the practice of war.

G. O.

*Bruxelles, 22d April, 1815.*1. (*See HORSES.*)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 4th May, 1815.

1. In future if the army should not be marching, and the magazine should not be at a greater distance than six miles from the station of the troops, the horses are to be sent to the magazine to fetch the forage, instead of waggons being required to transport it for them.

G. O.

Paris, 11th Aug. 1815.

6. As the Commissary General has it in his power to make regular issues of forage to the troops, the mode of taking green forage on the ground is positively forbidden. The Field Marshal begs Lord Hill will order guards upon the bridges and fords over the Seine, in the neighbourhood of the camp, to stop the foragers : and Lieut. Colonel Sir G. Scovell must order patrols from the Staff corps to take up any men who may go out for forage, who must be punished.

7. The safeguards must likewise receive orders to protect the corn from the depredations of the foragers of the army.

G. O.

Paris, 13th Aug. 1815.

2. Notwithstanding the orders which have been given on the subject, some of the cavalry of the army under the command of the Field Marshal have been foraging in the village of Belleville, the cantonment of the Russian troops.

3. The Field Marshal again forbids this practice ; and he holds the Commanding Officers of regiments responsible for a disobedience of his orders.

FORGE WAGGONS.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 20th May, 1815.

3. His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief has been pleased to direct that in future forge waggons shall be supplied to the regiments of cavalry in the proportion of one waggon, four horses, and two drivers for each squadron, by the Royal Waggon corps under the direction of the Quarter Master General.

4. The Officers commanding regiments of cavalry are accordingly to make application to the Quarter Master General for forge waggons in the above proportion.

FORTIFICATIONS.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 21st Dec. 1814.

4. The Commander of the Forces directs that every precaution may be taken to preserve the works and defences of the different towns; and that no materials shall be carried from them without his sanction.

FRANCE.

G. O.

Nivelle, 20th June, 1815.

6. As the army is about to enter the French territory the Field Marshal desires it to be understood by the troops of the several nations composing the army which he has the honor to command, that their Sovereigns are in alliance with the King of France, and that France must therefore be considered as a friendly country.

7. No article is to be taken from any individual by any Officer or soldier without payment for the same. The Commissaries of the army will supply the troops with all that they require in the usual manner; and no requisition is to be made direct on the country, or its magistrates, by any Officer or soldier.

8. The Commissaries will receive directions either from the Field Marshal or from the Generals commanding the troops of the several nations (if these troops should not be supplied with provisions by the British Commissariat) to make such requisitions as may be necessary for the supply of the troops, for which they will give the usual voucher and receipt; and they will understand that they will be responsible to issue and account for what they will thus receive from the country in France, in the same manner as they would if they purchased supplies for the troops in their own countries respectively.

FRONTIER.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 27th Oct. 1814.

1. The Commander of the Forces calls the attention of the troops quartered on the frontier to a circumstance which has recently occurred when two Officers were made prisoners for infringing on the French territory. He is willing to believe that this proceeded from misunderstanding: yet Officers will recollect that such conduct betrays ignorance of their duty when serving on the frontier, and is liable to give rise to troublesome disputes calculated to destroy the harmony subsisting between friendly powers.

2. They will also remember that as the troops on the frontier excite the particular attention of the civil and military authorities opposite to them, it therefore becomes the Officers of each nation to be the more circumspect.

3. The Commander of the Forces directs that no Officer, non-commissioned officer, or other person serving in the army, shall be permitted to pass the frontier without his special authority.

4. He also commands that the French boundary shall be held most sacred, and that it shall not, under any pretence whatever be infringed; and it is to be hoped, should, unfortunately, any circumstance occur on the frontier which may give rise to discussion or dispute, that the conduct of the Officers of this army will be marked with the greatest moderation, at the same time preserving every proper degree of dignity and firmness.

GARRISONS.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 17th Sept. 1814.

1. The Commander of the Forces trusts that in all the garrisons the duties are carried on in due form, and the guards assembled and mounted with regularity.

2. He directs that eleven o'clock may be the hour for mounting the guards, and the garrison parades throughout the command.

3. In situations where a convenient place cannot be obtained for the assembly of the whole garrison, a proportion only will be directed to parade, and march past with the guards.

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL (OFFICERS.)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 24th May, 1815.

23. At a General Court Martial, whereof Colonel Charles Du Plat was President, Lieut. —, of the — reg., was arraigned upon the following charge:—

‘For neglect of duty when in command of a detachment on its route from Ostende to Oudenarde, by leaving, or absenting himself from the same detachment, when at or near Gand, on or about the morning of the 21st of April last, thereby impeding the public service, and causing great irregularity on the march of the said detachment, the charge of which devolving on Corporal —, of the — reg., was moved to Bruxelles instead of the proper place of its destination.’ The Court are of opinion that he is guilty of the charge; and do, in consideration of all the circumstances attending his short absence, and the anxious endeavours made

use of by Lieut. —, to rectify his error, sentence the prisoner, Lieut. —, to be reprimanded in such manner as the Commander of the Forces may think proper: which opinion and sentence have been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

24. The Commander of the Forces is concerned that his sense of duty obliges him to bring Lieut. — to trial, before a General Court Martial, for the neglect of which he has been found guilty, and for which he is now to receive a reprimand.

25. The Commander of the Forces wishes to impress upon the minds of the Officers of the army, that the most minute parts of their duty are not trifles; and that the omission to perform any of them must be attended by the most serious public inconveniences and even misfortunes.

26. Lieut. —, having charge of a party of troops, ought not to have quitted it on any account, and ought not to have delegated to a corporal a trust reposed in him.

27. He is hereby reprimanded, and is to be released from his arrest, and to return to his duty with his regiment.

G. O.

Paris, 14th Aug. 1815.

1. The following letters are published for general information. (See also GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES, No. 3, *Paris, 19th Oct. 1815.*)

3.

‘MY LORD DUKE,

Horse Guards, 19th June, 1815.

The Judge Advocate General, having submitted to the Commander in Chief the proceedings of a General Court Martial, held for the trial of Captain —, of the — reg., together with his report thereon, of which I herewith enclose a copy, and likewise a letter from your Grace, dated the 1st instant, His Royal Highness directs me to express to your Grace his regret that the award of the Court was not framed in terms more decisively declaratory of the perfect acquittal of Captain —, grounded on the circumstances which demanded his interference, which unfortunately occasioned the infliction of the wound on Private J — R —, of the — reg.

In reading over the proceedings, the Commander in Chief observes that certain men belonging to the detachment under Captain —’s command presumed to declare that they should not obey him or any other Officer, except those of the regiment to which they immediately belonged. His Royal Highness cannot but consider this a very great aggravation of the crime of which they are guilty, and one for which they should be brought to

trial: nor can he suppose that any soldier can be so ignorant of his duty as to imagine that it is not equally incumbent on him to obey the order of any Officer under whose command he may be placed, to whatever regiment the Officer may belong. If, however, your Grace should be of opinion that such an idea is entertained by any part of the troops under your command, His Royal Highness recommends the issue of a General Order, explicitly and decidedly against so erroneous and so dangerous a principle.

H. CALVERT, A. G.

Field Marshal

The Duke of Wellington, K.G., &c. &c.

4.

Downing Street, 6th June, 1813.

The Judge Advocate General has the honor of transmitting to the Adjutant General a letter from the Duke of Wellington, together with the proceedings of a General Court Martial, held for the trial of Captain —, of the — reg., to which he refers.

The Judge Advocate General imagines that the observations of His Grace, relative to the difficult situation in which Captain — was placed, were in consequence of an idea which appears to have prevailed in some of the detachment under his command, that they were not bound to obey him or any other Officer not belonging to the regiment to which each was individually attached, and which reduced Captain — to the necessity of using violent means to control the man whom he unfortunately wounded. The Judge Advocate General here wishes to remark, that the judgment of the Court is worded to the disadvantage of Captain —, though it is clear that the Court had no intention of leaving any such impression. The Court have found Captain — guilty of an act which they properly think justified by the emergency of the case: if, instead of using that term, which implies an offence, they had found the fact, and justified it, their sentence would have better expressed their real meaning; and Captain — would have been relieved from every imputation of military offence, both literally and substantially, which he appears to have fully merited.

The Judge Advocate General would further suggest, whether it might not be expedient, that some order should be issued (if not from the Horse Guards, at least from authority in the Netherlands), that every individual in a detachment is under the command of the senior Officer of such detachment, of whatever regiment he happens to belong to.

*To the Adjutant General,
Horse Guards.*

5. Captain — is to be released from his arrest, and is to return to his duty.

G. O.

Paris, 28th Nov. 1816.

1. At a General Court Martial, whereof Major General Sir Thomas Brisbane, K.C.B., was President, Lieut. —, of the —, was arraigned,—

i. For neglect of duty as an Officer, and in breach of the standing orders of the Royal Waggon Train, for making use of the horses of the troop in which he has a command, by riding and driving, and permitting and suffering the said troop horses to be ridden and driven by himself and his servants, between the 15th day of October and 23d day of October, 1815, at Drancy, near Paris.

ii. For neglect of duty, as an Officer, in frequently absenting himself from the stable duty of the troop, on or about the time and at the place above mentioned.

iii. For conduct unbecoming an Officer, in making use of intimidating language to Corporal — and other non-commissioned officers of the corps, on their representing to him that they should be under the necessity of reporting the improper use so made of the said troop horses by himself and his servants.

The Court are of opinion that Lieut. — is guilty of the first part of the first charge; but with respect to the second part of the said charge, viz., 'permitting and suffering his servants to ride and drive the troop horses,' the Court are of opinion that there has not been sufficient evidence to substantiate this part of the charge, and do therefore acquit him of so much of the said charge. The Court are of opinion that Lieut. — is guilty of the second charge. The Court are of opinion that Lieut. — is not guilty of the third charge.

The Court having found the prisoner guilty of the first part of the first charge and the whole of the second, do sentence him to be 'publicly reprimanded in such manner as His Excellency the Commander of the Forces shall be pleased to direct.'

2. Which opinion and sentence have been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

3. The Field Marshal felt the greatest displeasure, upon the perusal of the General Court Martial on Lieut. —, of the —, on account of the gross inattention which it appears he has shown to his duty, and of his disobedience of the orders of the corps to which he belongs, and of his Commanding Officer.

4. He is hereby reprimanded and warned to be more attentive in future.

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL (PRIVATEs).

G. O.

Paris, 19th Oct. 1815.

3. At a General Court Martial, whereof Lieutenant General Sir Henry Clinton, G.C.B., was President, Private J— R—, of the — reg., was arraigned, (*see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS, Paris, 14th Aug., 1815*).

i. For beginning a mutiny in a detachment of His Majesty's forces on foreign service at Sass, in Flanders, on or about the 14th of April, 1815.

ii. For mutiny in using violence against Captain —, of the — reg., in command of a detachment of His Majesty's forces at Sass, in Flanders, on or about the day above mentioned.

iii. For mutiny in disobeying the lawful commands of Captain —, his superior Officer, at the time and place above mentioned.

The Court find the prisoner, Private J— R—, of the — reg., guilty of the said several charges exhibited against him; and do therefore sentence him to be shot to death, at such time and place as the Commander of the Forces shall direct and appoint.

4. Which opinion and sentence has been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

5. The sentence of the General Court Martial on Private J— R—, of the — reg., is to be carried into execution on Monday, the 23d instant, under the direction of the Assistant Provost Marshal attached to the 2d division of infantry, and in presence of that division, to be paraded for that purpose.

6. The proceedings and sentence of the above General Court Martial are to be read at the head of every regiment in this army.

G. O.

Paris, 29th Oct. 1815.

12. At a General Court Martial, whereof Major General Sir Thomas Brisbane, K.C.B., was President, Private —, of the Royal Artillery Drivers, was arraigned,—

i. For mutiny in disobeying the lawful commands of Lieut. —, of the Royal Artillery, and of Lieut. —, of the Royal Artillery, his superior Officers at St. Denis, on or about the 19th day of September, 1815.

ii. For mutiny in striking Lieut. —, of the Royal Artillery, his superior Officer, being in the execution of his office at the time and place above mentioned.

The Court are of opinion that the prisoner, Private —, of the Royal Artillery Drivers, is guilty of both the charges, and do therefore sentence him to be shot to death, at such time and

place as His Excellency the Commander of the Forces shall direct; which opinion and sentence have been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

13. The sentence of the General Court Martial on Private —, Royal Artillery Drivers, will be carried into execution on Thursday, the 2d November, in the most solemn manner, under the direction of the Assistant Provost Marshal attached to the 7th division of infantry; and in presence of the reserve and such other artillery as can be assembled for the purpose, and a detachment of fifty men, with Officers in proportion, from each regiment in the 1st and 7th divisions. The whole to be under the direction of Colonel Sir George Wood, commanding the Royal Artillery, who will give due notice to the two divisions concerned, of the time and place appointed for the execution.

14. The sentence of the General Court Martial on Royal Artillery Driver — will be read at the head of every regiment in the army for three successive parades after the receipt of this order.

G. O.

Paris, 2d Nov. 1815.

1. At a General Court Martial, whereof Major General Sir Thomas Brisbane, K.C.B., was President, Private —, of the — reg., was arraigned,—

i. For deserting His Majesty's service in the — reg., at or near Bayonne, on or about the 13th day of February, 1814.

ii. For leaving his post when on sentry, and going over to the enemy at or near Bayonne, on or about the time above mentioned.

The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and do sentence him to be shot to death, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander of the Forces shall be pleased to direct.

2. Which opinion and sentence have been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

3. The sentence of the General Court Martial on Private —, of the — reg., is to be carried into execution on Monday, the 6th day of November, under the direction of the Assistant Provost Marshal attached to the 7th division of infantry, in presence of the 7th division, to be paraded for that purpose.

4. The proceedings and sentence of the above Court Martial are to be read at the head of every regiment in this army.

G. O.

Paris, 10th Dec. 1815.

4. At a General Court Martial, whereof Major General Sir Thomas Brisbane, K.C.B., was President, Private —, of the —, was arraigned,—

i. For wilful murder committed by him in maliciously and wilfully stabbing and wounding with a sword Serjeant Ritchie, of the Royal Sappers and Miners, on the 31st October, 1815, at Epinay, in France, of which wound the said serjeant died the following day.

ii. For mutiny in drawing his sword and striking therewith Serjeant Ritchie, of the same corps, his superior Officer, in the execution of his office, at the time and place above mentioned.

The Court do find the prisoner guilty of murder, and do therefore sentence him to be hanged by the neck until his body be dead.

5. Which opinion and sentence have been confirmed by His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

6. The sentence of the General Court Martial on Private —— is to be carried into execution on Tuesday, the 12th instant, under the direction of the Assistant Provost Marshal attached to the 1st division of infantry, and in presence of the Royal Sappers and Miners, and fifty men under a Captain from each regiment of the 1st division of infantry, to be paraded under the orders of Colonel Smith, Commanding Royal Engineer, for that purpose.

GENERAL ORDERS.

G. O. *Tholen, 22d Dec. 1813.*

3. All orders received by the Commanding Officers and Adjutants of Regiments must, at the first parade, or earlier if necessary, be read to the troops.

12. The Commander of the Forces accordingly desires that Officers commanding regiments will report to the General Officer commanding the brigade, that the General Orders, requiring the performance of any duty, or the execution of any arrangement, have been obeyed.

GLANDERED HORSES.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 10th June, 1815.*

1. (*See COMPTROLLERS OF ACCOMPTS.*)

G. O. *Paris, 15th July, 1815.*

1. (*See COMPTROLLERS OF ACCOMPTS.*)

GREAT COATS.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 31st May, 1815.*

1. The Commander of the Forces is very desirous of relieving

the infantry soldiers of the British army from a part of the weight which they now carry ; and he therefore desires that the name and number of each man, and the letter of his company, may be marked upon his great coat, with a view of its being taken into store ; and that the great coats may be packed in packages, each containing twenty great coats.

2. The packages must be marked each with the number of the regiment, the letter of the company, and the words,—‘ Great Coats belonging to Captain ——’s company.’

3. This must be completed throughout the army by the 4th of June, on which day the Commissaries attached to brigades are to send the great coats to the stores at Ostend.

4. The Commissaries attached to brigades of infantry are to supply the regiments, upon their requisition, with the means of packing the great coats, as above ordered.

5. The Commissary of Stores is to take charge of the great coats, and to give a receipt to the Officer who gives them over to him.

6. These orders are to be communicated to, and obeyed by, all regiments on their landing.

HANOVERIAN ARMY.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 11th April, 1815.

8 to 22.

40.

51.

52.

} (See ARMY.)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 9th May, 1815.

5. (See KING’S GERMAN LEGION.)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 8th June, 1815.

1. The medical establishment of the Hanoverian army, with the exception of those attached to the Hanoverian Reserve, are to place themselves under the direction of the Inspector of Hospitals of the British army.

2. The sick of the Hanoverian army, with the exception of those of the Hanoverian Reserve, are to be taken care of in the hospitals of the British army, in the same manner as British soldiers.

HARVEST.

G. O.

Paris, 28th July, 1815.

3. The Field Marshal is desirous of giving every assistance in his power to reap the harvest, and accordingly authorizes the Commanding Officers of regiments to allow the soldiers to assist in reaping it, upon the application of the inhabitants.

4. The owners of the harvest will make their own bargains with the soldiers for the payment they are to give them; but the Commanding Officers of regiments are not to allow any soldiers to go to work at the harvest, except the application is signed by the Mayor of the district in which the inhabitants may reside.

5. The Commanding Officer must likewise know exactly where to find the soldier; and he must return to his regiment every night, if possible, or at all events twice a week.

HEAD QUARTERS.

G. O.

Oudenbosch, 27th Jan. 1814.

6. When the army is to march, the civil departments, and all individuals usually attached to head quarters will receive notice from the Commandant at head quarters, when and where they are to move. The servants and persons in charge of baggage of all Officers, moving with the head quarters, must be instructed to obey the orders that may be given by the Commandant for regulating their march and destination.

G. O.

Bruzelles, 4th June, 1815.

4. Major Kelly, Assistant in the Quarter Master General's department, will be attached to, and will in future have the superintendence of, the quarters at head quarters, and of the baggage of the army.

6. Heads of departments will give in lists to Major Kelly, Assistant Quarter Master General, of all Officers and others who are attached to, and who are to move with head quarters.

7. The changes which may hereafter be made in these lists must be notified to Major Kelly.

G. O.

Paris, 21st Nov. 1815.

1. All applications for quarters, at the head quarters of the army, must be made to Lieut. Colonel Kelly, Assistant Quarter Master General attached to head quarters, whether required for individuals on the Staff, or coming on business to head quarters, or for corps.

the infantry soldiers of the British army from a part of the weight which they now carry ; and he therefore desires that the name and number of each man, and the letter of his company, may be marked upon his great coat, with a view of its being taken into store ; and that the great coats may be packed in packages, each containing twenty great coats.

2. The packages must be marked each with the number of the regiment, the letter of the company, and the words,—‘ Great Coats belonging to Captain ——’s company.’

3. This must be completed throughout the army by the 4th of June, on which day the Commissaries attached to brigades are to send the great coats to the stores at Ostend.

4. The Commissaries attached to brigades of infantry are to supply the regiments, upon their requisition, with the means of packing the great coats, as above ordered.

5. The Commissary of Stores is to take charge of the great coats, and to give a receipt to the Officer who gives them over to him.

6. These orders are to be communicated to, and obeyed by, all regiments on their landing.

HANOVERIAN ARMY.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 11th April, 1815.

8 to 22.	} (See ARMY.)
40.	
51.	
52.	

G. O.

Bruxelles, 9th May, 1815.

5. (See KING’S GERMAN LEGION.)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 8th June, 1815.

1. The medical establishment of the Hanoverian army, with the exception of those attached to the Hanoverian Reserve, are to place themselves under the direction of the Inspector of Hospitals of the British army.

2. The sick of the Hanoverian army, with the exception of those of the Hanoverian Reserve, are to be taken care of in the hospitals of the British army, in the same manner as British soldiers.

HARVEST.

G. O.

Paris, 28th July, 1815.

3. The Field Marshal is desirous of giving every assistance in his power to reap the harvest, and accordingly authorizes the Commanding Officers of regiments to allow the soldiers to assist in reaping it, upon the application of the inhabitants.

4. The owners of the harvest will make their own bargains with the soldiers for the payment they are to give them; but the Commanding Officers of regiments are not to allow any soldiers to go to work at the harvest, except the application is signed by the Mayor of the district in which the inhabitants may reside.

5. The Commanding Officer must likewise know exactly where to find the soldier; and he must return to his regiment every night, if possible, or at all events twice a week.

HEAD QUARTERS.

G. O.

Oudenbosch, 27th Jan. 1814.

6. When the army is to march, the civil departments, and all individuals usually attached to head quarters will receive notice from the Commandant at head quarters, when and where they are to move. The servants and persons in charge of baggage of all Officers, moving with the head quarters, must be instructed to obey the orders that may be given by the Commandant for regulating their march and destination.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 4th June, 1815.

4. Major Kelly, Assistant in the Quarter Master General's department, will be attached to, and will in future have the superintendence of, the quarters at head quarters, and of the baggage of the army.

6. Heads of departments will give in lists to Major Kelly, Assistant Quarter Master General, of all Officers and others who are attached to, and who are to move with head quarters.

7. The changes which may hereafter be made in these lists must be notified to Major Kelly.

G. O.

Paris, 21st Nov. 1815.

1. All applications for quarters, at the head quarters of the army, must be made to Lieut. Colonel Kelly, Assistant Quarter Master General attached to head quarters, whether required for individuals on the Staff, or coming on business to head quarters, or for corps.

2. When application is made for quarters for corps it must be by the Assistant Quarter Master General attached to the division; or if for a single regiment, by the Quarter Master of the regiment; if for a smaller detachment than a regiment the application must be made by the Commanding Officer of the detachment.

3. Lieut. Colonel Kelly is to apply to the Magistrate for the billet of every individual; and he is to keep a register of those granted, and of every change.

4. The Staff Officers of divisions, or of smaller corps, and the Commanding Officers of detachments, quartered at head quarters, are to report to Lieut. Colonel Kelly the billets they have received, of which he likewise is to keep a register.

5. When an Officer quits head quarters he is to report his departure to Lieut. Colonel Kelly.

6. Lieut. Colonel Kelly will make known to the Field Marshal any deviation from this order.

7. It is to be understood, that all the Officers and troops quartered within the barriers of Paris are now at head quarters; and, in order to enable Lieut. Colonel Kelly to regulate this matter as it ought to be, all Officers quartered at head quarters are forthwith to report themselves to him, specifying where quartered.

8. The Staff Officers of divisions, or of smaller corps, either in barracks or cantonments, at Paris, will likewise give Lieut. Colonel Kelly the information regarding the billeting of the Officers, required by No. 7 of these orders.

HORSES.

G. O.

H. M. S. Ulysses, 12th Dec. 1813.

11. (*See FORAGE.*)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 25th Aug. 1814.

10. Horses to carry their forage. (*See FORAGE.*)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 22d April, 1815.

1. The following is the number of horses for which the several ranks of the army, Staff, and Regimental, are to be allowed to draw forage:—

STAFF.

	Horses.		Horses.
Commander of the Forces	30	Major General	10
General	20	Brigadier General	8
Lieutenant General	12	*Adjutant General	8

	Horses.		Horses.
*Quarter Master General	8	Commissary General	6
Secretary to the Commander of the Forces	6	Deputy Commissaries General	4
Deputy Adjutant General	6	Assistants ditto	3
Deputy Quarter Master Ge- neral	6	Deputy Assistants ditto	2
Assistant Adjutant General	4	Inspector of Hospitals	4
Assistant Quarter Master General	4	Deputy Inspector of Hospitals	3
Deputy Assistants, each	4	Physician	3
Aides de Camp	4	Staff Surgeon	2
Majors of Brigade	4	Apothecary	2
Deputy Judge Advocate Ge- neral	4	Purveyor	2
Chaplains to the Forces	4	Deputy Purveyor	1
		Hospital Mates	1
		Provost Marshal	2
		Assistant ditto	1
		Baggage Masters	1

CAVALRY.

Colonels	8	Adjutants	3
Lieutenant Colonels	7	Reg. Quarter Masters	2
Majors	6	Surgeons	2
Captains	4	Veterinary Surgeons	2
Subalterns	3	Troop Quarter Masters of	
Paymasters	2	Household Cavalry	1

INFANTRY.

Colonels	5	Paymasters	2
Field Officers commanding Battalions	4	Adjutants	2
Other Field Officers	3	Quarter Masters	1
Captains	2	Surgeons	2
Subalterns	1	Assistant Surgeons	1

The above rates for the cavalry and infantry do not include public animals.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 4th May, 1815.*

1. (See FORAGE.)

G. O. *Bruxelles, 10th June, 1815.*

1. Glandered horses. (See COMPTROLLERS OF ARMY AC-
COMPTS.)

G. O. *Malplaquet, 21st June, 1815.*

8. The Field Marshal begs that all horses belonging to the British cavalry, or to the cavalry of any other nation, which may have been detained by any individual, may be returned to the regiments to which they belong.

* If General Officers according to rank.

G. O.

Paris, 15th July, 1815.

1. Glandered horses. (See COMPTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOUNTS.)

G. O.

Paris, 19th July, 1815.

1. The following letter is inserted in orders for the information and guidance of the Officers of the army :—

‘ MY LORD DUKE,

Paris, 18th July, 1815.

I have the honor to inform your Excellency that I have had occasion to remark, that many foreign Officers have been robbed of their horses by individuals under whose care they had placed them, when they entered public buildings or other places. These frequent robberies arise from the too great confidence with which Officers, when they stop, intrust their horses to any persons whom they find, who sometimes are rogues, and who take charge of them in order to avail themselves of this opportunity to steal the above-mentioned horses. This species of theft would not take place if the Officers intrusted their horses to those porters only who are provided with a ticket, and who are to be found at all public places, and at the corners of streets; because, in that case, by taking the number of their ticket, which they ought to wear suspended at the button-hole of their coats, the party to whose care a horse is intrusted would not dare to take it off; and if he permitted it to be taken away, he would be soon known and arrested. The desire which I have to put an end to this sort of theft has determined me, my Lord Duke, to cause an advertisement to be inserted in all the journals, and to have the same published at Paris, in the English and German languages, in order to secure the foreign Officer against this sort of robbery; and I conceived it my duty at the same time to inform your Excellency of the affair.

DE COUR, Prefect of Police.’

G. O.

Paris, 13th Aug. 1815.

1. Horses not to be tied to trees. (See TREES.)

HOSPITAL.

G. O.

H. M. S. Ulysses, 14th Dec. 1813.

1. Men falling out sick on the line of march, and dropping from the ranks, are immediately to be visited by a Medical Officer; and should it be found necessary to send them to the rear, a non-commissioned officer will be sent to conduct them to the nearest town or village, where they are to be given in charge to the Magistrate, or placed in such general or other hospital as may be at hand.

2. The Purveyor General is directed by His Majesty's Regulations, dated 31st March, 1800, to keep a register of the arms and appointments of the non-commissioned officers and soldiers going into general hospital; and in order to enable him, or his deputy, to obey these instructions, it is ordered most positively, that in all instances, when men are sent to general, brigade, or detachment hospitals, a ticket made out in the following form, signed by the Commanding Officer of the regiment, will be transmitted to the Purveyor along with them. (See Form of Hospital Ticket, in *Appendix*, Form No. 3.)

3. The ammunition of soldiers going into general hospital. (See AMMUNITION.)

4. (See AMMUNITION.)

5. The Purveyor General or Medical Officer in charge of the arms, accoutrements, knapsacks, &c., in any hospital, must report immediately any instance in which obedience to this order has been neglected. He will otherwise be considered responsible for all loss and damage of arms, accoutrements, and necessities of soldiers in hospital.

6. When the general hospital is considerably in the rear of the army, the sick will be collected from the brigade, and conducted, according to the numbers, under charge of a Captain or Subaltern, and attended by an Assistant Surgeon or other Medical Officer.

7. When the numbers going into general hospital, from any post or corps of the army, amount to twenty men, they will invariably be attended by a Medical Officer.

8. The following orders will be strictly enforced by the Commanding Officer at any general hospital station, and are equally to be observed and obeyed in all hospitals.

9. The soldiers in hospital must not be allowed to straggle about the towns in which the hospitals are stationed; and all men found at the distance of one street from the hospital must be tried and punished for disobedience of orders. The rolls of the hospitals must be called in presence of one or more Officers, and at such hours as the Commanding Officer at the station may think fit to direct; but not less frequently than once in two hours.

10. All men absent from roll-calling to be tried and punished for disobedience of orders.

11. The soldiers in hospital, or convalescents at the hospital station, and victualled by the Commissary, or on their route to join their regiments, are not to receive wine or spirits, unless directions in writing should be given by the Medical Officer, that they

are to receive the usual allowance of either : and the Medical Officer is particularly desired not to give such directions, excepting when the conduct of the soldier in hospital has been regular, and deserving indulgence ; and in cases when the issue of wine or spirits is conducive to health.

G. O.

Koundirt, 4th Jan. 1814.

1. In order that the Deputy Inspector, or the head of the Medical department, may be immediately informed of the state of the sick, the senior Medical Officer present with each brigade, whether staff or regimental, will transmit to him forthwith, a return of sick of each regiment, specifying whether in general or regimental hospitals, or in quarters : and in the column of remarks, the manner in which the sick present with the regiment are dieted and accommodated, is to be detailed ; also the state of the hospital equipment, and the regimental Medical Staff present with the regiment.

2. The returns to be transmitted to the Deputy Inspector of Hospitals immediately, and on the following Sundays, viz., returns of sick, also returns of weekly expenditure, and a monthly return of sick on the 1st of each month. These returns are to be punctually sent in by the Staff Surgeon attached to the brigade, or the senior Medical Officers at general or other hospital stations, or by the senior regimental Medical Officer with a brigade, to which no Staff Surgeon is attached.

3. When general hospitals are established, a return of the sick, and the total numbers that can be accommodated, with the proportion of medical staff and hospital servants, are to be immediately transmitted to the Deputy Inspector by the principal Medical Officer at the station.

4. It is desirable that cases of slight ailment should be treated with their regiments ; and no sick will be sent to general hospital, without being previously inspected and ordered there by the senior Medical Officer with the brigade. Men going into regimental hospital are to be struck off the ration return of their corps ; and the hospital subsistence money must be paid weekly and punctually, into the hands of the surgeon, who is to expend the same for diet and extras for the sick, and account for it in the usual form of weekly expenditure return.

5. As it may be impracticable for the Surgeons of regiments, in some situations, to procure supplies of meat and bread, they are allowed to draw the quantities that may be wanted by requisition from the Assistant Commissaries attached to brigades.

The Surgeons to keep a duplicate of their requisitions; and to take up the originals every Sunday evening, paying into the hands of the Assistant Commissary for the meat and bread issued under this order.

6. When there are deficiencies in hospital accounts, a duplicate return for their amount is to be sent monthly to the Deputy Inspector of Hospitals for his approval; and the necessary authority will be given to the Deputy Paymaster General, to issue the amount, upon being duly certified by him.

G. O.

Oudenbosch, 23d Jan. 1814.

2. After the — instant no advance of pay is to be sent with the soldiers to general hospital; they are to be received into general hospital, under His Majesty's Regulations, 31st March, 1800, and the amount of the hospital stoppages to be settled according to His Majesty's Regulations of the 30th April, 1800.

G. O.

Calmhout, 26th March, 1814.

2. Requisitions for carriages for hospital. (See TRANSPORT.)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 2d Oct. 1814.

1. When men are sent to general hospital, an orderly for every ten sick is to be sent with them.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 18th March, 1815.

1. The Surgeons of regiments will receive instructions from the head of the medical department, as to the description of sick that are to be sent to the general hospital, either at Bruges or Ostend.

2. Surgeons of regiments will send in immediately to the Inspector of Hospitals returns of their panniers, hospital equipment, and medical stores, with requisitions in duplicate for what is wanted to complete.

3. (See BÂT HORSES.)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 19th March, 1815.

2. (See BÂT HORSES.)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 13th April, 1815.

6. One spring waggon or other cart allowed for sick. (See CARRIAGES and CARTS.)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 24th April, 1815.

4. The following Officers of the Medical department have been placed upon the Staff of this army, and are to do duty accordingly as the Inspector of Hospitals shall point out.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 30th May, 1815.

5. Upon the Inspector of Hospitals approving the hospital

contingent accounts of regiments, the Surgeons will receive from, or pay to, the Paymasters of the regiments, the balance as struck by the Inspector of Hospitals.

6. The Paymasters will account for the amount to the military chest.

7. Whenever the Paymaster of a regiment is unable to advance money on account of the regimental hospitals, on application of the Commanding Officer to the Military Secretary, a small issue will be ordered for this service.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 8th June, 1815.

1 and 2. (See HANOVERIAN ARMY.)

G. O.

Nivelle, 20th June, 1815.

9. In order to preserve order and to provide for attendance on the hospitals at Bruxelles, the Commander of the Forces desires, that one Officer, one non-commissioned officer, and three private men, for 100 men sent to the hospital wounded in the late actions of the 16th and 18th inst., may be sent from the several regiments to Bruxelles to-morrow, and place themselves under orders of the Commandant there.

10. No regiment need send Officers and men for more than 100 men; and in case any regiment has not sent more than 50 men to the hospitals, such regiment will send only one non-commissioned officer and two men to take charge of them.

11. This non-commissioned officer and two men must be under the charge and direction of the Officer, who will go from one of the other regiments of the brigade, which Officer the Officer commanding the brigade will fix upon.

12. As soon as the Officers, non-commissioned officers, and private men, will arrive at Bruxelles, they will send to the Commandant a nominal list of the Officers and men of their several regiments who are there in hospital, or on the duty of attending the hospital.

13. The Commandant at Bruxelles is hereby positively forbidden to allow a billet, or the issue of rations to any Officer or soldier who will be at Bruxelles, whose name is not in the list above-mentioned; or who does not proceed thither by route from the Quarter Master General, or by order from the Field Marshal.

G. O.

Paris, 17th Nov. 1815.

1. The surplus of the regimental hospitals being now so great, the Surgeons are to pay them monthly into the hands of the Paymasters, who are to account for them to the military chest.

G. O.

*Paris, 6th Dec. 1815.*2. (*See SERVANTS.*)

3. Allowance for servants to the Medical Staff agreeably to their respective ranks :—

Inspector of Hospitals	.	.	.	2 servants.
Deputy Inspector	.	.	.	1 servant.
Purveyor	.	.	.	1 „
Physician	.	.	.	1 „
Surgeon	.	.	.	1 „
Apothecary	.	.	.	1 „
Deputy Purveyor	.	.	.	1 „

4. Those Hospital Assistants and Hospital Mates likewise, for whom the Inspector of Hospitals shall certify that a servant is necessary to enable them to perform their duty, are likewise to have an allowance for one servant each.

HUNTING.

G. O.

Paris, 5th Nov. 1815.

1 and 2. Hunting without permission. (*See SHOOTING.*)

HUTS. \

G. O.

Paris, 29th Oct. 1815.

9. The Field Marshal begs that the General Officers and Officers commanding regiments will take measures to prevent the soldiers from burning their huts and the straw in the several camps, when they may quit them. It is a very unmilitary practice, and may be very injurious to the neighbourhood of the camps.

INFANTRY.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 7th Oct. 1814.

1, &c. Habit of marching. (*See COLUMN OF MARCH.*)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 9th May, 1815.

4. The Commander of the Forces is desirous that the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades should exercise the infantry in marching in column, of as large numbers as can be conveniently collected, at half and quarter distances, with a front of one company, on the high road, from the distance of five or six miles from the point of collecting; and returning in the same order, twice or three times a week.

G. O.

*Paris, 18th Sept. 1815.*1 and 2. (*See DISTANCES.*)

INFANTRY (LIGHT).

G. O.

Brussels, 9th May, 1815.

1. The light infantry companies belonging to each brigade of infantry are to act together as a battalion of light infantry, under the command of a Field Officer or Captain, to be selected for the occasion by the General Officer commanding the brigade, upon all occasions on which the brigade may be formed in line or column, whether for a march or to oppose the enemy.

2. On all other occasions the light infantry companies are to be considered as attached to their battalions, with which they are to be quartered or encamped, and solely under the command of the Commanding Officer of the battalion to which they belong.

3. The Commander of the Forces wishes that some of the light infantry battalions of each brigade should be practised in the manoeuvres of the light infantry, and if possible in firing at a mark.

INTRENCHING TOOLS.

G. O.

Brussels, 13th April, 1815.

5. Regiments will immediately send in requisitions to the Quarter Master General for the following number of intrenching tools, which are to be carried on a bāt horse, for which 25*l.* is to be given to the Quarter Master to enable him to purchase.
(*See BĀT HORSES.*)

Five spades.

Five pick axes.

Five shovels.

Five felling axes.

JUDGE ADVOCATE.

G. O.

Paris, 12th Nov. 1815.

1. The following warrant is inserted in orders for the information and guidance of the army:—

G. P. R.

By His Royal Highness the Prince Regent of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

In pursuance of the 112th section of the Act of 55 Geo. III. cap. 108, we are hereby pleased, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty, to appoint you to enlist and attest, out of Great Britain

or Ireland, any soldiers desirous of enlisting, or re-enlisting into His Majesty's service; and to administer such oaths as are directed and required to be administered in that behalf, by Justices of the Peace, in relation to the enlistment or re-enlistment of soldiers. And for so doing, this shall be, as well to you as to all others whom it doth or may concern, a sufficient warrant. Given at our court at Carlton House, this 30th day of October, 1815, in the fifty-sixth year of His Majesty's reign.

By command of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

PALMERSTON.

*To John Greathed Harris, Esq., Deputy Judge Advocate
to the British Army on the Continent.*

KING'S GERMAN LEGION.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 25th April, 1815.

1. In consequence of instructions from His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, and 8th line battalions, and the 1st and 2d light battalions, King's German Legion, are forthwith to be formed into six companies of each battalion, and the rank and file are to be distributed among these companies.

2. This arrangement is, therefore, to be carried into execution without loss of time, and the transfer of the men's accounts from the companies in which they have been serving to those in which they will serve hereafter, is to be made from the 25th instant inclusive.

3. The Officers and Serjeants of the companies, from which the drummers and rank and file will have been transferred under this order, are to continue in the strength of the several battalions to which they belong, and are to receive their pay and other allowances as usual; but they are to be disposable for service with other corps.

4. Lists of their names are to be transmitted forthwith to Lieut. Gen. Charles Baron Alten, who will receive directions from the Commander of the Forces regarding the service on which they are to be employed.

5. The Commander of the Forces expects that the Commanding Officers of the several battalions of the Legion will carry this order into execution in the spirit in which it is intended to be carried into execution; and that they will take care that,

among these Officers and Serjeants to be allotted for service out of the Legion, there is not only the due proportion of the numbers, but likewise the fair proportion of the experience and ability, of each rank.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 9th May, 1815.

5. The following Officers and non-commissioned officers of the King's German Legion, belonging to companies in the several battalions from which the drummers and rank and file have been transferred, under the General Orders of the 25th April, are to do duty with the Hanoverian infantry to which they are respectively attached as follows.

KNAPSACKS.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 7th Oct. 1814.

8. (*See COLUMN OF MARCH.*)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 31st May, 1815.

1 to 6. (*See GREAT COATS.*)

7. The Commander of the Forces begs the attention of the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades, and of the Officers commanding regiments, to the same object of relieving the soldiers from a part of the weight which they carry; and that no soldier may have more than three shirts, of which two only in his knapsack.

8. He likewise desires that some arrangement of distribution may be made by the Officers commanding regiments, so that the number of brushes which each soldier of the infantry carries may be diminished; and that every soldier may not carry the total number which are necessary for his use.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 16th Feb. 1815.

1. The date of the leaves of absence of Officers who have obtained an extension of their leave, must, when inserted in the monthly and other returns of regiments, be according to the original date of leave, and not the prolongation.

LETTERS.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 28th Sept. 1815.

4. As much inconvenience to the service is experienced by the delay and negligence of dragoons in the conveyance of letters, the Commander of the Forces directs that no letters, &c., shall be sent by dragoons without proper returns thereof, similar to those used at head quarters; and that the most minute examination of these returns be made at the different stations, and on the delivery of the letters; and that immediate representation be made of the negligence of any individual. (See COMMUNICATIONS OF THE ARMY, and Form of Letter Return in *Appendix*, Form No. 10.)

5. Officers commanding cavalry regiments are required to send none but the very best men on the letter parties.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 30th April, 1815.

1. The Commander of the Forces desires that the letters may be sent by the letter parties placed on the different lines of communication, only once in each day, and at the stated times, except on occasions of urgency.

2. Whenever a letter is sent at any but the usual time, a special report thereof is to be made to the Adjutant General.

G. O.

Paris, 18th July, 1815.

16. A mail for England will be made up every Monday and Thursday at two o'clock, at the Army Post Office.

17. The orderlies from departments and divisions should be at the Post Office daily at nine o'clock in the morning, to receive letters, &c. The mails will, in future, be closed daily at two o'clock P.M.

LIGHT INFANTRY.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 9th May, 1815.

1. Battalions to be formed and practised at target. (See INFANTRY, LIGHT.)

LOSSES.

G. O.

Paris, 18th July, 1815.

2. (See BOARD OF CLAIMS AND CERTIFICATES.)

MANŒUVRE.

(See MANŒUVRE, and ATTACK OF CAVALRY, G. O. 1816, 1817, 1818, Army of Occupation.)

MARCHING.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 7th Oct. 1814.

1 to 9. Troops to preserve the habit of, and to parade in, marching order in garrisons once a week. (See COLUMN OF MARCH.)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 9th May, 1815.

4. (See INFANTRY.)

MEDICAL BOARDS.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 19th May, 1815.

1. Officers are not to be permitted to quit their regiments for the purpose of appearing before a medical board, without a previous application being made to the Adjutant General, and the leave of the Commander of the Forces obtained. A certificate of the Officer's case, signed by the Surgeon of the regiment to which he belongs, must accompany the application, and directions will be given to the Inspector of Hospitals to assemble a medical board accordingly. Without such directions, no Officer is to be examined by a medical board.

G. O.

Paris, 19th July, 1815.

3. The weekly medical boards, for the examination of such Officers as shall be ordered before them, will be held on Tuesdays, at two o'clock, at St. Denis.

G. O.

Paris, 25th Nov. 1815.

7. Lieut. —, of the — reg., having been reported by two successive medical boards as fit for duty, will join his regiment immediately from Bruxelles.

MILITARY SECRETARY.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 10th June, 1815.

1. (See COMPTROLLER OF ARMY ACCOMPTS.)

G. O.

Paris, 15th July, 1815.

2. (See CONTINGENT ACCOMPTS.)

MOVEMENT.

(See EXERCISE and MANŒUVRE.)

OFFICERS.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 16th Feb. 1815.*

1. (See LEAVE OF ABSENCE.)

G. O. *Neuilly, 6th July, 1815.*

11. Officers on their arrival at a military station will invariably report themselves to the Commandant. (See COMMANDANTS.)

G. O. *Paris, 18th July, 1815.*

8. The Field Marshal has been informed that the Officers of the army force the door-keepers of the theatres to open the doors of the private boxes, which is contrary to rule, and to the good order so creditable to the British army, of which they should be the example.

9. The boxes of the theatres are, in general, private property; and nobody can enter those thus situated, or those which are hired, excepting the proprietors, or those who have hired them.

10. The Field Marshal is convinced that it is only necessary to give this information to the Officers of the army to induce them to refrain from conduct which cannot be justified.

G. O. *Paris, 22d July, 1815.*

21. (See REVIEW.)

G. O. *Paris, 28th July, 1815.*

1. (See DRESS OF OFFICERS.)

2. (See PARIS.)

G. O. *Paris, 18th Sept. 1815.*

1, 2. (See DISTANCES.)

G. O. *Paris, 25th Nov. 1815.*

8 and 9. Officers to travel through France with passports. (See PASSPORTS.)

ORDERLIES.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 28th Sept. 1814.*

4. Orderlies carrying letters. (See LETTERS and FORMS in Appendix, Form No. 8.)

G. O. *Bruxelles, 2d Oct. 1814.*

1. One to be sent with every ten sick to general hospital. (See HOSPITAL.)

G. O. *Bruxelles, 30th April, 1815.*

3. It is absolutely necessary that the soldiers of the cavalry should be kept with their regiments; accordingly, the Commander of the Forces desires that none but the General Officers, commanding corps and divisions of infantry of the army, shall have orderlies from the cavalry to attend them; and of these but two for the latter. The General Officers of the infantry are to have their orderlies from the cavalry serving with the corps to which they belong, if that cavalry should be British or German.

ORDERS.

(See GENERAL ORDERS.)

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

G. O. *Calmhout, 26th March, 1814.*

2. Requisitions for carriages. (See TRANSPORT.)

PACK SADDLES AND PANNIERS.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 18th March, 1815.*

3. (See BÂT HORSES.)

G. O. *Bruxelles, 22d March, 1815.*

4. Pack saddles and panniers to be issued to Surgeons only. (See BÂT HORSES.)

G. O. *Bruxelles, 15th May, 1815.*

4. (See BÂT HORSES.)

G. O. *Paris, 24th Oct. 1815.*

1. Prices of pack saddles and panniers. (See EQUIPMENT, FIELD.)

PARIS.

G. O. *Gonesse, 4th July, 1815.*

1. The Field Marshal has great satisfaction in announcing to the troops under his command, that he has, in concert with Field Marshal Prince Blücher, concluded a military convention with

the Commander in Chief of the French army in Paris, by which the enemy are to evacuate St. Denis, St. Ouen, Clichy, and Neuilly, this day at noon ; the heights of Montmartre, to-morrow, at noon ; and Paris, the next day.

2. The Field Marshal congratulates the Army upon this result of their glorious victory. He desires that the troops may employ the leisure of this day to clean their arms, clothes, and appointments, as it is his intention that they should pass him in review.

CONVENTION OF PARIS.

This day, the 3d of July, 1815, the Commissioners named by the Commanders in Chief of the respective armies, that is to say, the Baron de Bignon, holding the portefeuille of Foreign Affairs, the Count Guilleminot, Chief of the General Staff of the French Army, the Count de Bondy, Prefect of the Department of the Seine, being furnished with the full powers of His Excellency the Marshal Prince of Echemuhl, Commander in Chief of the French Army, on one side ; and Major General Baron Müffling, furnished with the full powers of His Highness the Field Marshal Prince Blücher, Commander in Chief of the Prussian Army, and Colonel Hervey, furnished with the full powers of His Excellency the Duke of Wellington, Commander in Chief of the English Army, on the other side, have agreed to the following Articles :—

Art. 1. There shall be a suspension of arms between the allied armies, commanded by His Highness the Prince Blücher and His Excellency the Duke of Wellington, and the French army under the walls of Paris.

Art. 2. The French army shall put itself in march to-morrow, to take up its position behind the Loire. Paris shall be completely evacuated in three days ; and the movement behind the Loire shall be effected within eight days.

Art. 3. The French army shall take with it all its materiel, field artillery, military chest, horses, and property of regiments, without exception. All persons belonging to the dépôts shall also be removed, as well as those belonging to the different branches of the administration which belong to the army.

Art. 4. The sick and wounded, and the Medical Officers whom it may be necessary to leave with them, are placed under the special protection of the Commanders in Chief of the English and Prussian armies.

Art. 5. The military, and those holding employments to whom the foregoing article relates, shall be at liberty, immediately after their recovery, to rejoin the corps to which they belong.

Art. 6. The wives and children of all individuals belonging to the French army shall be at liberty to remain at Paris. The wives shall be allowed to quit Paris for the purpose of rejoining the army, and to carry with them their property and that of their husbands.

Art. 7. The Officers of the Line, employed with 'Les Fédérés,' or with the tirailleurs of the National Guard, may either join the army, or return to their homes, or the places of their birth.

Art. 8. To-morrow, the 4th of July, at mid-day, St. Denis, St. Ouen, Clichy, and Neuilly shall be given up. The day after to-morrow, the 5th, at the same hour, Montmartre shall be given up. The third day, the 6th, all the barriers shall be given up.

Art. 9. The duty of the city of Paris shall continue to be done by the National Guard and by the corps of the Municipal Gendarmerie.

Art. 10. The Commanders in Chief of the English and Prussian armies engage to respect the actual authorities as long as they exist.

Art. 11. Public property, with the exception of that which relates to war, whether it belongs to the government or depends upon the municipal authority, shall be respected; and the allied powers will not interfere in any manner with its administration and management.

Art. 12. Private persons and property shall be equally respected. The inhabitants, and in general all individuals who shall be in the capital, shall continue to enjoy their rights and liberties without being disturbed, or called to account, either as to the situations which they hold or may have held, or as to their conduct or political opinions.

Art. 13. The foreign troops shall not interpose any obstacle to the provisioning of the capital; and will protect, on the contrary, the arrival and the free circulation of the articles which are destined for it.

Art. 14. The present Convention shall be observed, and shall serve to regulate the mutual relations, until the conclusion of peace. In case of rupture, it must be denounced in the usual forms, at least ten days beforehand.

Art. 15. If difficulties arise in the execution of any one of the Articles of the present Convention, the interpretation of it shall be made in favor of the French army and of the city of Paris.

Art. 16. The present Convention is declared common to all the allied powers, provided it be ratified by the powers on which these armies are dependent.

Art. 17. The ratifications shall be exchanged to-morrow, the

4th of July, at six o'clock in the morning, at the bridge of Neuilly.

Art. 18. Commissioners shall be named by the respective parties, in order to watch over the execution of the present Convention.

Done and signed at St. Cloud, in triplicate, by the Commissioners above named, the day and year before-mentioned.

(Signed) The Baron BIGNON.
Count GUILLEMINOT.
Count DE BONDY.
The Baron DE MÜFFLING.
F. B. HERVEY, Colonel.

Approved and ratified the present suspension of arms at Paris, the 3d July, 1815.

(Signed) Marshal the Prince D'ECHMUEHL.
Prince BLÜCHER.
WELLINGTON.

(Extract from the Duke of Wellington's dispatch to the Earl Bathurst; dated Gonesse, July 4, 1815; conveying the above Convention.)

'This convention decides all the military questions at this moment existing here, and touches nothing political.'

G. O. *Paris, 7th July, 1815.*

1. Major General Baron Müffling, of the Prussian service, has been appointed Governor of Paris, by the common accord of the Field Marshal and Field Marshal Prince Blücher.

2. The allied army, under the command of the Field Marshal, are to occupy the ports and barriers in six of the Mairies on the right of the Seine; that is to say, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

3. Colonel Barnard, of the 95th reg., is appointed to command in those Mairies, under the general direction of Major General Baron Müffling.

G. O. *Paris, 28th July, 1815.*

2. The Field Marshal requests that the Officers of the army will not resist the search made at the barriers of Paris, for contraband articles, on the postilions and others who drive the carriages coming into the town.

G. O. *Paris, 31st Aug. 1815.*

6. The appointments of the under-mentioned Officers as Commandants of the several arrondissements of Paris, the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, and 6th, are to bear date from the 7th July, 1815.

G. O.

Paris, 11th Dec. 1815.

1. It must be understood that no Officers, excepting those attached to the Staff, cavalry, 1st, 2d, and 3d divisions of infantry, as formed in the orders of the 30th ult. (*see* G. O. 1816, 1817, and 1818, Army of Occupation), and the Household Brigade, and the artillery and engineers, as formed according to the orders giving to the Commanding Officer of artillery and Chief Engineer, respectively, can receive rations, or be quartered in Paris, after the 14th inst. : nor will any Officer whatever, excepting those belonging to the British newly-formed Army of Occupation, be allowed quarters, or to draw rations in France, after the troops to which he is attached shall have quitted the French territory.

PASSPORTS.

G. O.

Paris, 25th Nov. 1815.

8. The Field Marshal has learned, that Officers of the army, going upon leave of absence, and others, His Majesty's subjects, pretending to be Officers of the army, oppose themselves to the execution of the laws of the country regarding passports, upon travelling through the country, or quitting it.

9. He now gives notice, that he has requested the King of France's government to put in execution the laws towards all persons belonging to the army ; and they are to understand that they cannot travel in France, or embark for England, without a passport.

PAY.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 2d Oct. 1814.

2. The Commander of the Forces directs that soldiers shall be paid up to the same periods that the regiments are paid by the Paymaster General ; and that the following certificate shall invariably be inserted in the monthly returns of the British troops and King's German Legion, and signed by the Commanding Officers of regiments.

'I certify that the companies' accounts have been settled up to the — of —, and the balances paid ; also that the Articles of War, the General and other Orders, have been read to the men.

(Signed) ———, commanding the — reg.'

G. O.

Bruxelles, 3d June, 1815.

10 and 11. (*See* PAY, DAILY.)

PAY (DAILY).

G. O.

Brussels, 3d June, 1815.

5. So much benefit was found during the late war, particularly by the soldiers of the army, from the system then adopted of paying them every day, that the Commander of the Forces has determined to adopt it again.

6. Accordingly he desires that the balances which shall appear to be due on the face of the accounts, on the last day of May, of each serjeant, trumpeter, drummer, and rank and file, shall be paid to him, by daily issues, to the amount of his daily subsistence.

7. The Paymasters of regiments are in future to send in their estimates for the month's pay for their regiments ten days previous to the 1st of each month, so that the warrants may be signed, and an issue may be made upon them the first day of each month.

8. They will thus be provided with means to issue to the Captains of companies the daily subsistence of their men, which, after the balances due on the last day of the month will have been paid, as above ordered in No. 6, is to be paid entire every day.

9. In case any soldier should now be in debt, or should at any time hereafter require necessaries, the Captain is to make arrangements for stopping the payment of his daily subsistence till the debt shall be discharged, or the necessaries paid for

10. The Paymasters of regiments are to wait on the Paymaster General to receive the balances due on the several estimates to the 24th of May.

11. (See DUCATS.)

PICK-AXES.

G. O.

Paris, 24th Oct. 1815.

1. Prices of pick-axes. (See EQUIPMENT, FIELD.)

PLUNDER.

G. O.

Nesle, 27th June, 1815.

1. (See COLUMN OF MARCH.)

POST OFFICE.

G. O.

Paris, 18th July, 1815.

16 and 17. (See LETTERS.)

G. O.

Paris, 11th Aug. 1815.

1. (See COMMUNICATIONS OF THE ARMY.)

PRIZE MONEY.

G. O.

Paris, 10th Aug. 1815.

1. His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty, having been graciously pleased, by a warrant under his sign manual, dated the 17th ult., to grant to Field Marshal His Grace the Duke of Wellington, in trust for the British army which served under His Grace's immediate command in Portugal, Spain, and France, from the year 1809 to 1814, the sum of eight hundred thousand pounds for the ordnance, arms, stores, magazines, shipping, and other booty captured by it from the enemy during that period, and appropriated to the public service, to be distributed according to the provisions of the aforesaid warrant; and the agents appointed by His Grace on the part of the army to conduct and arrange the business having prepared and submitted to him the forms of prize lists necessary to be filled up by the different departments and corps entitled to share in the said prize money, together with instructions for filling them up, it is hereby ordered that the said lists and instructions be forthwith circulated, filled up, and returned with every possible dispatch, so as to enable the prize agents to pay over the money to the different persons entitled to it with as little delay as possible.

2. Such of the corps entitled to share, as now compose part of this army, will return the lists for each of the respective payments as soon as completed, under cover, to the Adjutant General of this army, marking on the corner thereof the corps to which they belong, and the number of lists contained therein.

G. O.

Paris, 17th Sept. 1815.

4. The Field Marshal begs to call the attention of the Commanding Officers of regiments to the General Orders of the 10th August, 1, 2, regarding prize lists.

5. It is absolutely necessary that these lists should be given in by the 15th October.

6. Those which are not examined before the end of the month of October will not be paid, and the chest of Chelsea will receive the amount due upon them.

G. O.

Paris, 29th Oct. 1815.

15. It having come to the knowledge of the Field Marshal that the prize lists sent in by several corps have not been made up in

conformity to the instructions and forms specified in the orders of the 10th August last ; and that the names of Officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates, who never entered Spain or France, have, in many instances, been included in the prize lists for these kingdoms, the Commanding Officers, Adjutants, and Paymasters are reminded that they are, by the usage of the service and the Act of Parliament, responsible for the correctness of the returns so signed by them, which in the cases above alluded to are not correct, and consequently prejudicial to those justly entitled to the said prize money.

16. Regiments to which any such incorrect lists have been returned for correction are desired to transmit them immediately to the prize agent properly corrected.

17. The Commanding Officers of regiments will observe that all these corrections, the necessity of which is occasioned by want of attention to the orders of the army, must necessarily delay the payment of the prize money.

PRIZE MONEY FOR WATERLOO.

(See GENERAL ORDERS, 1816, 1817, and 1818, Army of Occupation.)

PROVISIONS.

G. O.

Tholen, 19th Dec. 1813.

1 to 14. General regulations respecting provisions. (See COMMISSARIAT.) (See RATIONS.)

PURVEYORS' DEPARTMENT.

G. O.

H. M. S. Ulysses, 14th Dec. 1813.

2, and ticket, (see HOSPITAL and Form of Hospital Ticket, in *Appendix*, Form No. 3.)

G. O.

Groot Zundert, 13th Feb. 1814.

8. Clerks in the Purveyors' department to receive 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ for a horse. (See ALLOWANCE.)

QUARTERS.

G. O.

Tholen, 18th Dec. 1813.

1 to 10. (See CANTONMENTS.)

- G. O. *Bruxelles, 4th June, 1815.*
 6 and 7. Application for quarters at head quarters. (See HEAD QUARTERS.)
- G. O. *Paris, 28th Oct. 1815.*
 4 to 7. (See CANTONMENTS.)
- G. O. *Paris, 21st Nov. 1815.*
 1 to 8. (See HEAD QUARTERS.)
- G. O. *Paris, 11th Dec. 1815.*
 1. Quarters in Paris. (See PARIS.)
-

RATIONS.

- G. O. *H. M. S. Ulysses, 12th Dec. 1813.*
 10. The rations for the army are fixed as follows :—
 One pound of salt beef or pork, or one pound of fresh meat.
 One pound of biscuit, or one pound and a half of wheaten bread.
 Spirits, being no part of the rations, can only be issued when a supply can be conveniently procured ; and are to be considered in all cases as a gratuity from the public, at the discretion of the Commander of the Forces. When spirits are issued, it will be in the proportion of one quart to every six men.
11. Rations of Forage. (See FORAGE.)
- G. O. *Bruxelles, 22d March, 1815.*
 5, 8, 9. (See WOMEN.)
- G. O. *Bruxelles, 18th May, 1815.*
 3. Salt meat will be issued to the troops in Bruxelles not exceeding two days in the week.
- G. O. *Paris, 17th Sept. 1815.*
 8. The Field Marshal requests the General and other Officers of the army will attend to the regulations of the service, and the orders of the army, in their demands for forage, fuel, and provisions from the Commissariat.
9. No regular accounts can be kept, and it is impossible to provide for the service, if Officers do not attend to the regulations and orders in their demands.
- G. O. *Paris, 11th Dec. 1815.*
 1. Officers not to draw rations who do not belong to the Army of Occupation. (See PARIS.)

RECEIPTS.

G. O. *H. M. S. Ulysses, 12th Dec. 1813.*

8 and 9. (*See REQUISITIONS.*)

G. O. *Tholen, 19th Dec. 1813.*

14. Receipts for supplies according to form. (*See COMMISSARIAT, and FORMS in Appendix, Form No. 2.*)

REPRIMAND.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 24th May, 1815.*

24. The Commander of the Forces is concerned that his sense of duty obliged him to bring Lieut. ——— to trial before a General Court Martial for a neglect of duty, for which he has been found guilty, and for which he is now to receive a reprimand.

25, 26, 27. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.*)

REQUISITIONS.

G. O. *H. M. S. Ulysses, 12th Dec. 1813.*

8. In case any Officer or non-commissioned officer should have occasion to make requisitions, and sign a receipt for any article of supply delivered by any Magistrates of the country, the requisition and receipt must be made according to the form which will be given by the Commissary General. (*See FORMS in Appendix, Form No. 2.*)

9. When any Officer or non-commissioned officer finds himself obliged to take articles of provision and forage from the country, upon his own requisition and receipt, he will report to his Commanding Officer that he has so done, specifying particularly the date, the place, and the articles for which he has given this receipt: the Commanding Officer will send this receipt to the Assistant Commissary General attached to the regiment, brigade, or division of the army to which he belongs. All requisitions made contrary to this order will be paid for by the Commissary, and the amount charged to the account of the Officer who signed it.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 7th Sept. 1814.*

2. The Commander of the Forces hoped that the orders would have effectually suppressed any unauthorized requisitions being made on the inhabitants; but a passport, signed by an Officer in

the Hanoverian service, has subsequently been transmitted to him, calling upon the Magistrates to furnish the bearers thereof with provisions and a carriage.

3. The Commander of the Forces having fully explained that all such requisitions are not warranted by the regulations under which the army is serving, he trusts he shall have no further occasion to remark on this subject.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 10th Feb. 1815.

1. The Commander of the Forces has received a report from Antwerp that articles have been required from the civil authorities, comprised in a list of household furniture, which cannot be considered as coming under that head, such as plate, linen, knives, forks, &c. Officers in making such requisitions should not study their own accommodation only, but should have some regard for the character of the service, if they have none for the regulations of it.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 18th March, 1815.

2. Requisitions for medical stores by Regimental Surgeons.
(See HOSPITAL.)

G. O.

Paris, 5th Aug. 1815.

6. The Field Marshal hoped that his orders of the 20th June last (see FRANCE), regarding the mode of drawing subsistence from the country, were sufficiently clear, and it would be unnecessary to repeat them.

7. The Military Commanding Officers have nothing to say to the requisitions made by the Commissaries; and the Field Marshal again forbids those under his command to give any orders whatever on the subject, either by way of preventing provisions from passing, or from leaving a certain district, or with any other view.

8. The Field Marshal particularly adverts to orders lately given upon these subjects by the Commanding Officer at Rouen.

(See TRANSPORT.)

RETURNS.

G. O.

Keundert, 4th Jan. 1814.

1, &c. Weekly returns of sick to be sent to Deputy Inspector.
(See HOSPITAL.)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 26th Aug. 1814.

1. The monthly reports of the corps must be sent off so as to arrive at the head quarters on or before the 7th of the month.
(See STATES.)

G. O.

*Paris, 29th Oct. 1815.*15, 16, 17. (*See PRIZE MONEY.*)

 REVIEW.

G. O.

Paris, 22d July, 1815.

1. His Imperial Majesty the EMPEROR OF RUSSIA will see the allied army under the command of the Field Marshal, on Monday the 24th, at ten o'clock, and it must be formed for the purpose in the following order, &c.

10. On the arrival of the Emperor, the general salute will be given in the usual manner. Swords and arms are to be carried when His Imperial Majesty will pass down the line, the bands, &c. playing 'God save the King,' or the national tune of the nation to which the troops belong.

11. The troops will afterwards march past in quick time; and nobody to salute excepting the General, Field, and Staff Officers.

12. Those battalions which are of the strength of 350 men, and under that number, are to be formed on this occasion in six divisions; those battalions of the strength from 350 to 550 men are to be formed in eight divisions; those above 550 will be formed in ten divisions.

13. Those battalions of above 900 men will form twenty divisions.

21. The Field Marshal begs that the Officers may be dressed uniformly, and according to the King's orders.

G. O.

Paris, 23d July, 1815.

1. The Field Marshal begs that the troops may march from their several camps at such hour to-morrow morning as to be formed on the ground allotted to them at nine o'clock.

2. When the infantry will move from their ground in order to march past, they must move in columns at quarter distance, till they arrive at a place which will be pointed out to them.

3. They are to take their regular distances; and the Officers commanding companies must take care to take them up accurately, recollecting that it is from the front rank of the company or division preceding them that the distance is to be preserved.

 ROLLS.

G. O.

H. M. S. Ulysses, 14th Dec. 1813.

9 and 10. Soldiers in hospital, rolls to be called. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

G. O. *Paris, 7th Sept. 1815.*

5. The rolls of regiments are to be called at sunset on Sunday evening, and no man is to be permitted to quit camp after that time.

G. O. *Paris, 15th Sept. 1815.*

2. Rolls to be repeated.

SALT MEAT.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 18th May, 1815.*

3. (See RATIONS.)

SERVANTS.

G. O. *Tholen, 20th Dec. 1814.*

1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9. (See BÂTMEN.)

G. O. *Bruxelles, 13th April, 1815.*

7. and 8. Servants of Officers to march and parade with their companies. (See BÂTMEN.)

G. O. *Paris, 6th Dec. 1815.*

2. The following Medical Officers will be entitled to the same allowance for servants, according to their respective ranks, as that granted under the orders of the 13th April, 1815, to other Officers, and which allowance will take place from the same date. (See BÂTMEN.)

3 and 4. (See HOSPITAL.)

SHIRTS.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 31st May, 1815.*

7. (See KNAPSACKS.)

SHOES.

G. O. *Paris, 18th Aug. 1815.*

4. The price of shoes, 6s. 2d. per pair, to be charged against the troops, for those issued at the public store.

G. O. *Paris, 25th Sept. 1815.*

1. The Field Marshal directs that one pair of shoes shall be given to each non-commissioned officer, drummer, and private soldier of the British infantry, of the King's German Legion, and of the foot artillery, who was present in the battles of the 16th or 18th June.

2. Corps of infantry and brigades of artillery will therefore send in to the Quarter Master General's Office the necessary returns.

G. O.

Paris, 16th Oct. 1815.

1. Supplementary returns for shoes are to be immediately sent in to the Quarter Master General's Office for such men as were not included in the returns already given in, in conformity with the General Orders of the 25th September, but who were on the march to Paris between the 18th of June and 5th of July.

SHOOTING.

G. O.

Paris, 3d Aug. 1815.

3. The Commander of the Forces begs the Officers of the army will not go out shooting without the leave of the proprietor of the estate on which they may shoot; and particularly on the royal estates. The soldiers must not be suffered to go out shooting on any account.

G. O.

Paris, 1st Oct. 1815.

1. The Field Marshal calls the attention of the Officers of the army to No. 3 of the General Orders of the 3d August, and desires that they may be strictly attended to.

G. O.

Paris, 5th Nov. 1815.

1. The Field Marshal is concerned to find that his desire, repeatedly stated in orders, that the Officers of the army would not hunt or shoot without the permission of the owners of the property on which they should wish to hunt or shoot, has not been attended to, and that several have destroyed the game in the King's forests and on his estates.

2. He again requests the General Officers to take measures to prevent any future disobedience of these orders.

SICK.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 13th April, 1815.

6. One spring waggon or other cart to be allowed for the sick. (See CARRIAGES and CARTS.)
(See HOSPITALS.)

SPADES AND SHOVELS.

G. O.

Paris, 24th Oct. 1815.

1. Prices for spades and shovels to be charged against the troops. (See EQUIPMENT, FIELD.)

SPIRITS.

G. O.

H. M. S. Ulysses, 12th Dec. 1813.

10. (*See RATIONS.*)

SQUADS.

G. O.

Paris, 28th Oct. 1815.

7. (*See CANTONMENTS.*)

STAFF.

G. O.

Tholen, 18th Dec. 1813.

7. (*See ADDRESSES.*)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 24th Aug. 1814.

2, 3. (*See ADDRESSES.*)

G. O.

Bruxelles, 14th April, 1815.

1. The following appointments on the Staff are discontinued from the 24th inst., and the following Officers are to join their regiments :—

Lieut. — of the — regiment,

Lieut. — of the — regiment,

Ensign — of the — regiment.

as it is contrary to the regulations of the service to employ subaltern Officers on the Staff of the Adjutant and Quarter Master General ; and the Commander of the Forces cannot allow of Officers of that rank being so employed, excepting their assistance should be absolutely necessary in the office.

2. Capt. —, Lieut. —, and Lieut. —, of the Royal Staff corps, will also join their regiments, as it is inconsistent with the rules of the service to employ Officers of the Staff corps on the General Staff of the army. The Commandant at Sluys is also done away with.

STAFF CORPS OF CAVALRY.

G. O.

Malplaquet, 21st June, 1815.

1. With a view to preserve order in the army, it is essentially necessary that a corps of Gendarmery should be formed, which shall be employed under the directions of the Field Marshal.

2. This corps will be formed of three men from each regiment of cavalry in the army; and the Generals commanding the troops of the several nations are requested to select the best and steadiest men for this service, and, if possible, those who can speak French.

3. When selected, they are to be sent to head quarters, with their horses, where they will receive rations for themselves and their horses, and the additional pay of one franc per diem, while so employed, which will be paid to them by the Field Marshal.

4. He requests the Commanding Officers of the regiments of British cavalry and of the German Legion to select such men for this service as may have served before in the Staff corps.

7. The Officers of the Gendarmery are to be paid, and are to perform the same duties as the Officers of the late Staff corps.

G. O.

Paris, 12th Aug. 1815.

1. The following Officers, late of the Staff corps, are to do duty with the Staff corps, under the command of Lieut. Colonel Sir G. Scovell, from the 21st June, 1815:—

2 Captains,
2 Subalterns,
1 Adjutant.

2. Lieut. Colonel Sir G. Scovell is to draw pay for the number of serjeants, corporals, and farriers, as under mentioned, at the rate of two francs per diem each:—

4 Serjeants,
4 Corporals,
2 Farriers.

in addition to the numbers of which the Staff corps is composed, under the General Orders of the 21st June, 1815.

STATES.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 8th May, 1815.

1. Daily states of all the troops are to be sent to the Adjutant General, commencing from the receipt of this order, and according to forms which are transmitted to the Assistant Adjutants General of divisions, Majors of brigades, &c. of detached brigades and corps, (*See FORMS OF RETURN, in Appendix, Forms Nos. 4 and 5.*)

2. These states are to be made out, whether the army is in motion or not; and scarcely any circumstance can arise which ought to preclude their regularity of transmission.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 11th May, 1815.*

3. The Weekly states are to be, in future, made out every Sunday, commencing on Sunday the 22d inst., and sent off on the same day to the Adjutant General.

(See RETURNS.)

STATIONS.

(See COMMANDANTS.)

STATIONS (HOSPITAL).

(See HOSPITAL.)

STOPPAGES.

G. O. *Calmhout, 30th Jan. 1814.*

1. Stoppages for ammunition. (See AMMUNITION.)

G. O. *Calmhout, 30th March, 1814.*

1. Whenever articles of any description are supplied by the Commissary General or Storekeeper General to the troops, for which payment is to be made, the Paymaster General must be furnished by the Commissary and the Storekeeper General with an account of the articles supplied to each regiment, before the 1st of each month, of the month preceding, in which the articles have been furnished, in order that the amount of charges against the corps may be stopped from the monthly estimate.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 3d June, 1815.*

9. Stoppages for necessaries. (See PAY, DAILY.)

STOREKEEPER GENERAL.

G. O. *Calmhout, 30th March, 1814.*

Articles supplied by the Storekeeper General, stoppages how to be made. (See STOPPAGES.)

G. O. *Bruxelles, 8th June, 1815.*

3. The following is a list of the Officers and others of the Storekeeper General's department attached to this army.

(See EQUIPMENT.)

STORES.

Issue of stores. (*See* COMMISSARIAT.)

STRAGGLERS.

G. O. *H. M. S. Ulysses, 14th Dec. 1813.*

1. Men falling out on the march. (*See* HOSPITAL.)

G. O. *Nivelle, 20th June, 1815.*

3. The Field Marshal has observed that several soldiers, and even Officers, have quitted their ranks without leave, and have gone to Bruxelles, and even some to Antwerp; and, in the country through which they have passed, they have spread a false alarm, in a manner highly unmilitary and derogatory to the character of soldiers.

4. The Field Marshal requests the General Officers commanding divisions in the British army, and the General Officers commanding the corps of each nation of which the army is composed, to report to him, in writing, what Officers and men (the former by name) are now, or have been, absent without leave since the 16th instant.

5. The Field Marshal desires that the Article of War respecting punishment for false alarm may be inserted in every orderly book of the British army, in order to remind Officers and soldiers of the punishment affixed by law to the crime of creating false alarms.

G. O. *Nesle, 27th June, 1815.*

1. Stragglers on the march. (*See* COLUMN OF MARCH.)

SUBSISTENCE.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 3d June, 1815.*

8. Daily subsistence proved for. (*See* PAY, DAILY.)

TENTS.

G. O. *Bruxelles, 13th April, 1815.*

9. The Commander of the Forces recommends to the Officers of the army to take, from the Quarter Master General's stores, one tent for each Field Officer, and one for the Officers of each

troop or company, and one for each of the Staff Officers ; which, however, it must be understood, they are to carry for themselves.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 31st May, 1815.

9. Thirty tents for each battalion of British infantry, and of infantry of the King's German Legion, and sixty tents for each brigade of Hanoverian infantry, will be sent by the Commissary of Stores and the Commissary General to each division of infantry.

10. The Commissary General will send with the tents the means of moving them, that is, one waggon, with two horses and a driver, for each battalion of British infantry, and of the infantry of the Legion ; and two waggons, with four horses and two drivers, for the tents of each brigade of Hanoverian infantry.

11. The waggons and drivers are to be under the particular care of the Quarter Masters of regiments, who will see that the tents are properly packed in the waggons for a march.

12. The tents are to be under the direction of the Assistant Quarter Masters General attached to divisions, who will apply them as they may think proper ; observing always to have the means of moving them from the place at which any of them may be used.

13. Notwithstanding that tents will be sent to the regiments, measures must be taken to render the blankets the soldiers have applicable as tents, in case it should be necessary.

G. O.

Paris, 4th Dec. 1815.

1. In order that the tents, in possession of the army, may undergo the repairs they are in want of, they are to be sent into the Storekeeper General's store, at St. Denis, with as little delay as possible ; and the carts employed for their transport are to be returned to the Commissariat.

THANKS.

G. O.

Nivelle, 20th June, 1815.

2. The Field Marshal takes this opportunity of returning to the army his thanks for their conduct in the glorious action fought on the 18th inst. ; and he will not fail to report his sense of their conduct, in the terms which it deserves, to their several Sovereigns.

G. O.

Gonesse, 2d July, 1815.

1. The Field Marshal has great pleasure in publishing, in General Orders, the following letters from the Commander in

Chief and the Secretary of State, expressing the approbation of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent of the conduct of the army in the late actions with the enemy.

‘ MY LORD DUKE, *Horse Guards, 21st June, 1815.*

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Grace's dispatch of the 19th inst., conveying a report of the military operations up to that date.

Marked and distinguished as these operations have been by the glorious and important victory gained over the French army on the 18th inst., I have infinite pleasure in communicating to your Grace the high feeling of satisfaction and approbation with which the Prince Regent has viewed the conduct of the troops upon this memorable occasion. No language can do justice to the sense His Royal Highness entertains of that distinguished merit, which has even surpassed all former instances of their characteristic firmness and discipline. Allow me to desire that your Grace will also accept yourself, and convey in my name to the Officers, non-commissioned officers, and troops under your command, the thanks of His Royal Highness for the great and important services which they have rendered their grateful country.

From my partiality and well known opinion of the Prussian nation and their troops, your Grace will readily believe that I also concur in those expressions of admiration and thanks which have emanated from the Prince Regent, for the important services rendered to the common cause by Prince Blücher and the brave army under his command.

The triumph of success cannot lessen the regret which must be felt by all for the loss of the many valuable lives which has unavoidably attended the accomplishment of this great achievement; and I particularly deplore the fall of Lieut. General Sir T. Picton and Major General Sir W. Ponsonby.

I am, my Lord Duke,

Your's, sincerely,

FREDERICK,

Field Marshal

Commander in Chief.

The Duke of Wellington, K.G. &c. &c.'

2.

‘ MY LORD, *War Department, London, 24th June, 1815.*

Your Grace will be pleased to convey to General His Royal Highness the Prince of Orange the satisfaction the Prince Regent

has experienced in observing that, in the actions of the 16th and 18th inst., His Royal Highness has given an early promise of those military talents for which his ancestors have been so renowned; and that, by freely shedding his blood in the defence of the Netherlands, he has cemented an union which, it is to be hoped, will thereby become indissoluble.

The Prince Regent is fully sensible of the meritorious services performed by the Earl of Uxbridge, who had the command of the cavalry in the battle of the 18th, and commands me to desire you will communicate to his Lordship His Royal Highness's most gracious acceptance of them.

The judicious conduct and determined courage displayed by General Lord Hill, and by the other General Officers in command of His Majesty's forces upon this glorious occasion, have obtained the high approbation of the Prince Regent. Your Grace will be pleased to communicate to the General Officers this gracious approval of their exertions; and your Grace will also be pleased to make known to the army at large the high approbation with which the Prince Regent has viewed the excellent conduct and invincible valor manifested by all ranks and descriptions of the troops serving under your Grace's command.

His Royal Highness commands me on no account to omit expressing his deep regret on receiving so long a list of Officers and men who have either fallen or been severely wounded in the actions of the 16th and 18th instant; and the Prince Regent particularly laments the loss of such highly distinguished Officers as Lieut. General Sir Thomas Picton and Major General Sir W. Ponsonby.

It cannot be expected that such desperate conflicts should be encountered, and so transcendant a victory be obtained, without considerable loss. The chance of war must at times expose armies, under the ablest Commanders, to great casualties without any adequate advantage to be derived in return. But whoever contemplates the immediate effects and the probable results of the battles fought upon the 16th and 18th instant cannot but think, that, although on the list of killed and wounded, several of His Majesty's most approved Officers are unfortunately inscribed, many endeared to your Grace, and whose names have become familiar to the country by their distinguished services in the Peninsula, the loss, however severe, and however to be lamented, bears but a small proportion to the magnitude of the victory which has been achieved; and which has exalted the military glory of the country, has protected from invasion and spoil the

territory of His Majesty's ally the King of the Netherlands, and has opened the fairest prospect of placing on a lasting foundation the peace and liberties of Europe.

I have the honor to be, &c. &c.

Field Marshal

BATHURST.

The Duke of Wellington, K.G. &c.'

G. O.

Gonesse, 4th July, 1815.

1. (See PARIS.)

G. O.

Neuilly, 5th July, 1815.

1. The Commander of the Forces has the greatest satisfaction in communicating to the army the thanks of the House of Lords and Commons, for their conduct in the battle fought on the 18th of June.

[Here follow the Resolutions of the House of Lords.]

' MY LORD,

House of Commons, 23d June, 1815.

I am commanded to transmit the unanimous thanks of this House to the several General Officers named in the enclosed Resolutions, and the Officers under their command, for their indefatigable zeal and exertions upon that memorable day; requesting your Grace to signify the same. And, at the same time, I have to communicate to your Grace the unanimous vote of this House, acknowledging, and highly approving, the distinguished valor and discipline displayed by the non-commissioned officers and private soldiers of His Majesty's forces serving under your Grace's command in that glorious victory.

I am further commanded to transmit to your Grace their unanimous resolution of thanks to the General Officers, Officers, and men, of the allied forces, serving under your Grace's immediate command, for the distinguished valor and intrepidity displayed by them in that hard-fought battle.

I have the honor to remain ever, with the sincerest respect and devotion,

Your Grace's most faithful servant,

Field Marshal

C. ABBOTT,

The Duke of Wellington, K.G. &c.'

Speaker.

[Here follow the Resolutions of the House of Commons.]

G. O.

Paris, 30th Nov. 1815.

48. Upon breaking-up the army which the Field Marshal has had the honor of commanding, he begs leave again to return thanks to the General Officers, and the Officers and troops. for their uniform good conduct.

49. In the late short but memorable campaign they have given proofs to the world that they possess, in an eminent degree, all the good qualities of soldiers; and the Field Marshal is happy to be able to applaud their regular good conduct in their camps and cantonments, not less than when engaged with the enemy in the field.

50. Whatever may be the future destination of those brave troops, of which the Field Marshal now takes his leave, he trusts that every individual will believe that he will ever feel the deepest interest in their honor and welfare, and will always be happy to promote either.

THEATRES.

G. O.

Paris, 18th July, 1815.

8, 9, and 10. Conduct of Officers at theatres. (See OFFICERS.)

TICKET (HOSPITAL).

G. O.

Paris, 14th Dec. 1815.

2. Form of hospital ticket. (See APPENDIX, Form No. 3.)

TRANSPORT.

G. O.

Calmhout, 26th March, 1814.

1. When waggons, carts, or other means of transport are required, the application must be made through the Quarter Master General, who will give an order for their being provided by the Commissariat department; but requisitions are on no account whatever to be made by corps or individuals upon the Burgomaster or other authorities of the country; who will be desired not to comply with any requisitions without an order from the Senior Officer of the Commissariat at the station where they are made.

2. The Ordnance and Medical departments will apply direct to the Commissary General as heretofore. Individuals and corps, making requisitions without the proper authority, will be charged with the hire of the carriages, besides incurring the displeasure of the Commander of the Forces, who will not overlook any breach of the orders on this head.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 24th March, 1815.

4. In consequence of the obstacles resulting to the payment of transports, from Officers omitting to grant a certificate of the performance of the service, it is the desire of the Commander of the Forces, that whenever the service is accomplished, a certificate to that effect may be granted to the peasants by the Officer or non-commissioned officer superintending the transport, agreeably to the following form, viz.—

‘I do hereby certify that — has been employed in the conveyance of —, from —, to —, with — waggons and — horses, in which service he was engaged from the — of — to the — of —, both days inclusive, being — days.’

_____ [Signature.]

5. The observance of this practice is imperiously necessary, in order to facilitate the regular supply of transport, as well as in justice to the peasants, who will otherwise be unable to obtain payment for their services.

6. The rate of pay to the drivers of those waggons which are the property of government is fixed at one franc per diem, which will be included in the contingent accounts of the several heads of departments.

TREES.

G. O.

Paris, 5th Aug. 1815.

1. The Field Marshal begs that the Commanding Officers of regiments will prevent the soldiers from cutting the trees which form the avenues in the Bois de Boulogne.

G. O.

Paris, 13th Aug. 1815.

1. The Field Marshal begs that horses may not be tied to the trees in the Champs Elysées.

VISITINGS.

G. O.

Tholen, 18th Dec. 1813.

9 and 10. Visiting of the troops when in cantonments. (See CANTONMENTS.)

WAR OFFICE.

G. O.

Paris, 8th Aug. 1815.

6. The Officers commanding regiments, alluded to in the annexed letter from the Secretary at War, are called upon for the explanation required.

7.

‘ MY LORD,

War Office, 28th July, 1815.

The superintendents of Military Accompts having reported that the accounts stated in the inclosed list have not been transmitted at the proper time, and that no satisfactory reason has been assigned for the delay in sending them, I have received the Prince Regent's commands to desire that your Grace will call on Commanding Officers of the regiments mentioned in the inclosed list, for an immediate explanation of their inattention to His Majesty's Regulations, which, as explained in the Circular from this department, of the 7th August, 1805, make it the duty of Commanding Officers to see that the public accompts of the corps are sent off at the periods prescribed by the Regulations; and in cases where, from particular circumstances, some delay may be unavoidable, to report the causes of such delay, *without waiting for any official notice of the accounts not having been received in due time.*

I have therefore to request that you will call upon the Commanding Officers for an explanation of the cause of the delay on the part of the Paymasters, in forwarding the accounts above mentioned; and that your Grace will also be pleased to apprise them that His Royal Highness expects that they will in future enforce due attention to His Majesty's Regulations on this subject; so that I may not have occasion to bring before His Royal Highness any similar instance of neglect, either on their part or on the part of the Paymasters of the regiments.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

Field Marshal

PALMERSTON.

The Duke of Wellington, K.G. G.C.B. &c.'

G. O.

Paris, 1st Sept. 1815.

1. The following regiments have not sent in their explanations required by the Secretary at War's letter of the 28th of July, 1815, inserted in the General Orders of the 8th of last month.

[Here follow the numbers of nine regiments.]

2. If the explanations are not immediately transmitted to the Adjutant General, the Field Marshal will be under the necessity of ordering that the Officers commanding the several regiments shall be placed in arrest.

WARRANTS.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 24th May, 1815.

19. Warrants to be transmitted to the Comptrollers of Army Accompts. (See COMPTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOMPTS.)

G. O.

Paris, 12th Nov. 1815.

1. (See JUDGE ADVOCATE.)

WATERLOO MEN.

G. O.

Paris, 5th Aug. 1815.

3. The Field Marshal has great satisfaction in publishing the following letters from the Secretary at War, for the information of the Officers and soldiers of the army; and he desires that the returns required may be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the several regiments without loss of time :—

‘ MY LORD,

War Office, 29th July, 1815.

His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, having taken into his most gracious consideration the distinguished gallantry manifested upon all occasions by the Officers of the British army; and having more particularly adverted to the conspicuous valor displayed by them in the late glorious victory gained near Waterloo, by the army under your Grace's command; I am commanded to acquaint your Grace, that the Prince Regent being desirous of testifying the strong sense entertained by him of their devotion to His Majesty's service, His Royal Highness has been pleased to order :—

i. That the regulation under which pensions are granted to wounded Officers shall be revised, and that the pensions which have been, or may be, granted to Officers for the actual loss of eye or limb, or for wounds certified to be equally injurious with the loss of limb, shall not be confined to the amount attached by the scale to the rank which the Officer held at the time when he was wounded, but shall progressively increase according to the rank to which such Officer may from time to time be promoted : the augmentation, with regard to the pensions of such Officers now upon the list, being to take place from the 18th of June last, inclusive.

ii. That every Subaltern Officer of infantry of the line, who served under your Grace's command in the battle of Waterloo, or in the actions which immediately preceded it, shall be allowed to count two years' service in virtue of that victory, in reckoning his service for the increase of pay given to Lieutenants of seven years' standing; and every such Subaltern will therefore be entitled to the additional shilling a day whenever he shall have served five years as a Lieutenant.

iii. That this regulation shall be extended to every Subaltern of cavalry, and to every Ensign of the regiments of Foot Guards, who served in the above-mentioned actions; and every such Subaltern and Ensign will therefore be entitled to an additional shilling a day, after five years' service as a Lieutenant in the cavalry, or as an Ensign in the Guards.

I have to request that your Grace will make known this, the Prince Regent's pleasure, to the British army under your Grace's command; and that you will, at your earliest convenience, transmit to me Regimental Returns of the Subaltern Officers to whom this gracious order of His Royal Highness may, by your Grace, be considered to apply.

I have the honor, &c.

PALMERSTON.

Field Marshal

The Duke of Wellington, K.G. &c. &c.'

'MY LORD,

War Office, 29th July, 1815.

His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, having taken into his most gracious consideration the distinguished bravery displayed by the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the British forces, in the glorious victory lately gained near Waterloo, by the army under your Grace's command; and His Royal Highness, being desirous of testifying, in a marked manner, the sense entertained by him of their services on that occasion, has been most graciously pleased to order, that henceforward every non-commissioned officer, trumpeter, drummer, and private man, who served in the battle of Waterloo, or in the actions which immediately preceded it, shall be borne upon the muster rolls and pay lists of their respective corps as 'Waterloo Men;' and that every 'Waterloo Man' shall be allowed to count two years' service for increase of pay, or for pension when discharged.

It is, however, to be distinctly understood, that this indulgence is not intended in any other manner to affect the conditions of their original enlistment, or to give them any right to their discharge before the expiration of the period for which they have been engaged to serve.

I request that your Grace will communicate these His Royal Highness's gracious orders to the British army under your command; and that you will, at the earliest opportunity, transmit to me a list of the several corps to which this order may be considered by your Grace to apply; together with accurate muster rolls,

containing the names of all the 'Waterloo Men' in each corps; such muster rolls being to be preserved in this office as a record, honorable to the individuals themselves, and as documents by which they will at any future time be enabled to establish their claims to the benefits of this regulation.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

PALMERSTON.

Field Marshal

The Duke of Wellington, KG. &c. &c.'

G. O.

Paris, 5th Sept. 1815.

1. Regiments of British, and King's German Legion infantry, will send in, on or before the 8th instant, lists of the Officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates, who were present at the battle of Waterloo.

2. The cavalry will transmit similar returns on or before the 12th instant.

WOMEN.

G. O.

Bruxelles, 22d March, 1815.

5. All women belonging to British regiments, beyond one for each twenty-five men, including serjeants, drummers, trumpeters, and rank and file, are immediately to be sent from their regiments to Ostend, for the purpose of being forwarded to their respective homes.

8. Lieut. Colonel Gregory will provide passages for the whole of the women to England; and, on their embarkation, will pay those who are entitled to receive allowances to carry them home, as stated in the Paymasters' lists, which of course must be approved with Commanding Officers' signatures.

9. Rations are not to be allowed for more than one woman for every twenty-five men. This applies to all descriptions of troops.

G. O.

Paris, 28th Dec. 1815.

1. The Field Marshal directs that rations shall be granted in future for six instead of four women for every hundred men, including non-commissioned officers and drummers. And Commanding Officers of regiments are desired to avail themselves of the opportunity offered, by the embarkation of the troops at Calais, to send to England all women who cannot be maintained

with their regiments, granting them the certificates required by the Regulations, provided that benefit was not accorded to them on their regiments coming to the continent.

WOUNDED.

G. O.

Nivelle, 20th June, 1815.

9, 10, and 11. Proportion of Officers, and non-commissioned officers and privates, to be sent to Bruxelles to attend the wounded. (See HOSPITAL.)

AN
ALPHABETICAL INDEX
OF THE
GENERAL ORDERS
OF
FIELD MARSHAL THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, K.G.
&c. &c. &c.
IN THE LOW COUNTRIES AND IN FRANCE,
1815.

I N D E X.

	Page
APPOINTMENT OF FIELD MARSHAL THE DUKE OF WEL- LINGTON TO BE COMMANDER OF THE FORCES . . .	369
DIRECTING THE FOLLOWING STANDING ORDERS TO BE OBSERVED.	370
ACCOMPTS, MILITARY	371
(see WAR OFFICE)	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="text-align: left; padding-left: 5px;">8 Aug. 1815</div> <div style="text-align: left; padding-left: 5px;">1 Sept. 1815</div> </div> </div>
ACCOMPTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT	371
(see COMMISSARIAT).	8 June, 1815
ADDRESSES	371
General Officers, &c., to place, on their quarters. . . .	18 Dec. 1813
of Officers at Head Quarters	24 Aug. 1814
of Commandants to be left at the gates	28 Mar. 1815
ALARM, FALSE	371
stragglers spreading, punishment of	20 June, 1815
ALLOWANCE	372
to Commissariat Clerks to buy horses.	24 Jan. 1814
to Clerks in Purveyor's Department, for	13 Feb. 1814
	18 Mar. 1815
	19 Mar. 1815
(see BAT HORSES)	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="text-align: left; padding-left: 5px;">22 Mar. 1815</div> <div style="text-align: left; padding-left: 5px;">13 Apr. 1815</div> <div style="text-align: left; padding-left: 5px;">30 Apr. 1815</div> </div> </div>
AMMUNITION	372
of soldiers sent to hospital	14 Dec. 1813
constant inspection of	16 Dec. 1813
when damaged, &c., requisition to be made	18 Dec. 1813
amount of stoppages for	30 Jan. 1814
amount of stopped, stated in weekly states	7 Oct. 1814
ARMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS	373
register of, in Hospital	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">14 Dec. 1813</div> </div>
see HOSPITAL AND PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT	

	Page
ARMY.	374
formation of	11 <i>Apr.</i> 1815
horse artillery attached to cavalry	31 <i>May</i> , 1815
additional artillery attached to divisions of infantry	7 <i>June</i> , 1815
ARREST	375
two Lieutenants placed in, for quitting detachments	19 <i>Oct.</i> 1815
ARTIFICERS	375
Returns of, required from regiments	13 <i>Apr.</i> 1815
payment of	22 <i>Mar.</i> 1815
ARTIFICERS AND LABORERS	375
heads of, to receive amount of pay lists for	22 <i>Mar.</i> 1815
ARTILLERY	376
(<i>see</i> COMMISSARIAT)	19 <i>Dec.</i> 1813
(<i>see</i> ARMY)	11 <i>Apr.</i> 1815
to join divisions by route	23 <i>Apr.</i> 1815
troops of, attached to cavalry	31 <i>May</i> , 1815
(<i>see</i> ARMY)	7 <i>Jan.</i> 1815

B.

BAGGAGE.	376
(<i>see</i> COLUMN OF MARCH)	13 <i>Dec.</i> 1813
(<i>see</i> HEAD QUARTERS)	27 <i>Jan.</i> 1814
to be sent to Ostend, &c.	17 <i>Mar.</i> 1815
(<i>see</i> CARRIAGES AND CARTS)	19 <i>Mar.</i> 1815
to be carried on horses	} 13 <i>Apr.</i> 1815
of the army, Major Kelly to superintend	
baggage masters, duties of	24 <i>May</i> , 1815
(<i>see</i> CARRIAGES AND CARTS)	28 <i>May</i> , 1815
(<i>see</i> BAGGAGE MASTERS)	} 25 <i>June</i> , 1815
irregularities in, women, departure of	
irregularity in the Quarter Master of the — reg.	14 <i>Aug.</i> 1815
BAGGAGE MASTERS.	378
(<i>see</i> BAGGAGE)	24 <i>May</i> , 1815
appointments of five	25 <i>June</i> , 1815
BARRACKS	378
(<i>see</i> CANTONMENTS)	18 <i>Dec.</i> 1813
(<i>see</i> BARRACKS, 1827, after the G. O. 1816, 1817, and 1818.)	
BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.	379
Returns for 200 days called for	1 <i>Mar.</i> 1815
Returns for 165 days called for	16 <i>Sept.</i> 1815
BÂT HORSES.	379
allowance for, to Surgeons of regts.	18 <i>Mar.</i> 1815
— — to Staff Surgeons	19 <i>Mar.</i> 1815
— — to Adjutants, Paymasters, Veterinary Sur- geons, and Serjeant Saddlers	22 <i>Mar.</i> 1815

BÂT HORSES—(continued).

allowance for, to Quarter Masters	13 Apr. 1815
— — — — to Captains of troops	30 Apr. 1815
pack saddles for Surgeons only.	15 May, 1815

BÂTMEN 380

number allowed.	} 20 Dec. 1813
servants instead of	
such, subject to military law	
number allowed to regimental Officers	13 Apr. 1815

BEDDING, HOSPITAL. 381

a spring waggon allowed for	13 Apr. 1815
---------------------------------------	--------------

BILLETS 381

not to be given at Bruxelles without authority	20 June, 1815
--	---------------

BISCUIT 382

four days', in care of the Quarter Masters	3 May, 1815
four days', to cavalry and artillery, but to be retained in store	13 May, 1815

BOARD OF CLAIMS 382

(see CERTIFICATES)	18 July, 1815
------------------------------	---------------

BOIS DE BOULOGNE 382

(See TREES).	5 Aug. 1815
----------------------	-------------

BREVET PROMOTION 382

Officers commanding divisions to send in names of Officers for	2 July, 1815
---	--------------

BRUSHES 383

(see KNAPSACKS).	31 May, 1815
--------------------------	--------------

C.

CAMP KETTLES 383

whether complete with the small kind	15 Apr. 1815
two sizes of	22 Apr. 1815
prices of	18 Aug. 1815

CANTONMENTS 383

arrangements for quartering in, and regulations whilst occu- pying	18 Dec. 1813
soldiers not to quit after tattoo	31 July, 1815
further regulations in	28 Oct. 1815

CARRIAGES AND CARTS 385

Officers of Commissariat only to press.	25 Aug. 1814
none to be on the line of march	19 Mar. 1815
one carriage or cart attached for sick, &c.	13 Apr. 1815

CARRIAGES AND CARTS—(*continued*).

number allowed to Hanoverian army	3 May, 1815
orders on, disobeyed.	28 May, 1815
(<i>see BAGGAGE</i>)	{ 26 June, 1815 14 Aug. 1815

CARTRIDGES 387

(*see AMMUNITION.*)

CAVALRY 387

horses returned cast, how	15 Mar. 1815
(<i>see BAY HORSES</i>)	30 Apr. 1815
brigades of. (<i>See ARMY</i>)	11 Apr. 1815
the Earl of Urbridge to command the	28 Apr. 1815
to be brigaded	} 31 May, 1815
artillery attached to	
(<i>see HORSES</i>)	21 June, 1815
(<i>see ATTACK OF CAVALRY, G. O. 1816, 1817, and 1818,</i> <i>Army of Occupation</i>)	1816

CERTIFICATES 388

of balances being paid	2 Oct. 1814
for losses	18 July, 1815

CHAMPS ELYSÉES 389

(*see TREES*) 13 Aug. 1815

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS 389

(*see HEAD QUARTERS*) 27 Jan. 1813

COLUMN OF MARCH 389

order of the	13 Dec. 1813
further directions for	7 Oct. 1814
order for, receipt of, to be acknowledged	24 Mar. 1815
(<i>see BAGGAGE</i>)	25 June, 1815
men not to fall out from	27 June, 1815

COMMAND, TEMPORARY 391

allowance for	11 Sept. 1814
not to interfere with proper commands	21 Sept. 1814

COMMANDANTS 391

appointed, duties of	4 Feb. 1815
addresses of, to be at the gates of towns	25 Mar. 1815
(<i>see HOSPITALS</i>)	20 June, 1815
Officers always to report to	6 July, 1815

COMMISSARIAT 393

regulations	19 Dec. 1813
(<i>see ALLOWANCE</i>)	25 Jan. 1814
(<i>see STOPPAGES</i>)	30 Mar. 1814
(<i>see CARRIAGES AND CARTS</i>)	25 Aug. 1814
distribution of	23 Apr. 1815

COMMISSARIAT—(continued).

Accountant General's department of the	8 June, 1815
Officer removed from the service	23 June, 1815
(see DISMISSED THE SERVICE)	24 June, 1815
(see REQUISITIONS)	5 Aug. 1815
(see RATIONS)	17 Sept. 1815

COMMUNICATIONS OF THE ARMY	395
Lieut. Col. Sir G. Scovell to take charge of	11 Aug. 1815

COMPTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOMPTS	395
staff appointed to the army.	24 May, 1815
accounts to be sent to	10 June, 1815
not to grant warrants, unless	15 July, 1815

CONTINGENT ACCOMPTS	397
to be sent to Military Secretary	15 July, 1815

CONTRABAND	397
(see PARIS)	28 July, 1815

CONVENTION OF PARIS	397
(see PARIS)	4 July, 1815

COURTS MARTIAL	397
general regimental, rules for transmitting.	11 Feb. 1815
to report what part of sentences executed.	16 Mar. 1815

D.

DAILY STATES	398
(see STATES)	8 May, 1815

DESSERTERS	398
agreement concerning	5 Sept. 1814
subsistence of British	27 Feb. 1815
who take their horses with them	15 Mar. 1815

DISMISSED THE SERVICE	399
(see COMMISSARIAT)	23 June, 1815
Mr. Deputy Assistant Commissary General — for absence	24 June, 1815

DISTANCES	399
mounted Officers to practise	18 Sept. 1815

DRESS OF OFFICERS	399
to be according to order	28 July, 1815

DRIVERS, NATIVE	39
(see TRANSPORT)	24 Mar. 1815

CARRIAGES AND CARTS—(continued).

number allowed to Hanoverian army	3 May, 1815
orders on, disobeyed.	28 May, 1815
(see BAGGAGE)	{ 26 June, 1815
	{ 14 Aug. 1815

CARTRIDGES 387
(see AMMUNITION.)CAVALRY 387

horses returned cast, how	15 Mar. 1815
(see BAT HORSES)	30 Apr. 1815
brigades of. (See ARMY)	11 Apr. 1815
the Earl of Uxbridge to command the.	28 Apr. 1815
to be brigaded	} 31 May, 1815
artillery attached to	
(see HORSES)	21 June, 1815
(see ATTACK OF CAVALRY, G. O. 1816, 1817, and 1818, Army of Occupation)	1816

CERTIFICATES 388

of balances being paid	2 Oct. 1814
for losses	18 July, 1815

CHAMPS ELYSÉES 389
(see TREES) 13 Aug. 1815CIVIL DEPARTMENTS 389
(see HEAD QUARTERS) 27 Jan. 1813COLUMN OF MARCH 389

order of the	13 Dec. 1813
further directions for	7 Oct. 1814
order for, receipt of, to be acknowledged	24 Mar. 1815
(see BAGGAGE)	25 June, 1815
men not to fall out from	27 June, 1815

COMMAND, TEMPORARY 391

allowance for	11 Sept. 1814
not to interfere with proper commands	21 Sept. 1814

COMMANDANTS 391

appointed, duties of.	4 Feb. 1815
addresses of, to be at the gates of towns	25 Mar. 1815
(see HOSPITALS)	20 June, 1815
Officers always to report to	6 July, 1815

COMMISSARIAT 393

regulations	19 Dec. 1813
(see ALLOWANCE)	25 Jan. 1814
(see STOPPAGES)	30 Mar. 1814
(see CARRIAGES AND CARTS)	25 Aug. 1814
distribution of	23 Apr. 1815

COMMISSARIAT—(*continued*).

Accountant General's department of the	8 June, 1815
Officer removed from the service	23 June, 1815
(<i>see</i> DISMISSED THE SERVICE)	24 June, 1815
(<i>see</i> REQUISITIONS)	5 Aug. 1815
(<i>see</i> RATIONS)	17 Sept. 1815

COMMUNICATIONS OF THE ARMY	395
Lieut. Col. Sir G. Scovell to take charge of	11 Aug. 1815

COMPTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOMPTS	395
staff appointed to the army.	24 May, 1815
accounts to be sent to	10 June, 1815
not to grant warrants, unless	15 July, 1815

CONTINGENT ACCOMPTS	397
to be sent to Military Secretary	15 July, 1815

CONTRABAND	397
(<i>see</i> PARIS)	28 July, 1815

CONVENTION OF PARIS	397
(<i>see</i> PARIS)	4 July, 1815

COURTS MARTIAL	397
general regimental, rules for transmitting.	11 Feb. 1815
to report what part of sentences executed.	16 Mar. 1815

D.

DAILY STATES	398
(<i>see</i> STATES).	8 May, 1815

DESERTERS	398
agreement concerning	5 Sept. 1814
subsistence of British	27 Feb. 1815
who take their horses with them	15 Mar. 1815

DISMISSED THE SERVICE	399
(<i>see</i> COMMISSARIAT).	23 June, 1815
Mr. Deputy Assistant Commissary General — for absence	24 June, 1815

DISTANCES	399
mounted Officers to practise	18 Sept. 1815

DRESS OF OFFICERS	399
to be according to order	28 July, 1815

DRIVERS, NATIVE	39
(<i>see</i> TRANSPORT).	24 Mar. 1815

DUCATS	page 399
balances paid in, value of	3 June, 1815
DUTIES	400
(see GARRISONS).	17 Sept. 1814

E.

ENGINEERS, ROYAL	400
Officers to draw forage as cavalry	28 Dec. 1814
Officers posted to corps and divisions	24 June, 1815
ENLISTMENT	400
(see JUDGE ADVOCATE)	12 Nov. 1815
EQUIPMENT, FIELD	400
monthly returns to be sent in	24 Mar. 1814
to belong to Storekeeper's department	13 May, 1815
prices of	24 Oct. 1815
ESTIMATES	401
(see COMPTROLLER OF ARMY ACCOUNTS)	10 June, 1815
EXERCISE.	401
(see INFANTRY, and COLUMN or MARCH).	9 May, 1815
(see DISTANCES)	18 Sept. 1815
EXPLANATION	401
(see QUARTERLY PAY LISTS)	1 Sept. 1815

F.

FIRING	402
in camp or quarters, improper	18 Dec. 1813
FLANNEL.	402
rules for wearing.	24 Oct. 1814
FOLLOWERS OF THE ARMY	402
(see BATMEN).	20 Dec. 1813
FORAGE	402
proportion of, for cavalry, artillery, &c.	12 Dec. 1813
to be taken through the Commissariat only	19 Dec. 1813
when carriages not provided, cavalry to carry	25 Aug. 1814
horses to fetch, from magazine	4 May, 1815
not to be taken irregularly	11 Aug. 1815
Commanding Officers held responsible for disobedience and irregularities	13 Aug. 1815

FORGE WAGGONS	403
supplied to the cavalry	20 May, 1815
FORTIFICATIONS	404
to be preserved	21 Dec. 1814
FRANCE	404
injunctions on entering	20 June, 1815
FRONTIER.	404
to be respected	27 Oct. 1814

G.

GARRISONS	405
duties in, to be regularly performed	} 17 Sept. 1814
eleven o'clock to be the hour of mounting guards in.	
GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS	405
on Lieut. — of the — reg., 'for absenting himself from his detachment'	} 24 May, 1815
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	
letters from the Adjutant General and the Judge Advocate General, on the trial of Capt. — of the — reg.	} 14 Aug. 1815
on Lieut. — of the — reg., 'for neglect of duty, &c.'	
remarks of the Commander of the Forces	} 28 Nov. 1815
GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, PRIVATES	409
on Private — of the — reg., 'for mutiny, &c.'	} 19 Oct. 1815
sentence and confirmation	
on Private — of the — reg., 'for mutiny, &c.'	} 29 Oct. 1815
sentence and confirmation	
on Private — of the — reg., 'for desertion, &c.'	} 2 Nov. 1815
sentence and confirmation	
on Private — of the — reg., 'for murder'	} 10 Dec. 1815
sentence and confirmation	
GENERAL ORDERS	411
to be read at the first parade	} 22 Dec. 1813
the execution of them to be reported	
GLANDERED HORSES	411
(see COMPTROLLER OF ARMY ACCOUNTS)	} 10 June, 1815 15 July, 1815
GREAT COATS	411
to be put in packages and sent to store	31 May, 1815

H.

HANOVERIAN ARMY	412
(see ARMY)	11 Apr. 1815
(see KING'S GERMAN LEGION)	9 May, 1815
Hospital establishment of	8 June, 1815

	Page
HARVEST.	413
the soldiers permitted to assist	28 <i>July</i> , 1815
HEAD QUARTERS	413
all attached to, to receive orders from the Commandant	27 <i>Jan.</i> 1814
Major Kelly to superintend the quartering at	4 <i>Jan.</i> 1815
further directions respecting	21 <i>Nov.</i> 1815
HORSES	414
(<i>see FORAGE</i>)	{ 12 <i>Dec.</i> 1813 25 <i>Aug.</i> 1814
rates of forage for, agreeably to rank	22 <i>Apr.</i> 1815
(<i>see FORAGE</i>)	4 <i>May</i> , 1815
(<i>see COMPTROLLER OF ARMY ACCOUNTS</i>)	10 <i>June</i> , 1815
detained to be returned to whom they belong	21 <i>June</i> , 1815
(<i>see COMPTROLLER OF ARMY ACCOUNTS</i>)	15 <i>July</i> , 1815
stolen in Paris, letter from the Préfet	19 <i>July</i> , 1815
(<i>see TREES</i>)	13 <i>Aug.</i> 1815
HOSPITAL	416
regulations respecting	14 <i>Dec.</i> 1813
further directions respecting	4 <i>Jan.</i> 1814
no advance of pay required for men in	23 <i>Jan.</i> 1814
(<i>see TRANSPORT</i>)	26 <i>Mar.</i> 1814
an orderly for every ten men to be sent to	2 <i>Oct.</i> 1814
description of sick sent to General	18 <i>Mar.</i> 1815
(<i>see BAT HORSES</i>)	19 <i>Mar.</i> 1815
(<i>see CARTS AND CARRIAGES</i>)	13 <i>Apr.</i> 1815
Medical Staff appointed	24 <i>Apr.</i> 1815
contingent accounts	30 <i>May</i> , 1815
(<i>see HANOVERIAN ARMY</i>)	8 <i>June</i> , 1815
directions for, at Bruxelles, after Waterloo	20 <i>June</i> , 1815
surplus of regimental, to be paid to the chest	17 <i>Nov.</i> 1815
servants allowed to the Medical Staff	6 <i>Dec.</i> 1815
HUNTING.	421
(<i>see SHOOTING</i>)	5 <i>Nov.</i> 1815
HUTS.	421
not to be burned on quitting	29 <i>Oct.</i> 1815

I.

INFANTRY	421
(<i>see COLUMN OF MARCH</i>)	7 <i>Oct.</i> 1814
to be exercised	9 <i>May</i> , 1815
(<i>see DISTANCES</i>)	18 <i>Sept.</i> 1815
INFANTRY, LIGHT	422
battalions of, to be formed	9 <i>May</i> , 1815
INTRENCHING TOOLS	422
number required	13 <i>Apr.</i> 1815

J.

JUDGE ADVOCATE	Page 422
warrant to, for enlisting	12 Nov. 1815

K.

KING'S GERMAN LEGION	423
battalions to be reduced to six companies	25 Apr. 1815
Officers and non-commissioned officers of the remaining companies to do duty with the Hanoverian infantry	9 May, 1815
KNAPSACKS	424
(see COLUMN OF MARCH)	7 Oct. 1814
diminution in necessaries carried in	31 May, 1815

L.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE	424
dates to be inserted from original leave	16 Feb. 1815
LETTERS	425
returns of, sent, required	28 Sept. 1814
directions for parties.	30 Apr. 1815
mails for England	18 July, 1815
LIGHT INFANTRY	425
to be practised at target	9 May, 1815
LOSSES	425
(see BOARD OF CLAIMS AND CERTIFICATES)	18 July, 1815

M.

MANŒUVRE	426
(see MANŒUVRE, G. O. 1816, 1817, and 1818, Army of Occupation)	
(see ATTACK OF CAVALRY, G. O. ditto)	1816
MARCHING	426
(see COLUMN OF MARCH)	7 Oct. 1814
(see INFANTRY)	9 May, 1815
MEDICAL BOARDS	426
permission to appear before.	19 May, 1815
weekly, ordered	19 July, 1815
on Lieut. — of the — reg., found fit for duty	25 Nov. 1815
MILITARY SECRETARY	426
(see COMPTROLLER OF ARMY ACCOUNTS)	10 June, 1815
(see CONTINGENT ACCOUNTS)	15 July, 1815

MOVEMENT	Page 427
(see EXERCISE and MANŒUVRE.)	

O.

OFFICERS	427
(see LEAVE OF ABSENCE)	16 Feb. 1815
(see COMMANDANTS)	6 July, 1815
conduct at the theatres in Paris	18 July, 1815
(see REVIEW)	22 July, 1815
(see DRESS OF OFFICERS)	} 28 July, 1815
(see PARIS)	
(see DISTANCES)	18 Sept. 1815
to travel through France with passports	25 Nov. 1815
ORDERLIES	427
(see LETTERS and FORMS in <i>Appendix</i> , Form No. 8).	28 Sept. 1814
(see HOSPITAL)	2 Oct. 1814
from the Cavalry for General Officers.	30 Apr. 1815
ORDERS	428
(see GENERAL ORDERS.)	
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT	428
(see TRANSPORT)	26 Mar. 1814

P.

PACK SADDLES AND PANNIERS.	428
(see BAT HORSES)	} 18 Mar. 1815 22 Mar. 1815 15 May, 1815
(see EQUIPMENT, FIELD)	
PARIS	428
result of the victory	} 4 July, 1815
convention of	
convention of, military, not political	4 July, 1815
Governor of, appointed	7 July, 1815
search for contraband articles may be made at the gates of	28 July, 1815
Commandants of the arrondissements appointed	31 Aug. 1815
no Officers to be quartered in, excepting	11 Dec. 1815
PASSPORTS	432
Officers of the army to travel with	25 Nov. 1809
PAY	432
certificates required of, in monthly returns	2 Oct. 1814
to be paid in ducats (see DUCATS)	3 June, 1815
PAY, DAILY	432
advantages and mode of	3 June, 1815

PICK-AXES	433
(see EQUIPMENT, FIELD)	24 Oct. 1815

PLUNDER	433
(see COLUMN OF MARCH)	27 June, 1815

POST OFFICE.	433
(see LETTERS)	18 July, 1815
(see COMMUNICATIONS OF THE ARMY)	11 Aug. 1815

PRIZE MONEY FOR THE PENINSULA	434
lists called for	{ 10 Aug. 1815
	{ 17 Sept. 1815
irregularities in the lists.	29 Oct. 1815

PRIZE MONEY FOR WATERLOO	435
(see G. O. 1816, 1817, and 1818, Army of Occupation.)	

PROVISIONS	435
(see COMMISSARIAT)	19 Dec. 1813
(see RATIONS.)	

PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT	435
(see Form of Ticket in <i>Appendix</i> , Form No. 3)	14 Dec. 1813
allowance to clerks for a horse	13 Feb. 1814

Q.

QUARTERS	435
(see CANTONMENTS)	18 Dec. 1813
(see HEAD QUARTERS)	4 June, 1815
(see CANTONMENTS)	28 Oct. 1815
(see HEAD QUARTERS)	21 Nov. 1815
(see PARIS)	11 Dec. 1815

R.

RATIONS	436
quantities of	12 Dec. 1813
(see WOMEN)	22 Mar. 1815
salt meat	18 May, 1815
to be regular in	17 Sept. 1815
(see PARIS)	11 Dec. 1815

RECEIPTS.	437
(see REQUISITIONS)	12 Dec. 1813
(see FORMS in <i>Appendix</i> , Form No. 2)	19 Dec. 1813

REPRIMAND	437
for neglect of duty	} 24 May, 1815
(see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS)	

	Page
REQUISITIONS	437
how to be made	12 Dec. 1813
unauthorised	{ 7 Sept. 1814 10 Feb. 1815
(<i>see</i> HOSPITAL)	18 Mar. 1815
orders respecting	5 Aug. 1815
RETURNS	438
(<i>see</i> HOSPITAL)	4 Jan. 1814
(<i>see</i> STATES)	26 Aug. 1814
(<i>see</i> PRIZE MONEY)	29 Oct. 1815
REVIEW	439
by the Emperor of Russia	{ 22 July, 1815 23 July, 1815
ROLLS	439
(<i>see</i> HOSPITAL)	14 Dec. 1813
to be called at sunset	7 Sept. 1815
repeated	15 Sept. 1815
 S. 	
SALT MEAT	440
(<i>see</i> RATIONS)	18 May, 1815
SERVANTS	440
(<i>see</i> BATMEN)	{ 20 Dec. 1814 13 Apr. 1815
allowed to Medical Officers	6 Dec. 1815
SHIRTS	440
(<i>see</i> KNAPSACKS)	31 May, 1815
SHOES	440
prices of	18 Aug. 1815
distributed gratis	25 Sept. 1815
supplementary returns of, required	16 Oct. 1815
SHOOTING	441
without leave, forbidden	3 Aug. 1815
order repeated	1 Oct. 1815
General Officers to prevent.	5 Nov. 1815
SICK	441
one spring waggon allowed for	13 Apr. 1815
(<i>see</i> HOSPITAL.)	
SPADES AND SHOVELS	441
(<i>see</i> EQUIPMENT, FIELD)	24 Oct. 1815
SPIRITS	442
(<i>see</i> RATIONS)	12 Dec. 1813

SQUADS	Page 442
(<i>see</i> CANTONMENTS)	28 Oct. 1815
STAFF	442
(<i>see</i> ADDRESSES)	{ 18 Dec. 1813 24 Aug. 1814
Officers to be discontinued on the	14 Apr. 1815
STAFF CORPS OF CAVALRY.	442
formed	21 June 1815
Officers appointed to	12 Aug. 1815
STATES	443
daily, required	8 May, 1815
weekly, required	11 May, 1815
STATIONS	444
(<i>see</i> COMMANDANTS.)	
STATIONS, HOSPITAL.	444
(<i>see</i> HOSPITAL.)	
STOPPAGES	444
for ammunition	30 Jan. 1814
how to be charged against the troops	30 Mar. 1814
(<i>see</i> PAY, DAILY).	3 June, 1815
STOREKEEPER GENERAL	444
articles supplied by, how to be paid	30 Mar. 1814
Departmental Officers joined the army	8 June, 1815
(<i>see</i> EQUIPMENT.)	
STORES	445
(<i>see</i> COMMISSARIAT.)	
STRAGGLERS	445
(<i>see</i> HOSPITAL.)	14 Dec. 1813
Officers and men after Waterloo	20 June, 1815
(<i>see</i> COLUMN OF MARCH)	27 June, 1815
SUBSISTENCE	445
(<i>see</i> PAY, DAILY)	3 June, 1815

T.

TENTS	445
for Officers	13 Apr. 1815
for the soldiers	31 May, 1815
to be repaired	4 Dec. 1815
THANKS	446
after Waterloo	20 June, 1815
from the Prince Regent	2 July, 1815

THANKS—(*continued*)

(<i>see</i> PARIS)	4 July, 1815
from Parliament	5 July, 1815
on the breaking up of the army.	30 Nov. 1815

THEATRES	450
(<i>see</i> OFFICERS)	18 July, 1815

TICKET, HOSPITAL	450
(<i>see</i> Appendix, Form No. 3)	14 Dec. 1813

TRANSPORT	450
how to be applied for	26 Mar. 1814
certificate to be given to the peasants for	24 Mar. 1815

TREES	451
in the Bois de Boulogne	5 Aug. 1815
in the Champs Elysées	13 Aug. 1815

V.

VISITINGS.	451
(<i>see</i> CANTONMENTS)	18 Dec. 1813

W.

WAR OFFICE.	451
letter from, complaining of neglect in the forwarding the regular returns, &c.	8 Aug. 1815
no explanation yet received from nine regiments	1 Sept. 1815

WARRANTS	452
(<i>see</i> COMPTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOMPTS)	24 May, 1815
(<i>see</i> JUDGE ADVOCATE)	12 Nov. 1815

WATERLOO MEN.	453
service allowed to Subalterns and privates	5 Aug. 1815
returns of, to be sent in.	5 Sept. 1815

WOMEN	455
above one for each twenty-five men to be sent to England	22 Mar. 1815

WOUNDED	456
(<i>see</i> HOSPITAL)	20 June, 1815

**THE
GENERAL ORDERS
OF
FIELD MARSHAL THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, K.G.**

&c. &c. &c.

**ARMY OF OCCUPATION IN FRANCE,
1816, 1817, and 1818.**

GENERAL ORDERS.

ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE.

G. O.

Cambrai, 26th Dec. 1816.

1. The Field Marshal directs that the Adjutant General will transmit to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts a list of all Officers who are stated to have been absent without leave, in the Quarterly Returns of Officers absent without leave, whose absence has not been satisfactorily accounted for, and the sanction of the Field Marshal obtained, through the Adjutant General, for the respite being taken off the issue of such Officers' pay for the period they were absent.

2. The Comptrollers will be pleased to check the first regimental estimates for the amount of the pay of those Officers who are included in the list from the Adjutant General; and the Paymasters of regiments will be held responsible for this amount, as it is their duty to stop the pay of Officers who are absent without leave, either by retaining it in their own hands or by arresting it with the agents.

AMMUNITION.

G. O.

Paris, 7th Jan. 1816.

3. The attention of Officers commanding regiments is called to No. 3 of the General Orders of the 14th December, 1815 (*see* AMMUNITION, 1815); and the Field Marshal directs that regiments shall be required to pay for any deficiencies of ammunition arising from a neglect of that order.

G. O.

Cambrai, 18th Oct. 1816.

2. The troops are to receive a certain quantity of blank musket cartridges for the review, and for the same occasion they must be deprived of the ball cartridges in their pouches.

3. These must be delivered into regimental stores in the several corps of the infantry; and the Officers commanding companies, as well as the Quarter Masters of regiments, will see that the ball

musket cartridges are delivered in and packed up in such a manner as that they may, after the review, be issued again and be useful.

4. Colonel Sir G. Wood will take measures for receiving the ammunition from the Quarter Master, and preserving it in the corps till the review will be finished, when it is again to be issued to the several regiments.

5. Blank cartridges will be issued to only six men per troop of the cavalry, who must likewise be deprived of their ball ammunition, and this the Captain commanding troops will receive and take care of during the review.

G. O.

Paris, 17th April, 1818.

1. Returns for the Spring allowance of ammunition for practice are to be transmitted to the Adjutant General immediately.

ARMY OF OCCUPATION.

G. O.

Paris, 28th Nov. 1815.

(See MILITARY CONVENTION.)

G. O.

Paris, 30th Nov. 1815.

1. The British troops which are to remain in France are to be formed as follow :—

2. The 1st Dragoon Guards,	}	are to be the 1st brig. of cavalry.			
2d "					
3d "					
3. The 7th Hussars,	}	"	2d	"	"
18th "					
12th Light Dragoons,					
4. The 11th Light Dragoons,	}	"	3d	"	"
13th "					
15th Hussars,					
5. The 3d batt., 1st Guards,	}	"	1st brig. of infantry.		
2d " Coldstreams,					
6. The 3d batt., Royals,	}	"	2d	"	"
1st " 57th reg.					
2d " 95th "					
7. The 1st " 3d "	}	"	3d	"	"
1st " 39th "					
1st " 91st "					

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 8. The 1st batt., | 4th reg. | } are to be the 4th brig. of infantry. |
| " | 52d " | |
| " | 79th " | |
| 9. The 1st batt., | 5th " | } " 5th " " |
| " | 9th " | |
| " | 21st " | |
| 10. The 1st batt., | 6th " | } " 6th " " |
| " | 29th " | |
| " | 71st " | |
| 11. The 1st batt., | 7th " | } " 7th " " |
| " | 23d " | |
| " | 43d " | |
| 12. The 1st batt., | 27th " | } " 8th " " |
| " | 40th " | |
| " | 95th " | |
| 13. The 1st batt., | 81st " | } " 9th " " |
| " | 88th " | |
| 14. Major Gen. Lord Edw. Somerset | is to command | } the 1st brig. of cavalry. |
| 15. " Sir H. Vivian, | " 2d " | " " |
| 16. " Sir C. Grant, | " 3d " | " " |
| 17. " Sir P. Maitland, | " 1st brig. of infantry. | |
| 18. " Sir Manley Power, | " 2d " | " " |
| 19. " Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, | " 3d " | " " |
| 20. " Sir Denis Pack, | " 4th " | " " |
| 21. " Sir T. Brisbane, | " 5th " | " " |
| 22. " Sir T. Bradford, | " 6th " | " " |
| 23. " Sir J. Kempt, | " 7th " | " " |
| 24. " Sir J. Lambert, | " 8th " | " " |
| 25. " Sir J. Keane, | " 9th " | " " |

26. The 1st, 7th, and 8th brigades of infantry, will compose the 1st division of infantry, and is to be commanded by Lieutenant General the Hon. Sir G. L. Cole.

27. The 3d, 4th, and 6th brigades of infantry, will compose the 2d division of infantry, and is to be commanded by Lieutenant General Sir H. Clinton.

28. The 2d, 5th, and 9th brigades of infantry, will compose the 3d division of infantry, and is to be commanded by Lieutenant General the Hon. Sir Charles Colville.

29. Lieutenant General Lord Combermere will take the command of the cavalry.

30. Lieutenant General Lord Hill will take the command of the infantry.

45. Notwithstanding these orders the troops are to continue with their divisions, and be commanded as at present, till those ordered to England will march, and the Quarter Master General will, in concert with the General Officers, have assembled those destined by this day's orders to remain in France.

G. O.

Paris, 2d Dec. 1815.

3. Lieutenant Colonel Auchmuty, Assistant Adjutant General, is posted to do duty with the 1st division of infantry.

4. Major Bentinck, Assistant Adjutant General, is posted to do duty with the 2d division of infantry.

5. Major Darling, Assistant Adjutant General, is posted to do duty with the 3d division of infantry.

6.	Brig. Maj. Campbell	is attached to	{ Maj. Gen. Lord Edw. Somerset's brig. of cavalry.
7.	„ Childers	„	{ Maj. Gen. Sir H. Vivian's brig. of cavalry.
8.	„ Dunbar	„	{ Maj. Gen. Sir C. Grant's brig. of cavalry.
9.	„ Gunthorpe	„	the 1st brigade of infantry.
10.	„ Wood	„	2d „ „
11.	„ M'Pherson	„	3d „ „
12.	„ Love	„	4th „ „
13.	„ „	„	5th „ „
14.	„ Elliott	„	6th „ „
15.	„ Yorke	„	7th „ „
16.	„ Shaw	„	8th „ „
17.	„ Eeles	„	9th „ „

G. O.

Paris, 8th Dec. 1815.

1. The under-mentioned Assistant Provost Marshals are attached as follows:—

Head Quarters,	Assist. Prov. Marshal Johnson.
Head Quarters of Lieut. Gen. Lord Hill, }	„ „ Hodgson.
Head Quarters of the cavalry,	„ „ Norman.
1st division of infantry,	„ „ Gorman.
2d „ „	„ „ Campbell.
3d „ „	„ „ Shuttleworth.
Commissariat,	„ „ { Williamson. Phethean.

G. O.

Paris, 11th Dec. 1815.

3. The Commissary General will post to the Army of Occupation that part of his department respecting which he has orders,

and will order the remainder to England, either with the troops or otherwise, as may be most convenient.

4. The head of the Medical department will order to Dover all that part of the Medical Staff not necessary for the Army of Occupation, or to attend the hospitals on the continent.

6. The troops will receive their rations according to the Tariff annexed to the Military Convention, from the 16th instant.

7. The under-mentioned Assistant Baggage Masters are attached as follows :—

Cavalry,	Assistant Baggage Master	Billingsley.
1st division,	„	„ Aylesbury.
2d „	„	„ M'Currie.
3d „	„	„ Smith.

G. O.

Paris, 25th Dec. 1815.

1. The under-mentioned Chaplains are attached as follows :—

2. Cavalry, The Rev. B. B. Stevens.

3. 1st div. of infantry,	{	1st brig.	„	G. G. Stonestreet.
		7th „	„	Maurice James.
		8th „	„	J. Hayward.
4. 2d „ „	{	3d „	„	E. C. Frith.
		4th „	„	J. Metcalfe.
		6th „	„	C. Dayman.
5. 3d „ „	{	2d „	„	W. G. Cautley.
		5th „	„	T. Norris.
		9th „	„	Horace Parker.

G. O.

Paris, 30th Mar. 1817.

8. The 3d division is discontinued, and Lieutenant General the Hon. Sir C. Colville, and Major General the Hon. Sir W. O'Callaghan, and Sir John Keane, with their respective Aides-de-camp, are to be discontinued from the Staff from the 25th of April.

9. Major General Sir T. Brisbane is to command the 3d brigade in the 2d division, hitherto commanded by Major General the Hon. Sir W. O'Callaghan.

10. The 5th and 9th regiments are to be in Major General Sir J. Lambert's brigade in the 1st division.

11. Major General Sir Manley Power's brigade is to be in the 1st division.

12. The brigades of infantry will be numbered as follows :—

Major General Sir Peregrine Maitland's,	1st brigade.
„ Sir Manley Power's,	2d „
Sir Thomas Brisbane's,	3d „

Major General Sir Denis Pack's,	4th brigade.
„ Sir Thomas Bradford's,	5th „
„ Sir James Kempt's,	6th „
„ Sir John Lambert's,	7th „

G. O.

Cambrai, 24th June, 1818.

1. Lieutenant General the Hon. Sir C. Colville is to command the 2d division of infantry, *vice* Lieutenant General Sir H. Clinton, G.C.B.

2. Major General Sir John Lambert is to command the 1st brigade of infantry, *vice* Major General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B.

3. Major General the Hon. Sir W. O'Callaghan, K.C.B., is to command the 7th brigade of infantry, *vice* Major General Sir John Lambert, K.C.B.

G. O.

*Cambrai, 10th Nov. 1818.*6, 7, 8. (*See THANKS.*)

ATTACK OF CAVALRY.

Instructions of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington to the General Officers commanding Brigades of Cavalry in the Army of Occupation.

It is so desirable that a reserve should be kept in all cases in which the cavalry is employed to charge, that it appears to be a matter of necessity; and the Officers and troops should be accustomed to form and conduct this reserve in exercise.

The reserve of a body of cavalry charging is intended to answer two purposes—first, to improve and complete the success of the charge; secondly, to protect the retreat of the troops retiring, supposing those who charge are unsuccessful, or possibly to acquire success after their failure.

The proportion of the body of cavalry to be kept in reserve must depend upon the nature of the ground and of the body of troops to be attacked. It should not be less than half of the body formed for the operation, nor should it exceed two-thirds. It follows, therefore, that every body of cavalry should be formed in two or three lines. The second line should be in line, the third might be in columns of such a size as that they could readily be formed into line.

The next point for consideration is the distance at which these lines should be placed, and should preserve from each other; and

it will be observed that this must depend upon the nature of the enemy to be attacked, and in some degree upon the nature of the ground which may be the scene of the operation. It has been already stated that one of the objects of the reserve is to protect the retreat of the body charging which has failed, or possibly to turn the fortune of the day by a fresh attack upon the enemy engaged in his pursuit, and it is therefore obvious that the reserve or second line of the cavalry should not be so near the first as to be at all affected by the confusion in which the first will naturally fall in its retreat from the charge.

It is supposed that from four to five hundred yards is distance sufficient to enable the retreating body to retire through the intervals of the second line without throwing that body into confusion: on the other hand, as that space can be passed in something more than a minute of time at the ordinary pace at which horses gallop, the distance is not too great to enable the second line to secure and improve any success which might be obtained by the first. For the same reason that the second line should be from four to five hundred yards distance from the first, the third line, if there is one, ought to be at the same distance from the second. The distance of about 450 yards then should be the distance between the different lines of cavalry in the attack of cavalry.

In the attack of infantry and artillery, however, the circumstances are different, and the distances between the lines should be altered accordingly. In this case, the object should be for the second line to strike its blow as soon as possible after the first should have failed; and as there is no chance of either the infantry or the artillery pursuing a line of cavalry whose attack it might have repulsed, there appears no reason for providing so cautiously against the confusion into which the second line might be thrown by the retreat of the first. Two hundred yards might then be the distance between lines of cavalry attacking bodies of infantry or artillery.

Having thus ascertained the distance at which the lines of cavalry ought to be from each other, the first point to be considered is some simple general rule for the preservation of it in all cases. In ordinary operations this would be left to the eye of the leader of the second line. But so much in the cavalry depends upon the preservation of order in the second line or reserve, where the *first* charges, that more precautions ought to be taken to secure it. The rule should be then for the second line invariably to pull up to a walk when the first line charges, and in case of the

failure of the charge to continue at that pace till the first line will have passed through the intervals. In case the charge should be successful the second line would then preserve its pace, and its settled distance of 450 yards from the first. If there should be a third line, it should follow the movement of the second, keeping its distance from it, till the second should become *first*, by the retreat of the *first*, and it should then act as above detailed for the *second* line.

BAGGAGE.

- G. O. *Cambrai, 4th Sept. 1816.*
 1, 2. (See CUSTOM HOUSE.)
 G. O. *Cambrai, 30th Oct. 1816.*
 1 to 7. (See CONTRABAND.)
 G. O. *Cambrai, 15th Nov. 1816.*
 1 to 5. (See CONTRABAND.)

BAGGAGE MASTER.

- G. O. *Paris, 11th Dec. 1815.*
 7. (See ARMY OF OCCUPATION.)

BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.

- G. O. *Paris, 25th Jan. 1816.*
 1. In consequence of an arrangement made with the French Government, the Officers of the allied army are to receive compensation in money from the 1st February inclusive, in lieu of the ration to which they are entitled under the Tariff annexed to the Convention of the 28th November, 1815.
 2. The exact amount of this compensation for each ration will be stated in a future order; in the mean time it is expected that it will not be less than two francs per diem for each ration to which an Officer is entitled.
 3. In consequence of orders received from the Secretary of State, the French Minister announces to the Officers of the army, that this allowance is to be taken from the 1st of March next, in lieu of the soldier's ration heretofore allowed to every Officer of the army, and the allowance called *bât* and forage.
 4. In those ranks in which the allowance in lieu of rations will exceed the amount of the *bât* and forage hitherto received, and of the value of a soldier's ration at sixpence, the Officers will have the advantage of that excess.

5. In those ranks in which the allowances in lieu of rations will not be equal to the amount of the bât and forage money heretofore received, and the value of a soldier's ration at sixpence, an allowance will be paid every six months, to make the allowance equal to what the Officers have hitherto received.

6. It is understood, however, that the Officers of the army are expected to be in the same readiness for the field as they have always been, and that no Officer has a claim to receive this allowance, except for the period he is present with the army.

G. O.

Paris, 19th Mar. 1816.

1. The compensation for each Officer's ration, under the Tariff annexed to the Military Convention of the 20th of November last, has been fixed at two francs and fifty centimes.

2. The Paymasters of regiments are to send to the Commissary General, on the last day of each month, nominal lists of the Officers of the several regiments entitled to this allowance, stating the number of which each is entitled to and the amount of the sum due to each.

3. These lists are to be countersigned by the Commanding Officer and Adjutant, as a certificate that they are correct lists of the Officers of the regiment present, or sick absent in France, or absent on duty in France during the time specified.

4. None others are to be returned for this allowance.

5. The General Officers are to send similar returns for themselves and their aides de camp.

6. The Officers at the head of the Accompt, Store, Pay, and Medical departments, are to send similar returns for themselves, and the Officers in their departments, in their charge respectively.

7. The Officers of the Adjutant and Quarter Master Generals' departments are each to return themselves, and the return must be countersigned by the head of the department.

8. The Commissary General will settle the mode in which the Officers of his department will draw for this allowance.

9. The Commander of the Forces will hereafter give orders respecting the mode of drawing the difference between this allowance and that called bât and forage money.

G. O.

Cambrai, 6th Oct. 1816.

3. The Officers entitled to draw an allowance under the Fifth Article of the General Order, 25th January, 1816, are to send their returns for the period commencing the 1st of March, to Mr. Rosenhagen, without loss of time.

4. These returns, according to the following form (*see* Form of Returns in *Appendix*, Form No. 16), are to be made up, regimentally, for the individual Officers claiming in each regiment, by General Officers for themselves and their Staff, and by heads of departments for the Officers of the several departments.

5. The principles laid down in His Majesty's Regulations, regarding bât and forage money, and the orders of the 25th January, 1816, must be strictly adhered to in deciding upon claims to this allowance.

G. O.

Paris, 10th April, 1817.

1. The Officers entitled to draw an allowance under the Fifth Article of the General Order of 25th January, 1816, are to send their returns for the period of 165 days, commencing the 17th September, 1816, to Mr. Rosenhagen, without loss of time.

2. In all claims for this allowance, dating from the 1st of March last, those who claim it must have been present with the army during two months of the period claimed for. This rule is not to be applied to the claims of the Officers of the six battalions of infantry, and the Staff recently removed from the army.

3. As the Captains of companies of infantry do not maintain a horse for the carriage of camp kettles, or camp equipage, they are not to have credit for their claims, for this allowance, from the 1st of March last, to the £20 allowed for each horse.

4. The Field Marshal being desirous of giving the volunteers of the army every advantage in his power, will allow them to draw each the allowance for an Officer's ration from the 17th of September, 1816.

5. It is to be understood, however, from the 1st of May next, they are not to draw any other ration whatever.

G. O.

Cambray, 21st Dec. 1818.

2. Notwithstanding that the Officers of the army will continue to receive their pecuniary compensation in lieu of rations on the day of their embarkation severally, the Field Marshal desires that the returns for bât and forage for 165 days, from the 17th of September last to the 28th of February 1819, for every Officer now present, or who has been present within the period subsequent to the 17th of September, may be sent in forthwith to Mr. Booth, in order that the warrants may be issued and the money may be paid before the troops will embark.

BÂT HORSES.

G. O.

Cambrai, 23d Nov. 1816.

6. The Field Marshal desires that £18. 18s. may be hereafter considered as the price of a bât or last horse.

BILLETS.

G. O.

Cambrai, 30th Oct. 1816.

10. In the Circular Letter from the Quarter Master General of the 20th of October, 1815, the Field Marshal expressed his desire, that 'no inhabitant should be requested to accommodate persons that are not entitled to billets;' and he begs that the Officers of the army will understand the last part of the paragraph, in which that desire is expressed, as containing an order that no person is to be admitted to lodge in a billet, excepting those for whom the billet is granted, without having the consent of the owner of the house.

BOARD OF SURVEY.

G. O.

Cambrai, 14th Sept. 1816.

1. A Board of Survey will assemble at Valenciennes, on Tuesday, the 17th day of September, 1816, at the Storekeeper General's stores, to examine and report upon a quantity of field equipment, the report to be sent to the Quarter Master General.

Detail	{	1 Field Officer, President, 3 Captains, 1 Assistant Commissary General, 1 Quarter Master,	}	Members :
--------	---	--	---	-----------

to be furnished by the 3d division.

BREAD.

G. O.

Paris, 4th Jan. 1816.

1, 2, and 3. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

G. O.

Paris, 1st Feb. 1816.

2. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

9. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

CAMBRAI.

G. O.

Paris, 27th Feb. 1816.

5. The staff of the fortress of Cambrai will be composed as follows, from the 4th February, 1816 :—

Major de la Place.	Lt. Col. H. G. Smith, 95th regt.
Aide Major de la Place.	Lt. Col. St. John, 51st regt.
Officier d'Artillerie.	Lieut. Gold, Royal Artillery.
Officier des Genie.	Capt. Harris, Royal Engineers.
Officier de Santé.	Staff Surgeon Cole.
Commissaire d'Artillerie.	Assist. Commis. Gen. Benton.
Commissaire de Vivres.	Assist. Commis. Gen. Carruthers.

G. O.

Paris, 1st July, 1816.

3. Colonel Sir Andrew Barnard, K.C.H., of the Rifle Brigade, is appointed Commandant of Cambrai from the 25th of June, 1816.

G. O.

Cambrai, 27th Oct. 1816.

1. The Field Marshal begs to call the attention of the Officers of the British army to the annexed proclamation, by the Mayor of Cambrai, which he has issued with his consent.

Art. 1. Every stranger, without distinction of rank or fortune, who wishes to stay longer than twenty four hours in town, shall be obliged to give in his passport to the police, and to point out the inn or inhabitant's house at which he resides; the inn-keeper or inhabitant who lodges him shall be obliged (being responsible himself) to make known to him what is imposed by the present Article.

Art. 2. The above regulations do not excuse the innkeepers, lodgers, or other inhabitants, from giving a report of the strangers lodged in their houses, even for one night, and that according to the laws and regulations.

Art. 3. Every stranger or Frenchman attached to the suite of the allied army, but who wears no uniform, and is not in the ranks and forms no part of the army, such as employés, servants, &c., shall be obliged to appear at the office of the Commissaire de Police of Cambrai, those residing here in the course of eight days, and those who are not resident, on their arrival in the town, that they may have their names inscribed in a register destined for that purpose, and to answer the questions there asked them concerning the motives of their stay in town.

Art. 4. If the motives given by the individuals mentioned in the preceding Article are acknowledged as sufficient they will

have delivered to them a *carte de sûreté*, containing their names, christian names, quality, and description; the master's address will also be mentioned, if a servant or *employé*, and the names and christian names of the two securities, in case he is not in any person's service.

Art. 5. With respect to the servants or *employés*, *cartes de sûreté* will not be delivered to them except on the express demand in writing of their masters and chiefs.

Art. 6. The regulations contained in the 3d, 4th, and 5th Articles are made common to those servants or *employés* of the neighbouring cantonments who may come into town on business, consequently they have *cartes de sûreté* delivered to them only on the written demand of their masters, with which they should be provided on their arrival at Cambrai.

Art. 7. The bearers of these *cartes de sûreté* shall be obliged to show them to the agents of police, to the gendarmes and gardes champêtres, whenever they are required to do so, at the peril of being arrested as vagrants.

Art. 8. The chiefs of the different corps stationed in this country are requested to make known the present regulations to those under their command, and to assist in carrying them into execution.

Art. 9. The innkeepers and lodgers shall, under the penalty of three francs, always have the present regulations posted up in the most conspicuous part of their houses.

Art. 10. The present regulations shall be printed, published, and posted up everywhere requisite, and the Commissaire, his agents, the gendarmes and the gardes champêtres, shall put it in execution.

(Signed) DOUAY, Fils.

2. The following Officers are, without loss of time, to send to the Commandant of Cambrai returns of the names and descriptions of the persons of the servants and others attached to them, not appearing as soldiers, for whom they would wish to have *cartes de sûreté* for their resort to Cambrai.

3. General Officers, for their servants and others of their staff.

4. Heads of departments, for their clerks, their servants, and those of the Officers of their departments.

5. Officers on the staff not attached to any general office or department, for their own servants.

6. Commanding Officers of regiments, for their own servants and those of the Officers of their respective regiments.

7. The Commandant at head quarters will send a return of the names and description of such persons, not military, as may have had his permission to resort to head quarters either as tradesmen or dealers of any description; and it is clearly to be understood that no military Officer whatever, excepting the Commandant of head quarters, can apply for a *carte de sûreté* for any person to resort to Cambrai, unless it be for his own servant, or the servant of an Officer under his command, or of one attached to him.

8. The servants must be informed that they cannot lend their *cartes de sûreté*.

9. Any person lending his *carte de sûreté* will be deprived of it, and will be otherwise punished according to law, if it is found that the *carte de sûreté* was lent with a criminal intention.

10. Colonel Barnard will be pleased to apply to the Mayor of Cambrai for *cartes de sûreté*, according to the returns which he will receive as above ordered.

G. O.

Cambrai, 7th July, 1818.

1. (See CARTS.)

CANTONMENTS.

G. O.

Cambrai, 26th Nov. 1817.

1 to 5. (See DAILY REPORTS.)

G. O.

Paris, 10th April, 1818.

1. The Field Marshal has received such repeated complaints of the irregularity of the troops in their cantonments, that he is again compelled to call the attention of the Officers of the army to the conduct of the non-commissioned officers and soldiers under their command.

2. The establishment of good order among soldiers, and the prevention of crimes, are chiefly to be effected by the attention and superintendence of the Officers and non-commissioned officers.

3. These measures will be much facilitated by a division of the several companies into squads, and the judicious distribution of the Officers and non-commissioned officers.

4. The several squads should be cantoned as nearly as possible together: the Officers and non-commissioned officers (who should be quartered with their respective squads) should be required to visit their men's quarters at irregular hours after dark, to see that they are present in their quarters at proper hours and orderly.

5. But what most astonishes and concerns the Field Marshal is to have observed in so many recent instances of robbery and dis-

order, that the non-commissioned officers themselves have either been accomplices in the offences committed or privy thereto. It therefore behoves the Officers commanding regiments to require a more strict attention from the Officers.

6. Patroles should take place in the several villages, &c. during the whole of the night, and the Officers commanding should concert measures with the different mayors that the public houses may be closed at proper hours.

CARTS.

G. O.

Cambrai, 7th July, 1818.

1. As the laws of the country require that all carts resorting to the public roads should be marked with the names of the owner, and of the village or town in which he resides, the Field Marshal desires that directions may be given to the Officers commanding the guards of Valenciennes and Cambrai to prevent carts from passing which shall not be so marked.

CAVALRY.

(See ATTACK OF CAVALRY, Instructions for, 1816.)

CHAPLAINS.

G. O.

Cambrai, 30th Oct. 1816.

8. The Chaplains of the army are forbidden to marry any persons without the permission, in writing, of the Field Marshal.

G. O.

Cambrai, 18th July, 1817.

1. The Field Marshal desires it to be understood that nothing in the General Orders from the Horse Guards of the 1st of this month is to be considered as affecting his order of the 30th October, 1816, No. 8.

CIVIL AUTHORITIES.

G. O.

Paris, 1st Jan. 1816.

3. (See PASSPORTS.)

CLAIMS.

G. O.

Cambrai, 21st Oct. 1818.

1 and 2. (See BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.)

4. After the troops will have left France, claims are to be addressed to Mr. Booth, under cover to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.

5. As the greatest inconvenience has resulted from the delay upon former occasions in giving in claims, the Field Marshal gives notice that he will attend to none not given in before the 20th of November.

G. O.

Cambrai, 1st Nov. 1818.

2. The Officers of the head quarter staff who may have demands on the Commissariat will be pleased to give them in to Deputy Assistant Commissary General Dovedon for liquidation.

COMMISSARIAT.

G. O.

Paris, 28th Nov. 1815.

(See MILITARY CONVENTION.)

G. O.

Paris, 22d Dec. 1815.

(See RATIONS.)

G. O.

Paris, 4th Jan. 1816.

1. The Field Marshal has made an arrangement with the French Government, under which the troops forming the British contingent are to receive as their rations seven-eighths of a French pound of meat, being as nearly as possible equal to an English pound, and one pound and a half of bread instead of the ration of meat, bread, vegetables, and salt, as settled by the Tariff annexed to the Treaty.

2. The ration of wine or spirits is to be as fixed by the Tariff.

3. The rations as now settled will be issued to the troops as soon as possible. (See MILITARY CONVENTION.)

G. O.

Paris, 24th Jan. 1816.

1. (See RANK.)

G. O.

Paris, 25th Jan. 1816.

1 to 6. (See BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.)

G. O.

Paris, 1st Feb. 1816.

1. The French contractors will in future issue rations to the troops.

2. The returns to be made separately for—

Bread.

Forage.

Meat.

Fuel and Candles.

Liquor.

3. The new forms of returns to be strictly adhered to: they are to be furnished by the contractors. (*See Form in Appendix, Form No. 12.*)

4. The returns are to be made out on the day preceding the issue, and delivered to the Commissariat Officers for examination previously to the presentation of them to the contractors, who will not issue upon them unless previously countersigned by him.

5 to 9. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

G. O.

Paris, 16th Feb. 1816.

5. (*See MIXED COMMISSION.*)

G. O.

Paris, 1st April, 1816.

1 to 4. (*See TOBACCO.*)

G. O.

Cambrai, 14th May, 1816.

2. The services of the following Officers of the Commissariat being no longer required, they are to be struck off the staff of this army from the 24th of May:—

Here follow the Names of—

Three Deputy Commissaries General.

Three Assistant Commissaries General.

Twenty three Deputy Assistant Commissaries General.

3. The Commissaries General will likewise make a reduction of forty nine clerks, thirty four storekeepers, and forty conductors of the Commissariat, from the 24th instant.

G. O.

Cambrai, 18th May, 1816.

5. The Officers of the Commissariat are posted to do duty with the army as follows:—

Here follow the Names of the Officers, and the Corps, Stations, &c. to which they are appointed.

G. O.

Cambrai, 4th June, 1816.

1. (*See WAGGONS.*)

2. The Field Marshal publishes the following orders respecting the transport of provisions, forage, and fuel to the troops.

3. Corps and detachments of the allied troops are expected to go themselves to the issuing magazines to receive their rations of provision, forage, and fuel, under the following regulations, viz.—

i. For all articles of provision, wine, and spirits, &c., when the troops are not distant from the magazines more than half a league (two kilometres and a half), about an English mile and a quarter.

ii. For forage, when the magazines shall not be distant more than one league (five kilometres), or about two miles and a half.

iii. For fuel, when the magazines are established in the town or place where the troops are actually quartered.

4. The French contractors are bound to convey the forage, provisions, &c. to stations within the distances specified from the barracks and cantonments of the troops; and the Field Marshal positively forbids the Commissary General to allow of any charge of transport of forage, provisions, or fuel, in the accounts of the Officers of his department.

5. (*See WAGGONS.*)

G. O. *Cambrai, 3d Sept. 1816.*

2. (*See WAGGONS.*)

G. O. *Cambrai, 23d Sept. 1816.*

1. The 1st and 3d divisions are to receive, until further orders, an issue of salt meat once a week.

G. O. *Cambrai, 1st June, 1817.*

1 to 5. (*See FORAGE.*)

G. O. *Cambrai, 7th Oct. 1817.*

3. (*See FORAGE.*)

G. O. *Cambrai, 14th Nov. 1817.*

1. (*See SPIRITS.*)

G. O. *Cambrai, 17th Dec. 1817.*

1. (*See SPIRITS.*)

G. O. *Cambrai, 19th May, 1818.*

1, 2. (*See FORAGE.*)

G. O. *Cambrai, 18th Oct. 1818.*

1. One day's issue of biscuit in lieu of bread will be made to the troops whilst in companies.

G. O. *Cambrai, 1st Nov. 1818.*

1. (*See EMBARKATION.*)

2. (*See CLAIMS.*)

COMMUNICATIONS OF THE ARMY

G. O. *Paris, 2d Feb. 1816.*

1 to 5. (*See POST OFFICE, and Forms of Letter Return in Appendix, Form No. 8.*)

G. O. *Cambrai, 3d May, 1816.*

1 to 4. (*See POST OFFICE.*)

COMPTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOMPTS.

G. O.

Paris, 24th Jan. 1816.

1. (See RANK.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 26th Dec. 1816.

1, 2. (See ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 9th June, 1817.

1. The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury having deemed it expedient that the Comptrollers of Army Accompts should return to the exercise of their duties in England, Mr. Roserlege is removed from the staff of this army from the 1st of June.

2. The following Officers, &c. of the Comptroller's department are likewise removed from the staff from the same date.

3. The regimental and other estimates, returns of pay and allowances, and the subsequent accounts of Officers, will in future be forwarded for examination to Mr. Booth, the present Chief Inspector in the department of the Comptrollers of Army Accompts, who will submit them for the warrants of the Field Marshal.

G. O.

Cambrai, 21st Oct. 1818.

1, 2. (See BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.)

4, 5. (See CLAIMS.)

 CONTRABAND.

G. O.

Cambrai, 30th Oct. 1816.

2. The Field Marshal has lately referred to a Court of Inquiry a report made by Colonel Sir G. Wood, of the Royal Artillery, of an attempt made by a tradesman at Dover to smuggle goods into France with a detachment of the Royal Artillery, having marked them as 'Regimental Stores,' and at the same time that he expresses his approbation of the conduct of Lieutenant George Brown, of the Royal Horse Artillery, upon this occasion, he desires that Sergeant Major ———, of the Royal Artillery, may be brought to trial before a General Court Martial for his conduct in this transaction.

3. The Assistant Quarter Master General stationed at Calais is hereby directed to make over the cases above referred to, containing these goods, to the chief of the Customs at Calais; to inform him that they do not belong to the army, and to desire him to deal with them according to the laws for the government of the French Customs.

4. In future the Assistant Quarter Master General stationed at Calais is desired to require from the Officers commanding any regiment or detachment which may land, a return, signed by himself, of the baggage accompanying it, specifying the number and description of the packages, and the general nature of their contents.

5. The Assistant Quarter Master General stationed at Calais will besides adopt the measures that he may think necessary to prevent the practice of smuggling through the means of the facilities afforded, by the Treaty, to the importation of the baggage and stores of the Officers and troops.

6. The Field Marshal desires that printed copies of this order may be sent to Calais, to be communicated by the Assistant Quarter Master General to all Officers who may arrive there in command of troops.

7. He is convinced that there are some who would knowingly permit the abuse for private gain of a privilege granted to the military in France; but he trusts that this order will serve to draw their attention to the subject, and will induce them to co-operate with the Assistant Quarter Master General in preventing abuses, which are not only injurious to the reputation of the army, but must eventually tend to their own inconvenience and disadvantage.

G. O.

Cambrai, 15th Nov. 1816.

1. The following letters are published for the information and guidance of the army:—

2.

‘MY LORD DUKE,

Horse Guards, 6th Nov. 1816.

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to enclose, for your Grace's information, a copy of a letter from the Treasury, and its contents, stating that in future no military stores or baggage coming from abroad shall be delivered without previous examination by a revenue officer, and which has given rise to the Circular Letter of this date on the subject.

I have the honor to be, &c.

Field Marshal

H. TORRENS.’

The Duke of Wellington, K.G.

3.

‘SIR,

Treasury Chambers, 29th Oct. 1816.

I have it in command from the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to transmit to you the accompanying copies of reports, &c. from the Commissioners of Customs, respecting

a seizure of some tobacco, at Canterbury, among the baggage belonging to the regiment, and to request that you will submit the same to the consideration of the Commander in Chief, acquainting His Royal Highness, at the same time, that it appeared to my Lords absolutely necessary for the security of the revenue that a general examination of the whole of these effects should take place with as little delay as possible, and that in future no stores or baggage coming from abroad should be delivered without having been previously inspected by an officer of the revenue; and I am to desire you will move His Royal Highness to give directions accordingly.

I am, &c.,

Major General Sir H. Torrens, K.C.B.
Military Secretary.

G. HARRISON.'

4.

' SIR,

Custom House, 20th Sept. 1816.

The Commissioners having received two letters from the Collector and Comptroller at Dover, respecting a seizure made by the officers in the service of this revenue at Canterbury, of a quantity of tobacco belonging to the regiment, and submitting that directions may be given to Mr. Lloyd, the Assistant Storekeeper General at this place, not to suffer any packages under his care to be delivered without the presence of an officer of this revenue.

I have it in command to transmit copies of the said letters for the information of the Lords of the Treasury, and to signify the request of this board, that their Lordships will be the means of directions being given by the Commander in Chief, that the packages in question may be examined by an officer of this revenue previously to their delivery from the military stores at Canterbury.

S. Lushington, Esq.

I am, &c.,

&c. &c.

J. E. DELAVAND.

5.

' HON. SIRs,

Custom House, Dover, 26th Aug. 1816.

The Comptroller having received the enclosed letter from Mr. Gilbert, Assistant Storekeeper General, containing information of a quantity of tobacco being in seven packages under his superintendence, as belonging to their regiment, on the 20th instant, he, accompanied by the leading surveyor and a residing officer, proceeded to Canterbury to examine the said packages and any others that might be of a suspicious nature. On examination of the packages pointed out, 604 lbs. of tobacco were found, and which these officers seized, as having been illegally imported and

run ; but there being in the stores an immense quantity of baggage brought from the continent, and belonging to Officers of different regiments, it was then found impracticable to go on with the examination of them, and the officers thought it not prudent to break the locks, there being no information of any of these effects having smuggled goods contained therein ; but it was settled by Mr. Lloyd, who had that day succeeded Mr. Gilbert as Assistant Storekeeper General, that no packages then on shore from the continent should be delivered without the presence of the Comptroller, or such officers as we may direct to attend ; an arrangement of which we trust your Honors will approve, unless your Honors' Board may think proper for a general examination of these effects to take place immediately.

The Commissioners of Customs,
&c. &c. &c.

We are, &c.,
 E. KELSAY, Collector.
 B. G. SAMPSON.'

G. O.

Cambrai, 19th Nov. 1816.

1 to 7. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.*)

COURT OF INQUIRY.

G. O.

Paris, 22d June, 1816.

5. A Court of Inquiry, consisting of Major General Sir John Lambert, President, and four Field Officers of the 1st division, members, is to meet at Cambrai on the 29th instant, to inquire into a matter which will be referred to the President by his Grace the Field Marshal.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

G. O.

Cambrai, 4th Sept. 1816.

1. It frequently happens that articles arriving from England for Officers and other individuals of the allied armies are detained in the Custom House at Calais, owing to a non-compliance with the formalities of admission agreed upon with the French Government, under the Fifth Article of the Tariff annexed to the Military Convention of the 20th November, 1815.

2. Information may be obtained at the Quarter Master General's Office at head quarters, or from the Assistant Quarter Master Generals attached to divisions, of the formalities requisite for the

admission of such effects as can be allowed to enter France free of duty under the article of the *Tariff* above referred to: but if these formalities are not complied with the effects will be detained in the French Custom House, until the individuals they belong to shall have either paid the duties due upon them, or shall have obtained permission of the French Custom House to send them back to England.

G. O. *Cambrai, 30th Oct. 1816.*

1 to 7. (*See CONTRABAND.*)

G. O. *Cambrai, 15th Nov. 1816.*

1 to 5. (*See CONTRABAND.*)

G. O. *Cambrai, 29th Nov. 1816.*

1 to 7. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.*)

DAILY REPORT.

G. O. *Cambrai, 26th Nov. 1817.*

1. The Field Marshal desires that the Commanding Officers of regiments of cavalry, battalions of infantry, and troops of artillery, will make a daily report to the General Officers commanding brigades, of any event of consequence which occurs in the cantonments occupied by the troops under their command respectively, which reports they are to forward with the daily state.

2. If any communication has been made with the Magistrates of the country, either in the way of complaint on their parts of the military, or in the way of complaint of the inhabitants, it must be particularly noticed in this report, as well as any occurrence, in the cantonments or town in which the troops may be in barracks, which the Commanding Officers of regiments may think deserving the attention of their superiors.

These reports the General Officers commanding brigades will forward to the Adjutant General at head quarters, through the General Officers commanding divisions, with such observations upon them as occur to them.

4. In case there should be nothing to report, the report must contain the words 'Nothing extraordinary.'

5. The Officers commanding brigades of artillery will make similar reports to the General Officers commanding divisions of infantry; and the Officers commanding the Royal Sappers and Miners, infantry staff corps, and cavalry staff corps, will send similar reports direct to head quarters.

DESERTERS.

G. O.

Paris, 11th Jan. 1816.

1. The reward for the apprehension of deserters from the British army is fixed at three pounds, which is to be paid by the regiment to which the deserter belongs, upon conviction of the desertion or absence without leave from his regiment, before a General or Regimental Court Martial, and is to be paid by the Paymaster in his contingent account.

2. When a deserter is brought to a station by any of the French gendarmerie or civil authorities, and the regiment to which such deserter belongs is not serving at the station to which he is brought, the Officer commanding thereof will order that a receipt, according to the following form, may be granted to the person who apprehended him, and the payment of the reward must be suspended until the soldier shall have been tried and convicted of desertion or absence without leave, before a General or Regimental Court Martial, when the reward will be paid, as before directed, by the Paymaster of the regiment, and charged in his contingent account.

Form of Receipt.

Received the body of _____
supposed to be a Deserter from the _____, apprehended
by _____, to whom the sum of three pounds will
be paid, upon the said _____ being convicted
before a Court Martial of having deserted, or having been absent
without leave, from the above or any other regiment in His Ma-
jesty's Service.

Given at _____, this _____
day of _____ 18____, by order of
_____ Commanding.

_____ [Signature.]

DETACHMENTS.

G. O.

Paris, 26th Feb. 1817.

5 to 9. (See ROUTES.)

DISCIPLINE.

G. O. *Paris, 19th Apr. 1818.*
1 to 6. (*See CANTONMENTS.*)

G. O. *Cambrai, 10th Nov. 1818.*
6, 7, 8. (*See FLANKS.*)

DRESS.

G. O. *Cambrai, 3d Sept. 1816.*

1. The Field Marshal begs that the Officers of the British army, including those of the departments attached to it, will wear their side-arms, and the hats or caps ordered for them, respectively, by the regulations of the service, or by the orders of their regiments, whenever they appear out of their quarters or tents.

G. O. *Cambrai, 6th Oct. 1816.*

1. The Field Marshal begs that the Staff Officers of the army and the aides de camp of General Officers, particularly his own, will appear dressed and equipped according to His Majesty's orders and regulations, upon all occasions in which they appear in uniform.

2. All ornaments not ordered by His Majesty are to be discontinued, and the Staff Officers and aides de camp must appear in blue or white pantaloons, and black boots.

G. O. *Paris, 20th Jan. 1817.*

5. The Field Marshal desires that the General Orders dated Horse Guards, 20th December, 1816, respecting the dress of General and Staff Officers may be strictly and immediately attended to.

6. He also begs to remind Field as well as other mounted Officers, of all infantry regiments, that the white buff leather shoulder belt with slings is that prescribed by His Majesty's regulations, and not the waist belt.

7. The Officers of all infantry regiments are required to button the lapels of their jackets close across their breasts, without showing any part whatever of their facings.

8. The above orders apply to the guards and artillery as well as to other regiments of infantry.

G. O. *Cambrai, 14th Aug. 1817.*

6. The Field Marshal desires that the soldiers may not be permitted to quit their camp or quarters without being properly

dressed and with their side-arms on, unless on fatigue, when they should be attended by a non-commissioned officer.

G. O. *Cambrai, 18th Feb. 1818.*

1 to 8. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.*)

G. O. *Cambrai, 23d Sept. 1817.*

1 to 5. (*See OFFICERS.*)

EMBARKATION OF THE TROOPS AT CALAIS.

G. O. *Cambrai, 26th Oct. 1818.*

1. Major General Sir Manley Power will be pleased to proceed to Calais, to take upon himself the superintendence of the embarkation of the troops.

G. O. *Cambrai, 1st Nov. 1818.*

1. The pay office of the Commissary General under charge of Deputy Adjutant Commissary General Priestly is now established at Calais, to which place the detached military chest is also removed, for the convenience of those about to embark, who may have outstanding claims to settle.

EQUIPMENT.

G. O. *Cambrai, 6th Sept. 1817.*

1. The Field Marshal begs to remind the Commanding Officers of regiments of the circular memorandum from the Quarter Master General's office, of the 1st November, 1816, to be observed in all their arrangements for obtaining clothing, necessaries, &c., from England.

2. He also refers them to the General Order of the 19th November, 1816, on the same subject. (*See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS, Nos. 1 to 7.*)

EXERCISE.

G. O. *Cambrai, 21st July, 1818.*

5. The Field Marshal begs to call the attention of the General Officers commanding divisions and brigades of infantry to the General Orders of the 7th October, 1814, (*see COLUMN OF MARCH, in the General Orders, 1815,*) and directs that the distance to be marched shall be extended to twelve miles a day twice a week, and be performed in columns at quarter distance, and in as large bodies as can be conveniently assembled.

FIELD EQUIPMENT.

G. O.

Cambrai, 31st May, 1816.

1. The price to be charged against the troops for forage nets, is 2s. 5½d. per pair.

FORAGE.

G. O.

Cambrai, 1st June, 1817.

1. In order to relieve the country as much as possible in this season for the burthen of the support of so many horses of the cavalry and artillery, and so many belonging to Officers of the army, the Field Marshal desires that the following arrangements may be made, to reduce the ration of oats and to put some horses upon green forage.

2. The ration of forage for all the horses of the army, with the exception of those of the General Officers and of the Field Officers of cavalry, infantry, and artillery, and of the Officers of the General Staff, and of the horses of the waggon train, is, till further orders, to be 10 litres, or about 8 pounds English, of oats; 14 pounds, *poid de marc*, of hay; and 3 pounds, *poid de marc*, of straw.

3. The horses of the cavalry and artillery, musquet ball cartridge carts, pontoon, train, &c., to the number for which it may be possible to obtain green forage, are to receive it in lieu of hay; and in this case the ration is to be 60 pounds, *poid de marc*, of green forage, 6½ litres of oats, and 3 pounds of straw, per diem, for each horse.

4. In case any of the Officers excepted in paragraph No. 2 should be desirous of having the ration ordered in that paragraph in lieu of that hitherto received, or should wish to receive green forage, they will make it known to the Commissary attached to them, who will make arrangements accordingly with the French Commissaries.

5. The horses of the cavalry, artillery, &c. are to be sent the same distances to fetch the green forage that they are obliged to go to the magazine for the dry.

G. O.

Cambrai, 7th Oct. 1817.

3. The following ration of forage will be issued to the horses of the army from the date of this order :—

1 boisseau of oats,
10 pounds of hay,
3 pounds of straw.

G. O.

Cambrai, 19th May, 1818.

1. Such of the Officers, commanding regiments or corps, as may wish to put any proportion of their horses on green forage, will give in to the Commissary attached to them a return of those for which it is required, when arrangements will be made for issuing the return in the proportion fixed, and on the conditions stated, in the General Orders, 1st June, 1817, Nos. 3 and 5.

2. Staff Officers may equally avail themselves of this arrangement.

G. O.

Cambrai, 30th June, 1818.

1. The green forage in the neighbourhood of St. Omer having become scarce, from the number of troops assembled there, the issues thereof must hereafter be necessarily confined to such horses as absolutely require it.

FORAGE NETS.

G. O.

Cambrai, 31st May, 1816.

1. (*See FIELD EQUIPMENT.*)

FUEL.

G. O.

Paris, 1st Nov. 1816.

1 to 4. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

9. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

GARRISONS.

G. O.

Paris, 27th Feb. 1816.

5. (*See CAMBRAI.*)

6. (*See VALENCIENNES.*)

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.

G. O.

Cambrai, 19th Nov. 1816.

1 to 3. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B., was President, Captain——, of the ——, was arraigned 'for breach of duty,' as an Officer of the ——, in signing a pretended receipt for the delivery of three casks and one case, whereby certain persons trading at Cambrai were enabled to receive the same, directed for the ——, from the office of the Roulage in Cambrai, in fraud of the duties due to the French government on the goods contained therein. The Court are of

opinion that Captain —— is guilty, and do sentence him to be placed at the bottom of the list of the Captains of the ——, and to lose three months' rank in the army; and the Court do further adjudge him to be severely reprimanded in such manner as the Commander of the Forces shall be pleased to direct: which opinion and sentence have been confirmed by the Field Marshal.

4. The Field Marshal requests the particular attention of the Officers of the army to the charge of which Captain ——, of the ——, has been found guilty, and for which it is his duty to reprimand that Officer.

5. Certain tradesmen at Cambrai contrived, under different false pretences, to introduce goods into France, which were transmitted in the usual course to the stores in Cambrai, without payment of the duties, and from whence, according to order, they could not be removed without the signature, to a receipt, of the Commanding Officer of the regiment to which the goods were addressed. But Captain —— took upon him to sign this receipt, knowing that the goods in question did not belong to the ——, but to the tradesmen above referred to, who accordingly received them from the stores.

6. It is not proved, or even charged, that Captain —— derived any profit from the transaction; but he made himself a party to all the false pretences and frauds by which it was conducted, and he was the principal actor in the completion. Although the receipt of profit is neither charged nor proved, yet it will scarcely be believed that motives of private friendship for tradesmen—a mere desire to enable them to increase their profits at the expense of the French government—could have induced an Officer to become a principal party in a transaction in which so many frauds have been committed, and which is so very disgraceful to the character of the army.

7. Captain —— is hereby reprimanded.

G. O.

Paris, 16th April, 1817.

1 and 2. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Sir Peregrine Maitland was President, Ensign ——, of the ——, was arraigned 'for unofficerlike and disorderly conduct, in causing a file of the guard, without the authority of the officer commanding it, to enter the ball-room at Cambrai, at about three o'clock in the morning, and unwarrantably causing M. David, an inhabitant, and M. Bautroy, Agent of the Police of the town, to be arrested, and confined in the guard-room.' The Court are of opinion that Ensign —— is guilty, and do sentence him to lose

three months of his rank in the army and in his regiment, and do further sentence him to be reprimanded in such manner as His Excellency the Commander of the Forces may deem fit : which opinion and sentence have been confirmed by the Field Marshal.

4. Ensign — having appeared in a masked ball at Cambrai without his side-arms, having engaged himself in a dispute with an individual, and having been found guilty, by the General Court Martial, of unofficerlike conduct, as above recited, the Field Marshal desires him to recollect in future that even in his character of a British Officer he has no warrant or authority to order a guard to protect him from the consequences of his disputes, or to revenge a private insult offered to him ; neither has he any authority to put any person into confinement till such person should make him an apology of which he should himself approve.

5. The Field Marshal reprimands him for this unofficerlike conduct of which he has been found guilty ; he besides reprimands him for appearing in the town of Cambrai without his side-arms, and dressed otherwise than as an Officer should be, contrary to the General Orders (*See Dress*, 3d September, 1816, No. 1), and for disputing in the public masquerade on the night of the 18th or morning of the 19th of February last.

6. Ensign — is to be released from his arrest, and is to return to his duty.

7. The Field Marshal begs to call the attention of the General Officers to the General Order above mentioned.

8. He now gives notice that he will take no steps whatever on the subject of any complaint made to him of an insult offered, or an injury done, to an Officer, who, at the moment the circumstance may have occurred, shall not have been dressed according to the General Orders of the 3d September, 1816.

G. O.

Cambrai, 13th June, 1817.

1, 2, 3. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Sir J. Lambert, K.C.B., was President, Mr. —, Apothecary to the Forces, was arraigned 'for disobedience of the General Orders of the army, dated 3d September, 1816, No. 1,' in appearing out of his quarters in the garrison of Cambrai without his side-arms and hat, on the 15th December, 1815. The Court are of opinion that he is guilty, and do sentence him to be reprimanded in such manner as His Grace may deem fit : which opinion and sentence have been confirmed by the Field Marshal.

4. The Field Marshal feels that the Officers of the army must be convinced that he would not have issued the orders of the 3d

September, 1816, nor have called their attention so repeatedly to them, if he had not seen the necessity for them; and it happens that of all the complaints which he has received of disputes with the inhabitants, and of the insolence of the lower orders to the Officers of the army, not one has occurred when the Officers have had on their side-arms ordered by the General Order of the 3d September, 1816 (*see* DRESS).

5. But little attention is required from any Officer to put on his side-arms when he quits his quarters, and the time required for the same purpose is but short. That of which the Field Marshal complains is that, where so little is required, and in a case where the object of the order and the beneficial result of obedience are so manifest, he cannot obtain obedience.

6. The excuse offered by Mr. —, in his defence, is a mere pretence.

7. He could not have been delayed a second in his attendance upon his patients if he had put on his side-arms before he had quitted his quarters; but the fact was, that when he quitted his quarters without his side-arms he was not going to attend his patients, and he disobeyed the orders of the Field Marshal on this occasion because he was habitually inattentive to them, instead of being otherwise.

8. The Field Marshal hereby reprimands Mr. —, and orders that he may be released from arrest.

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES.

G. O. *Cambrai, 16th May, 1817.*

1 and 2. At a General Court Martial, of which Major General Sir Colquhoun Grant, K.C.B., was President, Private —, of the — Hussars, was arraigned 'for desertion.' The Court are of opinion that the forgiveness of the prisoner by his Commanding Officer of this same crime of desertion now preferred against him, and the prisoner having been ordered to his duty as a soldier in the regiment, subsequently to such forgiveness, does amount to a pardon of the delinquency charged against him.

3. Which opinion has been confirmed by the Field Marshal.

4. Private — is therefore to be released from his confinement and to return to his duty.

G. O. *Cambrai, 13th June, 1817*

9. (*See* LEAVE OF ABSENCE.)

circulate it to the British corps serving under your orders, with an injunction that it should be read at the head of each regiment, and that you will direct the Commanding Officer of the — battalion of the — to communicate the contents to Captain —.

I have the honor to be, &c.

Field Marshal

The Duke of Wellington, K.G.

H. CALVERT,

Adjutant General.'

(General Order.)

Horse Guards, 10th May, 1816.

So long as Major General — and Captain —, of the —, were under trial, the Commander in Chief abstained from making any observation on their conduct.

The proceedings being now terminated, the Commander in Chief has received the Prince Regent's commands to declare His Royal Highness's sentiments on the transactions which have led to the trial and conviction of those Officers.

In the instance of Major General —, the Prince Regent thinks it necessary to express his high displeasure that an Officer of his standing in His Majesty's service, holding the commission and receiving the pay of a Major General, should have been so unmindful of what was due to his profession, as well as to the Government under whose protection he had voluntarily placed himself, as to have engaged in a measure the declared object of which was to counteract the laws and defeat the public justice of that country. Nor does His Royal Highness consider the means by which the measure was accomplished as less reprehensible than the act itself: for His Royal Highness cannot admit that any circumstance could justify a British Officer in having obtained, under false pretences, passports in forged names from the representative of his own sovereign, and in having made use of such passports for himself and a subject of His Most Christian Majesty, under sentence for *High Treason*, disguised in a British uniform, not only to elude the vigilance of the French Government, but to carry him in such disguise through the British lines.

While the Prince Regent cannot but consider it as a material aggravation of Major General —'s offence, that, holding so high a rank in the army, he should have countenanced and encouraged an inferior Officer to commit a decided and serious breach of military duty, His Royal Highness, nevertheless, thinks it equally necessary to express his high displeasure at the conduct of Captain —, for having been himself an active instrument in a transaction of so culpable a nature; more especially in a

country in amity with His Majesty, where the regiment with which he was serving, in the course of his military duty, formed part of an army which had been placed by the Allied Sovereigns under the command of the Duke of Wellington, under circumstances which made it peculiarly incumbent upon every Officer of that army to abstain from any conduct which might obstruct the execution of the laws.

His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, being unwilling to visit these Officers with that full weight of his displeasure which the complexion of their offences might have warranted, and also taking into consideration the degree of punishment to which they have subjected themselves by violating the laws of the country in which this transaction took place, has signified to the Commander in Chief these his sentiments, that they should be published to the army at large, in order to record in the most public manner the strong sense which His Royal Highness entertains of the flagrant misconduct of these Officers, and of the danger which would accrue to the reputation and discipline of the British army, if such an offence were to pass without a decided expression of His Royal Highness's most severe reprehension.

By order of His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief.

H. CALVERT,

Adjutant General.

GREEN CORN.

G. O.

Cambrai, 18th Dec. 1816.

1. The Field Marshal receives constant complaints of Officers riding over the corn, hunting, and of Officers and soldiers passing over the corn from cantonment to cantonment, and from the cantonments to the places of exercise, particularly those cantoned in the Pas de Calais.

2. It is very easy to avoid doing this mischief; and the Field Marshal earnestly intreats the Officers to pay attention to the requests he has particularly made, verbally, upon this subject: he will otherwise, very reluctantly, be under the necessity of forbidding them from hunting altogether.

G. O.

Cambrai, 23d Sept. 1817.

5. The Field Marshal again requests the Officers of the army will not hunt or shoot without the permission of the owners of the ground on which they go, and that they will neither ride nor walk over the standing corn.

GUARDS.

G. O.

Paris, 10th March, 1816.

1. The frequency of prisoners making their escape from confinement has particularly struck the attention of the Field Marshal, and induces him to believe that these prisoners have effected their escape, not merely by the gross neglect of duty on the part of the guard, but by their actual connivance. He is therefore determined, on any future occurrence of this kind, to bring the non-commissioned officers and the whole of the guard to trial before a General Court Martial.

HORSES.

G. O.

Cambrai, 30th Oct. 1816.

1. (See PUBLIC HORSES.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 1st June, 1817.

1 to 5. (See FORAGE.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 7th Oct. 1817.

3. (See FORAGE.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 19th May, 1818.

1 to 2. (See FORAGE.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 30th June, 1818.

1. (See FORAGE.)

HOSPITAL.

G. O.

Paris, 19th Jan. 1816.

1, 2. (See NETHERLANDS.)

G. O.

Paris, 1st Feb. 1816.

1 to 4. (See COMMISSARIAT.)

5. Each man in regimental and general hospital is to be liable to a stoppage of 3*d.* per day.

6. The stoppage is to be made from men in regimental hospital by the Paymasters of regiments, and carried to account in their abstracts, and from men in general hospital by the Paymaster General.

7. The regimental Surgeon and Purveyor will send into the Paymaster of the regiment, or the Paymaster General, as the case may be, the stoppage account, on the 24th of each month, for the month commencing the 25th of the preceding month. Copies of their stoppage accounts are to be sent to the Comptroller of Army Accompts.

8. The whole of the stoppages are to be lodged in the military chest, and to form a fund for defraying the expense to be incurred for hospitals.

9. The Surgeons of regiments will require from the Commissary of Brigade in which the regiment may be such articles of bread, meat, spirits, or wine, fuel, straw, or candles, as may be wanted for regimental hospitals, which the Commissary will supply as far as possible for the regiment; and the Commissary is to supply, by purchase, to be charged against the hospital fund, such surplus of fuel, candles, straw, and such articles of diet not in the usual ration, as may be required for the sick.

10. Repairs of buildings for regimental hospitals, the wages of regimental and general hospital servants, washing of bedding, and renewal of utensils, for regimental hospitals, must be paid out of the same fund, of which an accurate account must be kept.

G. O.

Paris, 19th March, 1816.

10. Medical Boards will assemble at two o'clock on the Tuesday in each week, at Cambrai, Valenciennes, and St. Pol, for the examination of Officers, under the usual regulations.

G. O.

Cambrai, 16th May, 1816.

1. The services of the following Officers of the medical department being no longer wanted with this army, they will be discontinued from the 24th instant:—

Here follow the names of—

2 Deputy Inspectors.	3 Deputy Purveyors.
1 Physician.	19 Hospital Assistants.
7 Staff Surgeons.	5 Hospital Mates.
3 Staff Assistants.	9 Dispensers.
1 Apothecary.	15 Purveyors' Clerks.
1 Purveyor.	

G. O.

Cambrai, 15th Dec. 1817.

1. To obviate disputes that might arise with the French authorities, on the subject of claims advanced for damages done to the buildings allotted for regimental hospitals, it has been agreed that periodical inspections shall take place, of those buildings, their furniture, &c., by a French Sousintendant Militaire and the Quarter Master of the regiment concerned.

2. Commanding Officers of regiments will be so good, therefore, as to give directions to their Quarter Masters to attend accordingly.

HUNTING.

- G. O. *Cambrai, 18th Dec. 1816.*
 1. (See GREEN CORN.)
- G. O. *Cambrai, 23d Sept. 1817.*
 5. (See GREEN CORN.)
-

LETTERS.

- G. O. *Paris, 2d Feb. 1816.*
 1 to 5. (See POST OFFICE, and Form of Letter Return, in *Appendix*, Form No. 8.)
- G. O. *Cambrai, 3d May, 1816.*
 1 to 4. (See POST OFFICE.)
-

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

- G. O. *Paris, 27th Feb. 1816.*
 1. The Field Marshal directs that applications for leave of absence for Captains may not be forwarded, unless one half of the establishment (not including the recruiting companies of infantry regiments) shall remain actually present with and fit for the duties of the regiment, in case the leave applied for should be granted; and that, in like manner, applications may not be forwarded for subalterns of infantry, unless fifteen shall remain for the duties of the regiment; and, in cavalry regiments, twelve for the 1st dragoon guards, and nine for the other regiments.
2. Applications for Field Officers are not to be made unless one shall remain with the regiment.
3. Officers commanding regiments will take care that the indulgence of leave of absence is so regulated, that all the Officers may participate in their turn, in the benefit thereof, in the course of the year.
4. The above orders do not in any manner comprehend the regimental staff, nor do they affect the general staff of the army.
- G. O. *Cambrai, 1st June, 1816.*
 1. The Field Marshal being desirous of giving the Captains of the Guards the same indulgence of leave of absence as is given to other Field Officers of the army, under the General Order of the 27th February last, allows that applications may be made for leave of absence, so as to leave with each battalion one-third of the number, including the Officer doing the duty of Field Officer.

G. O.

Paris, 19th June, 1816.

1. The Field Marshal requests that Officers commanding regiments, in forwarding applications for leave of absence, will state the full period which Officers may require to transact the business that induces them to apply for leave, as the Field Marshal will not, but under very peculiar circumstances, grant a renewal of leave of absence, it being an injustice to the Officers remaining with the regiment.

2. The Field Marshal likewise requests Commanding Officers to recollect that he has not the power of giving leave to Officers to quit their regiments for foreign countries, out of the limits of his own command. When, therefore, Officers apply for such leave, they must take care to do so early enough to allow for a communication with England.

G. O.

Cambrai, 21st Dec. 1816.

1. The Field Marshal begs to recal to the recollection of the General Officers of the army that the principle of the service is, that no Officer can give leave to another to pass the limits of his own command without the permission of his superior.

2. The Field Marshal gives leave to Officers to go to England only by authority of the General Orders from the Horse Guards of the 16th September, 1815; and, to foreign countries, by the special permission of His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, and he cannot with propriety delegate this authority.

3. He begs, therefore, that the authority of the Circular Letter of the Adjutant General, of the 3d April, 1816, may be considered to apply only to the limits of the command of each General Officer, and that all applications for leave to quit the country occupied by the army may be made to the Adjutant General in the usual manner.

4. The Officers on the Staff of the army of occupation cannot quit their stations without the special permission of the Field Marshal.

G. O.

Cambrai, 13th June, 1817.

9. The Field Marshal directs that Officers who are members of Courts Martial may not be permitted to go on leave of absence, or otherwise quit their regiments, until the proceedings of the Court shall have been confirmed.

G. O.

Cambrai, 29th May, 1818.

1. The Field Marshal observing the frequency of applications on the part of Staff Officers, both General and Regimental, for leave of absence, begs that they will recollect that, from the nature of

HUNTING.

- G. O. *Cambrai, 18th Dec. 1816.*
 1. (See GREEN CORN.)
- G. O. *Cambrai, 23d Sept. 1817.*
 5. (See GREEN CORN.)
-

LETTERS.

- G. O. *Paris, 2d Feb. 1816.*
 1 to 5. (See POST OFFICE, and Form of Letter Return, in *Appendix*, Form No. 8.)
- G. O. *Cambrai, 3d May, 1816.*
 1 to 4. (See POST OFFICE.)
-

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

- G. O. *Paris, 27th Feb. 1816.*
 1. The Field Marshal directs that applications for leave of absence for Captains may not be forwarded, unless one half of the establishment (not including the recruiting companies of infantry regiments) shall remain actually present with and fit for the duties of the regiment, in case the leave applied for should be granted; and that, in like manner, applications may not be forwarded for subalterns of infantry, unless fifteen shall remain for the duties of the regiment; and, in cavalry regiments, twelve for the 1st dragoon guards, and nine for the other regiments.
2. Applications for Field Officers are not to be made unless one shall remain with the regiment.
3. Officers commanding regiments will take care that the indulgence of leave of absence is so regulated, that all the Officers may participate in their turn, in the benefit thereof, in the course of the year.
4. The above orders do not in any manner comprehend the regimental staff, nor do they affect the general staff of the army.
- G. O. *Cambrai, 1st June, 1816.*
 1. The Field Marshal being desirous of giving the Captains of the Guards the same indulgence of leave of absence as is given to other Field Officers of the army, under the General Order of the 27th February last, allows that applications may be made for leave of absence, so as to leave with each battalion one-third of the number, including the Officer doing the duty of Field Officer.

G. O.

Paris, 19th June, 1816.

1. The Field Marshal requests that Officers commanding regiments, in forwarding applications for leave of absence, will state the full period which Officers may require to transact the business that induces them to apply for leave, as the Field Marshal will not, but under very peculiar circumstances, grant a renewal of leave of absence, it being an injustice to the Officers remaining with the regiment.

2. The Field Marshal likewise requests Commanding Officers to recollect that he has not the power of giving leave to Officers to quit their regiments for foreign countries, out of the limits of his own command. When, therefore, Officers apply for such leave, they must take care to do so early enough to allow for a communication with England.

G. O.

Cambrai, 21st Dec. 1816.

1. The Field Marshal begs to recal to the recollection of the General Officers of the army that the principle of the service is, that no Officer can give leave to another to pass the limits of his own command without the permission of his superior.

2. The Field Marshal gives leave to Officers to go to England only by authority of the General Orders from the Horse Guards of the 16th September, 1815; and, to foreign countries, by the special permission of His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, and he cannot with propriety delegate this authority.

3. He begs, therefore, that the authority of the Circular Letter of the Adjutant General, of the 3d April, 1816, may be considered to apply only to the limits of the command of each General Officer, and that all applications for leave to quit the country occupied by the army may be made to the Adjutant General in the usual manner.

4. The Officers on the Staff of the army of occupation cannot quit their stations without the special permission of the Field Marshal.

G. O.

Cambrai, 13th June, 1817.

9. The Field Marshal directs that Officers who are members of Courts Martial may not be permitted to go on leave of absence, or otherwise quit their regiments, until the proceedings of the Court shall have been confirmed.

G. O.

Cambrai, 29th May, 1818.

1. The Field Marshal observing the frequency of applications on the part of Staff Officers, both General and Regimental, for leave of absence, begs that they will recollect that, from the nature of

their situations, he cannot, but in cases of real and great emergency, permit them to be absent from the army; and desires therefore that they will relieve him from the disagreeable necessity of refusing their requests, by desisting from making applications in future.

LOW COUNTRIES.

(See NETHERLANDS.)

MANŒUVRE.

(See ATTACKS OF CAVALRY, 1816.)

G. O.

Paris, 28th June, 1816.

1. The Field Marshal desires that as soon as the regiments will be encamped, or whenever they can be assembled for exercise, they should be rendered perfect in the following movements:—

1st. Marching in columns on an alignment at full, half, and quarter distances; Officers keeping accurately the exact distance ordered.

2d. Deployments of close columns into line.

3d. Wheeling a close column, or one at quarter distance, into a new direction.

4th. Formation into line from open column by the echelon march of divisions.

5th. Formation of the square from columns at half and quarter distances and at close order.

G. O.

Cambrai, 29th Sept. 1816.

1. As His Majesty's Regulations do not contain orders respecting the order of review for the infantry in column, the following orders are to be obeyed in this army.

2. When the troops are ordered to be formed in columns, the original formation is to be in columns of battalions, if possible, at quarter distances, in one or more lines, as may be ordered.

3. The columns of the several battalions are to be at the distance from each other which is ordered to be between two battalions when formed in line.

4. When the reviewing General arrives on the ground, the Officers and Colors are to form in one line two paces in front of the column, the Colors being in the centre, the mounted Officers two paces in front of the line of Officers, and the Com-

manding Officer in front of the whole ; the Surgeon and Quarter Master to be in the rear of the battalions, and the Staff Surgeons in their rear.

5. The band and drums to be formed in several ranks in line with the front rank of the battalions, and on its right.

6. The pioneers in one rank in rear of the drums.

7. The General Officers commanding divisions and brigades to be stationed, in respect to the troops under their command, as they would be if their troops were in line.

8. The General Officer is to be saluted according to His Majesty's Regulations, without opening ranks, and then the troops are to stand shouldered in the order above ordered while the General will go down the line.

9. In passing in review at quarter distances, the interval between the battalions is to be that prescribed by His Majesty's Regulations between two battalions in column at ordering distances.

10. In this interval are to march the band and drums and pioneers, and those mounted Officers who, according to His Majesty's Regulations, precede a battalion on its march in column, and those which follow that which moves before it.

11. In passing in review in column at quarter distances in quick time, the mounted Officers are alone to salute ; the others and the Colors march in their places, as fixed by His Majesty's Regulations.

12. There is to be no additional interval left for the Colors.

13. When the artillery is in line with the infantry formed in columns, the Officer commanding the artillery must take care to occupy the space with his guns which he will occupy in marching in column, so that no time may be lost in marching off the ground.

14. In passing in review, and in all movements with the troops in close columns, the artillery will move with six carriages in front if possible, if not, with three.

G. O.

Cambrai, 14th Aug. 1817.

1. In addition to the movements ordered by the General Orders of the 28th of June and 29th of September, 1816, the Field Marshal desires that the following mode of changing the front of a column may be practised by the regiments of infantry.

2. The battalion standing in close column, or at quarter or any other distance, is required to change its front within the space of its own breadth.

3.

*The column will
change its front :*

*—Sub-divisions
right about face :*

*The whole—
Shoulders forward.*

4.

Quick March.

On the caution being given, a point should be placed in the reverse flank of the leading division, and the sub-divisions in that flank be ordered to face to the right about; the whole will then be cautioned to bring up their left shoulders if the column has its right in front, and *vice versa* if the left is in front.

On the word *March* the whole will step off together, the leading pivot sub-division wheeling a half circle and halting, and the others moving round necessarily in the rear of it, and of each other, and halting with their proper distance, whilst at the same time the reverse sub-divisions wheel round and follow along the ground formerly occupied by the pivot sub-divisions, pass on to the rear, halt and front as they come opposite to their respective pivot sub-divisions.

5. The regiments must also be practised to perform this movement on the march, by the reverse sub-divisions turning to the right about, and the whole continuing to move as before described.

G. O.

Cambrai, 31st May, 1818.

1. The Field Marshal requests the attention of General Officers and Officers commanding regiments to the General Orders, 28th of June, 29th of September, 1816, and 14th of August, 1817; and also desires that the troops may be practised in the movements to a flank in column at quarter distance, upon the principle laid down in sections 164 and 165 of the Rules and Regulations for Field Movements.

G. O.

Cambrai, 21st July, 1818.

5. (See EXERCISE.)

MARRIAGE.

G. O.

Cambrai, 30th Oct, 1816.

8. (See CHAPLAINS.)

MEAT.

- G. O. *Paris, 4th Jan. 1816.*
 1, 2, 3. (See COMMISSARIAT.)
- G. O. *Paris, 1st Feb. 1816.*
 2. (See COMMISSARIAT.)
 9. (See HOSPITAL.)

MEDICAL BOARDS.

- G. O. *Paris, 19th March, 1816.*
 10. (See HOSPITAL.)
- G. O. *Cambrai, 11th Sept. 1817.*
 1. A Medical Board will be established at Cambrai, in order to examine the wounds of such Officers receiving pensions as may be ordered to appear before it.
- | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|---|----------|
| Detail | { | Inspector General, Dr. Grant, President,
Deputy Inspector, J. R. Hume,
Staff Surgeon, J. Cole. | } | Members. |
|--------|---|--|---|----------|

MILITARY CHEST.

- G. O. *Paris, 26th August, 1816.*
 1. All outstanding checks on the military chest are to be presented for payment on or before the 24th of the month in which they are issued.
- G. O. *Cambrai, 1st Nov. 1818.*
 1. Military chest removed to Calais. (See EMBARKATION.)

MILITARY CONVENTION.

(See TARIFF, 28th November, 1815.)

- G. O. *Paris, 4th Jan. 1816.*
 1, 2, 3. (See COMMISSARIAT.)
- G. O. *Paris, 25th Jan. 1816.*
 1 to 6. (See BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.)
- G. O. *Paris, 16th Feb. 1816.*
 5. (See MIXED COMMISSION.)

G. O. *Paris, 19th March, 1816.*
1 to 9. (See BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.)

G. O. *Paris, 1st April, 1816.*
1 to 4. (See TOBACCO.)

Convention concluded in conformity to the Fifth Article of the Principal Treaty, relative to the Occupation of a Military Line in France by an Allied Army.

Art. 1. The composition of the army of 150,000 men, which, in virtue of the Fifth Article of the Treaty of this day, is to occupy a military line along the frontiers of France,—the force and nature of the contingents to be furnished by each Power,—as well as the choice of the Generals who are to command those troops,—shall be determined by the Allied Sovereigns.

Art. 2. This army shall be maintained by the French Government in the manner following :—

The lodging, the fuel and lighting, the provisions and forage, are to be furnished in kind.

It is agreed that the total amount of daily rations shall never exceed 200,000 for men, and 50,000 for horses, and that they shall be issued according to the Tariff annexed to the present Convention.

With respect to the pay, the equipment, the clothing, and other incidental matters, the French Government will provide for such expense by the payment of a sum of fifty millions of francs per annum, payable in specie, from month to month, from the 1st of December, 1815, into the hands of the Allied Commissioners.

But the Allied Powers, in order to concur as much as possible in everything which can satisfy His Majesty the King of France, and relieve his subjects, consent that only thirty millions of francs, on account of pay, shall be paid in the first year; on condition of the difference being made up in the subsequent years of the occupation.

Art. 3. France engages equally to provide for the keeping up of the fortifications and of the buildings of the military and civil administrations, as well as for the arming and provisioning the fortresses which, in virtue of the Fifth Article of the Treaty of this day, are to remain as a deposit in the hands of the allied troops.

These respective services, which are to be regulated upon the principles adopted by the French administration of the War de-

partment, shall be executed upon demand, addressed to the French Government by the Commander in Chief of the allied troops, with whom some plan shall be agreed upon for ascertaining what may be needful, and concerting the measures necessary to remove all difficulties which may arise, and for accomplishing the object of this stipulation in a manner equally satisfactory to the interests of the respective parties.

The French Government will take such measures as it shall judge to be the most effectual for securing the accomplishment of the different services stated in this and in the preceding Article ; and will concert to that effect with the Commander in Chief of the allied troops.

Art. 4. In conformity to the Fifth Article of the Principal Treaty, the military line to be occupied by the allied troops shall extend along the frontiers which separate the departments of the Pas de Calais, of the North, of the Ardennes, of the Meuse, of the Moselle, of the Lower Rhine, and of the Upper Rhine, from the interior of France.

It is further agreed, that neither the allied troops nor the French troops shall occupy (except it be for particular reasons, and by common consent) the territories and districts hereafter named, *id est*,—

In the department of the Somme, all the country north of that river, from Ham, to where it falls into the sea ;

In the department of l'Aisne, the districts of St. Quentin, Vervins, and Laôn ;

In the departments of the Marne, those of Rheims, St. Ménéhould, and Vitry ;

In the department of the Upper Marne, those of St. Dizier and Joinville ;

In the department of the Meurthe, those of Toul, Dieuze, Sarrebourg, and Blamont ;

In the department of the Vosges, those of St. Diez, Brùgères, and Remiremont.

The district of Lure, in the department of the Upper Saône ; and that of St. Hyppolite, in the department of the Doules.

Notwithstanding the occupation, by the allies, of the portion of territory fixed by the Principal Treaty and by the present Convention, His Most Christian Majesty may, in the towns situated within the territory occupied, maintain garrisons, the number of which, however, shall not exceed what is laid down in the following enumeration, at—

Calais . . .	1,000 men.	Douay and Fort	} 1,000 men.
Gravelines . . .	500 „	de Scarpe .	
Bergues . . .	500 „	Verdun . . .	500 „
St. Omer . . .	1,500 „	Metz . . .	3,000 „
Béthune . . .	500 „	Lauterbourg .	200 „
Montreuil . . .	500 „	Weissenbourg .	150 „
Hesdins . . .	250 „	Lichtenbourg .	150 „
Ardres . . .	150 „	Petit Pierre . .	100 „
Aire . . .	500 „	Phalsbourg . .	600 „
Arras . . .	1,000 „	Strasbourg . .	3,000 „
Boulogne . . .	300 „	Schelestadt . .	1,000 „
St. Venant . . .	300 „	Neuf Brisach and	} 1,000 „
Lille . . .	3,000 „	Fort Mortier .	
Dunkirk and its	} 1,000 „	Befort . . .	1,000 „
forts . . .			

It is, however, well understood, that the *materiel* belonging to the engineer and artillery departments, as well as such articles of military equipment as do not properly belong to those fortresses, shall be withdrawn from them, and shall be transported to such places as the French Government shall think fit, provided those places are situated without the line occupied by the allied troops, and without the districts in which it is agreed not to leave any troops either allied or French.

If any infraction of the above stipulations should come to the knowledge of the Commander in Chief of the allied armies, he shall make his representations on the subject to the French Government, which engages to do what is right thereupon.

The fortresses above mentioned being, at this moment, unprovided with garrisons, the French Government may place therein, as soon as it shall think fit, the number of troops fixed as above, apprising always before-hand the Commander in Chief of the allied troops, in order to avoid any difficulty and delay which the French troops might experience in their march.

Art. 5. The military command in the whole extent of the departments which shall remain occupied by the allied troops shall belong to the General in Chief of those troops; it is, however, distinctly understood, that it shall not extend to the fortresses which the French troops are to occupy, in virtue of the Fourth Article of the present Convention, nor to a rayon of a thousand toises around each of these places.

Art. 6. The civil administration, the administration of justice, and the collection of taxes and contributions of all sorts, shall

remain in the hands of the agents of His Majesty the King of France.

The same shall be the case with respect to the Customs. They shall remain in their present state, and the Commanders of the allied troops shall throw no obstacles in the way of the measures to be taken by the officers employed in that service, to prevent frauds : they shall even give them, in case of need, succour and assistance.

Art. 7. To prevent all abuses which might affect the regulations of the Customs, the clothing and equipment, and other necessary articles destined for the allied troops, shall not be allowed to enter, except they be furnished with a certificate of origin, and in pursuance of a communication to be made by the Commanding Officers of the different corps to the General in Chief of the allied army, who will, on his part, cause information to be given thereof to the French Government, who will, in consequence thereof, issue the proper orders to their officers employed in the administration of the Customs.

Art. 8. The service of the *Gen-d'Armerie*, being acknowledged as necessary to the maintenance of order and public tranquillity, shall continue, as hitherto, in the countries occupied by the allied troops.

Art. 9. The allied troops, with the exception of those that are to form the army of occupation, shall evacuate the territory of France in twenty-one days after the signature of the Principal Treaty.

The territories which, according to that Treaty, are to be ceded to the Allies, as well as the fortresses of Landau and Sarre-Louis, shall be delivered up by the French authorities and troops, in ten days from the date of the signature of the Treaty.

Those places shall be given up in the state in which they were on the 20th of September last.

Commissioners shall be named on both sides, to ascertain and declare that state ; and to deliver and receive respectively the artillery, the military stores, plans, models, and archives, belonging as well to the said places as to the different districts ceded by France accordingly to the Treaty of this day.

Commissioners shall also be named to examine and ascertain the state of those places still occupied by the French troops, and which, according to the Fifth Article of the Principal Treaty, are to be held in deposit, for a certain time, by the Allies.

These places shall also be delivered up to the allied troops in ten days from the date of the signature of the Treaty.

Commissioners shall also be named by the French Government, on one part, and by the General commanding in chief the allied troops destined to remain in France, on the other; also by the General commanding the allied troops which are at present in possession of the fortresses of Avesnes, Landrecy, Maubeuge, Rocroy, Givet, Montmedy, Longwy, Mézières, and Sedan, to ascertain and declare the state of those places, and of the military stores, maps, plans, models, &c., which they shall contain at the moment which shall be considered as that of the occupation, in virtue of the Treaty.

The Allied Powers engage to restore, at the expiration of the temporary occupation, all the places named in the Fifth Article of the Principal Treaty, in the state in which they shall have been found at the time of that occupation, save and except the damages which may have been caused by time, and which the French Government should not have provided against by the necessary repairs.

Done at Paris, this 20th day of November, in the year of our Lord, 1815.

(L. S.) CASTLEREAGH.

(L. S.) RICHELIEU.

(L. S.) WELLINGTON.

Additional Article to the Military Convention, signed at Paris, the 20th of November, 1815.

The high contracting parties having agreed, by the Fifth Article of the Treaty of this day, to occupy for a certain period, with an allied army, military positions in France, and being desirous of anticipating all that might hazard the order and discipline which it is so important to maintain in that army, it is determined upon by the present additional Article, that every deserter, who, from either of the corps of the said army, should go over to the French side, shall immediately be arrested by the French authorities, and delivered up to the nearest Commander of the allied troops, in like manner as all deserters from the French troops, who might come over towards the allied army, shall be immediately delivered up to the nearest French Commandant.

The tenor of this Article is to apply equally to such deserters from either side who may have forsaken their colours previously to the signature of the Treaty; the same to be without delay restored and delivered up to the respective corps to which they may belong.

The present additional Article shall have the same force and

validity as if it were inserted, word for word, in the Military Convention of this day.

In faith whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed it, and have affixed thereunto the seals of their arms.

Done at Paris, the 20th of November, in the year of our Lord, 1815.

(L. S.) CASTLEREAGH.

(L. S.) RICHELIEU.

(L. S.) WELLINGTON.

Tariff annexed to the Convention relative to the Occupation of a Military Line in France by an Allied Army.

I. Provisions, Forage, Quarters, and Fuel.—Ordinary portion of the Soldier.

Two pounds (*poids de marc*) of meslin bread, or one pound two-thirds of flour, or one pound one-sixth of biscuit.

A quarter of a pound of oatmeal or grits, or three sixteenths of a pound of rice, or half a pound of fine wheaten flour, pease, or lentils, or half a pound of potatoes, carrots, turnips, or other fresh vegetables.

Half a pound of fresh meat, or a quarter of a pound of bacon.

One tenth of a litre of spirits, or half a litre of wine, or one litre of beer.

One-thirtieth of a pound of salt.

1. In case the troops should be quartered on the inhabitants, they shall enjoy the use of fire and candle; in barracks, wood for the rooms and kitchens, and lights for the rooms and corridors, shall be allowed, according to circumstances, in exact proportion to what is strictly necessary. The same shall be observed with respect to the guards.

2. Substitutes for the usual articles of the ration are not to be given at the discretion of the troops, but according to circumstances. The articles of provision shall, where practicable, be varied according to the season, giving generally a preference to farinaceous vegetables. Bacon may be given where the troops are willing to receive it.

3. Flour, for bread, shall not be given in lieu of bread, excepting with the consent of the troops; and, in that case, wood, and the necessary conveniences for baking, must be granted; biscuit shall be given only in case of a movement, or of necessity, or to complete the ten days' supply in reserve, with which the

troops should be provided in their flying hospitals. This store shall be furnished in addition to the daily supply. Moreover, in order to insure a regular supply, it is to be understood, that, within the space of two months, the magazines are to be so provisioned that there shall be always a supply of provisions and forage (meat excepted) in store, for a fortnight in advance, under the inspection of the French store-keepers. The commissaries of the several *corps d'armée* shall be authorized to inspect this store in reserve when they may think proper.

4. The meat shall be delivered slaughtered, without including the head, feet, lights, liver, and other internal parts. If, with the consent of the troops, live cattle be delivered, the weight shall be fixed by an exact computation, including the heads, the fat, and whatever is eatable. The hides shall, in this case, belong to the troops.

5. On a march, and on other occasions, where the soldier shall be fed "*par étape*," the same Tariff shall be in force; the soldier shall then receive his portion, or an adequate equivalent, prepared and divided into two meals, and in the morning, a portion of bread and spirits.

6. Receipts shall be granted by regiments, companies, and detachments, for the number of rations and portions received, which receipt shall be revised and confirmed in each corps by a mixed commission, whose official expenses shall be regulated and paid by the French Government.

7. As several of the troops are accustomed to tobacco for smoking, and as the soldier will not be able to purchase this article at the very high price that exists in France, it is stipulated that regiments, companies, or detachments, shall be entitled to demand half a kilogramme of tobacco per month, for each man present, on paying sixty centimes for each half kilogramme, of the most inferior quality sold in the shops, but fresh. In order to prevent any contraband practices arising therefrom, upon the issues to be distributed amongst the regiments, there shall be specified the quantities of tobacco delivered.

Officer's portion.

Two pounds of white bread.

A quarter of a pound of fine grits, or substitutes.

Two pounds of meat.

A portion of liquor, of good quality.

Two tallow candles, eight to the pound.

To prevent inconveniences, it were to be wished that this part

of the portion should be estimated, at a certain sum per diem, for all the *corps d'armée*, and should always be given in money.

Moreover, one fifteenth of a sterc of hard firewood, or, according to circumstances, soft wood, coal, or turf, in the proportion established in the French service.

This part of the portion shall be always given in kind, except during a march. The summer ration shall be one half the winter, and there shall be reckoned six months to the winter.

In those provinces where coal is generally burnt, the commutation between wood and coals shall be made, as well for the Officer as the soldier, according to the Tariff of commutation of the same articles in use in the French army.

Likewise the quarters, with beds and bedding.

The portions and the quarters shall be given to the Officers according to the following table:—

RANK.	Number of Portions of Provisions.	Number of Rations of Fuel.	Number of suitable Apartments.	Number of Places for Servants.	OBSERVATIONS.
Subalterns	1	1	1	1 to 2	
Captains of Cavalry, of Infantry, and <i>en second</i> }	2	2	2	3	
Majors	3	3	3	3	Commanding a regiment, one additional ration of provisions and fuel one room, one servant's room more.
Lieutenant Colonels . .	4	3	3	4	
Colonels	5	3	3	4	
Major Generals	7	4	4	5	Commanding a division, or attached to the Staff, one portion more of each Article. • They shall be lodged in suitable hotels, properly supplied with fuel.
Lieutenant Generals . .	9	5	5	7	
* Generals of Cavalry, of Infantry, or commanding a <i>corps d'armée</i> . }	12				

1. The servant shall likewise receive the portion of the soldier, but only when borne as 'effective' on the mustering roll, and not beyond the number allowed in each army.

2. The civil and medical departments shall be assimilated with the military in everything according to their respective ranks.

3. In case of necessity, more particularly on a march, a smaller number of apartments shall suffice. In barracks the quarters shall be regulated according to circumstances, and conjointly with the Commandants.

Forage.—Light Ration.

Oats, five eighths of a bushel.

Hay, ten pounds.

Straw, three pounds.

Heavy Ration.

Oats, one bushel (Paris measure).

Hay, ten pounds.

Straw, three pounds.

1. The heavy ration shall be given for the saddle horses of Officers; for horses of regular cavalry, light and heavy; for artillery horses that draw the guns and caissons. All other horses including cossack horses, shall receive only the light ration, except by the rules of the service of each army there should be other draft horses entitled to the heavy ration. On a march which may continue for more than four days all the horses on the march shall receive the heavy ration.

2. The forage may be varied in case of necessity, by reckoning six rations of barley, and, in extreme scarcity, as many of rye, for eight rations of oats; and half a light ration of oats for five pounds of hay. The latter substitute may be demanded as a matter of right by those troops whose ration of hay is generally under ten pounds, and that of oats more liberal.

3. Straw shall be furnished from the magazines for the stables of the barracks, and the dung shall belong to the troops, who are to remove it themselves. When quartered on the inhabitant, he shall supply straw according to the Tariff, and shall have the advantage of the dung.

4. Stabling shall be granted to regiments and companies for the effective number of horses, also light and accommodation for the guard, and place for the baggage and forage.

5. Forage for the Officers of different ranks shall be given to each army, according to the regulations in force with them respectively, previous to the date of the present Tariff. It shall be delivered according to such returns, without any deduction. Officers shall claim stable room for the actual number of their horses, and room for their baggage and forage, but not candle light. For each horse there shall be allotted a space of eight feet long and four feet broad.

GENERAL REMARK.

Beyond the present Tariff, the troops shall not be entitled to claim anything, and shall be obliged to purchase at their own expense the articles not comprehended in it, such as soap, butter, chalk, pipeclay, &c. With respect to guard houses and sentry boxes, the towns will provide for them at their own expense.

II. *Hospitals.*—The administration of the hospitals shall in

general be in the hands of the French authorities, according to the established orders; but in the subsistence of the sick respect shall be had to the regulation published by each army on its entrance into France. Everything necessary, medicines included, shall be provided at the expense of the French Government. On the other hand, nothing shall be granted for regimental hospitals beyond the usual portions and quarters, which shall be claimed by regiments for their sick as well as for their effective. Each *corps d'armée* shall send to the hospital destined for its sick the necessary medical or other assistance, to secure proper treatment. All soldiers sent to the hospitals shall be received, and the hospitals shall be established at convenient distances.

III. *Transport*.—When the troops are on a march carriages shall be furnished by the French Government, on the demand of the Commander in Chief. The same rule shall be observed for the transport of the sick. The necessary relays for the communication between different parts of a *corps d'armée* shall also be granted: but the greatest moderation shall be observed on this subject. With respect to the conveyance of military effects to the army from beyond the French frontier, such conveyances shall be made by relays of the country only till the 1st February, 1816, and merely for moderate quantities.

IV. *Posts*.—All dispatches connected with the interior service of the different corps, and correspondence with the French authorities, bearing an official seal, shall be received and forwarded, without payment, at the usual posts. Estafettes and private letters of the military shall be paid for at the usual prices. Couriers and travellers, military or otherwise, shall pay punctually for post horses.

V. *Douanes*.—Articles for the clothing of the troops shall enter free from duty, on certificates well authenticated. Military persons joining the armies, or leaving France, shall be exempt from payment of all duties on whatever is for their own use or that of the troops.

Agreed upon and signed at Paris, the 20th of November, in the year of our Lord, 1815.

(L. S.) CASTLEREAGH.

(L. S.) RICHELIEU.

(L. S.) WELLINGTON.

The Allied Ministers to the Duke de Richelieu.

Paris, 20th Nov. 1815.

The Allied Sovereigns having entrusted Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington with the command in chief of that portion of

their troops which, by the Fifth Article of the Treaty concluded this day with France, is to remain in that country for a certain number of years, the undersigned Ministers of the Cabinets, &c. think it advisable to come to an understanding with His Excellency the Duke de Richelieu upon the nature and extent of the powers attached to this command.

Although chiefly led to the adoption of this measure by motives of consideration for the security and welfare of their own subjects, and far from having the intention of employing their troops in the maintenance of the police or interior administration of France, or of interfering with or shackling the free exercise of the royal authority in that country, the Allied Sovereigns have, nevertheless, in consideration of the high interest which induces them to strengthen the authority of the legitimate Sovereign, promised to His Most Christian Majesty, to support him with their arms against all revolutionary convulsion tending to overturn by force the state of things actually established, and which would thus threaten anew the tranquillity of Europe.

But not forgetting that, under the variety of shapes in which the revolutionary spirit might still show itself in France, there might be doubts as to what cases might require the interference of a foreign force, and being well aware of the difficulty of giving precise instructions, applicable to each particular case, the Allied Sovereigns have thought it most advisable to confide to the known prudence and discretion of the Duke of Wellington, the determination of the time and mode in which it would be proper to employ the troops under his orders, in a full confidence that he will in no case act without having previously concerted his measures with His Majesty the King of France, and that he will acquaint, as soon as possible, the Allied Sovereigns with the motives which have engaged him to take his determinations.

And as, in order to assist the Duke of Wellington in the choice of his dispositions, it will be important that he should be accurately informed of the events which take place in France, the Ministers of the four Allied Courts accredited to His Most Christian Majesty have received orders to keep up jointly a regular correspondence with his Grace, and to be at the same time the regular channel of communication between the French Government and the Commander in Chief of the allied troops, for the purpose of forwarding to the French Government those communications which the Duke of Wellington may have to address to it, and also transmit to the Field Marshal those views and applications which the Court of France might wish he should receive.

The undersigned hope that the Duke de Richelieu will perceive in these arrangements the same character and the same principles in which the measure of the military occupation of part of France has been conceived and adopted. They, moreover, carry with them, in quitting this country, the consolatory persuasion, that notwithstanding the elements of disorder which France may still contain, in consequence of the revolutionary events, a wise and paternal government, acting on principles adapted to compose and conciliate the minds of the people, and abstaining from all acts contrary to such system, will succeed not only in maintaining the public repose, but also in re-establishing universal union and confidence, while it will relieve the Allied Powers, as far as the measures of the government will admit, from the painful necessity of recurring to the adoption of means, which, in the event of renewed disorder, would be imperiously prescribed to them by the duty of providing for the security of their own subjects and the general tranquillity of Europe.

The undersigned, &c.

CASTLEREAGH.

HARDENBERG.

METTERNICH.

CAPO D'ISTRIA.

RASOUMOFFSKY.

WESSENBERG.

Procès-verbal of the Conference between the Plenipotentiaries of Great Britain, Austria, Russia, and Prussia; held at Paris, October 22d, 1815.

The ministers of the four Courts have taken into consideration the measures, which it remains for them to adopt, for regulating the military part of their arrangements with the French Government, and for giving effect to the plan concerted between them for the maintenance of general tranquillity. These measures relate ;—

- i. To the final organization of the army which is to remain in France for the common security of Europe.
- ii. To the relation in which this army and its Commander stand towards the French Government.
- iii. To the evacuation of the French territory by the troops that are not to constitute a part of this army.

ART. I. As to the final organization of the European army, the ministers of the Cabinets, pursuant to the full powers which they have received from their respective Sovereigns to that effect, have determined,—

1. That the army shall be composed of troops of the different Powers in the following proportions :—

The contingents of 30,000 men to be furnished by Great Britain, Austria, Russia, and Prussia, shall be composed of infantry, cavalry, and artillery, in such proportions as the respective Powers may judge proper ; it being understood that the cavalry is not to exceed a sixth, and not to fall short of a tenth, of the total contingent.

The contingent of Bavaria shall consist of 10,000 men, and those of Denmark, Saxony, Hanover, and Wurtemberg, of 5,000 men each.

2. That the Marshal Duke of Wellington is appointed General in Chief of this army.

3. That full and entire authority over this army is conferred upon the Duke of Wellington, to the end that he may employ it as he shall deem most consistent with the general object of military occupation, the convenience of each corps being consulted as much as possible, and that he may direct its movements according to circumstances, conforming himself in every respect to the instructions which he will receive from the four united Cabinets ; it being understood that the troops of each Power shall always be under the immediate command of their Generals, and that they shall continue united, and posted as much as possible upon their line of communication with their respective countries. Whatever has any reference to the economy and internal discipline of each corps is reserved to their own Generals, having each his own particular command.

4. That, in virtue of the powers with which the Sovereigns have invested the Duke of Wellington for the general interest of Europe, the Generals commanding the corps of the different Powers shall be placed under the chief command of the Duke of Wellington, shall address to him their reports, and shall obey, in every respect, the dispositions which he may think proper to make.

5. That the French Government shall be requested to concert, without delay, with the Duke of Wellington, whatever relates to the temporary occupation of the places designated in the Principal Treaty, to the subsistence of the army, and to the execution of the particular Conventions for regulating both these objects.

6. That the present procès-verbal shall be communicated,—
First, to the Duke of Wellington.

Secondly, to the Generals commanding the corps of the allied troops that shall compose the army of occupation.

Thirdly, to the French Government.

ART. II. Respecting the relation in which the army of occupation and its Commander in Chief shall stand towards the French Government, in as far as that point is not settled by the Military Convention annexed to the Principal Treaty, the ministers reserve it to themselves to adopt a final resolution.

ART. III. As to the evacuation of the French territory by the allied troops not intended to form part of the army of occupation, the Duke of Wellington is charged to attend, without delay, to every measure likely to expedite that evacuation, as well as to the arrangements to be agreed upon in this respect, both with the French Government, and with the Generals, Commanders in Chief of the allied armies.

(L. S.)	CASTLEREAGH.	(L. S.)	METTERNICH.
(L. S.)	HARDENBERG.	(L. S.)	CAPO D'ISTRIA.

MILITARY SECRETARY.

G. O.

Cambrai, 6th May, 1816.

1. Colonel Lord Fitz Roy Somerset is discontinued from his office of Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces from the 25th December last.

3. Colonel Hervey is appointed Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces from the 25th December last, inclusive.

MIXED COMMISSION.

G. O.

Paris, 16th Feb. 1816.

5. As it is arranged by the Military Convention, 28th November, 1815, and other instruments annexed, that there shall be a Mixed Commission, consisting of French Commissaries, with Commissaries of the several nations, residing at the head quarters of each of the principal contingents of the allied army, the French Government have appointed the Commissaire Ordonnateur Regnault, and the Commissaire de Guerre, Gaiton Robert, and the Field Marshal has appointed Deputy Commissary General Dumaresq and Assistant Commissary General Carruthers, to be the Mixed Commission at the head quarters of the British contingent: and they are to assemble at Cambrai.

G. O.

Paris, 1st April, 1816.

1 to 4. (See TOBACCO.)

MOVEMENT.

(See EXERCISE AND MANŒUVRE.)

NETHERLANDS.

G. O.

Paris, 19th Jan. 1816.

1. The Field Marshal is anxious that as soon as possible all persons, stores, &c., belonging to the British army should evacuate the Netherlands; and he desires accordingly that immediate measures may be adopted to remove the hospitals, &c., from Bruxelles and Ostend, so that by the 5th of February all persons, stores, &c., belonging to the army shall have quitted Bruxelles; and that by the 15th of February all persons and stores shall have been withdrawn from the Netherlands, excepting the Officers of the Engineer department employed in the works.

2. The Field Marshal holds the heads of departments responsible for the execution of this order.

OFFICERS.

G. O.

Paris, 1st Jan. 1816.

1, 2, and 3. (See PASSPORTS.)

G. O.

Paris, 25th Jan. 1816.

1 to 6. (See BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.)

G. O.

Paris, 27th Feb. 1816.

1 to 4. (See LEAVE OF ABSENCE.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 3d Sept. 1816.

1. (See DRESS.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 6th Oct. 1816.

1, 2. (See DRESS.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 30th Oct. 1816.

10. (See BILLETS.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 21st Dec. 1816.

1 to 4. (See LEAVE OF ABSENCE.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 26th Dec. 1816.

1, 2. (See ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE.)

G. O.

Paris, 20th Jan. 1817.

5 to 8. (See DRESS.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 13th June, 1817.

9. (See LEAVE OF ABSENCE.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 23d Sept. 1817.

1. The Field Marshal has frequent complaints of the conduct of the Officers of the army in striking individuals with their fists, which is quite inconsistent with their duty and with their character as British Officers.

2. He has repeatedly given orders that the Officers of the army (*see DRESS*) may not quit their quarters without their side arms, an obedience to which would certainly preclude the supposed provocation for making use of fists, if anything can be a provocation for a British Officer so far to forget himself.

3. The Field Marshal is sorry to observe however that his orders upon this point have not been obliged, and he has ever seen the Staff Officers of the army, whose special business it is to notice the disobedience of others, in the streets of Cambrai without their side arms.

4. The Field Marshal is determined to enforce obedience to his orders, and, upon any occasion of disobedience in future, he will be under the necessity of adopting measures which will be very disagreeable to him as well as to those who will be the object of them.

5. (*See GREEN CORN.*)

6 and 7. (*See SERVANTS, SOLDIERS.*)

G. O.

Paris, 19th Apr. 1818.

1 to 6. (*See CANTONMENTS.*)

PASSPORTS.

G. O.

Paris, 1st Jan. 1816.

1. The Field Marshal has learned that notwithstanding the orders he has given out, the Officers of the army attempt to travel through the country without passports regularly countersigned by the French authorities.

2. Passports for foreigners leaving Paris, although granted and signed by the minister from their own country, must be countersigned by the Minister of Police and by the Minister of Foreign Affairs: otherwise the person holding the passport is liable to be stopped, and treated according to the laws regarding passports, as a person attempting to travel without a passport.

3. The Field Marshal requests the attention of the Officers of the army to this rule; and he begs the General and other Officers commanding the stations in the country not to interfere with the

Postmasters and civil authorities in the execution of the orders they may have received from their own government regarding the law on the subject of passports.

G. O.

Cambrai, 27th Oct. 1816.

1 to 10. (*See CAMBRAI.*)

PAYMASTERS.

G. O.

Paris, 7th Jan. 1816.

1. The Paymasters of regiments are desired to take notice that, independently of the casualties to be specified in the proper place in their monthly estimates, they are required also invariably to state in the column of remarks whether they have or have not any balance of public money in their hands, from whatever source arising, and, if any, the amount.

G. O.

Paris, 11th Jan. 1816.

1, 2. (*See DESERTERS.*)

G. O.

Paris, 1st Feb. 1816.

6, 7. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

G. O.

Paris, 19th Mar. 1816.

1 to 9. (*See BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.*)

G. O.

Paris, 25th June, 1816.

1 to 4. (*See WAR OFFICE.*)

G. O.

Cambrai, 26th Dec. 1816.

1, 2. (*See ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE.*)

PAYMASTER GENERAL.

G. O.

Paris, 24th Jan. 1816.

1. (*See RANK.*)

G. O.

Paris, 1st Feb. 1816.

6, 7, 8. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

G. O.

Paris, 26th Aug. 1816.

1. (*See MILITARY CHEST.*)

POSTMASTERS.

G. O.

Paris, 1st Jan. 1816.

3. (*See PASSPORTS.*)

POST OFFICE.

G. O.

Paris, 2d Feb. 1816.

1. All letter bags and letters sent from the head quarters with the official mark will be delivered from the French post offices free of expense.

2. All letter bags and packets addressed as follows will be received at head quarters free of expense:—

Head Quarters of
the British Army.

Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington.
The Military Secretary.
Le Chef d'Etat, Major General.
Adjutant General.
Quarter Master General.
Commissary General.
Inspector General of Hospitals.
Superintendent of the Post Office.

3. The above envelopes are however on no account to be made use of for the purpose of private correspondence between individuals of the army; and private letters so transmitted are to be sent to the French post office, there to remain until claimed and paid for by the individuals concerned.

4. Such letters as are charged postage in consequence of negligence in the mode of addressing them will be charged against the individuals or corps from whence they came.

5. As the letter bags sent from the head quarters are all marked, they must be regularly returned to the post office by the different corps and departments.

G. O.

Cambrai, 3d May, 1816.

1. The mail for England will be closed at 11 o'clock A. M., and on Tuesdays and Fridays till further orders.

2. It has been arranged with the French post office that letters for Calais on the public service shall go free, under the following address, viz., 'To the Assistant Quarter Master General of the British Contingent stationed at Calais.'

3. All letters upon *Service* are to be sent therefore under cover to the Assistant Quarter Master General, addressed as above.

4. This correspondence is of course subject to the Regulations mentioned in the General Order, 2d February, 1816, Nos. 3 and 4.

PRIZE MONEY FOR WATERLOO.

G. O.

Paris, 30th Apr. 1817.

1, 2, 3. (*See WATERLOO.*)

PUBLIC HORSES.

G. O.

Cambrai, 30th Dec. 1816.

1. Four shillings and sixpence per month, for each horse, is to be allowed to defray the expense of shoeing the following public horses, and to commence from the 24th of last month; provided the horses are really kept by the Officers concerned:—

The camp-kettle horse, for each troop of cavalry.

Adjutant's	} carrying regimental books.
Paymaster's	

Public	} carrying intrenching tools in charge of the Quarter Master.

Surgeon's	} the regimental medicine chest.
Vet. Surgeon's	

Sergeant Saddler's. . . . carrying his tools, &c.

PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.

G.

Paris, 1st Feb. 1816.

7. (See HOSPITAL.)

QUARTERLY PAY LISTS.

G. O.

Paris, 25th June, 1816.

1 to 4. Certificates of the Quarterly pay lists being forwarded to the War Office required. (See WAR OFFICE.)

QUARTERS.

G. O.

Paris, 24th Jan. 1816.

1. See RANK.)

G. O.

Paris, 11th Feb. 1816.

1. (See RANK.)

G. O.

Paris, 2d April, 1816.

1. (See RANK.)

G. O.

Paris, 19th April, 1818.

1 to 6. (See CANTONMENTS.)

RANK.

G. O.

Paris, 24th Jan. 1816.

1. His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, having been pleased to communicate to the Field Marshal the regulations heretofore in force in the army, regarding the classification of the Officers of the civil department with the ranks of the military, in order to provide for their choice of quarters, and to enable the Field Marshal to decide on their claims under the Tariff; the following is published for general information; and the order of the 22d ult., regarding the Commissariat department is cancelled:—

Commissary General } as Brigadier Generals.
 Paymaster General }

Deputy Commissary General } if 3 years' standing, as Lieut. Colonel.
 Deputy Paymaster General } if under 3 years' standing, } as Major.

Assistant Commissary General } as Captains.
 Assistant Paymaster General }

Deputy Assistant Commissary General } as Lieutenants.
 Deputy Assistant Paymaster General }

Clerks holding Treasury appointments . as Ensigns.

Inferior Clerks, Storekeepers, } as { Non-commissioned
 and Conductors } Officers.

Inspector General of { when head of the } as Colonel.
 Hospitals { department }
 { in other cases . . as Lieut. Colonel.

Inspector { when head of the } as Lieut. Colonel.
 { department }
 { in other cases . . as Major.

Deputy Inspector . { when head of the } as Major.
 { department }
 { in other cases . . as Captain.

Physician }
 Purveyor } as Captains.
 Surgeon }
 Apothecary . . . }

Deputy Purveyor	as	Lieutenant.
Hospital Mate	as	Ensign.
Storekeeper General	as	{ Lieut. Col. (the same as the Dep. Com. Gen. of 3 years' standing).
Deputy Storekeeper General in charge of Department }	. . as	Major.
Deputy Storekeeper General . . .	as	Captain.
Assistant Storekeeper General . .	as	Lieutenant.
Clerks not holding Treasury appointments }	. . as	{ Non-commissioned Officers.
Comptroller of Army Accompts. .	as	{ Lieut. Col. (the same as the Dep. Com. Gen. of 3 years' standing.)
Inspector of Army Accompts. . .	as	{ Major (the same as Dep. Com. Gen. under 3 years' standing.)
Principal Examiner	as	{ Captain (the same as Assist. Com. Gen.)
Examiner	as	{ Lieut. (the same as Dep. Dep. Assist. Com. Gen.)
Clerk	as	{ Ensign, if holding Treas- ury appointment; if not, as Non-commissioned Officer.

G. O.

Paris, 11th Feb. 1816.

1. The comparative ranks of the following Officers have been determined by His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief:—

Deputy Judge Advocate	{ when at the head of the Department,	{ as Colonel.
	{ when not at the head of the Department,	{ according to his rank in the army.

Chaplains attached to Brigades, as Majors.

Ditto ditto Regiments, as Captains.

G. O.

Paris, 2d April, 1816.

1. In consequence of orders from His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, it is to be understood that the Comptroller of Army Accounts and the Deputy Paymaster General are to have quarters and to receive the same rations as are allowed to Brigadier Generals; and the Clerks of the Pay department, appointed by the Paymaster General, are to have quarters and to receive rations as Ensigns.

G. O.

Cambrai, 24th May, 1816.

1. The comparative ranks of the following Officers, &c. of the civil branch of the Ordnance department having been determined by His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, they are inserted in orders for the information and guidance of those concerned :—

Chief Commissary, as Lieutenant Colonel.

Commissary of the 1st & 2d class, as Major.

Assistant Commissary, 1st class, as { Captain commanding a company.

Ditto ditto 2d class, as { Captain without a company.

Clerks of Stores, 1st and 2d class, as Subalterns.

Conductors of Stores, 1st & 2d class, as { To receive half a Subaltern's allowance.

RATIONS.

G. O.

Paris, 28th Nov. 1815.

(See MILITARY CONVENTION.)

G. O.

Paris, 22d Dec. 1815.

1. The Officers of the Commissariat department will receive rations in the army of occupation according to their relative ranks, as specified as follows :—

Commissary General as Major General.

Deputy Commissary General of three years' service upon full pay . . } as Lieutenant Colonel.

Deputy Commissary General under three years' service upon full pay } as Major.

Assistant Commissary General . . as Captain.

Deputy Assistant Commissary General as Lieutenant.

Commissary Clerk, holding a Treasury appointment } as Ensign.

Clerk not holding a Treasury appointment, Storekeeper, and Conductor } as { Non-commissioned Officers.

- G. O. *Paris, 28th Dec. 1815.*
 1. (See WOMEN.)
- G. O. *Paris, 4th Jan. 1816.*
 1, 2, 3. (See COMMISSARIAT.)
- G. O. *Paris, 25th Jan. 1816.*
 1 to 6. (See BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.)
- G. O. *Paris, 1st Feb. 1816.*
 1 to 4. (See COMMISSARIAT.)
 5 to 10. (See HOSPITAL.)
- G. O. *Paris, 2d April, 1816.*
 1. (See RANK.)
- G. O. *Paris, 26th Feb. 1817.*
 5 to 9. (See ROUTES.)

REVIEW.

- G. O. *Cambrai, 29th Sept. 1816.*
 1 to 14. (See MANŒUVRE.)
- G. O. *Cambrai, 18th Oct. 1816.*
 2 to 5. (See AMMUNITION.)

ROUTES.

- G. O. *Paris, 26th Feb. 1817.*
 5. It appears by reports made to head quarters, that several instances have occurred of routes being issued by individual Officers, which practice leads to a considerable degree of irregularity.
6. Routes are in future to be issued, therefore, from the Quarter Master General's office only, or by the Assistant Quarter Master General attached to troops, and the Assistant Quarter Master General stationed at Calais.
7. The Quarter Master General will communicate to his assistants the necessary instructions for their guidance in the issue of routes.
8. Such routes only as are above authorised are to be acknowledged at any station, and are to entitle the bearers to receive rations and be provided with quarters.
9. No detachment or party of any description, nor any individuals going beyond the bounds of their own corps, so as to require quarters or provisions, should proceed without a route.

SERVANTS, SOLDIERS.

G. O. *Cambrai, 23d Sept. 1817.*
 6. The Field Marshal begs that the General Officers and Commanding Officers of regiments will recollect that, according to His Majesty's Regulations and the General Orders of the army, all Officers' servants should appear upon all occasions in the ranks when the Officers whom they are serving are in the ranks; and it will therefore be necessary that they should be exercised as well as other soldiers.

7. These regulations and orders must be considered as applicable to the artillery, engineers, staff corps, and waggon train, as well as to the cavalry and infantry; and the Field Marshal will require a particular account of every man absent from the ranks when he shall inspect any body of troops.

SHOEING.

G. O. *Cambrai, 30th Oct. 1816.*
 1. (See PUBLIC HORSES.)

SMUGGLING.

G. O. *Cambrai, 30th Oct. 1816.*
 2 to 7. (See CONTRABAND.)
 G. O. *Cambrai, 15th Nov. 1816.*
 1 to 5. (See CONTRABAND.)
 G. O. *Cambrai, 19th Nov. 1816.*
 1 to 7. (See GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS.)

SPIRITS.

G. O. *Paris, 4th Jan. 1816.*
 1, 2, 3. (See COMMISSARIAT.)
 G. O. *Paris, 1st Feb. 1816.*
 2. (See COMMISSARIAT.)
 9. (See HOSPITAL.)
 G. O. *Cambrai, 22d Dec. 1816.*
 1. Brandy will be issued to the troops from the 1st to the 25th inclusive of every month, and wine the remaining part of the month, until further orders. This arrangement to commence from the 1st of January next.

G. O.

Cambrai, 14th Nov. 1817.

1. Until further orders, the rations of liquid will be given in brandy, gin, or wine, in the proportions that will be fixed, from time to time, between the French and English Commissaries, according to what may be found in the different magazines from which the troops are respectively to draw.

G. O.

Cambrai, 17th Dec. 1817.

1. From the 1st of January, 1818, the ration of liquid will be given exclusively in gin, of a proof equal to 18 degrees of the 'Aréomètre de Cartier;' in cases, however, of necessity, brandy may be given of an equal proof, when the receipt for the quantity issued must be given accordingly.

SQUADS.

G. O.

Paris, 19th April, 1818.

1 to 6. (See CANTONMENTS.)

STAFF.

G. O.

Paris, 19th March, 1816.

6 to 9. (See BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 6th Oct. 1816.

1, 2. (See DRESS.)

G. O.

Cambrai, 23d Sept. 1817.

1 to 4. (See OFFICERS.)

STAFF CORPS OF CAVALRY.

G. O.

Paris, 1st April, 1816.

5. The following proportions of non-commissioned officers, trumpeters, farriers, privates, and horses, are to be transferred from the several regiments of cavalry to the staff corps of cavalry :

	Serj.	Corp.	Trump.	Farriers.	Privates.	Horses.
1st Dragoon Guards . . .	4	2	1	1	21	29
2d do.	4	2	1	.	23	30
3d Dragoons	3	2	.	1	20	26
7th Hussars	2	2	.	1	23	28
15th do.	2	1	.	1	23	27
18th do.	2	1	.	1	23	27
11th Light Dragoons . .	2	2	1	1	23	29
12th do.	2	2	1	1	23	29
13th do.	2	2	.	1	21	26
Totals	23	16	4	8	200	251

6. The above numbers include the non-commissioned officers, and others belonging to the regiments specified, who are already attached to the staff corps of cavalry.

7. These transfers will take place from the 24th of March, up to which day inclusive the men's accounts are to be settled and delivered over to the Officers of the staff corps of cavalry who will be appointed to receive them.

8. The men are to be struck off the strength of the regiments to which they at present belong from that day, but are liable at any time to be sent back to them in case of misbehaviour or otherwise.

9. As the duties of the staff corps of cavalry are of that nature that they require men of the best character to perform them, Officers commanding cavalry regiments will take care that, in due regard for the service and as a reward to deserving soldiers, men of the above description are alone selected.

10. All articles of appointment belonging either to Government or to the Colonels, are to be returned to the regiments from which the men are to be transferred.

11. Routes will be transmitted by the Quarter Master General for the march of these men to the point of assembly.

STOPPAGES.

G. O.

Paris, 1st Feb. 1816.

5 to 8. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

SWORD EXERCISE.

G. O.

Cambrai, 14th Jan. 1818.

3. The Field Marshal begs to call the attention of the Officers of the army to the sword exercise, which they have been ordered to learn.

4. It is really important to them, as it affords a foundation on which they can with facility make themselves masters of the art of using the weapon which they are obliged to wear.

5. The Field Marshal has directed Major Angelo to report to him any future want of attention.

TARIFF.

- G. O. *Paris, 28th Nov. 1815.*
 (See MILITARY CONVENTION.)
- G. O. *Paris, 4th Jan. 1816.*
 1, 2, 3. (See COMMISSARIAT.)
- G. O. *Paris, 25th Jan. 1816.*
 1 to 6. (See BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.)
- G. O. *Paris, 19th Mar. 1816.*
 1 to 9. (See BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.)
- G. O. *Paris, 1st April, 1816.*
 1 to 4. (See TOBACCO.)

THANKS.

- G. O. *Cambrai, 10th Nov. 1818.*
 6. Upon the return to England of the troops which have so long served under the command of the Field Marshal, he again returns his thanks for their uniform good conduct, during the period in which they have formed part of the army of occupation.
7. The Field Marshal has in another order, addressed to the army of occupation at large, expressed his sentiments regarding the conduct of, and his obligation to, the General Officers and Officers of that army. These are especially due to the General Officers and Officers of the British Contingent; and he begs them to accept of his best acknowledgments for the example they have given to others by their own good conduct, and for the support and assistance they have invariably afforded him to maintain the discipline of the army.
8. After a service of ten years' duration, almost without interruption with the same Officers and troops, the Field Marshal separates from them with regret: but he trusts that they will believe that he will never cease to feel a concern for their honor and interest.
- G. O. *Paris, 1st Dec. 1818.*
 1. The Field Marshal has great satisfaction in publishing to the troops, which have lately served under his command, the following letter from His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, conveying the Prince Regent's gracious approbation of their conduct while serving in France:—

2.

‘MY LORD DUKE, *Horse Guards, 27th Nov. 1818.*

The army of occupation having finally removed from France, I have the Prince Regent's commands to convey to your Grace, the thanks of His Royal Highness for the discipline and good order which have been so successfully maintained, to the honor of the British army, during the period it has been stationed in that country.

I have frequently had occasion to address your Grace, by command of the Sovereign, in the language of just commendation of the brilliant victories achieved under the guidance of your genius: but though the events of peace do not furnish the grounds for conveying the warmth of expression which a sense of the distinguished actions of warfare so strongly call forth, yet the conduct of the army while stationed in the country of their former enemy, where the discipline and good order established by your Grace was calculated to conciliate the inhabitants, and to uphold the character of the British arms in the view of surrounding nations, cannot fail to draw forth the Prince Regent's cordial approbation and thanks, as well as the gratitude of the country, to your Grace and to them.

I am commanded to request that your Grace will be pleased to make these sentiments known to the General and other Officers who have been under your command in any manner you may think proper.

Field Marshal
The Duke of Wellington, K.G.

I am, &c.
FREDERICK,
Commander in Chief.

TOBACCO.

G. O.

Paris, 1st April, 1816.

1. The following letter from the French Commissary, in regard to the supply of tobacco to the soldiers under the Treaty of Paris, is published for the information of the army:—

2. (MIXED COMMISSION, No. 83.)

i. ‘SIR,

Cambrai, 20th March, 1816.

I have the honor to apprise you of the arrangements which have been adopted to ensure the execution of that Article of the Treaty of Paris which relates to the manner in which the allied troops are to be supplied with tobacco for smoking.

ii. It will be necessary that the demands for the same shall be made by the Officers in command of the several corps, and that they shall be examined (*visées*) by the mayors of the cantonments. These demands shall be transmitted by the British Commissaries, or Officers in command of corps, to the French Commissaries, who will forward them to the principal Comptroller of the indirect contributions in the principal towns of each *arrondissement*, who has received orders to discharge them. To regulate the operation of this object, the deliveries of tobacco will be made in the chief towns of the *Sous-préfectures*, and at the *entrepôts*, which are established by the government.

iii. I have given the necessary instructions on this subject to the French Commissaries established in the different cantonments of the army of occupation. You will without doubt see the necessity of making the British Commissaries acquainted with the dispositions which I have the honor to communicate to you, that in the mode to be pursued a regular system may be adopted.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

*The Commissary General,
British Army.*

*Le Commissaire Ordonnateur,
REGNAULT.'*

3. The Officers commanding regiments will make their requisitions for the tobacco they will require for their regiments upon the Commissary attached to the regiment or brigade, specifying in which villages the soldiers are cantoned.

4. The Commissaries attached to the regiments or brigades will take care that the regimental requisitions are countersigned by the mayor of the principal village in the district, or the *Sous-préfet*, and will then forward them to the French Commissary at the head quarters of the British contingent.

G. O.

Cambrai, 15th Nov. 1816.

1 to 5. (See CONTRABAND.)

TRANSPORT.

G. O.

Cambrai, 4th June, 1816.

1. (See WAGGONS.)

2 to 4. (See COMMISSARIAT.)

5. (See WAGGONS.)

VALENCIENNES.

G. O.

Paris, 27th Feb. 1816.

6. The staff of the fortress of Valenciennes will be composed as follows, from the 30th January, 1816:—

Major de la Place,	Lieut. Col. Blair, 91st regiment.
Aide Major de la Place,	Captain King, 73d ..
Officier d'Artillerie,	Lieut. Col. Hawker, R.A.
Officier de Genie,	Captain Wells, R. E.
Officier de Santé,	Staff Surgeon Sandell.
Commissaire d'Artillerie,	Assist. Com. General Curry.
Commissaire de Vivres,	Assist. Com. General Robinson.

G. O.

Cambrai, 14th May, 1817.

1. Lieut. Col. Sir R. Arbuthnot, K.C.B., of the Coldstream Guards, is appointed Commandant of Valenciennes from the 25th December, 1816.

G. O.

Cambrai, 7th July, 1818.

1. (*See CARTS.*)

VOLUNTEERS.

G. O.

Paris, 13th April, 1817.

4 and 5. (*See BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY.*)

WAGGONS.

G. O.

Cambrai, 4th June, 1816.

1. The Field Marshal desires that the Commissary General will give over to the Royal Waggon Train a number of Commissariat waggons in good repair, without horses, in the proportion of one for each regiment of cavalry and infantry in the army.

2 to 4. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

5. The waggons drawn by the horses of the Royal Waggon Train, ordered by No. 1 of this day's orders to be attached to the Royal Waggon Train, are to be under the direction of the Assistant Quarter Master General attached to each division in performing such duties of transport as may be necessary, such as the removal of clothing, &c. from the station to which it will be brought by water transport to the station of the troops, the carriage of coals to the troops, barracks, &c.

G. O.

Cambrai, 3d Sept. 1816.

2. The different departments having any waggons or horses belonging to the Commissariat Train will deliver them over to Deputy Assistant Commissary General Wickens, at Espinoy, near Cambrai.

WAR OFFICE.

G. O.

*Paris, 5th April, 1816.*1, 2, 3. (*See WOMEN.*)

G. O.

*Paris, 25th June, 1816.*3. (*CIRCULAR, No. 329.*)

‘SIR,

War Office, 19th June, 1816.

The Quarterly pay lists of corps on foreign stations are, by the Regulations, required to be sent off by the earliest opportunity that may occur after the expiration of a month from the termination of each quarter; but, it being found that in many instances the rule has been disregarded, I have the honor to signify to you the Prince Regent's pleasure, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty, that you do require the Commanding Officers of regiments within your command invariably to report to you, at the proper periods, whether the Quarterly accounts of their respective Paymasters have or have not been sent off; and that you do immediately suspend from duty, pay, and allowances, any Paymaster who shall be reported as not having performed this important part of his duty, provided the regiment is not engaged in such active service as in your opinion may justify your withholding the suspension.

I am to add, that the suspension is to continue until the accounts shall have been sent, leaving it to the Paymaster afterwards to make, through his Commanding Officer, any representation he may judge proper of the ground upon which he may consider the delay to have been unavoidable.

You will be pleased to report to me the suspensions which you shall, from time to time, think necessary to order in pursuance of these instructions.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

*To the General Officer commanding
His Majesty's Forces, France.*

PALMERSTON.

4. The Field Marshal is determined to carry into execution the arrangements ordered by the above letter; and directs the

Commanding Officers of regiments to transmit to the Adjutant General, with the first weekly state after the expiration of the period that the Quarterly pay lists should be sent to the War Office, a certificate signed by themselves and their respective Paymasters, stating whether or not the Quarterly pay lists have been dispatched.

WARRANTS.

G. O.

Cambrai, 9th June, 1817.

3. (See COMPTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOUNTS.)

WATERLOO.

G. O.

Paris, 28th Jan. 1817.

1. The following letters and resolutions are published for the information and guidance of the army :—

2.

‘ MY LORD DUKE,

Horse Guards, 23d Jan. 1817.

I have it in command from the Commander in Chief to transmit, for the information of your Grace, and for the purpose of being communicated to the several regiments under your command which were present at the battle of Waterloo, the copy of a letter from the chairman of the Waterloo Committee of Distribution, enclosing a resolution passed by the committee on the 14th instant.

I have the honor to be, &c.

Field Marshal

H. TORRENS.

The Duke of Wellington, K.G.’

3.

‘ SIR,

Park Place, St. James’s, 16th Jan. 1817.

I have the honor to transmit herewith, for your Royal Highness’s consideration, the copy of a resolution passed at a meeting of the Waterloo Committee of Distribution on the 14th instant, and humbly request your Royal Highness will be graciously pleased to direct such measures to be taken as shall best enable them to attain the object therein expressed.

I have the honor to be, &c.

*His Royal Highness*J. WRAY, *Chairman.**The Commander in Chief.’*

4. *Waterloo Subscription Office, 14th Jan. 1816.*

At a meeting of the joint committee for distribution, held this day, John Wray, Esq., in the chair.

The committee, feeling very anxious that the whole of the applications from persons entitled to relief from the Waterloo subscription should be before them, and observing that there are many who appear to have suffered injury who have not made the particulars known to the Committee by a regular medical report,—

Resolved,—that the period for securing such applications be extended to the 31st of March next, and to be addressed to the secretary of this office.

Resolved,—that a copy of this resolution be transmitted to His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, with the request of this committee that he will be pleased to cause the same to be communicated to all the regiments engaged in the campaign of 1815, and that the chairman be desired to transmit the same.

(Extract from the Minutes.)

J. P. WOLSFORD, *Secretary.*

G. O.

Paris, 30th April, 1817.

1. His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty, having been graciously pleased by a warrant under his sign manual, dated the 30th ult., to grant to Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, in trust for the British and allied troops which served under His Grace's command, and were engaged in the battles of the 15th, 16th, 17th, or 18th days of June, 1815, or employed in blockades or sieges in France, or which had joined the army in France before the 7th day of July, 1815, the sum of 25,000,000 livres for the ordnance, arms, stores, magazines, and other booty captured by it from the enemy during that period, it is hereby ordered that prize lists, according to the forms and instructions which the agents appointed by His Grace, on the part of the army, to conduct and arrange the business, are directed forthwith to furnish to the departments and corps concerned, be filled up and delivered with every possible dispatch, to enable their agents to pay over the money to the different persons entitled to it with as little delay as possible.

2. Each Officer, non-commissioned officer, and soldier, must (according to the provision of the said warrant) be returned ac-

ording to the rank respectively held by them on the 15th day of June, 1815.

3. The departments and the corps which now compose the British contingents in France will transmit their prize lists as soon as completed to the Adjutant General of that army, marking on the cover thereof 'Prize-List,' and the department or corps to which it belongs.

WINE.

G. O.

Paris, 4th Jan. 1816.

1, 2, 3. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

G. O.

Paris, 5th Feb. 1816.

2. (*See COMMISSARIAT.*)

9. (*See HOSPITAL.*)

WOMEN.

G. O.

Paris, 28th Dec. 1815.

1. The Field Marshal directs that rations shall be granted in future for six instead of four women for every hundred men, including non-commissioned officers and drummers.

G. O.

Paris, 5th April, 1816.

1. The following extract from a letter from the Secretary at War is published for the information and guidance of those concerned:—

2.

'MY LORD,

War Office, 26th March, 1816.

It having been discovered that, notwithstanding the precautions lately taken, frauds are still committed by women who go to the sea ports of Kent, and, although they have never been abroad, pretend to be soldiers' wives or widows returning from the continent, and thus improperly obtain the allowances granted by the Acts of 51 Geo. 3, cap. 106, and 52 Geo. 3, cap. 120; and it being found that the claims of those who are actually the wives or widows of soldiers cannot be properly ascertained, because the returns of women present with the army in France and the Netherlands are incomplete, inasmuch as they do not comprehend the women left at Bruxelles and Ostend, or other detached stations, but only those who are at the head quarters of the several regiments; I have the honor to request that your Grace will be pleased to give orders to Commanding Officers of regiments, battalions, garrisons,

and depôts of the army, under your Grace's command, to complete new and complete returns to this department agreeably to the enclosed forms (*see Form in Appendix, Form No. 15.*) in order that, on the one hand, impostors may no longer obtain the allowance above mentioned, and that, on the other hand, those who are really soldiers' wives and widows, and entitled to the said allowances, may have no difficulty in receiving the same on returning to this country, although they may have lost their certificates, or, through ignorance, may not have applied for them before they came away.

Field Marshal

I have the honor to be, &c.

The Duke of Wellington, K.G.

PALMERSTON.'

G. O.

Paris, 1st July, 1816.

3. The returns called for by the above extract are to be sent direct to the Secretary at War, by regiments and by the Commandant of St. Denis.

' MY LORD,

War Office, 19th June, 1816.

With reference to your Grace's letter of the 5th of April last, I have the honor to request that you will give directions to the Commanding Officers of regiments, mentioned in the margin, to transmit to this office returns of the wives of soldiers of those corps in France, no returns thereof having yet been received from the said regiments.

Field Marshal

I have the honor to be, &c.

The Duke of Wellington, K.G.

PALMERSTON.'

2. The above regiments are referred to the General Order, Nos. 2 and 3, of the 5th of April last. The Commanding Officers will immediately comply therewith, and report the execution to the Adjutant General.

G. O.

Cambrai, 13th Nov. 1816.

1. The Field Marshal, having received intimation of the distress which the wives of soldiers experience, arising from the imprudence of their husbands in writing to them to come out to this country, desires that Officers commanding regiments will in the most pointed manner caution the non-commissioned officers and soldiers against inducing their wives to come out to the regiments without the permission of the Commanding Officers thereof, as they will in all probability be subject to prevention of embarkation at Dover, or, should they by clandestine means get across the water, to apprehension at Calais by the French police, and be sent back to Dover; and even should they ultimately succeed in getting to their regiment

they cannot obtain rations, quarters, or any of the benefits accorded to a soldier's wife who is permitted to be with a regiment.

2. The Officers commanding regiments, in their communications with the Officers in charge of their respective depôts, should take care to acquaint them whether any or what number of men who are expected to be sent out to join the regiment may be permitted to bring their wives with them.

3. All Officers who come out from England in charge of detachments are required to make an immediate report, on their arrival at Calais, to the Assistant Quarter Master General, of any women who may have got on board the vessel clandestinely, in order that steps may be taken for sending them back; and the Officer will be held responsible that no such women are permitted to disembark at Calais.

4. The number of women allowed to remain with each regiment will be six per troop or company.

G.O.

Cambrai, 8th Dec. 1816.

1. The following letter is published for the information and guidance of the army; and the Officers commanding regiments will take care to be punctual in complying with the directions therein contained:—

‘MY LORD,

War Office, 28th Nov. 1816.

In reference to the communications made to your Grace on the subject of the allowances granted to wives and widows of soldiers under the Acts of 51 Geo. 3, cap. 106, and 52 Geo. 3, cap. 120, I have the honor to suggest to your Grace the expediency of issuing to the Commanding Officers of His Majesty's corps under your Grace's command a General Order, requiring that, whenever the wife or widow of a soldier belonging to any of the said corps shall be allowed to proceed to this country, a report thereof shall be made to me in duplicate some days before the woman sets off, stating her name and description in the form already described, which will enable me to give the necessary authority to the Officer in command at Dover to furnish the woman with a pass immediately on her arrival there, instead of detaining her until he has communicated with this Officer, as is the practice at present.

I am to add, that it being my intention, in consequence of the numerous frauds which have been practised on the public, that every woman calling herself a soldier's wife or widow who shall apply for a pass at Dover, and shall not have been reported as above suggested, shall be taken before a magistrate, in order that she may be dealt with in the same manner as other persons

attempting to obtain money under false pretences, it is very desirable that this should be made known as generally and as extensively as possible among the women attached to the British troops under your Grace's command.

Field Marshal

I have the honor to be, &c.

The Duke of Wellington, K.G.

PALMERSTON.'

G. O.

Cambrai, 6th Jan. 1818.

1. The Field Marshal desires that when the Commanding Officers of regiments of cavalry, battalions of infantry, and troops and companies of artillery, send non-commissioned officers or soldiers to England from the corps under their command respectively, on any occasion whatever, they will take care that such men do not take with them from this country any woman who is not married to the person with whom she may cohabit.

2. The Commanding Officer of any detachment which may be sent to England is to have a certificate specifying the names of the men accompanied by their wives, and the number of women returning to England; and any individual taking a woman over to England is to have a certificate from his Commanding Officer that she is his wife.

3. Copies of this order are to be sent to the Officer of the Quarter Master General's department who superintends the embarkation at Calais, who will see that it is carried into execution.

**AN
ALPHABETICAL INDEX
OF THE
GENERAL ORDERS
OF
FIELD MARSHAL THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON,
&c. &c. &c.**

**ARMY OF OCCUPATION IN FRANCE,
1816, 1817, and 1818.**

I N D E X.

	Page
ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE	475
lists of Officers to be sent to the Comptroller of Army	26 Dec. 1816
Accounts	
AMMUNITION	475
deficiencies, if to be paid for	7 Jan. 1816
blank, for review	18 Oct. 1816
spring allowance for practice	17 Apr. 1818
ARMY OF OCCUPATION	476
(<i>see</i> MILITARY CONVENTION)	28 Nov. 1815
formation of	30 Nov. 1815
Staff appointments to	2 Dec. 1815
Assistant Provost Marshals attached to	8 Dec. 1815
Commissariat	
Medical Staff	
Assistant Baggage Masters	} to be attached 11 Dec. 1815
Chaplains to be attached	25 Dec. 1815
third division of, discontinued	} 30 Mar. 1817
fresh brigading of	
General Officers appointed to brigades	24 June, 1818
(<i>see</i> THANKS)	10 Nov. 1818
ATTACK OF CAVALRY	480
instructions for Officers commanding brigades, by Field	} 1816
Marshal the Duke of Wellington	

B.

BAGGAGE	482
(<i>see</i> CUSTOM HOUSE)	4 Sept. 1816
(<i>see</i> CONTRABAND)	} 30 Oct. 1816
	15 Nov. 1816
BAGGAGE MASTERS	482
(<i>see</i> ARMY OF OCCUPATION)	11 Dec. 1815
BÂT AND FORAGE MONEY	482
compensation for, from French government	25 Jan. 1816
lists for, how to be made	19 Mar. 1815
returns for (<i>see</i> Appendix, Form No. 16)	6 Oct. 1816
returns for	} 10 Apr. 1817
	21 Oct. 1818

	Page
BAT HORSES	485
price of	23 Nov. 1816
BILLETS	485
no others to lodge but those named	30 Oct. 1816
BOARD OF SURVEY	485
ordered to assemble	14 Sept. 1816
BREAD	485
(see COMMISSARIAT)	4 Jan. 1816
(see COMMISSARIAT)	1 Feb. 1816
(see HOSPITAL)	1 Feb. 1816
C.	
CAMBRAI	486
garrison, staff of	27 Feb. 1816
Colonel Sir A. Barnard appointed Commandant	1 July, 1816
proclamation from the mayor of	27 Oct. 1816
(see CARTS)	7 July, 1818
CANTONMENTS	488
(see DAILY REPORTS)	26 Nov. 1817
complaints of, arrangements in	19 Apr. 1818
CARTS	489
to be numbered, and to have owners' names	7 July, 1818
CAVALRY	489
(see ATTACK OF CAVALRY, instructions for)	1816
CHAPLAINS	489
are forbidden to marry without permission	30 Oct. 1816
the General Orders of the Horse Guards not affecting the above order	18 July, 1817
CIVIL AUTHORITIES	489
(see PASSPORT)	1 Jan. 1816
CLAIMS	489
(see BAT AND FORAGE)	21 Oct. 1818
to be forwarded without delay	1 Nov. 1818
from head quarters staff	1 Nov. 1818
COMMISSARIAT	490
(see MILITARY CONVENTION)	28 Nov. 1815
(see RATIONS)	22 Dec. 1815
rations, as settled by the Tariff	4 Jan. 1816
(see RANK)	24 Jan. 1816
(see BAT AND FORAGE MONEY)	25 Jan. 1816

COMMISSARIAT—(continued).

returns to be made separately for prisoners	} 1 Feb. 1816
(see HOSPITAL)	
(see MIXED COMMISSION)	16 Feb. 1816
(see TOBACCO)	1 Apr. 1816
Officers struck off the Staff	14 May, 1816
Officers posted	18 May, 1816
(see WAGGONS)	
transport of provisions	} 4 June, 1816
(see WAGGONS)	3 Sept. 1816
salt meat to be issued	23 Sept. 1816
(see FORAGE)	{ 1 June, 1817
	7 Oct. 1817
(see SPIRITS)	{ 14 Nov. 1817
	17 Dec. 1817
(see FORAGE)	19 May, 1818
biscuit instead of bread whilst in camp	18 Oct. 1818
(see EMBARKATION)	
(see CLAIMS)	} 1 Nov. 1818

COMMUNICATIONS OF THE ARMY 492

(see POST OFFICE, and Forms in <i>Appendix</i> , Form No. 8)	2 Feb. 1816
(see POST OFFICE)	3 May, 1816

COMPTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOUNTS 493

(see RANK)	24 Jan. 1816
(see ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE)	26 Dec. 1816
ordered to return to England	9 June, 1817
(see BAT and FORAGE MONEY)	
(see CLAIMS)	} 21 Oct. 1818

CONTRABAND 493

Court of Inquiry concerning	30 Oct. 1816
all military stores to be examined in England	15 Nov. 1816
(see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS)	19 Nov. 1816

COURT OF INQUIRY 496

(see MILITARY CONVENTION)	28 Nov. 1815
ordered	22 June, 1816

CUSTOM HOUSE 496

articles detained at	4 Sept. 1816
(see CONTRABAND)	{ 30 Oct. 1816
	15 Nov. 1816
(see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS)	19 Nov. 1816

D.

DAILY REPORT 497

of events to be made to the Field Marshal	26 Nov. 1817
---	--------------

DESERTERS	Page 498
from the British army, reward for apprehension	11 Jan. 1816
DETACHMENTS	498
(<i>see ROUTES</i>)	26 Feb. 1817
DISCIPLINE	499
(<i>see CANTONMENTS</i>)	19 Apr. 1818
(<i>see THANKS</i>)	10 Nov. 1818
DRESS	499
Officers to be properly dressed with side arms	3 Sept. 1816
Officers of the Staff particularly called to	6 Oct. 1814
General, Staff, and Field Officers	} 20 Jan. 1817
Officers of all infantry regiments to button their coats	}
soldiers not to quit camp unless properly dressed	14 Aug. 1817
(<i>see OFFICERS</i>)	23 Sept. 1817
(<i>see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS</i>)	18 Feb. 1818

E.

EMBARKATION OF THE TROOPS AT CALAIS	500
Major General Sir Manley Power to superintend	26 Oct. 1818
military chest to be sent to Calais	1 Nov. 1818
EQUIPMENT	500
arrangement to be made for	} 6 Sept. 1817
(<i>see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS</i>)	}
EXERCISE	500
troops to be exercised	21 July, 1818
(<i>See MANŒUVRE.</i>)	

F.

FIELD EQUIPMENT	501
forage nets to be charged	31 May, 1816
FORAGE	501
quantity to be reduced on account of scarcity	1 June, 1817
ration of	7 Oct. 1817
return of animals for green forage	19 May, 1818
green forage for only those which require it	30 June, 1818
FORAGE NETS	502
(<i>see FIELD EQUIPMENT</i>)	31 May, 1816
FUEL	502
(<i>see COMMISSARIAT</i>)	} 1 Feb. 1816
(<i>see HOSPITAL</i>)	}

G.

GARRISONS	Page 502
(<i>see</i> CAMBRAI)	} 27 Feb. 1816
(<i>see</i> VALENCIENNES)	
GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS	502
on Captain — of the — regiment, for 'smuggling'	} 19 Nov. 1816
remarks of the Field Marshal	
on Esnign — of the — regiment, for 'causing a file of the guard to enter a ball room at Cambrai to arrest an inhabitant'	} 16 Apr. 1817
remarks of the Field Marshal	
(<i>see</i> LEAVE OF ABSENCE)	13 June, 1817
on Mr. —, apothecary to the forces, for 'appearing out of his quarters in the garrison of Cambrai without his side arms, &c.'	} 18 Feb. 1818
remarks of the Field Marshal	
GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES	505
on private — of the — Hussars, 'for desertion'	} 16 May, 1817
remarks of the Field Marshal	
(<i>see</i> LEAVE OF ABSENCE)	13 June, 1817
on private — of the — regiment, for 'setting fire to a dwelling house'	} 30 June, 1818
revision of, and remarks of the Field Marshal	
GENERAL ORDER	507
issued by the Commander in Chief in the abetting of the escape of M. de Lavalette	} 14 May, 1816
GREEN CORN	509
hunting over and destroying	18 Dec. 1816
again requested not to pass over	23 Sept. 1817
GUARDS	510
frequency of prisoners escaping from	10 Mar. 1816

H.

HORSES	510
(<i>see</i> PUBLIC HORSES)	30 Oct. 1816
(<i>see</i> BAT HORSES)	23 Nov. 1816
	1 June, 1817
	7 Oct. 1817
(<i>see</i> FORAGE)	19 May, 1817
	30 June, 1818

	Page
HOSPITAL	510
(see NETHERLANDS)	19 Jan. 1816
(see COMMISSARIAT)	} 1 Feb. 1816
stoppages for	19 Mar. 1816
Medical Boards to assemble	16 May, 1816
Officers discontinued from the Staff	15 Dec. 1817
damages done to buildings	512
HUNTING	18 Dec. 1816
(see GREEN CORN)	} 23 Sept. 1817

L.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE	512
applications for, when, and how to be made	27 Feb. 1816
to the Officers of the Foot Guards	1 June, 1816
renewals of, not to be applied for	19 June, 1816
not to be given without the authority of the superior Officer	21 Dec. 1816
to Officers on General Courts Martial not permitted	13 June, 1817
to Staff Officers, except in cases of emergency, not to be ap- plied for	} 29 May, 1818
LETTERS	512
(see POST OFFICE, and Form of Letters Return in Ap- pendix, Form No. 8)	} 2 Feb. 1816
(see POST OFFICE)	3 May, 1816
LOW COUNTRIES	514
(see NETHERLANDS.)	

M.

MANŒUVRE	514
(see ATTACK OF CAVALRY)	1816
movements required to be practised	28 June, 1816
review of infantry, when in columns	29 Sept. 1816
movements required to be practised	14 Aug. 1817
former orders referred to for practice	31 May, 1818
(see EXERCISE)	21 July, 1818
MARRIAGE	516
(see CHAPLAINS)	30 Oct. 1816
MEAT	517
(see COMMISSARIAT)	4 Jan. 1816
(see COMMISSARIAT)	} 1 Feb. 1816
(see HOSPITAL)	
MEDICAL BOARDS	517
(see HOSPITAL)	19 Mar. 1816
ordered for the examination of Officers receiving pensions for wounds	} 11 Sept. 1817

MILITARY CHEST	
checks to be presented before the 24th of each month	26 Aug. 1816
removed to Calais. (See EMBARKATION)	1 Nov. 1818
MILITARY CONVENTION	517
as settled by Treaty, including the Tariff	28 Nov. 1815
(see BAT AND FORAGE MONEY)	25 Jan. 1816
(see MIXED COMMISSION)	16 Feb. 1816
(see BAT AND FORAGE MONEY)	19 Mar. 1816
(see TOBACCO)	1 Apr. 1816
MILITARY SECRETARY	531
Lord Fitzroy Somerset discontinued	} 6 May, 1816
Colonel Hervey appointed	
MIXED COMMISSION	531
consisting of English and French Commissaries	16 Feb. 1816
(see TOBACCO)	1 Apr. 1816
MOVEMENT	532
(see EXERCISE and MANŒUVRE.)	

N.

NETHERLANDS	532
to be evacuated by all troops, stores, &c.	19 Jan. 1816

O.

OFFICERS	532
(see PASSPORTS)	1 Jan. 1816
(see BAT AND FORAGE MONEY)	25 Jan. 1816
(see LEAVE OF ABSENCE)	27 Feb. 1816
(see DRESS)	{ 3 Sept. 1816 6 Oct. 1816
(see BILLETS)	
(see LEAVE OF ABSENCE)	30 Oct. 1816
(see LEAVE OF ABSENCE)	21 Dec. 1816
(see ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE)	26 Dec. 1816
(see DRESS)	20 Jan. 1817
(see LEAVE OF ABSENCE)	13 June, 1817
striking individuals, inconsistent with their stations	23 Sept. 1817
(see CANTONMENTS)	19 Apr. 1818

P.

PASSPORTS	533
Officers travelling, to provide themselves with	1 Jan. 1816
(see CAMERAI)	27 Oct. 1816

	Page
PAYMASTERS	534
to specify the casualties in their monthly estimates	7 Jan. 1816
(see DESERTERS)	11 Jan. 1816
(see HOSPITAL)	1 Feb. 1816
(see BAT AND FORAGE MONEY)	19 Mar. 1816
(see WAR OFFICE)	25 June, 1816
(see ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE)	26 Dec. 1816
 PAYMASTER GENERAL	 534
(see RANK)	24 Jan. 1816
(see HOSPITAL)	1 Feb. 1816
(see MILITARY CHEST)	26 Aug. 1816
 POSTMASTERS	 534
(see PASSPORTS)	1 Jan. 1816
 POST OFFICE.	 535
directions concerning letter bags	2 Feb. 1816
mail for England, and letters by the French post	3 May, 1816
 PRIZE MONEY FOR WATERLOO	 535
(see WATERLOO)	30 Apr. 1817
 PUBLIC HORSES	 536
shoeing of, men allowed for	30 Oct. 1816
 PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT	 536
(see HOSPITAL)	1 Feb. 1816

Q.

QUARTERLY PAY LISTS	536
certificates of their having been forwarded to the War Office }	25 June, 1816
required	
 QUARTERS	 536
(see RANK)	24 Jan. 1816
	11 Feb. 1816
	2 Apr. 1816
(see CANTONMENTS)	19 Apr. 1818

R.

RANK	537
of the Officers of the Civil departments in respect to quar- }	24 Jan. 1816
ters and claims under the Tariff	
of the Deputy Judge Advocate and Chaplains	11 Feb. 1816
of the Comptroller of Army Accounts	2 Apr. 1816
of the Officers of the Civil branch of the Ordnance	24 May, 1816

RATIONS	539
(see MILITARY CONVENTION)	28 Nov. 1816
the Officers of the Commissariat department to receive, } agreeably to relative rank as specified	22 Dec. 1815
(see WOMEN)	28 Dec. 1815
(see COMMISSARIAT)	4 Jan. 1816
(see BAT AND FORAGE MONEY)	25 Jan. 1816
(see COMMISSARIAT)	1 Feb. 1816
(see HOSPITAL)	2 Apr. 1816
(see RANK)	26 Feb. 1817
(see ROUTES)	
REVIEW	540
(see MANŒUVRE)	29 Sept. 1816
(see AMMUNITION)	18 Oct. 1816
ROUTES	540
to be forwarded by the Quarter Master General's department } only	26 Feb. 1817

S.

SERVANTS, SOLDIERS	541
to be in the ranks	23 Sept. 1817
SHOEING	541
(see PUBLIC HORSES)	30 Oct. 1816
SMUGGLING	541
(see CONTRABAND)	30 Oct. 1816
(see GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, OFFICERS)	15 Nov. 1816
19 Nov. 1816	
SPIRITS	541
(see COMMISSARIAT)	4 Jan. 1816
(see COMMISSARIAT)	1 Feb. 1816
(see HOSPITAL)	22 Dec. 1816
to be issued to the troops	14 Nov. 1817
the proportions to be fixed by the Mixed Commission	17 Dec. 1817
to be issued in gin	
SQUADS	542
(see CANTONMENTS)	19 Apr. 1818
STAFF	542
(see BAT AND FORAGE MONEY)	19 Mar. 1816
(see DRESS)	6 Oct. 1816
(see OFFICERS)	23 Sept. 1817
STAFF CORPS OF CAVALRY	542
numbers to be transferred from the cavalry	1 Apr. 1816
STOPPAGES	543
(see HOSPITAL)	1 Feb. 1816

	Page
SWORD EXERCISE	543
Officers of the army to learn	14 Jan. 1818

T.

TARIFF	544
(see MILITARY CONVENTION)	28 Nov. 1815
(see COMMISSARIAT)	4 Jan. 1816
(see BAT AND FORAGE MONEY)	{ 25 Jan. 1816 19 Mar. 1816
(see TOBACCO)	1 Apr. 1816
THANKS	544
on breaking up the army	10 Nov. 1818
from the Prince Regent	1 Dec. 1818
TOBACCO	545
letter from the French Commissary on the supply of	1 Apr. 1816
(see CONTRABAND)	15 Nov. 1816
TRANSPORT	546
(see COMMISSARIAT)	{ 4 June, 1816
(see WAGGONS)	}

V.

VALENCIENNES	547
The garrison staff of	27 Feb. 1816
Commandant of	14 May, 1817
(see CARTS)	7 July, 1818
VOLUNTEERS	547
(see BAT AND FORAGE MONEY)	13 Apr. 1817

W.

WAGGONS.	547
to be attached	4 June, 1816
to be delivered over	3 Sept. 1816
WAR OFFICE.	548
(see WOMEN)	5 Apr. 1816
quarterly pay lists disregarded	25 June, 1816
WARRANTS	549
(see COMPTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOUNTS)	9 June, 1817
WATERLOO	549
the committee for the distribution of the subscription	28 Jan. 1817
prize money	30 Apr. 1817

WINE	551
(see COMMISSARIAT)	4 Jan. 1816
(see COMMISSARIAT)	} 5 Feb. 1816
(see HOSPITAL)	
WOMEN	551
rations for six instead of four for every 100 men to be	} 28 Dec. 1815
granted in future	
pretending to be soldiers' wives and widows returning from	} 5 Apr. 1816
the continent	
Commissioned Officers of certain regiments required to	} 1 July, 1816
send in returns	
regulations respecting	17 Nov. 1816
further regulations	8 Dec. 1816
only married women to return with the troops	6 Jan. 1818

THREE

INSTRUCTIONS OR ORDERS

ISSUED BY

FIELD MARSHAL THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, K.G.,

When Commander in Chief, in 1827.

RANK, COMPARATIVE, OF MILITARY AND CIVIL
OFFICERS.

SIR, *Horse Guards, 14th March, 1827.*

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th of January, together with its enclosures, regarding a question of comparative rank arising in the pretensions of the Surgeon of the — reg. to take precedence as a President of a Board of Survey, upon the plea of seniority in the date of his relative commission.

Upon a careful consideration of all the documents transmitted by you on this occasion, the Commander in Chief is of opinion, that this whole subject is misunderstood; and that the late Commander in Chief could not have had the question in all its bearings brought under his view, when His Royal Highness authorized the reply, upon the claim of Mr. T——, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, communicated in the Adjutant General's letter of the 11th December, 1823.

The General Regulations, which define the relative rank of all the Civil Officers of the army, were framed for the express purpose of regulating their corresponding claim to quarters, allowances, prize money, &c.; and it is clearly stated that such relative rank is not to extend to 'the exercise of any military authority or command whatever.' It would be quite inconsistent with the letter and spirit of this regulation, to permit Officers of the civil departments to assume any control at mixed boards; and it is quite clear that the late Commander in Chief never contemplated that they should assume the station of a President at such Boards. Such a pretension on the part of a surgeon of a regiment, as assumed by Mr. G——, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals in his departmental order, renders it quite necessary that the exercise of this relative rank on the part of the civil Officers of the army should be strictly confined to the letter of the King's Regulations.

His Grace is aware that it is essential to the interests of the

public service that certain boards should, according to the object of their inquiry, have the advantage of the information which the Officers of the civil departments can best afford; and they are employed upon such boards for the express purpose of giving the assistance which comes within the limits of their departments: but it would be an anomaly to invest them with the control which must attach to the situation of a President, who must have a general and not a departmental view of the object on which a board is assembled. It is the military Officer alone who can have this view, and he only can be the President of a Board; his claim to which must not be disturbed by any pretensions as arising in the relative rank of civil Officers of the army, granted for other and express purposes.

This principle may be fully illustrated with reference to the claim of Mr. T——, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals in 1823, to the rights of his relative rank in a board assembled to decide on a proper situation for a lunatic asylum. His opinion on this point could only be departmentally professional: but there were many other objects for consideration, which could only be under the view of the military Officer, and which gives the latter an undoubted claim to precedence and the control belonging to it, which, if assumed by a departmental civil Officer, the King's Regulations would be violated.

Impressed with the considerations arising out of this view of the subject, and with the necessity of putting this question at rest, in conformity with the spirit as well as the letter of the King's Regulations, I have received the Commander in Chief's commands, to desire that you will be pleased to cancel your General Order of the 11th of January, which gives to the Officers of the civil departments of the army the advantages of their relative rank; and likewise that of the 19th of January, dispensing with the nomination of President, in cases where such Officers are employed in the formation of boards.

I am, at the same time, to desire you will convey to Mr. G——, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, the expression of the Commander in Chief's displeasure at the extreme irregularity of issuing his departmental order, which has a reference to points affecting the general service; and further, that you will admonish Mr. G—— not to issue any such order in future, and particularly without the knowledge of the Commander of the Forces.

I have the honor to be, &c.

To Lieut. General —,

Commander of the Forces, West Indies.'

H. TORRENS,

Adjutant General.

OCTOBER MINUTE.

Remarks of the Duke of Wellington, when Commander in Chief, on the interference of Officers, and on the responsibility of General Officers for the Officers of the Staff employed under them.

Horse Guards, Oct. 1827.

This affair originated in a dispute between the respective Officers of the Ordnance and the Barrack Master at —, which it fell to my lot to settle, when I was Master General, by dismissing the Barrack Master from the service. It now comes before me in another shape, that of the interference of Major General —, commanding at the station, in the original dispute; the mode of interference; and the letters written by the Major General, and by Colonel —, the senior Officer of Ordnance, to the Commander of the Forces in the West Indies. I cannot but disapprove of the original interference of the Major General. The question between the respective Officers of Ordnance and the Barrack Master was upon mere official details, as between the respective Officers and the Barrack Master, with which the Major General had nothing to do. They were referable to a distinct authority, responsible for the expenditure of money and stores, which authority settled the matter without reference to the Major General's authority or opinion; and, I must here add, that no other authority could have settled it.

It is very desirable that General Officers should consider these matters maturely before they interfere in them. They should study their instructions, and the rules and regulations of the service. They would therein find the limits of their authority; and, by acting accordingly, they would save themselves, and those placed over them, a great deal of useless trouble and correspondence.

In respect to the mode of interference, I regret that the Major General should have forgotten that the Officers of the Ordnance, although not commissioned by His Majesty, are considered as Officers; and that he ought not to have ordered a court of inquiry to investigate their conduct without previous report to, and sanction from, superior authority. In respect to the correspondence between the Major General and the Colonel respec-

tively, with the Commander of the Forces, I cannot but find fault with the whole of it. It contains the assertion, on both sides, of principles and pretensions, for which there is no authority, either in the Regulations or practice of the service; and is written in a tone quite unbecoming Officers of rank corresponding with the Commanding Officer, on the conduct of others, vested with authority independent of the writer.

The service cannot be benefited by such correspondence; and I would recommend to Officers in authority not to allow themselves to be made the receivers and transmitters of such correspondence.

I cannot, however, avoid observing upon one point, viz., the charge of Colonel — against Lieut. —, the Staff Officer of the Major General. Every Staff Officer must be considered as acting under the direct orders and superintendence of the superior Officer, for whose assistance he is employed, and who must be considered responsible for his acts. To consider the relative situation of General Officer and Staff in any other light would tend to alter the nature of the service; and, in fact, to give the command of the troops to the Subaltern Staff Officer instead of to the General Officer. If Lieut. — has conducted himself improperly, Major General — is responsible; and Colonel — has no more right to notice the deficiencies of Lieut. —, in the performance of his duty towards Major General —, than the Major General had to interfere in a matter of detail between the respective Officers and the Barrack Master at —.

I have only one more point to notice, and that is, the voluminous nature of this correspondence. If Officers abroad will have no mercy upon each other in a correspondence of this nature, I entreat them to have some upon me; to confine themselves to the strict facts of the case, and to write no more than is necessary for the elucidation of their meaning and intentions. An attention to this request, and abstinence from interference, in which those who interfere have no authority, and in which they are not called upon to interfere by duty, will save the Officers in command or authority abroad, and those placed over them at home, a great deal of unnecessary trouble; and leave much valuable time disposable for other purposes.

(Signed)

WELLINGTON.

*To Lieut. General —, Commanding
His Majesty's Troops, West Indies.'*

BARRACKS.

‘ SIR,

Horse Guards, 31st Dec. 1827.

The Master General of the Ordnance having represented to me the difficulties which have been experienced by the Officers of his department at several of the foreign stations, in carrying on the duties of the Barrack Master, I deem it my duty to call your serious attention to this subject.

The orders for the regulation of Barracks proceeded from His Majesty. They are the regulations of the service equally with those for regulating discipline, or any of its branches, and must be obeyed by all in His Majesty's service. No deviation from them can be allowed, excepting in cases of emergency, which must be reported forthwith, for His Majesty's most gracious approbation, and for which the Officer commanding in chief on the spot may think proper to take upon himself the authority; trusting that the circumstances under which he assumed such authority, which must be stated, will justify such assumption and the deviation from order and regulation.

This is the view which I have taken of these orders and regulations: and I must add, that unless the service is conducted according to this view—unless the Barrack Master is supported by the Officer commanding in chief, in carrying on his duties, under the direction and superintendence of the principal Officers of the Ordnance—and unless the Officers and troops are obliged by their superiors to obey the orders and regulations, to limit their occupation and use of the barrack and barrack furniture to what is allowed by regulation, and what is directed by the Barrack Master, under the authority vested in him—great as the expense of this department is, it must be vastly increased; and that, after all, the inconvenience to all must be immense, in order that a few may be able to enjoy advantages to which the regulations of the service do not entitle them.

As an example of the truth of these general observations, I see that the deficiency of stores, at one of the principal garrisons occupied by the troops upon the last general survey, arising chiefly from an undue and unnecessary interference with the duties of the Barrack Master, contrary to regulation, and an improper use and application of stores, amounts to £3000!

Having written thus much upon the subject in general, I will not enter into the detail of the different discussions which have

been brought under my view; but I must say, that in all the Ordnance have been in the right.

The Officers and troops must not have, at any station, more accommodation than the regulations allow them. The use of single iron bedsteads has diminished the number, in almost every Barrack, which the same space would have accommodated under other circumstances; and it will not answer still further to diminish the number accommodated, after the diminution already caused by this arrangement.

The regulations of the service have fixed the number to be accommodated in each room; these numbers must be accommodated accordingly; and the surplus room and furniture must be at the disposition and under the care of the Barrack Master.

In like manner, Officers' quarters and stables, not occupied by the Officers entitled to them under the regulations, must, under the regulations, be given over to the care, and be at the disposition of the Barrack Master: and I beg to observe, that my experience of the service, as well as in the office of Master General of the Ordnance for eight years, has convinced me, that the Officers of the army in general suffer much more from these deviations from order and regulation than is at all compensated by any temporary convenience which any individual may thereby enjoy.

I have therefore to desire that His Majesty's orders and regulations, in respect to barracks, may be strictly carried into execution in your command; and that the Barrack Master may be allowed to take possession and charge of his barracks and stores, and allot them according to regulation, and without the interference of any body.

There is one part of this subject, however, to which I am desirous of drawing your attention more particularly; and that is, the order which several Officers holding a foreign command have given, that they should be furnished with the reports which the Barrack Master made to his immediate superiors, the respective Officers of the Ordnance.

The intention in framing the regulations under which the duties of the Barrack department are conducted was, that its Officers should be guided by those rules and regulations alone; and that they should be responsible for an obedience thereto, and for the care and expenditure of stores and money, to the Master General and Board of Ordnance alone; being the department of the state which is responsible to His Majesty and the Par-

liament for the due administration of the affairs of the Barrack department, and the expenditure of the money granted by Parliament for its service.

The Barrack Master, as well as the respective Officers of the Ordnance, and every other authority in the station, are under the general superintendence and orders of the Officer commanding in chief on each station, whose duty it is to see that they obey the orders and regulations for the conduct of the service entrusted to them: and the Barrack regulations direct that the Barrack Master should produce to the Officer commanding the troops, when required, all instructions or orders relating to the allowances or accommodation of the military. *Other subjects not belonging to the troops need not be produced.*

But the regulations do not contain a word respecting *the reports to the Master General and Board, or respective Officers, from the Barrack Master*; and I am convinced that you will see that such reports ought not to be called for.

If they are unfounded, if they are calumnious, it is not to be supposed that Officers in such high stations as the Master General and Board of Ordnance would not reject them; or even communicate them to the Officer commanding the troops, in order that he might take the steps he might think fit to punish the falsehood or the calumny. But it is quite obvious that the Barrack Master cannot perform his duty in the independent manner in which the regulations require he should perform it, and that the responsibility of the Master General and Board is not secure, if there is not security that the reports of the Barrack Master reach them. It cannot be expected that these reports will contain his real view of the transactions to which they relate, if they are liable to be called for by any other authority whatever.

I have, &c.

To the Officer commanding
His Majesty's Troops at —.

WELLINGTON,
Commander in Chief.

*Three Instructions or Orders issued by Field Marshal the DUKE
of WELLINGTON, K.G., when Commander in Chief, in 1827.*

RANK, COMPARATIVE, OF CIVIL AND MILITARY OFFICERS 569
at Boards 14 *Mar.* 1827

OCTOBER MINUTE 571
remarks on the interference of General Officers, and on }
the responsibility of General Officers for the Staff Officers } *Oct.* 1827
employed under them }

BARRACKS AND BARRACK MASTERS 573
orders respecting 31 *Dec.* 1827

APPENDIX
TO
THE GENERAL ORDERS
OF
FIELD MARSHAL THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON,
&c. &c. &c.

FORMS OF RETURNS.

	Page
No. 1. . . . ROUTE	579
2. . . . RATIONS	580
3. . . . HOSPITAL TICKET	581
4. . . . DAILY STATE, CAVALRY	583
5. . . . DAILY STATE, INFANTRY	584
6. . . . FIELD EQUIPMENT, CAVALRY	585
7. . . . FIELD EQUIPMENT, INFANTRY	586
8. . . . LETTERS	587
9. . . . CASUALTY RETURN	588
10. . . . CONTINGENT ACCOUNT	589
11. . . . NATIVE SERVANTS	589
12. . . . WOMEN AND CHILDREN WITH THE ARMY	590
13. . . . <hr style="display: inline-block; width: 250px; vertical-align: middle;"/> —RETURNING HOME	591
14. . . . BALANCE OF BÂT, BAGGAGE, AND FORAGE (ARMY OF OCCUPATION)	592

FORM No. 1.—ROUTE.

Quarter Master General's Office,
Lisbon, _____ of _____, 18__.

ROUTE for the March of _____ from Lisbon to Coimbra,
commanded by _____

	Officers.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Drummers.	Total Number of Persons.	Horses.	Mules.	Carts.	
Total										
DAYS OF MARCH.	STATIONS.						LEAGUES.	REMARKS.		
18 .										
Aug. 1	Sacavem						2	Provisions and forage to be drawn for 1st & 2d at Lisbon.		
2	Villa Franca						4			
3	Alcoentre						3	Ditto for 3d & 4th at Villa Franca.		
4	Rio Mayor						2			
5	Carvalhos, &c.						5	Ditto for 5th & 6th at Rio Mayor.		
6	Leyria						2			
7	Halt							Ditto for 7th & 8th at Leyria.		
8	Pombal						5			
9	Condeixa						5	Ditto for 9th & 10th at Condeixa.		
10	Coimbra						2			

(Signed) _____

Assistant Quarter Master General.

FORM No. 4.—DAILY STATE.—CAVALRY.

DAILY STATE of the _____ Reg. of _____, under the Command of _____, the _____ day of _____, 18____.

REGIMENT.		OFFICERS.		SERJANTS.		TRUMPETERS.		RANK AND FILE.		HORSES.		ALTERATIONS SINCE YESTERDAY.		REMARKS.	
		Field Officers.		Present. Absent. On Command. Prisoners of War, and Missing. Total.		Present. Absent. On Command. Prisoners of War, and Missing. Total.		Present. Absent. On Command. Prisoners of War, and Missing. Total.		Present. Sick. On Command. Total.		Men. Horses.			
		Staff.													
		Subalterns.													
		Captains.													
		Joined.													
		Dead.													
		Discharged.													
		Deserted.													
		Given.													
		Received.													
		Promoted.													
		Reduced.													
		Joined.													
		Dead.													
		Sold.													
		Cast.													
		Transferred.													

_____, commanding the _____ Regiment of _____

Form No. 5.—DAILY STATE.—INFANTRY.

DAILY STATE of the _____ Battalion of the _____ Regiment, under the Command of _____
 the _____ day of _____, 18____.

REGIMENT.	OFFICERS.	SERJEANTS.	DRUMMERS.	RANK AND FILE.			ALTERATIONS SINCE YESTERDAY.								REMARKS.			
	Field Officers.	Present.	Present.	Present.	Sick.	On Command.	Prisoners of War, and Missing.	Total.	Joined.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Given.	Received.	Promoted.	Reduced.		
	Captains.	Present.	Present.	Absent.					Absent.	On Command.	Prisoners of War, and Missing.	Total.						
	Subalterns.	Present.	Present.	Present.	Sick.	On Command.	Prisoners of War, and Missing.	Total.										
	Staff.	Present.	Present.	Absent.					Absent.	On Command.	Prisoners of War, and Missing.	Total.						

_____, commanding the _____ Battalion, _____ Regiment.

FORM No. 6.—RETURN OF FIELD EQUIPMENT FOR CAVALRY REGIMENTS.

RETURN of Field Equipment of His Majesty's _____ Regiment of _____ Dragoons.
 _____ the _____ of _____, 18 _____

	CAMP EQUIPAGE.														INTRENCHING TOOLS.				PACK SADDLES AND MULES.						REMARKS.			
	Tents.	Canteens and Straps.	Haversacks.	Bill Hooks.	Camp Kettles.	Picket Posts.	Great Mallets.	Breast Lines.	Water Buckets.	Forge Cords.	Hair Nose Bags.	Corn Sacks.	Water Decks.	Blankets.	Reaping Hooks.	Scythes.	Pickaxes.	Rolling Axes.	Spades.	Shovels.	Pack Saddles.	Bridles and Collars.	Medicine Panniers.	Baggage Straps.		Sergeant Armourer's Panniers.	Sergeant Saddler's Panniers.	Public Mules.
Received since last Return																												
Serviceable																												
Unserviceable																												
Wanting																												

_____, commanding the _____ Regiment of _____

FORM No. 7.—RETURN OF FIELD EQUIPMENT FOR INFANTRY REGIMENTS.

RETURN of Field Equipment of His Majesty's _____ Regiment of Infantry. _____ the _____ of _____, 18____.

	CAMP EQUIPAGE.							TRENCHING TOOLS.						PACK SADDLES AND MULES.						REMARKS.
	Officers' Tents.	Company's Tents.	Tin Camp Kettles.	Bill Hooks.	Canteens and Straps.	Haversacks.	Blankets.	Shovels.	Spades.	Pickaxes.	Felling Axes.	Pack Saddles.	Bridles and Collars.	Medicine Panniers.	Baggage Straps.	Public Mules.				
Received since last Return .																				
Serviceable																				
Unserviceable																				
Wanting																				

_____, commanding the _____ Regiment of _____

FORM No. 8.—LETTER RETURN.

RETURN of LETTERS dispatched by Orderly _____ from Head Quarters to _____ of _____, 1815.
P. M.

Number of Letters.	To whom addressed.	Rate per Hour.	Stations of the Letter Parties.	Hour of Arrival at.	Hour Dis-patched from.	Signature of Non-commissioned Officers commanding Parties.	Name of Officer by whom received, who is also to sign the Hour of Receipt.	Hour of Receipt.

This Return is to be afterwards taken by the Return Orderlies to the Officer in charge of the communications of the Army,
or to the Officer by whom dispatched.

[Signature of Officer by whom dispatched.]

FORM No. 9.—CASUALTY RETURN.

_____ *Regiment of* _____

RETURN of Casualties in Action with the Enemy near _____
on the _____ **day of** _____ **18**_____.

	OFFICERS.						Sergeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File	Total.	Horses.
	Lieut. Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Staff.					
Killed											
Wounded											
Missing											
Total											

OFFICERS' NAMES.			
<i>Killed.</i> Rank and Names.	<i>Wounded.</i> Rank and Names.	<i>Remarks.*</i>	<i>Missing.</i> Rank and Names.

_____ *Officer commanding the*
 _____ *Regt.*

* Under the head of Remarks will be stated whether the Officer be wounded 'severely' or 'slightly.' Christian names to be inserted.

FORM No. 10.—CONTINGENT ACCOUNT.

Contingent Account of _____ on the Staff of
the Army under the Command of _____ from the
1st of January, 18____, to 30th June, 18____.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	NUMBER OF VOUCHER.	FOREIGN MONEY.	AMOUNT.			
			£.	s.	d.	
						The account and all receipts or other vouchers must be in duplicate, and free from erasure or alteration. The receipts, to specify the sums paid, in words at length, must be signed by the person to whom the money was paid, and witnessed.

_____ [Signature of Officer.]

(Approved.)

_____ [Signature of the General Officer under whom the
Staff Officer is serving.]

FORM No. 11.—RETURN OF NATIVE BÂTMEN
OR SERVANTS.

RETURN of Native Servants allowed instead of Bâtmén to _____,
as per General Orders of the 16th March, 1809.

RANK.	NAME.	Number of Bâtmén.	PERIOD.		Number of Weeks.	Rate per Week.	AMOUNT IN CURRENCY.	
			From	To			Dollars.	Rees.

I certify upon honor, that the above mentioned Bâtmán (or Bâtmén) was actually employed by me for the period above stated, and that I had no Bâtmán during the above period from the ranks of any of the regiments composing the army in Spain and Portugal.

_____ [Signature of the Officer.]

Approved.

_____ [Signature of General Officer or Head of Department.]

FORM No. 13.—WOMEN AND CHILDREN RETURNING HOME.

RETURN of *Women and Children returning Home from the* _____ *Regiment of* _____ *serving in* _____
 _____ *1st of* _____ 18____.

Woman's Name.	Whether married since the Corps embarked.	Her Husband's			Whether dead or living, and if living, where serving.	Woman's Age.	Her Height.		Color of her			Number of Children.				Place where going to.		Remarks.
		Name.	Rank.	Troop or Company.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Boys.	Ages.	Girls.	Ages.	Parish.	County.	

I certify that _____ is faithfully described above, and that on her arrival in Great Britain she will be entitled to the travelling allowances granted by the 51st Geo. 3, c. 106, and 2d Geo. 3, c. 120, to enable her to proceed to her home.

_____, *commanding at* _____
 {Signature of Commanding Officer at the
 {Dépôt or Port whence the Woman is sent.

* N.B. To be careful, if there are none, to write the word 'None' here, and if any children have been born since the Corps quitted the United Kingdom, to specify the same in the column of Remarks.



